Google



THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES



through the generosity of

[redacted]



Google


Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

566

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1884;

WITH

REPORTS OF THE DIOCESES

IN THE

UNITED STATES, CANADA,

IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND SCOTLAND.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA
INCORPORATED
DEC. 26,
1885.

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

BIBLIOTECA
SEMIN. PHILAD.
S. CAROLI BORR.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1884.

Digitized by Google

Ref,
BX
845
C45
E.2

Copyrighted by
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
1884.

Digitized by Google

BM 9-9-14

PREFACE.

In offering the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY AND ALMANAC to the public, the publishers wish to say a few words in explanation.

The work, now in its fifty-second year, was issued first by James Myers at Baltimore in 1832, and after a few years was continued by Fielding Lucas, and subsequently the firm of Lucas Brothers published it down to 1857. During much of that period it was edited by the Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., whose ability and knowledge of the growth and actual condition of the Church fitted him admirably for the work.

As the Almanac was received in a carping spirit and afforded little profit, the publication was abandoned.

It was then taken up in New York by James B. Kirker, who issued it for three years, John Murphy, of Baltimore, publishing another Almanac for 1860 and one for 1861, when, in consequence of the war, the publication was suspended for two years.

In 1863 the present publishers were requested by the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes to undertake it, and in compliance with his desire have since published it regularly.

The Almanac is made up of reports, furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishops and Right Reverend Bishops of the United States, the British Possessions, England, Ireland, and Scotland, and prepared expressly for this work, in the months of October, November, and De-

58055 Digitized by Google

cember. They are put in type exactly as they are furnished, and a proof-sheet is sent to the head of each diocese in the United States and Canada for revision and correction.

For many years these reports have been obtained from every diocese in the United States and the British Possessions, and from nearly all in Great Britain and Ireland. Occasionally one of the latter fails to arrive, and then the report in the latest Catholic Almanac of the country is used. This year the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Fort Wayne declined to forward a report, and the editor prepared one from extensive correspondence and inquiry, and trusts it will be found reasonably correct. He was unable to obtain a copy of the admirable printed report of the parochial schools, which is annually issued in that diocese, and the statement here may not do full justice to the excellent school system of Rt. Rev. Bishop Dwenger.

The report of the Institutions of the diocese of New York is not official, being prepared by the editor. For all other dioceses in this country the entire report was furnished by the Most Rev. Archbishop or Right Rev. Bishop, and proofs revised by them or their Rev. Secretaries. The editor has sought to secure exact accuracy in carrying out their wishes. No liberty is ever taken with the copy furnished, except where a clergyman calls attention to an error in his name. Letters requesting any other change are at once sent to the head of the diocese to which they belong for instructions, and no change made except by his direction, or that of his Secretary.

Clergymen and Institutions, therefore, wishing changes made should notify the authorities in their own dioceses as early as September in each year, that the report may be correct when sent.

After this explanation it is hoped that each report will be criticised with due respect to the character and dignity of the Most Rev. Archbishop or Right Rev. Bishop who gives it to the Catholic public as the best statement that he can at the moment present. Attacks on the Catholic hierarchy are scarcely consistent with loyalty to the Church.

Digitized by Google

Last year complaints were made in a certain class of papers against the insertion of the reports from Great Britain and Ireland. The publishers submitted to the Most Rev. Archbishops and Right Rev. Bishops the question whether they should be discontinued. With only three or four exceptions the members of the Hierarchy expressed the wish that they should be retained, and the publishers have acted in pursuance of their decision.

The price as now fixed will, it is hoped, meet general approval. It is, considering the size of the book, moderate.

JOHN GILMARY SHEA.

NEW YORK, January, 1884.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data 7
Movable Feasts, Holidays of Obligation, etc..... 9
Days of Abstinence..... 10
Ember-Days..... 10
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States..... 10

Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days..... 11
Calendar of Feasts..... 13
Roman Register..... 37
Catholic Memoranda of 1882-83..... 41
Obituary..... 47
The Hierarchy of the U. S..... 54
Dioceses of the U. S..... 58

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore..... 58
Boston..... 73
Chicago..... 83
Cincinnati..... 96
Milwaukee..... 110
New Orleans..... 124
New York..... 132
Oregon City..... 155
Philadelphia..... 159
St. Louis..... 176
San Francisco..... 188
Santa Fé..... 195

DIOCESES.

Albany..... 202
Alton..... 214
Brooklyn..... 224
Buffalo..... 233
Burlington..... 241
Charleston..... 244
Cleveland..... 246
Columbus..... 259
Covington..... 263
Davenport..... 268
Detroit..... 273
Dubuque..... 279
Erie..... 287
Fort Wayne..... 293
Galveston..... 300
Grand Rapids..... 302
Grass Valley..... 306
Green Bay..... 310
Harrisburg..... 316
Hartford..... 319
Kansas City and St. Joseph..... 326
La Crosse..... 330
Leavenworth..... 335
Little Rock..... 343
Louisville..... 346
Marquette..... 358
Mobile..... 361
Monterey and Los Angeles..... 365
Nashville..... 368
Natchez..... 370
Natchitoches..... 375
Nesqually..... 377
Newark..... 379
Ogdensburg..... 390
Peoria..... 395
Pittsburgh and Allegheny..... 400
Portland..... 412
Providence..... 416
Richmond..... 421
Rochester..... 425
San Antonio..... 429
Savannah..... 432
Scranton..... 435
Springfield..... 439
St. Augustine..... 443
St. Paul..... 446
Trenton..... 456
Vancouver's Island..... 462
Vincennes..... 463
Wheeling..... 470
Wilmington..... 475

VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona..... 477
Brownsville..... 480
Colorado..... 481
Dakota..... 485
Idaho..... 489
Montana..... 490
Nebraska..... 492
North Carolina..... 498
Northern Minnesota..... 500
Prefecture of Indian Territory..... 504

Ecclesiastical Summary of United States..... 506
Alphabetical List of the Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States..... 507
Catholic Population of the United States..... 513

Digitized by Google

PART II.—British Provinces in North America.

The Hierarchy 2

Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec 3
Chicoutimi 10
Montreal 12
St. Germain of Rimouski 19
St. Hyacinth 21
Sherbrooke 25
Three Rivers 27
Ottawa 31
Vicariate-Apostolic of Pontiac 34
Prefecture-Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence 36

Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax 36
Arichat 39
Charlottetown 41
Chatham 42
St. John, N. B. 44
Harbor Grace 46
St. John's, N. F. 49
Prefecture-Apost. of St. George's, West Newfoundland 50

Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto 51
Diocese of Hamilton 55
Diocese of Kingston 58
Diocese of London 60
Diocese of Peterborough 62

Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface 65
Diocese of St. Albert 67
Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie 69
Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia 70
Diocese of Vancouver's Island, British Columbia 72

Province of Port of Spain:
Diocese of Port of Spain 74
Diocese of Roseau 74
Vicariate-Apostolic of Brit. Guiana and Barbados 75
Vicariate-Apostolic of Jamaica (W. Indies) and British Honduras 75
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands 75

Ecclesiastical Summary of the British Possessions in North America 76
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators and Prefects Apostolic, Secular and Regular Priests, in British North America 77

PART III.—Ireland, England, and Scotland.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland 2

Armagh 3
Meath 6
Derry 8
Clogher 10
Raphoe 11
Down and Connor 12
Kilmore 15
Ardagh 16
Dromore 18
Dublin 19
Kildare and Leighlin 29
Ossory 31
Ferns 32
Cashel and Emly 35
Cork 38
Killaloe 41
Kerry 42
Limerick 44
Waterford and Lismore 46
Cloyne 49
Ross 50
Tuam 51
Clonfert 53
Achonry 54
Elphin 55
Galway, Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora 56
Killala 58

Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland 60
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland 61

Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Great Britain 97

Westminster 98
Birmingham 106
Clifton 111
Hexham and Newcastle 114
Leeds 119
Liverpool 123
Middlesbrough 129
Newport and Menevia 131
Northampton 134
Nottingham 137
Plymouth 141
Portsmouth 144
Salford 146
Shrewsbury 151
Southwark 154

SCOTLAND.

St. Andrews and Edinburgh 159
Glasgow 162
Aberdeen 167
Dunkeld 169
Galloway 170
Argyll and the Isles 171

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges and Academies.

(White paper.)

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N.Y. 1
St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y 2
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York 3
St. Vincent College, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 4
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, New York 5
St. Dominic's Boarding Academy, First St., Jersey City, N. J 6
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H 7
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind 8
St. Francis' College, Brooklyn, N. Y 9
Jefferson College (St. Mary's), Parish of St. James, La 10
Priests of the Society of Mary, Parish of St. James, La 11
Mount St. Joseph's College, near Baltimore, Md 12
College of Ottawa, Can 13
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind 14
Mount de Sales Academy for Young Ladies, near Catonsville, Baltimore Co., Md 15
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa 16
Ursuline College, Villa Angela, Nottingham, Ohio 17
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal... 18
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn 19
St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y 20
St. Elizabeth's New Academy for Young Ladies, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J 21
St. Joseph's Preparatory College for Boys, Convent Station, Morris Co., N. J. 21
Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng 22
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, New York 23
Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Toledo, Ohio 24
St. Louis College, W. Thirty-seventh St., New York 25
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I 25
Seminary of Mount St. Joseph, Hartford, Conn 26
St. Augustine's Preparatory School for Boys, Hartford, Conn 26
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa 26
St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La 27
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y 27
Georgetown College, D. C 28
Georgetown Academy of the Visitation, D. C 28
St. Francis' Academy and School for Colored Girls, Baltimore, Md 29
Mount Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa 29
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md 30
St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. 30
College of Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin, Ohio 31
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, N. Y 31
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn 32
Preparatory School for Boys, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa 32
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada 32
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont 33
Academy of Our Lady of Angels, St. Laurent, near Montreal, Can 33
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis 33
St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, Fordham, New York 33
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," near Columbia, S. C 34
Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa.... 34
Bayview-on-the-Narragansett, Providence, R. I 34
Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.... 34
St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco, Cal 35
Villa Maria Academy for Young Ladies, West Chester, Pa 36
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind.... 36
St. Mary's College, San Francisco, Cal.. 37
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa ... 37
Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md 38
St. Teresa's Academy, Henry St., New York 38
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky..... 39
Sacred Heart Seminary, Omaha, Neb... 39
Loretto Abbey, Toronto, Can 40
St. Joseph's Academy, New Orleans, La 40
Loretto Academy, Niagara Falls, Ont... 41
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto, Guelph, Ont 41
Schools of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa 42
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Yankton, D T 42
Ursuline Academy, Providence, R. I.... 42
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis 42
St. Francis' Academy, Council Bluffs, Iowa 43
St. Joseph's Academy, Fargo, D. T..... 43
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa 43
Seminary of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Ill 43
Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill..... 44
St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa 44

Publishers and Booksellers.

(Colored paper.)

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York 49
Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston, Mass..... 44
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York 45, 48, 68, 70–74, 79, 98, 102, 116, 117 (front) 7, 9
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 50, 51
Rev. James L. Meagher, "A Remarkable Book" and "The Festal Year," Marathon, Cortland Co., N. Y..... 52, 53
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, Pa 54, 55
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, Pa..... 56, 57
John B. Piet, Baltimore, Md 58, 59
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis 62, 63
J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 64
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago Ill 65
Graham & Sons, Chicago Ill 66
Greil & Wildermann, New York..... 103
John Ghegan, New York.....(front) 8

Digitized by Google

Newspapers and Periodicals.

(Colored paper.)

The Pilot, Boston, Mass.(front) 5
The Catholic Union, Buffalo, N. Y. (front)..... 9

Publishers and Church Goods.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....50, 51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis..... 62, 63
J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 64
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
Graham & Sons, Chicago, Ill..... 66
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo..... 67
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74, 79
Greil & Wildermann, New York..... 103

Banners.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....50, 51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....62, 63
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
J. J. Ract, New York..... 66
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 76
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O..... 78
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 81
Pollard & Alford, Boston, Mass. (front). 4

Ornamental Iron Workers.

(Colored paper.)

Composite Iron Works Co., New York.. 120

Vestments, Regalia, Badges, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....50, 51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....62, 63
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
J. J. Ract, New York..... 66
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74
R. W. Kip, New York..... 75
H. G. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa..... 76
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati, O..... 78
Pollard & Alford, Boston, Mass...(front) 4

Jewellers and Silversmiths.

(Colored paper.)

R. W. Kip, New York..... 75
Hardman, Powell & Co., Birmingham, Eng..... 86
Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I..... 95

Iron Bedsteads.

(Colored paper.)

Wm. S. Fogg & Son, New York..... 111
Composite Iron Works Co., New York.. 120

Works of Art, etc.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....50, 51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....62, 63
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74, 79
Kurz & Allison, Chicago, Ill..... 69
Ryan, May & Latus, New York 75
Ant. Kloster, New York..... 76
A. Ertle, New York..... 77
S. P. Belcher, New York..... 79
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 81
Hardman, Powell & Co., Birmingham, Eng..... 86
Nicholas Serf, New York..... 87
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 92
Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 93
N. Bernardini, New York 94
Feeley & Co., Providence, R. I..... 95
Travis, Murray & Co., New York..... 105
Janentzky & Weber, Philadelphia, Pa... 106
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York..... 110

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati 50, 51
P. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass.. 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....62, 63
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74
Ant. Kloster, New York..... 76
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 81
Baker, Pratt & Co., New York..... 118

Bells.

(Colored paper.)

Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati, O... 119
Troy Bell Foundry, Troy, N. Y. (Front) 1
McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore, Md. (First and second pages of cover)
Meneely & Co., West Troy, N. Y..... (First and third pages of cover)
Clinton H. Meneely Bell Co., Troy, N. Y. (Fourth page and back of cover)

Church Statuary.

(Colored paper.)

Fr. Pustet & Co., New York and Cincinnati.....50, 51
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo..... 60
Thos. B. Noonan & Co., Boston, Mass... 61
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis.....62, 63
Union Catholic Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill..... 65
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York...45, 48, 68, 70–74
Ant. Kloster, New York..... 76
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 81
Nicholas Serf, New York..... 87
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md..... 92
Charles E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass.... 93
N. Bernardini, New York..... 94

Architects.

(Colored paper.)

John J. Deery, Philadelphia, Pa..... 75

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(Colored paper.)

Labagh & Kemp, New York..... 87
Hook & Hastings, Boston, Mass..... 88
A. B. Felgemaker & Co., Erie, Pa..... 89
C. Gautschi & Co., Philadelphia, Pa..... 90
Geo. Jardine & Son, New York..... 90
H. M. Fisher & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.... 90
Geo. H. Buckwell, New York..... 91

Gas Fixtures, Lamps, etc., for Churches and Schools.

(Colored paper.)

Ryan, May & Latus, New York..... 75
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... 77
Frink's Patent Reflectors, New York.... 77
Travis, Murray & Co., New York..... 105
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York..... 110

Digitized by Google

Stained Glass, etc.
(Colored paper.)
S. P. Belcher, New York..... 79
F. F. McMahon, New York..... 82
T. & Jno. Morgan, New York..... 83
Booth & Riester, Buffalo, N. Y..... 83
Redding, Baird & Co., Boston, Mass.... 83
Watterson & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..... 88
Felix Gaudin, Clermont-Ferrand, France 84, 85

Steel Pens.
(Colored paper.)
Esterbrook's Pens, New York..... 112
Joseph Gillott's Steel Pens, New York (front) 3

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc
(Colored paper.)
Burden & Stowe, Albany, N. Y..... 118
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York..... 117
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York...(front) 7

Cooking Ranges for Institutions.
(Colored paper.)
Burden & Stowe, Albany, N. Y..... 113
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York..... 117
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York..(front) 7

Artists' Materials, etc.
(Colored paper.)
Hirshberg, Hollander & Co., Baltimore, Md..... 67
Janentzky & Weber, Philadelphia, Pa... 106
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York....(front) 8

Steamships.
(Colored paper.)
"Guion Line" Steamship Co., New York (front) 2

Altar Wines, etc.
(Colored paper.)
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal..... 96
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O..... 96
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y..... 97
Lake Keuka Wine Co. Hammondsport, N. Y..... 97
C. von Dannenberg & Co., New York... 98
Wilfred Neale, New York..... 98
Rev. Victor Foran, Anaheim, Los Angeles, Cal..... 98

Kissena Nurseries.
(Colored paper.)
James McGivern, Flushing, L. I..... 107

Wines.
(Colored paper.)
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal..... 96
Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O..... 96
Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, Steuben Co., N. Y..... 97
Lake Keuka Wine Co., Hammondsport, N. Y..... 97
C. von Dannenberg & Co., New York... 98
Wilfred Neale, New York..... 98
Rev. Victor Foran, Anaheim, Los Angeles, Cal..... 98

Insurance Companies.
(Colored paper.)
The Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia..... 106
The Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., of Philadelphia..... 106
The Home Insurance Co. of New York.. (front) 12

Medicines, etc.
(Colored paper.)
Epilepsy Cure, Rev. E. Koenig, Fort Wayne, Ind..... 99
Antonius Liniment, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 100
Sisters of Charity's Sure Remedy, D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..... 101

Artesian Wells.
(Colored paper.)
C. D. Pierce Artesian Well Co., Long Island City, L. I..... 79
Manhattan Artesian Well Co., New York..... (front) 7

Marble Workers, etc.
(Colored paper.)
Ant. Kloster, New York..... 76
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.... 92
Chas. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 93

Teas and Coffees.
(Colored paper.)
Callanan & Kemp, New York..... 105
Great American Tea Co., New York.... 114

Garden Seeds and Flowers.
(Colored paper.)
James McGivern, Flushing, L. I..... 107
B. K. Bliss & Sons, New York....(front) 11

Olive Oils.
(Colored paper.)
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis..... 62, 63
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York..45, 48, 68, 70-74
Oscar Tamagno, New York..... (Third page of cover.)

Snuff and Tobacco.
(Colored paper.)
Weyman's Copenhagen Snuff, Pittsburgh, Pa..... 109

Hotels.
(Colored paper.)
Sweeny's Hotel, New York.....(front) 6

Staple and Fancy Groceries.
(Colored paper.)
Callanan & Kemp, New York..... 105

Confessional Register.
(Colored paper.)
Benziger Bros., New York, Cincinnati, and St. Louis..... 62, 63

Passport Agency.
(Colored paper.)
John A. McSorley, New York..... 104

Dyeing and Cleaning.
(Colored paper.)
Staten Island Fancy Dyeing Establishment, New York..... 67

Wax Candles.
(Colored paper.)
J. Turgis & Co., New York..... 64
H. Mooshrugger, Syracuse, N. Y..... 78
L. Loehr & Co., Syracuse, N. Y..... 78
R. Eckermann & Will, Syracuse, N. Y.. 80
Nicholas Serf, New York..... 87

Altar Builders, etc.
(Colored paper.)
Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill..... 76
J. & R. Lamb, New York..... 81
B. Geissler, New York..... 82
Hugh Sisson & Sons, Baltimore, Md.... 92
Chas. E. Hall & Co., Boston, Mass..... 93

Commercial Brokers, etc.
(Colored paper.)
John A. McSorley, New York..... 104
O'Shaughnessy & Sorley, New York.... 117

Digitized by Google

ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

PAGE

244. Diocese of Charleston. At St. Mary's, Charleston, add Rev. Wm. Lonergan. At Beaufort insert Rev. J. Edw. Clark.

250. Diocese of Cleveland. At St. Mary's, Sandusky, add Rev. A. Dambach, assistant.

274–75. Diocese of Detroit. Church at Ionia is St. Peter and St. Paul's; at Wyandotte, St. Patrick's. Deerfield is attended from Hudson, and Grant from Fentonville. Transfer Brockway to missions.

277. Omit Rev. P. J. Frieden; make Rev. H. Moeller prefect of studies, and add E. Kinsella. Superior of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Addie Grughan. 278. Sister Martin, Superior of the House of Providence. Rev. — Dombrowski, chaplain at Felician Sisters'. Omit free school at convent, Monroe, and lay teachers at St. John's, Monroe.

283. Diocese of Dubuque. Church at Vail is St. Ann's.

297. Omit Rev. P. Gillen.

311. Diocese of Green Bay. Omit Rev. H. Rinkes at Bay Settlement. Briggsville, for Rev. Ed. Walsh put Rev. J. Schwarzmeyer. Buchanan, Rev. T. Spunar. 312. Manitowoc Rapids, vacant. For Maschèlein read Masschelein.

322. Diocese of Hartford. Winsted, Rev. J. C. Murphy.

342. Diocese of Leavenworth. Carmelite Fathers, Rev. Bernard George Fink; for A. Brocard read Rev. Joseph Walah.

358. Diocese of Marquette. For Rev. John Haas read Rev. Kilian Haas.

365. Diocese of Monterey. For Höters read Stöters.

367. Transfer Rev. Patrick Farrelly from Los Angeles to Watsonville, *vice* Rev. Patrick Fisher.

378. Diocese of Nesqually. Line 4, for Chenelah read Chewelah.

384. For A. E. read E. A. Van Riel.

402. Diocese of Pittsburgh. Thompson's Run, Dravosburg P.O., Rev. Julian Kuenzer.

427. Diocese of Rochester. Convent of Mercy, South street, Sister Mary Francis, superior; academy, pupils 50; Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sister de Chantal, superior; St. Joseph's O.A., orphans 95.

435. Diocese of Scranton. For Patrick Roach read P. F. Roche.

49, Part II. Diocese of St. John's. At Little Placentia add Rev. Charles O'Neill. Transfer Rev. Francis McCullow to St. Bride's.

67. For Diocese of St. Albert substitute the following:

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT, N. W. T.

SUFFRAGAN OF ST. BONIFACE, CANADA.

This Diocese is bounded on the north by the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabasca-McKenzie, on the west by the Rocky Mountains, on the south by the United States and the Archdiocese of St. Boniface, on the east by the Hudson's Bay.

Bishop—Right Rev. VITAL J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November

Digitized by Google

30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and Coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, attended by the Bishop and Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, Rev. H. Leduc, Rev. C. Tissier, Rev. Const. Scollen, Rev. V. Bourgine, Rev. R. Gasté, Rev. V. Gabillon.
St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.
St. Michael, Edmonton South, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.
St. Anne, Rev. M. Blais, O.M.I.
St. Hippolite, Fort Jasper, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.
St. Christophe, Rev. A. Blanchet.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Rev. H. Beillevaire.
St. Bernard, Lesser Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, Rev. T. Le Serrec.
N. Dame des Victoires, Lac La Biche, Right Rev. H. Faraud and Rev. D. Collignon.
Battle River, Rev. H. Beillevaire.

DISTRICT OF FORT PITT.

St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt, Rev. A. Fafard, superior.
Lac d'Oignon, Rev. A. Fafard.
Lac Grenouille, Rev. A. Fafard, Rev. F. Marchand.
Lac d'Orignal, Rev. M. Mérer.
St. Raphael (Cold Lake), Rev. L. Le Goff.

DISTRICT OF ST. LAURENT (GRANDIN).

St. Laurent, Rev. V. Fourmond, Rev. V. Végreville.
Sacred Heart (Stobart), Rev. Z. Touze.
Prince Albert, Rev. A. André, superior of the District.
St. Antoine de Padoue, Rev. J. Moulin.

DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

N. D. de la Paix, Calgary, Rev. R. Rémas, Rev. C. Claude
Blackfoot Crossing, Very Rev. A. Lacombe, V.G., superior of the District; Rev. L. Doucet.
Fort McCleod, Rev. L. Van Tighem.
Belly River (Blood Indians' Reserve), Rev. E. Le Gall.

DISTRICT OF CUMBERLAND.

Lac Caribou, Rev. P. Gasté, Rev. V. Ancel.
Cumberland, Rev. E. Lecoq.
Lac Pélican, Rev. L. Bonald.

DISTRICT OF ILE À LA CROSSE.

Ile à la Crosse, Rev. A. Rappet, Rev. L. Dauphin.
Lac Maskeg, Rev. M. Paquette.
Lac Canot, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Portage La Loche, attended from Ile à la Crosse.

DISTRICT OF BATTLEFORD.

St. Vital (Battleford), Rev. A. Bigonesse.
Ste. Angèle (Poundmaker's Reserve), Rev. L. Cochin.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's Seminary, Rev. C. Scollen and V. Gabillon, professors. 4 ecclesiastical students, 10 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity, Grey Nuns of Montreal. Sr. Paquette, French teacher; Sr. Dillon, English teacher; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Grey Nuns of Montreal. 10 Sisters. Sr. St. Roch, superioress.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 50.

Lac La Biche Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sr. Youville, superioress; 8 Sisters, 26 pupils, 18 orphans, 2 boarders.

Ile à la Crosse Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sr. Agnes, superior; 8 Sisters, 34 pupils, orphans 25.

St. Laurent Academy, conducted by English Sisters, "The Faithful Companions of Jesus." Rev. Mother Mary Green, superior; 4 Sisters, 30 pupils.

Prince Albert Academy, conducted by English Nuns, "The Faithful Companions of Jesus." Rev. Mother Louisa Collings, superior; 4 nuns.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Orphan asylums	3
Priests O.M.I.	41	Sisters of Charity	26
Priest, secular	1	Female auxiliaries	22
Ecclesiastical students	6	Faithful Companions of Jesus	8
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	22	Catholic Indians	15,000
Religious institutions	8		

ST. ALBERT, November 7, 1883.

Digitized by Google

ASTRONOMICAL DATA FOR 1884.

6597th Year of the Julian Period.
7392–93d Year of the Byzantine Era.
5644–45th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2660th Year of the Olympiads.
2637th Year since the foundation of Rome.
211th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
108–9th Year of the Independence of the United States.
95–6th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
95th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
55th Year since the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.
6–7th Year of the Pontificate of Leo XIII.

Chronological Cycles.

Dominical Letters	F E.	Julian Period	6597
Solar Cycles	17	Year of the World (Septuagint)	7392–93
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number	4	Dionysian Period	213
Epact (Moon's Age, January 1)	3	Jewish Lunar Cycle	1

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real Solar Year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds; the Common or Civil Year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, called in Latin *sextilis;* hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800 were not to be regarded as Leap Years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored an erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years. Russia has just accepted it.

Digitized by Google

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by nineteen, the number of years in a cycle.

From 11 times the Golden Number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the Epact.

The Epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical Letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days: Christmas Day, the 25th of December; Circumcision Day, the 1st of January; Lady Day, the 25th of March; or Easter Day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

Signs of the Zodiac and Seasons.

Spring Signs.	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn Signs.	7. ♎ Libra.
	2. ♉ Taurus.		8. ♏ Scorpio.
	3. ♊ Gemini.		9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer Signs.	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter Signs.	10. ♑ Capricornus.
	5. ♌ Leo.		11. ♒ Aquarius.
	6. ♍ Virgo.		12. ♓ Pisces.

Symbols of the Sun, Moon, and Planets.

☉ Sun.	⊕ Earth.
● New Moon.	♂ Mars.
◐ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
○ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
◑ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

To Ascertain the Length of the Day and Night.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

Digitized by Google

Eclipses for the Year 1884.

THERE will be five eclipses this year, three of the Sun and two of the Moon:
1. A partial eclipse of the Sun, March 27. Invisible in America.
2. A total eclipse of the Moon, April 10. Invisible at Boston, New York, and Washington. Visible partly at Charleston, Chicago, and St. Louis when the Moon sets in the morning.
3. A partial eclipse of the Sun, April 25. Invisible in the United States.
4. A total eclipse of the Moon, October 4. Visible when the Moon rises in the evening at different places:

PLACE.	BEGINS. H. M.	PLACE.	BEGINS. H. M.
Boston	6 26 ev.	Washington	6 3 ev.
New York	6 15 ev.	Charleston	5 55 ev.

Chicago and St. Louis, invisible.

Morning Stars.

Venus, after July 11.
Mars, not this year.
Jupiter, after August 7.
Saturn, after June 3, until September 15.

Evening Stars.

Venus, until July 11.
Mars, for the whole year.
Jupiter, until August 7.
Saturn, until June 3, after September 15.

Planets Brightest.

Mercury, February 14, June 12, October 4, December 12, rising then just before the Sun; also January 4, April 25, August 23, setting then just after the Sun. Venus, August 17. Mars, February 1. Jupiter, May 19. Saturn, December 12.

The Four Seasons.

			D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Winter begins,	1883, December	21	11	2 ev.,	and lasts	90	1	18	
Spring "	1884, March	20	12	20 mo.,	"	91	19	43	
Summer "	1884, June	20	8	3 ev.,	"	94	2	13	
Autumn "	1884, September	22	10	16 mo.,	"	89	18	56	
Winter "	1884, December	21	5	12 mo.,	Tropical year	365	18	10	

Church Days and Cycles of Time.

Septuagesima Sunday	Feb. 10	Easter Sunday	April 13
Sexagesima Sunday	Feb. 17	Low Sunday	April 20
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb. 24	Rogation Sunday	May 18
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 27	Ascension Day	May 22
Quadragesima Sunday	March 2	Whitsunday	June 1
Mid-Lent Sunday	March 23	Trinity Sunday	June 8
Palm Sunday	April 6	Corpus Christi	June 12
Good Friday	April 11	First Sunday in Advent	Nov. 30

Holidays of Obligation in the United States.

All the Sundays of the year—The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—the Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Feasts which fall on Sunday are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent; every day in Lent, Sundays excepted; the Ember Days (see below); the vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be

Digitized by Google

sides this, a collation, or about the one fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father, Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

Digitized by Google

From the vigil of Christmas until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B.V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

For Transfers this year see Ordo.

Abdon and Sennen, MM. July 30
Agatha, V. M. Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M. Jan. 21
Alexius, C. July 17
All Saints Nov. 1
All Souls Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C. D. Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D. Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M. July 13
Andrew, Apostle Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C. Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C. Feb. 4
Angela Merici May 31
Anicetus, Pope, M. April 17
Ann, Mother of B.V.M. July 26
Anselm, B. C. D. April 21
Anthony, Ab Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C. June 13
Antoninus, B. C. May 10
Apollinaris, B. M. July 23
Apollonia, V. M. Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D. May 2
Augustine, B. C. D. Aug. 28
Augustine of Canterbury, B. C. May 28
Barnabas, Apostle June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle Aug 24
Basil, B. C. D. June 14
Benedict, Ab. C. Mar. 21
Benedict Joseph Labre April 16
Bernard, Ab. D. Aug. 20
Bernardine, C. May 20
Bibiana, V. M. Dec. 2
Blase, B. M. Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D. July 14
Boniface, M. May 14
Bridget, Widow Oct. 8
Bruno, C. Oct. 6
Cajetan, C. Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M. Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C. July 18
Canute, M. Jan. 19
Casimir, C. Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M. Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V. April 30
Cecilia, V. M. Nov. 22
Charles Borromeo, B. C. Nov. 4
Christmas Day Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria Oct. 25
Circumcision of Our Lord Jan. 1
Clare, V. Aug. 12
Clare of Montefalco Aug. 18
Clement, Pope, M. Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcellus, PP. MM. April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. Sept. 17
Cosmas and Damian, MM. Sept. 26
Cyprian and Justina, MM. Sept. 26
Cyriacus, etc., MM. Aug. 8
Cyril of Alexandria, B. C. Feb. 9
Cyril of Jerusalem, B. C. Mar. 18
Cyril and Methodius May 6
Damasus, Pope, C. Dec. 11
Dennis, etc., MM. Oct. 9
Didacus, C. Nov. 13
Dominic, C. Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M. Feb. 6
Edward, King, C. Oct. 13
Elizabeth of Portugal, Widow July 8
" " Hungary, Widow Nov. 19
Epiphany of Our Lord Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M. Dec. 16
Eustace, etc., MM. Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M. Oct. 26
Exaltation of the Holy Cross Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM. Feb. 15
Felix, P. M. May 30
Felix of Valois, C. Nov. 20
Fidelis, M. April 24
Finding of Holy Cross May 3
Frances, Widow Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C. Oct. 4
" Stigmas of Sept. 17
" Borgia, C. Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C. June 4
" of Paula, C. April 2
" of Sales, B. C. D. Jan. 29
" Xavier, C. Dec. 3
Gabriel, Archangel Mar. 18
George, M. April 23
Gertrude, V. Nov. 15
Giles, Ab. Sept. 1
Gregory the Great, P. C. D. Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D. May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C. Nov. 17
" VII., P. C. May 25
Guardian Angels Oct. 2
Hedwige, Widow Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C. July 15
Hermenegild, M. April 13
Hilarion, A. B. Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. Aug. 16

Digitized by Google

Ignatius, B. M.....Feb. 1
" Loyola, C.....July 31
Innocents, Holy.....Dec. 28
" " Oct.....Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M.....June 28
Isidore, B. C. D.....April 4
James, Apostle.....July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal.....Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM.....Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D.....Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C.....July 20
John, Apostle and Evan.....Dec. 27
" Before the Latin gate.....May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of.....Aug. 29
" " Nativity of.....June 24
" " Octave of.....July 1
John Baptist de Rubeis.....May 28
" Cantius, C.....Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.....Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C.....Nov. 24
" of God, C.....Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
" a S. Facundo, C.....June 12
" Francis Regis, C.....June 18
" of Matha, C.....Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C.....July 12
" Nepomucen, M.....May 22
" and Paul, MM.....June 26
Josaphat, B. M.....Nov. 14
Joseph, C., Spouse of B.V.M.....Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C.....Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C.....Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V.....Jun 19
Justin, Philosopher, M.....April 15
Lady de Mercede, Our B.....Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our.....Aug. 5
Laurence, M.....Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C.....Sept. 5
Laurence of Brindisi.....July 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.....April 11
" II., Pope, C.....June 28
Leonard of Porto Maurizio.....Nov. 26
Louis, King, C.....Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M.....Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M.....Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist.....Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.....July 22
" of Pazzi, V.....May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM.....June 2
Marcellus, P. M.....Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM.....June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow.....June 10
B. Margaret Mary Alacoque.....Oct. 25
Mark, Evangelist.....April 25
" Pope, C.....Oct. 7
" and Marcellian, MM.....June 18
Martha, V.....July 29
Martin, B. C.....Nov. 11
" Pope, M.....Nov. 12
Martina, V. M.....Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty.....Mar. 10
Mary, B. V. of Mt. Carmel.....July 16
" ad Nives.....Aug. 5
" Annunciation of.....Mar. 25
" Assumption of.....Aug. 15
" Octave of.....Aug. 22
" de Mercede.....Sept. 24
" Immac. Concep. of.....Dec. 8
" Octave of.....Dec. 15
" Espousals of.....Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of.....Dec. 18
" Help of Christ.....May 24
" Nativity of.....Sept. 8
" Octave.....Sept. 15
" Presentation of.....Nov. 21
" Purification of.....Feb. 2
" Visitation of.....July 2
Mathias, Apostle.....Feb. 24
" Ap., leap year.....Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.....Sept 21
Michael, Apparition of.....May 8
" Arch., Dedication of.....Sept. 29
Monica, Widow.....May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM.....July 28
Nereus, etc., MM.....May 12
Nicholas of Tolentino, C.....Sept. 10
Nicholas of Myra, B. C.....Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C.....June 6
Pantaleon, M.....July 27
Paschal Baylon, C.....May 17
Patrick, B. C.....Mar. 17
Paul, Conversion of.....Jan. 25
" Commemoration of.....June 30
" First Hermit, C.....Jan. 15
Paul of the Cross.....April 28
Paulinus, B. C.....June 22
Peter's Chains.....Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch.....Feb. 22
" Chair at Rome.....Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr.....April 29
" of Alcantara, C.....Oct. 19
" of Alexandria.....Nov. 26
" Celestinus, P. C.....May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D.....Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D.....Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C.....Jan. 31
" and Paul, App.....June 29
" " Dedication.....Nov. 18
Philip Benizi, C.....Aug. 23
" Neri, C.....May 26
" and James, App.....May 1
Pius V., Pope, C.....May 5
" I., Pope, M.....July 11
Placidus, etc., MM.....Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M.....Jan. 26
Praxedes, V.....July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM.....June 9
Raphael, Arch.....Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort.....Jan. 23
" Nonnatus, C.....Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C.....Oct. 1
Romuald, Ab.....Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V.....Aug. 30
Sabbas, Ab.....Dec. 5
Saviour's Church, Ded. of.....Nov. 9
Scholastica, V.....Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM.....July 10
Silvester, Pope, C.....Dec. 31
Silverius, Pope, M.....June 20
Simeon, B. M.....Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App.....Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM.....April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C.....Nov. 14
" B. M.....May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr.....Dec. 26
" Octave of.....Jan. 2
" Finding of Relics.....Aug. 3
" Pope, M.....Aug. 2
" King, C.....Sept. 2
Teresa, V.....Oct. 15
Thomas, Ap.....Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D.....Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M.....Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C.....Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM.....April 14
Timothy, B. M.....Jan. 24
Titus, B. C.....Feb. 6
Transfiguration of Our Lord.....Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C.....May 16
Valentine, M.....Feb. 14
Venantius, M.....May 18
Vincent of Paul, C.....July 19
" Ferrer, C.....April 5
" and Anastasius, MM.....June 22
Vitalis, M.....April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.....June 15
Wenceslaus, M.....Sept. 28
William, Ab. C.....June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M.....Aug. 26

Digitized by Google

1st Month. # JANUARY, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
First Quarter ...	5	4 52 ev.	4 40 ev.	4 22 ev.	4 10 ev.	3 40 ev.
Full Moon	12	10 44 mo.	10 32 mo.	10 20 mo.	10 8 mo.	9 38 mo.
Last Quarter....	20	12 40 mo.	12 28 mo.	12 16 mo.	12 4 mo.	11 34 ev. 19
New Moon.....	28	12 18 mo.	12 6 mo.	11 54 ev. 27	11 42 ev.	11 12 ev.

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.
1	Tu	7 30	4 38	8 33	7 24	4 44	8 36	7 19	4 49	8 40	7 4	5 4	8 46
2	W	7 30	4 39	9 34	7 24	4 45	9 37	7 19	4 50	9 41	7 4	5 5	9 47
3	Th	7 30	4 40	10 35	7 24	4 46	10 38	7 19	4 51	10 42	7 4	5 6	10 46
4	Fr	7 30	4 41	11 39	7 24	4 47	11 41	7 19	4 52	11 44	7 4	5 7	11 47
5	Sat	7 30	4 42	mor.	7 24	4 48	mor.	7 19	4 53	mor.	7 4	5 8	mor.
6	Sun	7 30	4 43	12 49	7 24	4 49	12 47	7 19	4 54	12 46	7 4	5 8	12 40
7	Mon	7 30	4 44	1 57	7 24	4 50	1 54	7 19	4 55	1 51	7 4	5 9	1 49
8	Tu	7 30	4 45	2 58	7 24	4 51	2 55	7 19	4 56	2 52	7 4	5 10	2 50
9	W	7 30	4 46	3 59	7 24	4 52	3 54	7 19	4 57	3 51	7 4	5 11	3 49
10	Th	7 29	4 47	4 59	7 24	4 53	4 56	7 19	4 58	4 53	7 4	5 12	4 50
11	Fr	7 29	4 48	6 0	7 23	4 54	5 57	7 18	4 59	5 54	7 4	5 12	5 51
12	Sat	7 29	4 49	rises.	7 23	4 55	rises.	7 18	5 0	rises.	7 4	5 13	rises.
13	Sun	7 28	4 50	5 38	7 23	4 56	5 41	7 18	5 1	5 44	7 4	5 14	5 50
14	Mon	7 28	4 51	6 15	7 22	4 57	6 18	7 17	5 2	6 22	7 4	5 15	6 34
15	Tu	7 27	4 53	7 15	7 22	4 58	7 19	7 17	5 3	7 22	7 3	5 16	7 20
16	W	7 27	4 54	8 5	7 22	4 59	8 8	7 17	5 4	8 11	7 3	5 17	8 10
17	Th	7 26	4 55	9 3	7 21	5 0	9 6	7 16	5 5	9 10	7 3	5 18	9 14
18	Fr	7 26	4 56	9 54	7 21	5 1	9 59	7 16	5 6	10 12	7 2	5 19	10 [illegible]
19	Sat	7 25	4 58	10 56	7 20	5 3	10 57	7 15	5 7	10 59	7 2	5 20	11 [illegible]
20	Sun	7 24	4 59	11 56	7 19	5 4	11 58	7 14	5 8	mor.	7 2	5 21	mor.
21	Mon	7 23	5 0	mor.	7 18	5 4	mor.	7 14	5 9	12 2	7 1	5 22	12 [illegible]
22	Tu	7 22	5 1	1 3	7 18	5 5	1 1	7 13	5 10	1 0	7 1	5 23	12 5[illegible]
23	W	7 22	5 3	2 8	7 17	5 6	2 5	7 13	5 12	2 2	7 0	5 24	1 5[illegible]
24	Th	7 21	5 4	3 11	7 16	5 8	3 8	7 12	5 13	3 5	7 0	5 25	3 [illegible]
25	Fr	7 20	5 5	4 13	7 15	5 9	4 10	7 12	5 14	4 7	7 0	5 26	4 [illegible]
26	Sat	7 20	5 6	5 7	7 15	5 10	5 4	7 11	5 15	5 1 6	59	5 27	5 [illegible]
27	Sun	7 19	5 7	5 37	7 14	5 11	5 34	7 10	5 16	5 31	6 59	5 28	sets.
28	Mon	7 18	5 9	sets.	7 13	5 12	sets.	7 9	5 17	sets.	6 58	5 29	6 5[illegible]
29	Tu	7 17	5 10	7 0	7 12	5 13	7 3	7 8	5 19	7 6	6 58	5 30	7 1[illegible]
30	W	7 16	5 11	8 7	7 12	5 15	8 10	7 8	5 20	8 13	6 57	5 31	8 1[illegible]
31	Th	7 15	5 13	9 19	7 11	5 17	9 22	7 7	5 21	9 25	6 56	5 32	9 3[illegible]

RYAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY
ST. CHARLES SEMINARY
OVERBROOK, PHILA. PA 19151
Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	4	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 8 mo.
Full Moon	11	12 4 mo.	11 52 ev.	10 11 42 ev.	11 30 ev.	11 0 ev.
Last Quarter....	18	10 29 ev.	10 17 ev.	10 5 ev.	9 53 ev.	9 23 ev.
New Moon.....	26	1 52 ev.	1 40 ev.	1 28 ev.	1 16 ev.	10 46 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon,			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	7 14	5 14	10 27	7 10	5 18	10 29	7 6	5 22	10 32	6 56	5 32	10 40
2	Sat	7 13	5 15	11 34	7 9	5 19	11 36	7 5	5 23	11 39	6 55	5 33	11 40
3	**Sun**	7 11	5 16	mor.	7 7	5 20	mor.	7 4	5 24	mor.	6 54	5 34	mor.
4	Mon	7 10	5 18	12 38	7 6	5 22	12 36	7 3	5 25	12 33	6 53	5 35	12 30
5	Tu	7 9	5 19	1 36	7 5	5 23	1 34	7 2	5 26	1 31	6 52	5 36	1 26
6	W	7 8	5 20	2 40	7 4	5 24	2 38	7 1	5 27	2 34	6 51	5 37	2 30
7	Th	7 7	5 22	3 43	7 3	5 25	3 41	7 0	5 28	3 38	6 50	5 38	3 33
8	Fr	7 6	5 23	4 44	7 2	5 26	4 42	6 59	5 29	4 37	6 49	5 39	4 34
9	Sat	7 5	5 25	5 48	7 1	5 27	5 46	6 58	5 31	5 43	6 48	5 40	5 40
10	**Sun**	7 4	5 26	rises.	7 0	5 28	rises.	6 57	5 32	rises.	6 47	5 41	rises.
11	Mon	7 3	5 27	5 54	6 59	5 29	5 56	6 56	5 33	5 59	6 46	5 42	6 4
12	Tu	7 2	5 28	6 45	6 58	5 30	6 47	6 55	5 34	6 51	6 46	5 43	6 55
13	W	7 1	5 29	7 43	6 57	5 31	7 45	6 54	5 35	7 49	6 45	5 44	7 53
14	Th	7 0	5 30	8 40	6 55	5 33	8 42	6 53	5 36	8 45	6 44	5 45	8 48
15	Fr	6 58	5 31	9 39	6 53	5 34	9 42	6 52	5 37	9 45	6 43	5 46	9 51
16	Sat	6 57	5 33	10 39	6 51	5 36	10 41	6 51	5 38	10 44	6 42	5 46	10 47
17	**Sun**	6 55	5 34	11 43	6 50	5 37	11 45	6 50	5 39	11 48	6 41	5 47	11 50
18	Mon	6 54	5 35	mor.	6 49	5 38	mor.	6 49	5 40	mor.	6 40	5 48	mor.
19	Tu	6 52	5 36	12 23	6 48	5 40	12 21	6 48	5 41	12 19	6 39	5 49	12 17
20	W	6 51	5 38	1 1	6 46	5 41	12 59	6 47	5 42	12 56	6 38	5 50	12 52
21	Th	6 50	5 39	1 50	6 45	5 43	1 48	6 46	5 43	1 44	6 37	5 50	1 41
22	Fr	6 48	5 41	2 49	6 43	5 44	2 46	6 44	5 45	2 43	6 36	5 51	2 40
23	Sat	6 47	5 42	3 43	6 42	5 45	3 40	6 43	5 46	3 37	6 35	5 52	3 34
24	**Sun**	6 45	5 43	4 32	6 41	5 47	4 29	6 41	5 47	4 26	6 34	5 53	4 25
25	Mon	6 44	5 45	5 21	6 39	5 48	5 18	6 40	5 48	5 14	6 33	5 54	5 10
26	Tu	6 42	5 46	sets.	6 38	5 49	sets.	6 38	5 49	sets.	6 32	5 55	sets.
27	W	6 40	5 47	6 54	6 37	5 50	6 56	6 37	5 50	6 59	6 31	5 55	7 3
28	Th	6 38	5 48	7 40	6 36	5 51	7 42	6 35	5 51	7 45	6 30	5 56	7 49
29	Fr	6 37	5 49	8 32	6 35	5 52	8 34	6 34	5 52	8 37	6 29	5 57	8 41

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter ...	4	8 48 mo.	8 36 mo.	8 24 mo.	8 12 mo.	7 42 mo.
Full Moon.....	11	2 57 ev.	2 45 ev.	2 33 ev.	2 21 ev.	1 51 ev.
Last Quarter....	19	6 41 ev.	6 19 ev.	6 7 ev.	5 55 ev.	5 25 ev.
New Moon.....	27	1 4 mo.	12 52 mo.	12 40 mo.	12 28 mo.	11 58 ev. 26

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sat	6 36	5 50	9 34	6 34	5 52	9 36	6 33	5 53	9 38	6 28	5 58	9 39
2	**Sun**	6 34	5 51	10 31	6 32	5 53	10 33	6 31	5 54	10 36	6 27	5 58	10 38
3	Mon	6 33	5 52	11 31	6 31	5 54	11 32	6 30	5 55	11 34	6 26	5 59	11 36
4	Tu	6 31	5 54	mor.	6 29	5 55	mor.	6 28	5 56	mor.	6 25	6 0	mor.
5	W	6 29	5 55	12 32	6 28	5 56	12 30	6 27	5 57	12 28	6 24	6 1	12 26
6	Th	6 28	5 56	1 26	6 27	5 57	1 24	6 26	5 58	1 22	6 23	6 1	1 20
7	Fr	6 26	5 58	2 19	6 25	5 59	2 18	6 24	5 59	2 16	6 22	6 2	2 14
8	Sat	6 25	5 59	3 22	6 24	6 0	3 21	6 23	6 0	3 19	6 21	6 3	3 18
9	**Sun**	6 23	6 0	4 32	6 22	6 1	4 31	6 21	6 1	4 29	6 20	6 3	4 28
10	Mon	6 21	6 1	5 19	6 20	6 2	5 18	6 19	6 2	5 16	6 19	6 4	5 15
11	Tu	6 19	6 3	rises.	6 18	6 3	rises.	6 18	6 3	rises.	6 17	6 5	rises.
12	W	6 17	6 4	6 53	6 16	6 4	6 54	6 16	6 4	6 57	6 16	6 6	6 58
13	Th	6 16	6 6	7 54	6 15	6 5	7 55	6 15	6 5	7 56	6 14	6 6	7 58
14	Fr	6 14	6 7	8 48	6 13	6 6	8 49	6 13	6 6	8 51	6 13	6 7	8 52
15	Sat	6 12	6 8	9 39	6 12	6 7	9 40	6 12	6 7	9 42	6 11	6 8	9 43
16	**Sun**	6 10	6 9	10 19	6 10	6 8	10 20	6 10	6 8	10 21	6 10	6 9	10 22
17	Mon	6 9	6 10	11 10	6 9	6 9	11 11	6 9	6 9	11 13	6 9	6 9	11 14
18	Tu	6 7	6 11	11 58	6 7	6 10	11 59	6 7	6 10	11 59	6 8	6 10	11 59
19	W	6 5	6 12	mor.	6 5	6 11	mor.	6 5	6 11	mor.	6 6	6 11	mor.
20	Th	6 3	6 14	12 57	6 3	6 12	12 56	6 3	6 12	12 57	6 5	6 12	12 59
21	Fr	6 2	6 15	1 50	6 2	6 13	1 51	6 2	6 13	1 52	6 3	6 12	1 54
22	Sat	6 0	6 16	2 36	6 1	6 14	2 37	6 1	6 14	2 39	6 2	6 13	2 41
23	**Sun**	5 59	6 17	3 17	6 0	6 15	3 19	5 58	6 15	3 21	6 1	6 14	3 23
24	Mon	5 57	6 19	3 57	5 58	6 16	3 59	5 56	6 16	4 1	6 0	6 14	4 2
25	Tu	5 55	6 20	4 39	5 56	6 17	4 41	5 55	6 17	4 43	5 59	6 15	4 45
26	W	5 53	6 21	5 30	5 54	6 18	5 31	5 54	6 18	5 34	5 58	6 16	5 36
27	Th	5 52	6 22	sets.	5 53	6 19	sets.	5 53	6 19	sets.	5 56	6 16	sets.
28	Fr	5 50	6 23	8 20	5 52	6 20	8 19	5 52	6 20	8 17	5 55	6 17	8 16
29	Sat	5 48	6 24	9 43	5 50	6 21	9 42	5 51	6 20	9 39	5 54	6 18	9 37
30	**Sun**	5 46	6 24	10 33	5 48	6 22	10 31	5 49	6 21	10 28	5 52	6 18	10 26
31	Mon	5 44	6 25	11 21	5 46	6 23	11 19	5 47	6 22	11 16	5 50	6 19	11 14

Digitized by Google

4th Month. # APRIL, 1884. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
First Quarter ...	2	4 34 ev.	4 22 ev.	4 10 ev.	3 58 ev.	3 28 ev.
Full Moon	10	7 1 mo.	6 49 mo.	6 37 mo.	6 25 mo.	7 35 mo.
Last Quarter....	18	11 11 mo.	10 59 mo.	10 47 mo.	10 35 mo.	10 5 mo.
New Moon	25	10 14 mo.	10 2 mo.	9 50 mo.	9 38 mo.	9 8 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	5 43	6 26	mor.	5 45	6 24	mor.	5 46	6 23	mor.	5 49	6 20	mor.
2	W	5 42	6 28	12 13	5 44	6 26	12 15	5 45	6 24	12 17	5 48	6 21	12 18
3	Th	5 40	6 29	12 57	5 42	6 27	12 59	5 43	6 25	1 1	5 46	6 21	1 2
4	Fr	5 38	6 30	1 35	5 40	6 28	1 38	5 41	6 26	1 41	5 45	6 22	1 42
5	Sat	5 36	6 31	2 13	5 38	6 29	2 16	5 40	6 27	2 19	5 44	6 23	2 21
6	**Sun**	5 34	6 32	2 46	5 36	6 30	2 49	5 38	6 28	2 52	5 42	6 23	2 54
7	Mon	5 32	6 33	3 15	5 34	6 31	3 18	5 36	6 29	3 21	5 41	6 24	3 23
8	Tu	5 31	6 34	3 47	5 33	6 32	3 50	5 35	6 30	3 53	5 39	6 25	3 55
9	W	5 29	6 35	4 48	5 31	6 33	4 51	5 33	6 31	4 54	5 38	6 25	4 56
10	Th	5 27	6 36	rises.	5 29	6 34	rises.	5 31	6 32	rises.	5 37	6 26	rises.
11	Fr	5 26	6 37	7 23	5 28	6 35	7 20	5 30	6 33	7 17	5 35	6 27	7 15
12	Sat	5 24	6 38	8 4	5 26	6 36	8 1	5 28	6 34	7 58	5 34	6 27	7 54
13	**Sun**	5 23	6 40	8 59	5 25	6 37	8 56	5 27	6 35	8 53	5 33	6 28	8 51
14	Mon	5 21	6 41	10 2	5 24	6 38	9 59	5 26	6 36	9 56	5 32	6 29	9 53
15	Tu	5 19	6 42	10 59	5 22	6 39	10 57	5 24	6 37	10 55	5 31	6 30	10 52
16	W	5 18	6 43	11 51	5 21	6 40	11 49	5 23	6 38	11 47	5 30	6 30	11 44
17	Th	5 16	6 44	mor.	5 19	6 41	mor.	5 22	6 39	mor.	5 29	6 31	mor.
18	Fr	5 14	6 45	12 38	5 17	6 42	12 40	5 20	6 40	12 42	5 28	6 32	12 44
19	Sat	5 13	6 47	1 26	5 16	6 44	1 28	5 19	6 41	1 30	5 27	6 32	1 33
20	**Sun**	5 11	6 48	2 5	5 14	6 45	2 8	5 17	6 42	2 11	5 25	6 33	2 13
21	Mon	5 10	6 49	2 44	5 13	6 46	2 47	5 16	6 43	2 50	5 24	6 34	2 53
22	Tu	5 8	6 50	3 17	5 11	6 47	3 20	5 14	6 44	3 23	5 23	6 35	2 25
23	W	5 6	6 51	3 53	5 10	6 48	3 56	5 13	6 45	3 59	5 22	6 35	4 1
24	Th	5 5	6 52	4 28	5 9	6 49	4 31	5 12	6 46	4 34	5 21	6 36	4 36
25	Fr	5 3	6 53	sets.	5 7	6 50	sets.	5 10	6 46	sets.	5 20	6 37	sets.
26	Sat	5 2	6 54	8 16	5 6	6 51	8 13	5 9	6 47	8 10	5 19	6 37	8 7
27	**Sun**	5 1	6 55	9 35	5 5	6 52	9 30	5 8	6 48	9 29	5 18	6 38	9 25
28	Mon	4 59	6 56	10 2	5 4	6 53	9 56	5 6	6 49	9 54	5 16	6 39	9 51
29	Tu	4 58	6 58	10 50	5 2	6 54	10 48	5 5	6 50	10 45	5 15	6 39	10 43
30	W	4 56	6 59	11 34	5 0	6 55	11 32	5 3	6 51	11 29	5 14	6 40	11 26

Digitized by Google

5th Month. # MAY, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
First Quarter ...	2	12 24 mo.	1 12 mo.	1 0 mo.	12 48 mo.	12 18 mo.
Full Moon	9	11 24 ev.	11 12 ev.	11 0 ev.	10 48 ev.	10 18 ev.
Last Quarter....	18	12 4 mo.	11 59 ev. 17	11 47 ev.	11 35 ev.	11 5 ev.
New Moon.....	24	5 53 ev.	5 41 ev.	5 29 ev.	5 17 ev.	4 47 ev.
First Quarter....	31	12 13 ev.	12 1 ev.	11 49 ev.	11 37 ev.	11 7 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Th	4 55	7 0	mor.	4 59	6 56	mor.	5 2	6 52	mor.	5 13	6 41	mor.
2	Fr	4 53	7 1	12 36	4 57	6 57	12 39	5 1	6 53	12 42	5 12	6 42	12 42
3	Sat	4 52	7 2	1 15	4 56	6 58	1 18	5 0	6 54	1 22	5 11	6 43	1 24
4	**Sun**	4 50	7 3	1 45	4 54	6 59	1 49	4 58	6 55	1 54	5 10	6 44	1 57
5	Mon	4 49	7 4	2 13	4 53	7 0	2 17	4 57	6 56	2 21	5 10	6 45	2 25
6	Tu	4 48	7 5	2 47	4 52	7 1	2 51	4 56	6 57	2 54	5 9	6 45	2 59
7	W	4 47	7 6	3 12	4 51	7 2	3 16	4 55	6 58	3 20	5 8	6 46	3 24
8	Th	4 46	7 7	4 6	4 50	7 3	4 10	4 54	6 59	4 15	5 7	6 47	4 18
9	Fr	4 45	7 8	rises.	4 49	7 4	rises.	4 53	7 0	rises.	5 6	6 47	rises.
10	Sat	4 44	7 9	8 3	4 48	7 5	7 59	4 52	7 1	7 54	5 5	6 48	7 51
11	**Sun**	4 43	7 10	8 48	4 47	7 6	8 44	4 51	7 2	8 40	5 5	6 49	8 36
12	Mon	4 42	7 11	9 44	4 46	7 7	9 40	4 50	7 3	9 36	5 4	6 49	9 32
13	Tu	4 41	7 12	10 39	4 45	7 8	10 36	4 49	7 4	10 32	5 3	6 50	10 30
14	W	4 40	7 13	11 23	4 44	7 9	11 20	4 48	7 5	11 16	5 2	6 51	11 15
15	Th	4 39	7 14	mor.	4 43	7 10	11 59	4 47	7 6	11 57	5 2	6 51	11 55
16	Fr	4 38	7 15	12 1	4 42	7 11	mor.	4 46	7 7	mor.	5 1	6 52	mor.
17	Sat	4 37	7 16	12 22	4 42	7 11	12 14	4 46	7 7	12 16	5 1	6 53	12 20
18	**Sun**	4 36	7 17	12 44	4 41	7 12	12 46	4 45	7 8	12 49	5 0	6 53	12 52
19	Mon	4 35	7 18	1 12	4 40	7 13	1 16	4 44	7 9	1 20	5 0	6 54	1 24
20	Tu	4 34	7 19	1 49	4 40	7 14	1 52	4 44	7 10	1 56	4 59	6 55	1 59
21	W	4 33	7 20	2 22	4 39	7 15	2 26	4 43	7 10	2 31	4 58	6 55	2 32
22	Th	4 32	7 21	2 58	4 38	7 16	3 2	4 43	7 11	3 7	4 58	6 56	3 10
23	Fr	4 32	7 22	3 36	4 37	7 17	3 40	4 42	7 12	3 45	4 57	6 57	3 48
24	Sat	4 31	7 23	sets.	4 37	7 18	sets.	4 42	7 13	sets.	4 57	6 57	sets.
25	**Sun**	4 30	7 24	7 56	4 36	7 19	7 52	4 41	7 14	7 47	4 56	6 58	7 44
26	Mon	4 29	7 25	8 48	4 35	7 19	8 44	4 40	7 15	8 40	4 56	6 58	8 36
27	Tu	4 29	7 26	9 36	4 35	7 20	9 32	4 40	7 16	9 28	4 55	6 59	9 24
28	W	4 28	7 27	10 16	4 34	7 21	10 12	4 39	7 16	10 8	4 55	7 0	10 6
29	Th	4 27	7 28	10 54	4 34	7 22	10 50	4 39	7 17	10 46	4 55	7 0	10 44
30	Fr	4 27	7 28	11 43	4 33	7 23	11 41	4 38	7 18	11 37	4 54	7 1	11 36
31	Sat	4 26	7 29	mor.	4 32	7 23	mor.	4 37	7 18	mor.	4 54	7 1	mor.

Digitized by Google

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	8	3 6 ev.	2 51 ev.	2 42 ev.	2 30 ev.	2 0 ev.
Last Quarter....	16	9 51 mo.	9 39 mo.	9 27 mo.	9 15 mo.	8 45 mo.
New Moon.....	23	12 50 mo.	12 38 mo.	12 26 mo.	12 14 mo.	12 44 mo.
First Quarter...	30	1 31 mo.	1 19 mo.	1 7 mo.	12 55 mo.	12 25 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	**Sun**	4 26	7 30	12 26	4 32	7 24	12 34	4 37	7 19	12 36	4 54	7 2	12 39
2	Mon	4 25	7 31	1 8	4 31	7 25	1 11	4 37	7 19	1 14	4 53	7 2	1 16
3	Tu	4 25	7 32	1 38	4 31	7 26	1 41	4 36	7 20	1 44	4 53	7 3	1 49
4	W	4 24	7 32	2 6	4 30	7 26	2 10	4 36	7 20	2 15	4 53	7 3	2 17
5	Th	4 24	7 33	2 38	4 30	7 27	2 42	4 36	7 21	2 47	4 53	7 4	2 50
6	Fr	4 23	7 33	3 10	4 29	7 27	3 13	4 35	7 21	3 17	4 52	7 4	3 20
7	Sat	4 23	7 34	3 40	4 29	7 28	3 43	4 35	7 22	3 50	4 52	7 5	3 56
8	**Sun**	4 23	7 35	rises.	4 29	7 29	rises.	4 35	7 23	rises.	4 52	7 5	rises.
9	Mon	4 22	7 35	8 28	4 28	7 29	8 24	4 34	7 23	8 19	4 52	7 6	8 9
10	Tu	4 22	7 36	9 14	4 28	7 30	9 10	4 34	7 24	9 5	4 52	7 6	8 58
11	W	4 22	7 36	9 49	4 28	7 30	9 46	4 34	7 24	9 41	4 52	7 7	9 36
12	Th	4 22	7 37	10 17	4 28	7 31	10 14	4 34	7 25	10 10	4 52	7 7	10 6
13	Fr	4 22	7 37	10 43	4 28	7 31	10 40	4 34	7 25	10 35	4 52	7 8	10 31
14	Sat	4 22	7 38	11 20	4 28	7 32	11 18	4 34	7 26	11 14	4 52	7 8	11 10
15	**Sun**	4 22	7 38	11 59	4 28	7 32	11 58	4 34	7 26	11 56	4 52	7 8	11 54
16	Mon	4 22	7 38	mor.	4 28	7 33	mor.	4 34	7 26	mor.	4 52	7 9	mor.
17	Tu	4 22	7 39	12 23	4 28	7 33	12 25	4 34	7 27	12 28	4 52	7 9	12 30
18	W	4 22	7 39	1 8	4 28	7 33	1 10	4 34	7 27	1 14	4 52	7 9	1 16
19	Th	4 22	7 39	1 47	4 28	7 33	1 50	4 34	7 27	1 55	4 52	7 9	1 58
20	Fr	4 22	7 39	2 14	4 28	7 34	2 18	4 34	7 27	2 23	4 52	7 10	2 26
21	Sat	4 23	7 39	2 52	4 29	7 34	2 56	4 35	7 28	2 59	4 53	7 10	3 6
22	**Sun**	4 23	7 39	3 38	4 29	7 34	3 42	4 35	7 28	3 47	4 53	7 10	3 52
23	Mon	4 23	7 40	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 35	7 28	sets.	4 53	7 10	sets.
24	Tu	4 23	7 40	8 22	4 29	7 34	8 18	4 35	7 28	8 13	4 53	7 10	8 6
25	W	4 23	7 40	8 59	4 29	7 34	8 55	4 35	7 29	8 50	4 53	7 11	8 45
26	Th	4 23	7 40	9 28	4 29	7 34	9 24	4 35	7 29	9 19	4 53	7 11	9 14
27	Fr	4 24	7 40	9 54	4 30	7 35	9 51	4 36	7 29	9 46	4 54	7 11	9 41
28	Sat	4 24	7 40	10 33	4 30	7 35	10 29	4 36	7 29	10 25	4 54	7 11	10 20
29	**Sun**	4 24	7 40	11 3	4 30	7 35	10 59	4 36	7 29	10 55	4 54	7 11	10 51
30	Mon	4 25	7 40	11 44	4 31	7 35	11 40	4 37	7 29	11 37	4 55	7 11	11 33

Digitized by Google

7th Month. # JULY, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon.....	8	5 27 mo.	5 15 mo.	5 3 mo.	4 51 mo.	4 11 mo.
Last Quarter....	15	4 55 ev.	4 43 ev.	4 31 ev.	4 19 ev.	3 49 ev.
New Moon.....	22	8 11 mo.	7 59 mo.	7 47 mo.	7 35 mo.	7 5 mo.
First Quarter ...	29	5 18 ev.	5 6 ev.	4 54 ev.	4 32 ev.	4 2 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	4 25	7 40	mor.	4 31	7 34	mor.	4 37	7 29	mor.	4 55	7 11	mor.
2	W	4 26	7 40	12 16	4 32	7 34	12 19	4 37	7 29	12 22	4 55	7 11	12 24
3	Th	4 27	7 40	12 47	4 33	7 34	12 51	4 38	7 29	12 54	4 56	7 11	12 57
4	Fr	4 27	7 39	1 32	4 33	7 35	1 36	4 38	7 28	1 39	4 56	7 11	1 41
5	Sat	4 28	7 39	2 14	4 34	7 33	2 18	4 39	7 28	2 22	4 57	7 11	2 24
6	Sun	4 29	7 39	2 45	4 35	7 33	2 49	4 40	7 28	2 52	4 57	7 11	2 56
7	Mon	4 29	7 39	3 24	4 35	7 33	3 28	4 40	7 28	3 32	4 58	7 11	3 34
8	Tu	4 30	7 38	rises.	4 36	7 32	rises.	4 41	7 27	rises.	4 58	7 10	rises.
9	W	4 31	7 38	8 4	4 37	7 32	8 0	4 42	7 27	7 57	4 59	7 10	7 50
10	Th	4 32	7 38	8 49	4 37	7 32	8 46	4 42	7 27	8 42	5 0	7 10	8 36
11	Fr	4 33	7 37	9 22	4 38	7 31	9 19	4 43	7 26	9 16	5 0	7 10	9 13
12	Sat	4 33	7 37	9 59	4 39	7 31	9 57	4 44	7 26	9 54	5 1	7 9	9 52
13	Sun	4 34	7 36	10 32	4 40	7 30	10 29	4 45	7 25	10 27	5 1	7 9	10 24
14	Mon	4 35	7 36	11 2	4 40	7 30	10 59	4 46	7 25	11 57	5 2	7 9	10 55
15	Tu	4 36	7 35	11 41	4 41	7 29	11 39	4 46	7 24	11 37	5 3	7 8	11 35
16	W	4 37	7 34	mor.	4 42	7 29	mor.	4 47	7 24	mor.	5 3	7 8	mor.
17	Th	4 37	7 34	12 13	4 43	7 28	12 16	4 48	7 23	12 18	5 4	7 8	12 22
18	Fr	4 38	7 33	1 12	4 44	7 27	1 15	4 49	7 23	1 17	5 4	7 7	1 19
19	Sat	4 39	7 32	2 10	4 45	7 26	2 13	4 50	7 22	2 16	5 5	7 7	2 18
20	Sun	4 40	7 32	3 13	4 45	7 26	3 16	4 50	7 21	3 19	5 5	7 6	3 21
21	Mon	4 41	7 31	4 14	4 46	7 25	4 18	4 51	7 21	4 22	5 6	7 6	4 25
22	Tu	4 42	7 30	sets.	4 47	7 24	sets.	4 52	7 20	sets.	5 7	7 5	sets.
23	W	4 43	7 29	7 45	4 48	7 23	7 42	4 53	7 19	7 38	5 8	7 5	7 34
24	Th	4 44	7 28	8 17	4 49	7 22	8 14	4 54	7 18	8 10	5 8	7 6	8 7
25	Fr	4 45	7 27	8 46	4 50	7 21	8 44	4 55	7 17	8 40	5 9	7 4	8 36
26	Sat	4 46	7 26	9 15	4 51	7 20	9 12	4 55	7 17	9 9	5 10	7 4	9 7
27	Sun	4 47	7 25	9 44	4 52	7 19	9 42	4 56	7 16	9 37	5 10	7 3	9 34
28	Mon	4 48	7 24	10 38	4 52	7 19	10 36	4 57	7 15	10 34	5 11	7 2	10 31
29	Tu	4 49	7 23	11 18	4 53	7 18	11 16	4 57	7 14	11 14	5 12	7 1	11 11
30	W	4 50	7 22	mor.	4 54	7 17	mor.	4 58	7 14	mor.	5 12	7 0	mor.
31	Th	4 51	7 21	12 0	4 55	7 17	12 1	4 59	7 13	12 3	5 13	6 59	12 5

Digitized by Google

8th Month. # AUGUST, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	6	5 23 ev.	5 11 ev.	4 59 ev.	4 47 ev.	4 17 ev.
Last Quarter....	13	10 25 ev.	10 13 ev.	10 1 ev.	9 49 ev.	9 19 ev.
New Moon	20	5 11 ev.	4 59 ev.	4 47 ev.	4 35 ev.	4 5 ev.
First Quarter ...	28	10 58 mo.	10 46 mo.	10 34 mo.	10 22 mo.	9 52 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Fr	4 52	7 20	12 45	4 56	7 16	12 47	5 0	7 12	12 50	5 14	6 58	12 54
2	Sat	4 53	7 19	1 39	4 57	7 15	1 41	5 1	7 11	1 44	5 14	6 57	1 45
3	**Sun**	4 54	7 18	2 30	4 58	7 14	2 34	5 1	7 10	2 37	5 15	6 56	2 39
4	Mon	4 55	7 16	3 22	4 59	7 12	3 24	5 2	7 9	3 27	5 16	6 55	3 29
5	Tu	4 56	7 15	4 11	5 0	7 11	4 14	5 3	7 8	4 17	5 16	6 54	4 19
6	W	4 57	7 14	rises.	5 1	7 10	rises.	5 4	7 7	rises.	5 17	6 53	rises.
7	Th	4 58	7 13	7 33	5 2	7 9	7 30	5 5	7 6	7 27	5 18	6 52	7 25
8	Fr	4 59	7 11	8 16	5 3	7 7	8 13	5 6	7 4	8 10	5 18	6 51	8 8
9	Sat	5 0	7 10	8 51	5 4	7 6	8 48	5 7	7 3	8 45	5 19	6 50	8 43
10	**Sun**	5 1	7 9	9 18	5 5	7 5	9 15	5 8	7 2	9 12	5 20	6 48	9 10
11	Mon	5 2	7 8	9 54	5 6	7 4	9 52	5 9	7 0	9 50	5 21	6 47	9 47
12	Tu	5 3	7 7	10 17	5 7	7 3	10 15	5 10	6 59	10 13	5 21	6 46	10 10
13	W	5 4	7 5	10 58	5 8	7 1	10 56	5 11	6 58	11 54	5 22	6 45	11 51
14	Th	5 5	7 4	11 40	5 9	7 0	11 39	5 12	6 57	11 37	5 23	6 44	11 35
15	Fr	5 6	7 2	mor.	5 10	6 58	mor.	5 13	6 55	mor.	5 23	6 43	mor.
16	Sat	5 7	7 0	1 24	5 11	6 56	1 26	5 14	6 53	1 28	5 24	6 42	1 29
17	**Sun**	5 8	6 59	2 16	5 12	6 55	2 18	5 15	6 52	2 20	5 25	6 41	2 22
18	Mon	5 9	6 57	3 12	5 13	6 53	3 14	5 16	6 50	3 16	5 25	6 40	3 19
19	Tu	5 10	6 55	3 59	5 14	6 52	4 1	5 17	6 49	4 3	5 26	6 39	4 6
20	W	5 11	6 54	sets.	5 16	6 51	sets.	5 18	6 48	sets.	5 27	6 38	sets.
21	Th	5 12	6 52	6 56	5 17	6 49	6 54	5 19	6 46	6 51	5 27	6 37	6 49
22	Fr	5 14	6 51	7 18	5 18	6 48	7 16	5 20	6 45	7 13	5 28	6 36	7 11
23	Sat	5 15	6 50	7 48	5 19	6 47	7 46	5 21	6 44	7 43	5 29	6 35	7 41
24	**Sun**	5 16	6 48	8 18	5 20	6 45	8 16	5 21	6 42	8 13	5 29	6 34	8 11
25	Mon	5 17	6 47	8 58	5 21	6 44	8 48	5 22	6 41	8 45	5 30	6 33	8 43
26	Tu	5 18	6 45	9 50	5 22	6 42	9 24	5 23	6 40	9 21	5 31	6 32	9 19
27	W	5 19	6 44	10 6	5 23	6 41	10 4	5 24	6 37	10 2	5 30	6 31	10 0
28	Th	5 20	6 42	10 52	5 24	6 39	10 50	5 25	6 36	10 48	5 31	6 29	10 46
29	Fr	5 21	6 40	11 43	5 24	6 38	11 42	5 26	6 35	11 40	5 32	6 28	11 37
30	Sat	5 22	6 39	mor.	5 25	6 36	mor.	5 27	6 34	mor.	5 33	6 27	mor.
31	**Sun**	5 23	6 37	12 38	5 26	6 35	12 39	5 28	6 33	12 41	5 34	6 26	12 43

Digitized by Google

9th Month. # SEPTEMBER, 1884. **30 Days**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARLES'N.	CHICAGO.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
Full Moon	5	6 12 mo.	6 0 mo.	5 48 mo.	5 36 mo.	5 6 mo.
Last Quarter....	12	3 33 mo.	3 21 mo.	3 9 mo.	2 57 mo.	2 27 mo.
New Moon.....	19	4 54 mo.	4 42 mo.	4 30 mo.	4 18 mo.	3 48 mo.
First Quarter....	27	5 37 mo.	5 25 mo.	5 13 mo.	5 1 mo.	4 31 mo.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	5 24	6 35	1 30	5 27	6 33	1 32	5 29	6 31	1 34	5 35	6 25	1 37
2	Tu	5 26	6 33	2 27	5 28	6 31	2 29	5 30	6 29	2 31	5 35	6 24	2 33
3	W	5 27	6 32	3 16	5 29	6 30	3 18	5 31	6 28	3 20	5 36	6 22	3 21
4	Th	5 28	6 30	4 9	5 30	6 28	4 10	5 32	6 26	4 12	5 37	6 21	4 13
5	Fr	5 29	6 28	rises.	5 31	6 26	rises.	5 33	6 24	rises.	5 37	6 20	rises.
6	Sat	5 30	6 26	7 5	5 32	6 24	7 4	5 34	6 23	7 2	5 38	6 19	7 0
7	Sun	5 31	6 25	7 42	5 33	6 23	7 41	5 35	6 21	7 39	5 38	6 18	7 37
8	Mon	5 32	6 23	8 21	5 34	6 21	8 20	5 36	6 20	8 18	5 39	6 16	8 16
9	Tu	5 33	6 21	9 1	5 35	6 20	8 59	5 37	6 18	8 57	5 40	6 15	8 56
10	W	5 35	6 19	9 41	5 36	6 18	9 40	5 38	6 16	9 38	5 40	6 14	9 36
11	Th	5 36	6 17	10 28	5 37	6 17	10 27	5 39	6 15	10 25	5 41	6 12	10 24
12	Fr	5 37	6 15	11 12	5 38	6 16	11 11	5 40	6 13	11 10	5 42	6 11	11 9
13	Sat	5 38	6 14	mor.	5 39	6 14	mor.	5 41	6 12	mor.	5 42	6 9	mor.
14	Sun	5 39	6 12	12 9	5 40	6 13	12 10	5 41	6 10	12 11	5 43	6 8	12 12
15	Mon	5 40	6 10	1 25	5 41	6 11	1 26	5 42	6 9	1 28	5 43	6 7	1 29
16	Tu	5 41	6 8	2 36	5 42	6 9	2 37	5 43	6 7	2 39	5 44	6 6	2 40
17	W	5 42	6 6	3 39	5 43	6 7	3 40	5 44	6 5	3 41	5 45	6 5	3 42
18	Th	5 43	6 3	4 13	5 44	6 5	4 14	5 45	6 4	4 15	5 45	6 4	4 16
19	Fr	5 44	6 1	sets.	5 44	6 4	sets.	5 46	6 2	sets.	5 46	6 3	sets.
20	Sat	5 45	6 0	6 33	5 45	6 2	6 34	5 47	6 0	6 35	5 47	6 1	6 37
21	Sun	5 46	5 58	7 8	5 46	6 0	7 9	5 48	5 59	7 10	5 47	6 0	7 11
22	Mon	5 47	5 56	7 44	5 47	5 58	7 45	5 49	5 57	7 47	5 48	5 59	7 51
23	Tu	5 48	5 55	8 17	5 48	5 56	8 18	5 50	5 56	8 20	5 48	5 57	8 23
24	W	5 50	5 54	8 58	5 49	5 54	8 59	5 51	5 54	9 1	5 49	5 55	9
25	Th	5 51	5 53	9 48	5 50	5 53	9 49	5 52	5 53	9 51	5 50	5 54	9 55
26	Fr	5 52	5 51	10 43	5 51	5 51	10 44	5 53	5 51	10 46	5 50	5 53	10 49
27	Sat	5 53	5 49	11 41	5 52	5 49	11 42	5 53	5 49	11 44	5 51	5 51	11 44
28	Sun	5 54	5 47	mor.	5 53	5 48	mor.	5 54	5 48	mor.	5 52	5 50	mor.
29	Mon	5 55	5 46	12 46	5 54	5 46	12 45	5 55	5 46	12 43	5 52	5 48	12 4
30	Tu	5 56	5 44	1 51	5 55	5 45	1 50	5 55	5 45	1 48	5 53	5 47	1 4

Digitized by Google

10th Month. # OCTOBER, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H M
Full Moon.....	4	5 17 ev.	5 5 ev.	4 53 ev.	4 41 ev.	11 11 ev.
Last Quarter....	11	9 46 mo.	9 34 mo.	9 22 mo.	9 10 mo.	8 58 mo.
New Moon.....	18	7 48 ev.	7 36 ev.	7 24 ev.	7 12 ev.	6 42 ev.
First Quarter ...	25	12 11 mo.	11 59 ev. 26	11 47 ev.	11 35 ev.	11 5 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	W	5 57	5 42	2 43	5 56	5 43	2 49	5 56	5 44	2 38	5 54	5 45	2 26
2	Th	5 58	5 40	3 54	5 57	5 41	3 52	5 57	5 42	3 49	5 55	5 43	3 46
3	Fr	5 59	5 39	4 58	5 59	5 40	4 56	5 58	5 40	4 52	5 55	5 42	4 49
4	Sat	6 1	5 37	rises.	6 0	5 38	rises.	5 59	5 38	rises.	5 56	5 41	rises.
5	**Sun**	6 2	5 36	6 14	6 1	5 37	6 17	6 0	5 37	6 21	5 57	5 40	6 24
6	Mon	6 3	5 34	6 57	6 2	5 35	6 59	6 1	5 35	7 8	5 57	5 39	7 6
7	Tu	6 4	5 32	7 40	6 3	5 33	7 43	6 2	5 34	7 47	5 58	5 37	7 50
8	W	6 5	5 31	8 43	6 4	5 32	8 46	6 3	5 32	8 50	5 59	5 36	8 55
9	Th	6 6	5 29	9 40	6 5	5 30	9 48	6 4	5 31	9 47	5 59	5 35	9 52
10	Fr	6 8	5 27	10 32	6 6	5 28	10 35	6 5	5 29	10 37	6 0	5 34	11 39
11	Sat	6 9	5 26	11 8	6 7	5 27	11 10	6 6	5 28	11 12	6 1	5 33	11 14
12	**Sun**	6 10	5 24	mor.	6 8	5 25	mor.	6 7	5 26	mor.	6 1	5 31	mor.
13	Mon	6 11	5 22	12 18	6 9	5 24	12 16	6 8	5 25	12 18	6 2	5 30	12 11
14	Tu	6 12	5 21	1 38	6 10	5 22	1 36	6 9	5 23	1 33	6 3	5 29	1 29
15	W	6 13	5 19	2 52	6 11	5 21	2 49	6 10	5 22	2 46	6 3	5 28	2 43
16	Th	6 14	5 17	4 1	6 12	5 19	3 59	6 11	5 20	3 56	6 4	5 26	3 54
17	Fr	6 15	5 15	5 22	6 13	5 17	5 19	6 12	5 19	5 15	6 5	5 25	5 10
18	Sat	6 17	5 14	sets.	6 14	5 16	sets.	6 13	5 18	sets.	6 6	5 24	sets.
19	**Sun**	6 18	5 12	6 9	6 15	5 14	6 12	6 14	5 16	6 16	6 7	5 23	6 19
20	Mon	6 19	5 4	6 47	6 16	5 13	6 50	6 15	5 15	6 54	6 8	5 22	6 57
21	Tu	6 20	5 9	7 27	6 17	5 12	7 40	6 16	5 14	7 42	6 8	5 21	7 45
22	W	6 21	5 8	8 36	6 18	5 11	8 40	6 17	5 13	8 44	6 9	5 20	8 47
23	Th	6 23	5 6	9 33	6 19	5 9	9 35	6 18	5 11	9 39	6 10	5 20	9 42
24	Fr	6 25	5 5	10 35	6 20	5 8	10 37	6 19	5 10	10 39	6 11	5 19	10 41
25	Sat	6 26	5 3	11 41	6 21	5 6	11 43	6 20	5 9	11 45	6 12	5 18	11 47
26	**Sun**	6 27	5 2	mor.	6 22	5 5	mor.	6 21	5 8	mor.	6 13	5 17	mor.
27	Mon	6 28	5 0	12 53	6 23	5 3	12 51	6 22	5 6	12 49	6 14	5 16	12 47
28	Tu	6 29	4 59	1 57	6 24	5 2	1 54	6 23	5 5	1 51	6 15	5 15	1 48
29	W	6 30	4 57	2 52	6 25	5 0	2 49	6 24	5 3	2 45	6 16	5 13	2 42
30	Th	6 31	4 55	3 42	6 27	4 59	3 39	6 25	5 2	3 34	6 16	5 12	3 30
31	Fr	6 32	4 54	4 28	6 29	4 58	4 25	6 26	5 1	4 20	6 17	5 11	4 16

Digitized by Google

11th Month. # NOVEMBER, 1884. **30 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	3	3 53 mo.	3 41 mo.	3 29 mo.	3 17 mo.	2 47 mo.
Last Quarter....	9	6 29 ev.	6 17 ev.	6 5 ev.	5 53 ev.	5 23 ev.
New Moon.....	17	1 28 ev.	1 16 ev.	1 4 ev.	12 52 ev.	12 22 ev.
First Quarter ..	25	5 32 ev.	5 20 ev.	5 8 ev.	4 56 ev.	4 26 ev.

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Sat	6 33	4 53	5 13	6 30	4 57	5 10	6 27	5 0	5 6	6 18	5 10	4 59
2	Sun	6 34	4 52	5 59	6 31	4 56	5 56	6 28	4 59	5 52	6 19	5 9	5 49
3	Mon	6 35	4 51	rises.	6 32	4 55	rises.	6 29	4 58	rises.	6 20	5 8	rises.
4	Tu	6 36	4 50	6 19	6 33	4 54	6 22	6 30	4 57	6 26	6 21	5 7	6 29
5	W	6 38	4 49	7 32	6 34	4 53	7 35	6 31	4 56	7 39	6 22	5 7	7 44
6	Th	6 39	4 47	8 37	6 35	4 51	8 40	6 32	4 55	8 44	6 23	5 6	8 49
7	Fr	6 40	4 46	9 43	6 36	4 50	9 46	6 33	4 54	9 49	6 24	5 5	9 51
8	Sat	6 42	4 45	10 49	6 38	4 49	10 52	6 35	4 53	10 56	6 25	5 4	10 59
9	Sun	6 43	4 44	11 53	6 39	4 48	11 55	6 36	4 52	11 58	6 26	5 3	11 59
10	Mon	6 44	4 43	mor.	6 40	4 47	mor.	6 37	4 51	mor.	6 27	5 2	mor.
11	Tu	6 46	4 42	4 43	6 42	4 46	12 40	6 39	4 50	12 37	6 28	5 2	12 35
12	W	6 47	4 41	1 32	6 43	4 46	1 29	6 40	4 49	1 26	6 29	5 1	1 23
13	Th	6 48	4 40	2 25	6 44	4 45	2 22	6 41	4 48	2 19	6 30	5 0	2 16
14	Fr	6 50	4 39	3 32	6 46	4 44	3 29	6 42	4 47	3 25	6 31	5 0	3 21
15	Sat	6 51	4 38	4 32	6 47	4 43	4 29	6 43	4 46	4 24	6 32	4 59	4 21
16	Sun	6 52	4 37	5 40	6 48	4 42	5 37	6 44	4 45	5 32	6 32	4 58	5 29
17	Mon	6 53	4 36	sets.	6 49	4 41	sets.	6 45	4 44	sets.	6 33	4 58	sets.
18	Tu	6 54	4 35	5 47	6 50	4 40	5 51	6 46	4 44	5 56	6 34	4 57	5 59
19	W	6 55	4 34	6 38	6 51	4 40	6 42	6 47	4 43	6 46	6 35	4 56	6 50
20	Th	6 57	4 34	7 38	6 52	4 39	7 42	6 48	4 42	7 47	6 36	4 56	7 49
21	Fr	6 58	4 33	8 47	6 53	4 38	8 50	6 49	4 42	8 54	6 36	4 55	8 57
22	Sat	6 59	4 32	9 48	6 54	4 38	9 51	6 50	4 41	9 55	6 37	4 55	9 57
23	Sun	7 0	4 31	10 38	6 55	4 37	10 40	6 51	4 41	10 44	6 38	4 54	10 47
24	Mon	7 2	4 31	11 27	6 57	4 36	11 29	6 52	4 41	11 32	6 39	4 54	11 34
25	Tu	7 3	4 30	mor.	6 58	4 36	mor.	6 53	4 40	mor.	6 40	4 54	mor.
26	W	7 4	4 30	12 10	6 59	4 35	12 8	6 54	4 40	12 6	6 40	4 54	12 4
27	Th	7 5	4 29	1 19	7 0	4 35	1 16	6 55	4 40	1 13	6 41	4 54	1 11
28	Fr	7 6	4 29	2 26	7 1	4 35	2 22	6 56	4 40	2 19	6 42	4 54	2 16
29	Sat	7 8	4 29	3 34	7 3	4 34	3 29	6 58	4 40	3 24	6 43	4 54	3 22
30	Sun	7 9	4 28	4 38	7 4	4 34	4 34	6 59	4 39	4 30	6 44	4 54	4 26

Digitized by Google

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	2	2 16 ev.	2 4 ev.	1 52 ev.	1 40 ev.	1 10 ev.
Last Quarter....	9	6 47 mo.	6 35 mo.	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 41 mo.
New Moon.....	17	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.	8 17 mo.	8 5 mo.	7 35 mo.
First Quarter ...	25	8 38 mo.	8 26 mo.	8 14 mo.	8 2 mo.	7 32 mo.
						f.m.31 11 7e

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	CALENDAR FOR Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			CALENDAR FOR New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			CALENDAR FOR Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			CALENDAR FOR Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Mon	7 10	4 28	5 44	7 5	4 34	5 40	7 0	4 39	5 35	6 44	4 54	5 28
2	Tu	7 11	4 28	rises.	7 6	4 34	rises.	7 1	4 39	rises.	6 45	4 54	rises.
3	W	7 12	4 28	5 44	7 7	4 34	5 48	7 2	4 39	5 53	6 46	4 54	5 59
4	Th	7 13	4 28	6 36	7 8	4 33	6 40	7 3	4 39	6 43	6 47	4 54	6 49
5	Fr	7 14	4 28	7 32	7 9	4 33	7 37	7 4	4 38	7 40	6 47	4 54	7 46
6	Sat	7 15	4 28	8 29	7 10	4 33	8 33	7 5	4 38	8 37	6 48	4 54	8 41
7	**Sun**	7 16	4 28	9 28	7 11	4 33	9 32	7 6	4 38	9 36	6 49	4 54	9 41
8	Mon	7 17	4 28	10 24	7 12	4 33	10 28	7 7	4 38	10 31	6 50	4 54	10 36
9	Tu	7 18	4 28	11 23	7 13	4 33	11 25	7 8	4 38	11 28	6 50	4 54	11 31
10	W	7 19	4 28	mor.	7 14	4 33	mor.	7 9	4 38	mor.	6 51	4 54	mor.
11	Th	7 20	4 28	12 26	7 15	4 33	12 24	7 10	4 38	12 20	6 52	4 55	12 18
12	Fr	7 21	4 28	1 29	7 16	4 33	1 26	7 11	4 38	1 22	6 53	4 55	1 18
13	Sat	7 22	4 28	2 43	7 16	4 33	2 38	7 11	4 38	2 33	6 54	4 55	2 30
14	**Sun**	7 23	4 28	4 2	7 17	4 33	3 58	7 12	4 38	3 53	6 55	4 55	3 50
15	Mon	7 24	4 29	5 1	7 18	4 34	4 57	7 13	4 39	4 52	6 56	4 56	4 48
16	Tu	7 24	4 29	6 3	7 18	4 34	5 59	7 13	4 39	5 54	6 56	4 56	5 49
17	W	7 25	4 29	sets.	7 19	4 34	sets.	7 14	4 40	sets.	6 57	4 56	sets.
18	Th	7 25	4 29	5 36	7 19	4 34	5 40	7 14	4 40	5 45	6 57	4 56	5 52
19	Fr	7 26	4 30	6 38	7 20	4 35	6 42	7 15	4 40	6 47	6 58	4 57	6 51
20	Sat	7 26	4 30	7 39	7 20	4 35	7 43	7 16	4 41	7 48	6 58	4 57	7 52
21	**Sun**	7 27	4 31	8 39	7 21	4 36	8 43	7 16	4 41	8 47	6 59	4 58	8 54
22	Mon	7 27	4 31	9 40	7 21	4 36	9 44	7 16	4 42	9 47	6 59	4 58	9 53
23	Tu	7 28	4 32	10 41	7 22	4 37	10 45	7 17	4 43	10 50	7 0	4 59	10 54
24	W	7 28	4 32	11 46	7 22	4 37	11 49	7 17	4 44	11 52	7 0	4 59	11 54
25	Th	7 28	4 33	mor.	7 22	4 38	mor.	7 17	4 44	mor.	7 0	5 0	mor.
26	Fr	7 29	4 33	12 59	7 23	4 38	12 58	7 18	4 45	12 54	7 1	5 1	12 52
27	Sat	7 29	4 34	1 47	7 23	4 39	1 44	7 18	4 45	1 40	7 1	5 1	1 35
28	**Sun**	7 29	4 34	2 50	7 23	4 39	2 49	7 18	4 46	2 45	7 1	5 2	2 40
29	Mon	7 29	4 35	3 59	7 23	4 40	3 56	7 19	4 46	3 52	7 2	5 2	3 47
30	Tu	7 30	4 36	5 8	7 24	4 41	5 4	7 19	4 47	5 0	7 2	5 3	4 54
31	W	7 30	4 37	6 16	7 24	4 42	6 12	7 19	4 48	6 7	7 3	5 3	6 1

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll.
†2	Wedn'day	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. *d.* Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and H. Innocents.
†3	Thursday	W	Octave of St. John, Apostle and Evang. *d.* Com. of H. Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of oct. H. Inn.
†4	Friday	R	Octave of Holy Innocents. *d.* Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of vig. of Epiph. and St. Telesphorus, M.
†5	Saturday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll.
†6	SUNDAY	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* pr. V. of feast.
7	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of B. V. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Epiph. V. of oct.
8	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of oct.
9	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of oct.
10	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. 3d coll. B. V. M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
12	Saturday	W	Office of Sunday within Oct. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref., etc., of Epiph. V. of oct. com. of Sund.
13	SUNDAY	W	FIRST AFTER EPIPHANY. Octave of Epiphany. *d.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Monday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Common Pr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Tuesday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Wedn'day	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	St. Anthony, Abbot. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Friday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll., and St. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Saturday	R	St. Canute, King, M. *semid.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM., and Sund.
20	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EPIPHANY. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sts. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and MM. and Sund.
21	Monday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Tuesday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Alton.) Espousals of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *et te in desponsatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Thursday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Friday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Saturday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EPIPHANY. St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes, 2d.
28	Monday	R	St. Agnes, 2d. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
29	Tuesday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wedn'day	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com of prec.
31	Thursday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

Digitized by Google

12th Month. # DECEMBER, 1884. **31 Days.**

MOON'S PHASES.	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARLES'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
Full Moon	2	2 16 ev.	2 4 ev.	1 52 ev.	1 10 ev.	1 10 ev.
Last Quarter....	9	6 47 mo.	6 35 mo.	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 41 mo.
New Moon.....	17	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.	8 17 mo.	8 5 mo.	7 35 mo.
First Quarter ...	25	8 38 mo.	8 26 mo.	8 14 mo.	8 2 mo.	7 32 mo.
						f.m.31 11 7e

Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Calendar for Boston, New England, New York State, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Oregon.			Calendar for New York City, Phila., Connecticut, New Jersey, Penn'a, Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois.			Calendar for Washington, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Missouri, and California.			Calendar for Charleston, N. Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, & Louisiana.		
		Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises.
1	Mon	7 10	4 28	5 44	7 5	4 34	5 40	7 0	4 39	5 35	6 44	4 54	5 28
2	Tu	7 11	4 28	rises.	7 6	4 34	rises.	7 1	4 39	rises.	6 45	4 54	rises.
3	W	7 12	4 28	5 44	7 7	4 34	5 48	7 2	4 39	5 53	6 46	4 54	5 59
4	Th	7 13	4 28	6 36	7 8	4 33	6 40	7 3	4 39	6 43	6 47	4 54	6 49
5	Fr	7 14	4 28	7 32	7 9	4 33	7 37	7 4	4 38	7 40	6 47	4 54	7 46
6	Sat	7 15	4 28	8 29	7 10	4 33	8 33	7 5	4 38	8 37	6 48	4 54	8 41
7	**Sun**	7 16	4 28	9 28	7 11	4 33	9 32	7 6	4 38	9 36	6 49	4 54	9 41
8	Mon	7 17	4 28	10 24	7 12	4 33	10 28	7 7	4 38	10 31	6 50	4 54	10 36
9	Tu	7 18	4 28	11 23	7 13	4 33	11 25	7 8	4 38	11 28	6 50	4 54	11 31
10	W	7 19	4 28	mor.	7 14	4 33	mor.	7 9	4 38	mor.	6 51	4 54	mor.
11	Th	7 20	4 28	12 26	7 15	4 33	12 24	7 10	4 38	12 20	6 52	4 55	12 18
12	Fr	7 21	4 28	1 29	7 16	4 33	1 26	7 11	4 38	1 22	6 53	4 55	1 18
13	Sat	7 22	4 28	2 43	7 16	4 33	2 38	7 11	4 38	2 33	6 54	4 55	2 30
14	**Sun**	7 23	4 28	4 2	7 17	4 33	3 58	7 12	4 38	3 53	6 55	4 55	3 50
15	Mon	7 24	4 29	5 1	7 18	4 34	4 57	7 13	4 39	4 52	6 56	4 56	4 48
16	Tu	7 24	4 29	6 3	7 18	4 34	5 59	7 13	4 39	5 54	6 56	4 56	5 49
17	W	7 25	4 29	sets.	7 19	4 34	sets.	7 14	4 40	sets.	6 57	4 56	sets.
18	Th	7 25	4 29	5 36	7 19	4 34	5 40	7 14	4 40	5 45	6 57	4 56	5 52
19	Fr	7 26	4 30	6 38	7 20	4 35	6 42	7 15	4 40	6 47	6 58	4 57	6 51
20	Sat	7 26	4 30	7 39	7 20	4 35	7 43	7 16	4 41	7 48	6 58	4 57	7 52
21	**Sun**	7 27	4 31	8 39	7 21	4 36	8 43	7 16	4 41	8 47	6 59	4 58	8 54
22	Mon	7 27	4 31	9 40	7 21	4 36	9 44	7 16	4 42	9 47	6 59	4 58	9 53
23	Tu	7 28	4 32	10 41	7 22	4 37	10 45	7 17	4 43	10 50	7 0	4 59	10 54
24	W	7 28	4 32	11 46	7 22	4 37	11 49	7 17	4 44	11 52	7 0	4 59	11 54
25	Th	7 28	4 33	mor.	7 22	4 38	mor.	7 17	4 44	mor.	7 0	5 0	mor.
26	Fr	7 29	4 33	12 59	7 23	4 38	12 58	7 18	4 45	12 54	7 1	5 1	12 52
27	Sat	7 29	4 34	1 47	7 23	4 39	1 44	7 18	4 45	1 40	7 1	5 1	1 35
28	**Sun**	7 29	4 34	2 50	7 23	4 39	2 49	7 18	4 46	2 45	7 1	5 2	2 40
29	Mon	7 29	4 35	3 59	7 23	4 40	3 56	7 19	4 46	3 52	7 2	5 2	3 47
30	Tu	7 30	4 36	5 8	7 24	4 41	5 4	7 19	4 47	5 0	7 2	5 3	4 54
31	W	7 30	4 37	6 16	7 24	4 42	6 12	7 19	4 48	6 7	7 3	5 3	6 1

Digitized by Google

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesday	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Wedn'day	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. *d.* Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and H. Innocents.
3	Thursday	W	Octave of St. John, Apostle and Evang. *d.* Com. of H. Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of oct. H. Inn.
4	Friday	R	Octave of Holy Innocents. *d.* Gl. No Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of vig. of Epiph. and St. Telesphorus, M.
5	Saturday	W	Vigil of Epiphany. *semid.* Com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll.
6	SUNDAY	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* pr. V. of feast.
7	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of B. V. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Epiph. V. of oct.
8	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of oct.
9	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. of oct.
10	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. V. com. of St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* as yest. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. 3d coll. B. V. M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
12	Saturday	W	Office of Sunday within Oct. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. No 3d coll. Cr. Pref., etc., of Epiph. V. of oct. com. of Sund.
13	SUNDAY	W	FIRST AFTER EPIPHANY. Octave of Epiphany. *d.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Monday	W	St. Hilary, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Common Pr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Tuesday	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Wedn'day	R	St. Marcellus, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursday	W	St. Anthony, Abbot. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and St. Prisca, V.M.
18	Friday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll., and St. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Saturday	R	St. Canute, King, M. *semid.* ad lib. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM., and Sund.
20	SUNDAY	W	SECOND AFTER EPIPHANY. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sts. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and MM. and Sund.
21	Monday	R	St. Agnes, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
22	Tuesday	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastasius, MM. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Alton.) ESPOUSALS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of the B. V. M. *et te in desponsatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
24	Thursday	R	St. Timothy, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Friday	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Saturday	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	SUNDAY	W	THIRD AFTER EPIPHANY. St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes, 2d.
28	Monday	R	St. Agnes, 2d. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
29	Tuesday	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wedn'day	R	St. Martina, V.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com of prec.
31	Thursday	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

Digitized by Google

FEBRUARY, 1884.—SECOND MONTH—29 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
	Friday	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Saturday	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d. 2 cl.* Blessing of candles. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Blaise, B.M.
†3	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH AFTER EPIPHANY. 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†4	Monday	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Tuesday	R	St. Agatha, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Wedn'day	W	St. Titus, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Thursday	W	St. Romuald, Abb. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Friday	W	St. John of Matha, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of St. Apollonia, V.M.
9	Saturday	W	St. Cyril of Alexandria, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of 6th Sund., and St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Septuag. and St. Scholastica, V.
†10	SUNDAY	P	SEPTUAGESIMA. *semid.* Com. of St. S. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. of St. S. 3d *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. S. and foll.
11	Monday	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. *semid.* (Jan. 23.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of feast.
12	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Coll. as yest. V. of feria, com. of Cross.
13	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Friday	R	St. Faustin and St. Jovita, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
16	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. M. *et te in Concept. Immac.* V. from ch. of Sexagesima.
17	SUNDAY	P	SEXAGESIMA. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
18	Monday	R	St. Simeon, B.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium Deus.* 3d *A cunctis.*
19	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. com. of Cross.
20	Wedn'day	P	(Anniv. Elec. H. H. Pope Leo XIII.) Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll.
21	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and prec.
22	Friday	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul and foll.
23	Saturday	W	Vigil of St. Mathias, Ap. St. Peter Damian, B.C.D. 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of vigil. 2 V. com. of Quinquagesima.
24	SUNDAY	P	QUINQUAGESIMA. No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
25	Monday	R	ST. MATHIAS, Ap. *d. 2 cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
26	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Colls. as on 24th. V. com. of Cross.
27	Wedn'day	P	ASH WEDNESDAY. Blessing and distribution of ashes. No Gl. or Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of feria.
28	Thursday	P	Of the feria. As yest. V. of foll. com. of feria.
29	Friday	R	Most Sacred Passion of our Lord. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last. Gospel of fer. 2 V. com of fer.

Digitized by Google

MARCH, 1884.—Third Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. from ch. of Sund.
†2	Sunday	P	FIRST OF LENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of Sund.
†3	Monday	P	(Anniv. Coronation H. H. Pope Leo XIII.) Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 4th coll. for Pope. V. of foll. com. of feria and St. Lucius, P.M.
†4	Tuesday	W	St. Casimir, C. 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†5	Wedn'day	P	*Ember Day.* No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer. com. of Cross.
†6	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll. com. of feria and St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, MM.
†7	Friday	P	*Ember Day.* Thorny Crown of our Lord. *gr.d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†8	Saturday	W	*Ember Day.* St. John of God, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Frances of Rome.
†9	Sunday	P	SECOND OF LENT. *semid.* Com. of St. F. in L. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Lent. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Frances.
10	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. of His Em. Abp. of New York.) Forty Holy Martyrs. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Last Gospel of feria. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Tuesday	W	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. *d.* (March 7.) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Last Gospel of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Wedn'day	W	St. Gregory I., P.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
13	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
14	Friday	R	Sacred Spear and Nails of our Lord. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of fer.
15	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of Sat. from ch. of Sund.
†16	Sunday	P	THIRD OF LENT. *semid.* No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
17	Monday	W	St. Patrick, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Tuesday	W	St. Cyril of Jerusalem, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of fer. V. of foll. com. of fer.
19	Wedn'day	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Pittsburgh.) St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin. Patron of the Universal Church. *d.* 1 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
20	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
21	Friday	R	Five Sacred Wounds of Our Lord. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
22	Saturday	W	St. Benedict, Abb. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
23	Sunday	P	FOURTH OF LENT. No Gl. Cr. Pref. of Lent.
24	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†25	Tuesday	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* (*Holiday of Obligation.*) 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *et is in annuntiatione.* Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†26	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of fer.
†27	Thursday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†28	Friday	R	Most Precious Blood of our Lord. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†29	Saturday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. V. of Sat. from ch. of Sund.
†30	Sunday	P	PASSION SUNDAY. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref of Cross. V. of Sund.
†31	Monday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of Cross. V. of fer.

Digitized by Google

APRIL, 1884.—FOURTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEAST.
†1	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. Com. of fer.
†2	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis de Paul, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†3	Thursday	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†4	Friday	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B. V. M. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. *Stabat.* Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *et te in transfixione.* Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†5	Saturday	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†6	SUNDAY	P	PALM SUNDAY. *semid.* (Blessing and distribution of palms.) No Gl. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. Last Gospel of Blessing of Palms. V. of Sund.
†7	Monday	P	Of the feria. V. of fer.
†8	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. Passion. V. of fer.
†9	Wedn'day	P	Of the feria. Passion. V. of fer. Tenebræ.
†10	Thursday	W	MAUNDY THURSDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. 1st coll. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Tenebræ.
11	Friday	B	GOOD FRIDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* Mass of Presanctified. Tenebræ.
12	Saturday	W	HOLY SATURDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* Gl. 1st coll. Pref. of *Communic.* and Easter.
†13	SUNDAY	W	EASTER SUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. *Alleluia.*
†14	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Fort Wayne.) Easter Monday. *d.* 1 *cl.*
†15	Tuesday	W	Easter Tuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.*
†16	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct. com. of St. Anicetus, P.M.
†17	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. A. in L. and M. V. of oct.
†18	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†19	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of foll.
†20	SUNDAY	W	LOW SUNDAY. *d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Albany.) St. Anselm, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Grand Rapids.) St. Soter and St. Caius, PP.MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Wedn'day	R	St. George, M. *semid.* 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Detroit.) St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Friday	R	ST. MARK, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Litany. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturday	R	St. Cletus and St. Marcellus, PP.MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
†27	SUNDAY	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Savannah.) SECOND AFTER EASTER. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Providence.) St. Paul of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Tuesday	R	St. Peter, M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Wedn'day	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.

Digitized by Google

MAY, 1884.—FIFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursday	R	ST. PHILIP AND ST. JAMES, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
2	Friday	W	St. Athanasius, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Saturday	R	INVENTION OF THE HOLY CROSS. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. of SS. Alexander and Comp., MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Monica, Wid., and Sund.
†4	SUNDAY	W	(Anniv. Consec. of Abp. Corrigan.) THIRD AFTER EASTER. PATRONAGE OF ST. JOSEPH, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., St. M., and Sund.
5	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Ogdensburg.) St. Pius V., P.C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Tuesday	R	St. John Evangelist, before the Latin Gate. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Wedn'day	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thursday	W	Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
9	Friday	W	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Gordian and St. Epimachus, MM.
10	Saturday	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. G., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†11	SUNDAY	W	FOURTH AFTER EASTER. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Monday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Vincennes.) St. Nereus and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Tuesday	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. *d.* (April 4.) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Wedn'day	W	St. Leo, P.C.D. *d.* (April 11.) 9th Less. com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Friday	W	St. Ubaldus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Saturday	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	SUNDAY	R	FIFTH AFTER EASTER. St. Venantius, M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gospel of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Monday	W	(Rogation.) St. Peter Celestine, P.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. and St. Pudentiana in L. Litany. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St. V. Last Gospel of fer. 2 V. com. of foll.
20	Tuesday	W	(Rogation.) St. Bernardine of Siena, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Concede.* 2 V. com. of Cross.
21	Wedn'day	P	(Rogation.) Vigil of the Ascension. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. John Nepomucene, M.
†22	Thursday	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of St. J. N. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of St. J. N. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. 2 V. com. of St. J. N.
23	Friday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Wheeling.) Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of oct.
24	Saturday	W	BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, HELP OF CHRISTIANS. *gr. d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. *et ie in festivitate. Communic.* of Ascen. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund. and oct.
†25	SUNDAY	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE OF THE ASCENSION. St. Gregory VII., P.C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. Last Gospel of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and oct. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
26	Monday	W	St. Philip Neri, C. *d.* Com. of oct. and St. E. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. and St. John, P.M.
27	Tuesday	W	St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and St. J. in L. and M. 2 V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
28	Wedn'day	W	St. Augustine of Canterbury, B.C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Trans. Abp. of Baltimore.) Octave of the Ascension. *d.* 2 V. com. of St. Felix, P.M.
30	Friday	W	Of the feria. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascen. V. of fer. com. of St. Angela Merici, V., and St. Petronilla, V.
31	Saturday	R	Fast. Vigil of Pentecost. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. A. and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. *Communic.* proper. V. of foll.

Digitized by Google

JUNE, 1884.—Sixth Month—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Sunday	R	WHITSUNDAY. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* proper. V. of feast.
†2	Monday	R	Whitmonday. *d.* 1 *cl.* V. of same.
†3	Tuesday	R	Whittuesday. *d.* 1 *cl.* 2 V. com. of St. Francis Caracciolo, C.
†4	Wedn'day	R	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. F. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Boniface, B.M., and St. Francis.
†5	Thursday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. B. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Norbert, B.C., and St. Boniface.
†6	Friday	R	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of St. N. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. N.
†7	Saturday	R	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†8	Sunday	W	FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. V. of feast, com. of Sund.
†9	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†10	Tuesday	W	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Wid. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†11	Wedn'day	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of St. John & S. Facundo, C.
†12	Thursday	W	CORPUS CHRISTI. (*Holiday of Obligation.*) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of St. John in L. and M. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. John.
†13	Friday	W	St. Anthony of Padua, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†14	Saturday	W	St. Basil, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund., oct., and St. Vitus and Comp., MM.
†15	Sunday	W	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE. SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* Com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
†16	Monday	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of oct.
†17	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct. com. of St. Mark and St. Marcellinus, MM.
†18	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of oct. com. of St. Juliana, V., and of St. Gervase and St. Protase, MM.
†19	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Brooklyn.) Octave of Corpus Christi. *d.* Com. of St. Juliana and MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Juliana and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Friday	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of St. S. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Saturday	W	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
†22	Sunday	G	THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
23	Monday	P	Vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *simp.* 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
24	Tuesday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Nashville.) Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. G. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wedn'day	W	St. William, Abbot. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Thursday	R	St. John and St. Paul, MM. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct.
27	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of oct.
28	Saturday	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul, App. St. Irenæus, B.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of vig. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†29	Sunday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Oregon and Bp. of Green Bay.) FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Peter and St. Paul, App. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†30	Monday	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. *gr. d.* Com. of St. Peter and oct. of St. John in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. com. of foll. and St. Peter, Ap.

Digitized by Google

JULY, 1884.—SEVENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Tuesday	W	Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. *d.* Com. of oct. of SS. P. and P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Wedn'day	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of St. Processus and Comp., MM., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Visitatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Thursday	W	St. Leo II., P.C. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of oct.
†4	Friday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†5	Saturday	W	St. Cyril and St. Methodius, BB., CC. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec., of oct. and Sund.
†6	SUNDAY	R	FIFTH AFTER PENTECOST. MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of oct. and Sund. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of oct. and Sund.
7	Monday	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
8	Tuesday	W	St. Elizabeth, Queen, Wid. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib.
9	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
10	Thursday	R	Seven Brothers and Companions, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of foll.
11	Friday	R	St. Pius I., P.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of St. Nabor and St. Felician, MM.
12	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abbot. C. *d.* Com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Anacletus, P.M.
13	SUNDAY	G	SIXTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. A.
14	Monday	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Tuesday	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Wedn'day	W	OUR BLESSED LADY OF MOUNT CARMEL. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. *et te in commemoratione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Thursday	W	St. Alexius, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Symphorosa and Son, MM.
18	Friday	W	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Saturday	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. St. Jerome Æmilian, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
21	Monday	W	St. Praxedes, V. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
22	Tuesday	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.M.
23	Wedn'day	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. *d.* Com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Thursday	P	Vigil of St. James, Apostle. No Gl. 2d coll. of St. C. 3d coll. *Concede* V. of foll.
25	Friday	R	ST. JAMES, Ap. *d.* 2 cl. Com. of St. Christopher, M., in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Saturday	W	ST. ANNE, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	SUNDAY	G	EIGHTH AFTER PENTECOST. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. com. of foll.
28	Monday	R	St. Nazarius and Comp., MM. *semid.* 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Tuesday	W	St. Martha, V. *semid.* Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Wedn'day	R	St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
31	Thursday	W	St. Ignatius Loyola, C. Gl. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec., and SS. Machabees MM.

Digitized by Google

AUGUST, 1884.—EIGHTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Friday	W	ST. PETER, AP., in Chains. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. Paul and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, and foll., and St. Stephen, P.M.
2	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Erie.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B.C.D. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and Finding of St. Stephen.
3	SUNDAY	G	NINTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Aug.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. Steph. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Finding of St. S.
4	Monday	W	St. Dominic, C. *gr. d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesday	W	Dedication of St. Mary's *ad Nives. gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Wedn'day	W	TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of MM. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Thursday	W	St. Cajetan, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
8	Friday	R	St. Cyriacus, St. Largus, and St. Smaragdus, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Lawrence, M. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of St. Romanus. 3d *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Sund.
10	SUNDAY	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Hartford.) TENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Aug.) St. Lawrence, M. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Tiburtius and St. Susanna, MM.
11	Monday	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Tuesday	W	St. Clare, V. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Hippolytus and Comp., MM.
13	Wedn'day	R	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Thursday	P	(Fast.) Vigil of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin. Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of vig. in L. Mass of vigil. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of oct. 3d S. C. V. of foll.
†15	Friday	W	ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (Holiday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Assumptione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†16	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Baltimore and Bp. of Wilmington.) St. Hyacinth, C. *d.* Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. of St. L.
†17	SUNDAY	W	ELEVENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Aug.) St. Joachim, Father of the Blessed Virgin Mary. C. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of oct. of St. L., and Sund., and oct. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Monday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of oct.
†19	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†20	Wedn'day	W	St. Bernard, C.D. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Assumpt. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†21	Thursday	W	St. Jane Frances Fremiot de Chantal, Wid. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Timothy and Comp., MM.
†22	Friday	W	Octave of the Assumption of the B. V. M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of foll.
23	Saturday	W	St. Philip Benizi, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of vig. of St. Bartholomew in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
24	SUNDAY	R	TWELFTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Aug.) ST. BARTHOLOMEW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
25	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Richmond.) St. Louis, King, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Tuesday	R	St. Zephyrinus, P.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
27	Wedn'day	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Thursday	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Friday	R	Beheading of St. John the Baptist. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Felix and St. Adauctus, MM.
30	Saturday	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
31	SUNDAY	W	THIRTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Sept.) St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Giles, Abbot, and Twelve Holy Brethren.

Digitized by Google

SEPTEMBER, 1884.—NINTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	W	St. Giles, Abbot, C. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. of MM. 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
2	Tuesday	W	St. Stephen, King, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib.
3	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
4	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas. 2 V. com. of foll.
5	Friday	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of La Crosse.) Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. M. *et te in veneratione.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†7	SUNDAY	G	FOURTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Sept.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll.
†8	Monday	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. 9th Less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Nativitate.* 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of oct
†10	Wedn'day	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. *d.* Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr Pref. of Nativity of B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Protus and Comp., MM.
†11	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. V. of oct.
†12	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Nativity of B. V. M. V. of oct.
†13	Saturday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
†14	SUNDAY	R	FIFTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Sept.) EXALTATION OF THE CROSS OF OUR LORD. *gr. d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund and oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. of Sund. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Monday	W	Octave of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary. *d.* 9th Less. com. of St. N. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM., and St. Euphemius and Comp., MM.
16	Tuesday	R	St. Cornelius, P., and St. Cyprian, B., MM. *semid.* 9th Less. and com. of St. E., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wedn'day	W	(Ember Day. Fast.) Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis, C. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Thursday	W	St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Friday	R	(Ember Day. Fast.) St. Januarius and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gospel of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturday	R	(Ember Day. Fast.) Vigil of St. Matthew. St. Eustace and Comp., MM. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. Last Gospel of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
†21	SUNDAY	R	SIXTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Sept.) ST. MATTHEW. Ap. and Evang. *d.* 2 *cl.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., and Sund., and St. Maurice and Comp., MM.
22	Monday	W	St. Thomas a Villanova, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.
23	Tuesday	R	St. Linus, P.M. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wedn'day	W	Blessed Virgin Mary *de Mercede.* *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *et te in festivitate.* V. of same.
25	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Springfield.) FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF MARY. *gr. d.* (Sept. 14.) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Friday	R	St. Cyprian and St. Justin, MM. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
27	Saturday	R	St. Cosmas and St. Damian, MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Wenceslaus, King, M., and prec.
28	SUNDAY	W	SEVENTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Oct.) FEAST OF THE SEVEN DOLORS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* (Sept. 24.) 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. Wenceslaus in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. 3d of St. Wenceslaus. Prose. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Translatione.* Last Gospel of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†29	Monday	W	DEDICATION OF ST. MICHAEL, Archangel. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†30	Tuesday	W	St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. *d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

Digitized by Google

OCTOBER, 1884.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D.M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Wedn'day	W	St. Remigius, B.C. *semid.* ad lib. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Thursday	W	Holy Angel Guardians. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. V. of feast.
†3	Friday	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†4	Saturday	W	St. Francis of Assisi, C. *gr. d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Placidus and Comp., MM.
†5	SUNDAY	W	EIGHTEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (2d of Oct.) FEAST OF THE HOLY ROSARY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in solemnitate.* Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†6	Monday	W	St. Bruno, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Sergius and Comp., MM.
†7	Tuesday	W	St. Mark, P.C. *simp.* Com. of MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of MM. 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
†8	Wedn'day	W	St. Bridget, Widow. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
†9	Thursday	R	St. Dionysius and Comp., MM. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Friday	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Pref. of B. V. M. *et te in veneratione.* V. of foll.
12	SUNDAY	W	NINETEENTH AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Oct.) FEAST OF THE MATERNITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. *gr. d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate.* Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
13	Monday	W	St. Edward the Confessor, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Tuesday	R	St. Callistus, P. M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Wedn'day	W	St. Teresa, V. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
16	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas. V. from ch of foll. com. of prec.
17	Friday	W	St. Hedwige, Widow. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
18	Saturday	R	ST. LUKE, Evangelist. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
19	SUNDAY	W	TWENTIETH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Oct.) St. Peter of Alcantara, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	Monday	W	St. John Cantius, C. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Tuesday	W	St. Hilarion, Abbot, C. *simp.* Com. of MM. in Lauds. Gl. 2d coll. of MM. 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer.
22	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
23	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Friday	W	St. Raphael, Archangel. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM.
25	Saturday	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. *semid.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of Imm. Concept. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Evaristus, P.M.
26	SUNDAY	G	TWENTY-FIRST AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Oct.) *semid.* 9th Less. com. of M. in L. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of Sund.
27	Monday	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
28	Tuesday	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Nesqually.) ST. SIMON and ST. JUDE, App. *d.* 2 *cl.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. V. of feast.
29	Wedn'day	G	Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll.
30	Thursday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bps. of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas.
31	Friday	P	Vigil of All Saints. (Fast.) No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.

Digitized by Google

NOVEMBER, 1884.—ELEVENTH MONTH—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Saturday	W	FEAST OF ALL SAINTS. (Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Chicago.) (Holiday of Obligation.) *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†2	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-SECOND AFTER PENTECOST. (1st of Nov.) *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of oct. V. of Dead, *d.*
†3	Monday	B	COMMEMORATION OF ALL THE FAITHFUL DEPARTED. *semid.* Mass of Requiem. V. of foll. com. of oct. and St. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
†4	Tuesday	W	St. Charles Borromeo, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. of MM. com. of oct. and MM. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of oct.
†5	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of oct.
†6	Thursday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct.
†7	Friday	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* V. of oct. com. of Four Crowned MM.
†8	Saturday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints. *d.* 9th Less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of Ded. of St. Saviour's, oct., Sund., and St. Theodore, M.
9	SUNDAY	W	TWENTY-THIRD AFTER PENTECOST. (3d of Nov.) FEAST OF THE PATRONAGE of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d* 9th Less. of Sund. com. of Ded. of St. Saviour's, Sund., and St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in festivitate* Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Dedicat., and Sund., and St. Trypho and Comp., MM.
10	Monday	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Mennas, M.
11	Tuesday	W	St. Martin, B.C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
12	Wedn'day	R	St. Martin, P.M. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Thursday	W	St. Diego, C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Friday	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Saturday	W	St. Gertrude, V. *d.* Gl. V. from ch of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	SUNDAY	R	TWENTY-FOURTH AFTER PENTECOST. (4th of Nov.) (5th after Epiph.) St. Josaphat, B.M. (Nov. 14). 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
17	Monday	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Tuesday	W	Dedication of the Basilica of St. Peter and St. Paul. *d.* Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontian, P.M.
19	Wedn'day	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Thursday	W	St. Felix of Valois, C. *d.* Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Friday	W	PRESENTATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. *gr. d.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in Præsentatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Saturday	R	St. Cecilia, V.M. *d.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	SUNDAY	R	(Anniv. Consec. Bp. of Galveston.) TWENTY-FIFTH AND LAST AFTER PENTECOST. (5th of Nov.) St. Clement, P.M. *d.* 9th Less. com. of Sund. and St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gospel of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Monday	W	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of Santa Fé.) St. John of the Cross, C. *d.* 9th Less. and com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec.
25	Tuesday	R	St. Catharine, V.M. *d.* Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Wedn'day	R	St. Peter, B.M. *simp.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of foll.
27	Thursday	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. *semid.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. Pref. of Christmas.
28	Friday	G	Office of the Passion. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d ad lib. V. of fer. from ch. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Saturday	P	Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. Com. of St. S. in L. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of St. S. 3d B. V. M. V. of Sund.
30	SUNDAY	P	(Anniv. Consec. Abp. of St. Louis.) FIRST OF ADVENT. 1 *cl.* No Gl. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.

Digitized by Google

DECEMBER, 1884.—TWELFTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Monday	R	ST. ANDREW, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* (Nov. 30.) Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
2	Tuesday	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of feria. 3d of B. V. M. V. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
3	Wedn'day	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec., and feria, and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Thursday	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. *d.* Com. of feria and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of feria and St. Sabas, Abbot.
5	Friday	P	Fast day. Of the feria. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of St. Sabas. 3d of B. V. M. Last Gospel of Sund. V. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Saturday	W	Vigil of the Immaculate Conception. St. Nicholas, B.C. *d.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vigil. Last Gospel of vigil. 2 V. com. of Sund.
7	SUNDAY	P	SECOND OF ADVENT. *semid.* No Gl. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trinity. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†8	Monday	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. (Holiday of Obligation.) Patronal feast of the United States. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *et te in Conceptione Immaculata.* 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
†9	Tuesday	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. *d.* (7th.) Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer. and St. Melchiades, M.
†10	Wedn'day	W	Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. and St. M. in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Thursday	W	St. Damasus, P.C. *semid.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. V. from ch. of oct. com. of prec. and fer.
†12	Friday	W	(Fast.) Of the Octave. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†13	Saturday	R	St. Lucy, V.M. *d.* Com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of Sund. and oct.
†14	SUNDAY	P	THIRD OF ADVENT. *semid.* Com. of oct. in L. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pref. of Immac. Con. V. of oct. com. of Sund.
†15	Monday	W	Octave of the Immaculate Conception. *d.* Com. of fer. in L and M. 2 V. com. of foll and fer.
16	Tuesday	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. *semid.* Com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of B. V. M. 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Wedn'day	P	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. *O Sapientia.*
18	Thursday	W	Expectation of the Delivery of the Blessed Virgin. *gr. d.* Com. of fer. in L and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V.M. *et te in expectatione.* 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	Friday	P	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. B.V.M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of fer. Ant. *O Radix.*
20	Saturday	P	(*Ember Day.* Fast.) Vigil of St. Thomas. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of vig. 3d of B. V. M. Last Gospel of fer. V. from ch. of Sund.
†21	SUNDAY	P	FOURTH OF ADVENT. *semid.* 2d coll. B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	Monday	R	ST. THOMAS, Ap. *d.* 2 *cl.* Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer.
23	Tuesday	P	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. of B. V. M. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Ant. *O Emmanuel.*
24	Wedn'day	P	(Fast.) Vigil of the Nativity. No Gl. or Cr. V. of foll.
†25	Thursday	W	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, OR CHRISTMAS. *d.* 1 *cl.* with oct. Three Masses. Gl. Com. of St. Anastasia, M., in 2d Mass. Cr. Pref. and *Communicantes* of Christmas. In 3d Mass last Gospel of Epiphany. 2 V. com. of foll.
†26	Friday	R	St. Stephen, Protomartyr. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and *Communic.* of Christm. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. S.
†27	Saturday	W	ST. JOHN, APOSTLE AND EVANGELIST. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 2 oct. in L. and M. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 octs.
†28	SUNDAY	R	SUNDAY WITHIN THE OCTAVE. Holy Innocents, Martyrs. *d.* 2 *cl.* with oct. Com. of 3 octaves in L. and M. Gl., etc., as yest. V. of Christm. from ch. of Holy Innocents, com. of foll. and 3 octaves.
†29	Monday	R	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. *semid.* Com. of 4 octs. in L. and M. V. of Christm. from ch. of Sunday, com. of St. T. and 4 octs.
†8	Tuesday	W	Of the Octave. Com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. Silvester. Com. of Sund. and 4 octs.
†31	Wedn'day	W	St. Silvester, P.C. *d.* Com. of 4 octs. in L. and M. V. of foll.

Digitized by Google

Roman Register.

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY.

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE,

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of the Latin Rite:

1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies. 7. Lisbon.

Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction:

1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, *Antiochen. Melchitarum.* 2. Antioch of the Maronites, *Antiochen. Maronitarum.* 3. Antioch of the Syrians, *Antiochen. Syrorum.* 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, *Babylonen. Chaldæorum.* 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, *Ciliciæ Armenorum.*

SUMMARY

OF PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

PATRIARCHATES.

Of Latin and Oriental Rite	12

ARCHBISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rites:	
Immediately subject to the Holy See	14
With Ecclesiastical Provinces	135
Of the Oriental Rites:	
Armenian Rite	6
Roumaic Greek Rite	1
Ruthenian " "	1
Melchite " "	4
Syriac " "	4
Syro-Maronite "	6
Syro-Chaldaic "	5
	176

BISHOPRICS.

Of the Latin Rite:	
Suburban	6
Immediately subject to the Holy See	86
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces	577

Digitized by Google

Of the Oriental Rites:

Armenian Rite	12
Melchite Greek Rite	8
Roumaic " "	3
Ruthenian " "	5
Syriac " "	8
Syro-Chaldaic "	6
Syro-Maronite "	3
	716

The titular sees are, for the most part, conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures; or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, and the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff, and at the death of a Pope they elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Bishops, Priests,* and *Deacons;* but these orders are distinct from the orders of the hierarchy; it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees"; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose *titles* are the "Titular Churches" of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and a right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called "deaconries." This number, however, is seldom complete.

OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER

POPE LEO XIII.,

VINCENT JOACHIM PECCI,

The two hundred and fifty-eighth successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto March 2, 1810; consecrated Archbishop of Damietta Feb. 19, 1843; translated to the See of Perugia January 19, 1846; proclaimed Cardinal December 19, 1853; elected Pope February 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congregations: The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition or Holy Office; the Apostolic Visitation; the Consistorial Congregation.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

According to their rank of precedence.

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.

Camillus di Pietro, born at Rome in 1806; created Cardinal and reserved *in petto* the 19th of December, 1853; proclaimed 16th June, 1856, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri.

Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, 9th May, 1808; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861; Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina.

Louis Bilio, born 25th March, 1826; of the Congregation of Barnabites; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Sabina.

Digitized by Google

John Baptist Pitra, of the Order of St. Benedict, born at Champforgueil, in the diocese of Autun, 1st August, 1812; created 16th March, 1863; Bishop of Frascati.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born 26th February, 1823; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866; Bishop of Albano.

CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Frederick J. Jos. Celestine Schwarzenberg, born 6th April, 1809, at Vienna of Austria, and created Cardinal 24th January, 1842; Archbishop of Prague.

Anthony Mary Panebianco, of the Order of Friars Minor, born at Terranova, in the diocese of Piazza, in Sicily, 13th August, 1808; Pref. of Sacred Cong. of Indulgences and Relics; created Cardinal 27th September, 1861.

Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome 15th November, 1828; named 13th March, 1868.

Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano 14th September, 1810; created 13th March, 1868.

John Ignatius Moreno, born at Guatemala 24th November, 1817; created 13th March, 1868; Archbishop of Toledo.

Raphael Monaco La Valletta, born at Aquila 23d February, 1827; created 13th March, 1868.

Flavius Chigi, born at Rome 31st May, 1810; created 22d December, 1873.

Joseph Hippolytus Guibert, born 13th December, 1802; Archbishop of Paris; created 22d December, 1873.

Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, born 9th July, 1828; created 22d December, 1873.

John Simor, born 23d August, 1813; Archbishop of Strigonia and Primate of Hungary; created 22d December, 1873.

Thomas Martinelli, born 3d February, 1827; created Cardinal Deacon 22d December, 1873; Cardinal Priest, 1875.

Miecislas Ledochowski, born at Gork 29th October, 1822; created 15th March, 1875.

John McCloskey, born at Brooklyn 10th March, 1810; Archbishop of New York; created 15th March, 1875.

Henry Edward Manning, born at Totteridge 15th July, 1808; Archbishop of Westminster; created 15th March, 1875.

John Simeoni, born at Pagliano 23d July, 1816; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Dominic Bartolini, born 16th May, 1813; created Cardinal Deacon 15th March, 1875; Cardinal Priest 3d April, 1876.

Bartholomew D'Avanzo, born at Avella, diocese of Nola, 3d July, 1811; Archbishop of Calvi and Teano; created 3d April, 1876.

John Baptist Franzelin, of the Society of Jesus, born 1816; created Cardinal 13th April, 1876.

Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, born 1810; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877; Patriarch of the West Indies.

Edward Howard, born 13th February, 1829; created 12th March, 1877; formerly Archbishop of Neocæsarea.

Michael Paya y Rico, born 20th December, 1811; created 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Compostella.

Louis Mary Joseph Eusebius Caverot, born 26th May, 1806; created 12th March, 1877; Archbishop of Lyons.

Louis di Canossa, born 9th April, 1809; created 12th March, 1877; Bishop of Verona.

Louis Serafini, born 7th June, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Mihalovitz, born 16th January, 1814; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Zagabria.

Lucido Mary Parocchi, born 13th August, 1833; created 22d June, 1877; Archbishop of Bologna.

Lawrence Nina, born 12th May, 1812; created 12th March, 1877; Cardinal Priest, 1879.

Frederick von Fürstenberg, born 8th October, 1812; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Olmutz.

Julian Florian Felix Desprez, born 14th April, 1807; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Toulouse.

Louis Haynald, born 3d October, 1816; created 12th May, 1879; Archbishop of Calocza and Bacs.

Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silvas, born 16th January, 1829; created 12th May, 1879; Bishop of Oporto.

Cajetan Alimonda, born 23d October, 1818; created 12th May, 1879.

Peter Francis Meglia, born 3d November, 1810; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Damascus.

James Cattani, born 13th January, 1823; created 19th September, 1879; Archbishop of Ravenna.

Louis Jacobini, born 6th January, 1832; created 19th September, 1879; formerly Archbishop of Thessalonica.

Anthony Hassun, born in Constantinople 13th June, 1809; created 13th December, 1880; Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenians.

Dominic Agostini, Patriarch of Venice, born May 31, 1825; created March 27, 1882.

Charles Martial A. Lavigerie, Archbishop of Algiers, born Oct. 1, 1825; created March 27, 1882.

Edward McCabe, Archbishop of Dublin, born February 14, 1816; created March 27, 1882.

Angelo Bianchi, born November 19, 1817; created September 26, 1882.

Wladimir Czacki, created September 26, 1882.

CARDINAL DEACONS.

Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, near Civitavecchia, 9th February, 1806; named 15th March, 1858.

Dominick Consolini, born in Sinigaglia 7th June, 1806; created Cardinal Deacon 22d June, 1866.

Lawrence Hilarion Randi, born 12th July, 1818; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th September, 1875.

Æneas Sbarretti, born 27th January, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

Frederic de Falloux du Coudray, born 15th August, 1815; created 12th March, 1877.

Antonius Pellegrini, born 11th August, 1812; created 12th March, 1877.

Joseph Pecci, born 13th December, 1807; created 12th May, 1877.

John Henry Newman, born 21st February, 1801; created 12th May, 1879.

Joseph Hergenroether, born 15th September, 1822; created 12th May, 1879.

Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born 29th October, 1833; created 12th May, 1879.

Francis Ricci-Paracciani, born June 8, 1830; reserved *in petto* December 13, 1880; proclaimed March 27, 1882.

Peter Lasagni, born June 15, 1814; reserved *in petto* December 13, 1880; proclaimed March 27, 1882.

Angelo Jacobini, born April 25, 1825; created March 27, 1882.

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1883.

December, 1882.

23. Revv. James Nihill, Thomas J. Maloney, Edward O'Donnell, J. H. Fitzmaurice, — Gibbons, and J. Ryle ordained, diocese of Hartford. Rev. Patrick Joseph Kane for the archdiocese of St. Louis.

January, 1883.

1. Letter of Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinal McCabe on the condition of Ireland.
11. Blessing of School-house, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
12. Mrs. Farrell, aged 110, interred in the Catholic graveyard, Danielstown, Va.
14. Rev. F. E. Clarke ordained at Charleston by Bishop Northrop.
15. Ecclesiastical Seminary under the Marist Fathers opened at San José Mission, Cal.
21. St. Monica's Church (colored), Baltimore, dedicated by Archbishop Gibbons.
21. Consecration of Archbishop O'Brien, of Halifax.
21. Church at Pleasanton, Cal., dedicated by Archbishop Alemany.
23. German Church at Streator, Ill., destroyed by fire.
24. Golden Jubilee of Rev. Mother Francis Xavier, foundress of the Order of Mercy in the U. S.
27. Circular letter of Bishop Kain condemning the Knights of St. John.
30. Death of Right Rev. Dr. Pinsonneault, former Bishop of Sandwich, at Montreal.
31. Entombment of Archbishop Hughes in the new Cathedral, N. Y.

February.

6. Death of Mgr. Nicholas Sozzifanti, Bishop of Pistoia and Prato; born in Pistoia October 16, 1815; appointed by Pius IX. October 27, 1871.
11. Death of Mgr. Fialkowtski, Archbishop of Mohilew, Catholic Metropolitan of Russia.
16. Letter of Bishop Elder, of Cincinnati, appealing for aid for sufferers by the Ohio floods.
20. Fatal accident at the Parochial School of the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, N. Y.
23. Case of Hitter against German R. C. St. Aloysius Society decided by Kentucky Superior Court in favor of Society.
—. Suits against Augustinian Society, Lawrence, Mass.
24. Death of Cardinal Ignatius Moraes Cardoso, Patriarch of Lisbon.

March.

4. Ground broken for new St. Cecilia's Church, One Hundred and Sixth street, New York.
5. Fire at Trinity Parochial School, Detroit, Mich.
6. Mgr. Celestino del Frate, Apostolic Delegate to Chili, dismissed by Chilian government.
7. Revv. Francis A. Diepenbrock, Joseph Leo Haar, Jeremiah T. Foley, and Rev. Vincent B. Devlin, S.J., ordained at St. Louis.
—. Chief Justice Morton, of the Massachusetts Supreme Court, decides that a bequest for Masses is valid.

Digitized by Google

23. St. James' Cathedral, Brooklyn, damaged by fire; loss, $3,000.
27. Murder of the Abbé Terasse, Catholic missionary at Tchang-yn, China.
31. Rev. Timothy O'Brien ordained, diocese Hartford.

April.

7. Act of the Massachusetts Legislature incorporating the Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary.
7. Death of Louis Veuillot, editor of the Paris *Univers*.
8. Polish church, South Bend, Ind., dedicated by Bishop Dwenger.
—. Death of Mark Wilcox, of Philadelphia, proprietor of the *Catholic Standard*.
12. One cent damages given in Boston against Rev. J. H. Fleming for taking two paper angels from a child.
14. Rev. Michael F. Rigney ordained, diocese of Hartford.
14. Catholic church at Conway, Ark., destroyed by a tornado.
17. One hundred and twenty-ninth anniversary of the first Mass at Pittsburgh, by Rev. A. A. Lambing in the Church of St. Mary of Mercy.
17. Golden Jubilee of the New York Maryland Province of the Society of Jesus, and two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the Jesuit mission in Maryland.
22. Catholic church, Danbury, Iowa, wrecked by a tornado.
22. Bells of St. Vincent's Church, Baltimore, Maryland, blessed by Bishop Chatard.
22. Consecration of Right Rev. Dr. Richter, Bishop of Grand Rapids.
26. Fire at the Foundling Asylum, N. Y.
28. Letter of Bishop Elder on the course pursued by the *Catholic Telegraph*.
30. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Atlanta, Ga., injured by fire.

May.

1. The Madonna wonderfully preserved at the Newhall fire blessed at the Milwaukee Cathedral.
3. Golden Jubilee of the Visitation Convent of St. Louis, Mo.
5. Golden Jubilee of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul.
5. Altar of St. Pius' Church, Baltimore, consecrated by Archbishop Gibbons.
5. Pastoral Letter of Archbishop Seghers.
10. Brief of His Holiness Leo XIII. to the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America.
11. Circular of Cardinal Simeoni condemning the Parnell Fund.
12. Revv. John Schramm and John Cosgrove ordained, archdiocese of St. Louis; Rev. John Riordan (V. A. Colorado).
12. Revv. Reinhard Rosswinkel, S.J.; Vincent P. Devlin, S.J.; Romuald Rheindorff, O.S.F.; Solanus Hilchenbach, O.S.F.; Pius Niermann, O.S.F.; Raphael Fuhr, O.S.F.; Godfrey Hoelters, O.S.F.; Maurus Brink, O.S.F., ordained at St. Louis.
14. Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Paterson, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
16. Great pilgrimage to the tomb of St. John Nepomucene.
19. Revv. Phil. J. A. Carroll, James Jos. Mahon, James Keegan ordained, archdiocese of St. Louis.
20. Revv. J. Sullivan (Balt.), Daniel Kelleher (Boston), Anthony G. de Silva Neves (Prov.), ordained at Baltimore by Archbishop Gibbons.

Digitized by Google

20. Rev. — Farrelly, diocese of Monterey, ordained at All Hallows.
20. Rev. Francis H. Conboy and Wm. Galvin ordained at Rome for Hartford.
27. Fiftieth anniversary of the founding of St. Mary's, first Catholic church in Chicago.
28. Corner-stone of St. Elizabeth's Church, Philadelphia, laid by Bishop Shanahan.
29. Opening of a Catholic Orphan Asylum at Fall River, Mass.
30. Constitution of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the Third Order of St. Francis.

June.

1. Governor Cleveland, of New York, vetoes an appropriation to the Catholic Protectory.
2. Brother Butzen acquitted at Cleveland of a malicious charge of cruel treatment of a pupil.
3. Corner-stone of St. James' Cathedral laid by Bishop Heiss.
5. Bill modifying the Falk laws introduced in the Prussian Landtag.
10. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, W. Va., by Bishop Kain.
14. Death of the Hon. Eugene Casserly at San Francisco, once editor of the New York *Freeman's Journal*, and United States Senator from California.
17. Death of J. W. Sheahan, Esq., of Chicago, editor of the *Post* and of the *Republican*.
18. Corner-stone of St. Bridget's Church, Linden street, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
20. General Charles Ewing dies at Washington, D. C.
24. Consecration of Bishop Rademacher, of Nashville.
24. Corner-stone of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Somerville, N. J., laid by Bishop O'Farrell.
27. Ninth Annual Session of the Catholic Young Men's National Union at Brooklyn, N. Y.
29. Rev. Jeremiah Curtin ordained, diocese of Hartford.

July.

—. Judge Freeman, of the New York Superior Court, in Gilman *vs.* McArle, decided that bequests for Masses were void.
2. Tertio millennial of the ancient Catholic city of Santa Fé, N. M.
2. Death of Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.S.D.
2. Catholic church, Binghamton, N. Y., wrecked by a storm, and church at Port Jervis blown down.
4. Corner-stone of St. Luke's Church, Belleville, Mo., laid by Bishop Baltes, of Alton.
9. Death of Archbishop Strain, of St. Andrews and Edinburgh.
9. St. Joseph's Church, Galion, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
10. Revv. J. J. Sullivan and Francis Ouimet ordained at Chicago by Archbishop Feehan.
10. Rev. Charles MacMorrow ordained at Ogdensburg by Bishop Wadhams.
22. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Church, Elyria, O., laid by Bishop Gilmour.
23. Sixty lives lost by a terrible accident at Tivoli, Md., during an excursion of a Society of Corpus Christi Church.
24. Corner-stone of church in Knoxville, Tenn., laid by Bishop Rademacher.

Digitized by Google

27. Rev. Mr. Irwin, of St. Bernard's Church, Cohoes, attacked at the altar by a maniac.
—. Mgr. Mennella, Auxiliary Bishop of Ischia, killed by the earthquake at Casamicciola.
29. Corner-stone of Academy of Mary Immaculate, Dalles, Oregon, laid by Archbishop Seghers.
30. Pilgrimage of one thousand persons from Ottawa to St. Anne de Beaupré.

August.

1. Catherine Hines, of Brooklyn, N. Y., dies, leaving large bequests to Catholic schools and charities.
—. Catholic Total Abstinence Union Convention, at Brooklyn.
5. Church of St. Francis, Ecorse, Mich., dedicated by Bishop Borgess.
13. St. Michael's Convent, in St. James' parish, La., injured by fire.
13. St. Peter's Church, Jefferson City, Mo., dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
14. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to the Archbishop of Vienna on the relief of Vienna in 1683.
18. Brief of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. to Cardinals De Luca, Pitra, and Hergenroether on the study of history.
19. Corner-stone of church at Port Richmond, N. Y., laid by Archbishop Corrigan.
21. Meeting of the clergy of the diocese of Cincinnati, called by Archbishop Elder to consider the question of the debts assumed by Archbishop Purcell.
—. St. Ann's Convent and Schools, Fall River, Mass., dedicated by Bishop Hendricken.
23. Death of Mgr. Raphael de Franco, Bishop of Catanzaro.
24. Death of Louise Lateau at Bois d'Haine, Belgium.
26. Dedication of St. Alphonsus Parochial School, St. Louis.
30. Cornerstone of church at Hillsdale, Mich., laid by Bishop Borgess.

September.

1. Encyclical of His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. on the Holy Rosary.
2. School at Norwich, Conn., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
2. Corner-stone of church at Little Falls, N. J., laid by Bishop Wigger.
2. St. Ann's Chapel, Mount Loretto, Staten Island, dedicated by Archbishop Corrigan.
2. Catholic school, Penn Yan, dedicated by Bishop McQuaid.
5. St. Joseph's Convent, Lakeville, Conn., dedicated by Bishop McMahon.
5. St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Baltimore, destroyed by fire. Loss, $25,000.
8. Extension of St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken, N. J., blessed by Bishop Wigger.
9. Corner-stone of St. Thomas' Academy, Braddock, Pa., laid by Bishop Watterson.
9. Corner-stone of St. Cecilia's Church, One Hundred and Sixth street, New York, laid.
9. Rev. Peter Stoters ordained at Los Angeles, Cal.
9. Golden Jubilee of St. Nicholas' (German) Church, N. Y.
9. St. John Baptist Church at Payne, O., dedicated.
12. Death of Hugh J. Hastings, editor of the (N. Y.) *Commercial Advertiser*.

Digitized by Google

12. Celebration at Chicago and elsewhere of Sobieski's victory over the Turks in 1683.
16. Unveiling the high altar in the Cathedral, Boston.
16. Church of the Sacred Heart, Plains, Pa., dedicated by Bishop O'Hara.
19. Panic in St. Mary's Catholic Institute, Third street, Jersey City.
19. Corner-stone of church at Little Falls, N. J., laid by Bishop Wigger.
20. Death of William J. Tenney, a distinguished Catholic writer, at Newark, N. J.
22. Revv. Fathers William Kessel, Aloysius Lutz and Peter Crein, Ferd. Bott, Franz Koch, Franz Klauder, C.SS.R.; Revv. P. H. Lonaghan and W. Tewes (Balt.), ordained at Ilchester, Md.
23. Fourth Provincial Council of New York opens.
23. Church at Okalona, Miss., dedicated by Bishop Janssen.
23. Church at Currie, Minn., dedicated by Bishop Ireland.
27. Convention of Irish Catholic Benevolent Unions at Providence, R. I.
29. Death of Cardinal Deschamps.
30. St. John's Church, Trenton, N. J., destroyed by fire.
—. Four scholarships founded at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.
30. Death of Most Rev. John Belluomini, General of the Augustinian Order.

October.

1. Decision of the Hamilton County District Court in the case of Mannix *vs.* Purcell.
1. St. John's Church, Trenton, N. J., burned.
7. Church at Valparaiso, Ind., dedicated by Bishop Dwenger.
9. Ground broken for Church of the Sacred Heart, Elizabeth, N. J.
13. Revv. David Egan, John J. Denvir, P. McNulty, P. Mellon, Michael L. Mulligan, Walter Gough, and John McCourt ordained at Overbrook by Bishop Shanahan.
14. Church of the Sacred Heart, Paris, O., dedicated by Archbishop Elder.
14. Corner-stone of Church of St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, Philadelphia, laid by Bishop Shanahan.
—. Church of St. Joseph, Geneva, Switzerland, seven years in hands of heretic Old Catholics, restored to orthodox worship.
14. Corner-stone of Church of the Sacred Heart, New Brunswick, N. J., laid by Bishop O'Farrell.
16. Death of Rev. Alban Stolz, the popular Catholic author of Germany, aged 75.
18. Appeal of Bishop Gilmour for the Montana mission.
20. Alleged miraculous cure of Agnes Walter at Indianapolis, Ind.
21. St. Anne's Church, Lake Co., Miss., dedicated by Bishop Janssen.
21. St. Michael's Church, Cleveland, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
21. Silver Jubilee of Mgr. L. Batz, V.G. of Milwaukee.
21. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Allentown, Penn., dedicated by Bishop Shanahan.
21. Corner-stone of St. Teresa's Church, Olneyville, R. I., laid.
21. Chapel of Dominican Sisters, E. Sixty-third street, New York, dedicated by Mgr. Quinn.
22. Panic in parochial school, Clark street, Cincinnati, O.
22. Solemn entry of the Papal delegate, Very Rev. Henry Smeulder into the Basilica, Quebec.

Digitized by Google

—. Dedication of the Church of the Assumption, Fairport, N. Y., by Bishop McQuaid.
25. Corner-stone of Alumni Hall, Seton College, laid by Bishop Wigger.
25. Provincial Chapter of the Minor Conventuals at Chambersburg, N. J.
28. Death of Cardinal Bonnechose.
28. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Cathedral, Erie, Pa., laid by Bishop Mullen.
28. Colored Home under the Little Sisters of the Poor, Louisville, Ky., dedicated.
28. Church of the Sacred Heart, E. Toledo, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
—. Vicariate Apostolic of Zanguebar, erected by the Propaganda.

November.

4. Consecration of Rt. Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, D.D., Bishop of Canea, and Bishop Auxiliar of Dublin.
5. St. Mary's Church, Springfield, Mo., wrecked by a cyclone.
11. Rt. Rev. James Joseph Carbery, D.D., Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated at Rome.
11. Church at Gridley, Cal., dedicated by Bishop O'Connell.
18. St. Benedict the Moor's Church, for colored Catholics, dedicated in New York.
18. Semi-centennial of the dedication of St. John Baptist's Church, Paterson, N. J.
18. St. Peter's Church, Mt. Clemens, Mich., dedicated by Bishop Borgess.
21. Hospital of the Sisters of Mercy at Big Rapids dedicated by Bishop Richter.
22. Death of Hon. John McKeon, District Attorney, New York.
25. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Birmingham, Conn.
28. Revv. J. H. O'Connell, B. F. Logan (Bklyn.), and H. P. Connoly, of the Order of St. Dominic, ordained by Bishop Watterson, of Columbus.

December.

3. St. Agnes' Church, Cohoes, N. Y., destroyed by fire. Loss, $25,000.
9. St. Colman's Church, Cleveland, O., dedicated by Bishop Gilmour.
9. St. Bernard's Parochial School, Earlington, Ky., dedicated.
10. Pastoral residence of St. Mary's, Saugerties, N. Y., burned.
13. Archbishop Elder, of Cincinnati, invested with the pallium.
16. Church of St. Virgilius, Morris Plains, N. J., dedicated by Bishop Wigger.
18. Church at Newark, Del., dedicated by Bishop Keane, of Richmond.
22. Revv. John J. Boyle, Moses E. B. Parker, John F. Weir (N. Y.), J. W. Hickey, Thos. J. Mahoney (Bost.), James F. Maher (Spgf.), ordained at Troy by Bishop McNeirny.
22. Revv. M. Moody, Dennis O'Crowley, J. Gilfether (Bost.), J. D. Marr (Balt.), B. F. Marr (Cov.), C. Donohoe (Richm.), Joseph Lawler (Tr.), E. O'Reilly (Chic.), Wm. Doherty (Prov.), Jas. Degnan (Htfd.), and J. J. Green (Ch.) ordained at Baltimore by Bishop Keane, of Richmond.
23. Revv. Edward Hickey and Isaac Hoctor ordained by Archbishop Elder.

Digitized by Google

OBITUARY.

1883.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Mar. 9. Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., Bishop of Mobile. He was born in Cloyne, Co. Cork; came to America at the age of 18; studied at Emmittsburg; was ordained by Archbishop Purcell; was pastor at Piqua, curate at St. Patrick's, Cincinnati, superior of Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West; was consecrated Bishop of Mobile Dec. 4, 1850. During his long administration he earnestly labored to supply the wants of his scattered flock, establishing churches and schools, and setting an example of devotedness during epidemics and amid the ravages of the civil war.

June 18. Most Rev. Francis Norbert Blanchet, D.D., Archbishop of Amida and formerly Archbishop of Oregon. Born in St. Peter's parish, P. Q., Sept. 3, 1795; ordained July 18, 1819. Six years a missionary in New Brunswick, with Micmac Indians as part of his flock; parish priest at the Cedars, near Montreal, during cholera of 1832. Resigned in 1838 to go to attend Catholics in Oregon, then without church or priest. On Dec. 1, 1843, Oregon was erected into a vicariate apostolic, and Rev. Mr. Blanchet was consecrated Bishop of ~~Philadelphia~~ July 25, 1845. He was promoted to the archiepiscopal see of Oregon City July 24, 1846, and resigned Dec. 12, 1880.

June 20. Most Rev. James Frederic Wood, D.D., Archbishop of Philadelphia. He was born in Philadelphia April 27, 1813, but was educated in England. Returning to America he became a clerk, and in time cashier, of the Franklin Bank, Cincinnati. Becoming a Catholic in 1836, he resolved to devote himself to the altar, and was ordained after seven years' study at Rome. He was made assistant at the Cathedral, Cincinnati, and pastor of St. Patrick's in that city. On the 26th of April, 1857, he was consecrated bishop and coadjutor to Bishop Neumann, of Philadelphia, whom he succeeded January 5, 1860. He was promoted to the archbishopric June 17, 1875.

July 4. Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., Archbishop of Cincinnati. He was born in Mallow, Ireland, Feb. 26, 1800, and came to America at the age of 18. He entered Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburg, and completed his course at St. Sulpice's, Paris, and was ordained May 21, 1826. He became professor and then President of Mount St. Mary's; in 1833 he was made second bishop of Cincinnati; and when it was made a metropolitan see in 1850, became archbishop. The development of Catholicity in Ohio till the division of the diocese, and in Cincinnati, was mainly his work. A system of taking money on deposit, carried on by his vicar-general, Very Rev. E. Purcell, led to financial difficulties of immense magnitude, which filled his last years with grief. After the appointment of Bishop Elder as coadjutor, he retired to the Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, where he died.

Digitized by Google

July 4. Rt. Rev. John McMullen, Bishop of Davenport, Iowa. He was born at Ballinahinch, Co. Down, Ireland, March 8, 1833, but his parents came to Canada in 1837, and settled in Chicago in 1843. The future bishop was graduated from St. Mary's College in 1853, pursued a theological course at the Urban College, Rome, was ordained in 1858, and appointed to St. Louis' Church, Chicago. He built churches at Blackberry, Lodi, De Kalb, and Sycamore. He was successively President of the University of St. Mary's, pastor at Wilmington and Chicago, vicar-general of the diocese, and administrator after Bishop Foley's death. He was consecrated Bishop of Davenport July 25, 1881, and, after a brief but most laborious administration, died of Bright's disease and cancer.

Dec. 26. Most Rev. Napoleon Joseph Perché, D.D., Archbishop of New Orleans He was born at Angers, France, Jan. 10, 1805, and was ordained in his 25th year. He came to the United States in 1837, and was for some years on the mission in Kentucky. In 1842 he became chaplain of the Ursulines at New Orleans, and in 1870 was consecrated bishop, as coadjutor to Archbishop Odin. He founded the *Propagateur Catholique* in 1842, and edited it till his appointment as bishop. He was consecrated Bishop of Abdera and coadjutor May 1, 1870, and succeeded to the see of New Orleans on the 25th of the same month.

PRIESTS.

1882.

Dec. 23. Rev. Hyacinth Martial, diocese Hartford.
" 29. Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., at St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
Jan. 1. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., at St. Thomas' Manor, Port Tobacco, aged.
" —. Rev. P. Y. Keralum, O.M.I., of Brownsville, Texas, disappeared in 1874. His remains found near La Piedra Ranch.
" 4. Rev. X. S. Wojciechowski, of the diocese of San Antonio, aged 34.
" 7. Rev. William McGinnis, of Mt. Carmel Church, Astoria, N. Y., at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" 8. Rev. Eugene Maguire, pastor of St. Paul's Church, Harlem, N. Y., died at Pau, France.
" 14. Rev. George Godez, of the diocese of Detroit, at Greenfield, Mich., aged 80.
" —. Rev. Edward Frolich, of St. Mary's Church, Sublette, Ill.
" 27. Rev. Lawrence Madden, diocese of St. Louis.
" 28. Rev. H. Barbier, S.P.M., at the Church of St. Francis de Sales, Brooklyn.
" 31. Rev. Richard O'Connor, pastor of St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Pa., aged 62.
Feb. —. Rev. James B. Conroy at Denver, Col.
" 5. Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen, pastor of St. Michael's, Plymouth, Ind.
" 5. Rev. Doroteo Ambris, at San Antonio Mission, Monterey Co., Cal., the first priest ordained in California, 1844; by the Bishop of the Californias.
" —. Rev. T. Howley, of Kittanning, Pa.
" —. Rev. P. J. Colwell, of Meyersdale, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Feb. 21. Rev. John M. J. St. Cyr, diocese of St. Louis, first resident priest of Chicago.
" 21. Rev. D. J. Klueber, pastor of the Immaculate Conception, Fulda, at Caldwell, Ohio.
" 22. Rev. John McCarthy, of the diocese of Little Rock, at the Sisters of Mercy's Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
" —. Rev. William A. Marsden, O.S.A., of Cambridge, N. Y.
Mar. 18. Rev. Arnold Van Wersch, of the diocese of Hartford.
" 23. Rev. James Princen, of the diocese of Hartford.
" 22. Rev. George Hofman, C.SS.R., at St. Boniface Church, Philadelphia, aged 61.
" 27. Rev. P. Sheridan, of the diocese of Hartford.
" 27. Rev. Stephen W. Murphy, at Dover, N. H., in his 29th year.
" 31. Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., at St. Michael's Church, Baltimore, Md., aged 64.
April 2. Rev. Augustus Regnier, S.J., chaplain to the Institutions on Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
" 6. Rev. J. McEvoy, chaplain of St. Vincent's Retreat, Harrison, N. Y.
" 10. Rev. Pierre Patry, parish priest of St. Paschal, diocese of Quebec, aged 67.
" 19. Rev. Clement Finnegan, Passionist, at Buenos Ayres. Born in Staten Island, December 27, 1854; made his profession at Pittsburgh in 1871.
" 17. Rev. John Schenck, of Long Prairie, Minn.
" 20. Rev. Thomas Golden, at Amite City, La.
" 20. Rev. A. Schroer, O.S.F., at Superior City, Wis.
" 23. Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., pastor of St. Mary's, New Britain, aged 55.
" 24. Rev. Melchior Appel, of Meadville, Pa.
" 25. Rev. Mathias Hilterman, O.S.F., at — Mo.
" —. Rev. Hugh Quigley, of St. Mary's Church, Troy, N. Y.
" —. Rev. W. T. Whiteford, S.J., at Georgetown College, D. C.
May 11. Rev. Robert Olivier, S.J., at the College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La.
" 14. Rev. Peter Franzen, at Waterloo, Ind., aged 34.
" 15. Rev. Jeremiah A. Sullivan, of the diocese of Newark, chaplain of the Sisters of Charity at Convent Station, N. J., in his 25th year.
" 20. Rev. Stephen Vladislavich at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, in his 36th year.
" 29. Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S., of the Church of the Assumption, Reed, diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, aged 60.
" 30. Rev. Charles Lynch, pastor of St. Francis' Church, North Adams, Mass.
" 30. Rev. J. Deblieck, S.J., of cancer of the throat, aged 62.
June 2. Rev. Clement Augustus Jesse, of St. Augustine's Church, Covington, aged 34.
" 11. Rev. William Devlin, of St. Joseph's Church, Albany, N. Y.
" 12. Rev. Charles A. R. Chambille, of the diocese of Detroit, aged nearly 60.
" 14. Rev. James Birracree, of the diocese of Hartford, suddenly at Waterbury, Conn.
" 18. Rev. Eugene O'Hare, rector of St. Joseph's, Cairo, Ill., born in Ireland in 1846.
" 18. Rev. R. Sullivan, of St. Thomas' Church, Beloit, Wis.

Digitized by Google

June —. Rev. Salvator Canio, S.J., at Santa Clara, Cal.
July 2. Very Rev. Thomas Walsh, V.G. of Hartford, at Meriden, Conn., aged 54.
" 8. Rev. Dominic Joseph Leutz, O.S.D., at San Francisco, aged 64.
" 9. Rev. William Walsh, at St. Elizabeth Hospital, Boston Highlands, Mass.
" 11. Rev. Luke Costello, assistant at St. Patrick's Church, N. Y., at St. Paul, Minn., aged 29.
" 31. Rev. Charles R. Crosson, of the Congregation of St. Paul, at New York.
Aug. 2. Rev. Edward Quigley, of Attica, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, aged 73.
" 2. Rev. William Clark, of Ballanagh, Ireland, at New York, aged 40.
" 2. Rev. Thomas S. O'Hanlon, rector of the Immaculate Conception, Port Ewen, N. Y.
" 2. Rev. Alexandez Czvitcovicz, C.SS.R., at New Orleans, aged 76, one of the early founders of the order in this country.
" 4. Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., at Osage Mission, Kansas, aged 76.
" 9. Rev. E. Lossouarn, pastor of Bruly Landing, La.
" —. Rev. W. Doyle, diocese of Vincennes.
" 16. Rev. J. Stolz, diocese Vincennes.
" 13. Rev. Augustine Alexander, Passionist of St. Michael's, West Hoboken, at Canton, O., aged 32.
" 17. Rev. C. O'Connor, of Nantucket, Mass.
" 21. Rev. James Hennessy, at Great Barrington, Mass.
" 23. Rev. Patrick Birmingham, pastor of St. Mary's, Florence, N. Y., at the Sisters' Hospital, Utica, aged 36.
Sept. 3. Rev. Thomas J. Reilly, of Little Rock, Ark., at Hot Springs.
" 14. Rev. J. G. J. Crowley, pastor of St. Mary's, Mobile.
" —. Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, of Nantucket, Mass.
Oct. 8. Rev. Francis X. McNamee, of the diocese of Philadelphia, at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia.
" 9. Rev. Nicholas Bruch, O.S.B., at St. Mary's Priory, Newark, N. J., born at Silz, Bavaria, Sept. 19, 1849.
" 10. Rev. Edward Baenziger, of Swormsville, N. Y., killed at Lancaster, N. Y., by a locomotive.
" 17. Rev. Thomas Ryan, pastor of St. John's, Altoona, aged 70.
" 21. Rev. H. B. Finnegan, of Schuylerville, N. Y.
" —. Rev. Paul E. Gillen, C.S.C.
" 22. Rev. Thomas McNally, of the diocese of Ogdensburg, at Hogansburg, N. Y., aged 65.
" 23. Rev. Francis Mallon, pastor of Delhi, O., at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati.
" 25. Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheid, O.S.F., rector of St. Francis Solanus, Quincy, Ill.
" 28. Rev. John O'Mara, of Owego, N. Y., born 1836, ordained 1859.
Nov. 2. Rev. Edmund Gendreau, of the diocese of Burlington, at the Hotel Dieu, Montreal.
" 19. Rev. J. J. Sweeny, of St. Paul's, Philadelphia.
" 20. Rev. Peter Kolopp, at St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, O., aged 49.
" 20. Rev. Bernard A. Plunkett, assistant pastor of St. John's Church, Brooklyn, aged 32.
" —. Rev. Clement Mutsaers, of Great Falls, N. H.

Digitized by Google

Nov. 25. Rev. Edmund Walsh, pastor of Briggsville, Wis., diocese Green Bay, aged 41, seventeenth year of his priesthood.
" 26. Very Rev. James Rolando, C.M., President of St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Pa.
" —. Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F., Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 3. Rev. John Curtis O'Dwyer, rector of the Church of St. Francis de Sales, Bennington, Vt., in his 44th year.
" 4. Very Rev. James Mackay, V.G. of Ogdensburg, at Ogdensburg.
" 8. Rev. Daniel Häfti, O.S.B., of the Industrial School, Skiddaway Island, Ga., from the accidental discharge of a gun.
" 9. Rev. — Gandolfo, Spiritual Director of the Sisters of Charity, Emmittsburg, Md., aged 72.
" 9. Rev. John De Dycker, C.SS.R.
" 11. Rev. William Henry Hoyt, of St. Ann's Church, N. Y., of apoplexy, aged 70; a convert from Episcopalianism in 1847.
" —. Rev. Daniel O'Mahoney, of Macroom, Ireland, at Bellevue Hospital, N. Y.
" 14. Rev. Charles Schmidt, pastor of St. Francis de Sales Church, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.
" 23. Very Rev. Ægidius Enneman, O.S.B., at the Hotel Dieu, New Orleans, La.
" —. Rev. John Gillespie, at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, aged 70.

Died during the year: Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B., in the diocese of Covington, and Rev. H. Cardinal of the diocese of Burlington.

DECEASED RELIGIOUS.

1882.

Dec. 24. Sister St. Hubert (Mary Curran), at Mount St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.
" 25. Sister Anastasia McAlinden, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, N. J.
" 27. Sister Pulcheria Boyle, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Convent Station, N. J.

1883.

Jan. —. Sister Walburga, of St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago, Ill.
" 7. Brother Joseph Justus Landherr, C.SS.R., at St. Michael's, Baltimore, in his 71st year.
" 16. Sister St. François Xavier (Mary Donoghue), of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Quebec, aged 74.
" 18. Sister St. Isidore, Ursuline, at the convent, San Antonio, Tex., aged 76.
" 29. Sister St. Cyr (Marie Célanire Marchand), Sister of the Congregation, Quebec, aged 23.
" 29. Sister Mary Bernard Sauer, at the Visitation Convent, Wheeling, W. Va.
Feb. 3. Sister Clarissa Madden, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Convent Station, N. J.
" 10. Sister Winefreda Conradi, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, N. J., in the 45th year of her age and the 20th of her life in religion.
" 11. Sister Bathilda, O.S.B., at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Feb. 18. Sister Mary Antoinette, Sister of St. Joseph, at Tucson, Arizona.
" —. Mother Mary Agnes Reilly, Sister of Mercy, at Greenbush, N. Y.
" —. Sister Mary Aloysius Cleary, Sister of Mercy, at Providence, R. I.
" —. Sister Evangelista (Susanna Wagner), Sister of the Poor of St. Francis, Columbus, O.
" 17. Sister St. Solange (Marie Louise Fafard), Sister of the Congregation, Quebec, aged 30.
" 17. Sister Saint Augustin (Marie Louise Giguère), Sister of the Congregation, Quebec, aged 82.
" 21. Sister Mary Alphonsus (Butler), Sister of Mercy, Chicago, Ill., aged 50.
" 22. Mother Baptista, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Male Orphan Asylum, Williamsburg, N. Y., in her 55th year.
" —. Sister Bridget Mangin, of the Sacred Heart Convent, Omaha.
Mar. 29. Mother M. Vincent Haire, Superior of the Sisters of Mercy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
April 8. Sister Mary Anysia (Catharine Blute), Sister of the Good Shepherd.
" —. Sister M. Loyola (Josephine T. Downes), at Hartford, Conn.
" —. Sister Mary Polycarp Casey, Sister of Mercy, at San Francisco.
" —. Madame Victorine Boucher, Superior-General of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at St. Joseph's Institute, Throgg's Neck, N. Y.
" 17. Sister Mary Bernard, Mother-Superior of the Convent at Mesilla.
" 26. Sister Michaela Devine, Sister of Charity, at St. Joseph's Home, Emmittsburg, Md., aged 60.
May —. Sister Mary Angela, Sister of Mercy, at Hazleton, Pa.
" 19. Sister Mary Basil (Mary Gill), at the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, O.
" 22. Sister Mary Agatha Langenstein, O.S.B., at Gervais, Oregon, aged 38.
" 24. Sister St. Paul, at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, aged 87; mother of Rev. Mr. Ménard, of Thibodeau.
" 28. Sister Mary Gabriel Semmes, at the Visitation Convent, Baltimore, aged 85.
June 4. Mother Regina Mattingley, Sister of Charity, at Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O., aged 56.
" 5. Sister Bonaventure, Sister of St. Joseph, at St. Vincent de Paul's Convent, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" 8. Sister Juliana, Sister of St. Joseph, at the Boys' Asylum, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" —. Sister Mary Agatha, O.S.B., at St. Scholastica's Convent, Portland, Oregon.
July 3. Sister Walburga (Eva Gehring), Sister of Charity, at Emmittsburg, Md.
" 5. Sister Theodosia Howlett, Lorettine, at St. Louis, Mo.
" 6. Sister Mary Josephine, O.S.D., at St. Mary's of the Springs, near Columbus, O.
" 8. Sister Mary Lydia, Sister of Charity, at Burlington, Iowa.
" 20. Sister Vincentia, Superior of St. Joseph's Academy, Frankfort, Ky.

Digitized by Google

July 22. Sister Julietta, Sister of Christian Charity, at St. Boniface Convent, Philadelphia, Pa.
" 25. Sister Mary Gregoria Campbell, Sister of Charity, at Mount St. Vincent Academy, N. Y., in her 33d year.
" 27. Sister Benigna (Susan Cosgrove), of the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, aged 85.
" 27. Sister Martina McEvoy, Sister of Mercy, at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
Aug. 2. Mother M. Augustine McKenna, of St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, 35 E. Houston street, New York. She had been nine years mother-superior of the community.
" 6. Mother Basil Clark, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Wheeling, W. Va.
" 14. Sister Mary Rose Kiernan, at St. Michael's Presentation Convent, Greenbridge S. I., N. Y., aged 25.
" 15. Sister Mary of Loretto, at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, O.
" 19. Mother Mary Basil, Superior of the Sisters of St. Joseph, diocese of Wheeling.
" 19. Sister Mary de Ricci (Ella Rattigan), at St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., Pa., aged 26.
" —. Sister Clemens, of the Sisters of Divine Providence, at New Braunfels, Texas.
Sept. —. Sister St. Clare, aged 30, and Sister St. Anne, aged 70, at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, La.
" —. Sister Mary Elinor (Frances Doheny), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Minn.
" 7. Sister Mary Camilla, at Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford, Conn.
" 12. Sister Alexandrine Barry, Sister of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Convent Station, N. J.
" 13. Sister Mary of the Angels (Mary Dunne), at the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, aged 71.
" 14. Sister Mary of St Maxime (Mary Hannan), at the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, aged 47.
" 14. Sister Mary Charles (Mary O'Neill), at the Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue, N. Y.
" 26. Madame St. Cyr of the Sacred Heart, at the Maryville Convent, Mo.
" 28. Mother M. Pancratia, Superioress of the Franciscan Convent, Silver Lake, Wis.
Oct. 3. Sister Mary Simeon, Sister of Charity, at New Orleans, in her 42d year.
" 4. Sister M. Aloysia (Erhart), O.S.B., at St. Benedict's Convent, Erie, Pa.
" 4. Sister Augusta, of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Washington, D. C.
" 13. Sister Mary Colette (Alice McAvoy), Sister of Mercy, at Big Rapids, Mich.
" 18. Sister Columba, Sister of Charity, at the Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O., aged 24.
" 19. Sister Isabel (Kate Ahern), Sister of Notre Dame, at Baltimore, Md.
" 21. Sister Ann Dougherty, Lady of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Cleveland, O., aged 37.
" 28. Sister Dionysia Murphy (Sister of Charity), at St. Elizabeth's Convent, Convent Station, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Oct. 28. Sister M. Patricia (Mary Daily), at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie, Pa.
Nov. 14. Brother Richard O'Connell, S.J., accidentally killed at Loyola College, Baltimore, aged 75.
" 20. Sister Christina MacLean, Sister of St. Joseph, Toronto, Canada.
" —. Sister Mary Regina, Oblate Sister, Baltimore, Md.
" 21. Sister Mary of St. Cecilia (Grillen), at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore, aged 41.
" 24. Sister Augustine (Martha McConomy), Sister of Charity, at St. Vincent's O. A., Detroit, Mich.
" 27. Sister Mary of St. Stanislaus (E. Cusack), Superior of the Good Shepherd Convent, Cincinnati, O., aged 70.
Dec. 23. Sister Mary Helena (Delima Barratt), of the Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, in the 38th year of her age.
" 24. Brother Adventer, of the Christian Schools, at Manhattan College, N. Y.
" —. Sister M. Valeria, of St. Joseph's Academy, New York, aged 65.
" 27. Sister Mary Dolores, Sister of Mercy, at St. Peter's, Hospital, Albany, N. Y.
" 31. Sister Martha (Felicité Bonnet), Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, in her 54th year.

REQUIESCANT IN PACE.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—Most Rev. James Gibbons, D.D, consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.
Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., consecrated Jan. 8, 1882.
Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D., consecrated Aug. 25, 1878.
Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.
Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.
Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.
Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868.
Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Charleston, 1883.

Digitized by Google

PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

Including the New England States.

Diocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Most Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.
Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.
Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.
Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

Including the State of Illinois.

Diocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Most Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago in 1880.
Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated Jan. 23, 1870
Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michiga , Kentucky, and Tennessee.

Diocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Most Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857, succeeded July 4, 1883.
Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., consecrated Aug. 8, 1880.
Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated Jan. 9, 1870.
Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.
Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Diocese of GRAND RAPIDS.—Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1883.
Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.
Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt Rev. Joseph Rademacher, D.D., consecrated June 24, 1883.
Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878.

PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

Including the States of Wisconsin and Minnesota, North Michigan, and Dakota Territory.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Most Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Digitized by Google

Diocese of GREEN BAY, WIS.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1875.
Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.
Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1879.
Diocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859. Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., titular Bishop of Maronea, coadjutor, consecrated Dec. 21, 1875.
Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTHERN MINNESOTA.—Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Bishop of Halia, consecrated May 30, 1875.
Vicariate-Apostolic of DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, D.D., titular Bishop of Tiberias, consecrated February 1, 1880.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Most Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1877.
Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Bishop of Canopus, administrator, consecrated April 30, 1882.
Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated Feb. 8, 1867.
Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—V. Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, Administrator.
Diocese of NATCHES, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1881.
Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Most Rev. F. X. Leray, D.D., administrator-apostolic.
Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1881.
Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. D. Manucy, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.
Prefecture-Apostolic of INDIAN TERRITORY.—Rt. Rev. Isidore Robot, D.D., abbot, prefect-apostolic.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Including New York and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—His Eminence John Cardinal McCloskey, Archbishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864. Most Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., coadjutor.
Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., consecrated April 21, 1872.
Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.
Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, consecrated Oct. 18, 1881.
Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., consecrated Nov. 1, 1881.

Digitized by Google

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, Vancouver's Island, Alaska.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Ægidius Junger, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Brondel, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879, administrator.

Vicariate-Apostolic of MONTANA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, D.D.

Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., administrator.

PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

Including the State of Pennsylvania.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, administrator.

Diocese of ALLEGHENY, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., administrator, consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 2, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURG, Pa.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1876.

Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Including Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., coadjutor, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Very Rev. Henry Cosgrove, administrator.

Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of LEAVENWORTH.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated June 11, 1871.

Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Vicariate-Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Dibona, consecrated 1876.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853. Most Rev. Patrick W. Riordan, D.D., consecrated September 16, 1883, coadjutor.

Digitized by Google

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861. Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., coadjutor.
Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873.

PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

Including New Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

Diocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Most Rev. John B. Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.
Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., Bishop of Dorila, consecrated June 20, 1869.
Vicariate-Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., Bishop of Epiphania, consecrated August 16, 1868.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

Deceased Prelates.—Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790; died in 1815. Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., consecrated Dec. 7, 1800; died in 1817. Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1817; died in 1828. Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., consecrated May 25, 1828; died in 1834. Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., consecrated Sept. 14, 1834; died in 1851. Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; died in 1863. Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; died Feb. 7, 1872. Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Oct. 30, 1853; promoted July 30, 1872; died Oct. 3, 1877.
Archbishop.—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1868; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN.
Chancellor—Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE.
Secretary—Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.
Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, V.G.; Very Rev. A. MAGNIEN, S.S., D.D.; Rev. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.; Rev. DWIGHT E. LYMAN, R.D.; Rev. BERNARD J. MCMANUS; Very Rev. E. F. SCHAUER, C.SS.R.; Rev. JOHN FOLEY, D.D.; Rev. THOMAS S. LEE; Rev. J. GIUSTINIANI, C.M.; Rev. JOHN T. GAITLEY; Rev. JOHN MCNALLY; Rev. J. A. WALTER; Rev. GEORGE W. DEVINE, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. Geo. W. Devine, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, Rev Joseph Graf, choir-master.

Digitized by Google

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street, Rev. John T. Gaitley, P.P., Rev. John P. Hagan, Rev. John J. McDermott, Rev. G. H. Nyssen.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette street, Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. J. A. Cunningham, Rev. J. A. Gallen.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets, Very Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G.; Rev. James Holden, Rev. M. J. Brennan, Rev. J. P. Carey, and Rev. Denis O. Crowley.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt, Rev. Michael F. Foley, Rev. J. D. Marr.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets, Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. H. A. Shandelle, S.J., Rev. Samuel Cahill, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets, Rev. Jas. F. Mackin, P.P., Rev. M. E. Stanton.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets, Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. Thomas J. Broyderick.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets, Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., and other priests C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Very Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets, Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.SS.R , rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill, Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P., Rev. Michael Koenig.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point, attended from St. Mary, Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. John R. Slattery, rector; Rev. John Greene, Rev. F. P. Kervick, Rev. John A. De Ruyter, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society. Residence, 51 Courtland street.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. P. H. Lenaghan.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), N. Central avenue, near Baltimore street, Rev. J. N. Jentsch, Rev. Geo. A. Beranek, C.SS.R.

The Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.

St. Stanislas' (Polish), 231 S. Ann street, Rev. Fr. Cuenz.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton, Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R., with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Pius', Shroeder street and Edmonson avenue, Rev. Laurence S. Malloy, P.P., Rev. John J. Dougherty.

St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington streets, Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.

Corpus Christi, corner Townsend street and Mount Royal avenue, Rev. William E. Starr, pastor; Rev. Francis Mackall.

St. Leo's, Styles and Exeter, Rev. J. L. Andreis, Rev. Joseph Gallen.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner Baker and Calhoun streets, Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, P.P., residence N. E. corner of Stricker and Presstman streets.

Digitized by Google

St. Monica (for the exclusive use of colored people), Federal Hill, Rev. A. B. Leeson.
St. Ann's, York road, Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P., Rev. James M. Connelly.
St. Mary's Chapel, Paca street, N. of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S.S., D.D.
The Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets, attended from St. James'.
The Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
The Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's.
St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest place, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.
St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Joseph's Hospital chapel, Caroline and Hoffman streets, attended from St. James' Church.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., rural dean; Rev. E. I. Wunder.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Very Rev. Felix Maria, O.Min.Cap., and other Capuchin Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Peter Manning.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, attended once a month from Oakland.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. V. F. Schmitt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.
Cross Roads, St. James', attended from Oakland.
Fifteen-mile Creek, 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Brennan, P.P.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's, Rev, Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.
St. Paul's, West River, attended from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Calverton, St. Edward's Church, attended from Catonsville.
Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city), Rev. Charles Damer.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion (Carroll P.O.), Fr. Benedict, rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes', Rev. E. B. McKenzie, P.P., Rev. Richard B. McCarthy.
Govanstown, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., R.D.
Chapel of Notre Dame of Maryland, Embla P.O., Rev. D. Manly, chaplain.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
St. Bernard's, Hillen road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York road.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair road, All Souls' Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's (Upper Falls P.O.), Rev. Luigi Sartori.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.), Rev. J. M. Jones, James F. Donohoe.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city).
Monkton, St Michael's, attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. D. C. De Wulf, P.P.
Reisterstown, Sacred Heart, Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
Texas, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. Francis P. Duggan, P.P.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri, attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. A. Fenne.
Towsontown, attended from Govanstown.
Elysville, St. Stanislas Kotska, attended once a month from Woodstock.
Harrisonville, Holy Family, attended twice a month from Woodstock.

CALVERT COUNTY.

Missions attended from Annapolis.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Delany.
Westminster, St. John's, Rev. John Gloyd, P.P.
New Windsor, St. Thomas', attended from Westminster four times a year, on the 5th Sundays.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Reisterstown once a month.
Deer Park, attended from Westminster.
Sykesville, attended from Woodstock once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Reisterstown.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Waldorf, St. Peter's, attended from Piscataway.
Bryantown, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Southgate, Rev. John J. Conway.
Cob Neck, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.
Cornwallis' Neck, 5th Sunday and holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius', 5th Sunday and holidays, from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Kervick.
Pomfret, St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from St. Thomas'.
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O, Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. Andrew P. Keating, S.J., Rev. Eugene McSwyney, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's, Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. D. P. Coppens, S.J.
Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday, from Frederick.

Digitized by Google

Emmittsburg, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., superior of the Sisters of Charity U. S.; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C.M., pastor.
Mount St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., P.P.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.
Liberty, St. Peter's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, from Frederick.
Mechanicstown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Conway.
Middletown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick every 3d Sunday.
Urbana, St. Ignatius', attended from Frederick every 1st Sunday.
Point of Rocks (new church), attended from Frederick.

GARRETT COUNTY.

Oakland, St. Peter's, Rev. Romanus Mattingly.
St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.
Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry, P.P.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Frederick.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales', attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's, Rev. John Dougherty, P.P., Rev. Peter Tarro.
Clarksville, St. Louis', on the last Sunday of the month, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Poplar Spring (new church), St. Michael's, attended once a month from Woodstock.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, St. Charles' College, Rev. E. E. Maynadier.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph H. Cassidy.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies, Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., rector.
St. Charles' College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O., 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Thomas D. Leonard.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes, Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. James P. Neale, S.J.
St. Nicholas', attended from St. Inigoes.
St. George's, " " "
Point Lookout, St. Michael's (new church), attended from St. Inigoes.
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius', Rev. C. K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. P. Kerr, S.J., Rev. Wm. Treacy, S.J.

Digitized by Google

Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's, every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius, " " "
St. John's, " " "
St. Joseph's, " " "
The Sacred Heart, " " "
The Immaculate Conception, Mechanicsville (new church).

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's, Rev. Stephen J. Clark.
Marlboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Cunnane, P.P.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's, Rev. N. S. Caughy.
Oxen Hill, St. Ignatius', attended from Anacostia, 2d Sunday of the month.
Rosaryville, Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh, Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.
Woodville, St. Dominic's (new church), attended every 2d Sunday from Bryantown.
Ammendale, St. Joseph's (new church), attended every Sunday from Laurel.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonsboro, St. James', attended from Williamsport.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Voltz.
Hancock, St. Peter's, 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holidays of obligation, Rev. Peter R. Weider.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans, St. Patrick's, 4th Sunday, from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Theodore D. Meade.
Clear Spring, St. Michael's, attended from Williamsport, 2d Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets, Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. C. S. Thomas.
The Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets, Rev. S. F. Ryan, pastor; Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.
St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P., Rev. Thos. M. Hughes, Rev. John E. Dunn, Rev. M. F. Sullivan.
St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets, Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., pastor; Rev. John D. Boland.
St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. John Ahern.
St. Augustine's Church, for the exclusive use of colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector; Revs. D. J. Hurley and C. Hurley, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society.
St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. Francis Tewes, P.P.
St. Dominic's, on the Island, S.W. corner of E and Sixth streets, Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., pastor; V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., ex-prov.; Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.P., Rev. M. A. Horgan, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.
St. Aloysius', Rev. J. J. Murphy, S.J., Rev. James Noonan, S.J., Rev. P. J. O'Connell, S.J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.

Digitized by Google

Anacostia, D. C., St. Teresa's, attended from St. Peter's, Washington, D. C.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
Georgetown, Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Roccofort, S.J.
Visitation Convent Chapel, attended from Georgetown College.
Rev. Joseph Birch, chaplain to the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 467 F street, S.W.
St. Ann's, Tenallytown, Rev. John B. McCall.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D., superior; Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., D.D., Rev. Clement F. Palin d'Abouville, S.S., Rev. Francis M. L. Dumont, S.S., Rev. James McCallan, S.S., Rev. Gabriel André, S.S., Rev. A. Boyer, S.S. Students, 170.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Charles P. Grannan, S.T.D., professor of dogma; Rev. E. F. X. McSweeny, S.T.D., professor of moral theology; Rev. Eugene McCarthy. Students, 23.

St. Charles' College (near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md.), preparatory seminary and classical department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College faculty: Rev. P. P. Denis, S.S., president; Rev. Arsenius J. B. Vuibert, S.S., vice-president; Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. Ernest G. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. P. F. Roux, S.S., Rev. C. J. Judge, S.S., Rev. Richard Wakeham, S.S., Rev. Charles Rex, S.S., D.D. Students, 185.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Md. (Legal title, The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland.) P.O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md.

Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. E. Keller, S.J., president; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Piccirrillo, S.J., prefect of studies, prof. of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Emil. de Augustinis, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. B. A. Schiffini, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol.; Rev. A. Sabetti, S.J., prof. of moral theol.; Rev. P. Chassot, S.J., prof. of dogm. theol. and of Hebrew; Rev. C. Polino, S.J., prof. of ethics and of metaphysics; Rev. S. Brandi, S.J., prof. of metaphysics; Rev. E. A. Devitt, S.J., prof. of logic and of metaphysics; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., prof. of

Digitized by Google

astronomy and of higher mathematics, director-general of the Apostleship of Prayer in U. S., and editor of *Messenger of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., prof. of physics, chemistry, and mechanics; Rev. J. B. Miége, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. A. Robaut, S.J., Rev. J. A. Conway, S.J., Rev. M. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. T. O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev. T. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., Rev. E. D. Connolly, S.J., Rev. J. M. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. R. Dewey, S.J., Rev. James F Holland, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick City, Md., Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., rector and master of novices; Rev. J. Perron, S.J., instructor of third probation; Rev. Wm. H. Sumner, S.J., Rev. J. Casey, S.J., Rev. A. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J., Rev. D. P. Coppens, S.J., Rev. C. S. Lancaster, S.J., Rev. D. B. Walker, S.J., Rev. F. S. Garbely, S.J., Rev. N. Russo, S.J., Rev. R. B. Macdonald, N.S.J., Rev. M. M. McDonald, N.S.J., Rev. J. M. Giraud, N.S.J.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Very Rev. Father John, C.P., rector; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Father Luke, C.P., Rev. Father Eusebius, C.P., Rev. F. Bonaventure, C.P., Rev. F. Emmanuel, C.P., and 4 lay Brothers.

Convent of the Order of Capuchins, Cumberland, Alleghany Co., Md., Very Rev. P. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., provincial; Rev. P. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., guardian and rector; Rev. P. Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., def. and vicar; Rev. P. Ildephons Bleyler, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Didacus Rottlander, O.M.Cap. Nine students and ten Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Novices, 34.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Ammendale, Prince George's Co., Brother Christian of Mary, visitor; Brother Alician, director. Novices, 20.

HOUSE AND INSTITUTIONS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

BALTIMORE CITY.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), corner Park avenue and Saratoga street, Very Rev. Elias Fred. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Bern. Beck, C.SS.R., Rev. Phil. Rossbach, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.SS.R., Rev. Sebast. Breihof, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Church (German), corner Wolfe and Lombard streets, Rev. Franc. N. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Thad. Anwander, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Putzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence G. Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Weber C.SS.R., Rev. Alexander Klauder, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. James' Church (German), corner Eager and Somerset streets, Rev. Henry C. Dauenhauer, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. George Beranek, C.SS.R., Rev. Franc. L. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Van de Kamp, C.SS.R., Rev. John B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Kuhmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Edward Weigel, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Wenceslaus' Church (Bohemian), 2 N. Central avenue, Rev. John Nep. Jentsch, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Bern. Arant, C.SS.R., and 3 lay Brothers.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Canton, Baltimore Co., Rev. Franc.

Digitized by Google

Eberhardt, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Henry Urben, C.SS.R., Rev. Adalbert Frank, C.SS.R., and 3 lay Brothers.

ANNAPOLIS.

St. Mary's Church, House of the Novitiate, Rev. Andrew Wynn, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., master of novices; Rev. Peter Bausch, C.SS.R., Rev. John Loewekamp, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Currier, C.SS.R. 15 choir novices; 18 lay Brothers.

ILCHESTER, HOWARD CO.

House of Studies, dedicated to Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Ilchester, Howard Co., Md. Rev. George Ruland, C.SSR., rector and prof. of church history; Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., prof. of moral theology and canon law; Rev. Jos. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Holaus, C.SS.R., prefect of students and prof. of Holy Scripture; Rev. Bern. Scheer, C.SS.R., prof. of dogmatical theology; Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., prof. of philosophy; Rev. John Klang, C.SS.R., prof. of natural sciences; Rev. Fred. Henn, C.SS.R., Rev. James Wernert, C.SS.R., Rev. John Denges, C.SS.R., Rev. John Daily, C.SS.R., Rev. William Kessel, C.SS., Rev. Eugen Schmidt, C.SS.R., Rev. Thomas Stadtler, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Klauder, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Koch, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferdinand Bott, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Brandt, C.SS.R., Rev. William Jewes, C.SS.R., Rev. Aloys Lutz, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Grein, C.SS.R., and 34 professed students, 17 lay Brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, corner of Caroline and Biddle streets, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Louise of St. John Evangelist, prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette Street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother M. Liguori d'Avrainville, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Connecticut avenue, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, superior. Sisters, 29.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Bernard O'Kane, superior.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary M. Edward, sister-superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Westernport, Md. Mother Mt. Carmel. 6 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States), Emmittsburg, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown.

Digitized by Google

Mother Mary Theophila, superioress of the Eastern province. Religious, 54; postulants, 20.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Religious, 47.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, 102 West Saratoga street, near St. Alphonsus' Church. Sister Mary Cupertino, superioress, with 10 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, near St. Michael's Church, Baltimore. Sister Mary Beda, superioress, with 11 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Canton, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Sister Mary Damascene, superioress, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, 151 Fayette street, Baltimore.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis, 57 St. Paul street, Baltimore. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, for colored missions. 6 Sisters. Rev. Mother M. Wintfred.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Order of St. Dominic, corner of Eighth street and Virginia avenue, Washington, D.C. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 5. Mother M. Louisa, superior.

Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, near Fourteen Holy Helpers' Church, Baltimore, Md. 4 Sisters. Superior, Sister Aloisia Merkl.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner Johnson and Clement street, S. Baltimore. Number of Sisters, 7. Mother Ulalia, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sister Ferdinand, superior.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, near St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Peter's Church, Washington.

MALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C., Rev. J. A. Doonan, S.J., president; Rev. W. R. Cowardin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. James B. Becker, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. Benedict Guldner, S.J., Rev. James Clark, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Michael Flynn, S.J., with 13 scholastics, teachers in the various branches of science and literature. Students, 190. Law Department, 32. Medical Department, 33.

Gonzaga College, I street, Washington, D. C., Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., president; Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., and 6 scholastics. Students, 115.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., president; Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., Rev. W. H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. H. J. Shandelle, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S.J., and 7 scholastics. Students, 110.

Mount St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md., Very Rev. William Byrne, D.D., president; Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., Rev. John M. Mackey, Rev. Edward McSweeny, S.T.D., Rev. Eugene F. McCarthy, Rev. A. L. McMullan, A.M., Prof. Charles H. Jourdan, A.M., Prof. Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Prof. Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Prof. James D. Hickey, with a numerous corps of assistant teachers. Students, 125.

St. Joseph's Community of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga street. Brother Gustavus of M., director. Pupils, 190.

Digitized by Google

Rock Hill College, Ellicott City, Md., under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Azarias, president. Students, 130.

St. John's Literary Institute, K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, D. C., under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, director. Students, 140.

Mount St. Joseph's College, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md., conducted by the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Dominic, president; Brother Alexius, provincial; Brother Dominic, director. Students, 35.

St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers, 103 Bank street, Baltimore. 9 Brothers. Brother Joseph, director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C., pupils, 90; Park avenue, Baltimore, Md., pupils, 151; Mount de Sales, Baltimore Co., Md., pupils, 90; Frederick City, pupils, 84; Washington, D. C., pupils, —.

St. Mary's Institute, Annapolis, charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Alissia, directress. Sisters, 10; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburg, Md. Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 100. Mother Euphemia, superior and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of academy.

Notre Dame of Maryland, Mother-House and Novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of the Eastern Province in America, corner Charles street and Homeland avenue, Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md. Mother Mary Theophila, general superioress. Number of religious in the mother-house, 46; novices, 20; postulants, 20. The School Sisters of Notre Dame, dependent on the mother-house at Govanstown, conduct ten parish schools in the Archdiocese of Baltimore, not including those in the other States.

Convent of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, near Eager, Baltimore. Sister M. Clara, superioress. Religious, 40.

Notre Dame of Maryland Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies, corner of Charles street and Homeland avenue, Govanstown, Baltimore Co., Md. Mother Mary Theophila, superioress. Sister Mary Melitia, directress. Pupils, 150.

Institute of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, near Eager street, Baltimore, Md. This is a boarding and day school for young ladies and little girls. Sister Mary Clara, superioress. Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils, 139.

St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore. Pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Normal Institute, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington avenues, Baltimore. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, superior. Pupils, 170.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emerentia, directress. Pupils, 80.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Middleton, directress. Pupils, 52.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, directress. Pupils, 40.

Digitized by Google

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Perpetua, directress. Pupils, 100.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C. Mother Alexis Louisa, directress. Pupils, 100.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, 601 East Capitol street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Francis' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md. Mother M. Noel. Pupils, 70.

Academy at Hagerstown, Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Liguori, superior. Pupils, 75.

St. Thomas' Academy, Charles Co. Pupils, 10.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Baltimore City, Cathedral Schools, 525 pupils, conducted by the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter's Schools, 810 pupils, conducted by the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

St. Vincent's Schools, 518 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Schools, 730 pupils, conducted by Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, School, 477 pupils, conducted by lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's Schools, 689 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Schools, 320 pupils, conducted by Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

Immaculate Conception Schools, 525 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Bridget's Schools, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Lawrence's School, 60 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Michael's Schools, 1,174 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Leo's Schools, 80 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Alphonsus' Schools, 500 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Stanislas' Schools, 100 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Cajetane.

St. Pius' Schools, 190 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. James' Schools, 820 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Cross Schools, 283 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

Holy Helpers' Schools, 162 pupils, conducted by Benedictine nuns.

Sacred Heart Schools, 260 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Martin's Schools, 300 pupils, conducted by the Brothers of Mary and Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

St. Andrew's Schools, 50 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.

St. Francis Xavier's Schools, colored, 400 pupils, conducted by lay teachers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Corpus Christi Schools, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teachers

Digitized by Google

St. Wenceslaus' Schools, 108 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Ann's Schools, 160 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Cumberland, St. Patrick, 230 pupils, conducted by Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Mercy.
SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Westernport, St. Peter, 198 pupils, conducted by lay teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Barton, 160 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Lonaconing, St. Mary, 154 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Westminster, St. John, 96 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Frederick, St. John, 85 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation.
Benevolent School for girls, 70 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Visitation.
Emmittsburg, St. Joseph, 155 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Charity.
Liberty, St. Peter, 37 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Petersville, St. Mary, 38 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Govanstown, St. Mary, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Pikesville, St. Charles, 30 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Belair Road, St. Joseph (German), 80 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Texas, St. Joseph, 140 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Mt. Washington, Sacred Heart, 84 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Woodbury, St. Thomas, 130 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Catonsville, St. Agnes, 50 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
Havre de Grace, St. Patrick, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Hickory, St. Ignatius, 32 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Deer Creek, St. Mary, 25 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Elk Ridge Landing, St. Augustine, 70 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Ilchester, 20 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Rockville, St. Mary, 10 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Upper Marlboro, St. Mary, 100 pupils, conducted by lay teacher.
Annapolis, St. Mary, 272 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius, 115 mission pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St. Inigoes, St. Mary's Co., 60 pupils.
Washington City, St. Patrick's Schools, 375 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Holy Cross and Sisters of Charity.
St. Patrick's Night School, 50 pupils, conducted by lay teachers.
St. Peter's Schools, 207 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross.
St. Matthew's Schools, 111 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross.
St. Aloysius' Schools, 660 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary (German), 250 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Dominic's Schools, 220 pupils, conducted by lay teachers and Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Augustine (colored), 290 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Immaculate Conception Schools, 407 pupils.
St. Joseph's Schools, 130 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Holy Trinity Church Schools, 210 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Visitation.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

Digitized by Google

ORPHANAGES, REFUGES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. James' Home for Boys, High and Low streets, Baltimore, founded 1878 by the Most Rev. James Gibbons. Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Hubert, director. 30 boys.

St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys. (Carroll P.O.) 13 Xaverian Brothers. Brother Alexius, director. 400 boys.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverly terrace, Franklin square, corner of Carey and Lexington streets, Baltimore. Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, superior. Orphans, 50.

St. Rose's Industrial School, Washington, D. C. Sisters of Charity. 20 girls.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude, sister-servant. Orphans, 100.

St. Vincent Male Orphan Asylum, 23 Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 100.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 53. Directed by 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Maria Margaret, superior. 6 Sisters.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth street, between F and G, Washington, D. C, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, sister-servant. Orphans, 120.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, sister-servant. Number of infants, 100.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, H street, between Ninth and Tenth, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. 100 orphans.

St. Anne's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, sister-servant. 60 children.

St. Elizabeth's House for Colored Infants, St. Paul street, Baltimore, in charge of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. 33 infants. Mother Winifred.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 34.

St. James' Home for Homeless Children, Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Lydia, directress.

St. Francis' Orphanage for Colored Children, Baltimore. 30 orphans.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 40. 200 inmates.

House of the Good Shepherd, 1017 Ninth street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 5 Sisters. Superior, Sister Mary Thomas.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager streets. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870. 15 sisters ; 200 inmates.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Washington, D. C. 12 Sisters; 150 inmates.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, superior, and 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds. 83 free patients.

St. Vincent's Hospital for the Sick, head of Bolton street. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant, and other Sisters of Charity.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, superior.

Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice Lane, Carroll P.O., Md., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Sisters of Bon Secours, established in 1881. Sister Sr. Ferdinand, Baltimore street near Fulton street.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Convent of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Orphaline Asylum of Baltimore City, 1871. Liber G.R. 16, folio 298.

Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

The St. Elizabeth House of Baltimore City for the Education and Training of Colored Children.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum of the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions at Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.

The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Baltimore City.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and regular	269	Parochial schools	86
Churches	339	Asylums	17
Chapels and stations	35	Hospitals	6
Ecclesiastical and male religious institutions	28	Pupils in the parochial schools	14,000
Female religious institutions	30	Pupils in colleges, academies, etc.	3,000
Female colleges	8	Catholic population	210,000
Female academies	19		

ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston February 12, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOSHUA P. BODFISH.

Archbishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V.G., Rev. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, Rev. THOMAS H. SHAHAN, Rev. WILLIAM H. DUNCAN, S.J., Rev. JOHN FLATLEY.

Series of Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated November 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Right Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846. Right Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park street, Most Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D., Very Rev. Wm. Byrne, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Lawrence J. O'Toole; rector; Rev. Joshua P. Bodfish, chancellor; Revv. Leo P. Boland, Lawrence A. Corcoran, Henry A. Sullivan, James F. Talbot, S.T.D., Nicolas R. Walsh. Residence, 75 Union Park street.

St. Patrick's (new), cor. of Dudley and Magazine street, Revv. Joseph H. Gallagher, George J. Patterson, John J. Buckley, Nicholas J. Murphy. Residence, Dudley street (rear of church).

St. Patrick's (old), Northampton street, attended from St. Patrick's, cor. of Dudley and Magazine streets.

St. Mary's, Endicott street, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., rector;

Digitized by Google

Revv. W. F. Scanlan, S.J., James J. Bric, S.J., Michael F. Byrne, S.J., Thomas J. Reid, S.J., Joseph Vetter, S.J., Frederick J. Holland, S.J. James J. Bric, S.J., attends Rainsford and Deer Islands. The Fathers of the Missions reside here, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom all applications for missions should be made some months previous to the time in which such missions are desired to be given. His assistants are: Revv. Aug. Langcake, S.J., Henry Kavanagh, S.J., and Ronald B. McDonald, S.J. Residence, 45 Cooper street.

St. James', Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street, Revv. Thomas Shahan, John J. Fleming, Timothy J. Murphy, Michael Phelan, P. H. Billings. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut avenue, Revv. F. X. Nopper, S.J., Joseph Krieg, S.J., John Jansen, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street (in the rear of the church).

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, cor. of Clarke, Revv. Michael Moran, Thomas E. Power, Ed. P. Byrnes, John M. Gallagher. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Revv. Michael Gilligan, Dennis J. Wholey, Thomas Flanagan, L. S. Walsh. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, 761 Harrison avenue, Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Revv. Alph. Charlier, S.J., Alexius Jamison, S.J., Charles H. Heichemer, S.J., Edward H. Welch, S.J., Simon P. Dompieri, S.J., M. J. Byrnes, S.J., Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Thomas Stack, S.J., and other fathers of Boston College. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Revv. William A. Blenkinsop, Francis S. Wilson, M. J. Lee, Thos. Tobin. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Revv. Denis O'Callaghan, James J. Keegan, Jno. B. Halloran. Residence, 718 F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, cor. of I, Revv. Michael F. Higgins, John M. Mulcahy, James Lee. Residence, 606 Fourth street.

St. Vincent's, Third street, cor. E, Revv. Wm. J. Corcoran, James H. O'Neil, M. J. O'Donnell. Residence, 267 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, cor. of Havre, Revv. L. P. McCarthy, Richard L. Walsh, James F. Hamilton. Residence, 65 London street.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Revv. Joseph H. Cassin, Thomas F. Cusack, James P. F. Kelly. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Revv. M. Clarke, William H. Ryan. Residence, Brooks street, corner of Church street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. Hugh R. O'Donnell. P.O. address, 588 Bennington street.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennett street (Portuguese), Rev. H. B. M. Hughes. Residence, No. 1 North Bennett street.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince street (Italian), Rev. F. Boniface, O.S.F. Residence, No. 28 Prince street.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Revv. Hugh P. Smyth, James Troy, Arthur Connolly. Residence, — Regent street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Revv. John Delahunty, Jas. J. McNamara, Daniel J. Kelleher, Thomas J. Mahoney. Residence, No. 116 Vernon street.

Digitized by Google

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, near Richmond street, Revv. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, David J. Power. Post-office address, Milton, Mass.

Neponset, St. Ann's, attended from St. Gregory's.

St. Peter's, Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Revv. Peter Ronan, James J. Chittick. Residence, Percival avenue, Dorchester District.

St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Revv. Thomas Magennis, Thomas J. Coghlan.

St. Teresa's (West Roxbury), attended from Dedham.

St. Columbkille (Brighton), Revv. Patrick J. Rogers, James P. Rogers.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Revv. John McMahon, Richard Neagle, William Millerick.

St. Francis de Sales' (Charlestown), Revv. M. J. Supple, James N. Supple, Joseph E. Keyes, Ig. P. Eagan.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont street, Revv. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., rector; Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Michael Oates, C.SS.R., William O'Connor, C.SS.R., Charles Schmidt, C.SS.R., Peter Trimpel, C.SS.R., Owen Walsh, C.SS.R., Charles Rathke, C.SS.R., Francis Delargy, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame des Victoires (French), Freeman place, Beacon street, Rev. Louis Touche, S.M., missionary.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Archbishop's residence.

Lancaster street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, and Marcella street Home, Roxbury, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.

Austin Farm, Roxbury, for poor women, attended from Jamaica Plain.

Massachusetts Hospital, Boston, also city jail, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber street.

City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.

House of Correction, South Boston, attended from the church Gate of Heaven. Rev. D. H. Roche, 113 Eliot street.

Rev. M. X. Carroll, Cathedral.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. P. McQuaid, Rev. John J. Nilan.

South, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, pastor; Rev. David J. Herlihy.

Andover, South, St. Augustine's, Rev. Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A.

North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.

Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. J. J. O'Brien.

Ashland, attended from South Framingham.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. H. J. Madden, Rev. John Gilday.

Ballardvale, St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. William J. J. Denvir, Rev. Philip F. Sexton.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.

East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin, Rev. Thomas Moylan.

East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.

Digitized by Google

Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty, Rev. Francis J. Glynn.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Lawrence J. Morris, Rev. Matthew T. Boylan, Rev. —.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. James E. O'Brien, Rev. John F. Broderick.
St. Paul's, Rev. William Orr, pastor; Rev. Daniel J. Gleeson. Residence, 34 Holyoke street.
East, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Philip O'Donnell, Rev. James Fitzgerald, Rev. Francis J. Butler.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, pastor; Rev. John F. Mundy, Rev. P. F. Boyle, Rev. P. B. Murphy.
Canton, St. John's, Rev. John Flatley, Rev. James Alison.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Patrick Kavanagh, Rev. Thomas Lowney.
Cohasset, St. Anthony's, attended from Hingham.
Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. M. J. McCall, Rev Ed. Moriarty.
Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Daniel B. Kennedy.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Johnson, Rev. J. J. McNulty.
East Dedham, St. Raphael's, attended from Dedham.
Everett, attended from Chelsea (new church building).
Foxboro, St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Brennan.
Framingham, St. Bridget's, Rev. John S. Cullen, Rev. Edward P. Allen.
South, attended from Framingham.
Franklin, St. Mary's, Rev. James Griffin.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy, Rev. Charles J. Regan.
Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. Edward L. McClure.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }
Hanover, Our Lady of Sacred Heart, attended from Rockland.
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. James O'Doherty, Rev. Edward J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Louis A. Casgraine.
Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan, Rev. Hugh J. Mulligan.
Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan, Rev. James Campbell.
Hopkinton, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph F. Mohan, Rev. P. B. McManus.
Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Rev. R. J. Barry, Rev. Henry A. Barry.
Hudson, St. Michael's, Rev. Peter A. McKenna.
Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
Kingston, St. Joseph's, attended from Plymouth.
Lanesville, Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Devir, O.S.A., Rev. Wm. A. Morrison, O.S.A.
St. Mary's, Very Rev. C. A. McEvoy, O.S.A., provincial; Rev. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., Rev. F. J. Rowan, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. Peter McGovern, O.S.A., Rev. Henry A. Fleming, O.S.A., Rev. Daniel J. Murphy, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Augustin's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Anne's (French), Rev. Elphège Godin, S.M., Rev. Louis Touche, S.M., Rev. Jean M. Portal, S.M. The fathers of the Society will give missions to French congregations.
South, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael T. McManus, Rev. Patrick Sheedy, Rev. John E. Cronley.

Digitized by Google

Lexington, St. Bridget's (church building), attended from Arlington.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Michael Ronan, adm'r.; Rev. J. D. J. Colbert, Rev. Thomas F. McManus.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. Wm. O'Brien, Rev. William M. O'Brien, Rev. John J. Shaw.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I., provincial; Rev. J. A. Tortel, O.M.I., superior; Rev. André M. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Daniel Riordan, O M.I., Rev. Cand. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. Aloysius Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. Christopher J. Smith, O.M.I., Rev. J. Marion, O.M.I., Rev. W. D. Joyce, O.M.I., Rev. J. Pelletier, O.M.I. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.
St. Joseph's (French), attended by the Oblate Fathers from the Immaculate Conception.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Strain, Rev. John F. Heffernan, Rev. T. J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's, 15 Green street, Rev. J. C. Harrington, Rev. Eugene F. J. Eagan.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson, Rev. Francis Curran, Rev. D. O. Sullivan.
Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, "Our Lady, Star of the Sea," Rev. Theodore A. Metcalf.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Donegan, Rev. Wm. Ed. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Rev. Joseph Z. Dumontier.
Medfield, attended from Foxboro.
Medford, St. Joseph, Rev. Richard Donnelly, Rev. John W. Galligan.
Medway, St. Clare's, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
Middleboro, Sacred Heart, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. Thomas Apostle, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. James Gilday.
South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West, St. Ann's, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. William A. Ryan, Rev. Mortimer M. Twomey.
Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. Michael M. Green, Rev. Chas. F. Cowen.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan, Rev. Michael Begley.
Lower Falls, St. John's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.
West, St. Bernard's, Rev. Christopher McGrath.
Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, Rev. M. J. Masterson, Rev. V. Borgialli, O.S.F., Rev. John E. Hickey.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Hally.
Point Shirley, attended from East Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, St. Mary's, { Rev. Francis A. Friguglietti, Rev. Timothy J. Danahy, Rev. Ambrose F. Roche, Rev. John P. Cuffe.
North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.

Digitized by Google

West Quincy, St. Mary's, attended from Quincy.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Brien, Rev. James J. Kelly.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.
Rockland, Holy Family, Rev. John D. Tierney.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Daniel S. Healy.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John J. Gray, Rev. Wm. Shinnick, Rev. Daniel J. Collins.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Hally, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Brien, Rev. J. J. Foley.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. X. L. Vezina.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Hingham.
Sharon, Mission Chapel, attended from Stoughton.
Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph's, Rev. Christ. T. McGrath, Rev. John Wall, Rev. Michael F. Delaney.
Somerville, St. Ann's, Medford street, Rev. John B. Galvin (P.O. address, Thurston street).
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell, Rev. John M. Donovan.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Keily, Rev. Edward Curtin.
East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
Tewk-bury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, St. John's, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley, Rev. John A. Donnelly.
Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Gouesse.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Brosnahan, Rev. John S. McKone.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert P. Stack, Rev. John Gibbons.
Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Murphy.
East, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jeremiah E. Millerick.
North, St. Jerome's, attended from East Weymouth.
South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
Winchester, St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. Daly, Rev. Richard S. Burke.
Wrentham, attended from Franklin.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. M. D. Murphy, Rev. M. F. McDonnell.
East, St. Joseph, attended from Winchester.
State Prison for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.
State Prison for women, at Sherborn, attended by the priests of Framingham.
State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.
State Institution for the Poor at Triticut, attended from Bridgewater.
State Institution for the Poor at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.
Absent on leave: Rev. O. Boucher, Rev. P. H. Callanan, Rev. Daniel Spilaine, Rev. Jas. F. Gilfeather, Rev. M. J. Doody, Rev. J. W. Hickey.
On duty in Diocese of Springfield: Rev. Ed. J. Schofield, Rev. T. J. Whelan, Rev. John F. Kelleher, Rev. John A. Crowe, Rev. Jos. H. McAvoy.
On duty in Diocese of Portland: Rev. Francis X. Burke.
On duty in Diocese of Albany: Rev. Bartholomew F. Killelea.
On duty in Diocese of Providence: Rev. Martin Kelly.

Digitized by Google

Retired: Rev. Jno. O. Donnell.
On duty in Diocese of Montreal: Daniel Riley.
On leave, sick: Rev. W. F. Riordan, Rev. Jno. F. Cummins, Rev. Jos. A. V. Fitzgerald.
Rev. Joseph A. Gatien, P.O. address St. Mary's, Marlboro; Eugene F. McCarthy, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Heichemef, S.J., Rev. Thomas Stack, S.J., and eight scholastics and two lay teachers. Number of students, 220.

St. Thomas Aquinas' College, Cambridgeport, Mass. Rev. Thomas Scully, director; Rev. John F. Mundy, assistant. 3 lay professors. Free for the parish. Students, 60.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. de St. Dennis, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 60.

Notre Dame Academy, for young ladies, Berkeley street, Boston. Sister M. de St. Denis, superior. Teachers, 7; pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Teachers, 10; pupils, 120. Sister Deserée, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 11; pupils, 65; Madam Sarah T. Randall, superior.

CONVENTS.

Oblate Fathers. Novitiate for the Province of the United States. Under the invocation of the Sacred Heart of Mary. P.O. address, Tewksbury Centre, Mass. Rev. E. Emery, O.M.I., superior and master of novices; Rev. Frd. Gigault, assistant.

Convent of Notre Dame, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 63. Sister M. de St. Dennis, superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston. Novitiate. Sisters, 51. The Sisters have charge of the Cathedral, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. 38 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, St. James', Boston, and of Milton, Dedham, and Roxbury.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. 32 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister St. John the Ev., superior, in charge of the parochial schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption of the B.V., Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

Convent of Notre Dame, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Joseph Mary, superior, in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Notre Dame, Cambridgeport. 16 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Amelia of St. Joseph, superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of parochial schools. No. of Sisters, 15.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame in charge of parochial schools. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Jamaica Plain. 15 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sis-

Digitized by Google

ter M. Regis, superior. Novitiate attached to the convent. Novices, 21.

St. James' Convent, 162 Federal street, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bernardine, superior.

St. Agnes' Convent, South Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools. Sister Clare, superior. 13 Sisters.

Convent of Notre Dame, Lowell. Sisters, 40. They have charge of St. Patrick's parochial schools, and female academy. Sister Agnes Aloysia, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Lowell. Sisters, 8 (Gray Nuns). Sister Shanley, superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Malden, School Sisters Notre Dame. 9 Sisters. Sister M. James, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, Somerville. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Gertrude, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Newburyport. 12 Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Lynn. 11 Sisters. Sister Georgiana, superior

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12; children, 150; Sister Gabriella, sister-servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Brothers, 15; boys, 200. Br. Eusebius, superior; Rev. G. J. Jeannotte, chaplain; J. B. Moran, M.D., visiting physician.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10; boys at present, 100; girls, 74; children during the year, 545. Sister Matilda, sister-servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Sisters, 35; penitents and children of preservation, 200. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, superior.

St. Mary's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Everett avenue (Dorchester district). Sisters, 6; infants, 47; women in the lying-in department, 18. Received during the year, 328 infants and 40 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Little Sisters, 13; men, 99; women, 110. S. Mélanie of St. Joseph, mother-superior.

Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 18; patients admitted during the year, 925, of whom 541 were charity patients, besides 1,909 in the out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Simplicia, sister servant.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Waltham street, Boston, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Mother-house at Allegany, N. Y. Sisters, 19; postulants, 2; patients at present, 27. Received during the year, 167, of whom 130 were charity patients. Sister M. Rose, superior. The Sisters visit out-door patients and the prisons. 152 out-door eye patients were treated gratuitously.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, on Beech Glen and Fort avenue, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Received during the year, 57, of whom 39 were charity patients. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters except a small fee from those who can pay it.

Digitized by Google

Home for Working Boys, 113 Eliot street, Boston. Conducted by Rev. Dan. H. Roche.

St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant-girls, 43 East Brookline street, in charge of Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior. Children cared for during the year, 46. Servant-girls received during the year, 253. There is also a hospital attached, in which there are twenty-two patients at present. No. of Sisters, 4; postulants, 2. This institution is entirely free.

City Orphan Asylum of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 11; children, boys and girls, 78; old women, 20; old men, 6; patients in the hospital, recently opened, 10. Sister M. A. Mongeau, superior. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on February 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the sick out of doors and teach the French children their own language.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Appleton street, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; orphans, 55; Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant. The Sisters conduct a night-school also, where 80 adult females attend regularly.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12; patients cared for at present, 42; during the year, 330, of whom 65 were charity patients. Sister Beatrice, sister-servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 12 Sisters, 65 orphans, 8 patients. This institution was founded in 1868 by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The Sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities, and of a school for the French; pupils 340. Sister Painchaud, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston. Male school, 10 lay teachers, 775 boys; female school, 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 750 girls.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, one lay teacher. For girls and smaller boys, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 422: 190 boys, 232 girls.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, St. Stephen's parish, Boston. 11 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; 750 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 6 teachers and 180 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 30 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 1,150.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. Teachers, 11, Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 480.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, for girls, South Boston. 15 teachers, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 825.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, for girls, East Boston. Teachers, 7, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 425.

St. Rose's Parochial School, for girls, Chelsea. Teachers, 12, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 412.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 15; pupils, girls, 200; boys, 100. The Sisters have charge of the Sunday-schools and the sodalities in the Sacred Heart Church, East Cambridge, also.

Digitized by Google

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Boston. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 310.

Star of the Sea Parochial School. 4 Sisters; 160 girls.

Portuguese Parish School. Boys, 15; girls, 24. Teachers, 2 Sisters.

Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School. Teachers, 2; scholars, 46.

St. Mary's Parochial Free School, for boys and girls, Cambridgeport. Teachers for the boys, 13; pupils, 670. Teachers for the girls, 13 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 735. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, a reading-room, a billiard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Somerville. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; 600 pupils.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 12 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 475.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Lowell. Teachers, 18, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 545.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys. Teachers, 8, Xaverian Brothers. Director, Brother Dominic; boys, 512.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. Teachers, 12, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 500.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lawrence, for boys and girls. Teachers, 23, Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, boys, 400; girls, 800. Sister Genevieve, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School (French), Marlboro. Teachers, 3. Pupils, 145: boys, 70; girls, 75.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Salem. Pupils, 106.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Lowell, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8; pupils, 680, of whom 300 are boys and 375 girls. Sister Shanley, superior.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, in charge of Gray Nuns; 300 boys, 400 girls. Sister Planché, superior.

St. Anne's Parochial School, Lawrence (French). Teachers, 6, Gray Nuns; pupils, 350. Sister McKenha, superior.

Methuen Parochial School. 1 lay teacher and 40 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Lynn. Teachers, 11 Sisters of Notre Dame, 4 lay teachers; boys, 230; girls, 380.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Malden. School Sisters of Notre Dame, 9; boys, 325; girls, 375.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Newburyport. 11 Sisters; boys, 259; girls, 295.

St. Vincent de Paul Society. Conferences of this society are established in twenty-four parishes of the city of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

House of Missions, under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, at Endicott street, St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., superior, to whom application should be made some months before the time they are to be given

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	160	Female academies	4
" building	7	Convents	17
Chapels and stations	14	Orphan asylums	10
Priests	300	Hospitals	7
Students in philosophy and theology	80	Parochial or free schools	40
Colleges	2	Orphans	850
		Catholic population, about	320,000

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Nashville November 1, 1865; promoted to Chicago September 10, 1880.

Former Bishops--Right Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., consecrated in 1848; translated to Natchez in 1853; died 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; translated to Dora in 1858; died 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago January 21, 1859; removed in 1880 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, consecrated Bishop of Pergamus February 27, 1870; died February 19, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. J. CONWAY. Residence, 311 Superior street.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. P. D. GILL. Chancery office, 311 Superior street, open from nine A.M. to twelve M., where all dispensations must be sent *in writing*.

Bishop's Council—Rev. THOMAS O'NEIL, S.J., Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. JOSEPH ESSING, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. PETER FISCHER, Rev. J. MOLITOR, Very Rev. P. TERRY, R.D., Rev. P. D. GILL, chancellor.

Investigating Committee—Rev. HUGH MCGUIRE, Rev. JOHN WALDRON, Rev. THOMAS BURKE, Rev. CLEMENT VENN, Rev. T. HODNETT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Most Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., residence, 628 N. La Salle ave.; Very Rev. P. J. Conway, V.G., rector; Rev. P. D. Gill, chancellor; Rev. F. S. Henneberry, Rev. J. J. Carroll, Rev. M. J. Fitsimmons, and Rev. J. J. Darcy. Residence, 311 Superior street.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, 543 Wabash avenue. Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. A. P. Lonergan, and Rev. J. Sullivan.

St. Patrick's, corner of Adams and Desplaines streets. Residence, 135 W. Adams street. Very Rev. P. Terry, dean; Rev. P. A. L. Egan, Rev. S. Moloney, Rev. T. A. Burke, and Rev. J. S. O'Neill.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of W. Twelfth and May streets. Residence, 417 W. Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., rector; Rev. H. Bronsgeest, S.J., pastor; Rev. Francis Ryan, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulak, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, 440 S. Clark street. Rev. P. Augustinus Henseler, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Nemesius Rohde, O.S.F., and Rev. P. Anselmus Paetz, O.S.F.

Digitized by Google

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., North Franklin, near Shiller street. Residence, 497 N. Franklin street. Rev. P. J. Butler, Rev. J. Delaney.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Eugene and Hurlbut streets. Residence, 206 Hurlbut street. Rev. Joseph Essing, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R., Rev. Adolph Ebel, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's (German) corner of N. Market and Hill streets. Residence, 339 North Market street. Rev. P. Suitbert Demarteau, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Bernadine Dolweck, O.S.B, Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., Rev. Constantine Liber, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Stürenburg, O.S.B., and Rev. Bede Hipelius, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, corner of Archer avenue and Church street. Residence, 2940 Archer avenue. Rev. D. M. J. Dowling and Rev. B. P. Murray.

St. John's, corner of Eighteenth and Clark streets. Residence, 1715 S. Clark street. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. C. P. Foster.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), corner of West Twelfth and Newberry streets. Residence, 296 West Twelfth street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. Geo. D. Heldmann.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and West Indiana streets. Residence, 519 West Indiana street. Rev. Thomas Burke, Rev. M. Foley, and Rev. J. M. Hagan.

St. James', corner of Wabash avenue and Thirtieth street. Residence, 2924 Wabash avenue. Rev. Hugh McGuire, Rev. Lawrence A. R. Erhard, Rev. P. J. Tinan, and Rev. D. Lyons.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Congress and Halsted streets. Residence, 150 W. Congress street. Rev. James Coté and Rev. J. T. Ouimet.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Noble and Cornell streets. Residence, 84 Cornell street. Rev. Clement Venn and Rev. John Schaefers.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), corner of De Koven and Desplaines streets. Residence, 187 De Koven street. Rev. Jos. Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation B.V.M., corner of Paulina street and Wabansia avenue. Residence, 821 N. Paulina street. Rev. P. M. Noonan and Rev. J. J. Flaherty.

Church of the Nativity of Our Lord, corner of Thirty-seventh and Dashiel streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Joseph M. Cartan, Rev. H. P. Smyth, and Rev. D. F. McGuire.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of Nineteenth and Johnson streets. Residence, 49 West Nineteenth street. Rev. A. Damen, S.J., superior; Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. Herbert Peters, S.J., and Rev. J. Condon, S.J.

St. Jarlath's, corner of Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Residence, 658 W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman, Rev. L. A. Campbell.

St. Stephen's, corner of West Ohio and Sangamon streets. Residence, 185 N. Sangamon street. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett and Rev. Ed. Murphy.

St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish), corner of Noble and Ingraham streets. Residence adjoining. Rev. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R., Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R., Rev. H. Cichocki, C.R., Rev. L. Machdzicki, C.R., and Rev. St. Baranowski.

St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), corner of Twenty-fifth street and

Digitized by Google

Portland avenue. Residence, 426 Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Francis Bobal.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Residence, 2437 Hanover street. Rev. Peter Fischer and Rev. John Westkamp.

St. Pius', corner of Eighteenth and Paulina streets. Residence, 884 Ashland avenue. Rev. Th. F. Galligan, Rev. G. Kinsella, and Rev. J. O'Reilly.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Residence, 712 W. Seventeenth street. Rev. Adolph Snigurski and Rev. M. Matkowski.

All Saints', corner of Wallace and Kossuth streets. Residence, 2542 Wallace street. Rev. E. J. Dunne, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, and Rev. E. Kelly.

St. Procopius' (Bohemian), corner of Eighteenth and Alport streets. Residence, 704 Alport street. Rev. William Choka and Rev. W. Koerner.

St. Vincent's de Paul, corner of Webster avenue and Osgood street. Residence adjoining. Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M., pastor; Rev. James Moré, C.M. The following clergymen also reside here, but are chiefly engaged in giving missions: Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., director; Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. T. J. Abbott, C.M. Applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M.

St. Paul's, corner of Hoyne avenue and Ambrose street. Residence adjoining. Rev. Emmerick Weber.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (Italian), corner of West Jackson and Albany streets. Residence, 1406 West Jackson street. Very Rev. Austin Morini, O.S., prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S., Rev. Joachim Tonassi, O.S., with 5 novices and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Gabriel's, corner of Wallace and Forty-fifth streets. Rev. M. J. Dorney, Rev. L. Meehan.

Church of the Holy Angels, Oakwood Boulevard. Residence, 1104 Oakwood Boulevard. Rev. Denis A. Tighe.

St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence adjoining. Rev. P. M. Flannigan and Rev. J. Gallagher.

St. Thomas', Fifty-fifth street, Hyde Park, Cook Co. Rev. W. A. Horan.

St. Philip's, Garfield Park. Residence, corner of Park avenue and West Forty-third street. Rev. P. J. McDonnell.

Church of the Assumption of B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois street, near Market. Residence, 65 Illinois street. Rev. Sostheneus Moretti, O.S., pastor, and Rev. Thos. Moreschini, O.S.

St. Elizabeth's, corner of Forty-first and Dearborn streets. Residence, 4053 Dearborn street. Rev. D. J. Riordan and Rev. J. M. Dunne.

St. Malachy's, corner Walnut street and Western avenue. Residence, 352 Walnut street. Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett, Rev. M. T. Mackin.

St. Augustine's (German), corner of Laflin and Forty-ninth streets. Rev. Denis M. Thiele.

St. Rose of Lima, corner of Ashland avenue and Forty-eighth street. Rev. Dennis Hayes and Rev. J. J. Green.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. C. Hahn, C.SS.R.; attended from St. Michael's Church.

Digitized by Google

St. John the Baptist (French), Homan, near Bears street, 3533 Archer avenue. Rev. J. Mevil.
St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Rev. M. Van de Laar and Rev. O. Kelly.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), South Chicago. Rev. Matthias Barth, L. B. 529.
Imm. Conc. B.V.M. (Polish), South Chicago. Rev. J. Radjiejiewski.
Church of the Holy Rosary, Pullman. Rev. J. Waldron.
St. Agnes', Brighton Park. Rev. M. Horgan.
Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German). Residence, 2908 Maine street. Rev. P. Halbmaier.
SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Farrell street.
Priests absent with leave: Rev. Charles Becher, Rev. Thos. Carroll, Rev. M. McLoughlin, Rev. J. Shanahan.]

CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. —.
Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. M. Walsh.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. Rev. J. Carroll, Rev. Jos. McMahon.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, 197 N. State street, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.
Chapel of St. Patrick's Academy, attended from St. Malachy's.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. Harrison and Throop, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Infant Asylum, Superior street and Lasalle avenue, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 414 Chicago avenue, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Franciscan Sisters, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell street, attended from St. Ignatius' College.
Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church street, attended from St. Michael's.
Chapel of the Servite Sisters of Mercy, 1266 W. Van Buren street, attended from the Church of the Seven Dolors.
Chapel of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville. Rev. J. A. Coughlan.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McMahon.
Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Welby.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. F. Chouinard.
Northeast Aurora, Church of the Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Bangen, L. B. 416.
Batavia, Kane Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Dominick Spelman.
Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire and Rev. Edward M. Griffin.

Digitized by Google

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co.. Church of the Maternity B.V.M., Very Rev. P. Beaudoin, P.S.V., R.D.
Braidwood, Will Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James J. Bennett.
Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. William Goebbels.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Berubé.
Elgin, Kane Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Mackin.
Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Kanzleiter.
Essex, Kankakee Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. James F. Clancy.
Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Michael Donahoe, R.D., and Rev. Wm. J. McNamee.
Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. Mangan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Whiteside Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly, Rev. D. Hishen.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Bally.
Hampshire, Kane Co., St. Charles, Rev. W. C. Revis.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Gavin, D.D.
Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dominick Egan.
Huntley Grove, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
Highland, Grundy Co., Kinsman P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Gormley.
Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kerston.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Walter H. Power.
St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice F. Burke and Rev. Patrick Dunne.
St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. P. Clementinus Deymann, O.S.F., præses; Rev. P. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. P. Gerardus Becher, O.S.F., rector.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co. (French), St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Mehring.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James E. Hogan.
St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba.
SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Rev. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis A. Sixt.
Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Bergeron.
Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. O'Sullivan.
Maytown, Amboy P.O., Leo Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. A. Bruton.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. O. Groenebaum.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M. (German), Rev. Joseph Beineke.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Malony.
Morris, Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Hemlock.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Augustine Wenker.
New Dublin, Lena P.O., Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McGlynn.

Digitized by Google

New Strasburg, Bloom P.O., Cook Co., St. James', attended from St John's, Joliet.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. C. Duerr.
Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John H. Ryan.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Treacy.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Very Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R.D., and Rev. Thomas Butler.
Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Cook Co., St. Henry's (German), Rev. A. J. Thiele.
Rosecrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Daly.
Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Joseph Bollmann.
Savanna, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. Geo. Rathz.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Caspar Jos. Huth.
Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan, D.D.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Geo. W. Miller.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. M. Fegers.
St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Martel.
St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Goulet and Rev. A. Goulet, Jr.
St. George's, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. Joseph C. Lesage.
Tampico, Whiteside Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard McGuire.
Washington Heights, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Otto Huber, O.S.B.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Charles Backes.
Wheaton, Du Page Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William de la Porte.
Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.
Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane and Rev. Thomas F. O'Gara.
Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Fulton.
Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Barrington, Lake Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Charles'.
Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. Bede Hipelius, O.S.B., St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Dennis', Lockport.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from Woodstock.
Durand, Winnebago Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.
Desplaines, attended from St. Mary's Training School.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Savanna.
Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Buffalo Grove.
Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.
Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph, Lockport.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Philip's, attended from Elmhurst.

Digitized by Google

Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.
Highland Lake, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Lake Forest, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.
Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin. The German congregation is attended from Shannon.
Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago.
Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Belvidere.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Winfield.
Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Lockport.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Anne.
Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.
Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from the Church of the Sacred Heart, Sterling.
Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sag Bridge.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co.
Pilot, Kankakee Co., St. Peter's, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from St. Mary's, Freeport.
Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Richton, Cook Co., attended from St. James', New Strasburg.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.
Sumner, Will Co., attended from Manteno.
Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, De Kalb.
Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Church of the Holy Cross, Batavia.
Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from East Dubuque.
Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.
Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.
West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.
West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
Wilton, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. O'Gara, Wilmington.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., president; Rev. John E. Kennedy, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John F. Pahls, S.J., treasurer; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. H. M. P. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. A. Bosche, S.J., Rev. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. J. Masterson, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. John P. Hogan, S.J., Mr. Wm. H. Fanning, S.J., Mr. W. B. Rogers,

Digitized by Google

S.J., Mr. Henry Dumbach, S.J., Mr. J. B. Kokenge, S.J., Mr. M. McMenaney, S.J. Students, 250.

St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D., president; Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., vice-president; Rev. Anthony Mainville, C.S.V., prefect of studies; Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D., Rev. John Daly, Rev. Isidore Oser, Rev. Gerasius Legris. 20 assistant professors, 21 theological students, 200 in the Collegiate department.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior. Pupils, 200.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, West Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam Gauci, superior. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, 197 State street, Chicago, Ill. Under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam P. Pardow, superior. Pupils, 100.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., 511 N. Franklin street. Conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Borromeo, directress.

St. Patrick's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Oakley and Park avenues. Mother Catharine, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Joseph's Academy, Hill and Market streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister Luitgard, O.S.B., superior. Pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Seminary, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister John the Baptist, superior. 8 Sisters; 250 pupils.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Claudine, superior. Pupils, 70.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Marcelline, superior. 11 Sisters; pupils, 150.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet, Ill. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Celestine Sontag, superior.

Academy of St. Clement, Galena, Ill. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Basil, superior. Pupils, 100.

Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Ill. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, sup'r. 85 boarders; Sisters, 30.

Academy of St. Albertus, Waukegan, Ill. Conducted by the Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress.

St. Mary's Academy, Ladies of Loretto, Joliet.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago: *Cathedral*, taught by the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 250; girls, 450.

St. Patrick's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 600.

St. Patrick's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 500.

Holy Family School, for boys, 462 Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., superintendent; Rev. A. O'Neil, S.J., director. Rev. M. C. Van Agt, S.J., assistant director. Secular teachers. Attendance, 1,440.

Industrial School for Young Men, near St. Michael's Church. Evening class only.

Digitized by Google

St. Aloysius' School, 210 Maxwell street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, superior. Attendance, 975.

Convent School, Taylor street and Lytle street, for girls (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam Sheridan, superior. Attendance, 850.

Guardian Angel School, 170 Forquer street (parish of the Holy Family), taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys and girls, 568.

St. Joseph's School, 147 West Thirteenth street (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls, taught by the religious of the Holy Heart of Mary. Attendance, boys and girls, 611.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 540.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, 560.

St. Bridget's, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 400.

St. Peter's, for boys, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 131.

St. Peter's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 129.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 800.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 800. Kindergarten, 200 children.

St. Boniface's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 260; girls, 228.

St. Joseph's, taught by the Sisters of St. Benedict. Attendance, boys, 225; girls, 245.

St. John's, for boys, taught by the Christian Brothers. Attendance, 315.

St. John's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 200.

Church of the Nativity School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 400.

Church of the Immaculate Conception School, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Attendance, 70.

All Saints', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 275; girls, 350.

St. Francis', for boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary from Dayton, Ohio; for girls, taught by Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Attendance, boys, 430; girls, 420.

St. Wenceslaus', taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 143; girls, 127.

St. Columbkill's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 330.

St. James', taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 110.

St. Stephen's, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 230.

Church of the Annunciation School, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 365; girls, 388.

Notre Dame de Chicago School, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 35; girls, 39.

St. Jarlath's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Domi-

Digitized by Google

nic. Sister Mary Cyprians, directress. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 100.

St. Anthony's, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 405; girls, 397.

St. Pius', taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 400; girls, 430.

St. Stanislaus', taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 300.

St. Adalbert's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 118; girls, 106.

St. Alphonsus', taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 160; girls, 170.

St. John the Baptist's, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 35; girls, 20.

St. Augustine's, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 43.

St. Paul's, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 140.

St. John Nepomucene's, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.

St. Procopius', for boys, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 400.

St. Procopius', for girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 380.

St. Gabriel's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 260; girls, 300.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows School, taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 16.

St. Gabriel's, Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 250.

St. Patrick's, South Chicago, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 100.

St. Malachy's, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

SS. Peter and Paul's, South Chicago, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 38; girls, 35.

Immaculate Conception (German), taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 150.

SS. Cyrillus and Methodius, taught by Felician Sisters.

St. Vincent's, taught by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., Sister Mary Ascension, superior. Attendance, boys, 105; girls, 109.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas'*, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Attendance, boys, 158; girls, 145.

Church of Sacred Heart. Attendance, boys, 41; girls, 26.

Northeast Aurora: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.

Bourbonnais: Three schools by lay teachers. Boys, 230; girls, 150. School under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 60.

Buffalo Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 21; girls, 19.

Dixon: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, directress. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 40.

Elgin: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Girls, 125.

Evanston: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Villana, directress. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 80.

Freeport: *St. Joseph's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 76.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 73; girls, 83.

Galena: *St. Mary's*, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 50; girls, 70.

St. Michael's, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, directress. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.

Gooding's Grove: Lay teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 15.

Hennepin: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 13; girls, 20.

Joliet: *St. Patrick's*, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 50.

St. John the Baptist's, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 200.

St. Mary's, by Sisters of Loretto. Girls, 130.

Kankakee: *St. Rose's*, for boys, taught by the Brothers of St. Viateur. Attendance, 125.

St. Rose's, for girls, taught by the Sisters of the Congregation. Attendance, boys, 130; girls, 260.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. School, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 38; girls, 17.

Lemont: *St. Alphonsus'*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes of Fond du Lac. Attendance, boys, 125; girls, 140.

Lockport: *St. Denis'*, by Sisters of Providence. Mother Mary Edward, superior. Boys, 80; girls, 100.

Maple Park: Lay teacher. Boys, 37; girls, 60.

Menomonee: School taught by lay teachers. Attendance, 80.

Morris: School taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 50.

McHenry: *St. John the Baptist's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 120.

Minooka: *St. Mary's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.

Naperville: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.

New Strasburg: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 7.

Niles Centre: School taught by the Sisters of Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 49.

Palos: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 27.

Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's*, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, 70.

Rose Hill: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 85.

Sterling: *Church of the Sacred Heart School*, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.

Sublette: School taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 18; girls, 23.

St. George: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 45.

Troy Grove: School taught by a lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 25.

Washington Heights: School taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 29; girls, 21.

Waukegan: *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*, taught by

Digitized by Google

the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 55.

St. Joseph's, taught by lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 17; girls, 16.

Wheaton: *St. Michael's*, taught by lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 25.

Wilmette: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 65; girls, 73.

Winfield: School taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 30.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Congregation of St. Viateur. Very Rev. Cyrille Fournier, C.S.V., superior and master of novices; Very Rev. Peter Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D., Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., Rev. Anthony Mainville, C.S.V., Rev. L. G. Langlais, C.S.V., Rev. Francis Chouinard, C.S.V. 6 professed Brothers and 10 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Wabash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Genevieve, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Madam Gauci, superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 179 N. State street, Chicago, Ill. Madam P. Pardow, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, cor. of Oakley avenue and Park avenue. Mother Catharine, superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica, corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Luitgard, O.S.B., superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill. Mother Mary Angelique, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell street.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Hudson avenue, Chicago, Ill. Sister Polycarp, superior. Number of Sisters, 22.

Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 52 Newberry avenue. Sister M. Januarius, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of W. Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1266 Van Buren street, Chicago, Ill. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 North Franklin street. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior.

Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary, Eleventh and May streets, Chicago, Ill.

Convent of French Sisters, Church of Notre Dame, Chicago.

Convent of Polish Sisters, Church of St. Stanislas, Chicago.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Church of St. Alphonsus, Chicago.

Convent of Franciscan Sisters, St. Joseph's Church, Chicago.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South Chicago.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Ill. Mother M. Celestine Sontag, superior. Religious, 112; postulants, 11.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister Marcelline, superior.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Kankakee, Kankakee Co., Ill. Sister John the Baptist, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Joliet. Rev. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Providence, Lockport. Mother —, superioress.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, N. W. corner of N. Market and Hill streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Angelique, superior. Inmates, 26.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, corner of Douglas and Lake avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Louis, superior. Number of children, 210.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill, Havelock P.O., Cook Co., Ill., conducted by the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

St. Mary's Training School for Boys, at Feehanville, Cook Co. Brother Teliow, director.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Twenty-sixth street and Calumet avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ursula, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner of Garfield avenue and Burling street, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cephas, sister-servant.

House of Providence for Young Women, adjoining Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Angela, superior. Boarders, 50.

Alexian Hospital, 539 to 559 N. Market street, near North avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Brother St. Schwiperieck, O.C., provincial; Brother Schryns, rector. This hospital is for men only.

Home for the Aged, corner of Harrison and Throop streets, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Mary of St. Helen, superior.

Home for the Aged, 414 Chicago avenue, Chicago, Ill., conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister A. Joseph, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, 409 May street. An industrial school for girls, conducted by the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.

Industrial School for Girls, conducted by the Servite Sisters of Mary, 1896 Van Buren street, corner of Albany. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

Infant Asylum, corner of Superior and La Salle streets. Sister M. Julia, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	164	Hospitals	4
Priests of religious orders	62	Orphan asylums	3
Total number of priests	236	Reform school for boys	1
Ecclesiastical students	31	Industrial schools for girls	3
Churches	184	Houses of Providence for young women	2
Colleges	2	Magdalen asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	18	Home for the aged	2
Convents	24	Infant asylum	1
Children in Catholic schools	26,868		

Catholic population.....255,000.

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41′, *being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated January 13, 1822; died September 26, 1832.

First Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833; died July 4, 1883.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed titular Bishop of Avara, and coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F.

Secretary—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D.

Councillors—Very Rev. OTTO JAIR, O.S.F., Rev. ENGELBERT STEHLE, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN MACKEY, P.D., Rev. PATRICK A. QUINN, Rev. CHARLES DRISCOL, S.J., and Very Rev. FREDERICK LANG, C.P.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. WILLIAM J. HALLEY, Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, Rev. HERMAN FERNEDING, Rev. JOHN B. MURRAY, Rev. PATRICK H. CUSACK.

Ecclesiastical Court for Matrimonial Causes—Rev. J. C. ALBRINCK, judge; Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, def. matr.; Rev. H. MOELLER, sec.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Churches—City of Cincinnati.

St. Peter, Cathedral, Plum and Eighth streets, Most Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Rev. William J. Halley, pastor; Rev. Henry Moeller, D.D., Rev. Francis A. Wimsey, Rev. Edward P. Hickey.

All Saints, East Third and Collard streets, Rev. William Daly.

St. Ann (for colored people), New street, Rev. John Driessen, S.J.

St. Anthony, Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Augustine Meyer, Rev. Francis Kessing.

Atonement, Third street, near Central Avenue, Rev. James Carey. Residence, 124 John street.

St. Augustine, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Anthony H. Walburg, Rev. F. Henry Bene.

Blessed Sacrament, Depot street, north of Eighth street, Rev. Francis X. Dutton.

St. Bonaventura (Queen City Road), east of Van Hart, Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F., who also attends the Pest-house.

St. Boniface (Cumminsville), Rev. Boniface G. Topmoeller.

St. Edward, Clark street, between John and Cutter, Rev. Robert F. Doyle, Rev. Roderic Finnerty.

St. Francis, Liberty and Vine streets, Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. John Wellinghof, who also attends the public institutions, viz., Workhouse, House of Refuge, County and City

Digitized by Google

Infirmary, Poor-house at Carthage, and the Insane Asylum; Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., Rev. Henry Berberich, O.S.F.
St. Francis of Sales (East Walnut Hills), Rev. Augustine M. Quatman.
St. Francis Xavier, Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscol, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J.
St. George (Corryville), 12th Ward, Rev. Paul Alf, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Hoelscher, O.S.F.
St. Henry, Flint street, Rev. John M. Schuchardt.
Holy Angels (Fulton), Rev. Michael O'Neill.
Holy Cross (English), Mount Adams, Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P.
Holy Trinity, Fifth street, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. John C. Albrinck, Rev. Bernard Elckmann, Rev. Joseph Klostermann.
Immaculata (German), Mount Adams, Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P.
St. John Baptist, Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Peter, O.S.F.
St. Joseph, Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engelbert Stehle, Rev. Lawrence M. Klawitter.
St. Lawrence, Price Hill, Rev. John Schoenhoeft, D.D., and Rev. Bernard Dottmann.
St. Ludwig, Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. Joseph M. Quatman.
St. Mary, Thirteenth street, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard J. M. Menge and Rev. Henry Müller.
St. Michael, 21st Ward, Rev. Matthaeus Deselaers and Rev. Joseph Stoeppelmann.
St. Paul, Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herman J. C. Ferneding, Rev. Charles Hahne.
St. Patrick's, Third street, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John M. Mackey, Rev. William D. Hickey, Rev. James O'Keefe.
St. Patrick (Cumminsville), Rev. Henry Anderson.
St. Philumena, Pearl street, Rev. Herman Kemper, Rev. John E. Florence Brügge.
Presentation (West Walnut Hills), Rev. John J. Kennedy.
St. Rosa of Lima (Fulton), Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph.D.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Camp Washington), Rev. Henry Paul.
Sacred Heart, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. Henry Koering.
St. Stanislaus, Cutter and Liberty streets, Rev. Paul Leopold.
St. Stephen (Columbia), Station C, Rev. Joseph A. Meyer.
St. Thomas, Sycamore street, between Fifth and Sixth streets, Rev. William Boex, S.J.
Church on Price Hill (church being built), Rev. John Menke.

Chapels—City of Cincinnati.

St. Clare, Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Third and Lytle streets, attended from St. Xavier and St. Philumena.
St. Joseph, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock streets, Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., and Rev. Thos. Bulger.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (Cumminsville), Rev. Patrick A. Quinn, chaplain.
St. Joseph, Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Fourth [street, attended from the Church of the Atonement.
St. Joseph, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery Road, attended from St. Xavier.
St. Patrick, St. Patrick's School, Third and Mill streets.

Digitized by Google

St. Xavier, St. Xavier Parochial Schools, Sycamore street.
Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, attended from St. Francis and St. Xavier.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, attended from St. Lawrence.
Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Rev. Henry Koering, chaplain.
Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound streets, attended from St. Joseph College, Eighth street.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.PP.S., and Rev. Chas. Schelhamer.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier.

HAMILTON COUNTY—OUTSIDE CINCINNATI.

Churches.

Avondale (Cincinnati P.O), St. Andrew, Rev. David O'Meara.
Bridgetown (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. Bernard M. Muething.
Carthage, St. Charles Borromeo, attended from St. Bernard, St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.)
Delhi (Trautman P.O.), Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Erhard Broering.
Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), St. John, Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.
Glendale, St. Gabriel, Rev. James O'Donnell.
Harrison, St. John, Rev. Herman Johanning.
Industry (Delhi P.O.), St. Aloysius, Rev. William Miggeel.
Madisonville, St. Anthony, Rev. Jerome H. Kuhlmann.
Mount Healthy, The Assumption, Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.
Reading, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), attended from SS Peter and Paul.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. August A. Fischer and Rev. Albert Drufner.
Holy Family, St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (Bond Hill P.O.), Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F.
Saint Bernard (Ludlow Grove P.O.), St. Clement, Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. Albert Steigerwald, O.S.F.
Sedamsville, Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), Rev. F. X. Waymann.
St. Vincent de Paul (English), Rev. —.
Taylor Creek, St. Bernard, Rev. Henry Hörnschemeyer.
White Oak (Creedville P.O.), St. James, Rev. J. H. Schoenfeld.

Chapels.

St. Francis Seraph, Protectory, Mt. Alverno, Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F., chaplain. P.O. address, Stone and Longworth streets, Cincinnati.
Immaculate Conception, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, Delhi, Rev. Thomas S. Byrne. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati.
Immaculate Conception, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, Reading, attended from SS. Peter and Paul.
St. Joseph, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, near Carthage, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer.
St. Joseph, Foundling Asylum, Norwood, Rev. John Burwinkel, chaplain.

CHURCHES OUTSIDE HAMILTON COUNTY.

Arnheim, St. Wendelin, Rev. F. Mesmer.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus C. F. Bourion.
Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael, Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.

Digitized by Google

Botkins, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.
Carthagena, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Cassella, Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.PP.S.
Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Godfrey Schlachter, C.PP.S.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
St. Peter, Rev. Ernest Windthorst.
Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Theobald Schoch, C.PP.S.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Rev. Charles Hahne, Rev. Wm. Scholl.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis Joseph Goetz, Rev. John B. M. Frohmiller.
St. Joseph, Rev. Patrick H. Cusack, Rev. Francis Runnebaum.
St. Mary, Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.
Sacred Heart, Rev. Hugh McDevitt, D.D. Residence, 40 East 5th street.
Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Gerald C. Grace.
Egypt (Minster P.O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. John Vandenbroek, C.PP.S., Rev. Peter Capeder, C.PP.S.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick, Rev. John Bowe.
Fort Recovery, Mary Help of Christians, Rev. J. Otto Missler, C.PP.S., Rev. Joseph Heitz, C.PP.S.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary, Rev. J. J. Crowley.
Frenchtown (Versailles P.O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Alcide N. Bourion.
Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John, Rev. J. Henry Daniel.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary, Rev. Frederic J. Brummer.
Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.
St. Mary, Rev. John H. M. Bonner.
St. Stephen, Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., and Rev. Capistran Heitmann, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hayes.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher.
Lebanon, Warren Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Henry Brinkmeyer and Rev. F. X. Lasance.
La Rue, Marion Co., St. Joseph, Rev. John B. F. Dickhaus.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick, Rev. William D. Hickey.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary, Rev. James Burns.
Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.
McCarthyville, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.PP.S.
McCullough Settlement, Rev. Joseph Mertian. P.O. address, Comstock P.O., Scioto Co., O.
Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John F. Kalenberg.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. William Francis M. O'Rourke.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew, Rev. James Molloy.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.PP.S., Rev. Mathias Kenk, C.PP.S., Rev. Paul Reuter, C.PP.S.
New Boston (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Louis, Rev. John Singleton.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter, Rev. Christian Frensch.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary, Rev. John Baptist Kayser.

Digitized by Google

Philothea (Cold Water P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary, Rev. Bernard Russ, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage.
St. Mary, Rev. James Henry.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael, Rev. Andrew Fabian.
Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy, Rev. Francis J. Roth.
Sharpsburg (St. Henry P.O.), St. Paul, Rev. William Russ, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Francis M. Quatman.
South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard, Rev. John D. Kress.
St. Raphael, Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. William Conway.
St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Berding.
Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philumena, Rev. Charles Widerhold.
St. Anthony (Padua P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Anthony, Rev. Francis Büchel, C.PP.S.
St. Bernard (Burkettsville P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard, Rev. William Russ, C.PP.S.
St. Francis (Cranberry Prairie P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis, Rev. P. Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry, Rev. Felix J. Graf, C.PP.S.
St. John (Maria Stein P.O.), Mercer Co., St. John, Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S., Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P.O.), St. Joseph, Mercer Co., Rev. J. Otto Missler, C.PP.S.
St. Martin, Brown Co., St. Martin, Rev. Denis M. Mackey.
St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Lutz.
St. Thomas (Glynnwood P.O.), Auglaize Co., Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.PP.S.
St. Paris, Champaign Co., Rev. Peter P. Mazuret.
St. Patrick (Minster P.O., Auglaize Co.), Shelby Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.PP.S.
St. Peter (Fort Recovery P.O.) Mercer Co., St. Peter, Rev. Rochus Schuely, C.PP.S.
St. Rosa, Mercer Co., St. Rosa, Rev. Casper Schedler, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian (Carthagena P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian, Rev. Albert Voag, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin (Fort Recovery P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin, Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.PP.S.
Troy, Miami Co., St Patrick, Rev. John M. Feldman.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary, Rev. John B. Murray and Rev. Chas. McCallion.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Henry Kiffmeyer.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.PP.S.
Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Coleman, Rev. Jer. Murray.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Benedict M. Müller.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget, Rev. Thomas Blake, Rev. Francis H. Varelmann.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul, Rev. John J. Cunningham.

CHAPELS.

Chillicothe, St. Mary, attended from St. Mary.
Carthagena, Assumption of B. V. Mary, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.

Digitized by Google

Dayton, Chapel in Soldiers' Home, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph Church.
St. Anthony, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Holy Family, St. Elizabeth Hospital, attended from Emmanuel Church.
Egypt, St. Joseph, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Grünwald, The Nativity of B.V.M., attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
Hamilton, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Mary.
Himmelgarten, Mother of Mercy, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
London, St. Joseph, Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick Church.
Maria Stein, Help of Christians, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.
St. Martin, Brown Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns. Rev. W. Cheymol, chaplain.
Urbana, St. Mary, attended from Church of St. Mary.

MISSIONS.

Ada, Hardin Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, att. from La Rue.
Blanchester, Clinton Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Hillsboro.
Bradford Junction, Miami Co., attended from St. Paris.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Marion.
California, St. Jerome, attended from Columbia.
Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Bellefontaine.
Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John, attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.
Foster's Crossing, Warren Co., St. John, attended from Lebanon.
Frankford, Ross Co., St. Joseph, attended from Chillicothe.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benignus, attended from Hillsboro.
Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus, attended from Milford.
Middletown, Butler Co., St. John, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph, attended from Lebanon.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy, attended from Lebanon.
New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius, attended from St. Stephen, Hamilton.
New Paris, Preble Co., St. John, attended from Eaton.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Russia.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., St. Michael, attended from Hillsboro.
North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine, attended from Marysville, O.
Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickols, Nazareth, near Dayton.
Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, attended from West Jefferson.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from McCullough.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Botkins.
St. Xavier, Ross Co., St. Xavier, attended from St. Peter, Chillicothe.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John, attended from Troy.
Trenton, Butler Co., Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F., from St. Stephen, Hamilton.

Digitized by Google

Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, attended from Frenchtown.
Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, attended from Chillicothe.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.

STATIONS.

Bellbrook, Greene Co., attended from St. Joseph, Dayton.
Broadway, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Chester, Hamilton Co., attended from Glendale.
Cleves, Hamilton Co., attended from Industry.
College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.
Dunkirk, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from La Rue.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Jamestown, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Liverpool, Madison Co., atteuded from Marysville.
Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin.
Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville
Milford Centre, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Mount Victory, Hardin Co., attended from La Rue.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.
Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marysville.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.
Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.
Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.

Priests temporarily absent: Rev. Edward Hecht, D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, O.; Rev. Denis V. Crowley; Rev. Edward Lieb, Chillicothe, Ross Co., O.; Rev. Michael Ahern, Baltimore, Md.; Rev. Thos. Bulger, and Rev. Isaac J. Hocter.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Sycamore and Seventh streets. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president; Rev. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., vice-president; Rev. G. H. Kernion, S.J., Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. James O'Meara, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., missionary; Rev. Charles Driscol, S.J., Rev. Eugene Brady, S.J., Rev. John N. Polland, S.J., Rev. William Boex, S.J., Rev. Thomas M. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Henry Baselmans, S.J., Rev. T. Hillman, S.J., Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., 5 scholastics, and 7 lay-brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame on Sixth street, of the Sisters of St. Francis on Third street, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum street, at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged. They attend the City Hospital and the Jail.

Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross, Mount Adams, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. Alexander Hughes, C.P., vicar; Rev. Robert McNamara, C.P., Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P., Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., Rev. Peter Hanley, C.P., Rev. Xavier Sutton, C.P., Rev. Alban O'Connor, C.P., Rev. Joseph Amerlein, C.P. There are also a number of professed students and lay-brothers.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, 593 Vine street, Cincinnati. Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., vicar; Rev.

Digitized by Google

Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Rev. John Wellinghof, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostom Theobald, O.S.F., Rev. Henry Berberich, O.S.F. There are also 9 professed students and 4 lay-brothers.

Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthagena, Mercer Co., O. This community has in the diocese 27 members.

House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, 269 West Eighth street, between John street and Central avenue. Rev. Peter J. Hurth, C.S.C., superior; Rev. J. Rogers, C.S.C., assistant; Rev. P. M. Kolopp, C.S.C., Rev. T. McNamara, C.S.C., Rev. J. J. French, C.S.C., 3 scholastics, and 2 lay-brothers.

Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary, scholasticate, novitiate, postulate, and college, Nazareth, near Dayton, O. Very Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, provincial; Bro. J. B. Stintzi, inspector; Rev. Geo. Meyer, director; Bro. Jos. Senentz, sub-director of the convent; Bro. J. B. Kim, sub-director of the college; Rev. Alph. Schell, chaplain; Bro. Max. Zehler, steward; Rev. John Issler, master of novices; Bro. Albert Kaiser, assistant master of novices; Rev. N. Nickels, missionary. There are in the community 130 professed religious, 26 scholastics, 31 novices, and 88 postulants. These Brothers teach 8 parochial schools in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, viz., 4 in Cincinnati, 3 in Dayton, and one in Chillicothe; 29 parochial schools in different other dioceses of the United States, in Canada, and in the Sandwich Islands. They have two colleges, one near Dayton, Ohio, and the other in San Antonio, Texas. Their Mother-House is in Paris, France.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Sister Louise, superior. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 214 Sisters, distributed as follows: 46 at Reading, 12 at Hamilton, 13 at Dayton, and 143 in Cincinnati.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati. Madam Hureon, superior. Number of religious in the diocese, 24.

Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's Mother-house, Delhi. Mother Josephine Harvey, superior; Sister Victoria, assistant; Sister Mary Agnes, treasurer; Sister Mary Francis, procuratrix. Number of Sisters in the archdiocese, 252; outside, 102; total, 354. At St. Joseph's mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, near Delhi, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in parochial schools. P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Ursuline Nuns, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Martin, Brown Co., Ohio. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Number of religious, 61.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, corner of Third and Lytle streets, Cincinnati, Ohio. Provincial superior, Sister Willeika. Number of members in the diocese: professed Sisters, 83; novices, 18; postulants, 24.

Sisters of Mercy, West Fourth street, Cincinnati, O. Sister Mary Baptist Kane, superior. The community numbers in the diocese 50 members.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. 14 Sisters. These Sisters have a branch house, No. 114 Dayton street, Cincinnati.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, Maria Stein Convent (P.O. Maria Stein, Mercer Co., O.), Mother-house of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Mother Cunigunda Wehrle, superior; 48 Sisters and 17 candidates.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Visitation B.M.V., Minster, Auglaize Co., O., Sister Agricola Missler, superior ; 38 Sisters. Convent of St. Mary's Flight into Egypt, at Egypt (P.O. Minster, Auglaize Co., O.), Sister Virginia Kenk, superior ; 33 Sisters. Convent at Himmelgarten (P.O. St. Henry, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Theodora Kenk, superior ; 40 Sisters. Convent of St. Maria im Grünenwald (P.O. Cassella, Mercer Co., O.), Sister Flora Sutter, superior; 36 Sisters. Convent at Carthagena, Mercer Co., Sister Euphemia Goldschmid, superior; 18 Sisters. Convent of Immaculate Conception, Celina, Mercer Co., O., Sister Angelica, superior ; 7 Sisters. Convent Auxilium Christianorum, Fort Recovery, Mercer Co., Sister Cypriana, superior; 7 Sisters. Convent Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., Sister Liobe, superior; 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior; 84 professed Sisters, 17 novices, 4 postulants, 2 out-door Sisters: dependent house, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum street, Cincinnati, O., Mother M. Gertrude, superior ; 10 professed choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 10 out-door Sisters.

INSTITUTIONS.

SEMINARY AND COLLEGES.

Mt. St. Mary Seminary of the West, Cincinnati, O., closed *pro tem.* Theological students at Baltimore, Niagara, and Rome, Italy.

St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co., Ohio. Very Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.; Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.PP.S., director of the seminary; Rev. August Seifert, C.PP.S., Rev. Albert Voag, C.PP.S., Rev. Bernard Russ, C.PP.S., Prof. Jos. Gerster, C.PP.S. 45 students, all members of the community, and 15 lay-brothers.

St. Xavier's College, Sycamore and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. John J. Coghlan, S.J., president ; Rev. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., vice-president ; Rev. M. J. Tracy, S.J., treasurer. 260 students.

St. Francis Gymnasium, 181 Bremen street. A classical school for young men aspiring to the priesthood. Very Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., director; Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., sub-director. 30 students.

St. Joseph College, 269 and 271 West Eighth street, between John and Central avenue ; conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. J. Hurth, C.S.C., president ; Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C., vice-president ; Rev. P. M. Kolopp, C.S.C., Rev. T. McNamara, C.S.C., Rev. J. J. French, C.S.C., 3 scholastics, 2 brothers, 3 lay-professors. Average number of students, 230.

St. Mary's Institute, Nazareth, near Dayton, Ohio. Rev. Geo. Meyer, director ; Rev. Alph. Schell, chaplain ; Brother J. B. Kim, sub-director ; Brother Max. Zehler, steward. Pupils, between 210 and 220.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Good Samaritan Hospital, Sixth and Lock streets, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Gabriella, superior.

St. Mary Hospital, Linn and Betts streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Lamberta. Average number of inmates, 200 ; patients admitted per annum, 1,700.

St. Elizabeth Hospital, Dayton, O., under care of same Sisters. Sister Columba, superior. Address : Hopeland avenue, Dayton, O. Average number of inmates, 90 ; patients admitted per annum, 600.

Digitized by Google

Home for the Aged, Montgomery road, Cincinnati, O., under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph of Jesus, superior. Inmates, 200.

House of Mercy, Third street, Cincinnati, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates at present, about 50.

St. Joseph Orphan Asylum (English), for boys and girls, Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Mary Paul, superior. Number of Sisters, 24; number of children, 203 boys, 133 girls, total 336.

St. Aloysius Orphan Asylum (German), for boys and girls, (P.O. Bond Hill, Hamilton Co., O.) Under care of Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, superior. Number of Sisters, 20. Number of children, 125 boys, 110 girls, total 235.

St. Joseph Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, Norwood, Hamilton Co., O. Under the management of the Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Cecilia, superior. Inmates, 60.

Protectory for Boys, Delhi. P.O. address, Longworth and Stone streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Massæus, superior. 120 boys.

House of the Good Shepherd, Bank and Baymiller streets. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial superior. Children for preservation, 50; penitents, 112. In the same building is the Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa; professed, 37; novices, 10; postulants, 2.

House of the Good Shepherd, Baum street, Cincinnati, O. Under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Gertrude, superior. Number of inmates, 134, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, the other orphans and destitute children.

Sacred Heart Home, for the protection of respectable working-girls in or out of employment. No. 171 Sycamore street. Miss Margaret McCabe, manager. Average number, 45. Girls sheltered and provided for since the establishment of the home, June 16, 1882, about 900.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Sixth street, between Sycamore and Broadway streets. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, superior. Pupils, 200.

Notre Dame Academy, corner of Court and Mound. Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Honorie, superior. Pupils, 175; and about 150 pupils from the public schools attend Catechism classes on Sunday.

Mt. Notre Dame Literary Institute, Reading, Hamilton Co., O. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Average number of boarders, 90.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, O. Madam Hurson, superior. Average number of pupils, 60.

Mt. St. Vincent Academy, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, superior. Average number of boarders, 70.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin, Brown Co., O. Sister M. Ursula, superior. Boarders, 64; and about 30 girls attend the day free-school.

St. Patrick Day and Boarding School, for boys under twelve years

Digitized by Google

of age. P.O. address, Fayetteville, Brown Co., O. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 25.

Boarding-School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agricola Missler, superior. Pupils, 38.

Select Industrial School, at Our Lady of the Woods, near Carthage, O., under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Paul, superior; Sister Mary of St. Cecilia, directress of the school. Pupils, 25.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

St. Peter Cathedral, Cincinnati, 230 boys. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

All Saints, Cincinnati, 130 boys and 125 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Atonement, Cincinnati, 120 boys and 200 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

Church of the Holy Cross, Mt. Adams, 57 boys and 53 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mt. Adams, 90 boys and 85 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Camp Washington, 104 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Church of the Sacred Heart (Good Shepherd), 83 girls. Taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Church of the Holy Angels, Fulton, 54 boys and 21 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati, 300 boys and 262 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Holy Cross, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Ann (for colored), Cincinnati, 36 boys and 54 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, 1 lay-teacher.

St. Anthony, Cincinnati, 330 boys and 300 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Augustine, Cincinnati, 356 boys and 433 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Bonaventura, Cincinnati, 102 boys and 108 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

St. Boniface, Cumminsville, 116 boys and 144 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Edward, Cincinnati, 250 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Francis, Cincinnati, 890 boys. Taught by 9 Franciscan Brothers.

St. Francis of Sales, E. Wt. Hills, 109 boys and 113 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Francis Xavier, Cincinnati, 500 boys and 620 girls. Taught by 11 Sisters of Charity, St Joseph, Delhi.

St. George (Corryville), Cincinnati, 148 boys and 214 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Henry, Cincinnati, 175 boys and 160 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. John the Baptist, Cincinnati, 950 girls. Taught by 9 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Joseph, Cincinnati, 400 boys and 425 girls. Taught by 4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, and 1 lay-teacher.

Digitized by Google

St. Lawrence, Cincinnati, 93 boys and 86 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Ludwig, Cincinnati, 40 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

St. Mary, Cincinnati, 320 boys and 330 girls. Taught by 8 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Michael, Cincinnati, 150 boys and 160 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

St. Paul, Cincinnati, 410 boys and 424 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Patrick, Cincinnati, 256 boys and 284 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

St. Patrick, Cumminsville, 47 boys and 45 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Philumena, Cincinnati, 171 boys and 194 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

St. Rose of Lima, Fulton, 75 boys and 76 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Bridgetown, *St. Aloysius*, 30 boys and 31 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthage, *St. Charles Borromeo*, 45 boys and 38 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of St. Francis and St. Bernard.

Columbia, *St. Stephen*, 20 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Dry Ridge, *St. John*, 22 boys and 28 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Delhi, *Our Lady of Victories*, 20 boys and 24 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Glendale, *St. Gabriel*, 49 boys and 72 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Harrison, *St. John*, 31 boys and 25 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Industry, *St. Aloysius*, 15 boys and 19 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Madisonville, *St. Anthony*, 38 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Mt. Alverno (*Protectory*), Delhi, 105 boys and 15 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers, 1 lay-teacher.

Mount Healthy, *St. Mary*, 20 boys and 19 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Reading, *SS. Peter and Paul*, 116 boys and 142 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Reading, *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 19 boys and 21 girls. Taught by lay-teacher.

Reading Road, *Orphan Asylum*, 90 boys and 75 girls. Taught by Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Sedamsville, *Lady of Perpetual Help*, 35 boys and 34 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Bernard, *St. Clement*, 66 boys and 78 girls. Taught by Franciscan Sisters.

Taylor's Creek, *St. Bernard*, 26 boys and 14 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

White Oak, *St. James*, 47 boys and 39 girls. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE HAMILTON CO.

Bellefontaine, Logan Co., *St. Patrick*, 68 boys and 72 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy.

Digitized by Google

Berlin, Shelby Co., *St. Michael*, 30 boys, 32 girls. Taught by 2 lay-teachers.

Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 47 boys and 40 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Carthagena, Mercer Co., *St. Aloysius*, 34 boys and 30 girls. Taught by one lay-teacher.

Cassella, Mercer Co., *St. Mary*, 38 boys and 44 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*, 60 boys and 65 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Angelina Löchtenfeld, superior.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary*, 60 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Peter*, 80 boys and 70 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers of Mary, 2 lay-teachers.

Dayton, *Emmanuel*, 240 boys and 242 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *Holy Trinity*, 179 boys and 189 girls. Taught by 3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Dayton, *St. Joseph*, 224 boys and 250 girls. Taught by 8 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, Delhi.

Dayton, *St. Mary*, 157 boys and 127 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick*, 25 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Fryburg, Auglaize Co., *St. John*, 39 boys and 24 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St Joseph*, 120 boys and 132 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary*, 53 boys and 55 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Stephen*, 203 boys and 209 girls. Taught by 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.

Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*, 67 boys and 43 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick*, 74 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary*, 65 boys an 83 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*, 105 boys and 74 girls. Taught by 3 lay-teachers.

Middletown, Butler Co., *St. Boniface*, 18 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Minster, Auglaize Co., *St. Augustine*, 170 boys and 178 girls. Taught by 4 lay-teachers, 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter*, 40 boys and 30 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Philothea, Mercer Co., *St. Mary*, 28 boys and 18 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface*, 89 boys and 117 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia.

Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Mary*, 43 boys and 42 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael*, 44 boys and 18 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Digitized by Google

Sharpsburg, Mercer Co., *St. Paul*, 30 boys and 50 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels*, 97 boys and 86 girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard*, 95 boys and 75 girls. Taught by 2 Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi.

Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Raphael*, 345 boys and 353 girls. Taught by 10 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

St. Francis, Mercer Co., *St. Francis*, 22 boys and 20 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Henry, Mercer Co., *St. Henry*, 80 boys and 65 girls. Taught by 4 teachers.

St. Martin, Brown Co., *St. Martin*, 30 girls. Taught by Ursuline Nuns.

St. Peter, Mercer Co., *St. Peter*, 21 boys and 33 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

St. Wendelin, Mercer Co., *St. Wendelin*, 44 boys and 34 girls. Taught by 1 lay-teacher.

Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary*, 89 boys and 150 girls. Taught by Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph*, 84 boys and 90 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget*, 95 boys and 80 girls. Taught by 3 Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Delhi.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Churches	163
Chapels (in all)	32
Stations (without churches)	24
Priests: *a.* Secular 130	
b. Religious 84—	214
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	378
b. Women	1,130
Seminaries	2
Hospitals	3
House of Mercy for young women	1
Houses of the Good Shepherd	2
Male religious communities	6
Female " "	9

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	520
Boarding-schools (boys)	2	235
Academies (young ladies)	8	722
Parochial schools (boys and girls)	89	20,709
Totals	102	22,186

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	571
Home for the aged poor	1	200
Protectory for boys	1	120
Totals	4	891

Number of baptisms	7,206
Number of families	36,000
Catholic population	180,000

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the South of Wisconsin.

First Bishop and Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844; created Archbishop in 1875; died September 7, 1881.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, consecrated Bishop of La Crosse September 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Archbishop of Adrianople, *in part. inf.*, March 14, 1880. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, No. 561 Jackson street, near old cathedral.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor L. BATZ and Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE.

Archiepiscopal Council—Right Rev. Monsignor L. BATZ, V.G., Very Rev. P. J. DONAHOE, V.G., Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., Rev. MICH. WISBAUER, Rev. G. W. MATTHEWS, Rev. L. CONRAD, and Rev. AUG. ZEININGER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets, Rev. James Keogh, pastor; Revv. W. McGill and William Mahoney, assistants.

St. Mary's, corner of Broadway and Biddle streets, Rev. D. Thill.

St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev A. G. van der Eerden, S.J., superior; Revv. S. P. Lalumiere, S.J., William Joseph Schmidt, S.J., P. De Meester, S.J., P. N. Kenney, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad; Rev. B. Nuttman, assistant.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Cherry streets, Revv. Jos. Holzhauer, Phil. Vogt.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Revv. Hyac. Gorski, O.S.F., Julius Dudkiowicz, assistant.

St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M.

St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.

St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Revv. John Rodowicz, Joseph Mutchelewicz, assistant.

St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.

Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, corner of State and Eleventh streets, Rev. Ferd. L. Weinman, S.J.

St. Patrick's, corner of Washington street and Second avenue, Rev. H. Fr. Fairbanks.

St. Hyacinth's (Polish), corner of Tenth avenue and Becher street, Rev. Hyp. Gulski, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, Twenty-fourth street, between Vliet and Cherry streets, attended from St. Joseph's.

St. Wenceslaus', Scott street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, attended from St. John de Nepomuc's.

St. Peter's old Cathedral Chapel, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, Right Rev. Monsignor L. Batz, V.G.

St. Mary of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets,

Digitized by Google

Chapel of the Mother-house of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual; residence, 699 Jefferson street.
Addison (Neno P.O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. Decker.
Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. James Hegarty.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, vacant.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended by Rev. A. Bertram.
Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Fagan.
Beloit Road (Greenfield P.O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Hubert Jansen.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. Ward.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Quirin Zielinski.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anselm Sautner.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bergen.
Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. A. Graves.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. S. Wieczoreck.
Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, attended from Muscoda.
Brodhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James Hegarty.
Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. X. Etschmann.
Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Menomonee.
Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Kingston.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. Norb. Dieringer.
Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers, Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin convent.
Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, att. from Kingston.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Casey.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Leopold Drexel.
Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, attended from Cassville.
Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. P. H. Durnin.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Alb. Reininger.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. H. Murphy.
Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
Cottage Grove, Dane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sun Prairie.
Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Richwood.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Chas. Grobschmit.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Hamm.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', Rev. James Stehle.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.

Digitized by Google

Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.
Dekorra, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Columbus.
Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. H. B. Ries.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended by Rev. Geo. Trimberger.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. X. Weinhart.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Goss.
Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Pitt.
Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ignatius E. Allen.
East Bristol, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dr. A. Gstach.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Hugo Victor.
Edgewood, Dane Co., St. Regina, attended from Fitchburg.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Wm. Haberstock.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. L. Barth.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John W. Vahey.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bowe.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', Rev. M. Wrynn.
Elba, Dodge Co. (Danville P.O.), St. Columbkill's, Rev. J. M. McFarland.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Nich. Zimmer.
Farmersville (Knowles P.O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Geo. Woelfl.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended by Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Fitchburg (Oregon P.O.), Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. Pat. Knox.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chs. Boucher.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.
St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Fessler.
St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Trant.
Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Brodhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Christopher Kelly.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Adolph Wibbert.
Franklin (St. Martin P.O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Chs. Horan.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. M. Heigl, O.S.N.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Hugo Victor.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, vacant.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, vacant.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, St. Michael's, } Rev. Jos. Schwick.
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. J. H. Korfhage.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.
Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, vacant.
Golden Lake (Sullivan P.O.), Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. W. Lette.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. And. Ambauen.
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Rob. Steph. Tucker.

Digitized by Google

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Chs. Horan.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Hubert Jansen.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Hazel Green, Grant Co, St. Francis', attended by Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. H. Hellstern.
St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendel.
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.
St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Val. Rademacher.
Holy Cross P.O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Frantz.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam by Rev. J. Buckley.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
Jackson, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. P. Durnin.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Geo. Trimberger.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity and Rev. James Harlin, assistant.
St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Rob. Roche.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Mich. Heiss.
Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, att. by Rev. H. Murphy.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
St. George's (German), Rev. M. Wenker.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William O'Mahoney.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. Grome.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. H. Welbes.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Grome.
Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Kingston, Green Lake Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, vacant.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. E. Reilly.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.
Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Calvary.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended from Teresa.
Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Münster.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. F. Peil.
St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Felix M. Orezechowski.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. A. Condon.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. S. P. Schwinn.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Farmersville.
Meeme (P.O. Osman), Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Jos. Smith.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
Menomonee (P.O. Sussex), Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. X. Heller.
Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. Nich. Limacher.

Digitized by Google

Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Huber.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene Reilly.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
St. Mary's, Rev. C. Schattin.
Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. Peter Schwaiger.
Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. John Schöberle.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Chs. Horan.
Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. P. Mutz; and assistant, Rev. Aug. Durst.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. Joseph Moder.
Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Stupfel.
New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Bertram.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. J Bergen.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ludw. Peschong.
New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. W. Blum.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended from Manitowoc.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Wm. J. Fitzhenry.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.
Osceola (P.O. Armstrong Corner), Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Ths. O'Neill.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. E. A. Graves.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. J. Reindl; and assistant, Rev. A. Gardthaus.
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.
Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Philip Vogg.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.
Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. James Stehle.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Gerhard.
Pleasant Hill, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Columbus.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Glenbeulah.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, } Rev. J. A. Dreis.
St. Thomas', }
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Mathews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Foeckler.
Randolph, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kingston.
Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. Lochemes.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. P. Frieden.
Holy Maternity, attended from Germantown.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Tierney.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Luby.

Digitized by Google

Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Goebel.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. Dr. Gottfr. Wuelffing.
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Glenbeulah.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Calvary.
St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. And. Leitner.
St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.
St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Nich. Thill.
St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Geo. Fessler.
SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.
Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. H. B. Ries.
(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Friedel.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. P. Stupfel.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
Seymour (P.O. Darlington), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope), Rev. W. Haberstock.
Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Ign. E. Butler.
Sherman, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co. (P.O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Fessler.
Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.
Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. Wm. Göbel.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Edgerton.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Aloys. Kühne.
Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co. (Malone P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. Julius Hellwegger.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Van Treek.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. S. A. Leitner.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. P. Schumacher.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co, St. Joseph's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. W. Corby, C.S.C., pastor; Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., assistant. Missions given in season.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. Hen. Kampschroer.
Waunakee, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Waubeca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. Ferd. Raess.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery, attended from St. Francis of Assis, in Milwaukee.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
Westport (P.O. Mendota), Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Matthias Gerend.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.
Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Kendaltown.

Digitized by Google

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Bristol.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (St. George's P.O.), St. George's, Rev. Theodor Meyer.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.

STATIONS

regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Deforest.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Bridge.
Fond de Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty.
Iowa Co., Arena.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delafield, Mukwanago.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (*Salesianum*), St. Francis P.O., Milwaukee Co., Wis. Very Rev. Aug. Zeininger, president, prof. of moral theology, natural philosophy ; Rev. Joseph Rainer, spiritual director, prof. of dogmatic theology, Latin, and stenography ; Rev. Henry Reinhard, procurator and master of discipline ; Rev. Charles Becker, prefect of studies, prof. of Greek, Latin, algebra, English, and music ; Rev. Simon Lebl, D.D., prof. of philosophy, Hebrew, Sacred Scripture, homiletics, and introduction into Sacred Scripture ; Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, prof. of canon law, liturgy, church history, and catechism ; Rev. Bern. Elskamp, prof. of Greek, Latin, German, and catechism ; Rev. J. Kruse, prof. of Greek, Latin, and German ; Rev. J. Laboull, prof. of history, geography, French, German, and English ; Rev. John Gmeiner, prof. of English and homiletics ; Rev. J. Morrissey, prof. of English and arithmetic ; Rev. J. Rodowicz, prof. of Polish. Number of professors, 12 ; number of students, 265 ; number of theologians and philosophers, 137.

Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. This institution for training Catholic teachers is under the patronage of the Holy Family. It was opened Jan. 2, 1871. Rev. Wm. Neu, rector and prefect of studies, professor of pedagogics, German language, Christian doctrine, Bible history, and liturgy ; Rev. Chas. Fessler, procurator and master of discipline, and professor of Christian doctrine and German ; Rev. John M. Naughton, professor of English, book-keeping, commercial law, and United States history ; Mr. John Singenberger, professor of music ; Mr. J. T. Kelly, professor of arithmetic and geography. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years ; for higher schools, five years.

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education. The Pio Nono is directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. Number of students in both departments, 85.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. This institute was opened in May, 1876, and at present contains 45 pupils. Rev. Chas.

Digitized by Google

Fessler, protector; Mr. Louis Mihm, instructor of deaf-mute boys; Sister Lucretia, instructress of deaf-mute girls.

Sisters of St. Francis from Manitowoc conduct the housekeeping at the above-mentioned institutions.

Marquette College, on Tenth and State streets, Milwaukee, an institution for the higher education of the Catholic youth. It is a day-school under the management of members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Isidore Boudreaux, S.J., president; the faculty embraces Rev. Reinhart Rosswinkel, S.J., Rev. Hugo Erly, S.J., Rev. John Hogan, S.J., Wm. Wallace, S.J., Joseph Wallace, S.J., Michael O'Connor, S.J., Aloysius Rotter, S.J., John Hemann, S.J. Number of students, 126.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. John O'Keeffe, C.S.C., president; Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., vice-president; Bro. Alban, C.S.C., professor and prefect of discipline. Number of faculty, 9; number of students, about 100.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, Calvary P.O., Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cap., rector; Rev. Alphonsus Baeumle, O.M.Cap., sub-rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 72. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

FEMALE ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Institute, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame, cor. Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, directress. Number of pupils, 128.

St. Mary's High and Day-School and Kindergarten, corner of Jefferson and Ogden streets. School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 280; Kindergarten, 80. Sister Mary Ernesta, directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of 29 parochial schools in the Archdiocese.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Racine, Wis., under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 120.

These Sisters conduct the following parish schools, not including other schools in the Dioceses of Green Bay, La Crosse, Chicago, and Davenport, in the Archdiocese:

St. Mary's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 140. Sisters, 3.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Racine. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.
St. Joseph's Parochial School, Racine. Pupils, 220; Sisters, 6.
St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. Pupils, 105; Sisters, 3.
St. Andrew's, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Pupils, 120; Sisters, 3.
St. Mary's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 115; Sisters, 3.
St. Anthony's, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Pupils, 110; Sisters, 3.
St. Louis', Caledonia, Racine Co. Pupils, 71; Sisters, 3.
St. Peter's Parish School, Schleisingerville. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 3.
St. Barnabas' Parish School, Mazomanie. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 3.
Holy Cross Parish School, Holy Cross. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.
St. Clara Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Conducted by Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 96. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

These Sisters have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota; have charge also of 40 parochial schools.

Academy of St. Regina, Madison, Wis. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister Mary Alexius, directress. Sisters, 11; pupils, 180.

Digitized by Google

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown, Jefferson Co., Wis., is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. About 155 children.

Milwaukee:

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for boys. Rev. J. Keogh, director. Brothers of the Order of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 215.

St. John's Cathedral Schools, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 355.

St. Gall's, for boys, Rev. J. Murphy, S.J., director; 1 secular teacher, assisted by others. Pupils, 120.

St. Gall's, for girls. 9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 590.

Holy Trinity. 1 secular teacher, 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 170; girls, 188.

St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers, 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 420; girls, 480.

St. Stanislaus'. 1 secular teacher and 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1,000.

St. John de Nepomuc's. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.

St. Francis of Assisi. 1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 460.

St. Hedwige's. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 238.

St. Anthony's. 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 420.

Holy Name. 7 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 80; girls, 90.

St. Patrick's. 4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 290.

St. Michel's. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Wenceslaus'. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Ashford, *St. Martin's*. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 50.

Ashton. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 85.

Barton, *Immaculate Conception*. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*. 3 School Sisters Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 110.

Beloit, *St. Thomas'*. Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 20; girls, 25.

Benton, *St. Patrick's*. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.

Brighton, *St. Francis' Xav.* 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 30.

Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 181.

Caledonia, *St. Louis'*. Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 31; girls, 40.

Calvary, *Holy Cross*. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 244.

Cassville, *St. Charles'*. Secular teacher. Boys, 18; girls, 16.

Centreville, *St. Wendelin's*. 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 20.

Charlesburg, *St. Charles'*. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes'. Boys, 40; girls, 40.

Charleston, *St. Martin's*. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 12; girls, 14.

Cross Plains. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.

Dacada, *St. Nicholas'*. 3 schools, seculiar teachers. Boys, 110; girls, 110.

Digitized by Google

East Bristol. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 100.
Elm Grove, *Visitation B. V. M.* 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 54.
Farmersville, *St. Andrew's.* 3 Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 65.
Farmington, *St. John of God.* 1 secular teacher.
Fond du Lac, *St. Louis'.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 50.
St. Patrick's. 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 54.
St. Mary's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
St. Joseph's, Sisters of Mercy.
Franklin, *SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.* 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 46; girls, 74.
Fussville, *St. Anthony's.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 35.
Germantown, *St. Boniface's.* 1 secular teacher.
Grafton, *St. Joseph's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 17; girls, 15.
Granville, *St. Catherine's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Hartford, *St. Kilian's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
Highland, *St. John of Nepomuc.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
Holstein, *St. Ann's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 35.
Holy Cross. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 70: girls, 50.
Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's.* Boys, 72; girls, 57.
St. Lawrence's. Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 32 girls, 40.
Kenosha, *St. Mark's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic.
St. George's. 1 secular teacher, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.
Kewaskum, *Holy Trinity.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.
St. Michael's. 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 108.
Kiel. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 10.
Lancaster. Secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 8.
Lima, *St. Rose's.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 65.
Lomira, *St. Mary's.* Secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Madison, *St. Raphael's.* 4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 156; girls, 167.
Holy Redeemer. 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 272.
Malone, *St. John's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.
Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's.* 4 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 273.
Marshfield. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.
Marytown, *Visitation B. V. M.* 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Mazomania, *St. Barnabas'.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.
Mathias, *St. Mathias'.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 30.
Meeme, *St. Fidelis'.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.
Mineral Point, *St. Mary's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 48; girls, 52.
Monroe, *St. Mary's.* Boys, 10; girls, 10.
Nazianz, *St. Gregory's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.
Nenno, *SS. Peter and Paul's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 70.
St. Anthony's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Neosho, *St. Matthew's.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 12.
New Berlin, *St. Valerius'.* 1 secular teacher. Boys, 11; girls, 10.

Digitized by Google

New Cassel, *St. Matthew's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 35.
New Koeln, *St. Stephen's.* Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.
New Münster, *St. Alphonsus'.* Franciscan Sisters of New Cassel. Pupils, 60.
Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's.* 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 121.
Paris, *St. John Baptist's.* Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 17; girls, 20.
Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's.* 2 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, about 85.
Port Washington, *St. Mary's.* 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 318.
Potosi, *St. Andrew's.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 61; girls, 79.
Racine, *St. Mary's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, about 140.
St. Joseph's. 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 100; girls, 120.
St. Patrick's. 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 80; girls, 100.
Roxbury, *St. Norbert's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 108.
St. Cloud. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 90.
St. Francis, *Sacred Heart.* School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 40; girls, 40.
St. Kilian. 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 128.
St. Lawrence. Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 100.
Saukville, *Immaculate Conception.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.
Schleisingerville, *St. Peter's.* 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 50.
Sheboygan, *Holy Name.* 1 secular and 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 252.
Shullsburg, *St. Matthew's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 60.
Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
Sinsinawa Mound. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.
Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's.* 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 46; girls, 49.
Springfield (Ashton), *St. Peter's.* Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 21.
Summit Station. 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.
Sun Prairie, *St. Joseph's.* 2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 106.
Teresa, *St. Teresa's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
Waterford, *St. Thomas's.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 44; girls, 41.
Watertown, *St. Bernard's.* 5 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Regine, superioress. Boys, 88; girls, 90.
St. Henry's. 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.
Waukesha, *St. Joseph's.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.
Waunakee, *St. Joseph's.* 3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 60.
West Bend, *Holy Angels.* 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 154.
Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery.* 2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 60.
Whitewater, *St Patrick's.* Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 100.

Digitized by Google

Wilson, *St. George's.* 3 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (Calvary P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Rev. P. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., definitor and guardian; Rev. P. Matthæus Holzmüller, O.M.Cp., vicar; Rev. P. Bernardin Schmitz, O.M.Cp., prof.; Rev. P. Alphonsus Baeumle, O.M.Cp., sub-rector; Rev. P. M. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cp., master of novices; Rev. P. Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cp., prefect; Rev. P. Antonius Wilmes, O.M.Cp., prof. There are 4 clerics, 6 novices, and 7 lay Brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph, corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cp., custos-general and guardian; Rev. P. Ignatius Ulrich, O.M.Cp., vicar and lector; Rev. P. Bonifacius Goebbels, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Pius Wendl, O.M.Cp., prof.; Revv. P. Isidorus Handtmann, O.M.Cp.; P. Martin Büchel, O.M.Cp.; P. Gabriel Mesmer, O.M.Cp., prof.; P. Franciscus May, O.M.Cp.; P. Capistranus Claude, O.M.Cp.; P. Raphael Umstaedter, O.M.Cp.; P. Stephanus Gack, O.M.Cp.; P. Albertus Locher, O.M.Cp. There are 2 clerics and 5 lay brothers.

Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother-house and Novitiate, corner Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee. Ven. Mother Mary Caroline, commissary-general of the School Sisters in America. Ven. Mother Mary Seraphine, Mother-house, superior Western Province; Ven. Mother Mary Theophile, Mother-house, superior Eastern Province. Number of religious in Mother-house, 103; novices, 83; postulants, 60. Total number of branch houses, 170; Sisters, 1,407, having under their charge about 49,000 parochial children, 1,100 orphans, and 750 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Dominican Order, at Racine, Wis., dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, mother-house and novitiate; affiliated by letter of master-general, M. J. Sanvito, dated Rome, July 12, 1876. Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 63; novices, 7; postulants, 10. Rev. P. Seibold, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Mother M. Helena, superioress. Professed Sisters, 43; novices, 8; candidates, 6.

Convent of the same Sisters, and novitiate, at Jefferson, Wis. Sister Mechtildis, superioress. Sisters, 10; novice, 1; candidate, 1. The Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Lawrence's congregation. Pupils, 70.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, Alverno P.O., near Manitowoc, Wis. Mother-house and novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 100; postulants, 13. Mother M. Ottilia, superioress. A boarding-school for young ladies is connected with it. These Sisters attend 18 parochial schools in the archdiocese.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes. Mother-house and novitiate, East Division street, Fond du Lac, Wis. Institute and constitutions approved and confirmed by the Holy See, August 16, 1880. Mother Mary Agnes, superioress. Religious, 113; novices, 6; postulants, 20. They conduct the following parochial schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, besides 17 schools in other dioceses: St. Mary's, Fond du Lac; St. Joseph's, Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co.; St. Peter's, Summit Sta-

Digitized by Google

tion, Fond du Lac Co.; St. Cloud's, St. Cloud; St. Charles', Charlesburg; St. John Baptist's, Jefferson; Holy Trinity, Kewaskum; St. Lawrence's, St. Lawrence; St. Matthias', Washington Co.; St. Anthony's, Nenno P.O.; St. Catherine's, Granville; St. Peter's, Ashton; St. Joseph's, East Bristol; St. Mary's, Pine Bluff; St. Joseph's, Waunakee. Rev. J. Huber, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fond du Lac, Wis. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 15 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. They conduct the parish school at St. Joseph's; 130 children by them taught.

St. Joseph's Convent, Mother-house and Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters, at New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. Founded in 1873 by Sisters from Europe. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., superioress; Rev. A. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 100; postulants, 24. At present 18 parish schools in the States of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Minnesota are entrusted to the charge of these Sisters. The Mother-house steadily employs from 18 to 20 Sisters during the year in its department for all kinds of embroidered church vestments and ornaments.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 120; novices, 17; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emily, superioress.

Connected with this house are the following schools in the diocese of Milwaukee, not including convents and academies in other States:

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95; Sisters, 40. Sister Mary Emily, prioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Janesville. Sister Librada, superioress.

St. Regina Academy, Madison. Pupils, 80; Sisters, 11.

Academy of St. Agnes, Oshkosh, and parochial school. Pupils, 122.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Benton. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's Parochial School, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Pupils, 115.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Mineral Point. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's of the Lake Parochial School, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Shullsburg. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

St. Raphael's Parochial School, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Whitewater. Pupils, 100.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, mother-house and novitiate, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis., founded by Rev. Samuel Mazzuchelli, O.P., in 1848. Sisters, 140. Sister Mary Emily, prioress. Rev. E. D. Donnelly, O.P., chaplain.

Convent of the same Sisters, Madison, Wis. Sisters, 10. Sister Mary Alexius, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Benton, Wis. Sister Mary Francis.

Convent of the same Sisters, Mineral Point, Wis. Sister Mary Dalmatia, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Whitewater, Wis. Sister Mary Dominica, directress.

Convent of the same Sisters, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Raphael, directress. Pupils, 150.

Convent of the same Sisters, Shullsburg, Wis. Sister Mary Veronica, directress.

A religious society exists at St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., Wis. Sisters, about 75, partly teaching schools; Brothers, about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids, and orphans are supported.

Digitized by Google

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hyacinth, directress. Orphans, 17.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Very Rev. P. Donahoe, V.G., chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Racine, Kemper street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Willibalda, superioress.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Milwaukee, corner of Fourth and Reservoir streets, No. 539. Kept by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Carola, superioress.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Wells and Twentieth streets, Milwaukee. Sisters, 11. Sister Anselm, superioress. Inmates, 98: 48 old men and 50 old women. Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., chaplain.

Convent and Industrial School of the Good Shepherd, Loretto, North street, Milwaukee. Religious, 12; novices, 4; industrial school and preservation class, 65; reformatory, 35.

St. Æmilianus' Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Gertrude, superioress. Orphans, 126.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Camilla, sister-servant. Orphans, 70.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 65.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Railroad and Third avenues, Milwaukee, by Sisters of Charity. Sister Simeon, sister-servant. Infants, 35.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, at Fond du Lac, kept by Sisters of Mercy. 19 girls.

Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute, St. Francis, Wis. Rev. Chas. Fessler, protector.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Æmilian's Orphan Association, formed of members of German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Gall's Benevolent Society, for the poor.

Cathedral School Society.

St. John's Benevolent Society.

Benevolent societies in each of the German churches in Milwaukee.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, for the poor of the cathedral parish.

St. Ann's Society, in the Cathedral, and also in St. Gall's and St. Mary's and St. Joseph's.

St. Francis' Boys' Home. 45 boys. Very Rev. A. Zeininger, president.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	264	Capuchin novitiate	1
Chapels	18	Male academies	4
Stations	25	Catholic Normal School	1
Secular priests	165	Female academies	5
Regular priests	34	Religious communities	12
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Charitable institutions	13

Catholic population, 210,000.

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

Apostolic Administrator—Right Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, October 23, 1879; residence at the Archbishopric.

Former Bishops and Archbishops—Right Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Right Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D., Bishop-elect. Right Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833. Right Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Right Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833. Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860. Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870. Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera and coadjutor, May 1, 1870; became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870; died December, 1883.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL.

Chancellor—Rev. L. A. CHASSÉ.

Archiepiscopal Council—Very Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, V.G.; Very Rev. H. GIESEN, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Very Rev. G. A. Rouxel, V.G., administrator of the church; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Revv. J. M. Berronnet, M. Palmer, assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's residence, Right Rev. F. X. Leray; Rev. L. A. Chassé, chancellor and pastor; Revv. A. Doutre, assistant; P. Healy, secretary.

St. Patrick's, Monsignor Patrick Allen, pastor; Rev. L. J. Kenedy, assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., pastor; Revv. A. Free, S.J., A. Jourdan, S.J., J. Downey, S.J., Ph. de Carrière, S.J., J. J. Duffo, S.J., T. F. O'Connor, S.J., A. Vialleton, S.J., A. Arqué, S.J., W. Kennely, S.J., T. Flynn, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, pastor; Rev. J. Rougé, assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Revv. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., William V. Moore, C.M., P. S. O'Neill, C.M., James V. Durkin, C.M., Victor A. Leininger, C.M., W. A. Burke, C.M., assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Moynihan, acting pastor; Revv. B. Kenny, J. Murphy, assistants.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, pastor.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.
St. Anthony's (Italian), Rev. J. A. Manorita, pastor.
Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, pastor.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. J. Footte, pastor; Rev. N. Claffey, assistant.
St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, pastor; Rev. J. Lambert, assistant.
Trinity Church (German), Rev. S. L. Thévis, pastor; Rev. Robert Richartz, assistant.
St. Michael's, Rev. T. Heslin, pastor.
Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Monsignor C. M. Frain, pastor.
St. Maurice's, Rev. T. Dumas, pastor.
Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Revv. G. Brady, S.M., Ant. Pompallier, S.M., P. Smyth, S.M.
St. Alphonsus' (English), on Constance street, opposite Redemptorist Convent, Revv. Michael Rosenbauer, George A. Grimm, John McGeough, W. V. Meredith, and Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's Assumption (German), corner Josephine and Constance streets, RR. FF. Henry Giesen, Bernard Klaphake, Joseph Colonel, Adam Herz, C.SS.R.
Notre Dame de Bon Secours, on Jackson street, near Constance street, Revv. Theod. Lamy, C.SS.R., and Camille Laffineur, C.SS.R.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Simon, pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, pastor.
St. Stephen's, Napoleon avenue, Rev. A. Verina, C.M., pastor; Revv. A. Andrieux, C.M., A. Aquarone, C.M., J. J. V. Talley, C.M., F. H. O'Donoghue, C.M., assistants.
St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. Bogaerts, pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Franciscus, C.S.C., prov., pastor; Rev. — Demers, assistant.
Gretna, Rev. Eugene Fraering, pastor.
Ursuline Convent Chapel, Rev. Victor Boudard, chaplain.
Ursuline Day-School, Rev. J. M. Berronnet, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. E. Reynes, chaplain.
St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.
Academy of the Holy Angels, a Jesuit Father, chaplain.

Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhault, pastor.
Amite, vacant.
Arnaudville, Rev. C. Dénoyel, pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Very Rev. C. Delacroix, pastor; Rev. M. Laval, assistant.
Baton Rouge (W.), St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Fr. Laroche, pastor.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, pastor.
Bayou du Large, Rev. T. Coustarot, pastor.
Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.
Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. E. Badoil, pastor.
Breaux Bridge, Rev. H. Gonellaz, pastor.
Broussardville, Rev. Chris. Cuny, pastor.
Bruly Landing, Rev. Ant. Borias, pastor.
Carencro, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Welté, pastor.
Carrollton, Rev. R. Vallée, pastor.
(German church) Rev. A. Bicklmayer, pastor.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.

Digitized by Google

Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. M. Kelly, pastor.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf.
Chapopila, attended from Amite.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. B. Branche, pastor.
Chapel of St. Ann, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. J. Berthet, pastor.
Clinton, East Feliciana, attended from Jackson.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. E. Aveilbé.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, pastor; Rev. T. Binder, assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. M. Coughlan, pastor.
Fausse-Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. Y. M. Rivoallan, pastor.
French Coast, Rev. Peufier, pastor.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. D. Jobart, pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. J. F. Abbadie, S.J., pastor; Revv. A. Boven, S.J., C. Widman, S.J., A. Laurent, S.J., J. Roduit, S.J., J. Anthonioz, S.J.
Grand Isle, Rev. G. D'Espinose, pastor.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. A. Eby, pastor.
Chapel at Pointe au Loup, Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. J. H. Dubernard, pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
St. Paul, Rev. J. H. Dubernard, pastor.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Mr. H. Cajone, pastor.
Jeannerete, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John D. Flanagan, pastor.
Jefferson Parish, Guardian Angels' Church, Rev. M. Carponcin, pastor.
Kennerville, attended from Pontchatoula.
Labadieville, Rev. C. Vénissat, pastor; Rev. J. Juhel, assistant.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. Eug. Vigroux, pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.
Mandeville, Rev. E. Aveilhé, pastor.
Mermenteau River, Rev. J. Charles, pastor.
Morgan City, Rev. M. Chapin, pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. J. F. Suriray, pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, pastor; Rev. H. Parmentier, assistant.
New River, Rev. P. E. Mesnil, pastor.
New Texas Landing, Rev. Charles Clarke, pastor.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., pastor; Rev. F. Raymond, assistant.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. J. Lavaquery, pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Le Saicherre, pastor; Rev. M. A. Le Saicherre, assistant.
Patterson, Rev. F. Smith, pastor.
Petit Caillou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, pastor.
Chapel of Bayou Terrebonne, attended from Petit Caillou.
Chapel at Canal Bellanger, attended from Petit Caillou.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. M. Harnais, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. N. Bedel, pastor.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. J. Bertholin, pastor.
Pointe au Loup, chapel, Rev. R. A. Anthonioz, S.J.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. J. B. Berthet, pastor.
Pontchatoula, Rev. John Scollard, pastor.
Port Barré, Rev. M. Bardi, pastor.
Royville, Rev. L. Chabrier, pastor.
St. Mary of Mount Carmel's, St. Francisville, attended from Pointe Coupée.
St. George, Pointe Coupée, Rev. M. Broquère, pastor.
St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. J. Geffroy, pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, pastor.
St. Philip, Chemin de la Vacherie, Rev. D. Crespin, pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., pastor; Rev. A. Durel, S.M., Rev. A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. André, pastor.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. N. Jaxell.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, assistant.
Vermillionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. E. Forges, pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. P. L. Pensier, pastor.
Washington, Rev. P. M. Jouan, pastor.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Rev. J. M. Berronnet, prof. 2 students.

College of the Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, New Orleans. Very Rev. Theobald Walter Butler, superior of the mission and president of the college; Rev. William Kennely, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Thomas O'Callaghan, S.J., professor of logic, metaphysics, and ethics; Rev. John F. O'Connor, S.J., professor of physics, chemistry, and mathematics; Mr. Em. de Lamorinière, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Mr. P. Walsh, S.J, professor of humanities; Rev. Thomas Flynn, S.J., Rev. Ch. Klein, S.J., Mr. Dan. O'Sullivan, S.J., professors of classics; Rev. A. Hugh, S.J., Mr. G. Rittmeyer, S.J., professors of the commercial course and of German; Rev. John A. Downey, S.J., Rev. Th. McElligott, S.J., Mr. Th. Slevin, S.J., professors of the preparatory department; Rev. A. Arqué, professor of French.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, La. Rev. J. Montillot, S.J., president; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., vice-president; Rev. C. Widman, S.J., professor of natural philosophy, chemistry, and mathematics; Rev. A. Freund, S.J., professor of German; Mr. A. Taillant, S.J., professor of classics; Mr. A. Fontan, S.J., professor of French; Mr. F. Bertels, S.J., professor of book-keeping; Mr. M. Leautier, S.J., professor of commercial course; Mr. P. Faget, S.J., professor of the French and Latin languages and of penmanship; Rev. C. Booker, S.J., professor of elements; Rev. G. Courtot, S.J., Rev. P. Kennely, S.J., assistant teachers.

Redemptorist Convent, 308 Constance street, New Orleans. 12 Fathers and 8 lay Brothers. RR. FF. Henry Giesen, rector; Theodore Lamy, Michael Rosenbauer, W. V. Meredith, Bernard Klaphake, Alfred de Ham, Joseph Colonel, Adam Herz, Camille Laffineur, George Grimm, and John McGeough, C.SS.R., have charge of 3 churches, 7 parish schools, 3 convents, 2 orphan asylums, and about 10,000 English, German, and French Catholics in the Fourth District. The

Digitized by Google

Redemptorist Fathers came to New Orleans in 1847, and are mainly employed in giving missions and retreats.

Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., president; Revv. G. S. Rapier, S.M., A. Guillemin, S.M., A. Thouvenin, S.M., Thos. Henry, S.M., A. Braxmeïer, S.M., Mr. Kenny, Mr. Gibbons, Mr. Moïse, Mr. Greene. Number of boarders, 120.

Thibodeaux College, under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 6 Brothers. Brother Arnould, director. 130 pupils.

St. Mary's Commercial College, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fouché street. Brother Oliver, director; Rev. T. D. Collins, chaplain.

Convent of the Brothers of Mary, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 13 School Brothers. Brother Melchior, director and superior.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, president. 40 pupils.

St. Isidore's Institute (formerly Industrial School) is conducted by the members of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C., president; Rev. F. Molloy, C.S.C., director of studies; Rev. —, prefect of discipline. Besides there are eight Brothers engaged with the Institute. 48 boarders and 20 day-scholars.

New Iberia Academy, M. Jacquet, president; Rev. — Parmentier, vice-president, and four professors. 10 boarders and 40 day-scholars.

Convent of Discalced Carmelite Nuns, 134 Barrack street. Mother Teresa of Jesus, prioress. 6 professed nuns.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Mother St. Ursule, superior. 40 professed nuns, 3 novices, 55 pupils in the academy, 20 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, superior. Academy for day-scholars. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La. Madame Moran, vicar. 50 religious, 100 boarders, some orphans and day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Boarding-School and Novitiate. Madame Tomassini, superior. 22 choir religious, 24 novices, 13 lay Sisters, 50 boarders. Colored school, 30 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, and Day-School. Madame M. E. Moran, superior vicar. 20 choir religious, 7 lay Sisters, 150 day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart and Boarding-School, St. James' Parish. Madame C. M. Collins, superior. 30 choir religious, 23 lay Sisters, 70 boarders, 30 day-scholars. In colored school, 60 children.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 200 pupils; Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans. Sister Genevieve, superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day-scholars, 40.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, near Magazine, New Orleans. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, superior. Number of Sisters, 74; night-schools; Industrial School; House of Mercy; 31 young women, 150 pupils. The Sisters of Mercy have charge of Newsboys' School, ranging from 45 to 80, under the care of a Rev. Father Jesuit. 6 Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross in the Archdiocese of New Orleans. Mother-House at Le Mans, France. *Provincial House and Novitiate,* Third District, New Orleans. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, provincial superior. Professed Sisters, 36; novices, 10; postulants, 6. The following establishments are under their care:

Academy of the Holy Angels, 60 boarders. Day-school, 75 pupils.

Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception, 100 orphans.

St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, third district. Sister Mary of the Desert, superior. 12 Sisters, 350 orphans.

Academy of St. Basil, Plaquemine. Sister Mary of St. Albert, directress. 5 Sisters, 100 pupils. *St. Augustine's School,* for colored girls. Sister Mary of St. Clare, directress. 2 Sisters, 40 pupils.

St. Peter's Parochial School, third district, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Columba, directress. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Academy of St. Francis of Sales, Houma. Sister Mary of St. Agnes, directress. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Modestus, directress. 30 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, 5 Sisters, 125 pupils.

Academy of St. John the Evangelist, Franklin. Sister Mary of St. Margaret, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Opelousas. Sister Mary of St. Albina, directress. 40 pupils, 5 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Carrollton. Sister Mary of St. Bruno, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.

Academy of St. Charles Borromeo, Lake Charles, Calcasieu. Sister Mary of St. Francis, directress. 60 pupils, 4 Sisters.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul. 100 pupils. Kept by the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Mount Carmel Convent, of the Third Order. Mother-house, New Orleans, La. (200 Bayou road). Mother St. Teresa, superioress-general. 20 Sisters, 100 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Thibodeaux, La. (The novitiate was removed there in 1875.) Sister St. Bernard, superioress. 18 Sisters, 70 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, day-school, Algiers, La. Sister St. Philomene, superioress. 6 Sisters, 70 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Paincourtville, La. Sister Mary of the Cross, superioress. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, New Iberia, La. Sister St. Stephen, superioress. 9 Sisters, 80 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Vermillionville, La. Sister St. Gabriel, superioress. 6 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Mount Carmel Convent, Washington, La. Sister St. Catharine, superioress. 8 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Parochial School, St. John's Chapel, 4 miles above Thibodeaux. 2 Sisters; 40 pupils, boys and girls.

Parochial School, St. Charles' Chapel, 6 miles below Thibodeaux. 2 Sisters, 40 pupils, boys and girls.

Mount Carmel Female Asylum, 53 Piety street, New Orleans, La. Sister St. Justine, superioress. 10 Sisters, 100 orphans.

All local houses are entirely subject to the Mother-house.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament, 561 Marais street, New Orleans. Mother-house and novitiate. Mother M. Augustine, provincial.

Digitized by Google

St. Agnes' Academy for boarders.

Annunciation School for day-scholars.

St. Joseph's School for colored children, 585 Villere street.

St. Philip's Convent, Chemin de la Vacherie, St. James' Parish. Sister M. Valentine, superioress.

St. Theresa's Academy for boarders.

St. Philip's Parochial School.

A school for colored girls. From 50 to 60 pupils.

An orphan asylum for girls. 80 girls.

St. Valeria's School, at Thibodeaux, for small children, directed by pious young ladies. 40 children.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, superior. 25 professed Sisters, 50 boarders, 140 day-scholars.

St. Simeon Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, sister-servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Schools of St. Joseph's, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' School, corner of St. Andrew and Constance streets. 270 pupils, under 5 Brothers of Mary. Brother Melchior, director.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' School, opposite the boys' school. 450 pupils, under 8 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, principal, and Mother M. Austin, superior.

St. Mary's Boys' School, corner of Constance and Josephine streets. 280 German boys, under 5 Brothers of Mary. Brother Michael, principal.

St. Mary's Girls' School, Constance street, near Josephine street. 360 German girls, under 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philippine, principal.

Notre Dame Parish Schools, Jackson and Constance streets. 58 boys and 100 girls, under 6 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Teresa, principal.

St. Joseph's Colored School, on Second and Laurel streets. 40 boys and girls, under a secular lady teacher.

St. Mary's Parochial School (archbishop's), under the charge of the pastor. 4 teachers, 100 boys.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the charge of the pastor of St. Patrick's and secular teachers. 100 boys and 100 girls.

St. Michael's Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. 100 boys and 150 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the charge of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls under the Benedictine Sisters.

St. Vincent's Academy, Jefferson City, under the Daughters of Charity. 150 pupils.

St. Peter's Schools, under the charge of Rev. Jeremiah Moynihan. 200 pupils. Boys under secular teachers; girls under the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. John the Baptist's Parochial School, for boys, under the charge of the pastor.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the charge of Rev. H. Tumoine. 50 pupils.

Day-School for Colored Children, kept by the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 80 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Annunciation Parochial School, under the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 12 Sisters. Sister Augustine, superior. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M. Conducted by secular teachers. 300 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant. 7 Sisters, 300 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, at Gretna, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 100 pupils.

St. Henry's School, Bouligny, kept by Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 70 pupils.

Carrollton German School, under the Benedictine Sisters. About 100 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools. 500 pupils. Girls under Sisters of Charity; boys under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Boniface's School. The boys are under lay teachers; the girls under the care of the Benedictine Sisters. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 100 orphans.

St. Mary's School, for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Mother Magdalen, superior. 20 Sisters, 5 novices, 5 postulants, 150 pupils.

St. Augustine's School (colored), kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family for colored children. Sister Juliette, superior. 3 Sisters, 30 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. Sister Mary Anne, superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Rose McCabe, superior. 26 cloistered religious, 3 tourières, 7 novices, 115 penitents, and 50 Magdalens; 60 children in Industrial School, and 50 colored children.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.

St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum, corner of St. Patrick and Washington streets, under the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, superioress. 7 Sisters, 40 orphan boys, 70 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), corner of Laurel and Josephine streets, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, superior. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

Digitized by Google

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Eustolia, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 14 Sisters, 200 infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's Institution, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 70 orphan girls.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, in charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 100 patients, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant, La Harpe street, New Orleans.

Old Men and Women's Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 230. Mother Joseph Theresa, supr.; 16 Sisters.

Colored Old Women's Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	89	Female academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	5	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	34	Aggregate number of pupils	9,000
Priests	162	Hospitals and orphan asylums	17
Priests ordained since last report	2	Convents	34
Ecclesiastical institutions	2	Number of orphans	1,400
Clerical students	10	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster, Sullivan, Orange, Rockland, and Richmond.

Present Archbishop—His Eminence JOHN Cardinal MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second archbishop, consecrated Titular Bishop of Axiere, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See, May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam.

Succession of Prelates—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810. Right Rev. JOHN

Digitized by Google

CONNELLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, consecrated November 6, 1814; died in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842. Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Titular Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 9, 1838; succeeded to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

Archbishop—His Eminence Cardinal MCCLOSKEY. Residence, 452 Madison avenue.

Coadjutor Archbishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL A. CORRIGAN, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Petra. Consecrated Bishop of Newark May 4, 1873; promoted to the See of Petra October 1, 1880. Residence, 452 Madison avenue.

Vicars-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G. and Chancellor. Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 452 Madison avenue.

Council of the Archbishop—Rt. Rev. Monsignor WILLIAM QUINN, Rt. Rev. Monsignor THOMAS S. PRESTON, Rev. ARTHUR J. DONNELLY, Rev. WILLIAM H. CLOWRY, Very Rev. ROBERT FULTON, S.J., Very Rev. ISAAC T. HECKER, C.S.P., Rev. JOSEPH HELMPRAECHT, C.SS.R., Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth avenue, Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets, His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, D.D.; Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Right Rev. Monsignor William Quinn, V.G., rector; Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. Charles T. Donovan, Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. James W. Kelly. Residence, 26 East Fiftieth street.

St. Patrick's, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. Daniel J. McCormick, Rev. George T. Donlin, Rev. James S. Kelly, Rev. Moses E. Parker.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. William J. O'Kelly, Rev. John J. Riordan, Rev. Peter McNamee.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 20 City Hall place. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Patrick S. Rigney, Rev. James M. Byrnes.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. John J. Kean, Rev. Michael J. Feely, Rev. James B. Curry, Rev. John P. Gallagher, Rev. Michael A. Cunnion.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, Rev. James T. Barry, Rev. Thomas McGare.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. Hugh J. Kelly, Rev. William F. Murphy, Rev. John F. Weir.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Frederick William Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Louis Christ, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R., Rev. Paul Huber, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Rev. Aug. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.SS.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustine McInerney, C.SS.R., Rev. John Frawley, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Gareis, C.SS.R.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, Rev. John A. Gleeson, Rev. William A. Dunphy, Rev. Charles Parks.

St. Rose of Lima, Cannon street, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Richard Brennan, LL.D., Rev. Edward O'Gorman, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish). Residence, 47 Stanton street. Rev. H. Klimecki.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. P. Lawrence Vorwerk, O.M.Cap, guardian; Rev. P. Timothy Grossmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Pascal Straub, vicar, O.M.Cap.; Rev. P. Louis Hengen, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cap.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Father Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Father Leonard McKernan, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Father Julius da Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Montefegatese, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Rev. Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F.

Church of St. Benedict the Moor (for colored people), cor. Bleecker and Downing streets. Rev. R. L. Burtsell, D.D., Rev. John E. Burke. Residence, 225 Bleecker street.

St. Nicholas (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Nicholas Sorg, Rev. John Mayer, Rev. William M. Eckerth.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Michael Sally, Rev. Michael J. Considine.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), East Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustus Weisser, C.SS.R., Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Schaeper, C.SS.R.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Residence, 316 East Fourth street. Rev. Augustine Lang.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 109 West Washington place. Rev. John B. Salter, Rev. John Fitzharris, Rev. John B. O'Hare, Rev. Eugene Smyth, Rev. Cornelius G. O'Keefe.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. P. F. McSweeny, D.D., Rev. D. P. Ward, Rev. Philip Meister.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. William J. McClure, Rev. Andrew J. Clancy.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. P. Malone, Rev. Edward S. Slattery, Rev. Patrick Morris.

St. Bernard's, West Fourteenth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 328 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. William A. Farrell, Rev. Michael J. Henry, Rev. George P. O'Callaghan.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth

Digitized by Google

avenues. Residence, 30 West Sixteenth street. Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., rector; Rev. Richard J. Whyte, S.J., Rev. Aloysius J. Bradley, S.J., Rev. Augustus J. Thébaud, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. Charles J. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Rev. Patrick H. Brennan, S.J., Rev. Francis T. McCarthy, S.J., Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. Philip Cardella, S.J., Rev. Francis M. Crispolti, S.J., Rev. John B. Young, S.J., Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., Rev. William Pardow, S.J., Rev. Thomas J. Campbell, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 525 East Seventeenth street. Rev. Adam Tonner, Rev. Charles Antoni.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. John W. Morris, Rev. Patrick R. Hickey, Rev. Daniel Burke, D.D.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Very Rev. F. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. Victor Humbert, S.P.M., Rev. Alexander Laffely, S.P.M., Rev. P. F. Carr, S.P.M., Rev. P. Martin, S.P.M., Rev. Jules Prétot, S.P.M.

St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Henry Prat, Rev. Patrick J. Martin, Rev. Joseph A. Maher.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third ave. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth st. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. Charles H. Colton, Rev. Benjamin J. O'Callaghan, Rev. John F. Coffey, Rev. John Brophy.

Church of St. Leo, Twenty-eighth street, between Fifth and Madison avenues. Residence, 16 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. Thomas J. McCluskey, Rev. William H. Tole.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cap., pastor; Rev. Pacificus Berlemann, O.M. Cap., Rev. Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cap., Rev. Vincent Heidekamp, O.M.Cap., Rev. Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Father Charles da Nazzano, O.S F., Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Maurice Sander, O.S.F., Rev. William Reichmaier, O.S.F.

St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Thomas F. Fitzpatrick, Rev. Edward J. Quinn, Rev. William J. O'Brien.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Joseph Byron, Rev. Patrick Brennan, Rev. Dennis J. McMahon.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Matthew J. Doherty, Rev. John T. Downes, Rev. W. P. Kenny.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev.

Digitized by Google

St. Agnes, East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Joseph H. Bigley, Rev. Francis Wall, D.D., Rev. William Degnan, D.D.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot, Rev. Michael J. Reinhart.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Anthony Schwenniger, Rev. John J. Wolff.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, West Fifty-first street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 457 West Fifty-first street. Rev. Martin J. Brophy, Rev. Matthew A. Taylor, Rev. Thomas F. Gregg, Rev. Patrick J. Connick, Rev. John McElhinny, D.D.

Church of St. John Evangelist, corner of Fifty-fifth street and First avenue. Residence, 351 East Fifty-fifth street. Rev. James J. Flood, Rev. John A. Hurley, Rev. Peter F. Magann.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle, West Sixtieth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence on Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., master of novices; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. J. Simmons, C.S.P, Rev. H. W. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P., Rev. Charles J. Burns, C.S.P., Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. William D. Hughes, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street. Very Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Rev. Sidney A. Clarkson, O.P., prior; Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. Jacob A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. P. Moran, O.P., Rev. John P. Vallely, O.P.

Church of St. John the Baptist, for the Canadians, 321 East Seventy-seventh street. Residence, 159 East Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Frederick Tetreau.

Church of St. Monica, Seventy-ninth street and First avenue. Residence, 334 East Seventy-ninth street. Rev. James J. Dougherty, Rev. Edward J. Conroy, Rev. William J. Hogan, Rev. Edwin M. Sweeny.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, 1,480 Park avenue. Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., pastor; Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Rev. Patrick H. Toner, S.J.

St. Joseph's (German) Church, Eighty-seventh street, near First avenue, Rev. Joseph J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J., Rev. Herman Blumensaat, S.J.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. James M. Galligan, Rev. Michael J. McEvoy.

St. Cecilia, One Hundred and Sixth street, bet. Lexington and Fourth avenues. Rev. William P. Flannelly, Rev. Christopher B. O'Reilly, Rev. Joseph F. Flannelly, Rev. Francis McSweeny. Residence, 123 East One Hundred and Fifth street.

Digitized by Google

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. Henry J. Gordon, Rev. Patrick McCabe.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Residence, One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, near Ninth avenue. Rev. Anthony Kesseler, Rev. Joseph Roesch, Rev. John Kellner.

Church of All Saints, One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street and Madison avenue. Rev. James W. Power, Rev. James L. Crosby. Residence, 64 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Residence, Broadway and One Hundred and Thirty-third street. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. John M. Grady.

St. Jerome's, Alexander avenue, corner One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Residence, corner Alexander avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. Edward M. Byrne.

Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, One Hundred and Fifty-first street and Third avenue. Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street, near Franklin avenue. Residence, Franklin avenue, corner One Hundred and Seventieth street. Rev. Michael A. Nolan, Rev. Thomas P. Quinn.

St. Joseph's, Washington avenue, near One Hundred and Seventy-sixth street. Rev. Peter Farrell.

St. Elizabeth's, Washington Heights. Residence, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh street and Broadway. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D., Rev. Patrick E. McCorry.

St. John's, Kingsbridge, attended from Fort Washington.

Church of the Sacred Heart, High Bridge, N. Y. City. Rev. James Mullen.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., pastor; Rev. Basil Pacciarini, S.J., assisted by Fathers from St. John's College.

St. Thomas Aquinas, West Farms, attended from St. Augustine's, One Hundred and Seventieth street.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis E. Hostlot, D.D., rector, American College, Rome.

Absent on account of ill health, Rev. Thomas Joyce, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, L.D., Rev. Patrick Burns, and Rev. Thos. J. Dunphy.

Rev. Edward McSweeny, D.D., Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D., at Emmittsburg.

Rev. Stephen Mackin, absent in Europe.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery. Rev. M. Brennan.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, attended from St. Patrick's Church.

De la Salle Institute, 48 Second street, attended by Rev. Anthony Lammel, of the Cathedral.

Convent of Dominican Sisters, 137 Second st., att. from St. Nicholas'.

House of the Holy Family, 136 Second ave., att. from St. Ann's Church.

St. Francis' Hospital, 609 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette place and Great Jones street. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan, Rev. M. Montgomery, 6 Lafayette place.

Digitized by Google

Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette place and Great Jones street. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, Rev. M. Montgomery, Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan, 6 Lafayette place.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.

House of Sisters of Bon Secours, 146 W. Twenty-second street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children. Receiving House, East Twenty-eighth street, New York City. Home, New Dorp, Richmond Co., S. I.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street. Rev.—.

House of Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 W. Thirty-eighth street, attended from St. John the Baptist's.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French) Asylum, Thirty-ninth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. John Baptist's, West Thirtieth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Madison avenue, att. from the Cathedral.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, E. Sixty-third street, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

Foundling Asylum, Sixty-eighth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

House of Little Sisters of the Poor, E. Seventieth street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's.

St. Joseph's Home, E. Eighty-first street, Rev. L. J. Miller.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street.

House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, Yorkville.

St. Joseph's Hospital, One Hundred and Ninth street, attended from St. Cecilia's Church.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. J. F. Callaghan, D.D.

St. Joseph's Institute, Fordham and Throg's Neck, attended from St. John's College.

Novitiate of the Brothers Christian Schools, Empireville, Amawalk, Westchester County, N. Y. Rev. Joseph Hayne.

Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison. Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. Francis McNichols.

House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.

Protectory for Boys, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York City. Rev. John J. McNamee.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Rev. Francis Karel.

House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Peekskill. Rev. T. A. McCabe.

Male Orphan Asylum, Boland Farm, Peekskill, attended from Peekskill.

Convent of Dominican Sisters, Newburg, Orange Co., Mount St. Mary's Academy, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Digitized by Google

St. Ann's Chapel, Mount Loretto, Prince Edward's Bay, Richmond Co., S. I., Rev. Patrick O'Sullivan.
Castle Garden, Mission for Emigrants, Rev. John J. Riordan. Residence, 15 Barclay street.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Randall's Island. Infant Hospital, Boys' and Sisters' Hospital, Idiot Asylum, Branch Penitentiary, and Branch Male Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S. J.
Ward's Island. (Emigrant Department) Hospital, Lunatic Asylum. Nurseries and Lying-in Hospital, Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S J. Male Lunatic Asylum and Homœopathic Hospital, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Blackwell's Island. Riverside Hospital, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.; Charity Hospital and Penitentiary, Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J.; Almshouse, Workhouse, and Female Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Robert Pardow, S J.
Hart's Island. Branch Female Lunatic Asylum, Male Workhouse, and Charity Hospital, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.; Rev. H. Heidenrich, S.J.
City Institutions, attended by Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery, Rev. David J. Leahy, Rev. James P. Donahue.
Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Rhinecliff.
Basket, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.
Blauveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Matthew Kuhnen.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. Patrick J. Healy.
Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.
Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.
Callicoon Depot, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Gerard H. Huntman.
Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.
Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, attended from Goshen.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hyde Park.
Clove, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Sylvan Lake.
Clove Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Saugerties.
Cochecton Centre, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. William A. O'Neill, Rev. Thomas Smyth.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rev. William A. Ward, Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick McGovern.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Kiely. Residence, Purdy's Station, Westchester Co.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. David O'Connor, Rev. John J. Carr.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Pawling.
Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.

Digitized by Google

Eddyville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. Andrew J. Sauer.
Esopus, Ulster Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's Church, attended from Rondout.
Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.
Fremont Centre, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Delveaux.
Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Cold Spring.
Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Saugerties.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. John J. Boyle.
Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Suffern.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. Joseph P. Brennan.
Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.
Harrison, Westchester Co. (church not yet built), Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. Francis P. McNichols.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence J. Early.
Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Monroe.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Terence F. Kelly.
Ireland Corner, Ulster Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Charles M. Browne.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Fremont Centre.
Katonah, Westchester Co., attended from Croton Falls.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty, Rev. Michael Haran.
Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Croton Falls.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., St. Peter's Church, attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Isidore Meister.
Marlborough, St. Mary's, attended from Milton.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. John C. Henry, Rev. John J. McGrath.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, Rev. J. P. McClancy.
Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Amenia.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.
Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Mee.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.
Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.
Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.

Digitized by Google

Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. M. W. Newman, Rev. William Foy.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
St. James the Greater (German), Rev. J. Albinger.
Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Callicoon.
Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from Ellenville.
Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, Rev. Charles A. Meredith, Rev. Luke J. Ivers.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Michael Phelan, Rev. Henry F. Xavier.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. John Barry, Rev. William J. Boddy.
New Paltz, Ulster Co., attended from Ireland Corner.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Parksville, attended from Ellenville.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended from Sylvan Lake.
Peekskill, Westchester Co, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thomas A. McCabe.
Phœnicia, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Patrick J. O'Meara.
Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), att. from Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Church of the Holy Innocents, attended from Mount Kisco.
Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Ahearn.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Edward J. Flynn.
Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Port Richmond, Staten Island, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph J. Campbell.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nilan, Rev. Joseph Burns.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edward McSweeny, D.D., Rev. John Creeden, Rev. J. Cummisky.
Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Gallus Bruder.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Saugerties.
Ramapo, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Red Hill, attended from Ellenville.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. James McCarthy.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, attended from Rossville.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Joseph L. Hoey.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. Francis Siegelack.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John J. Gleason, Rev. R. Pasons, D.D.

Digitized by Google

Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward A. Dunphy.
Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.
Rye, Westchester Co., attended from Harrison.
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis P. O'Flynn, Rev. J. Westerman.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from West Hurley.
Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Peekskill.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. James P. Byrnes.
Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Piermont.
Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hyde Park.
Stapleton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Clifton.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn.
Sylvan Lake, St. Denis, Dutchess Co., Rev. Michael J. McSwiggan, Rev. Wm. H. Murphy, Rev. Charles McMullen.
Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.
Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. Joseph P. Egan.
Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Rhinecliff.
Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's Church, attended from Brewster's.
Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James A. Keogh, Rev. Nicholas J. S. Tonner.
Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.
Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Mee.
Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe, Rev. Michael Power.
Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.
Washingtonville, Orange Co., St. Mary's Church, att. from Cornwall.
Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Hugh McCabe, Rev. John A. Waters, Rev. John McGill.
West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.
West New Brighton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. William C. Poole, Rev. James C. Rigney.
West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.
White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. B. Galligan, Rev. Michael J. Murray.
Williams' Bridge, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.
Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.
Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellenville.
Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Chas. R. Corley, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, Rev. James F. McLoughlin. St. Joseph's, Rev. Albert A. Lings, Rev. Anthony Molloy.
Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Mt. Kisco.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. P. A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology, and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahony, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence; Rev. Henry Lafort, S.T.L., professor of canon law, elementary moral theology, and introduction to Holy Scripture. Number of students, 124; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 55.

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., president; Rev. P. A. Halpin, S.J., vice-president, prefect of studies and discipline; Rev. S. Cahill, S.J., minister; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., treasurer; Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., spiritual director; Rev. J. H. Finnegan, S.J., pastor; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J., professor of ethics, evidences, and history; Rev. T. J. A. Freeman, S.J., professor of natural sciences; Rev. P. O'Reilly, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. H. D. Langlois, S.J., professor of special Latin class; Rev. E. McTammany, S.J., professor of mathematics and third Latin grammar; George Fargis, S.J., professor of higher mathematics; J. P. Fagan, S.J., professor of Latin belles-letters; G. R. Mullan, S.J., professor of classics; H. Van Rensselaer, S.J., teacher of first Latin grammar; J. F. Quirk, S.J., teacher of second Latin grammar; J. Wellworth, S.J., teacher of third Latin grammar; J. J. Collins, S.J., teacher of English belles-lettres; J. J. Prendergast, S.J., teacher of first English commercial class; P. A. McQuillan, S.J., teacher of second English commercial class; J. T. Maginnis, teacher of preparatory class; F. X. McGovern, S.J., Wm. J. Richley, S.J., J. Pittar, S.J., assistant teachers and prefects of discipline; also professors of French, German, Spanish, music, dancing, fencing, drawing, etc. Number of pupils, 300.

St. John's Hall, Preparatory School for Young Boys, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. This establishment, lately opened, is connected with St. John's College, and is intended to prepare boys from ten years of age and upwards for the higher classes of the collegiate course. Rev. P. F. Dealy, S.J., president; Rev. P. A. Halpin, S.J., vice-president; assisted by a staff of scholastics. Number of pupils, about 75.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 39 West Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Provincial of the New York-Maryland Province; Rev. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J., socius; Rev. Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J., president; Rev. Thos. J. Campbell, S.J., vice-president and prefect of studies; Rev. M. H. Mulry, S.J., assistant prefect; Rev. Wm. Pardow, S.J., professor of ethics and natural law; Rev. John B. Prendergast, S.J., professor of logic and metaphysics; Mr. Dionysius O'Sullivan, S.J., professor of physics, applied mathematics, and chemistry; Mr. Lawrence Kavanagh, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Mr. Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J., professor of belles-lettres and Latin honors; Mr. John Wynne, S.J., professor of classics and trigonometry; Mr. Fabian S. Noel, S.J., teacher of intro-

Digitized by Google

ductory; Mr. Wm. H. Walsh, S.J., teacher of first grammar class; Mr. Jno. C. Hart, S.J., teacher of second grammar and second algebra; Mr. Thos. Haggerty, S J., teacher of third grammar, first section; Mr. Wm. Hayes, S.J., teacher of third grammar, second section; Philip J. Reilly, A.M., LL.B., first preparatory and first algebra; Mr. Jos. Delaney, A.B., teacher of second and third preparatory; Rev. H. Heidenrich, S.J., professor of higher German; —, professor of higher French; Rev. Francis Crispolti, teacher of Spanish; Bro. Emile Risler, S.J., professor of drawing. There are also eight scholastics teaching various branches of literature and science. Number of pupils, 471.

Manhattan College (on the banks of the Hudson), Manhattanville, N. Y. Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anthony, president; Brother Clementian, vice-president, and a competent staff of Brothers and secular professors. Number of pupils, 264.

Manresa Institute, S.J., West Park, Esopus P.O., Ulster Co., N. Y. Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J., Revv. Michael Flynn, S.J., Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 East Third street. Rev. Joseph Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Schaeper, C.SS.R., Rev. Fidelis Speidel, C.SS.R, and five lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street. Rev. Frederick Wm. Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Revv. Augustine Stuhl, C.SS.R., Matthew Bohn, C.SS.R., Philip M. Colonel, C.SS.R., Augustine McInerney, C.SS.R., Charles Sigl, C.SS.R., Louis Christ, C.SS.R., John Frederick, C.SS.R., Paul Huber, C.SS.R., John Frawley, C.SS.R., Henry Gareis, C.SS.R., and 6 lay Brothers.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Very Rev. A. Aigueperse, S.P.M., provincial; Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's; Rev. A. Laffely, S.P.M., Rev. V. Humbert, S.P.M., Rev. P. F. Carr, S.P.M., Rev. P. Martin, S.P.M., Rev. J. Prétot, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), Fifty-ninth street and Ninth avenue, New York. Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P., superior; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., assistant superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., prefect of studies; Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., minister; Rev. Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. H. M. Wyman, C.S.P., Rev. A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Rev. Clarence A. Woodman, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Rev. Alex. P. Doyle, C.S.P., Rev. C. J. Burns, C.S.P., Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., Rev. William D. Hughes, C.S.P. Students, 10. Applications for missions during the autumn and winter should be made to the assistant superior the previous spring and summer.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., commissary of the Holy Land; Rev. Cornelius Praetori, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maurice Sander, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. William Reichmaier, O.S.F., Brother Pascal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York. Rev. Anacletus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., guardian; Revv. Leonard Mc-

Digitized by Google

Kernan, O.S.F., vicar and bursar; Rev. Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., Rev. Father Camillus da Monte Fegatese, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F., Rev. Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F., Brother Andrew Duggan, O.S.F.

Capuchin Convent, 213 Stanton street. P. Lawrence Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., guardian; P. Paschal Straub, O.M.Cp., vicar; P. Louis Hengen, O.M.Cp., P. Timothy Grossmann, O.M.Cp., P. Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cp. Lay Brothers, Stanislaus, Michael, and Norbert.

Convent of St. Fidelis of the Capuchin Fathers, 210 West Thirty-first street. Rev. P. Daniel Scherer, O.Min.Cp., guardian and definitor; Rev. P. Pacificus Berlemann, O.Min.Cp., vicar; Rev. P. Hyacinth Schommer, O.Min.Cp., Rev. P. Vincent Heinekamp, O.Min.Cp., Rev. P. Honoratus Schmidt, O.Min.Cp. Lay Brothers, Felix, Clement, and Otto.

Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer, Lexington avenue and Sixty-fifth street, New York. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., provincial; Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., prior; Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. P. Moran, O.P., Rev. John P. Vallely, O.P.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Empireville, Amawalk, town of Somers, Westchester Co., N. Y. Brother Justin, visitor; Brother Edward of Mary, director; novices, 40. A preparatory Novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become Brothers are received; Brother Theodorus of Milan, director. Aspirants, 20.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Alpheus, director. Pupils, 250. Rev. A. Lammel, resident chaplain.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Adjutor, director. Pupils, 150.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westchester, N. Y., under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, for boys under 16, opened Sept. 1, 1883. Brother Jonas, director, with 6 Brothers. 43 pupils.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 208 East Fourth street, 8 Brothers. Brother John Baptist Stintzi, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 210 West Thirty-first street. 3 Brothers. Brother Mathias Kraus, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 219 Stanton street. 4 Brothers. Brother George Stragand, director.

House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 312 East Forty-seventh street. 2 Brothers. Brother John Kautz, director.

Monastery of Franciscan Brothers, Rondout. Brother Ambrose, superior. 4 professed Brothers.

St. Louis' College, No. 134 West Thirty-seventh street. Prof. John P. Brophy, president; Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., spiritual director.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent-on-the Hudson, New York City. Mother M. Jerome Ely, superior. The community numbers at present 922 members—831 professed, 71 novices, and 20 postulants. There are 101 dependent establishments in the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Pennsylvania.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, City of New York. Pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Hogan, superior. Number of religious, 91; pupils, 220.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Frances Elder, superior. Professed religious, 20; lay Sisters, 10; pupils, 125.

Digitized by Google

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, for day-boarders, 533 Madison avenue, corner Fifty-fourth street. Rev. Mother Jones, superior and provincial. Pupils, 75. The province embraces houses at Kenwood and Rochester, N. Y., Boston, Providence, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, and Detroit.

St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street, Rev. Mother M. de Pazzi Moddler, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 18; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 260 inmates. These receive religious instruction; many are taught the duties of servants and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Joseph's Industrial School and Home for Homeless Children*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. Genevieve McDevitt, local superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties; they are also taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain over 700 occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes for which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 650; professed choir Sisters, 17; lay Sisters, 3.

4th. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville, Newburg. Home for boys. Number of inmates, 253. Sister M. Scholastica McClure, local superior. Professed choir Sisters, 10.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of Eighty-ninth and Ninetieth streets, East River, N. Y. City. Mother Mary of St. Magdalen of Jesus Clover, provincial and superioress. 38 professed choir Sisters, 38 professed lay Sisters, 10 choir novices, 8 lay novices, and 12 out-door Sisters, 9 postulants.

The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 62 professed, 12 novices, 2 postulants. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, New York. Mother M. Dominic, superior. Professed religious, 55; novices, 3; postulants, 2; pupils, 85.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, 137 and 139 Henry street, New York. Mother Mary Seraphine, superioress. 9 professed nuns, 10 novices, 2 postulants. Pupils in Academy, 120.

St. Jerome's Ursuline Convent and Academy, 292 Alexander avenue. 11 professed religious. Mother M. Clara, superior.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Elizabeth, superioress; Rev. F. Karel, chaplain. 65 to 75 Sisters. These Sisters visit the sick and

Digitized by Google

relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct establishments in New York City, Croghan and Bedford (diocese of Ogdensburg), at Union Hill, Guttenberg, West Paterson, and Bloomingdale, New Jersey.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 102 Sullivan street. Mother Mary Louisa Enright, superior. 13 Sisters.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 218 East Fourth street. Sister M. Augusta, superior. 11 Sisters, 4 postulants.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 429 West Forty-ninth street.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and Avenue A.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister M. Hyacinth, superior. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 8; postulants, 7.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, East Seventeenth street, between Avenue A and B. Sisters, 6. Sister Mary Celestine, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 215 West Thirtieth street, New York. Sister M. Paula Weiss, O.S.D., superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 92 Ridge street. Sister Mary Antonia Fisher, O.S.D., superior. 11 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Fremont Centre, Sullivan Co. Number of Sisters, 5. Sister M. Rose, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Mount Vernon. Number of Sisters, 6. Sister Mary Vincent, superior.

Mount St. Mary Convent, and Academy of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Newburg, N. Y. Number of Sisters, 9. Sister Mary Hildegarde, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic), Nos. 329 to 335 East Sixty-third street, between First and Second avenues, New York. Mother Mary Dominic, superior. 11 professed, 4 novices, 5 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 19 Sisters. Mother-House at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Ephrem, superior. 40 Sisters.

St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded September 24, 1874. 17 professed nuns, 1 novice. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. Mother-House, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, at Church of the Nativity, Poughkeepsie. Sister Alma, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Mother Blanche de Ste. Marie, superior. 16 Sisters, 4 postulants. 255 inmates.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. 9 Sisters, 62 inmates.

Convent of the Sisters of Bon Secours, from Troyes, France, who nurse the sick in their homes, 146 West Twenty-second street. Sister Madeleine de Pazzi, superior. 12 Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mount Loretto, Staten Island. Sister Bonaventure, superior, and 6 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, Fordham, New York City. Miss Mary B. Morgan, superintendent. Pupils, 85; male department at Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co. Miss Teresa Lambert, superintendent. Pupils, 100.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's Academy, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant. Pupils, 124.

St. Teresa's Academy, 137–139 Henry street, under the Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Seraphine, superior. 120 pupils.

St. Mary's School, 229 and 231 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant. Pupils, 100.

Academy of the Holy Rosary, 137 Second street, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother M. Hyacinth, superior. Pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, 166.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, 116 West Twenty-fourth and 129 West Twenty-third street, in charge of 5 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Madeleine of Pazzi, superior. Number of girls, 104; number of boys, 68.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, 110.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, sister-servant. Pupils, 208.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Josephine, sister-servant. Pupils, 112.

All Saints' Academy, under the Sisters of Charity, 50 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street. Sister M. Félicité, sister-servant. Pupils, 75.

St. Jerome's Academy, 292 Alexander avenue, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Clara, superior. Professed religious, 11; pupils, 68.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant. Pupils, 95.

St. Patrick's Academy, Newburg, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Reine, sister-servant. Pupils, 57.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, sister-servant. Pupils, 62.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys under fourteen, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y.,

Digitized by Google

under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, sister-servant. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

Cathedral School for Boys. Taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

Cathedral School for Girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 675.

St. Patrick's, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 517.

St. Patrick's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 560.

St. Peter's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 595.

St. Peter's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 612.

St. James', male school, taught by 9 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 617. Female school, taught by 15 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 812.

Transfiguration, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 270. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 467.

St. Teresa's, male school, 8 Rutgers Street, taught by 5 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 600. Female school, 10 Rutgers street, taught by the Ursulines. 700 girls.

St. Alphonsus', male school, lay teachers. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's parochial schools, 264, 266, and 268 Madison street. Male school, taught by 5 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 675. Female school, *St. Mary's Institute*, taught by 10 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 750. Five lay teachers.

Our Lady of Sorrows, male school, 219 Stanton street, taught by 5 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 375. Female school, taught by 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 400.

St. Anthony's, English and Italian, 60 Macdougal street, taught by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils, 801.

St. Nicholas', male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 400. Female school, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 437. Industrial day-school, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

Most Holy Redeemer, male school, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 443. Female school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 610.

St. Joseph's, male school, Leroy street, taught by 4 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 330. Female school, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.

St. Bridget's, male school, taught by 4 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 449. Female school, by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 506.

St. Ann's, male and female school, taught by 6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 300 girls, 170 boys.

Immaculate Conception, free school. Children now in attendance: boys, 1,165; girls, 1,268; total, 2,423. Teachers engaged in the school: Christian Brothers, 2; Sisters of Charity, 15; ladies, 19; gentlemen, 3; total, 39.

Digitized by Google

St. Francis Xavier's, male school, taught by lay teachers under the direction of one of the priests of the church. Pupils, 425. Female school, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 415.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, superior. Pupils, 60.

St. Columba's, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 216. School for small boys, by the same. Pupils, 146.

St. John the Baptist's, 208 West Thirty-first street, male school, taught by 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200. Female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

St. Francis of Assisi, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order St. Francis. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's, male school, taught by lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church; boys, 387; smaller boys, taught by Presentation Nuns, 203. Girls' school, taught by the Presentation Nuns; pupils, 704.

St. Gabriel's, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 760. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 750.

Holy Innocents', taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 275 boys, 295 girls.

Holy Cross, female school, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface's, English and German school, taught by Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 300. Female parish school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Assumption, West Forty-ninth street, male and female schools, taught by 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 272 boys, 278 girls.

St. Monica's, boys' primary parochial school, 230 boys, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Female school, 345 girls, taught by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Lawrence's, male school, taught by lay teachers and a Sister of Charity. Pupils, 300. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's (German), Eighty-seventh street, male school, pupils 250; female school, pupils 300. Both taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers; 300 boys and 320 girls.

St. Joseph's, Manhattanville, male school, pupils 97, under lay teacher. Female school, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent, average attendance 140.

Church of the Annunciation, male school, Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent. Pupils, 250.

St. Jerome's, male school, 290 boys, under 7 lay teachers; female school, 330 girls, taught by the Ursuline Nuns.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, male school, taught by Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 250. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary Magdalen Parochial Schools. The larger boys under lay teacher, and the girls and small boys under 5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's Free School, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent-on-the Hudson, New York. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, girls, 75; boys, 50.

Digitized by Google

Country.

St. Mary's, Amenia, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, male school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Fremont Centre. Pupils, 80.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 57.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, taught by two Sisters of Charity and lay teacher. Boys, 75; girls, 85.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, male school; pupils, 150. And female school; pupils, 170. Taught by Sisters of Charity.

St. James', Mount Vernon. Pupils, 45.

St. Patrick's, Newburg, male school, taught by three lay teachers. Pupils, 200. Female school, taught by four Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle. Pupils, 150.

St. Ann's, Nyack, male and female school, under lay teachers. 40 boys, 45 girls.

St. John's, Piermont, male and female school, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 45 boys, 50 girls.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, male school, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 75. Female school, under charge of Sisters of Charity; pupils, 73.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, school, Mill st., taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers, Sister M. Florentine, principal. Female school, Clover st., Sister Mary Cecilia, principal. 305 boys, 311 girls.

St. Mary's, Poughkeepsie, under the charge of two Sisters and one lay teacher. Sister Teresa Evarista. 97 boys, 93 girls.

St. Michael's (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, Poughkeepsie, taught by two Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 140.

St. Mary's, Rondout, male school, taught by Franciscan Brothers; pupils, 300. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 472.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. 76 boys, 87 girls.

St. Mary's, Saugerties, school, taught by four Sisters of Charity and one lay teacher. Sister M. Leontine, superior. Pupils, 110 boys, 115 girls.

St. Augustine's, Sing Sing. Pupils, 200.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, female school, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 163. Male school, 45.

St. Rose, West New Brighton, school, taught by Sisters of Charity. 77 boys; 129 girls; total, 206.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, male school, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools and lay teachers; pupils, 376. Female school, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 406.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Yonkers, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180 boys, 360 girls.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

The New York Catholic Protectory, Westchester. Male department under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother

Digitized by Google

Candidus, rector; Brother Leontine, vice-rector. Boys, 1,205, divided into twenty-two classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: Printing, shoe making and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, silk-weaving, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc. Female department under the care the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Celestia, sister-servant. Number of of girls, 716, employed at machine and hand-sewing, embroidery, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 111. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, offices and salesroom, No. 415 Broome street, New York City. Henry L. Hoguet, President, office 415 Broome street.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, for the older orphans, Boland Farm, Peekskill, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Lawrence, director. Orphans, 67.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, sister-servant. Orphans, 376.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, 32 Prince street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alexandrina, sister-servant. Orphans, 119.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second streets. Sister M. Clotilda, sister-servant. Orphans, 385.

St. Joseph's Asylum, corner of Avenue A and Eighty-ninth street, for neglected children, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Gabriel, superior. Number of children, 308. Chapel attended by the V. Rev. Rector of the Redemptorists.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, superior. 190 inmates. Attended by the Fathers of Mercy from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.

Orphan Asylum near Rossville, Staten Island, under the charge of the Presentation Nuns.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Evarista, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Port Jervis, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 36.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Blauveltville, N. Y., under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, superior. 22 Sisters, 372 orphans.

St. Joseph's Home for Children, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Madison avenue and Eighty-first street. Mother Mary Genevieve, local superior. Inmates, 650.

Infirmary for Sick Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, attached to St. Joseph's Home. Sisters, 3; children, 90.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital, and the sick and poor of the parish.

St. Stephen's Branch Home, New Dorp, Staten Island.

St. Joseph's Home for Homeless Children, Peekskill, N. Y., under the direction of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 494.

Institution kept by Sisters of St. Dominic, 329 to 335 East Sixty-third street. Sister Clement, sister-servant. 200 destitute children.

Digitized by Google

Institution of Mercy, Balmville, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Scholastica, local superior. Inmates, 253 orphan boys.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Consumptives and Insurables, 328 East One Hundred and Ninth street, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Apollinaris. Number of Sisters, 9; number of patients: men, 26; women, 24.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of 21 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 1,673; remaining, 102. A new wing was opened December 9, 1883.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, superior. Sisters, 40; patients, 232.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Frances, superior; 14 Sisters; patients annually, 430.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, for the protection of poor girls and children. Inmates, 250.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. Mother Magdalene, superior. Voluntary penitents, 397; detentioners, 31; class of preservation, 73.

"*The New York Foundling Asylum*," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant. Foundlings, 1,601; needy mothers, 176. Only foundlings born within the city limits will be received. "The Maternity Hospital," in connection with the "New York Foundling Asylum." Patients, 30. For terms apply to Sister M. Irene, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frederica, sister-servant. Number of inmates, 32.

Mount St. Agatha, Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y., donated to the Sisters of Charity by Mr. John Reid. To be opened for homeless children February 5, 1884.

House of the Holy Family, under the care of *Association of Befriending Children and Young Girls*, 134 and 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's. Inmates, 194.

St. James' Home, No. 26 James street, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugenia, sister-servant. 125 inmates.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of twenty Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203 to 211 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh avenue, New York. Institution opened May 11, 1868. Inmates during the year, 451; remaining, 365. Sister M. Ulrica, sister-servant.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Seventieth street, east of Third avenue. Blanche de St. Marie, superior. Sisters, 16; postulants, 4; inmates, 255.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 229 and 231 West Thirty-eighth street. Mother Cecilia, superior. Inmates, 62.

"*Mission of the Immaculate Virgin*," for the protection of homeless and destitute children, corner of Lafayette place and Great Jones street, New York, incorporated May 23, 1867. Number of children received during the past year, 458. Number now under charge of Mission, 691, of whom 227 are at Lafayette place, 393 at *Mount Loretto*, Staten

Digitized by Google

Island, and 71 at the *Nursery*, Fort Washington. Rev. John C. Drumgoole, pastor.

"*St. Vincent's Relief*," for the forlorn and abject, under the protection of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, No. 28 Great Jones street. Over 8,000 relieved last year.

"*St. Joseph's Union*," formed for the purpose of creating a fund for the erection and permanent support of the "Mission of the Immaculate Virgin" for the protection of homeless and destitute children, No. 24 Great Jones street. Supported by the twenty-five cents annual subscription to the "Homeless Child."

St. Mary's Lodging-House, 235 West Fourteenth street. To shelter respectable girls while seeking employment. In charge of Catholic ladies doing the work of religious. Miss Susan M. Osborn, President. Average number, 50. Sheltered and provided for since 1877, 3,817.

Society for Protection of Catholic Immigrants, Office at Castle Garden. Rev. John J. Riordan, director; residence, 15 Barclay street.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches and in some of the country churches.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Offices, St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director, Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

The New York Clerical Relief Fund Association. The object of the association is to assist in providing for the support of its members who, by infirmity or old age, may be deprived of their ordinary means of support. A priest becomes a member of the association by the payment of ten dollars, without reference to the length of time he has been on the mission. All subscriptions should be sent to the secretary, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch, 30 Mott street

Commissariat of the Holy Land. The land of Palestine, once trodden by the feet of our Saviour, is replete with a thousand holy reminiscences. Hence in every age pious pilgrimages to it, enriched with special Indulgences by various Pontiffs.

To enkindle in our people a similar devotion this Commissariat has been established with the approbation of his Eminence Cardinal McCloskey.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received at the Commissariat, and forwarded to the Rt. Rev. Superior of the Holy Sepulchre; said subscriptions or offerings to be employed in preserving the principal sanctuaries of the Catholic Church in Palestine, under the charge of the Franciscan Friars.

Letters of introduction will be given pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land; to all of whom one month's hospitality will be extended in the various Franciscan houses.

By the Bull of Pope Pius VI. "Inter cætera Divinorum," benefactors are made partakers in the good works done in the aforesaid mission, as well as in the Masses—over twenty thousand every year—offered for their welfare at the Holy Sepulchre, in Bethlehem, and in other holy places.

Office of the Commissariat, St. Francis' Church, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York.

Commissary, Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Churches	173
Chapels	54
Stations (without churches) regularly visited	38
Priests: *a.* Secular 265 / *b.* Regular 118	383
Ecclesiastical students: *a.* In Troy 55 / *b.* In Rome and elsewhere 21	76
Brothers, (including novices and postulants)	254
Religious women, " " " "	1,701
Theological Seminary	1

	Number.		Students.
Colleges	4		1,085
Academies (boys)	6		676
(young ladies)	22		2,316
Parochial schools: Boys	55	15,583	34,838
Girls	60	19,255	
Orphanage schools	10		2,047
Industrial and Reform schools	10		5,300
	163		46,262

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphan asylums	10	2,147
Homes for destitute or wayward children	10	5,504
Hospitals of various kinds	10	2,633
Homes for the aged	3	682
	33	10,966
Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	43	Members, 1,039
Catholic population, about		600,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River between the forty-second and the forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

Archbishop—Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, consecrated June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; translated as coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, by brief of December 10, 1878, and constituted Archbishop of Oregon City, through the retirement of Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, December 12, 1880.

Former Archbishop—Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, Archbishop of Amida, died June 18, 1883.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1. Portland, Multnomah Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D., Rev. John Francis Fierens, rector; Rev. Ed. O'Dea and Rev. D. Faber, assistants; Rev. Alphonse Jos. Glorieux, principal of St. Michael's College; Rev. Louis Métayer, chaplain of the convent; Rev. P. Gibney, chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital; Rev. A. Lebas, infirm.; Rev. Michael Stralten.

Digitized by Google

St. Lawrence, cor. Third and Sherman streets, Rev. Bertrand Orth, rector.
Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

2. East Portland City, Multnomah Co., St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Rev. P. Macken, rector.

St. John Baptist's Church, at Milwaukee, Clackamas Co.; Albina, St. John, Sandy River, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from East Portland.

3. Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Cathedral of St. John Ev., Rev. James Rau, rector.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla Village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

4. St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, rector.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

5. St. Louis' (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermeersch, rector.

6. Gervais (railroad station, French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Gervase and St. Protase's Church, Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Bede Horst, O.S.B.; Rev. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B.

Parkerville, attended from Gervais.

Sublimity, Linn Co., St. Bonifacius' Church, attended from Gervais.

7. Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Victor Capelle, rector.

8. Fillmore (Mount Angel P.O.), Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Barnabas Held, O.S.B.

BENTON COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

9. Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath; Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay; and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY, EAST AND WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

DOUGLAS COUNTY, IN UMPQUA VALLEY.

10. Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, rector.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

COOS AND CURRY COUNTIES, ON THE PACIFIC.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Newport, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

11. Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector.

Digitized by Google

Church of St. Francis Xavier, at Eagle Creek, Phœnix, Ashland, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Fort Klamath, Klamath Agency, in Jackson Co.; Linkville, county seat, Lake View, Lake Valley, in Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Kirbyville, county seat, Waldo, Williamsburg, Althouse, Wolf Creek, State Creek, and St. Patrick's Church at Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

POLK COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

Dallas (county seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from McMinnville.

YAM HILL COUNTY, WEST OF WALLAMETTE RIVER.

12. Grand Ronde, Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, rector.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific Siletz (Céleste), Indian Reservation, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

13. McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James'. Church, Rev. Jos. S. White, rector.

St. Patrick's Church, on Muddy Creek, Lafayette (county seat), Amity, Bellevue, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan) attended from McMinnville.

WASHINGTON COUNTY, WEST OF PORTLAND.

14. Verboort, Church of the Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. Ed. Hermann, rector. P.O. Cornelius.

Hillsboro', county seat, Cornelius, Church of St. Anthony, a few miles from Beaverton railroad station, Forest Grove, Dilley, Gales' Creek, Gaston, Mountain Dale, Glennon, Church of St. Mary Magdalen, Bridge and Butte district, attended from the Visitation, Verboort.

CLATSOP AND COLUMBIA COUNTIES, ON THE COLUMBIA.

15. Astoria, Clatsop Co.; Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, rector.

Lewis and Clarke and Yong River settlements, back of Astoria; Summer House, Fort Stevens, Lexington, Clatsop, Isthmus, Nehalem, Knuppa, Skipanon, Westport, attended from Astoria.

St. Helen's, Columbia City, Rainier, Marshland, Scappoose, Clatskanine, Klatskanie, Columbia City, attended from Astoria.

COUNTIES EAST OF THE CASCADE RANGE.

16. Dalles City, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Alph. Bronsgeest, rector.

Wood River Settlement, Three-Mile Creek Settlement, Five-Mile Creek Settlement, Eight-Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, Oak Grove Settlement, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles City.

17. Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Lambert Conrardi, rector. Rev. G. C. Thibau, principal of the Indian school for boys at the Umatilla Reservation.

Pendleton (county seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla Co., attended from St. Anne's.

Digitized by Google

UNION COUNTY.

18. La Grande, attended from Umatilla.
Stations attended from La Grande: Orodell, 2½ miles N.W. from La Grande; Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 miles N.; Cove, 15 miles N.E.; Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 miles from Uniontown. Out of Grand Round Valley (of 18x20 miles): Gem City, on Eagle Creek; Augusta, 12 miles from Gem City; Sparta, 30 miles from Baker City; North Powder River, 35 miles S.E. from La Grande; Island City.

BAKER COUNTY.

19. Baker City, St. Francis de Sales' Church, Rev. P. De Roo, rector. An academy for girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Attended from Baker City: Pocahontas, 8 m. N.W. from Baker City; Auburn, 10 m. S.W.; Bridgeport, Burnt River Valley, 21 m.; Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 26 m.; Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.; Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.; Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S.E.; Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley; Camp Lyon; Jordan Valley, on the Owyhee River; Camp McDermit; Camp Scott.

GRANT COUNTY.

Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, Rev. Louis Verhaag, rector.
Attended from Cañon City: Dayville, Olive and Granite Creeks, Susannville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N.W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S.E.; Willow Creek Settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S.W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 miles from California frontier.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland. Principal, Rev. A. J. Glorieux; pupils, 100. The course of study embraces the elementary and higher courses of instruction. The college possesses a brass band, a telegraph and philosophical apparatus, and a printing-office. The students publish a monthly paper called *The Archangel*.

St. Benedict's Priory, Gervais. Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, prior; Rev. Bede Horat, senior; Rev. Nicholas Frei (Vancouver); Rev. Barnabas Held, director of the choir; Rev. Anselm Wachter, custos; Bro. Theodule Wuersch. Novices, 7; candidates, 10.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Gervais. Mother Bernardine, prioress. 13 Sisters, 5 novices, 190 pupils.

Convents and academies conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary:

St. Mary's Academy, of Portland, 22 Sisters, 4 novices, 3 postulants, 74 pupils. Mother Dolores, superior provincial.

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville, 4 Sisters, 55 pupils. Sister M. Angel Guardian, superioress.

St. Paul's Academy, St. Paul's, 6 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister M Margaret, superioress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem, 11 Sisters, 140 pupils. Sister M. of the Assumption, superioress.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Dalles, 5 Sisters, 65 pupils. Sister Mary Perpetua, superioress.

Digitized by Google

Notre Dame Academy, Baker City, 5 Sisters, 103 pupils. Sister Mary Justina, superioress.

School by the Sisters of Mercy, for Indian girls, at the Umatilla Agency. 4 Sisters. Sister Mary Ignatius, superior.

St. Joseph's Parochial School for Girls, near the Cathedral, 2 Sisters, 25 pupils.

Female Orphan Asylum, near the Convent, 4 Sisters, 40 day-pupils, 15 boarders.

Boarding and Day School, for Indian boys and girls, at Grand Ronde Reservation, 5 Sisters, 40 pupils. Sister Mary Joanna, O.S.B., superior.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, opened July 19, 1875. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity of the Mother-House of Providence, Montreal, Canada. Patients, generally from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Hospital, Astoria, kept by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Joseph, superior.

Catholic Library and Christian Doctrine Society, Portland.

Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

St. Joseph's Society, Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	29	Hospitals	2
Churches and chapels	25	St. Vincent de Paul Society	1
Sisters for girls	71	Father Mathew Society	1
Academies for girls	10	St. Joseph's Society	1
Female orphan asylum	1	Indian Reservations	2

Catholic population, about 10,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809, AND ERECTED AN ARCHDIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, December 8. II. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Theresa (October 15), 1875.

Series of Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814. Rt. Rev HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860. Most Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated coadjutor, *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857, in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell; Bishop of Philadelphia January 5, 1860; received the Pallium June 17, 1875; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June, 1862; created Archbishop June 17, 1875; died June 20, 1883.

Administrator—Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DANIEL A. BRENNAN.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of the Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Revv. Daniel A. Brennan, Thomas F. Shannon, James P. Sinnott, Alex. A. Gallagher.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Revv. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; John J. Ferry, J. J. Donnelly, Patrick F. Burke. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 252 South Fourth st. Revv. Ignatius F. Horstman, D.D., pastor; Joseph Kelly.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Revv. Jos. M. Ardia, S.J., superior; Aloysius Romano, S.J., Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., P. A. Jordan, S.J., Blasius A. Skiffini, S.J., Patrick Duddy, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A.; Revv. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A., Edward Donelly, O.S.A., J. P. Fahey, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 619 Spruce st. Revv. E. O. Hiltermann, pastor; James Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Rev. Chas. P. O'Connor, D.D., pastor; Revv. Michael J. Lawlor, James E. Cleary, Patrick J. Tierney.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. James Maginn, pastor; Revv. Wm. Meagher, Michael Scully.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Revv. Hugh McGlinn, James F. Trainor, Michael J. Rafferty.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth street. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Revv. Thomas W. Power, Luke V. McCabe, Charles Vandegrift.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, Administrator, pastor; Revv. Wm. Walsh, R. F. Hanagan, Walter Gough.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Very Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., rector; Revv. Jos. Hovestadt, C.SS.R., John B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Matthias Kuborn, C.SS.R., Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R., Leonard Lentsch, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Revv. Peter J. Wynne, Thomas A. Logue.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmond F. Prendergast, pastor; Revv. Michael A. Mullin, Wm. C. Egan.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Revv. Thomas F. Mullen, Francis J. Quinn, Owen P. McManus, Ign. Otis.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth, Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

Digitized by Google

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Hubert Shick, pastor; Rev. Ægidius Mersch.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Revv. Thomas Toner, Philip F. Beresford, Henry Hasson.

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Revv. Wm. P. Masterson, Daniel P. O'Connor, Robert Clancy.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 North Eighth street. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, pastor; Revv. John J. Rogers, John P. Connell.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond street and Norris square. Residence, No. 144 Diamond street. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., superior; Revv. Francis Frischbeir, C.SS.R., Ferdinand Litz, C.SS.R., Leonard Schwabl, C.SS.R., Quirin Hilger, C.SS.R., Louis Zinnen, C.SS.R., Wm. H. Brick, C.SS.R.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Residence, 902 South Twentieth street. Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor; Revv. James C. Wynne, Francis P. Dougherty, P. Mellon, John T. Crowley.

Church of the Gesù, Eighteenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Revv. Peter Blenkinsop, S.J., Alphonse Coppens, S.J., Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Livius Vigilante, S.J., James McHugh, S.J., Patrick Claven, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020 North Front street. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey, pastor; Revv. Joseph F. O'Keefe, John Clarke.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Reed streets. Residence, No. 1420 South Third street. Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Rev. Samuel B. Spalding.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. John W. Shanahan, pastor; Revv. James F. Shields, J. J. Denvir.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets (new church in course of erection). Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D., pastor; Revv. Edmond V. Rowan, Joseph H. O'Neill, Wm. Craig.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-eighth and Spring Garden streets. Residence, No. 3813 Spring Garden street. Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, pastor; Revv. Peter W. Brannan, Richard Tobin.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Residence, No. 256 James street, Rev. M. F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John A. Keul.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, pastor; Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Residence, 27 Pine street. Rev. John P. Byrne, pastor; Rev. Michael Donovan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., pastor; Revv. John P. Neck, C.M., James J. Hennelly, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown. Rev. Wm. A. McLaughlin, pastor; Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Residence, 146 Robinson street. Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor; Revv. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, Joseph Campbell.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk. Residence, 176 Oak street.

Digitized by Google

Revv. Francis J. Martersteck, pastor; Hubert Hammeke, Christian Rudolph.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Revv. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., pastor; J. L. Emmet, O.S.A.

St. Clement's, Paschalville. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor; Rev. John F. Graham.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Residence, 157 Buckius street. Rev. John Fechtel, pastor; Rev. Henry M. Effertz.

St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John Gerhard Freude, pastor; Rev. Charles E. Scheld.

Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton. Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor.

St. Veronica's, Second and Butler streets. Rev. Wm. A. Power, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, S. E. corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Residence, No. 1845 North Twenty-third street. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor; Revv. John F. Lynch, Michael L. Mulligan.

Church of the Visitation, Front and Lehigh avenues. Residence, Lehigh avenue and Leamy street. Rev. Thomas Barry, pastor; Revv. Joseph A. Strahan, John Cox.

Church of the Nativity B.V.M., in course of erection, Belgrade and Wellington streets. Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., pastor; Revv. Guirin Hilger, C.SS.R., Wm. Brick.

Chapel of the Polish Congregation. Rev. Emil Kattein, pastor. Residence, No. 1819 Tulip street.

Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1321 Filbert street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, Overbrook, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, Villanova, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.

Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, No. 1438 North Second street, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.

Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, No. 1213 Randolph street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Peter's.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart, West Chester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', West Chester.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.
Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence street, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from Church of the Gesù.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.
St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
St. Mary's Academy, 260 South Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
St. Augustine's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's Church.
St. Philip's Academy, 412 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
St. Francis' Academy, 2324 Green street, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Francis' Church.
St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, Oak street, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, No. 814 Tucker street, Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Theresa's Academy, 1514 Christian street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Theresa's Church.
Academy of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson streets, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Annunciation.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Gesù.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, att. from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Catharine's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Reading, attended from St. Paul's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Chapel attached to Sisters' house, Norristown, attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.
Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.
St. Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's. Residence, No. 322 South Fifth street. Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, pastor ; Rev. P. McNulty.
St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, pastor ; Rev. Joseph J. Nerz, Rev. Frederic Schlebbe.
Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended occasionally from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every first, second, and fifth Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Rev. John Harpes, S.J. (Bally P.O.)

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. John J. Ward, pastor.
Newtown, St. Andrew's, Rev. James Regnery, pastor.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. G. Henry Krake, pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes, attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Lansdale, St. Stanislaus', attended every two weeks from South Bethlehem.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Piusfield, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Quakertown, attended from South Bethlehem.
Yardleyville and New Hope, attended twice a month from Newtown.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, pastor.
East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, pastor ; Rev. George Wolf.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Hanto, visited four times a year from Mauch Chunk.

Digitized by Google

Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pastor.
Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in the month and holydays from Audenried.
Silver Brook, attended four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. Conway, pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
Weatherly, St. Nicholas', attended every first, second, and third Sunday in the month from Laurytown.
Lehigh Tannery, attended occasionally from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Garvey, pastor; Rev. John J. McAnany.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended every Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.

CHESTER COUNTY.

West Chester, St. Agnes', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, pastor; Rev. F. J. McGovern.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, pastor.
Glenloch, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor; Rev. Michael T. Maginn.
Cedar Hollow Banks, Valley Forge, and Spring City, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Bank, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. James Nash, pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every second Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every two weeks from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.
Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended the second and fourth Sundays of the month from West Grove.
Oxford, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended first and third Sundays of the month from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's. Residence, No. 711 Edgemont avenue. Rev. James Timmins, pastor; Rev. Peter J. Ryan.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, pastor; Rev. Aloysius Fretz.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor; P.O. address, Clifton Heights.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
Villanova P.O., St. Thomas of Villanova, Very Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A.
Haverford, St. Denis, Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., pastor. P.O. address, Villanova.
Kaolin, attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
Berwyn, attended twice a month from Villanova.

Digitized by Google

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, pastor. No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John B. Maus, pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Chas. McFadden, pastor; Rev. Peter Harvey.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem every Sunday.
Friedensville, attended every other Sunday from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended five times a year from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Alburtus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Slatington, attended from East Mauch Chunk every other Sunday.
Emaus, visited occasionally from Church of Sacred Heart, Allentown.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, pastor; Rev. James C. Monahan.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor; Rev. Joseph Nagle.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John A. Wagner, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Mellon, pastor; Rev. Stephen Burke.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dillon, pastor.
Bangor, visited occasionally from Easton.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurus Graetzer, pastor; P.O. Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor; Rev. Hugh P. McGovern.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Henry Badde, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended every other Sunday from East Mauch Chunk.
Hellertown, attended every other Sunday from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. David P. Egan.
Mount Laffee, att. every Sunday from St. Patrick's, Pottsville.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, pastor; Rev. Bernard Korves.
Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. James McGeveran, pastor.
Port Clinton, attended once a month, and Auburn from Schuylkill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, pastor.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
Branchdale, visited every three months from Minersville.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. McDevitt, pastor.
Tower City, once a month, Lorberry and Broad Mountain visited once in three months, Newtown twice a year, from Tremont.

Digitized by Google

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. John A. O'Rourke, pastor; Rev. Wm. M. Moran.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. William A. Duffy, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Peter McCullough, pastor.
St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Holy Family, Shenandoah.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Gearytown, St. Patrick's, every other Sunday from Tamaqua.
Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John's, Pottsville, every two months.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, pastor.
Girardville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, pastor.
Mahanoy Plane, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. William F. Loughran, pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
St. Fidelis, Rev. H. Diederich, pastor.
Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Bernard F. Gallagher.
Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Ernest Deham, pastor.
St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, pastor.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, pastor.
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, pastor.
St. Bonifacius', Rev. Alois Misteli, pastor.
Lost Creek, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. William Kieran, S.T.D., rector, professor of dogmatic theology, English, rhetoric, mathematics, and Christian doctrine; Rt. Rev. Mgr. James A. Corcoran, S.T.D., professor of Sacred Scripture, moral theology, Hebrew, Syriac, and homiletics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, Latin, and Greek; Rev. James F. Loughlin, S.T.D., professor of canon law, natural sciences, English, and chant; Rev. Hermann Heuser, professor of liturgy, Latin, Greek, and German; Rev. Francis P. Siegfried, professor of philosophy; Rev. Bernard Ruxton, professor of Latin; Rev. Wm. M. Daly, S.T.D., professor of English literature, profane history, Latin, and Greek; Rev. John J. McCort, professor of mathematics and English. Number of seminarians, 95. Number of books in library, 15,600.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 10; novices, 5; professed clerics, 16; professed lay Brothers, 7; oblates, 3. Total in community, 42; in diocese, 49. Superior of province, Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A.; prior, Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A.; secretary of province, Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., prefect of studies and professor of moral theology and church history; Rev. M. M. Ryan, S.T.B., O.S.A., professor of dogma and canon law; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Rev. James A. Darragh, O.S.A.; Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A.; Rev. Edward A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; Rev. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., professor of homiletics; Rev. Joseph A. Locke, O.S.A., professor of metaphysics and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Patrick J. O'Connell, O.S.A., subprior and master of novices. A farm of 230 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova is the motherhouse, novitiate, and studium of the order in the United States.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., superior and visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; vice-superior and master of novices, Rev. James Rolando, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. Wm. Ryan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Shaw, C.M., Rev. Thomas O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. Thomas J. Abbott, C.M., Rev. James Lefevre, C.M., Rev. Sylvester Haire, C.M., Rev. Aloysius Krabler, C.M., Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M., Rev. Patrick McHale, C.M., Rev. John P. Neck, C.M., Rev. James Devine, C.M., Rev. James Hennelly, C.M., Rev. James Sullivan, C.M., Rev. Thomas Weldon, C.M. Total number of the community in the diocese, 46.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Very Rev. Thomas J. Smith, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missioners: Rev. Thos. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and others.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Seventeenth and Stiles streets, Philadelphia, incorporated January 29, 1852. Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., president; Rev. James McHugh, S.J., secretary; Rev. J. M. Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. P. Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Rev. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Chas. Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. P. Claven, S.J., Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Mr. J. Dowling, S.J., Mr. W. A. Gormley, S.J. Number of pupils, 150.

The reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets, for the preparatory classes.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova, incorporated 1848 (Villanova P. O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Joseph A. Coleman, O.S.A., president; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A., vice-president. Professors: Rev. J. J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. Francis X. McGowan, O.S.A., Rev. W. Bomford, O.S.A., Rev. Edward O'Reilly, O.S.A., Rev. D. O. Loane, O.S.A.; P. A. Arnu, professor of French; C. S. Gaunt, chemistry; George J. Corrie, music; S. K. Murdock, professor of elocution. Assistant professors: Timothy Herlihy, O.S.A., John O'Brien, O.S.A. Disciplinarians: W. P. Regan, O.S.A., J. P. Curran, O.S.A., J. F. McGowan, O.S.A., D. J. O. Sullivan, O.S.A. Number of students, 75.

La Salle College (incorporated under the Brothers of the Christian Schools), No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. Honorary president, the Most Rev. Archbishop; president, Brother Clementian; vice-president, Brother Paphylinus; treasurer, Brother Isidore; secretary, Brother Blandin. Professed Brothers, 24. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 51. Number of students in college, 217; in the diocese, 3,587.

CONVENTS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 20; lay Sisters, 16; novices, 25; out-door Sisters, 5; postulants, 5. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 71. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 91. The Magdalen Convent contains 54 professed Sisters, 14 novices. Number of penitents, 245. Number in

Digitized by Google

preservation class, 94. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, provincial and superioress.

Convent of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of choir Sisters, 11; out-door Sisters, 4; lay Sisters, 5. Total number in the convent, 20. Mother Mary Philomena, superior.

Mt. St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 35; novices, 18; postulants, 6. Number of religious in the convent, 59. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 275. Mother Mary John, superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, P.O. address Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 17; postulants, 7. Number of religious in the convent, 44. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 127. Mother Mary Gonzaga, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 57. Total number in this community, 57. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 74. Madam C. McNally, superior; Rev. Lawrence Wall, chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 17. Total number in the convent, 17. Madam M. Shortill, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 36. Number in the diocese, 36. Sister Julia, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 26; novices, 9; postulant, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 36. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 27; novices, 13; postulants, 2. Total number in convent, 42. Total number of the community in the diocese, 70. Mother Mary Walburga, superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Lawrence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 2; postulants, 3. Total number in the convent, 17. Total number in the diocese, 35. Sister Mary Cassiana, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 25; postulants, 3. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 28. Mother Mary Agnes, superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 20; novices, 48; postulants, 6. Total number in community, 74. Total number in the diocese, 170. Sister Mary Julianna, superior; Rev. B. Scheler, chaplain.

Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood, Emmittsburg, Md. Total number of the community in the archdiocese, 43.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16; postulants, 5; total, 21. Total number in the diocese, 34. Mother Gatienne, superior.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill street, Germantown. Professed Sisters, 13. Mother August Mary, superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Professed Sisters, 5; Sister M. Walburga, superior. Total number in the diocese, 5.

Digitized by Google

Sisters of Christian Charity, East Mauch Chunk. Sister Clotilda, superior. Professed Sisters, 6. Total number in the community, 6. Total number of Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 30.

Sisters of Christian Charity, Belgrade and Wellington streets, Philadelphia. Number of Sisters in the community, 6. Sister —, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 70. Mother Mary John, superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 175. Mother Mary Philomena, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 86; parochial-school children, 25. Madam C. McNally, superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day-scholars, 73. Madam M. Shortill, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 38; day-scholars, 122. Number attending night-school, 90. Sister Julia, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, West Chester. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of boarders, 10; number of day-scholars, 160. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40. Mother Mary Walburga, superior.

St. Peter's Academy, Reading. Residence, 225 South Fifth street. Number of day-scholars, 40. Sister Mary Anselm, superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, No. 3819 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. 106 day-scholars. Mother Mary Antonia, superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 85. Mother Mary Dominic, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 260 South Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 70. Mother Mary Scholastica, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 40. Mother M. Arsenia, superior. A Sunday-school for deaf and dumb girls is taught in the academy by the same community. Number of scholars, 206.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 90; Sister St. Gervase, superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North Second street, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day-scholars, 120. Mother M. Angela, superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2324 Green street. Number of pupils, 45. Sister Mary Germaine, superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100. Mother M. Laurentia, superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia,

Digitized by Google

under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 145. Mother M. Martha, superior.

St. Paul's Academy, No. 920 Christian street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 115. Sister Mary Regis, superior.

St. John the Baptist's Academy, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 50. Sister Mary de Chantal, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Oak street, Manayunk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Elizabeth, superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day-scholars, 90. Mother Mary Stanislaus, superior.

St. Ann's Academy, No. 814 Tucker street, Port Richmond, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 140. Mother M. Victorine, superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, No. 1514 Christian street, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 50. Sister Mary Ephrem, superior.

Academy of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Day-scholars, —. Sister Mary Ambrose, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 7. Number of pupils, 75. Mother M. Thecla, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 500, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joseph, director. Girls 500, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 90, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 92, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 75, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys 200, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 118, taught by one lay teacher and two School Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 104, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 457, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 570, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 370, girls 350, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by lay teachers; girls 400, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 450, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 358, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 351, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 623, taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls 601, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 160, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 160, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy. Boys 145, girls 182, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 620, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools

Digitized by Google

and four Sisters of St. Joseph; girls 650, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 140, girls 157, taught by Franciscan Sisters and one lay teacher.

St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's. Boys 50, girls 60, taught by lay teachers.

St. Teresa's. Boys 180, taught by lay teachers; girls 250, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B. V.M. Boys 385, girls 484, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one lay teacher.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 356, girls 360, taught by the Sisters of Christian Charity and two lay teachers.

The Gesù. Boys 200, taught by lay teachers; girls 220, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Immaculate Conception. Boys 160, girls 270, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Mother of Sorrows. Boys 250, girls 250, taught by one male teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. James'. Boys 190, taught by lay teachers; girls 256, taught by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. Boys 195, girls 233, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Church of the Visitation. Boys 245, taught by lay teachers; girls 260, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Childhood.

St. Dominic's. Boys 38, girls 42, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart and Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 80, girls 140, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 357, taught by Franciscan Brothers; girls 345, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 300, girls 345, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 134, girls 156, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 80, girls 78, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 93, girls 95, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Boys 60, girls 68, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Nativity of B. V. M. Boys 152, girls 131, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 300 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by three Sisters of Christian Charity and one lay teacher; girls 300, taught by four Sisters of Christian Charity.

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Boys 50, girls 43, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

East Mauch Chunk, St. Joseph's, and *Lehighton*. 150 children, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

Churchville. Boys 40, girls 60, taught by lay teachers.

West Chester. Boys 68, girls 73, taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

South Chester, Immaculate Heart of Mary. Boys 130, girls 150, taught by Sisters of Immaculate Heart.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 33 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Kellyville. Boys 63, girls 87, taught by Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 68 boys, girls 64, under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Norristown, St. Patrick's. 220 boys, 240 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's. Boys 194, girls 224, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph. Boys 100, girls 100, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Bethlehem, Church of the Nativity. Boys 35, girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Catasauqua, Annunciation B.V.M. Boys 57, girls 62, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Boys 200, girls 250, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 140, girls 135, under the charge of the School Sisters of the Congregation of Christian Charity.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 45 children, taught by lay teachers.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 125, girls 130, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. Boys 26, girls 25, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis'. Boys 82, girls 96, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

West Shenandoah, St. Casimir's. Boys 18, girls 20, taught by lay teacher.

West Shenandoah, Holy Family. Boys 40, girls 83, taught by Sisters of Christian Charity.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-fifth street and Silverton avenue. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 245; number in preservation class, 94. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, superior. Attended by the reverend clergy of St. Agatha's Church.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 1,002; number of poor patients, 314; number of beds, 192. Under the care of 17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, sister-servant. In addition to those treated in the house, 4,000 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

St. Mary's Hospital, Frankford road and Palmer street, Philadelphia, under the charge of 25 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, superior. Number of poor patients during the year, 550; number of patients during the year, 870; number of beds, 105; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 9,059. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Joseph's Hospital, No. 1225 Walnut street, Reading, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior. Number of patients during the year, 92; number of poor patients during the year, 66; number of beds, 18.

Digitized by Google

St. Agnes' Hospital, Broad and Mifflin streets, Philadelphia, in course of erection, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 18 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of old men, 120; old women, 140; total number, 260. Sister Gatienne, superior. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

Home for Aged Poor of both Sexes, Mill street, Germantown, under the care of 13 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Number of old men, 70; old women, 80; total inmates, 150. Mother August Mary, superior. Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, Forty-ninth street and Westminster avenue, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 350; under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 120; under the care of 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. Boys, 59; girls, 85; infants, 45; total, 189 children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 134; under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 86; girls, 79; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 41; under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 53, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, superior.

Eastern Penitentiary, Twenty-first street and Fairmount avenue, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Francis' Church.

Moyamensing Prison, corner of Reed and Passyunk avenue, attended by reverend clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B. V. M.

House of Correction, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Lawrence Wall, of St. Dominic's Church.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Diocceseos, rite confessis, et sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatorio detentis suffragari possit. Etc., etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX. referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit

Digitized by Google

pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI, Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Etc., etc., etc.

From an audience of the Most Holy Father had on the 15th day of June, 1862, Our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the house of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	127	Number of religious orders of women	13
Churches in course of erection	7	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants	1,020
Chapels	53	Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers.	9
Stations	31	Parochial school taught by Franciscan Brothers	1
Secular priests	196	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women	26
Regulars	64	Parochial schools	59
Total number of priests in the diocese	260	Number of children attending parochial schools, about	22,000
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	35	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about	2,100
Students in the seminary of St. Chas. Borromeo.	95	Orphan asylums	6
Students in American College, Rome	4	Number of orphan boys..495 " " girls..503	998
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Phila	99	Hospitals	4
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Widows' asylum	1
Colleges	3	Homes for aged poor	2
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools	51	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	27
Number of Franciscan Brothers	4	Catholic population	300,000
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1881–1882 for Philadelphia	13		

Digitized by Google

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of Charlton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas, and Howell.

Archbishop—Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor to Right Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; Archbishop in 1847. Residence, 111 North Sixteenth street.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872. Bishop of Tricomia, and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. KENRICK; residence, 2113 Pine street.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. P. J. RYAN; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN; residence, 744 South Third street.

Secretary—Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

Chancellor—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN. Residence, 744 South Third street.

Council of the Archbishop—Rt. Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LOUIS CITY.

Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third streets, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. J. J. Mahon. Residence, 209 Walnut street.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. H. Schrage.

St. Alphonsus' Church, Grand avenue, Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

Annunciation, Sixth and Labadie streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Philip P. Brady, pastor; Rev. Luke Kernan.

St. Anthony's (German), Merrimac street and Kansas avenue, Rev. Cyprianus Banscheid, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. J. Cosgrove.

St. Augustine's (German), Hebert street, near Jefferson avenue, residence, 2568a Hebert street, Rev. H. V. Kalmer, Rev. J. May.

St. Bernard's (German), Tesson avenue, near Sarpy avenue, Rev. H. Willenbrink.

St. Bonifacius' (German), South St. Louis, Rev. E. A. Schindel, Fourth and Schirmer, South St. Louis.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue and Carr, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. J. J. Harty, Rev. J. A. Connolly, Rev. J. T. Tuohy; residence, 1108 N. Jefferson avenue.

St. Columbkille's, Fourth and Davis, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick O'Donohoe.

St. Cronan's, corner of Boyle and Swan avenues, Rev. Th. A. Butler, pastor.

Holy Cross (German), Baden P.O., Rev. H. Wigger.

St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and

Digitized by Google

Franklin avenues, Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; residence, St. Louis University.

St. Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Lotz, Rev. Fr. G. Holweck.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth street and Lucas avenue, Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., Rev. P. Boyce, S.J., Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. J. Van Krevel, S.J.

Holy Ghost (German), Parson street, west of Taylor avenue, Rev. M. Busch.

Sacred Heart, corner Twentieth and University streets, Rev. Jas. J. McCabe, Rev. M. J. McCabe.

Immaculate Conception, Lucas place and Jefferson avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, Rev. M. McFaul, *pro tem*, Rev. M. J. Gleeson, Rev. P. J. A. Carroll.

St. James', Cheltenham P.O., attended from St. Cronan's.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. J. Hennessey, Rev. F. Jones, Rev. J. Keegan.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence 1625 Rosati street, Rev. J. Hessoun, Rev. P. Houst, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. L. Etten, S.J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. F. Braun, S.J., Rev. M. Cornely, S.J.

St. Kevin's, Compton avenue and Sarah street, Rev. Ed. J. Shea.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. W. Tallon, Rev. R. J. Healy.

St. Liborius' (German), Nineteenth and Monroe streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. G. A. Reis.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence 2904 Clark avenue, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. S. Brennan.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. Th. G. Daly, Third and Kansas streets.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.; Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chancellor; for the church, Rev. William Faerber, pastor; Rev. F. Pömmer, assistant; Rev. H. Jaegering, Rev. J. Schramm.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street and Eleventh, residence 2204 N. Eleventh, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. J. Bourke.

Name (Holy), Fourteenth street and Grand avenue, Rev. Th. Bonacum, Rev. George A. Watson.

St. Nicholas' (German), Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence 1929 Christy avenue, Rev. Joseph Schaefers.

Our Lady, Help of Christians (German), Fourteenth street and College avenue, Station A, Rev. A. Schilling.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Baden P.O., Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. Wm. Noonan.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. Robert J. Hayes, Rev. J. T. Foley.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Rose's, Rev. G. D. Power, who resides at Christian Brothers' College, King's Highway and Easton avenue.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Dixon and Twenty-third streets, attended by Rev. Leo Brandys, O.S.F., who resides at the Franciscan Convent.

Digitized by Google

St. Teresa's, 2015 Grand avenue, between North Market and Summers streets, West St. Louis, Station C, Rev. Wm. H. Brantner, Rev. J. J. Flanagan.

St. Thomas of Aquin, Iowa avenue and Osage street, Rev. D. J. Doherty.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James McGill, C.M., superior; Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. Pius G. Kreuz, C.M.

Church of the Visitation, St. Charles' Rock road and Taylor avenue, Rev. Ed. Fenlon.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain.

Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from Assumption.

Chapel of Brothers Christian Schools, attended by Rev. G. D. Power.

Chapel of the Novitiate Brothers Christian Schools, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from St. John's Church.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent streets, attended from Annunciation.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Chapel of the Female School of St. Vincent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

Chapel of St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden, Ch.

Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, att. from St. Teresa's Church.

Chapel of the St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.

Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Institute, att. from St. Francis of Sales'.

Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair County, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan.

Digitized by Google

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Josephville P.O., Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Uniontown P.O., Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Krieger.
Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, residence adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, att. from Dutzow.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
Barrens, Perryville P.O., Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., superior; Rev. J. News, C.M., Rev. Ch. Remillon, C.M., Rev. Matt. Traynor, C.M.
Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Baden.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Bismarck, St. François Co., St. —, attended from Iron Mountain.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. C. Mueller.
Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.
Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, vacant.
Bowling Green, Pike Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Ch. Brockmeyer,
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Schroeder.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkill, Rev. E. Wynne.
Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. O'Shea.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. E. Pruente.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. —, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, attended from New Madrid.
Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Bowling Green.
Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Barrens.
Clinton, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from Macon City.
Clover Bottom, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Washington.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Moberly.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, Rev. H. S. Aertker.
Crystal City, Jefferson Co., attended from De Soto.
Cuba, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. C. O'Leary.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (St. Paul P.O.), St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.
Doniphan, Ripley Co., vacant.
Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. H. A. B. Kuennen.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Fenton, St. Louis Co., attended from Byrnesville.
Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., attended from Allen Prairie.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. A. M. Hayden, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. J. A. Bauhans, S.J.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Tannrath.
French Village, St. François Co., St. Ann's, attended from Bloomsdale.
Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Moberly.
Gatewood, Ripley Co. (church building), attended from Doniphan.
Glasgow, Howard Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Pauk.
Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.

Digitized by Google

Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.
Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Rhineland.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Kennedy, Rev. Ed. A. Casey.
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. Felix Hosbach, O.S.F., Rev. Hilarius Scholz, O.S.F., Rev. Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. F. Reuther.
Hunnewell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Shelbina.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Morrissey.
Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. François Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Cooney.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Gadell.
Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from St. Joseph's.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. O. S. Hoog, Rev. S. Sennerich.
Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Montgomery City.
Kelso, Scott County, St. Augustine's, Rev. F. A. J. Kleinschnittger.
Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.
Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kellersmann.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Leasburg, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.
Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Clarke Co.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Loose Creek.
Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. A. Krier, S.J., Rev. Paul Haza, S.J., Rev. N. Schlechter, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bowling Green.
McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.
Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Jos. M. Diel.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from New Offenburg.
Mattis Creek, Mehlville P.O., St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph Pope.
Maxville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Angenendt.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. —, attended from Macon City.
Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Brendan's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.
Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Head, Rev. J. L. Haar.
Monticello, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.
Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.
Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pacific City.
New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.
New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Bowling Green.
New Haven, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hannibal.
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McNamee.

Digitized by Google

New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge. L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City.
Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Jos. Real, S.J.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.
Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. N. Orfei.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Th. Feldmann.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. S. Kleiser.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.
Plantersburg (Dardenne P.O.), St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Schmidt.
Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., attended from Arcadia.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. W. J. Rensmann.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.
Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. O. J. McDonald.
Punjaub (Lawrenceton P.O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Bloomsdale.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Rev. Suitbertus Albersmann, O.S.F.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. J. Valazza, S.J.
Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Hennes.
Rivière aux Vases, Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's (High Ridge P.O.), Rev. Joseph Roszevac.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. V. Putten, S.J., Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Willmes, Rev. P. Wigger.
St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. F. X. Weiss, pastor; Rev. A. Huettler, assistant.
St. Gertrude, Krakow P.O., Franklin Co., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J.
St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. M. C. Walsh.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. (Jeffriesburg P.O.), Rev. M. Grosholz.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. J. Kane.
St. Marysville, Clarke Co. (St. Patrick's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Coyle.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., St. Paul's (Centre P.O.), Rev. D. Byrne.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bremerich.
Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., Rev. T. Moran.
Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', attended from Barrens.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.
Sullivan, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, vacant.
Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Gruender.

Digitized by Google

Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from New Madrid.
Troy, Lincoln Co., attended by Rev. P. Wigger.
Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. P. A. Trumm.
Viesmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.), Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.
Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. H. Hukestein.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. Alexander Mathaushek, S.J., Rev. Ben. Masselis, S.J., Rev. J. Gonser.
Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.
Wentzville, St. Charles Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. Diepenbrock.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick, engaged in La Crosse, Wis.

Priests in infirm health: Rev. P. Ring, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Louis University, Ninth and Washington ave., St. Louis, Mo. Very Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., provincial; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., socius and treasurer; Rev. R. J. Meyer, S.J., rector; Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., minister; Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., chaplain; Rev. M. Harts, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., prof. of philosophy; Rev. H. A. Calmer, S.J., Rev. Ch. Charroppin, S.J. 17 scholastics, associate professors. 28 students in the post-graduate course; 308 students (all day-scholars) in the undergraduate classes.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street and Kansas ave. Very Rev. Vincent Halbfas, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Cyprian Banscheid, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Rev. Innocentius Wapelhorst, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Brueggemann, O.S.F., Rev. Raymundus Zanders, O.S.F., Rev. Augustinus McGlory, O.S.F., Rev. Damianus Koziolek, O.S.F., Rev. Marianus Glahn, O.S.F., Rev. Hermanus Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Leo Brandys, O.S.F., Rev. Marcus Thienel, O.S.F. 20 students and 15 lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, on Grand ave., St. Louis, and Mother-house of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia, and of the Carolinas. Very Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.SS.R., provincial; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C SS.R., Rev. B. A. Neithard, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Cook, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Neu, C.SS.R., Rev. John Van Luytelaer, C.SS.R., Rev. James McLoughlin, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Distler, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers. N.B. Applications for missions ought to be made *in time*—in spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter—and ought to be sent to Rev. Father Provincial.

College of the Christian Brothers, corner of Easton avenue and King's Highway. Brother James, F.S.C., president; Brother Virgil, F.S.C., vice-president; Brother Calixtus, F.S.C., secretary, assisted by a competent staff of Brothers. Number of students, 325.

Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Fourth and Market streets, South St. Louis. Brother Thurian, director of novices; Brother Paulian, F.S.C., provincial. 8 Brothers, 30 novices, 10 postulants.

Digitized by Google

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sister Simeon, superior. Attended from St. John's Church. Number of Sisters, 18; pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Fifth and Convent sts. Madame Bauduy, superior. Community, 27; pupils, 65; orphans, 20. Attended from Annunciation Church.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), on Merrimac st. Madame Niederkorn, superior. Number of Sisters, 80; boarders, 115. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Cass ave., bet. Twenty-first and Twenty-second sts. Mother Mary Aimie, superior. Community, 59; pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.

Convent of the St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), on Mulberry st., first door east from Third st. Sister Antonia, superior. They visit and care for the sick at their homes. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, 2d Carondelet ave. and Victor st. Mother Alberta of St. Alexius, superior. 13 Sisters. Attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.

Female School of St. Vincent, Lucas and Grand aves. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, superior. Community, 13; pupils. 125—12 are always educated gratis. Attended by Jesuit Fathers.

House of the Good Shepherd, Seventeenth st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Community, 80; Magdalens, 64; penitents, 180; children, 160. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mother-House, Novitiate, and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Station B, P.O. Mother Agatha, superior. Professed Sisters, 45; novices, 44; postulants, 15; pupils, 105. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Twenty-third and Morgan sts., Mother-house. Mother M. M. di Pazzi, superior. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Professed Sisters, 33. Chapel of Our Lady of Dolors. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, State st. and Russel ave. Mother Joanna, superior. Community, 35; novices, 30; candidates, 5; boarders, 40; pupils in day-school, 150. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.

HOSPITALS.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital and Insane Asylum, Jefferson ave. and Osage st., St. Louis. Brother Jodocus, rector; Rev. Jos. Becker, chaplain. Professed Brothers, 14. During the year 250 pay patients and 310 charity patients.

Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, Fourteenth and O'Fallon sts. Mother Bernarda, superior. Number of Sisters, 12; 7 novices; 7 candidates. To this is attached the Pius Hospital, also a refuge for females out of employment.

St. John of God's Hospital, Twenty-third and Morgan. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of patients during the year, 400; free dispensary, number of out-patients attended during the year, 5,083; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 350.

St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge, conducted by the same community, Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis, opened December 23, 1870.

Digitized by Google

St. Louis Hospital, corner Montgomery and Bacon sts. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Healy, superior. Number of Sisters, 21; number of patients during year, 980; capacity, 400 patients at a time. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.

St. Mary's Infirmary, 1536 Papin st. Sister Seraphia, superior. Sisters, 22; patients, 30. Attended by Rev. H. Jaegering.

ASYLUMS.

House of the Angel Guardian, Tenth and Marion sts. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 70.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Nineteenth and Hebert sts. Mother Mary Blanche, superior. 14 Sisters; old people, 190. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

Mulamphy Orphan Asylum, attached to Convent of Sacred Hear, Fifth and Convent sts. Number of orphans, 20.

St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, 1236 North Tenth st. Sister Ann Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters, 13; widows, 25; patients, 35; infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, 2649 Lucas ave. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, superior. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Sisters, 10; orphans, 100.

St. Elizabeth's Institute, Arsenal street, between Gravois road and Grand ave. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Genoveva, superior. Number of Sisters, 6. (Just opened.)

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifteenth street and Clark avenue. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Francis, superior. Sisters, 25; orphans, 150. Attended by Rev. H. Van der Sanden.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Tenth and Biddle. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emily, superior. Number of Sisters, 10; orphan girls, 110. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Philomena's Industrial and Day School, Clark and Summit avenues. Sister Zoe, superior. 14 Sisters of Charity; industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, West Twentieth street, bet. O'Fallon and Cass avenues. Mother Angela, superior. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Number of Sisters, 10; average number of orphans, 150.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, Decatur and Marion streets. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, superior. Sisters, 21; patients, 178. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Cape Girardeau: St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College. Very Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., president; Rev. T. D. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. M. O'Brien, C.M., Rev. J. W. Downing, C.M., Rev. E. Hopkins, C.M., Rev. Bart. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. W. Nolan, C.M., Rev. Leon Dufour, C.M.

Cape Girardeau: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Mother Rosa, superior. Number of Sisters, 16; pupils, 55 in academy, 80 in parish school.

Cape Girardeau: St. Francis' Hospital. 5 Franciscan Sisters; two of these teach the Annunciation parish school.

Digitized by Google

Arcadia: Female Seminary. Conducted by 20 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Rose, superior. Pupils, 60.

Byrnesville, Jefferson Co.: St. Michael's Convent. Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. M. Mary Liguori, mistress of novices; Rev. H. H. O'Reilly, chaplain.

Dog Prairie (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co. : Ursuline Convent. Mother Angela, superior.

Edina, Knox Co.: St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto. 5 Sisters, 76 pupils.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Fr. Hagemann, S.J., rector and master of novices ; Rev. J. A. Wagner, S.J., minister and treasurer ; Rev. J. J. Stephens, S J., socius ; Rev. Th. Hughes, S.J., Rev. V. Devlin, S.J., professors of juniors; Rev. J. Gore, Rev. P. Molina, novices. 21 scholastics, 15 Brothers, 47 scholastic novices, 17 novice Brothers.

Florissant, St. Louis Co.: Convent and Academy of Loretto. Sisters, 35 ; pupils in academy, 70 ; free school, 120.

Glencoe, St. Louis Co : Catholic Protectorate for boys. Conducted by Christian Brothers. Brother Leo, rector. Brothers, 5; boys, 80. Rev. F. P. Gallagher.

Hannibal, Marion Co.: St. Aloysius' Academy. Conducted by 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.* Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Deaf and dumb, 15.

Nazareth P.O., St. Louis Co.: Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. De Chantal, superior. Sisters, 15.

O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. : Mother-House and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sisters, 28; novices, 7 ; candidates, 7. Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, chaplain.

St. Charles, St. Charles Co.: Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 29 ; pupils in academy, 50 ; day-scholars, 45.

St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co. : Convent and Academy of St. Francis of Sales, by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 8; pupils, 20.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS IN THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

St. Agatha's. 1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 280.

St. Alphonsus', Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 453.

Annunciation Schools. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 275.
" " 5 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 230.

St. Anthony's. 2 Franciscan Brothers. } 150 pupils.
" " 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. }

Assumption. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 45.
" 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 130.

St. Bernard's. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Bonifacius'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.
" 6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 310.

St. Bridget's. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 400.
" 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 375.

St. Columbkille's. Secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Cross (Holy). 2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Elizabeth's (colored). 5 Sisters, Oblates of Mary (colored). Boys, 48; girls, 102.

St. Francis of Sales'. 1 secular teacher. Boys, 50 ; 4 Sisters; pupils 150.

Digitized by Google

St. Francis Xavier's. 5 secular teachers. Boys, 150.
" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 160.
Heart (Sacred). 2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.
H. Ghost. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.
St. John's, Ap. and Ev. 4 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.
" " 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 400.
St. John Nepomuk. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 530.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
St. Joseph's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 192.
" 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 741.
St. Kevin's. 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's. 2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.
" " 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 370.
St. Liborius'. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 600.
" 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
St. Malachy's Free Schools. 5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 412.
" " 5 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 261.
SS. Mary and Joseph's. 3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 150.
" " 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 100.
St. Mary of Victories. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 400.
" " 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
St. Michael's. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.
" 10 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.
St. Nicholas'. 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 375.
" 7 Sisters of Christian Charity. }
Our Lady of Help. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.
St. Patrick's. Secular teachers. Boys, 300.
" 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.
SS. Peter and Paul's. 2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 1,300.
" " 19 Sisters of Notre Dame. }
St. Stanislaus'. 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.
St. Teresa's. 4 secular teachers. Pupils, 200.
St. Thomas'. Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
Trinity (Holy). 1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 450.
" 9 Sisters of St. Francis. }
St. Vincent's. German Department. 3 Christian Brothers. } Pupils,
" " " 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. } 500.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 79.
Apple Creek, Perry Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Biehle's, Perry Co. Pupils, 50.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., Annunciation Church. 2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 65.
Clover Bottom. 2 secular teachers. Pupils, 45.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.
Dog Prairie, St. Paul P.O., St. Charles Co. 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Dutzow, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Florissant, St. Louis Co. 1 lay teacher and 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 107.
Fredericktown, Madison Co. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.
Glasgow, Howard Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
Hannibal. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.
Hermann, Gasconade Co. Pupils, 70.
Holstein, Warren Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.

Digitized by Google

Indian Creek, Monroe Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co. Parochial schools. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 40.
Jefferson City, Cole Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150 in parish school; in select school, 40.
Koeltztown, Osage Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 68.
Linn. 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 43.
Loose Creek, Osage Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 112.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.
Maxville, Jefferson Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.
Moberly, Randolph Co. 7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.
Moselle, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.
New Hamburg, Scott Co. 2 secular teachers. Boys, 139.
" " 3 Sisters of St. Francis. Girls, 160.
New Haven, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 28.
New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co. 2 Sisters P. Blood. Pupils, 70.
Normandy, St. Ann's. 2 lay teachers, 1 religious, 73 pupils.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 65.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 42.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Bonifacius. 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.
Plantersburg, St. Charles Co. Pupils, 50.
Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co. 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 90.
Port Hudson, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 27.
Rich Fountain, Osage Co. 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 110.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles' Church. 1 Brother, 1 secular teacher; boys, 70. 3 Sisters of the Sacred Heart; girls, 65.
St. Peter's Church. 1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 270.
St. Genevieve. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.
" 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.
St. Gertrude's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher and 2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
St. John's, Franklin Co. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 125.
St. Thomas', Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.
Taos, Cole Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.
Vine Mount, Bollinger Co. 1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.
Washington, Franklin Co. 2 secular teachers. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 290; besides 12 girls in academy.
" "
Westphalia, Osage Co. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishops	2
Priests: *a.* Regular	91
b. Secular	152
Secular priests ordained since last report	9
Regular priests ordained since last report	8
Religous (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	262
b. Women	1,033
Ecclesiastical students	40
Churches	193
Chapels, etc., where Mass is said	23

Digitized by Google

Stations visited		12
Monasteries		6
Convents		91
Seminary		1
	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	4	760
Academies (young ladies)	15	901
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	88	23,527
b. Girls		
Industrial schools and Reformatories	4	450
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	658
Hospitals	6	2,512
Asylums	4	511
Catholic population: White		195,000
Colored		1,000
Total estimate		196,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the westerly line of Utah Territory, and between 37° 6′ and 39° northern latitude.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Coadjutor-Archbishop—Most Rev. PATRICK W. RIORDAN, D.D., consecrated September 16, 1883, Bishop of Cabasa and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop Alemany, *cum jure successionis.*

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

Chancellor—Rev. P. J. GREY.

Secretary—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY.

Council of the Archbishop—Rev. JAMES CROKE, Rev. PATRICK SCANLAN, Rev. TIMOTHY O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. WM. GLEESON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.; Most Rev. P. W. Riordan, D.D.; Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Rev. Jno. E. Cottle and Rev. M. D. Connolly, assistants.

Mission of Dolores, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Rev. Peter Quealy, assistant.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, rector, and Revs. P. Duffy and Matthew Lagan, assistants.

St. Patrick's, 744 Mission street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, rector; Revs. Thomas Larkin, J. J. Sullivan, and Hugh P. J. Gallagher, assistants.

Digitized by Google

St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes street, Very Rev. Joseph Sasia, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, near Dupont, Rev. Peter Robert, rector. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Tyler street, near Jones, Rev. Seb. Wolf, rector; Rev. John Meiler, assistant. Sermon in German.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. P. Scanlon, rector; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. H. Lagan, and Rev. P. J. O'Connor, assistants.

St. Paul's, Twenty-ninth and Church streets, Rev. L. Breslin.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator, and Rev. Father Szule, D.D., assistant.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Timothy O'Callaghan, rector; Rev. Jas. O'Connor, assistant.

St. John's Church, 1122 Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. Andrew Cullen, rector, and Rev. James Flood, assistant.

Holy Cross, St. Joseph's avenue, attended from St. John's.

St. Dominic's, corner of Bush and Steiner streets, Rev. Thos. O'Neill, O.P., prior; Revs. Anthony Rooney, Pius Murphy, Dominic Fitzsimon, Hyacinth Harrington, Manes Doogan, and two lay Brothers.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, rector.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason street, Rev. Andrew Garriga, pastor; Rev. Charles Franchi and Rev. A. de Benedet, assistants. Sermon in Spanish and Italian.

St. Rose's, Brannan street, near Fourth, Rev. D. F. Nugent, rector; Rev. C. O'Connor, assistant.

St. Brendan's, corner First and Bryant streets, Rev. John F. Nugent, rector.

St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara streets, Rev. Jno. Kemmy, rector.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.

Amador, Amador Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh, rector. Residence, Modesto.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Rocklin.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same society.

Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Pierce Comerford.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodie, Mono Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James Melvin, administrator.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.

Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Nicasia.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Clinton, Amador Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sutter Creek.

Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Santa Rosa.

Digitized by Google

Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, att. from Placerville.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
Concord, Contra Costa Co., All Saints', attended from Benicia.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Merced.
Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.
Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Woodland.
Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Suisun.
Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Timothy Crowley, rector. Residence, Sacramento.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
Greenwood, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Santa Rosa.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co,, St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Merced City.
Ione Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.
Jackson, Amador Co, St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius'.
Knight's Landing, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
Knoxville, Napa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Woodland.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, rector.
Lincoln, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rocklin.
Live Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.
Lockford, St. Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Jno. M. Cassin, rector.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Merced City.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jas. N. Aerden, O.P., rector.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. William A. Speckels, rector; Rev. M. O'Riordan, Rev. Peter Brady, assistants.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, rector.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the Mission of San José.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Walsh, rector.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, rector; Rev. Jas. Vereker, assistant.
Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from Mission San José.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saucelito.
Nicholas, Sutter Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Folsom.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, rector; Rev. Thomas McSweeny, assistant.
West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, rector; Rev. John Coyle, Rev. P. Heslin, assistants.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.

Digitized by Google

Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, rector; Rev. P. Maguire, assistant.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gualco, rector; Rev. R. Becker, assistant.
Pleasanton, St. Augustin's, attended from Mission of San José.
Plymouth, St. Stephen's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Port Costa, attended from Benicia.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, att. from Menlo Park.
Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Rocklin, Placer Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John Leahy, rector.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Grace, rector; Rev. Wm. Walsh, assistant.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. O'Connell, rector.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, rector; Rev. P. M. Smith, assistant.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, rector; Rev. D. E. Governo, assistant.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. Leonard, S.J., Rev. B. Picardo, S.J., and Rev. N. Traverso, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, rector.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Rev. Alex. de Campos, assistant.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Peter Bermingham, rector, and Rev. Jas. Cooper, assistant.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. J. Cummins, rector.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. James Croke, rector; Rev. P. J. Lynch, assistant.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Very Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., rector; Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., and Rev. Joseph Bixio, assistants.
Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, rector; Rev. M. Kennelly, assistant.
Saucelito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Foley, rector; Rev. P. Brennan.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, att. from San Mateo.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St Francis Solano, Rev. Hubert Esser, rector.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, rector; Rev. A. Fassanotti, D.D.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony Santandreu, rector; Rev. P. Blake, assistant.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', att. from Menlo Park.
St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helen, attended from Napa.
St. Turibius' Mission, for the Lake County Indians, in Lake Co., Revs. William Brennan, Cherubinus De Romanis, and Aloysius Petinelli.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, rector; Rev. John Vallentini, assistant.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Turibius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, rector; Rev. Thomas McNaboe, assistant.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. Slevin, rector, and Rev. Rafael de Carolis, assistant.

Digitized by Google

Temascal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, rector; Rev. Wm. Kirby, assistant.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Cushing, rector.
Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Modesto.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., rector; Rev. B. McGovern, O.P., assistant.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Atlanta.
Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Jno. McGinty, rector.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, for the Province of San Francisco, was opened last year at the Mission of San José, Alameda Co. It is conducted by the Marist Fathers. Very Rev. John Francis Regis Pestré, D.D., S.M., superior and professor; Rev. John Reisdorfer, S.M., professor. Others are on the way from the mother-house.

St. Mary's College, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Bettelin, visitor; Brother Romuald, president. Number of students, over 250. Rev. A. Geyer, chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, superioress, assisted by 30 Sisters. Orphans, 500.

Sisters of the Holy Family, 110 Hayes street, San Francisco. The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. They have a house on Powell street, in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 12 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 300.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Mother M. de Sales, superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, superior, assisted by 27 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother M. Baptist Russell, superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. John Conlon, chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Rose's School, for girls, Tyler street, near Steiner, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 450.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Mission street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 750.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 700.

Digitized by Google

St. Ignatius' College, 214 Hayes street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Sasia, S.J., president; Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., prefect of schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., treasurer; Rev. T. Prelato, S.J., chaplain; Rev. J. M. Bouchard, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. C. Galliano, S.J., Rev. J. Isolabella, S.J., Rev. T. Leonard, S.J., Rev. C. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. J. Pinasco, S.J., Rev. C. Pollano, S.J., Rev. P. Masso, S.J., Rev. F. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., Mr. G. Butler, S.J., Mr. W. Culligan, S.J., Mr. J. Hickey, S.J., Mr. J. Mulligan, S.J., Mr. M. O'Mahony, S.J., Mr. J. Riordan, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., Mr. F. Weis, S.J., and eight other assistant teachers. Number of pupils, 600.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers, for day-scholars. Brother Cianan, director; Brother Hosea, sub-director. Number of pupils, 650.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. James Croke. Orphans, 540.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., superior; Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P., Rev. W. F. Derham, O.P., Rev. W. Dempflin, O.P., Rev. Aug. Dyson, O.P., Rev. Dominic Maher, O.P., Rev. Reginald Newell, O.P., Rev. Raymond Johns, O.P. 12 novices, 2 lay Brothers, and 3 postulants.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Martinez, Contra Costa Co. Brother Pirmian, director. Brothers, 10; novices, 8. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.

Select Boarding and Day School, Fifth and Jackson streets, Oakland, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Attended from St. Mary's, Oakland. Pupils, 200. Brother Cianan, director.

St. Peter's Academy, attached to St. Peter's, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 300.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Robert Kenna, S.J., president. Students, 250, besides 40 others attending day-school taught by professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 60.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day-scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 320. Small boys, 114 Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 100.

Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, Brooklyn, Alameda Co., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

St. Vincent's School, Mission and Third streets, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catherine, sister-servant. Pupils, 150.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 200.

St. Boniface's Parish School, San Francisco. Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 160. Sister M. Pia, superior. Convent, Golden Gate Av.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Boarding Academy Day-School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 150.

Digitized by Google

St. Patrick's College, Sacramento, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Genebron, president. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Agnes' Academy, Stockton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

San Antonio Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, at Stockton, St. Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and pay schools for girls, at Vallejo. In charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.

St. Gertrude's Academy, Rio Vista, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Berkeley, by the Sisters of the Presentation. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Lawrence's Free School, for girls, near Church of the Sacred Heart, Oakland, taught by Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 150.

St. Anthony's Free School, for boys, Brooklyn, taught by the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 80.

School, for girls, at Santa Rosa, conducted by the Ursuline Sisters. Opened 1881.

Academy of San Leandro, by the Dominican Sisters, San Leandro. Number of pupils, 100.

UTAH TERRITORY.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES AND STATIONS.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Very Rev. L. Scanlan, rector; assistants, Revs. D. Kiely, J. B. Ruddy.
Fort Douglas, attended from Salt Lake.
Bingham, attended from Salt Lake.
Sandy, attended from Salt Lake.
Stockton, attended from Salt Lake.
Tintic, attended from Salt Lake.
Alta, attended from Salt Lake.
Provo, attended from Salt Lake.
Ogden, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. M. Cushnahan, rector; Rev. P. Donahoe, assistant.
Corrine, attended from Ogden.
Terrace, attended from Ogden.
Kelton, attended from Ogden.
Echo, attended from Ogden.
Promontory, attended from Ogden.
Castle Rock, attended from Ogden.
Park City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, rector, Rev. Francis Tierney.
Coalville, attended from Park City.
Grass Creek, attended from Park City.
Wanship, attended from Park City.
Silver Reef, St. John's Church, pastor, Rev. Thomas Galligan.
Pioche, Nevada, St. Lawrence, attended from Silver Reef.

Digitized by Google

Bullionville, Nevada, attended from Silver Reef.
Bristol, Nevada, attended from Silver Reef.
Jack Rabbit, Nevada, attended from Silver Reef.
Frisco, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. —.
Beaver, attended from Frisco.
Milford, attended from Frisco.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Salt Lake, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Charles, superior. Community, 24; 80 boarders, 140 day-pupils.

St. Joseph's College, for boys, Salt Lake, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 20 boarders and 50 day-pupils.

Hospital of the Holy Cross, Salt Lake. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Holy Cross, superior. Community, 14; patients, 60.

Sacred Heart Academy, Ogden, Utah. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Annunciata, superior. Community, 15; boarders, 50; day-pupils, 80.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Ogden, under charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Mary's of the Assumption School, Park City, Utah. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Elise, superior. Community, 5; number of pupils, 135.

St. John's School, Silver Reef, Utah. Community, 4; number of pupils, 50. Sister M. Regis, superior.

St. John's Hospital, Silver Reef, Utah. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	128	Seminary	1
Chapels and stations	25	Colleges	6
Priests, regular, 75; secular, 100; total	175	Academies	18
Theological students	24	Asylums	5
		Hospitals	4

Catholic population, about 200,000.

Rev. Gregory Antonucci, lately from the Chinese missions, has inaugurated a school on Clay street, near Stockton street, for the education of the Chinese children; pupils, 75.

A church is soon to be erected for the use of the Chinese.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Doña Ana County excepted.

Archbishop—Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850; created Archbishop 1875.

Council of the Archbishop—Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON, Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI, Very Rev. A. M. GENTILE, Rev. JOHN GUÉRIN, and Rev. EUGENE PAULET.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. P. EGUILLON; Very Rev. JAMES H. DEFOURI for the English-speaking Catholics of Santa Fé.

Secretary of the Most Rev. Archbishop—ALPHONSO H. FARINI.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Most Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Eguillon, rector; assistant priest, Rev. Francis Gatignole. The clergy of the cathedral atend also:

Chapel of San Miguel,
Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Luz,
Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario,
} in the city of Santa Fé.

Very Rev. James Defouri takes care of the English-speaking congregation in the Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, and also attends Los Cerillos, Carbonateville, Bonanza, and Lamy Junction), all without churches.

Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro,
Cienega, Chapel of San José,
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro,
Tesuque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Diego,
} outside of Santa Fé.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Salvador Personé, S.J., Rev. F. Durante, S.J., Rev. L. M. Fede, S.J., Rev. P. Massa, S.J., who also attend:

New Albuquerque, St. Mary's Church.
Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.
El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmel.
Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad de Maria Santisima.
Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José.
Los Varelas, Chapel of San José.
Los Griegos, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio.
San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends also:

La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre.
La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.
La Cueva, Chapel of Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Belen, Rev. E. Paulet, who being now absent, the church is supplied by Rev. Ignatius Grom, who attends also:

Los Chaves, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.
El Sausal, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Stephen Parisis, who attends also:

Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.
Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Ceboyeta, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. J. B. Baujelin, who attends also:

El Rito, Chapel of San José.
El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San José.
La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Digitized by Google

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. John Baptist Gallon, who attends also:
Los Torres, Chapel of San José.
La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Jacales, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Valles, Chapel of San Agustin.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel; pastor, Rev. Robert Garassu, who attends also:
Rio Colorado, Chapel of St. Anthony of Padua.
El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. Clement Peyron, who attends also:
Los Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.
Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Lunas, Chapel.

Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. J. B. Marrilles, who attends also:
El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
Santana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.

La Cañada, Parish Church of La Santa Cruz, Rev. John B. Francolon, who attends also:
Chimayo, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula.
El Quemado, Chapel of San Antonio.
Las Truchas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Nambe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco.
San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Ildefonzo.
Pozuaque (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Clara, and several private oratories.

La Cañada Alamosa, Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends also:
Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.
Zapato, Chapel.
San José, Chapel.
Pajare, Chapel.
San Francisco, with all the other new settlements.

La Joya, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends also:
Los Ranchitos de la Jolla, Chapel of San José.
La Joyita, Chapel of San José.
Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.
Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Junta (Tiptonville P.O.), Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. R. A. Baldassare, S.J., Rev. J. Ravel, S.J., Rev. Colle de Vita, S.J., who attend also:
La Loma Parda, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Las Ciruelitas, Chapel of San José.
El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.
Fort Union.

Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector; Rev. J. R. Ribera, assistant priest, who attend also:

Digitized by Google

The Convent Chapel of the Immaculada Concepcion.
Tecolote, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Refugio.
Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Puertecito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.

Lincoln, Rev. Sembrano Tafoya, rector.

Mansano, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores, Rev. Louis Bourdier, who attends also:
La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.
El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.
Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.
Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, rector; Rev. J. Medina, assistant priest, who attend also:
La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.
El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.
El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José.
" " " Chapel of San José de Abajo.
" " " Chapel of El Santo Niño.
" " " Chapel of Santiago.
" " " Chapel of San Francisco.
" " " Chapel of Nra. Señora del Carmen.
La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.
Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santo Niño de Esquipula.
El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.
Guadalupita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.
La Cañada del Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.

Pecos, Parish Ch. of San Antonio, Rev. Leon Mailluchet, who att. also:
Galiteo, Chapel of Nra. Sra de los Remedios.
Las Ruedas Chapel of El Santo Niño.
Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
El Macho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.

Peña Blanca, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Augustin Navet, who attends also:
In the same town the Chapel of La Santisima Trinidad.
Santo Domingo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Felipe.
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura.
Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.
Cile, Chapel of Santa Barbara.
La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.
La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Peñasco, Parish Ch. of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who att. also:
Picuries (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Lorenzo.
El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.
El Vadito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.

Digitized by Google

Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.
El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.
El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.
Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara.

Rio Colorado, Rev. J. C. Splinters, who also attends ;
El Barraderio, Chapel.
La Cinta, Chapel.
El Cañon Largo, Chapel.
La Trementina, Chapel.
Fort Bascom.
El Cerro del Corazon, Chapel.
Tierra Blanca, Chapel.

Rito, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends also: Abiquiu, Church of St. Thomas; Los Canones, Church of San Miguel ; El Coyote, Church of St. John the Baptist.
El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.
El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.
El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.

San Juan, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camile Seux, who attends also :
La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.
La Villita, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de la Soledad.
La Jolla, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Guique, Chapel of San Rafael.
Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.
Chama, Chapel of San José, and besides two private oratories.

San Marcial, Rev. Thomas A. Hayes, pastor, who also attends:
Valverde, Chapel of San Antonio.
Contadero, Chapel.
Fort Craig, catechism class every Sunday.

San Miguel, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends also:
Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.
San José, Chapel of San José.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Puertecito, Chapel of El Señ. de Esquipula.
La Cuesta, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
El Cerrito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Desamparados.
Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.
La Laguna, Chapel of Nra. Sra. del Rosario.
Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.

San Rafael, Chapel of Nro. Señor de Esquipula, Rev. J. B. Brun, pastor, who attends also :
Cubero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.
San Mateo, Chapel of San Mateo.
San Mateo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
San José.
La Rinconada.
San Lorenzo.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Estevan.

Digitized by Google

Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santo Niño.
Fort Wingate.
Coolidge.
Gallup.
Holbrook.

Sapello, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Anthony Fourchégu, who attends also:
Los Alamos, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
Las Tecoloteños, Chapel of San Francisco.
El Rincon, Chapel of El Sto. Niño.
El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.
Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Acasio, and besides two private oratories.

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Francis Lestra, Rev. A. Gourbeyre, assistant, who attend also:
Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.
La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.
Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.
San Marcial, Chapel.
Valverde, Chapel.
El Contadero, Chapel.

Springer, Colfax Co., St. Joseph's Church (American settlement), Rev. Joseph A. Accorsini, pastor, who attends also:
Raton, Colfax Co, St. Patrick's Church.
Elizabethtown, St. Bridget's Church (American settlement).
Cimaron, Church of Immaculate Conception (Spanish settlement).
Cimaron Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Dolors (Spanish).
Poñil, Church of Our Lady of Solitude (Spanish).
Saint Andrew, Church of St. Andrew (Spanish).
Vermejo Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe (Spanish).
Vermejo Arriba, Church of Holy Child (Spanish).
Agua Dulce, Church of Our Lady (Spanish).
Rayado, Chapel of St. Joseph (Spanish).
Cimaron Seco, Chapel in construction (Spanish settlement).
Blosburg (Irish settlement, miners), service in school-house.
Cimaroncito (Spanish settlement).
Trincherita (Spanish settlement).
Ponilito (Spanish settlement).
Eureka (Spanish settlement).

Tierra Amarilla (new parish), Rev. Michael Rolly, pastor, who attends also:
Las Nutrias, new Church of the Santo Niño.
Los Oros, Church of San José.
Truchitas, Chapel.
Cañon Largo, Chapel. El Barranco.
Cabilar.
Puente-Rio de los Pinos.
Rio Navajo.
Rio de San Juan and El Paso, Texas.

Taos, Parish Church of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy; Rev. J. Gourey, assistant, who attend also:
El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and of Nra. Sra. del Carmen.
Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Talpa

Digitized by Google

El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de San Juan.
El Pueblo de Taos, Chapel of San Geronimo.
La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de los Dolores.
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.
El Cerro, Chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe.
Moreno Mines, Chapel.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Rallière, who attends also:
Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.
Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.
Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.
La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

Tularosa, Doña Aña Co., Church of St. Francis of Paula, Rev. J. M. Garnier, pastor, who also attends Fort Stanton and all places on the Rio Bonito.

INSTITUTIONS.

Las Vegas College, and Office of the Revista Catolica, Very Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., superior of the Jesuit Mission of New Mexico and Colorado; Rev D. Pantanella, S.J., president; Rev. J. Marra, S.J., vice-president; Rev. A. M. Rossi, S.J., Rev. X. Cappelletti, S.J., Rev. C. M. Capilupi, S.J., Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. Fr. Lubbe, S.J., J. P. Dean, S.J., J. Galligan, S.J., J. Broderick, S.J., J. Cordoba, S.J., H. Romero, S.J., E. Barry, S.J., and several lay Brothers.

N. B. The Novitiate is for the present at Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Holy Family Select School, Albuquerque. Rev. V. M. Tromby, S.J., Rev. A. Leone, S.J., Rev. C. Ferrari, S.J. From 140 to 160 boys.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 20 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 35 novices and 4 postulants. Mother Francisca Lamy, superior. 30 boarders and 300 day-school pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant. 20 Sisters. Number of orphans, from 50 to 60.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, from 40 to 50 patients.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

Sodality of the Young Boys of the Cathedral, established March, 1874.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Cathedral, established June, 1874.

Sodality of San Francisco, established for men, October 4, 1880.

Sodality of the Assumption, in the chapel of Nra. Sra. de Guadalupe, established 1881 (for young ladies).

Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, for gentlemen, established in 1881.

Association of the Holy Trinity, established in 1881.

Sodality of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, established in 1883.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 5 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 6 Sisters; 70 to 105 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 8 Sisters; 135 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo. 4 Sisters; 60 pupils.
" " " Socorro. 6 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Digitized by Google

School of the Sisters of Charity, at Albuquerque. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.

School of the Sisters of Mercy, at Los Alamos. 4 Sisters; about 75 pupils.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Botulph, president. 12 Brothers, 80 boarders, and 150 day-school boys.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Isaac Patrick, director; about 150 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 3 Brothers. Brother Gabriel, director; about 130 pupils.

Public Schools for Boys, in Santa Fé, under the charge of Catholic lay teachers. About 350 pupils. There are also public schools in almost every town of the archdiocese, at least for several months of the scholastic session.

Rev. J. C. Splinters has been appointed to go to the Apache Indians and start a school at once; the field is immense, as now the Jacarillas Apaches have been removed with the Mescalero Apaches,

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	34	Priests on mission	52
Chapels attended regularly	203	Convents	6
Clerical students with Very Rev. J. H. Defouri	3	Colleges	4
Clerical students at Niagara Falls	3	Hospital	1
Clerical students in Seminary of Lyons, France	2	Orphan asylums	7
Priests	56	Catholic population—	
		Mexicans, about	111,000
		Pueblo Indians	12,000
		Americans, about	3,000

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the counties of Warren and Washington.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, October 16, 1877.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865; resigned October 16, 1877; transferred to See of Curium March 22, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. JOHN WALSH; Chancery office, 12 Madison Place, open from 10 A.M. to 12 M.
Auditor of Diocesan Accounts—REV. G. HUBERDAULT; office, Bishop's House.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, V.G., Rev. JOSEPH GUERDET, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, Rev. GEORGE HUBERDAULT, Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Rev. JAMES MCDERMOTT, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., Rev. MICHAEL COLLINS, O.S.A., Very Rev. JOSEPH LESEN, O.M.C.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D. Bishop's house, 225 Madison avenue.
Parish house, 12 Madison place. Rev. John Walsh, Rev. John J. Hanlon, Rev. Richard J. Gahan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. John F. Howard, Rev. Joseph H. Mangan.
St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence A. Walworth, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott, Rev. John J. Dillon.
St. John's, Rev. James M. Ludden, Rev. James P. Halpin, Rev. John McGraw.
Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. James L. Walsh.
St. Ann's, Rev. Edward A. Terry.
Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Cæsar Cucchiarini, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Anselm Auling, O.M.C., Rev. Otto Keegan, O.M.C.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Clovis Thibault.
Church of Our Lady, Help of Christians, Very Rev. Mgr. Clüver, D.D.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire, Rev. Joseph A. Lanahan.
Albany, West (new church), Rev. James J. Peyton.
Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Cornelius Shea.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry street, Rev. William Smith.
Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from Our Lady of Angels.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from cathedral.
Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.
East Albany, St. John's Church, Rev. James E. Duffy and Rev. Matthew J. Scanlon.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.
Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, Rev John V. Quinn.
Averill Park, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Edward Hipelius.

Digitized by Google

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.
Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Hart.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Augustine McCranor, O.S.A.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Chas. Zucker.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll, Rev. William A. Brown.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. John L. Reilly.
Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. —.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James F. Collins.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James B. Greene.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny, Rev. William Finneran.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Marcel Dugas, Rev. P. O. Renaud, Rev. J. Girouard, Rev. M. Villeneuve.
St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Lowery.
Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoghlin, Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Brady.
Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfield.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses J. Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Brennan.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. James J. O'Brien.
Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. Kearney.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis St. Onge, Rev. John St. Onge.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William B. Hannett.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. William Howard.
Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Rev. Daniel J. O'Mahony, O.S.A.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Roger Ward.

Digitized by Google

Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. Delehanty.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick B. McNulty.
Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Mich. J. Collins, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Anthony P. Ludden, Rev. Bernard Smith.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, att. by Franciscans from Syracuse.
Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James L. Meagher.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renehan.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. A. P. McCranor, O.S.A., Rev. P. A. Carr, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Walsh, administrator.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Fennelly.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., Rev. James H. Maney.
Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. —, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Simon J. Canane.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry, Rev. —.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa, Rev. John McLoghlin.
St. Peter's, Rev. Stephen Preisser.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
St. Louis', Rev. R. Chaput.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Philmont, Columbia Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. —.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Mullaney.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Rev. James J. Ward.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Maeyers.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Leonard.
St. Paul's, Rev. Gideon Huberdault.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. John McGlynn.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, O.S.A., Rev. M. M. Fogarty, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John M. Scully, Rev. James Flood.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Herman Wibbe.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Francis D. McGuire.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wm. J. Bourke.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D., Rev. John Grimes.
Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C.,

Digitized by Google

provincial minister; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., provincial secretary; Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Nazarene Graziani, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C., Rev. Conrad Elison, O.M.C.

St. John's, Rev. James J. Moriarty, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly, Rev. John F. Donohoe.

St. Joseph's, Right Rev. Chas. Guay.

St. Lucy's, Rev. J. Kennedy, Rev. James V. Donnelly.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Pickl.

St. Matthew's, East Syracuse (De Witt), Rev. Michael Clune.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, Rev. Francis J. Hainault, chaplain.

Chapel of Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bloomer.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. John Dolan, Rev. —.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. Allanus McDonell, S.J., Rev. Joseph Delabays, S.J., Rev. Francis Casey, S.J., Rev. P. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Michael Nash, S.J.

St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. A. Ludden, V.G., Rev. Jeremiah J. Hefernan.

St. Francis, Rev. Charles A. Reilly.

St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph Charette.

St. Lawrence, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.

St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.

(Iron Works), Renesslaer Co., St. Michael's; see St. Joseph's.

St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.

Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.

West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan, Rev. Francis Cunningham, and Rev. P. Harrigan.

(Port Schuyler), St. Bridget's, Rev. James A. Curtin, Rev. William Cullinan.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Leduc.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.

Chapel of St. Colman's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, Rev. John Toomey, Rev. William A. Ryan.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., guardian and pastor; Rev. Frederick Bonaventure Doyle, D.D., O.M.C.; Rev. Clemens Luitz, O.M.C.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher, Rev. Michael M. Merns.

St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.

St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.

Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Digitized by Google

Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. William J. O'Mahony.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. L. Lauzon.
Whitestown, Oneida Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John F. Mullaney.
Rev. J. Sweeney, Troy.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Caldwell (Lake George), Warren Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Paulist Fathers.
Canastota, Madison Co., attended from Chittenango.
Chester, Warren Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Warrensburg.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Philmont.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Boonville.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, attended from Schaghticoke.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Luzerne, Warren Co., Church of the Holy Infancy, attended from Warrensburg.
Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Middle Sprite, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Averill Park.
New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Whitestown.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', attended from Warrensburg.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marcellus.

Digitized by Google

Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Averill Park.
Phenix, Oswego Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Baldwinsville.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Winfield.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co. St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co, St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended rom Cortland.
Stamford, Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fonda.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Averill.
Wevertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from Warrensburg.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.
Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Canastota, Madison Co., attended from Chittenango.
New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Whitestown.
Whitestown, Oneida Co., St. Paul's.
West Albany, St. —

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Oneonta.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Camden.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Oneonta.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Greenwich.
Boylston, Oswego Co., attended from St. Louis' Church, Oswego
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Hunter.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.

Digitized by Google

Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Floyd, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Hunter, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Fultonville, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Gang Mills, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.
Grayville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Harpersville, Broome Co., attended from Oneonta.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Hope Falls, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Horicon, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Irish Settlement, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jessup's Landing, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Knoxboro, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middletown, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Millbrook, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Munsville, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.
New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.
Nineveh, Broome Co., attended from Oneonta.
Niscayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from Crescent.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oregon, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Oneida Co.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.
Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Rock City Falls
Palmer's Falls, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.

Digitized by Google

Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaker Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Redfield Square, Oswego Co., attended from Florence.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Ridgeville, Madison Co., attended from Oneida.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., attended from Oneonta.
Smith's Basin, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Warrensburg.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Averill.
Stillville, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Little Falls.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Whitestown.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
Upper Aqueduct, Saratoga Co., attended from Crescent.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vernon Centre, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Rock City Falls.
West Eaton, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Yost's, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D., president and professor of ecclesiastical history; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., professor of moral theology and treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., professor of dogmatic theology; Rev. Cornelius V. Mahoney, S.T.D., professor of philosophy; Rev. John F. Woods, S.T.D., director and professor of liturgy and of sacred eloquence; Rev. Henry Lafort, S.T.L., professor of canon law, elementary moral theology, and Introduction to Holy Scripture. Number of students, 123. Number of students of this diocese, 19.

Digitized by Google

Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine*, Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Very Rev. Joseph Lesen, D.D., O.M.C.; Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., secretary.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Albany. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Rev. C. Cucchiarini, O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Albany. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 132 State street. Brother John Evangelist, director. Brothers, 15; pupils, 110.

Cathedral School. Brother Peter, director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 100.

St. John's School. Brother Edward Joseph, director. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's School. Brother Arcadius, director. Brothers, 4; lay teachers, 4; pupils, 475.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphian, director. Brothers, 7; orphans, 130.

Troy. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy.* Brother Famian, director. Brothers, 9; pupils, 260.

Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Emmanuel, director. Brothers, 13; orphans, 320; pupils in St. Joseph's parochial school, 352.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Brother Hugh Thomas, director. Brothers, 3; orphans in asylum, 105.

Academy of the Assumption. Brother Idrastan, director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 360.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Camillus, director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 300.

BROTHERS OF THE GOOD WORKS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary.* Brother Calixtus, superior. Number of Brothers, 9.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame C. O'Rorke, superior. Number of religious, 102; pupils, 85; in parochial school, 150.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 220.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 175.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Pupils, 29.

St. Mary's Parochial School. Sister Loretto, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Select School. Pupils, 101.

St. John's Parochial School. Sister Petronilla, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 230.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Anacaria, superior. Sisters, 13; orphans, 260.

Digitized by Google

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Angeline, superior. Sisters, 14; patients at present, 100.
St. Vincent's Asylum. Sister Onesime, superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 157.
St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Florence, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 60; pupils in free school, 300.
Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters teaching, 4; pupils, 227.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Gertrude, superior. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80.
Syracuse. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Sienna, superior. Sisters, 11; orphans, 126.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Pupils, 100.
St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Magdelene, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 87; aged poor, 23.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother Genevieve, superior. Sisters, 10; girls, 306; boys, 160.
Troy. *Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother Mary James, superior. Religious, 48.
St. Joseph's Select School. Sisters, 6; pupils, 440.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Sisters, 2; children, 130.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Sisters, 3; pupils, 235.
St. Lawrence's Parochial School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 109.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother Alexandrine, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 80.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Pupils, boys, 240; girls, 275.
St. John Baptist's School. Sisters, 2; pupils, 131.
Amsterdam. *St. Mary's School.* Mother M. Columbina, superior. Sisters, 6; lay teachers, 3; pupils, boys, 260; girls, 225.
Lansingburg. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Mary Annunciation, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250.
Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother M. Maurice, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 90.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Pupils, 287.
Glens Falls. *St. Mary's School.* Mother Agnes Gonzaga, superior Sisters, 7; pupils, 600.
Syracuse. *St. John Baptist's School.* Mother M. Clara, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 380.
St. John's School. Mother Mary Joseph, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250.
Oswego. *St. Mary's School.* Mother M. Marcellina, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.
Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother M. Theodora, superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 230.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Pupils, 200.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Mother Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 100.
Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Margaret, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 280.
West Troy. *St. Bridget's School.* Sister Irene, superior. Sisters, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, 215.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of Our Lady, Help of Christians.* Mother Mary Joseph, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 300.

Digitized by Google

Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 394.

Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Marianne, provincial. Religious professed, 8; novices, 6; postulants, 19.

Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption, St. Francis' Convent. Mother M. Teresa, superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 775.

St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Bernardine, superior. Sisters, 10; patients, 20.

Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Helena, superior. Sisters, 6;

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Fayette street, taught by Sisters from St. Clara's Convent. Pupils, 400.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home, attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Columbia street. Mother M. Mathilda, superior. Sisters, 7; patients during the year, 158.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa. St. Peter's Church.* Mother M. Norberta, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 22; pupils in select school, 70; pupils in parochial school, 300; orphans, 120.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 50; in parochial school, 350.

Albany. *Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sister Mary Teresa, superior. Religious, 4; pupils, 50.

St. Peter's Hospital. Mother M. Philomena, superior. Sisters, 10; patients at present in hospital, 60.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Euphrasia, superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, select school, 60; parochial school, 120.

Schenectady. *St. John's Academy.* Sister M. Augustine, superior. Sisters, 7; parochial school, 428.

Albany. *Assumption.* M. Teresa, superior. Number of religious, 6; pupils in select school, 10; in parochial school, 109.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Louis' Church, St. Teresa's Convent.* Mother M. Louisa of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 7; pupils in select school, 54; in parochial school, 155.

Cohoes. *St. Joseph's.* Sister Ambroise de Jesus, superior. Number of religious, 10; pupils select school, 120; parochial school, 290.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Aurélie, superior. Sisters, 11; inmates, 145.

Troy. *Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Adéle of St. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 12; inmates, 130.

SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.

Rome. *St. Mary's School.* Sister Virginia, superior. Number of Sisters, 4; pupils in parochial school, 125.

Albany. *Holy Cross School.* Sister Beata, superior. Number of Sisters, 5; pupils, 221.

Digitized by Google

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.

Watervliet (Troy Road). *Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* Mother M. de Ricci, superior. Religious professed, 9. The community is devoted to the care of young girls. Attached to the Monastery is a house for ladies and a house for private retreat. The community will furnish city or country parishes with altar breads.

NUNS OF THE PRESENTATION.

West Troy. *St. Colman's School and Convent.* Mother Paula Cahill, superior. Number of religious, 8; orphans, 82; pupils, 5.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Parochial School.* Rev. M. Barry, superior. Lay teachers, 12; pupils, 650.

Cohoes. *St. Joseph's Church, Commercial Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Rev. L. M. Dugast, superior. Lay teachers, 5; pupils, 74; pupils in parochial school, 208; lay teachers, 2.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in seventeen churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	125	Priests deceased during year	3
Churches without resident pastors	50	Clerical students	27
	175	Academies for boys	4
Chapels	30	Academies for girls	4
Stations	122	Select schools	11
Churches in course of erection	4	Orphan asylums	11
Priests doing duty	184	Homes for the aged	4
Priests absent on account of sickness, etc	7	Hospitals	4
	191	Religious communities of men	6
		Religious communities of women	11
		Catholic population, about	160,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857; died October 2, 1868.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Secretary and Chancellor—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, V.G.; Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, V.F.; Very Rev. M. KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., Rev. P. LIMACHER, Rev. J. HARTY.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G., residence on east side of the cathedral; Rev. C. J. Zwiesler, rector; Rev. J. Howard, D.D., assistant, residence on the west side of the cathedral.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cassidy.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the episcopal residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's.
Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sylvester Joerg, O.S.B.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Diepenbrock.
Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Beardstown.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Joseph Finnegan.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Rev. Stephen Stenger, O.S.B., Rev. Luke Gruwe, O.S.B.
St. Luke's, Rev. J. Gough.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Hillsboro.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attend. from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Ellington P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. P. Kerr.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.
Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mount Carmel.
Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Francisville.
Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.
Brownstown (Dublin P.O.), Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. J. Boyle.
Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
Buffalo, Sangamon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Illiopolis.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
Cahokia (East St. Louis P.O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Sweeney.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas', attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Ostrop.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. Jos. Spaeth.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.
Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.

Digitized by Google

Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F Meifuss.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', Rev. D. Moroney.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.
Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken.
St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.
St. Teresa's Chapel.
Dora Township (Dalton City P.O.), Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev E. McGowan.
Dubois, Washington Co., St. Charles', attended from Radom.
Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F., rector; Rev. R. Grant, assistant.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James P. Smith.
St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.
Effingham, Effingham Co , St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
Elsah, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grafton.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carmi.
Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ridgway.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Breinlinger.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. H. Becker, D.D.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Riesen.
Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Cluse, rector; Rev. A. Jele, assistant.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Hillsboro.
Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Ruma.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rosmoeller.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Carmi.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.
Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnaville.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Meckel, Rev. A. Kersting.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. H. Gesenhues.
Humbolt, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Charleston.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.
Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. T. Hickey.

Digitized by Google

Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Church of the Holy Ghost, Rev. F. Marks.
Kampsville, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trenton.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Carroll.
St. Aloysius, Rev. J. Dechene.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Roesner.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph Maurer.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Quitter.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Mitchell (Long Lake P.O.), Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. P. Kaenders.
Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.
Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. Eckert.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. H. Hagen.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Fred. Bergmann.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, att. from Jacksonville.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Edwardsville.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Storp.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Pana.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mount Vernon.
Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Claus.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Masterson.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. M. Hogan.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. W. Krug.
Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzlberger.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.
Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.
Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Theodor Brüner, rector; Rev. F. Budde, assistant.

Digitized by Google

Quincy, St. Peter's.
SS. Francis Solanus', Rev. Andrew Butzküben, O.S.F.
Immaculate Conception.
St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still.
St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Boniface's Church.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.
Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, attended from Morrisonville.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.
Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', attended from Springfield.
Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's, attended from Marshall.
Roodhouse, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', attended from White Hall.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Elmo, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier.
St. John, Richland Co., St. John's, attended from St. Wendel.
St. Joseph (Meppen P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.
St. Michael (Hardin P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Virnich.
St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
St. Wendel (Wakefield P.O.), Richland Co., Holy Cross, Rev. H. Ader.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.
Saline (Grant Fork P.O.), Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. B. Hasse.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Day.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Hoven.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, Rev. T. Cusack.
Shumway, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
Smithton, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Freeburg.
South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, rector; Rev. T. O'Reilly, assistant.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. M. Weis, Rev. C. Krekenberg.
St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Ryan.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
St. John's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhart.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edwardsville.
Stonefort, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mound City.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Schulze.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F.
Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Eckerle.

Digitized by Google

Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. C. Geier.
Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Mitchell.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Virden.
Westwoods, Jersey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Jerseyville.
Wetaug, Pulaski Co., Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.
White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', Rev. J. Dietrich.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.
Priests absent or infirm : Rev. P. Dee, Rev. J. Herlitz, Rev. C. Hoffmans, Rev. J. Sullivan.
The following priests have retired: Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. H. Frohboese; residence, Quincy, Ill.

STATIONS.

Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Radom.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Du Quoin.
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier's.
Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Du Quoin.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mound City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Red Bud.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, for Catholic boys only, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 100 students.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., vice-rector. 8 professors, 90 students.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Rev. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., guardian and rector; Rev. Damasus Rüsing, O.S.F., instructor of novices; Rev. Francis Albers, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., Rev. Eustace Brügge-

Digitized by Google

mann, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Hellhake, O.S.F., Rev. Quirinus Stücker, O.S.F., Rev. Norbert Wilhelm, O.S.F., Rev. Richard Van Heek, O.S.F., Rev. Florentius Kurzer, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius Bernard, O.S.F. 6 clerics; 17 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Ill. Rev. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Haase, O.S.F., Rev. Hugolin Storff, O.S.F., Rev. Floribert Jaspers, O.S.F., Rev. Ludger Glauber, O.S.F. 9 lay Brothers.

St. Francis 'Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., Rev. Fulgentius Hansen, O.S.F., Rev Jacobus Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Baukholdt, O.S.F., Rev. Xavier Engbring, O.S.F., Rev. Capistran Goette, O.S.F. 8 clerics; 11 lay Brothers.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Ill. Rev. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Meinulph Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel Macke, O.S.F., Rev. Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F., Rev. Cornelius Schoenwaelder, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Residence of Franciscan Fathers, at Radom, Washington Co., Illinois. Rev. Urban Stanowski, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Cyril Augustinsky, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Cathedral, Alton. Brother Justin, director. 2 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Springfield. Brother Remedius, director. 4 Brothers.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters. Mother-house at Alton. Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior. Branch houses at Litchfield and Decatur. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 53.

Convent of Ursuline Sisters. Mother-house at Springfield. Mother Teresa Laux, superior. Total number, 20.

Ursuline Sisters, attached to the churches at Columbia and Mascoutah. Total number, 6.

Sisters of Notre Dame. Houses at Belleville, Quincy, Alton, Springfield, Highland, Breese, Teutopolis, Effingham, and Radom. Total number in diocese, 108.

Mother-house of Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Ruma, Randolph Co. Mother Clementina Zerr, superior. Branch houses at Evansville, Chester, Madonnaville, Piopolis, Mt. Carmel, St. Rose, O'Fallon, Edwardsville, and Altamont. Total number in diocese, 39.

Mother-house of Sisters of St. Dominic, at Jacksonville. Sister Josephine Meagher, superior. Branch houses at Carrollton, Jerseyville, and Mt. Sterling. Total number in diocese, 20.

Sisters of St. Dominic, attached to the churches at Mattoon and Marshall. Total number, 6.

House of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister M. Sophronia, superior. Total number, 13.

Sisters of St. Joseph. Houses at Waterloo and Brussels. Total number of Sisters, 12.

Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Houses at Germantown, Carlyle, Trenton, Quincy, and St. Libory. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 25.

House of Sisters of Charity, at Alton. Total number, 3.

House of Sisters of the Holy Cross, at Cairo. Total number of Sisters, 8.

Digitized by Google

House of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, at Quincy. Total number of Sisters, 18.

Mother-house of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis, at Springfield. Mother Ulrica, superior. Branch houses at Belleville, Highland, Effingham, Decatur, Litchfield, Ste. Marie, and Aviston. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 85.

House of Sisters of St. Francis, at Sigel. Number of Sisters, 3.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Springfield. Mother Teresa Laux, superior. Pupils, 52.

Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family, at Alton. Mother Teresa Gillespie, superior. Pupils, 75.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Belleville. Sister Jerome, superior. Pupils, 58.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo. Sister Sophronia, superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy. Sister Boniface, superior. Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo. Sister Mary Victor, superior. Pupils, 31.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland. Sister Ivo, superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy, at Litchfield. Mother Ursula, superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy, at Decatur. Mother De Pazzi, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 250 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.
St. Mary's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Altamont, 35 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Anna, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Aviston, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Beardstown, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Big Spring Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bishop's Creek, 64 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Black Jack, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Bonpas Precinct, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Breese, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Brussels, 85 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
Bunker Hill, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Cairo, St. Patrick's, 80 pupils; St. Joseph's, 80 pupils; conducted by Sisters of Loretto.
Carlinville, St. Mary's, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carlyle, 160 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Carmi, 32 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Carrollton, 120 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic.
Centralia, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Chester, 95 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Collinsville, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Digitized by Google

Columbia, 107 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Columbus Road, 24 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Damiansville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Decatur, St. Patrick's, 256 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
St. James', 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Dubois, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Du Quoin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 375 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Henry's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Edwardsville, St. Boniface's, 85 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Effingham, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher.
Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Fayetteville, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Freeburg, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Island Grove, 10 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Jacksonville, 300 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 130 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Kaskaskia, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Lillyville, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Litchfield, 250 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Madonnaville, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marshall, 35 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Mascoutah, 110 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Millstadt, 62 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Carmel, 40 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
St. Joseph's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Murphysboro, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Newton, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
O'Fallon, 68 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Paderborn, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paris, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Petersburg, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Piopolis, 65 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Pocahontas, 20 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 28 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Prairie du Rocher (colored), 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 250 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 250 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Digitized by Google

St. John Baptist's, 200 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
St. Joseph's (colored), 30 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Radom, 110 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Red Bud, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ruma, 40 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
St. Anthony, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph, Calhoun Co., 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Libory, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Poor Handmaids of Christ.
St. Michael, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Rose, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Ste. Marie, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Wendel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Saline, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Shawneetown, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.
Sigel, 75 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.
Smithton, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 630 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
SS. Peter and Paul, 250 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Joseph's, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Trenton, 82 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.
Vandalia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Venice, 36 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
Westwoods, 33 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 3 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Emerentia, superior. 18 religious.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), at Cairo, under care of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Anthony, superior. 8 religious.

St. John's Hospital, at Springfield, under care of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Ulrica, superior. 36 religious.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, at Belleville, under care of same Sisters. Sister Zosima, superior. 8 religious.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Highland, under care of same Sisters. Sister Gerburgis, superior. 6 religious.

St. Anthony's Hospital, at Effingham, under care of same Sisters. Sister Henrietta, superior. 6 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Decatur, under care of same Sisters. Sister Rosa, superior. 9 religious.

St. Francis' Hospital, at Litchfield, under care of same Sisters. Sister Macaria, superior. 5 religious.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Ste. Marie, under care of same Sisters. Sister Basilia, superior. 4 religious.

Digitized by Google

The Sacred Heart Hospital, at Aviston, under care of same Sisters. Sister Augustina, superior. 4 religious.

St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum, at Belleville, conducted by same Sisters. Sister Fridolina, superior. 7 religious.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, superior. 7 religious.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cecilia, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	131
b. Regular	38
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	98
b. Women	418
Ecclesiastical students	25
Churches	190
Stations visited	12
Monasteries	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	2	
Academies (young ladies)	9	
Parochial schools	100	11,000
Orphanage schools	2	

	Number.
Orphanages	3
Hospitals	11
Catholic population, about	156,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MAY and Very Rev. WILLIAM KEEGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, corner Jay and Chapel Streets, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James J. Woods, Rev. Jas. H. Mitchell, Rev. Jas. F. Mealia. Residence, 250 Jay Street.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. William J. Hill, Rev. Jas J. Doherty, Rev. Peter Plunkett, and Rev. Ed. M. Gannon. Residence, 223 Congress street.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets. Very Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Charles Gallagher. Residence, 104 York street.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thos. Taaffe, Rev. Jas. Taaffe, Rev. E. McGolrick, and Rev. Thos. McCaffrey. Residence, 285 Willoughby avenue.

Digitized by Google

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. Henry Gallagher, Rev. Hugh Ward. Residence, 69 S. Third street.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas Ward, Rev. Jeremiah Brosnan, and Rev. M. Hickey. Residence, 21 Sydney Place.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Very Rev. Michael May, Rev. Geo. Kaupert, Rev. John Koeberle, Rev. Geo. Hanselman. Residence, 138 Montrose avenue.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Patrick J. McGlinchey, Rev. Jno. Goubeaud. Residence, 852 Pacific street.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin, Rev. Jos. Kilpatrick, Rev. J. O'Boyle, and Rev. J. J. Canmer. Residence, 467 Court street.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Maurice Galvin, Rev Matthew J. O'Connell, Rev. T. J. Fitzgerald. Residence, 117 Warren street.

St. John's, Twenty-first Street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan, and Rev. M. A. Naughton. Residence, 250 Twenty-first Street.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Maujer streets, Rev. M. F. Murray, Rev. A. J. O'Rourke. Residence, 72 Maujer street.

St. Boniface (German), Duffield street, near Willoughby, Rev. J B. Willman. Residence, 109 Willoughby street.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Ignatius Zeller, Rev. Michael Wagner, S.T.L. Residence, 931 Herkimer street.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B. V. Mary, Verona street, Rev. Wm. J. Lane, Rev. Hugh Hand, Rev. J. Sherman. Residence, 77 Verona street.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise place, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. James Donohoe, Rev. P. McKenna. Residence, 30 Debevoise pl.

St. Anthony's, Manhattan avenue opposite Milton, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. John Loughran, D.D., Rev. John Baxter, and Rev. Wm. J. Hamilton.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. E. McCabe, and Rev. Jno. T. Woods. Residence, 166 N. Sixth street.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. J. McMeel and Rev. James Durick, 251 Front Street.

Annunciation of the B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman. Residence, 259 N. Fifth street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Oliver and Power streets, Rev. John P. Hoffmann and Rev. Math. Michel. Residence, 308 Devoe street.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Owen O'Brien. Residence, 108 Carroll street.

St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and

Digitized by Google

Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., and other priests of St. John's College.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton and Rev. J. Growney. Residence, 149 McDonough street.

All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold and Rev. Bernard F. Kurtz. Residence, 31 Thornton street.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E.D., Rev. Jules Jollon. Residence, 57 Siegel street.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. David Hickey, and Rev. J. Crowley. Residence, 7 St. Mark's ave.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy. Residence, 496 Humboldt street.

Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. John A. McCullum, Rev. John Nash, Rev. Thos. McGivern, and Rev. C. Wightman. Residence, 41 Adelphi street.

Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Wm. Maguire, and Rev. P. Kenny.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., pastor; Rev. Wm. Smith, S.P.M., and Rev. Wm. Sheehy, S.P.M.

St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea street, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann, 651 Hicks street.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Rev. W. Guhl, 177 Kent street.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee, Rev. Lawrence Guerin. Residence, 739 Butler street.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Forty-second street, Rev. Jos. P. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Jas. J. McCusker.

Transfiguration, Hooper, near Marcy avenue, Rev. J. M. Kiely and Rev. Wm. Ed. Dullea. Residence, 65 Marcy ave.

St. Casimir (Polish), corner of Lawrence and Tillary streets, Rev. S. Marcinkowski. Residence, 96 Johnson street.

The Holy Name, corner of Ninth and Prospect avenues, Rev. Thos. S. Reilly. Residence, 464½ Sixteenth street.

St. Agnes', corner of Hoyt and Degraw streets, Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Michael Denison, Rev. Michael Killahy. Residence, 417 Sackett street.

The Holy Family (German), Thirteenth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. J. Hanselman.

St. Bridget's, corner of Linden and Grove streets, Rev. Jno. McCloskey. Residence, Linden street, near St. Nicholas avenue.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Italian), cor. President and Van Brunt streets, Rev. Andrea Paccassoni. The congregation numbers 600.

St. Ambrose, Tompkins and De Kalb avenues, Rev. D. J. Sheehy. Residence, 194 Kosciusko street.

CHAPELS.

St. John's, Clermont avenue, near Greene, Rev. P. F. O'Hare, Rev. J. J. Mallon, and Rev. M. J. Loftus.

St. Catherine's, Bushwick avenue and Ten Eyck street, Rev. John M. Hanselman.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's, 7 Poplar street.
St. Francis', 37–45 Butler street, Rev. C. Farrelly.
Sacred Heart, Clinton avenue, corner Willoughby, attended by reverend clergy of St. John's Chapel.
Sacred Heart, Villa de Sales, Rev. Richard Boyce.
Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor, attended by the reverend clergyman of St. Andrew's.
St. Francis of Assisium, Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Patrick's.
St. Joseph's, Flushing, attended by the reverend clergy of St. Michael's.
Sacred Heart, Bayside, Rev. J. Cullen.
St. Joseph's, corner of Hicks and Congress, Rev. T. J. Fitzgerald.
Good Shepherd, Hopkins avenue and Pacific street, attended by the reverend Fathers of Mercy.
St. Mary's Hospital, 155 Dean street, Rev. J. J. Marrin.
St. John's, corner Albany and St. Mark's avenues, Rev. E. Mahony.
Immaculate Conception, Bushwick and De Kalb avenues, Rev. M. J. Hatton.
Immaculate Conception, corner Eighth avenue and Sixteenth street, attended by reverend clergy of St. John's.
Mortuary Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, Flatbush, attended by reverend clergy of Holy Cross Church.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

KINGS COUNTY.

Bath, St. Finbar's, Rev. Richard S. Boyce.
Canarsie, Holy Family, attended by reverend Fathers of Mercy.
Coney Island, Guardian Angel, attended from Star of the Sea.
East New York, St. Malachy's, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Augustin Marie Niemann and Rev. Aloysius Steffen.
Flatbush, Holy Cross, Rev. B. McHugh and Rev. Wm. J. Doherty.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Parkville, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.
Sheepshead Bay, St. Mark's, attended from Parkville.

QUEENS COUNTY.

Bayside, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Cullen.
College Point, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.
Corona, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. M. J. Malone.
Far Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.
Flushing, St. Michael's, Rev. Jno. MacKenna and Rev. Eugene Donnelly.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Hauber.
Glen Cove, St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Great Neck, St. Aloysius, Rev. Edward Smith.
Hempstead, Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Peter Kearney.
Hicksville, St. Ignatius, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
Hewlett's Station, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Kennedy.
Jamaica, St. Monica, Rev. Anthony Farley, Sr.
Long Island City (Hunter's Point), St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire.
(Astoria), B.V.M. of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. A. Walsh.
(Astoria), St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Cy. Eisele.
(Dutch Kills), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Toner.
Blissville, St. Raphael's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.

Digitized by Google

Manhasset, St. Mary's, attended from Roslyn.
Maspeth, St. Stanislaus, Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry A. Zimmer.
Roslyn, St. Mary's, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
Westbury, St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. Connolly.
Willett's Point, Military Post, attended from Bayside.
Winfield, B.V.M., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.
Woodhaven, Rev. A. Farley, Jr.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Amityville, B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz.
Babylon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. J. Blake.
Bayshore, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bobier.
Bellport, attended from Patchogue.
Breslau City, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Geo. Feser.
Cutchogue, Sacred Heart, attended twice a month from Southold.
Easthampton, attended from Sag Harbor.
Greenport, St. Agnes, attended from Southold.
Huntington, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
Islip, St. —, attended from Bayshore.
Mattituck and neighboring stations, attended from Southold.
Moriches, attended from Patchogue.
Northport, attended from Huntington.
Orient and Shelter Island, attended from Southold.
Patchogue, Rev. M. Dowd.
Port Jefferson, attended from Patchogue.
Quogue, attended from Riverhead.
Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. McNulty.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. Jno. J. Heffernan.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended from Patchogue.
Southold, St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.
Southampton, Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor.
Yaphank, attended from Riverhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist, Lewis and Willoughby avenues. Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., president; Rev. Michael Cavanaugh, C.M., treasurer; Rev. Patrick Carroll, C.M., Rev. Charles F. Eckles, C.M., Rev. H. B. Menniges, C.M., Rev. B. F. Burke, C.M., Rev. Wm. V. Nolan, C.M., Rev. J. O. Hayden, C.M., Rev. — Antill, and Rev. — Lennon. Number of students, 185.

House and Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., superior and master of novices; Rev. Am. Gallaud, S.P.M., and Rev. Wm. Smith, S.P.M.

St. Francis' College, for boarders and day scholars, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of students, 240.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 39; novices, 5; postulants, 12. Superior, Brother Jerome.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Clinton and Willoughby avenues. Superior, Mother M. de Sales Callanen. 24 professed choir Sisters; 7 professed domestic Sisters; 5 out Sisters, and 2 novices.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 16; professed lay Sisters, 7; novices, 2.

Convent du Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor. Members of community, 12. Number of pupils, 36. Superior, Mother St. Basile.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Bonaventure Dillon. Professed choir Sisters, 18; novices, 3; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. Novitiate at Amityville, Suffolk Co., L. I. 191 professed Sisters, 25 novices, and 14 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, superioress. The community numbers 190 professed Sisters, 21 novices, and 10 postulants. Rev. John MacKenna, chaplain.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 20 professed choir Sisters, 18 professed lay Sisters, 10 out-door Sisters. Sister M. Loretto, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, corner of Hicks and Congress streets. 31 Sisters and 22 poor children. Sister Blanca, superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

Visitation Academy, corner Clinton and Willoughby avenues. 160 pupils, taught by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Villa de Sales Academy, Villa de Sales, near Parkville, boarding academy for young ladies. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of the Visitation.

Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge Academy, Sag Harbor. Boarding academy for girls. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of the Sacré Cœur de Marie.

St. Leonard's Academy, 138–140 South Fourth st. 135 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Fidelis, director.

All Saints' Academy (German), corner Throop avenue and Thornton street. 100 boys, taught by secular teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand st. near Graham av. 100 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Hortense, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. 50 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. 130 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Sacred Heart Seminary, for small boys, Flushing, Bayside. 40 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philomena's Institute, Sydney Place, near Livingston st. 300 pupils, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Academy, for young ladies, Sackett st., near Smith. 90 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Nicholas' Academy (German), corner of Oliver and Power sts., for large boys. 85 pupils, taught by secular teachers.

St. Mary's Institute, Far Rockaway, boarding-school for girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis de Sales Institute, for small boys, Somers street, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select School, for young ladies, Pacific street, near St. Joseph's Church. 150 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. de Sales, superior. School for small boys attached.

Digitized by Google

Industrial School, corner of Court and Congress streets. 251 girls, taught by 17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, superior.

Industrial School, Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. 350 orphans and destitute children, who are taught the various branches of industry by Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Cathedral. 607 boys, taught by 8 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 2 professors; Brother Tatian, superior. 540 girls, taught by 10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 assistants; Sister M. Borgia, superior.

St. Paul's, for girls. Taught by 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. 665 pupils.

Assumption of B. V. Mary. 500 girls, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers; 500 boys in attendance.

St. Patrick's. 777 boys, taught by 4 Franciscan Brothers and 7 seculars; 610 girls, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy and 2 secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's. Taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 assistant. 300 girls, 200 boys.

Holy Trinity. 800 boys, 825 girls; advanced pupils in boys' school taught by secular teachers, others and girls by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's. 442 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; and over 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Ann's. 650 boys, taught by 4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; 540 girls, taught by 6 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 520 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

St. Charles Borromeo. 300 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's. 665 boys, taught by 2 Franciscan Brothers and 8 assistants; and 675 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 5 assistants. Sunday-school, 1,930.

St. John's. 300 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Immaculate Conception. 100 boys and 320 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Mercy. 425 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers; 500 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Our Lady of Victory. 250 girls and 230 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Stephen's. 479 girls and 327 boys, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Benedict's. 270 children, taught by 4 Sisters of Christian Charity and 1 secular teacher.

St. Boniface's (German). 50 boys and 75 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 272 children, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 112 boys, taught by a secular teacher; 120 small boys and 150 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Nicholas'. 250 girls and 135 boys, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

All Saints'. 296 boys and 340 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Digitized by Google

St. Alphonsus'. 150 pupils, taught by secular teachers.
St. Bernard's. 200 pupils, taught by seculars.
St. Vincent de Paul. 600 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. John the Baptist. 250 pupils, taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 3 seculars.
St. Anthony's. 300 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Francis de Sales. 160 girls, taught by 5 Sisters of St. Joseph; and 200 boys, taught by Rev. Fathers of Mercy.
Holy Family. 100 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Teresa's. 220 boys and 208 girls, taught by 5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 secular teachers.
St. Casimir's (Polish). 30 pupils, taught by secular.

IN THE COUNTRY.

St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 50 boys and 45 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Flushing. 150 boys and 145 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.
B. V. M., Help of Christians, Winfield. 50 boys and 70 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Malachy's, East New York. 120 boys and 138 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Michael's, at East New York. 95 boys and 105 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's (German), Astoria. 125 pupils, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Margaret's (German), Middle Village. 20 boys and 32 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
Holy Cross, Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, all taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Monica's, Jamaica. 100 boys and 130 girls, all taught by Sisters of Charity.
St. Andrew's, Sag Harbor. 60 pupils, taught by Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary.
St. Fidelis', College Point. 75 boys and 65 girls, all taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Boniface, Foster's Meadow. 80 pupils, taught by secular teachers.

ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. John's Home, Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of 27 Sisters of St. Joseph. 740 boys, of whom 100 are taught in Kindergarten. Mother M. de Chantal, superior.
St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. 586 orphan girls, cared for by 26 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Louis, superior.
Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity. 100 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets. Under the direction of Sisters of Charity. Sister Constantia, superior.
St. Francis of Assisium Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. 350 orphans, cared for by Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Bonaventure Dillon, superior.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Astoria. 35 inmates, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Leonard's Orphan Asylum, Jefferson and Hamburg streets. 73 inmates, cared for by Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Catherine's Hospital and Dispensary, Bushwick avenue, between Maujer and Ten Eyck streets. In charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. 1,090 patients received medical treatment during the past year, and in the Dispensary 9,500 applicants were attended.

St. Malachy's Home, for orphans and destitute children, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph attached to St. Malachy's Church, East New York. Inmates, 100 boys, 74 girls. Sister M. Agatha, superior. 14 Sisters, an asylum, and schools.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister A. Alexis, sister-servant. 217 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,564 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary.

St. Mary's Nursery. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years cared for during the year, 170.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner of Hicks and Congress streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Patients attended during the year, 1,465; dispensary patients, 4,869.

St. Mary's Hospital, St. Mark's avenue, between Rochester and Buffalo avenues. Under the direction of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. Rapid transit station at Buffalo avenue. Patients attended during the year, 570; remaining, 105. Rev. C. J. Curtin, chaplain.

House of the Good Shepherd, Hopkinson avenue and Pacific street. Conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 21 choir Sisters; 20 lay Sisters; 10 out Sisters; 180 penitents; 75 preservation children; 43 Magdalens. Sister M. Loretto, superior; Rev. E. M. Porcile, S.P.M., chaplain.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and De Kalb avenue. Mother Mary of St. Peter, superior, and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. 16 Sisters, 260 inmates.

Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, in South Brooklyn, cor. Eighth avenue and Sixteenth street. 12 Sisters, 122 inmates. Mother Germaine de Ste. Marie, superior.

St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, 510 Henry street. 12 girls, taught by 4 lady teachers. Miss A. Ruttle, principal.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine streets. Average attendance, 50. Rev. M. Hickey, manager.

Home for Invalids, in connection with St. Peter's Hospital, No. 370 Henry street.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese	156	Academies and select schools	18
Churches	89	Parish schools	76
Chapels and stations	37	Asylums	16
Theological seminary	1	Hospitals	4
Ecclesiastical students		Catholic population	205,000
Colleges	2		

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.
Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. P. HOELSCHER, D.D.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G.; Rev. H. BEHRENS, S.J.; Rev. F. N. SESTER; Rev. EDWARD KELLY; Rev. GEORGE SNIET, C.SS.R.; Rev. P. KAVANAGH, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE COUNTY.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets. Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D.; Rev. Edward Kelly, rector; Rev. Christopher O'Byrne, Rev. Patrick J. Grant, assistants; Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., Rev. Patrick S. Dunne.

St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, pastor; Rev. A. Frey, assistant.

St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine street. Residence, 258 Pine street. Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Ludwig Classen, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.SS.R., Rev. Louis Ewald, C.SS.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. Hubert Bove, C.SS.R., and 4 lay Brothers.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street. Rev. Joseph Rogers.

St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street. Rev. Chrysost. Wagner, pastor.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street. Rev. R. Faure, D.D.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Residence, 157 East street. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street. Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., pastor; Rev. James O'Laughlin, assistant.

St. Michael's (German), Washington street, between Chippewa and Tupper. Residence, 651 Washington street. Very Rev. John Lessmann, S.J., superior of the Mission; Rev Joseph Kreusch, S.J., pastor; Rev. Henry Behrens, S.J., Rev. Jacob Groenings, S.J., Rev. John Neustich, S.J., Rev. Anselm Leiter, S.J., Rev. Basil Hafely, S.J., Rev. J. Pottgeisser, S.J., Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J.

Digitized by Google

Holy Angels, Porter avenue. Residence, 4 Porter avenue. Rev. J. M. Guillard, O.M.I, superior; Rev. R. F. Molony, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Seymour and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 Seymour street. Rev. Fr. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., pastor, and Franciscan Fathers.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street. Rev. W. Röther, S.J., superior; Rev. B. Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. George Hieber, S.J., Rev. Frederick Suerman, S.J., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs. Rev. Martin Phillipps. Residence, 1883 Main street.

St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Residence, 64 Bird street Rev. Peter Donohoe.

Church of the Seven Dolors (German), Genesee street. Residence corner Genesee and Rich streets. Rev. A. Heiter, D.D.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), corner of Townsend and Peckham streets. Rev. John Pitass.

St. Nicholas', attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Stephen's Church, Elk street. Residence, 787 Elk street. Rev. E. McDermott.

Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Seneca street. Rev. M. Gessner. Residence, 681 Swan street.

St. Agnes', Benzinger street (East Buffalo), attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.

Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum.

Chapel of German Orphan Asylum.

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. M. P. Connery.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. Innocent Sager.

Angola, Most Precious Blood, Rev. George Burns.

Boston, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Fischer.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Gysen.

Crittenden, St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.

East Aurora, Immaculate Conception, attended from Springbrook.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Joseph Fenger.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Charles Geppert.

Grand Island, St. Stephen's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hamburg, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Hubeck, St. Stanislaus Kostka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.

Limestone Hill, West Seneca P.O., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Baker, pastor; Rev. Peter Trauscht, assistant.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.

Digitized by Google

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.
North Evans, St. Vincent's, attended from Angola.
Sardinia, St. Mary's, attended from Boston.
Springbrook, St. Vincent's, Rev. Denis M. Reilly.
Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.
Swormville, Assumption, Rev. John Soemer.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. George Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, Rev. D. Walsh.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Barlow.
Belmont, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Berkery.
Birdsall, St. Patrick's, attended from Portageville.
Bolivar, St. Mary's, attended from Cuba.
Canaseraga, St. Mary's, attended from Portageville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. Th. Caraher.
Fillmore, St. Patrick's, attended from Belfast.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, Sacred Heart's, attended from Belmont.
Scio, St. Joseph's, attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Leddy.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssy, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
Ashford, St. John Baptist's, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, St. James', attended from Dayton.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. James Leddy.
Ellicottville, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Phil. Kinsella, pastor; Rev. Francis Sullivan, assistant.
Franklinville, St. Philomena, attended from Ellicottville.
Limestone, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Biden.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel.
Portville, Sacred Heart's, attended from Olean.
Randolph, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ledwith.
South Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.
Salamanca, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, St. Patrick's, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ferd. Kolb.
St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. A. Klawiter.
Forestville, St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
French Creek, St. Matthias', attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Angola.
Sherman, St. Joseph's, attended from Westfield.
Sinclairville, St. Paul of the Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.
Gowanda, attended from Dayton.
Westfield, St. James', Rev. Nicholas Gibbons.

Digitized by Google

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham, pastor; Rev. John J. Gleason, assistant.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer, pastor; Rev. John C. O'Reilly, assistant.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.
Horseheads, St. Mary's, Rev. James Griffin.
Van Ettenville, attended from Horseheads.

GENESEE CO.

Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Brougham, pastor; Rev. James J. Galligan, assistant.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Holly.
East Pembroke, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Henry H. Connery.
Leroy, St. Peter's, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, St. Mary's, attended from Warsaw.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, St. Mary's, attended from Middleport.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cannon, pastor; Rev. M. Cunningham, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Grill.
Middleport, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Roche.
Newfane, St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Long.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.
North Ridge, Immaculate Conception, attended from Newfane.
Olcott, St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Newfane.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
Somerset (Barker's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. O'Donohoe.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, Rev. Thomas Hines.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi, pastor.
Holly, Rev. P. Maloy.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catherine's, Rev. Thomas Donaghue, D.D.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, St. Joseph's, attended from Bath.
Canisteo, St. Joachim's, attended from Hornellsville.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, pastor; Rev. Peter Boylan, assistant.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. George Agler.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early, pastor; Rev. Wm. A. Morrison, assistant.
Liberty (P.O. Cohocton), St. Pius', Rev. George Zürcher.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.

Digitized by Google

Prattsburg, St. Patrick's, attended from Hammondsport.
Rexville, Rev. Francis Clark, Rev. D. J. Daly.
Wayland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Theodore Voss.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Johnson.
Newark, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Owego.
Waverly, St. James', Rev. J. Brady.

WYOMING CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, Rev. James Quigley, D.D.
Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Peter Theis.
East Arcade, St. Mary's, Rev. E. McShane.
Gainesville, St. Mary's, attended from Perry.
Java Centre (O. P. Ardee), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. B. Grattan.
Perry, St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Harrick.
Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Anthony Adolph.
Warsaw, St. Michael's, Rev. Maurice Lee.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND CONVENTS.

Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, conducted by the priests of the Congregation of the Mission, situated near Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y. Very Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., president; Rev. M. J. Kircher, C.M., vice-president; Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, C.M., Rev. F. McCauley, C.M., Rev. N. Redmond, C.M., treasurer; Rev. L. Grace, C.M., Rev. R. Walters, C.M., Rev. J. M. Barry, C.M., Rev. R. Albert, C.M., Mr. J. McDermott, C.M., Mr. J. O'Neill. Ecclesiastical students, 70; collegians, 140.

St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery, Seminary, and College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Very Rev. Theophilus Pospisilik, O.S.F., custos prov., president of the college; Rev. Arcadius Mogyoróssi, O.S.F., guardian and pastor; Rev. Ubaldus Pandolfi, O.S.F.; Rev. Michael Reybaudi, O.S.F.; Rev. Joseph Butler, O.S.F., definitor and vice-president; Rev. Franciscus Coen, O.S.F., Rev. Diomedes a Falconio, O.S.F., Rev. Hieronymus Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Molloy, O.S.F., Rev. Joannes Roser, O.S.F., Rev. Celsus Murphy, O.S.F. There are 2 professed and 2 simply professed clerics, 4 professed Brothers, and 8 tertians.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, in charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Stephen, director. Students, 200.

The Brothers also teach the larger boys at the Cathedral parochial school. Pupils, 152.

Canisius College, 651 Washington street, conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Theodore Van Rossum, S.J., president; Rev. Martin Bischoff, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Delhez, S.J., Rev. A. Guggenberger, S.J., Rev. Joseph Gaechter, S.J., Rev. Herm. Kerckhoff, S.J., Rev. H. Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Bern. Henke, S.J., Rev. Peter J. Müller, S.J., Rev. Asm. Perrig, S.J., Rev. W. Trümper, S.J., Rev. Joseph Müller, S.J., Rev. Hubert Hartmann, S.J., Rev. Louis Buchholz, S.J., Rev. Gust. Rübsaat, S.J., professors, with 4 scholastics and several lay gentlemen. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo. Miss Nardin, superior. Pupils, 200.

Digitized by Google

The ladies from Miss Nardin's academy also teach the girls of the Cathedral parochial schools—pupils, 235—and the smaller boys, 220; St. Nicholas' School, pupils 75; and St. Peter's School, pupils 150.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, under the direction of the same ladies, at Niagara Falls, who, together with 85 pupils in the academy, teach 170 children in the parochial school. They have besides a residence at Lancaster, Erie Co., and a school of 170 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy and Boarding School, corner Porter and Prospect avenues, Buffalo, conducted by the Gray Nuns. Sister Mary Angela, superior. 10 teachers, 185 pupils. They also teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels parish. Pupils, 320. The Gray Nuns have also an academy and parish schools at Medina, Orleans Co. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main street and Forest avenue, Buffalo, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, who also teach St. Vincent's School. Pupils, 70.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., conducted by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celso McKenna, superior. 19 Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants, 60 pupils. The Sisters teach the St. Nicholas' district school of the village.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, Niagara Co., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, superior. 15 Sisters, 14 novices. Pupils in the Academy, 100; boarders, 25.

The Sisters of St. Mary teach the parochial schools of St. John's, 200 pupils; St. Patrick's, 250 pupils; and of St. Mary's, 45 pupils; and from these schools the pupils are graded to the above academy, and there taught gratuitously.

The Sisters of St. Mary have besides an academy at Elmira, Chemung Co., with a small number of boarders, from which they teach the parochial schools of SS. Peter and Paul, 200 pupils; and St. Mary's, pupils 290; and St. John's, pupils 90. Sister Gonzaga, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, in St. Bridget's parish, Buffalo. Sister M. Joseph, superior. The Sisters of Mercy teach the large parochial school attached to St. Bridget's Church, pupils 1,000; and the school of St. Stephen's, pupils 240.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo. Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Angelina, superior. 13 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 50. They also teach St. Patrick's parochial school; pupils, 440.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, attached to St. Mary's Church, Buffalo. Sister Falconeria, superior, and 12 Sisters teach a select school, and also St. Mary's parochial girls' school, which with boys' school, taught by male teachers, numbers 970 pupils.

Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis, 749 Washington street, Buffalo. Sister Cecilia, superior. 12 professed Sisters, 12 novices, 4 postulants. They teach St. Michael's parish school for girls and the smaller boys. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 600.

The same community has a house in St. Ann's parish, where 20 Sisters teach the parish school, as at St. Michael's. Pupils, including boys taught by male teachers, 950.

Convent of Polish Sisters of St. Francis', attached to St. Stanislaus' Church, Buffalo. Sister Nepomucen, superior. 8 Sisters. They teach St. Stanislaus' parochial school, which, with boys taught by male teachers, numbers 600 pupils.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, at Batavia. Sister M. Gerald, superior. The Sisters teach the parochial schools. Pupils, 376.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Corning. Sister Mary Joseph, supe-

Digitized by Google

rior. 11 choir and 3 lay Sisters teach the parish school. Pupils, 342. They have also charge of an orphan asylum.

Convent of Mercy, in Albion. Sister Austin, superior. The Sisters have a select school and also teach the parish school. Pupils, 187.

Convent of Mercy, in Hornellsville. Sister Mary Stanislaus, superior. The Sisters teach a high-school and the parish school. Pupils, 350.

Convent of Mercy, in Owego, Tioga Co. Sister Mary Antonia, superior. Select and parochial schools. Pupils, 240.

Convent of Mercy, in Wellsville, Allegany Co. Sister M. Philomena, superior. Select and parish schools. Pupils, 214.

The Sisters of St. Francis from the Mother-house, Pine street, Buffalo, have convents and teach school at the Church of Our Lady of Sorrow, Buffalo, pupils 250; Church of Sacred Heart, Buffalo, pupils 220; at Tonawanda, pupils 200; East Eden, pupils 60; Hamburg, pupils 126; Gardenville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and Springville, Erie Co., pupils 60.

The Sisters of St. Joseph have convents and teach school at St. Boniface's Church, Buffalo, pupils 520; Suspension Bridge, pupils 143; St. Francis Xavier's Church, N. Buffalo, pupils 310; St. John Baptist's, N. Buffalo, pupils 110; Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., pupils 40; Alden, Erie Co., pupils 125; New Oregon, Erie Co., pupils 45; and from their Mother-house on Edward street, Buffalo, they teach St. Louis' girls' school, which, with boys school taught by male teachers, numbers 500 pupils, and the school of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, pupils 150.

Besides the religious houses of men already mentioned in connection with churches and educational institutions of the diocese, there is the

Passionist Monastery, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., Rev. F. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, C.P., Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, C.P., Rev. Bartholomew Carey, C P., Rev. Michael Klinging, C.P., Rev. Matthias Brown, C.P., Rev. Edmond Hill, C.P. There are also 6 professed clerics and 4 lay Brothers. The Passionist Fathers attend once a month Forestville, Casadaya, Sinclairville, and Stockton.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 138 Seymour street, Buffalo. Rev. Fr. Angelus, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Fr. Jerome, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Louis, O.S.F., Bro. Felix, O.S.F., Bro. Justo, O.S.F.

There are likewise schools, taught by secular teachers, at Bennington Centre, Wyoming Co., pupils 57; Pendleton, Niagara Co., pupils 50; Langford, Erie Co., pupils 58; Perkinsville, Steuben Co., pupils 75; Sheldon, Wyoming Co., pupils 115; Williamsville, Erie Co., pupils 100; Swormville, Erie Co., pupils 100; and St. Hyacinth's, Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., pupils 120.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS, ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Deaf-mute pupils, 167; Sisters, 40. This is the mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community number 95 professed Sisters and 20 novices. They have several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, superior.

The Catholic Protectory, W. Seneca, near Buffalo, under an incorporated "Society for the Protection of destitute Roman Catholic Children." Rev. N. Baker, superintendent; Rev. Peter Trauscht, assistant-superintendent; some Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 12

Digitized by Google

Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. The average number of boys, 120. Various industries, such as chair-making, boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, are taught.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction ; 12 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 92.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Broadway, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas Maynes, sister-servant. Average number of orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clarence Walker, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 235; widows, 5 ; patients, 120.

Magdalen Asylum, in the charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed Sisters, 38 ; novices, 8; tourière Sisters, 7 ; postulants, 4 ; penitents, 73 ; class of preservation, 23. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for girls ; number of girls, 13.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 250 ; in the institution, 120. Sisters, 10.

German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Best street, Buffalo. Incorporated 1874. Under charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatia, superior. Average number of children, 98. Sisters, 10.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, superior ; 28 orphans. The Sisters from this house also teach St. Mary's parish school, 222 pupils ; and the parish school of the German church, 100 pupils.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 750. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nationality or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and *medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Society and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Gabriella, superior. Sisters, 12 ; novices, 10 ; postulants, 10. Number of inmates at present, 198 ; can accommodate about 200.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere ; also Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	102	Churches and chapels	145
Priests of religious orders	74	Clerical students	27
Total number of priests	176	Male religious houses	9
Priests engaged in educational institutions	42	Female " "	44
		Colleges for boys	4
Total number of baptisms during the year 1882	5,384	Academies for girls	8
		Charitable institutions	11

Catholic population, 100,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

Bishop—Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON, Very Rev. H. GABRIELS, President of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, rector; Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Rev. J. Coathuel, chancellor and secretary.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Clouarec.
Alburg, Franklin Co., St. Amadeus', attended from Milton.
Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.
Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.
Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edward Reynolds.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
French church, building, attended from E. Rutland.
Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from East Bennington.
Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislas', attended from Island Pond.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin, Rev. P. Barrett.
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Cunningham.
Bristol, church building, attended from Middlebury.
Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Hereford, Canada.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven, St. John the Baptist.
Castleton (West), St. Joseph, attended from Fairhaven.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.
Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Joseph Brelivet.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton, church not yet dedicated.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Yvinec.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll and Rev. Antony Glynn.
Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from St. Armand, Canada.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, attended from Swanton Falls.
Hyde Park, St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Patrick McKenna.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph's, attended from Milton.

Digitized by Google

Leicester, church building, attended from Brandon.
Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Mansonville, Canada (church not dedicated).
Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from E. Rutland.
Lyndonville, St. Martin's, attended from St. Johnsbury.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Ed. Moloney.
Middletown, church building.
Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Charles Prevost.
Montgomery Centre, church building, attended from Enosburg.
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Joseph Duglue.
Mount Holly, Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Rutland.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.
Newport, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Norbert Proulx.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Galligan.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from Rutland.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, att. from Rutland.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from EastRutland.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Richmond.
Ricnford, Franklin Co., All Saints, attended from Enosburg Falls.
Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Fr. Clavier.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, pastor, and Rev. H. Lane.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. J. Gelot and Rev. J. Mary Gelot.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa, attended from Brandon.
Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B. Virgin, attended from Bellows Falls.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Holy Angels', Canadian, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Sutherland Falls, St. Dominic's, attended from Brandon.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.
Wells River, church building, attended from White River Junction.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. D. Lynch, D.D.
Windsor, attended from Brattleboro.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Michaud.
Woodstock, Holy Mary of the Snow, attended from White River Junction.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum. Sisters of Providence. 10 Sisters, 86 orphans, 10 infirm persons. Sister Catherine, sister-servant.

Digitized by Google

St. Patrick's Convent, Burlington. Sisters of Mercy. 9 professed Sisters, 6 novices, 2 postulants, 20 boarders, 45 day-pupils in academy. Novitiate for the Order of Mercy in Burlington.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, East Rutland. Sisters of St. Joseph. Novitiate for the Burlington Diocese. Mother M. Philip, superior. 9 professed Sisters, 4 novices, 1 lay Sister, 2 postulants. Boarding-school and academy open on first Monday in September. 25 pupils.

St. Alban's. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. Sister St. Wilfrid, superior. 9 Sisters, 39 boarders, 120 pupils in academy.

St. Johnsbury. Boarding and select school, by Sisters of the Congregation. 7 Sisters, 10 boarders, 47 pupils at academy. Sister St. John Damascene, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Burlington. Three classes for boys, three classes for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. 227 boys, 276 girls.

St. Joseph's Church, Burlington. 200 boys, 232 girls. Principal, Miss Elizabeth Harvey; 10 assistants.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. By the Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary of the Resurrection, sister-servant. 5 Sisters, 2 lay teachers, 141 boys, 170 girls.

East Rutland. By Sisters of St. Joseph. Three classes for boys, three for girls; average attendance, 315.

Brattleboro. By Sisters of St. Joseph. 4 Sisters, 65 boys, 55 girls.

East Bennington. By Sisters of St. Joseph. 4 Sisters, 70 boys, 80 girls. Principal, Sister M. Aquinas.

Fairhaven. St. Mary's School, for girls, by a lay teacher. Average, 55.

St. Johnsbury. Seven Sisters, three classes; 90 pupils, not counting those in academy. Three classes for boys by lay teachers; 125 boys.

Montpelier. Principal, Miss Honora Egan. 4 teachers, 86 boys, 76 girls.

Swanton. St. Anne's School. Principal, Miss Susanna Gough. 5 teachers, 63 boys, 94 girls.

St. Alban's. Girls taught by Sisters of the Congregation. 140 pupils, not counting those in academy. Boys, 60, by 2 lay teachers.

White River Junction. By lay teachers. 82 pupils.

Alburg. By a lay teacher. 43 pupils.

Isle La Motte. By a lay teacher. 42 children.

Lyndonville. By lay teachers. 84 pupils.

RECAPITULATION

Bishop	1	Pupils	233
Priests, secular	37	Parochial schools	15
Religious, including novices, but not postulants	85	Pupils	2,846
Ecclesiastical students	18	Orphanage, girls and boys	1
Churches	71	Number of orphans	86
Convents	11	Inmates	108
Academies for young ladies	3	Catholic population	35,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop-Coadjutor, transferred in 1838 to Guiana; died in 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855. Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died February 26, 1882.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. H. P. NORTHROP, D.D., consecrated titular Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, January 8, 1882. Transferred to Charleston, South Carolina, by brief dated January 27, 1883.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. D. J. QUIGLEY.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. D. J. QUIGLEY, Rev. F. J. SHADLER, Rev. J. P. TUIGG.

Secretary and Chancellor—Rev. P. L. DUFFY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. P. L. Duffy, Rev. J. J. Wedenfeller.
St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. J. J. Woolahan.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Tuigg, Rev. F. A. Schmitz.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. J. Shadler.
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. W. Hooman, rector; Rev. C. J. Giesen, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart.
Immaculate Conception (colored), attended by Fathers of St. Joseph's Society of the Sacred Heart from St. Peter's.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. J. O. Schachte.

Martin's Point, Wadmalaw Island, attended from cathedral.

Bennett's Point, Hutchinson's Island, } attended from St. Peter's.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, Port Royal, Grahamville, Walterboro, St. Philip's, Coosaw, } residence, Beaufort, S. C.

Sumter, St. Lawrence, Rev. A. J. McNeal.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James Fullerton.

Valle Crucis, Convent Chapel, Rev. W. A. Meriwether.

Greenville, St. Mary's, Anderson, St. Joseph's, Spartanburg, St. Paul's, Piedmont, Abbeville, Walhalla, Pelzer, } Rev. J. J. Monaghan; residence, Greenville, S. C.

Mount Pleasant, Georgetown, Florence, Darlington, Cheraw, St. Peter's, Marion, } Rev. J. O. Schachte; residence, Sullivan's Island.

Digitized by Google

Aiken, St. Clare of the Holy Cross,
Barnwell, St. Andrew's,
Blackville, church in course of erection,
Edgeville, St. Mary's,
Summerville,
Ridgeville,
Midway,
Williston,
Graniteville,
} Rev. P. J. Wilson; residence, Aiken, S. C.

Chester, St. Peter's,
Winsborough,
Yorkville,
Fort Mills,
Rock Hill,
Lancaster,
Camden,
Fort Motte,
Orangeburg,

Lots have been secured and funds are being raised for the erection of churches in Florence and Walhalla.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C., Madame M. B. Lynch, mother-superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. William A. Meriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Mother Teresa, superioress. In the mother-house, Queen street, Charleston, they have 35 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 3 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 70 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have a free school, in which they teach the Catholic children of the city.

The Sisters' Boarding and Day Academy, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters, teachers, and about 120 pupils in the boarding and day departments. Sister M. Agatha, directress.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, 173 Calhoun street, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 45 boys to take care of and to teach.

Catholic Central School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Aloysius, principal. Number of pupils, 380.

St. Peter's Parochial School (colored). Pupils, 100. This school is conducted by lay teachers, and is attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth street. Rev. W. Hooman, principal.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Columbia, S. C., under the charge of the Ursulines. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School for girls, Society street, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 250. Sister Francis, directress.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a boarding and day academy. There are seven professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Isidore is the directress. This is a branch from the mother-house in Charleston.

Infirmary of St. Francis Xavier, Calhoun and Ashley streets, Charleston, S. C. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Wards and private rooms fitted up with every convenience. Sister M. de Chantal, sister-superior in charge. Rev. J. Cullinane resides in the house.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	18	Academies	3
Chapels	6	Asylums	2
Priests	17	Schools	4
Infirmary	1		

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847; resigned August 22, 1870; died September 8, 1877.
Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. GEORGE F. HOUCK, episcopal residence, northeast corner of Erie and Superior streets.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. F. M. BOFF, Rev. F. WESTERHOLT, Rev. T. P. THORPE, Rev. K. SCHLOESSER, O.S.F., Rev. G. F. HOUCK, secretary.
Commission of Investigation—Rev. N. A. MOES, Rev. S. BAUER, Rev. J. P. MOLONY, Rev. E. HANNIN, Rev. P. J. MCGUIRE.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, northeast cor. Superior and Erie, residence Superior street near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Rev. C. V. Chevraux, Rev. John O'Connor, assistants.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson street, residence 32 Tremont, Rev. M. Murphy.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill avenue, residence 333 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, corner Gordon and W. Madison avenues, residence 364 Gordon ave., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

* St. Columbkill's, northwest cor. Superior and Alabama streets, attended from the Cathedral.

Holy Family, Woodland avenue near Geneva, residence 915 Woodland, Rev. M. A. Scanlon.

Holy Name, Broadway, residence 2453 Broadway, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher, pastor; Rev. Jos. J. Clarke, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave. near Brown street, residence 966 Woodland ave., Rev. P. Baker.

Immaculate Conception, northeast cor. Superior and Lyman, residence 1036 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), northeast cor. Woodland avenue and Chapel street, residence 25 Hazen street, Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Malachy's, Washington street, residence 58 Washington, Rev. J. P. Molony, pastor; Rev. John Hannan, assistant.

* Mission Church.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French), southwest cor. Hurd and Moore streets, residence 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Gerardin.
St. Mary's of the Assumption (German), southwest cor. Carroll and Jersey streets, residence 47 Jersey, Rev. M. Zoeller, S.J., pastor; Rev. W. von Pakisch, S.J., Rev. H. Wochner, S.J., assistants.
St. Michael's (German), cor. Scranton and Clarke aves., residence Clarke ave., Rev. J. M. Koudelka.
Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian), Hamm street, P. O. 25 Hazen street, Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F., pastor p.t.
St. Patrick's, Bridge street near Fulton, residence 137 Bridge street, Rev. T. M. Mahony, pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, assistant.
St. Peter's (German), southeast cor. Superior and Dodge streets, residence 116 Dodge street, Rev. F. Westerholt, pastor; Rev. H. Kikuem, assistant.
St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark street, residence 306 Burton street, Rev. S. Furdek.
St. Stanislas' (Polish), Baxter street, residence cor. Tod and Forman streets, Rev. F. Kollaszewski.
St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, residence 167 Courtland street, Rev. C. Reichlin.
St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), n. w. cor. Arch and Burwell, residence 7 Arch street, Rev. Anthony Hynek.
St. — (Bohemian mission chapel and school), Lincoln avenue, 16th Ward, attended from St. Wenceslas' church.
Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.
Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapels of the St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by Rev. H. Kikuem.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.
City Workhouse and House of Correction, attended from the Cathedral.
County Infirmary, attended from Franciscan Monastery.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. B. Broun.
St. Vincent's, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James O'Leary.
Amherst (North), Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Hamelin.
Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. —.
*Ashland, Ashland Co., St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. J. Conway.
*Attica, Seneca Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Shelby.
Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Eyler.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zareczny.
St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Carroll.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. P. Gloden.
Bethlehem, see Navarre.

Digitized by Google

*Bettsville, Seneca Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.
*Big Ditch, Lucas Co., St. John's, attended from Toledo.
Big Springs (New Riegel P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. R. Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Black River, see Lorain.
*Bluffton, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.
*Bowling Green, Wood Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Providence.
Brier Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Francis McGovern.
*Brighton, Cuyahoga Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D D., from St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland.
Brookfield (West), Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. Jos. Hoerstmann.
*Bryan, Williams Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. Kolopp.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. E. J. Vattmann, pastor; Rev. J. Rouchy, assistant.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
St. Peter's (German), residence 100 Poplar. Rev. V. Arnould, pastor; Rev. J. B. Buerckel, assistant.
*Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, attended from Berwick.
*Cecil, Paulding Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.
*Chicago Junction, Huron Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Shelby.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. E. Manning.
*Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.
*Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ashtabula.
*Convoy, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.
*Crawfordsville, Wyandot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kirby.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. Finucan.
Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Sproll.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's the Evangelist (German), Rev. J. B. Jung.
Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.
*Delaware Bend, Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John's the Evangelist, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
*Deshler, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Custar.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip's, Rev. John G. Vogt.
East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. P. Carroll.
Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. H. Kleekamp.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gustave H. Rieken.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's (church building), Rev. John T. Schaffeld.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony Martin.
Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Doerner.
*Florence, Williams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Heidegger.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. M. Arnoldi.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. D. Bowles.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek (Avon P.O.), Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Falk.
*French Settlement, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German), *St. Patrick's, } Rev. H. Kaempker.
*Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Elmore.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Nigsch, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. K. Schill, C.PP.S., assistant.

Digitized by Google

Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.
*Green Spring, Sandusky Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.
Harrisburg (Barryville P.O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Sinner.
*Hicksville, Defiance Co., St. Michael's, attended from Antwerp.
*Honey Creek, Crawford Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Pfeil.
Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Barry.
*Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
*Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph Calasanctius', attended from Ashtabula.
*Junction, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.
*Kalida, Putnam Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ottoville.
Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Mertes.
Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Braire.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Mizer.
Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. B. Heiland.
*La Prairie, Sandusky Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Toussaint.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Desmond.
*Leipsic, Putnam Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.
*Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. J. Henry.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Rebholz.
*Lorain, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amherst.
Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Schmitz.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. L. Hoffer.
*Lowell, Mahoning Co., St. —, attended from New Bedford.
*Madison, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.
Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Magenhann.
*Mantua, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.
*Marblehead, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.
*Marshallville, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. A. Verlet.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Kuhn.
*Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wellington.
*Mentor, Lake Co., St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.
*Middleton, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John P. Pütz.
Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blaser.
*Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co., St. Mary's, attended from Salem.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Pütz.
*Mud Creek, Defiance Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.
Navarre, Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. F. Metternich.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Mary's chapel, Rev. N. J. Franche.
New Bavaria, Henry Co., SS. Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. A. Michenfelder.
New Berlin (Canton P. O.), Stark Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. B. Bürckel.
New Cleveland (Brickner P.O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.

Digitized by Google

*New London, Huron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. P. Kuhnmünch, C.PP.S., assistant.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. Heiland.
Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Monahan.
North Ridge (Defiance P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Muehlenbeck.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. F. Hally.
St. Paul's, Rev. A. Eilert.
*St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.
*Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Elmore.
*Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Baebner, C.PP.S.
Ottoville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.
Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tracy.
*Palestine (East), Columbiana Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Salem.
*Parma, Cuyahoga Co., Church of the Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, by Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F.
*Payne, Paulding Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Antwerp.
*Peninsula, Summit Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Hudson.
Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Charles Griss.
Peru (Norwalk P.O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
*Plymouth, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.
Poplar Ridge, see New Bavaria.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. A. Harks.
*Prout's Station, Erie Co., St. Thomas', attended from Milan.
Providence (Grand Rapids P.O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. Leeming.
*Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co., Mater Dolorosa, att. from Kelley's Island.
Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Kirch.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. T. Cahill.
Reed (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., Assumption Church, Rev. Florian, Hahn, C.PP.S.
Ridgeville (North), Lorain Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. D. Best.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German) (P.O. 648 [new number] Lorain street, Cleveland), *St. Patrick's, } Rev. J. F. Kuebler.
*Rootstown, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.
*Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Mary's Seminary by Rev. A. Te Pas.
St. Mary's Corners (Swanton P.O.), Fulton Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. T. F. McGuire.
St. Patrick's Settlement (Bascom P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Christophory.
St. Stephen's Settlement (St. Stephen's P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.PP.S.
Salem, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Treiber.
Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McGrath.
Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', residence 1519 Jefferson, Rev. T. M. Smyth.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. N. Moes.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. R. A. Sidley.
Sheffield (Crandall P.O.), Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. D. Zinsmayer.
Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Huthmacher.

Digitized by Google

Shelby Settlement (Vernon Junction P.O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Baker.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. Theodore Litterst.
Six-Mile Woods (Java P.O.), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wimar Müller.
South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gocke.
South Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Rupert.
*Spencerville, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.
*Sterling, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canal Fulton.
*Strasburg, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisburg.
*Struthers, Mahoning Co., St. Nicholas', attended from New Bedford.
*Stryker, Williams Co., St. John's, attended from Archbold.
Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.
*Sylvania, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. John B. Kreidler, S.J.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.PP.S., pastor; Rev. A. Stiefvater, C.PP.S., assistant.
Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Evrard.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital, and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, superior.
Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Anthony of Padua (Polish), Brown st., attended from St. Hedwig's.
St. Francis of Sales, s. w. cor. Cherry and Superior streets; residence, 91 Cherry street; Rev. James O'Reilly.
Good Shepherd, cor. Clark and Nevada streets, Rev. T. P. McCarthy.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter, near Locust; residence, Dexter st.; Rev. Vincent Lewandowski.
Immaculate Conception, cor. Dix and Jervis streets; residence, cor. Maumee and Western avenues; Rev. P. O'Brien.
St. Joseph's (French), n. e. cor. Erie and Locust streets; residence, 680 Erie street; Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Louis', northeast cor. Sixth and Cherry streets; residence, Sixth, near E. Cherry street; Rev. John Thein.
St. Mary's (German), cor. Cherry and Michigan streets; residence, Michigan, near Orange street; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J., and Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., assistants.
St. Patrick's, n. e. cor. Lafayette and Thirteenth streets; residence, Lafayette street; Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), n. w. cor. St. Clair and Canal streets; residence, St. Clair street; Rev. P. Dannenhoffer.
*Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Sixth street; attended from St Louis' church.
Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
*Toussaint, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. McMahon.
*Tremblayville, Wood Co., St. Hyacinth's, attended from Providence.
Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Braschler.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. O'Neil.
Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Matthew S. Smith.
*Vienna, Trumbull Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinn.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. F. M. Scullin.
*Wauseon, Fulton Co., St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.

Digitized by Google

Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. Galvin.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Nunan.
*Weston, Wood Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.
*Willoughby, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's Seminary and Euclid.
*Woodville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankly.
Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's; residence, 150 Wood street; Rev. E. Mears, pastor, Rev. J. B. McGlone, assistant.
Immaculate Conception, residence 717 Oak street; Rev. W. J. Manning.
St. Joseph's (German), residence 306 Wick avenue, Rev. J. Klute.

STATIONS.

Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Austintown, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.
Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.
Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.
Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.
Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Wakeman.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.
Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.
Clarkesville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Columbus Grove, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Peru.
Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.
Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Brier Hill.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.
Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Holgate, Henry Co., attended from Providence.
Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Vermillion.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Lafayette, Allen Co., attended from Lima.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Lawrence, Stark Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Leavittsburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.

Digitized by Google

Limaville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.
Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.
Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
New Lisbon, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Petersburg, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.
Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.
Republic, Seneca Co., attended from Shelby.
Robbin's Station, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.
Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.
Rocky Ridge, Ottawa Co., attended from Toussaints.
Shiloh, Lorain Co., attended from Shelby.
Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.
Springfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Canal Fulton.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Teegardin, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Wadsworth, Medina Co., attended from Doylestown.
Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Willshire, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Rev. E. J. Lindesmith, Chaplain U. S. Army (P.O. Fort Keogh, Montana). Rev. F. Ludwig, sick.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Lake st., Cleveland. Rev. N. A. Moes, rector, professor of moral theology, liturgy, and ascetic theology; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., canon law, church history, and sacred eloquence; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., professor of dogmatic theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. A. Te Pas, Ph.D., professor of philosophy. Number of students, 27. Preparatorians at St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md., and Buffalo, 12.

Ursuline Academy, 138 Euclid avenue, Cleveland, for day-scholars, conducted by the Ursulines. 22 Sisters engaged in teaching in 7 city parochial schools. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Villa Angela (Nottingham P.O., Cuyahoga Co.), conducted by the Ursulines. V. Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, local superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, southwest corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 27 Sisters teaching. Rev. H. Kikuem, chaplain and director. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress.

Ursuline Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cherry street, Toledo. 19 Sisters teaching; 20 Sisters teaching parochial schools. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tiffin. 10 Sisters teaching. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Charity Hospital, corner Garden and Perry streets, Cleveland, in

Digitized by Google

charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister M. Agnes, local superioress. 18 Sisters in charge.

House of Maternity (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), Marion street, Cleveland, in charge of the same community. 50 orphans and foundlings. Sister M. Charles, local superioress. 8 Sisters in charge.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 346 Perry street, Cleveland. Mother M. Melania, superioress. 120 aged poor. 12 Sisters in charge.

House of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley street and Sterling avenue, Cleveland. Mother M. Baptist, superioress. 57 penitents; 46 in preservation class. 24 Sisters in charge.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Monroe street, Cleveland, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Mother M. Alexis, superioress. 200 orphans. 35 Sisters in charge.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Harmon street, Cleveland, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss M. Le Masson, superioress. 101 orphans. 32 Sisters in charge.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Woodland avenue, Cleveland, under the direction of the same community. Miss A. Hogan, local superioress. 135 orphans. 25 Sisters.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Cherry street, Toledo, for marines and city patients; to which is attached a dispensary for the poor and a medical college.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cherry street, Toledo. 120 orphans, boys and girls.

St. Vincent's Home for the Aged Poor, Toledo. 35 aged poor.

These three institutions are in charge of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). Sister Philiatrault, local superioress. 24 Sisters in charge.

St. Mary's Hospital, New Bedford, Pa., in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. 4 Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphanage, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa., under the direction of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Mother M. Odile, superioress. 31 orphans. 6 Sisters in charge.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons, Tiffin. Rev. J. L. Bihn, superior. 36 aged persons; 100 orphans.

St. Louis' Male Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Stark Co., in charge of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. 70 orphans. 6 Sisters in charge.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, 25 Hazen street, Cleveland. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., instr.; Rev. Bonaventure Machuy, O.S.F., vic. conventus; Rev. Francis Moenning, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Edmundus Roediger, O.S.F., Rev. Paschalis Nolte, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura Faulhaber, O.S.F., Rev. Thomas Schneider, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Cebulla, O.S.F. 12 Brothers.

Convent of Jesuit Fathers, Cherry street, Toledo, Rev. Theod. Hauser, S.J., superior; Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., Rev. F. Breymann, S.J., Rev. L. Kramer, S.J., Rev. J. B. Kreidler, S.J. Missionary Fathers occasionally residing here: Rev. M. Karlstaetter, S.J., to whom applications for missions should be addressed; Rev. A. Havestadt, S.J., Rev. M. Port, S.J.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, having charge of St. Bridget's, Holy

Digitized by Google

Name, St. Peter's, and St. Mary's schools for boys, Cleveland. 13 Brothers.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Big Springs, Glandorf, New Riegel, Ottawa, Reed, St. Stephen's, and Thompson. 10 Fathers; 20 Brothers.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Cleveland and Nottingham. 74 professed Sisters; 11 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Austin, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, Cleveland. 58 professed Sisters; 5 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Alexis, superioress.

Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Cleveland. 43 professed Sisters; 5 novices; 3 postulants. Madame M. Le Masson, superioress.

Community of Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, Sandusky, 13 members.

Convent and Mother-House of Sisters of Notre Dame, corner Superior and Huntington streets, Cleveland. 53 professed Sisters; 14 novices; 7 postulants. Total number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 152. Mother M. Chrysostoma, superioress-general.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, southeast corner Sibley street and Sterling avenue, Cleveland. 24 professed Sisters; 2 novices; 1 postulant; Magdalens, 18. Mother M. Baptist, superioress.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 346 Perry street, Cleveland. 12 professed Sisters. Mother Melania, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, 64 Starkweather ave., Cleveland. 15 professed Sisters; 1 novice; 1 postulant. Mother M. George, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara, 323 Perry street, Cleveland. 8 professed Sisters; 4 lay Sisters; 4 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Veronica, superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pa. This community is attached, by special agreement, to the Diocese of Cleveland. 68 professed Sisters; 9 novices; 2 postulants. Rev. N. J. Franche, chaplain; Rev. J. J. Bégel, spiritual director; Mother M. Odile, superioress.

Convent of Gray Nuns, Toledo. 24 professed Sisters. Sister Philiautrault, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Toledo. 53 professed Sisters; 2 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Stanislas, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Tiffin. 27 professed Sisters; 5 novices; 1 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, superioress.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. 9 professed Sisters; 5 novices. Mother M. Lawrence, superioress.

Convent of the Franciscan Sisters (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin. 34 professed Sisters; 6 novices; 3 postulants. Mother Mary, superioress.

Convent of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Glandorf, Putnam Co. 29 professed Sisters; 4 novices; 2 postulants. Mother M. Ludovica, superioress.

Convent of the same Community, New Riegel, Seneca Co. 40 Sisters. Mother M. Adeltrude, superioress. St. Stephen's, Seneca Co., 4.

Convent of the same Community, Thompson, Seneca Co. 37 professed Sisters; 1 novice; 1 postulant. Mother Eugenia Cleopha, superioress.

Digitized by Google

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

[From Diocesan Report, January, 1883.]

Schools.	Pupils enrolled	Taught by
Cleveland, *St. John's Cathedral		7 Ursuline Sisters, 7 lay teachers.
*St. Augustine's		4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Bridget's	290	2 Brothers of Mary, 2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
St. Colman's	173	2 lay teachers.
Holy Family	196	2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Name	658	4 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
Holy Trinity	212	3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary
Immaculate Conception	375	2 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady of Lourdes	200	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Joseph's	367	1 Franciscan Brother, 4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary.
St. Malachy's	620	4 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers.
St. Mary's (Annunciation)	152	3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary.
St. Mary's (Assumption)	759	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Ursuline Sisters, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Michael's	250	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Patrick's	732	5 Brothers of Mary, 4 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's	469	3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Procop's	303	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Stanislas'	205	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Stephen's	436	6 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Wenceslas'	365	3 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Akron, St. Bernard's	308	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Vincent's	248	3 Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Ashtabula	125	2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Avon	32	1 lay teacher.
Bellevue	102	2 lay teachers.
Berea, St. Adalbert's	171	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	127	2 lay teachers.
Berwick	94	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Big Springs	45	1 lay teacher.
Brier Hill	135	2 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Bucyrus	65	1 lay teacher.
Canal Fulton	163	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Canton, St. John's	195	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's	370	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Carey	25	1 lay teacher.
Collinwood	50	1 lay teacher.
Crawfordsville	45	1 lay teacher.
Crestline	148	2 lay teachers.
Custar	50	1 lay teacher.
Defiance, St. John's	140	3 Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac.
Delphos	420	3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 5 lay teachers.

* No report.

Digitized by Google

Schools.	Pupils enrolled	Taught by
Doylestown	116	2 lay teachers.
East Liverpool	111	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Elyria	159	3 lay teachers.
Euclid	68	1 lay teacher.
Findlay	68	1 lay teacher.
Fort Jennings	90	2 lay teachers.
Fostoria	70	1 lay teacher.
Fremont, *St. Ann's		2 Sisters of St. Joseph.
* St. Joseph's		6 Sisters of Notre Dame.
French Creek	126	2 lay teachers.
Galion, St. Joseph's	92	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
St. Patrick's	82	2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Glandorf	350	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers.
Grafton	42	1 lay teacher.
Honey Creek	31	1 lay teacher.
Hubbard	170	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Independence	59	1 lay teacher.
Kelley's Island	75	1 lay teacher.
Kent	114	2 lay teachers.
Kirby	95	1 lay teacher.
Landeck	125	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Leetonia	229	3 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Liberty	19	1 lay teacher.
Lima	370	5 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Liverpool	74	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Louisville	170	2 Ladies of S. Heart o' Mary.
Mansfield	163	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet.
Massillon, St. Joseph's	136	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's	373	7 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Milan	54	1 lay teacher.
Millersville	32	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Monroeville	82	1 lay teacher.
Napoleon	90	3 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Navarre	95	1 lay teacher.
New Cleveland	157	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
New Riegel	165	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 1 lay teacher.
New Washington	120	3 lay teachers.
Niles	130	4 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
North Ridge	64	1 lay teacher.
Norwalk, St. Mary's	120	2 lay teachers.
St. Paul's	219	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's	35	1 lay teacher.
Ottawa	120	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood; 2 lay teachers.
Ottoville	520	5 lay teachers (Catholic district school).
Painesville	160	3 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Perrysburg	71	2 lay teachers.
Peru	114	4 Sisters of Notre Dame.
Randolph	84	1 lay teacher.
Ravenna	85	2 lay teachers.

* No report.

Digitized by Google

Schools.	Pupils enrolled	Taught by
Reed	51	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood.
Ridgeville	61	1 lay teacher.
Rockport, *St. Mary's*	26	1 lay teacher.
St. Patrick's	35	2 Sisters of Humility of Mary.
Rootstown	17	1 lay teacher.
St. Patrick's Settlement	64	1 lay teacher.
St. Stephen's Settlement	42	1 Sister Most Precious Blood.
Sandusky, *Holy Angels'*	120	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's	580	6 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 1 lay teacher.
SS. Peter and Paul's	270	3 Ladies of S. Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers.
Sheffield	45	1 lay teacher.
Shelby Settlement	88	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
Sherman	130	2 lay teachers.
Six-Mile Woods	95	2 lay teachers. (Catholic District School.)
South Toledo	105	3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin.
*Strasburg		1 lay teacher.
Thompson	130	2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood.
Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*	390	6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	125	2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher.
Toledo, *St. Francis'*	244	5 Ursuline Sisters.
Good Shepherd's	122	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Hedwig's	110	1 lay teacher.
Immaculate Conception	430	4 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's	135	2 Ursuline Sisters.
St. Louis'	78	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's	651	7 Sisters of Notre Dame.
**St. Patrick's*		3 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers.
St. Peter's	228	4 Sisters of St. Francis, Fond du Lac.
**Sacred Heart*		2 Ursuline Sisters.
Upper Sandusky	114	2 lay teachers.
Wellsville	35	1 lay teacher.
Wooster	105	2 lay teachers.
Youngstown, *St. Columba's*	820	6 Ursuline Sisters, 3 lay teachers.
**Immaculate Conception*		3 Ursuline Sisters.
**St. Joseph's*		2 lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	217	Baptisms in 1882, as reported	6,810
Chapels	21	Female religious communities	22
Stations (without churches)	71	Secular priests	151
Seminary	1	Regular priests	28—
Academies for girls	5	Total number of priests	179
Hospitals	5	Seminarians	40
Orphan asylums	8	Religious having charge of parochial schools	244
Reformatories for girls	2	Parochial schools	125
Numbers in reformatory	103	Average children attending parochial schools, about	23,000
Homes for the aged	3		
Orphans	753		
Male religious communities	6		

Catholic population, about 165,000. Nov. 18, 1883.

* No report.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

First Bishop—Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., consecrated titular Bishop of Pompeiopolis, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868; died October 21, 1878.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN AMBROSE WATTERSON, D.D., consecrated August 8, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. O. WALKER.

Secretary—Rev. L. W. MULHANE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. A. Watterson, D.D., Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, rector; Rev. L. W. Mulhane, Rev. D. A. Clarke, Rev. T. J. Delaney, and Rev. John McNally.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. A. O. Walker and Rev. John E. McGurk.
Holy Cross (German), Rev. G. H. Ahrens and Rev. C. R. Rhode.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht and Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Eis.
Holy Family, Rev. W. F. Hayes.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel of Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel at Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. Francis Linnehan, O P.
Chapel at Ohio State Prison, attended from Cathedral by Rev. T. J. Delaney.
St. Turibius' Chapel at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Jessing.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt.
Sacred Heart Chapel at Columbus Catholic College, Rev. H. L. Magevney.

Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fulda.
Athens, Athens Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. C. Madden.
Barnesville, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Batesville, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Montag.
Bellaire, Belmont Co., St. John's, Rev. D. B. Cull.
Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Belpre, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Bridgeport, Belmont Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Martin's Ferry.
Buchtel, Athens Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Athens.
Buckingham, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Corning.
Burton, Belmont Co., attended from Batesville.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, attended from Millersburg.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. B. Dues and Rev. Walter Ross.

Digitized by Google

Cardington, Morrow Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Delaware.
Carbon Hill, Hocking Co., attended from Athens.
Chapel Hill (Corning, Perry Co., P.O. address), St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Rooney.
Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Meara.
Corning, Perry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. B. M. O'Boylan.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. Moitrier.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. E. Pilger.
Dell Roy, Carroll Co., attended from Canal Dover.
Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Floodwood, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ign. Lüttig.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
Galloway, Franklin Co., St. Cæcilia's, attended from Cathedral by Rev. John McNally.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.
Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. John Gamber.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. J. F. Bric.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Weber and Rev. W. F. Boden.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Thürheimer.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. H. O'Sullivan.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lagrange, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Schmitt and Rev. James H. Cotter.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Lilly.
Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Ritter.
Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from St. John's, Athens Co.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
McArthur Junction, Vinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zaleski.
McCluny, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', Rev. S. S. Mattingly.
Malvern, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. B. Wismann.
Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Malvern.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.
Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Tuohey.
Mattingly's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from McConnellsville.
Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Bischof.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Ignatius Sagerer.
Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canal Dover.

Digitized by Google

Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
Mingo, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. T. J. Lane.
Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.
Neff's, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. L. De Cailly and Rev. F. M. Woesman.
New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Meshenmoser.
St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. J. Hormisch.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Ozark, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Woodsfield.
Pine Grove (Ironton P.O.), Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Bede Hansen.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, Rev. L. Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. P. Steyle.
Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.
St. Joseph's, Licking Co., Rev. D. A. Clarke.
Somerset, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., Very Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. P. Moran, O.P., Rev. J. F. Colbert, O.P., Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P.
Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
St. John's, Hull's P.O., Athens Co., Rev. P. J. Weisenberger.
St. Peter's, Hessian Hills, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.
Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy and Rev. James J. Hartley.
Stewardsville, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.
Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from McConnellsville.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.
South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from McCluny.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from McConnellsville.
Toronto, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville.
Tunnel Station, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Vincent, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.
Washington Furnace, Lawrence Co., attended from Jackson.
Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.
Wellston, Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Jackson.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Miltonsburg.
Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. B. Weisinger.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P.
St. Nicholas', Rev. M. Eppink.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic College of Columbus, Northwood, North High street, Columbus, Ohio. Rev. H. L. Magevney, president, with 3 professors, 30 boarders, 20 day-scholars.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Perry Co., O. Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., prior; Very Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. P. Moran, O.P., Rev. J. F. Colbert, O.P., Rev. P. V. Hartigan, O.P. 18 theological students, 10 lay Brothers.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Columbus, O., East Main street and Rose avenue. For boys and girls. In care of Sisters of St. Francis. 15 Sisters. Sister Euphrasia, superior. 195 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 721 East Main street, Columbus, O. For destitute and deserted boys. Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 72 orphans. At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*. Circulation, 32,000.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, O., West Side, Broad and Sandusky streets. Mother Gertrude, superior. 26 Sisters, 160 inmates.

St. Francis' Hospital, Columbus, O., State and Sixth streets. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Agreda, superior. 21 Sisters; 16 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 741 patients during the last year.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, three miles from the city of Columbus. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Frances, superior. 76 Sisters, 75 pupils. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, Lancaster, and Mt. Vernon.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Rich street, Columbus, O. 28 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. 120 pupils. Sister Martha, superior.

St. Aloysius' Academy, New Lexington, O., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. 17 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, superior. 33 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	No. of Pupils.	Taught by
Columbus, *St. Patrick's, and Cathedral*	490	4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 4 lay teachers.
Holy Cross	290	3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 Brothers of Mary.
St. Mary's	369	4 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher.
Sacred Heart	443	10 Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Family	127	2 lay teachers.
Beaver, *St. Mary's*	100	(Catholic District School.)
Bellaire, *St. John's*	256	4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky.
Canal Dover, *St. Joseph's*	80	1 lay teacher.
Delaware, *St. Mary's*	131	2 lay teachers.
Fox Settlement, *St. Patrick's*	60	(Catholic District School.)
Fulda, *Immaculate Conception*	120	(Catholic District School.)
Harrietsville, *St. Henry's*	35	(Catholic District School.)
Ironton, *St. Lawrence*	213	4 Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Joseph	161	2 Sisters of St. Francis.

Digitized by Google

	No. of Pupils.	Taught by
Lancaster, *St. Mary's*	250	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
Martin's Ferry, *St. Mary's*	31	1 lay teacher.
Miltonsburg, *St. John's*	60	1 lay teacher.
Mt. Vernon, *St. Vincent de Paul's*	125	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
Newark, *St. Francis de Sales*	300	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
Pine Grove, *St. Mary's*	62	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Pomeroy, *Sacred Heart*	144	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Portsmouth, *Holy Redeemer*	115	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Annunciation	200	4 Sisters of St. Francis.
Steubenville, *St. Peter's*	410	4 Sisters of St. Dominic.
Holy Name	125	2 Sisters of St. Dominic.
Straitsville, *St. Augustine's*	180	3 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., *St. Joseph's*	60	1 lay teacher.
Woodsfield, *St. Sylvester's*	80	2 lay teachers.
Zanesville, *St. Thomas'*	281	6 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Nicholas' (city)	194	4 Sisters of St. Francis.
" " (country)	37	1 lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Hospital	1
Chapels and stations	37	College	1
Priests: *a.* secular	63	Female academies	3
b. regular	13	Parochial schools	31
Total number of priests	76	Number of children attending	6,144
Ecclesiastical students	15		
Male religious institution	1	Number of children attending catechism	7,615
Female religious institutions	4		
Orphan asylums	2	Number of baptisms	2,200

Catholic population, compiled from parish reports of September 1, 1883, 48,000.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

First Bishop—Right Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS.

Councillors—Very Rev. E. H. BRANDTS, V.G., Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JAMES SMITH, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JAMES MCNERNEY, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. FATHER PRIOR, O.S.B., Rev. L. YOUNG.

Judices Causarum—Rev. JOHN HICKEY, Rev. JOHN B. GLORIEUX, Rev. JOHN STEPHANY, Rev. JAMES W. SMITH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. E. H. Brandts, rector; Rev. L. M. Lambert, Rev. Thomas Kehoe, Rev. John Reeves.

Digitized by Google

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.
St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Robbers, rector.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior and rector; Rev. P. Gabriel Gürster, O.S.B., Rev. Polycarp Scherer, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, rector; Rev. B. Greifenkamp, assistant.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Lambert Wille, rector.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Paul T. Abeln, rector.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Anthony Meyers, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith, rector.
Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended every morning from the cathedral.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. P. Prüllage, rector.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. L. G. Clermont, rector.
Augusta, Bracken Co., St. Augustine, Rev. Caspar Ostlangenberg, rector.
Bellevue, Campbell Co., brick church, with school and residence, Rev. F. Heising, rector.
Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Brookville, Bracken Co., Rev. John Redmond, rector.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid, rector.
Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Hunt, rector.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Merschmann, rector.
Dayton, Campbell Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Wm. Cassander, rector.
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, once a month from Sandford Town.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Augustus Gädker, rector.
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., Rev. Corn. O'Brien, rector.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. Ed. Burke, rector.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. Lambert Young, rector.
Georgetown, Scott Co., St. John's, attended from White Sulphur.
Ghent, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Independence, Kenton Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ferd. Brossart, rector; Rev. James Kehoe, assistant.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Hildebrandt, rector.
Mayslick, Mason Co., North Fork P.O., Rev. John Hickey, rector.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. William Gorey, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Jones, rector.
Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Redmond.

Digitized by Google

Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Jos. Goebbels, rector.
Morehead, Rowan Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Morning View, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Jos. Meiwes, rector.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerny, rector; Rev. Edward Healy, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. H. Thien, rector; Rev. H. Kramer, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, rector; Rev. Clement Keller, assistant.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended by Rev. N. N. Gosselin.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Owensville, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Petersburg, Boone Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers,
Paris, Bourbon Co., Annunciation, Rev. James P. Barry, rector.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. John J. McGinley, rector.
Rogersville, Madison Co., attended by Rev. John J. McGinley.
Rush, frame church, attended from Ashland.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. Jos. Haustermann, rector.
Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estill Co., attended by Rev. F. J. Donnelly.
St. John's Church, Kenton Co., attached to the orphan asylum, Rev. Father Gratz, rector.
St. Joseph's Church, Blanchet Station, Grant Co., attended once a month from White Sulphur.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.
Twelve Mile, Gubser P. O., Campbell Co., St. Peter, Rev. Will. Hinssin, rector.
Verona, Boone Co., Rev. N. N. Gosselin, rector.
Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from White Sulphur.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended by Rev. N. N. Gosselin.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. F. J. Donnelly, rector; Rev Jas. J. Taaffe, assistant.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from White Sulphur.
Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. P. M. Jones.
Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. Ed. Burke.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington. Rev. Ægidius Christoph, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. P. Gabriel Gürster, O.S.B., and Rev. Polycarp Scherer, O.S.B.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Superior, Sister Afra.

Hospital of St. Joseph, Lexington, in charge of the Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. Andrew Byrne.

Infant Foundling Asylum, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

Monte Cassino. St. Benedict Institution. Prior, Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of

Digitized by Google

St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Father Gratz, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Campbell Co. Rev. F. X. Hunt, chaplain.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Highland, Campbell Co., protectory for girls; attended by the priests of the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Superioress, Sister Scholastica.

Cathedral School-house and Academy, for boys and girls, on Seventh street, Covington; fine building. Large boys under lay teachers. Little boys and girls under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington, with residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Superior, Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Superioress, Mother Alexia Lechner, prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth; a boarding and select day-school. Sister Lorreta, superioress.

Academy of Notre Dame, Fifth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Dolores Smith, superioress.

Academy and Day-School, Ashland, Boyd Co., Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy Mount Admirablis, under the Sisters of the Visitation, White Sulphur P.O., Scott Co., Ky. Mother Mary Aloysius.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Blanche, superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy of St. Joseph, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of the Visitation. Superior, Mother Gonzaga. Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by lay teachers. Rev. —

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school. Conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Digitized by Google

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium's Church, Jamestown. Conducted by the Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Florence.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at Alexandria, Campbell Co., by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Covington:			
Cathedral, St. Mary's,	Attendance,	550	children.
St. Joseph's,	"	500	"
Mother of God's,	"	500	"
St. Aloysius',	"	360	"
St. John the Evangelist's,	"	270	"
St. Ann's,	"	75	"
St. Augustine's,	"	160	"
Newport:			
Immaculate Conception,	"	400	"
Corpus Christi's,	"	325	"
St. Stephen's,	"	425	"
Alexandria, Campbell Co.,	"	75	"
Ashland, Boyd Co.,	"	100	"
Augusta, Bracken Co.,	"	103	"
Bellevue, Campbell Co.,	"	100	"
Brookville, Campbell Co.,	"	40	"
Carrollton, Carroll Co.,	"	100	"
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.,	"	80	"
Cynthiana, Harrison Co.,	"	100	"
Decourcy's Station, Kenton Co.,	"	30	"
Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.,	"	30	"
Florence, Boone Co.,	"	50	"
Four Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
Frankfort, Franklin Co.,	"	225	"
Georgetown, Scott Co.,	"	30	"
Jamestown, Campbell Co.,	"	150	"
Lexington, Fayette Co.,	"	450	"
Ludlow, Kenton Co.,	"	50	"
Maysville, Mason Co.,	"	275	"
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co.,	"	50	"
Paris, Bourbon Co.,	"	160	"
Sandford Town, Kenton Co.,	"	35	"
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.,	"	70	"
White Sulphur, Scott Co.,	"	60	"
St. John's Asylum,	"	50	"
Girls' Protectory,	"	80	"
		6125	

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	4
b. Secular	51
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men	15
Ecclesiastical students	25
Churches	52
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	23
Stations visited	30
Monastery	1
Convents	18

	Number.	Pupils.
Academies and select schools	27	
Parochial schools	35	
Average of children in parochial schools		6,125

	Number.
Orphanages and asylums	3
Hospitals	2
Catholic population	43,000
Priests ordained during the last year	4
Dead	2

DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississippi River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State of Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

First Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MCMULLEN, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1881; died July 4, 1883.
Administrator—Very Rev. HENRY COSGROVE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Davenport, St. Margaret's Cathedral, cor. of Le Claire and Tenth streets, Very Rev. Henry Cosgrove, rector; Rev. A. Trevis, Rev. A. J. Schulte, assistants.
St. Anthony's, Rev. D. J. Flannery.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavin.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Nierman.
Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Ed. Gaule. Exira and Reno, attended from Atlantic.
Aurora, Keswick P.O., Keokuk Co., Rev. Francis Walsh. Millersburg, attended from Aurora.
Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. P. Kern. Clear Creek, attended from Baden.
Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's. Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Newton.
Buffalo, attended from Muscatine.

Digitized by Google

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Lowrey.
St. John's Church (German), Very Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., superior; Rev. H. Boehmer, Rev. Aloys. Suter, assistants. The Rev. Father X. Neubrand, Rev. P. Hagg, and Rev. G. De Pakisch, S.J., engaged in giving missions. St. Joseph's, Montrose, Lee Co., and Augusta, attended from St. John's.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kirkpatrick.
Centreville, Appanoose Co., Rev. J. Daley. Stations attended: Moulton, Belknap, Bloomfield, Unionville, Allerton, Lineville, Seymour, Numa, Moravia, and Elden.
Chariton, St. Mary's, Lucas Co., Rev. J. C. White. Woodburn, Clarke Co., attended from Chariton.
Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's Church and Priory, Very Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B. Stations attended from Creston: Murray, Clarke Co.; Afton, Kent, and Thayer, Union Co.; Lenox, Conway, and Bedford, Taylor Co.
Council Bluffs, Pottawattamie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor. Glenwood and Pacific Junction, Mills Co.
Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., Sacred Heart Church, Rev. P. Harney. Stations attended: St. Gall's, Grant; St. Patrick's, Spring Valley, and Perry, Dallas Co., attended from Dallas Centre.
Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. John F. Brazill.
Des Moines, East, Rev. J. F. Nugent.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B.
Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., Rev. J. Zlebck. Kingston and Wapello, attended from Dodgeville.
Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Lynch. Defiance, Shelby Co., attended from Dunlap.
Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Schiffmacher. Germanville, Batavia, and Agency City, attended from Fairfield.
Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gosker.
St. Mary's, Rev. A. Meis.
Farmington, Van Buren Co., Rev. Edmond Hayes. Stations attended: String Prairie, Belfast, Bonaparte, Bentonsport, Summit, Independence, Cantril, Milton, Floris.
Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Moynihan.
Irish Settlement, Bevington P.O., St. Patrick's, Madison Co., Rev. M. V. Rice, Rev. T. O'Reilly. Churchville, Warren Co., and Winterset, Madison Co., attended from Irish Settlement.
Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. W. Emmonds.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Smyth.
Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Kempker.
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. M. Howard.
Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. A. McManus.
Melrose, Monroe Co, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cadden. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Weller, Monroe Co., attended from Melrose.
Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., Rev. P. Daly.
Morse, Johnson Co., Rev. P. Burke.
Mount Ayer, Ringgold Co., Rev. P. Feeley. Leon, St. Mary's, Ringgold Co., attended from Mount Ayer.
Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. John O'Farrell.
Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Larkin.
Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., Rev. P. Morrin. Honey Creek, attended from Missouri Valley.

Digitized by Google

Magnolia, Rev. Charles McManus. Little Sioux, att. from Magnolia.
Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Matthias', Rev. Ph. Laurent. (German) St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Grieser.
Nichols, Muscatine Co., Rev. W. Purcell. Lone Tree and Seventy-six, attended from Nichols.
Neola, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. J. J. Moron.
Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. F. Weiland. Rosemond, Warren Co., church, attended from Newbern.
Newton, Jasper Co., Rev. James McAleese.
Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Carroll. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Knoxville and Settlement, attended from Oskaloosa.
Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Church of the Humility of Mary, Rev. Francis Ward, who also attends Chillicothe, Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co.
Oxford, Johnson Co., Rev. James Davis.
Plumer Settlement, Mills Co., Rev. J. Stritzelberger.
Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. H. Clarke. Villiska, Montgomery Co.; Corning, attended from Red Oak.
Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Basler.
Riverside, Washington Co., Rev. P. Brommenshenkel.
Solon, Johnson Co., and Bohemian settlement, attended from Morse.
Shenandoah, Page Co., Rev. J. J. Ryan. Hamburg and Walnut, attended from Shenandoah.
St. Mary's, St. Mary's P.O., Warren Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Schumacher.
St. Paul's, Lee Co., St. Jacob's, Rev. Joseph Weikman.
Stuart, Guthrie Co., Rev. James Foley. Guthrie Centre and Adair, Adair County, attended from Stuart.
Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. O'Brien. Columbus, Columbia Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.
Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nicholas Duggan. West Liberty, attended from Wilton Junction.
Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Long Grove P.O.
Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Adam Weber.
West Point, Lee Co., Rev. W. Jacoby.
What Cheer, Keokuk Co., Rev. Thomas King. Liberty, attended from What Cheer.
Windham, St. Peter's, Johnson Co., Rev. J. Quinn.
Walnut, Pottawattamie Co., Rev. Richard Dollard. Avoca, attended from Walnut.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory, Creston, Union Co., Iowa. This institution was founded in 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., for English-speaking subjects. The Benedictine Fathers attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in neighboring counties. They have several young men preparing for the ministry in the novitiate and college at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kansas; and intend to erect new monastery and college buildings.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution, found in 1869 by Right Rev. Bishop Hennessy, with

Digitized by Google

Rev. Father Pelamourgues, has accommodation for 100 patients. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 130.

The Hospital of St. John of God is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox patients. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Davenport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over, under special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such patients would be cared for by them.

St. Francis' Hospital, Burlington, in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis.

Asylum for the Insane, in charge of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, Ottumwa.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of Nuns, 21; boarders, —; day-scholars, 100.

Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Mitchell Building, Scott Co., Davenport, Iowa. Pupils, 120.

Sacred Heart Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, Creston. Mother Paula O'Reilly, prioress. Number of professed Sisters, 8, who conduct St. Malachy's Parochial School.

ACADEMIES.

St. Ambrose Preparatory Seminary. Rev. A. J. Schulte, president.

Academy of St. Francis, for young ladies, Council Bluffs, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. 17 Sisters; Sister Mary Nicholas, superior. Boarders, 43; day-scholars, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, for boys, Council Bluffs. Prof. J. J. Slattery, principal; Mr. B. Kelly, assistant. Boys, 100.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, superior. Number of pupils, 75 boarders and 125 day-scholars.

St. Agatha's Academy, Iowa City. Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Agnes, superior. Pupils, 156.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 220.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by six Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 260.

St. Mary's, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

St. Joseph's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.

Digitized by Google

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 320.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Malachy's, Creston. Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 200.

St. Ambrose, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, superior. Pupils, 90.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 82.

St. Mary's, Fort Madison. Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.

St. James', Washington. Conducted by Sisters of B.V.M. Pupils. 60.

St. Mary's, West Point. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 160.

St. Mary's, Muscatine. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 118.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, Keokuk Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. James', St. Paul, Lee Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of B.V.M. Pupils, 85.

Richmond, Washington Co. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City, under the direction of Rev. Wm. Emmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 180.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa, for boys. Conducted by Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests:	*a.* Regular	10
	b. Secular	72
	c. Retired	2
Ecclesiastical students		21
Churches		120
Catholic population, about		40,000

H. COSGROVE, Admr.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED in 1832.

Comprises the Counties of the Lower Peninsular of the State of Michigan south of the Counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and east of the Counties of Saginaw and Bay.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESÉ, D.D., consecrated October 6, 1833, died December 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841; died March 4, 1869.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDW. JOOS, Monroe.

Secretary—Rev. CAMILLUS P. MAES. Episcopal residence, 31 Washington avenue.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Rev. CHAS. G. BOLTE, Rev. M. O'DONOVAN, Rev. JAS. SAVAGE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF DETROIT.

Pro Cathedral, St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington avenue.

Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. Daniel Coyle, Rev. Jas. Landers. Residence, Porter and Sixth streets.

Our Lady of Help, Rev. James Savage, Rev. Wm. P. Considine. Residence, Elmwood avenue, between Congress and Larned streets.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., Rev. E. Kinsella, S.J., Rev. Henry Moeller, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. Edwin Kelly, S.J., Rev. Chas. Bill, S.J., corner of Jefferson avenue and St. Antoine street.

St. Albert's, Rev. D. Kolasinski, St. Aubin avenue.

St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux, Bates and Larned streets.

St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André, Gratiot avenue.

St. Boniface's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers, Twelfth and High streets.

St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Ant. Swenson, Orleans and Jay streets.

St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Augustin Bayer, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Heulsmann, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Roesl, O.S.F., St. Antoine and Croghan streets.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D., Adelaide and John R. streets.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Fr. A. O'Brien, Fourteenth street, between Dalzelle and Marentette streets.

St. Wenceslaus', St. Antoine and Leland streets, attended from Sacred Heart.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., superior and pastor; Rev. Martin Bauer, O.S.F. Residence, Prospect and Grove streets.

St Joachim, Rev. Max Laporte, Fort street, between Chene and Campeau streets.

Digitized by Google

Holy Redeemer, Dix road and Grand Junction ave., Rev. Ægidius Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Terence J. Clarke, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Kern, C.SS.R.
St. Casimir, Rev. P. Gutowski, Twenty-third and Myrtle streets.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Casimir Rohowski, C.PP.S.
Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (New Baltimore P.O., Macomb Co.), Rev. H. Meuffels.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Wm. Fierle.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. J. P. Dempsey.
Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James G. Doherty.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Hendrickx.
Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Duhig.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.
Dearbornville, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Theo. Muer.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. I. Simmons.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's (North Dorr P.O.), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. F. Van Gennip.
Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. William Kilroy.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Tim. Murphy.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis' (Manchester P.O.), Rev. Jos. Stauss.
Gagetown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.
Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. —.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis A. Van Antwerp.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter Slane.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. Jas. Ronayne.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. Elsen, Rev. J. J. Carey.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. W. Malaney.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Doman.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Emmet P.O), Rev. J. Lynch.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Vandriss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Busche.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Denissen.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Meder.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. P. A. Baart.
Mendon, St. Joseph Co., Rev. P. Loughran.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Leavy.
St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. F. J. De Broux.
St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittdiel.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Lambert.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', Rev. George Laugel.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. John Cappon.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. V. Waterscloot.

Digitized by Google

Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James Wheeler.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernert.
Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's (Ruth P.O.), Rev. J. Gratza.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Frid. T. Baumgartner.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. N. L. Maschino.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe, S.T.B.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's (Greenfield P.O.), Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
Roseville, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.
Sherman, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), Rev. R. L. Marker.
Silver Creek, Cass Co., S. Heart of Mary (Dowagiac P.O.), Rev. F. J. Brogger.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. M. B. Schenkelberg.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, Rev. B. H. Holthaus.
St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Theisen.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (Athlone P.O.), Rev. F. J. Brockmann.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Herwig, Rev. J. Reichenbach.
Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Ording.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Jos. Roeper.
St. Joseph's, Rev. —
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. De Bever.

MISSIONS.

Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clare Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.
Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coldwater.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprian and Cornelius, attended from Williamstown.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.
Caro, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.
Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche, attended from Port Austin.
Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Hillsdale.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Kenokee.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.
County Line, Genesee Co., S. Heart, attended from Flint.
Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., attended from Silver Creek.
Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.
Fowler, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lexington.
Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.

Digitized by Google

Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., S. Heart, attended from Ecorse.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, attended from Jackson.
Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.
Imlay, Lapeer Co., S. Heart, attended from Lapeer.
L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Roseville.
Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.
Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jackson.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co, St. Mary's, attended from Freedom.
Marysville, St. Clare Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.
Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.
Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sherman.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Flint.
Nashville, Barry Co., attended from Jackson.
New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Monroe.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.
Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Sherman.
Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.
Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Battle Creek.
Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.
Richfield, Genesee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
Rockwood, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.
Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Centre Line.
Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Sabewaing, Huron Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Gagetown.
Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkill, attended from Gagetown.
Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolors of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.
Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mendon.
Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ecorse.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Roseville.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mendon.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Williamstown.

STATIONS.

Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.
Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.
Columbiaville, Lapser Co., attended from Lapeer.
Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.

Digitized by Google

Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.
Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Howell, Livingston Co., attended from Brighton.
Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Sherman.
Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.
Muer, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.
Pine Grove, Kalamazoo Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearbornville.
Port Hope, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Reese, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.
South Haven, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.
Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.
Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.
Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.
Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.
Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.
White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Pinckney.
White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Rock, Huron Co., attended from Sherman.
Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Detroit College, Jefferson avenue, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. G. Walshe, S.J., president; Rev. P. J. Frieden, S.J., prefect of studies; Rev. H. Moeller, S.J., Mr. J. J. Conway, S.J., Mr. J. A. Doyle, S.J., Mr. J. A. Murphy, S.J., Mr. H. J. Meuffels, S.J., Mr. J. D. Desmedt, S.J., Mr. D. Boyle, S.J.

St. Bonaventure Monastery, mother-house and scholasticate of the Capuchin Fathers, Mount Elliott avenue. Very Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap., provincial; Rev. Jerome Henkel, O.M.Cap.; Rev. Anastasius Duckgeischel, O.M.Cap.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, lady-superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Mary Justina, lady-superior.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Academy, St. Antoine street, Detroit, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. — lady-superior.

Academy for Boys, Macomb street, Detroit, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, mother-house and novitiate, at Monroe.

St Joseph's Home, Scott street, Detroit, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister —, lady-superior. 105 inmates.

St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton street, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.

House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, 187 Elizabeth street, Detroit. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, MacDougal avenue, between Congress and Larned streets, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.

The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum, Michigan avenue, near city limits, Detroit, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Sales, sister-servant. Rev. N. L. Sieffrath, chaplain.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm avenue, Monroe, Mich., in charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, superior.

St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum, Gratiot avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum, Jefferson avenue, Detroit, in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Clara O'Rorke, superior.

Mother-House and Convent of the Felician Sisters, Polish Franciscans of the Third Order, St. Aubin avenue. Academy and orphan asylum.

The Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary from Monroe conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: Holy Trinity, Detroit; Our Lady of Help, Detroit; St. Joseph's, Detroit; St. Vincent's, Detroit; St. Boniface's, Detroit; St. Mary's, Monroe; St. John's, Monroe; St. Michael's, Monroe; St. Thomas', Ann Arbor; St. John's, Jackson; Holy Cross, Marine City; St. Peter's, Mount Clemens; St. Michael's, Flint; St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo; St. Mary's, Marshall; and a free school at the convent at Monroe.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial school in St. Mary's, Lansing.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial school in St. Stephen's, Port Huron, and St. John's, Ypsilanti.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Mary's, Detroit; Sacred Heart (G), Detroit.

The Sisters of Christian Charity conduct the parochial schools at St. Mary's parish, Westphalia, and St. Peter's, Ionia.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Mary's, Adrian; St. Joseph's, Adrian; St. Michael's, Port Austin.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Albert's and St. Casimir's, Detroit.

The Sisters of St. Agnes conduct the parochial school of Greenfield.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Holy Trinity, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

Our Lady of Help, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.

Digitized by Google

SS. Peter and Paul, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Albert's, Detroit, Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Ann's, Detroit, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, teachers.
St. Anthony's, Detroit, Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Boniface, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools.
St. Mary's, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Vincent's, Detroit, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Detroit, Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.
St. Joachim, Detroit, lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, teachers.
St. Mary's, Adrian, Dominican Sisters, "
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Casco, lay teachers.
St. Clement's, Centre Line, lay teachers.
Assumption B. V. M., Conner's Creek, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Flint, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Robert's, Flushing, lay teachers.
St. Alphonsus', Greenfield, Sisters of St. Agnes, teachers.
Sacred Heart, Hudson, lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Ionia, Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. John's, Jackson, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Roseville, lay teachers.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Lansing, Sisters of Charity, teachers.
Holy Cross, Marine City, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Joseph's, near Marine City, lay teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Marshall, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. John's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Michael's, Monroe, Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Niles, lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Port Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek, Sisters I. H. M., teachers.
St. Mary's, Westphalia, Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.
St. Joseph's, Wyandotte, lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Parochial schools	42
Priests: *a.* secular	88	Pupils enrolled	9,832
b. regular	16—104	Asylums	7
Clerical students	29	Hospital	1
College	1	Baptisms	5,416
Academies	4	Catholic population	100,455

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises all that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshick, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837; died February 19, 1853. Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; died September 22, 1865.
Vicar-General and Chancellor—Very Rev. R. RYAN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. R. RYAN, Rev. C. JOHANNES, REV. P. BURKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and County, St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Right Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Burke, pastor; Rev. John Tobin, Rev. F. Maher, assistants.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., pastor; Rev. Luke Carroll, assistant.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, pastor; Rev. F. Schulte, assistant.
Church of the Sacred Heart (new German church), Rev. John Bauman.
St. Joseph's, Key West P.O., Rev. Jas. Ward.
St. Teresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. L. English.
St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.
St. Francis' Convent, Rev. B. A. Cannon.
St. Catherine's, Rev. Joseph Schulte, King's P.O.
St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Rev. Father David.
St. Martin's, Cascade P.O., Rev. L. Roche.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Fuerstein.
St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Marcus Cooney and Rev. John McCormack.
St. Clement's, Bankston Settlement, Tivoli P.O., Rev. P. Walsh.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.
Pleasant Grove, Epworth P.O., Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.
Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.
St. Boniface's, New Vienna P.O., Rev. F. W. Pape.
St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. A. Kortenkamp.
St. Paul's, Worthington, Rev. George Heer.
Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Luxemburg P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrokling.
St. John's, Centralia, Rev. Joseph Kuemper.
Church of the Annunciation, Lattnerville, attended from Centralia.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Petersburg P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. Stephen Maasjost.
Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. P. Farrelly.
St. Joseph's, Rickardville P.O., Rev. Malachy Daly.
St. Aidan's, West Dubuque, Rev. P. Kenny, who also attends St. Philomene's.
Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. H. Murphy. Stations attended from Ackley; Aplington, Eldora, Hampton.
Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. D McCaffrey, who attends Britt, Hancock Co.
Alton, Sioux Co., Rev. F. X. Frey.
Arcadia, Carroll Co., Rev. John Fendricks.
Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. McCormick. St. Joseph's, Buffalo, Linn County, attended from Anamosa.
Bavaria, Wesley P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. P. E. Y. Gahr, O.S.B.
Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Bies.

Digitized by Google

Belmond, Wright Co., Rev. John Toohill. Garner and Clarion, attended from Belmond.
Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.
Boone, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Smith.
Buffalo, Monti P.O., Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles J. McGauran.
Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. P. Clabby.
Castle Grove, Monticello P.O., Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Power.
Carroll, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Urbany.
Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe. New Hartford, Parkerburg, Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.
Centre Grove, Clinton Co., Charlotte P.O., Rev. J. J. Garland.
Clermont, Fayette Co, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hackett. Postville, attended from Clermont.
Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn, pastor; Rev. T. F. Richardson, assistant. Fairfax and Marion, attended from Cedar Rapids.
St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar, who also attends Solon (new church), Johnson Co., and Fremont.
Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. McGrath. Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashua (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Floyd Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.
Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. McLaughlin.
Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy.
Charlotte P.O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Thos. Mulvihill, assistant.
Danbury, Woodbury Co., vacant at present. Salix, Bruno, Correctionville, attended from Danbury.
Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.
Dennison, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Vail.
Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Michael Hennessy.
De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher. Church of SS. Philip and James, Grand Mound, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.
El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, pastor, and Rev. F. McCullough, assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., attended from El Kader.
Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. J. Fogarty. Littleport and Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.
Emmittsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith.
Fonda, Rev. P. Carroll, Fonda P.O., Pocahontas Co.
Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Revv. Thomas M. Lenihan; J. McGowan, assistant. Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., attended from Fort Dodge.
Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from Spillville.
Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Murtagh; Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. M. Nichols, assistants. Le Roy, St. Bridget's, Bremer Co.; St. Patrick's, Delwene, Fayette Co., and Olewein, attended from Fair Banks.
Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Revv. Augustine Sauter, pastor; Jos. Schlueter, assistant.
Garnivilla, Clayton Co., Rev. J. Hellrigl.

Digitized by Google

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.
Grand Junction, Rev. M. Quirk, who attends New Jefferson and Cedar Creek, Greene Co.
Guttenberg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Albers. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenberg.
Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemers. St. Francis Regis, Barclay, Black Hawk Co., attended from Gilbertsville.
Harper's Ferry P.O., Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reilly. Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
Hazel Greene, Manchester P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. P. H. Ryan.
Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. O'Dowd, pastor; Rev. Jos. Drexler, assistant. Jesup and Sunnyside, attended from Independence by Rev. F. Quigley, chaplain to Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy.
Keystone, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. R. Meagher, C.S.C.
Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Hoxmire. St. Joseph's, New Albion, Alamakee Co., attended from Lansing.
Lansing Ridge, Alamakee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Gaffney, Lycurgus P.O.
Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Meiss. Rev. Jas. Baron, pastor of new English-speaking church in process of erection. St. Pius', Rosbach, Plymouth Co., and St. Antonius', Hospers, Sioux Co., attended from Le Mars.
Lawlor, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chickasaw Co., Rev. R. A. Byrne.
Lizard, Webster Co., Rev. Matthew Norton.
Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. William Dunn; Rev. P. Corbitt, assistant.
St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Leurshman. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface's, Lyons.
Lourdes, Lourdes P.O., Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Nellson.
Manchester P.O., Delaware Co., Rev. M. Farley.
Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. T. Treacy, who also attends Hughes' Settlement and Delmar Junction.
Mason City, St. Joseph's, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. M. Carolan. Stations attended: Bristol, Plymouth, Grafton, North Wood, Forest City, and Monly Junction.
Masonville, Buchanan Co., Rev. D. S. Heelan. Winthrop, attended from Masonville.
Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy. St. Mary's, Jefferson, Marshall Co., attended from Marshalltown.
Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Eagle Centre P.O., Rev. T. F. O'Brien, who also attends Lincoln.
Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip O'Connor. Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.
McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Nagle. Monona, attended from McGregor.
Mount Carmel, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. Jos. Anler.
Nevada, Colo P.O., Story Co., Rev. Matthew Murphy.
New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. Leahy.
New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Saunders, who attends also Riceville, Howard Co.
Norway, Florence P.O., Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. L. Mikota. St. Anthony's, Chelsea, Tama Co.; Holy Trinity, Fremont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.

Digitized by Google

North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.
Odebolt, Sac Co., Rev. P. Pechong.
Old Mission P.O., Winneshiek Co., St. Luke's, Rev. F. X. Baeden.
Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. James Gilchrist. Head Wapsie, Mitchell, Orchard, Osage, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.
Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. P. A. Tierney. Postville, Alamakee Co., attended from Ossian.
Preston, Jackson Co., Rev. James Corbitt. Sabula, Green Island, and Prairie Church, attended from Prestor.
Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. John Brogan. St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.
Protovin P.O., Howard Co., vacant.
Reilly Settlement, Lawlor P.O., St. Ignatius', Rev. Daniel Murphy.
Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. James Kelly. Sheffield, Franklin Co.; Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co.; Gainer, Hancock Co.; Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.
Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Theodore Wegmann.
Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. B. C. Lenehan.
Spencer, Clay Co., Rev. M. K. Norton.
Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Fr. Ehrenberger. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.
State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. A. Schulte.
St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang. Humboldt, Humboldt Co.; Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. F. Flamang.
Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Reilly. Sibley, Osceola Co.; Hospers, Patersonville, Sioux Co.; Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.
Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Knapstein.
Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., Rev. Jos. Knapple.
Staceyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. C. Nacke.
Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. David Slattery. Cherokee and Marius, Cherokee Co., attended from Storm Lake.
Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Rowe. Cox Creek, Clayton Co.; Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.
Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Meagher. Blairstown, Benton Co.; Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.
Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Edmd. O'Farrell. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.
Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara. Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.
Vail, Crawford Co., Rev. Mathias C. Lenihan.
Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. A. Kenny. Dysart, Trayer, Tama Co.; Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.
Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.
West Union, Fayette Co., Wadina, and Fayette, Rev. Lawrence Burns.
Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. J. Hennessey.
Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hawe. St. John the Baptist, West Ridge, attended from Waukon.
Waupsie, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Gunn, Cecilia P.O.
Waverly, St. Mary's, Rev. B. Coyle, who also attends St. Patrick's, Cold Water, and St. Mary's, Greene, Butler Co.

Digitized by Google

Webster City, Rev. James Brennan.
Wexford, Alamakee Co., Harper's Ferry P.O., Rev. Thomas Kiernan.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque, Rev. Father Alberick, superior, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Dubuque, Iowa. The Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Davenport, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises three departments: an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence, where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein. Number of inmates, 60.

The Marine Hospital of the city is also in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dubuque (German), founded during the past year on the grant of a deceased benefactor for the maintenance of the orphaned and friendless children of the German-speaking portion of the population of Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of inmates, 50.

CONVENTS, S LECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGE.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces moral and dogmatic theology, Scripture, Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc. Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., president; Rev. P. McMahon, vice-president; professors, Rev. J. J. Hanley, Rev. J. Mortel, Rev. Wm. Halpin, Rev. T. J. Sullivan, procurator.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, superior. Number of inmates, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., boarding and select day school, Julien avenue (removed from corner of Bluff and Third streets), Dubuque, Iowa. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation. Number of pupils, 100; Sisters, 18. Mother M. Xavier Conlin, superior.

Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation of the B. V. M., novitiate and mother-house, Rush and Cherry streets. Young ladies' academy. Number of pupils, 120; Sisters, 14. Mother M. Patricia Reade, superior.

St. Francis', Dubuque (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. Boarding and day school. Number of Sisters, 62.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's Convent, Key West, about four miles from Dubuque. Number of pupils, 80.

Convent of the Presentation, West Dubuque. Number of pupils, 60.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, boarding and day school. Mother Basilia, superior. Number of pupils, about 200.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence, Buchanan Co., Iowa. Pupils, 100.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Sister Mary Agatha, superior. Pupils, 120.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fort Dodge. Sister M. Catherine, superior. Number of Sisters, 11; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 140.

ACADEMIES.

New Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Number of pupils, 90. Sister Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth streets, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister M. Loyola, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Bluff and Second streets. Conducted by same Sisters. Sister M. Domitilla, superior. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Cedar Rapids. Sister Mary Agatha, superioress. Pupils, 120.

Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 300.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. This school, since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M., has been entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian Schools, established in Dubuque, 1879, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Number of pupils, 240; Brothers, 5.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by 1 lay teacher and 8 Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 654.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St Malachy's, West Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Josephine Howley, superior. Pupils, 80.

St. Teresa's. Lay teacher; pupils, 40.

St. Joseph's, under the direction of Father Hattenberger; pupils, 80.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound. Conducted by three Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 125.

St. Martin's, Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 90.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 314.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 225.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration; pupils, 150.

Holy Cross, Dubuque Co. Conducted by three Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 120.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 100.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration; pupils, 140.

St. Lawrence's, Burns Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Marshalltown, Marshall Co. Sisters of the Humility of Mary; pupils, 77.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.; pupils, 100.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 150.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Lourdes, Howard Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

Lattnerville. One lay teacher; pupils, 20.

Immaculate Conception, Gilbertsville. One lay teacher; pupils, 38.

Mount Carmel, Carroll Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Catherine's Parochial School. School Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Holy Family Academy, Clinton, Clinton Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Teachers, 9; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Cascade (German). Conducted by three Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 64.

St. Patrick's, Anamosa. One lay teacher; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, Buffalo. One lay teacher; pupils, 23.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 80.

St. Boniface's, Lyons. Conducted by three Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, Clinton Co. One lay teacher; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's, Le Mars. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 87.

Immaculate Conception, Castle Grove, Jones Co. School-house recently built.

St. Mary's, Festina. Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 60.

St. Paul's, Worthington. Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 87.

St. Mary's, Guttenberg. Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration; pupils, 90.

St. Michael's, Elkport, Clayton Co. Lay teachers; pupils, 50.

St. John's, Centralia. Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 50.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 104.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher; pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M.; pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; pupils, 105.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher; pupils, 40.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher; pupils, 56.

St. Luke's (Old Mission P.O.), Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration; pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers; pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M.; pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Sioux City Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

Digitized by Google

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Lawlor. Conducted by Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 250.

The Assumption, Cresco, Howard Co. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Catherine's. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's, Waukon. Conducted by the Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 105.

Carroll School. Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Number of pupils, 200.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	7
b. Secular	140
c. Retired	3
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	60
b. Women	370
Ecclesiastical students	40
Churches	145
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	90
Monastery	1
Convents	20
Seminary	1

	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys)	1	75
Academies (young ladies)	8	1,080
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	2	340
b. Girls	2	420
Parochial schools for boys and girls	50	5,696
Totals	63	7,611

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	90
Hospitals	2	60
Asylum	1	50
Catholic population, about		60,000

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

Previous Bishops—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854. Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated Aug. 2, 1868.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

Secretary—Rev. WM. F. DWYRE.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOS. A. CASEY, V.G.; Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Rev. CELESTINE ENGELBRECHT, O.S.B., Rev. THOS. LONERGAN, Rev. J. L. MADIGAN, Rev. JOHN KOCH.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Fourth street, Very Rev. Thos. A. Casey, V.G., rector; Rev. Wm. F. Dwyre, assistant.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Boniface, O.S.B., Rev. P. Emerin, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Rev. F. J. Hartman.
St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker.
St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, Rev. J. A. McCabe.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.
St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse, East Green P.O., Erie Co.
Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan, Rev. James H. McAdams.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. C. Wienker.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Brady (Kersey P.O.)
Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Ruddy.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Reck.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Limestone Township.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catherine's, att. from Petroleum Centre.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Cooper's Settlement, St. Severinus, Rev. E. Franck (Drain Lick P.O.)
Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jas. Brennan.
Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, attended from Bradford.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Brennan, D.D.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. John Link.
Edenburg, St. Scholastica's, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. J. Smith.
Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's, attended from Ridgway.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville (P.O. Meadville).
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Mullen (Leconte's Mills P.O.)
Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.

Digitized by Google

Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genessee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flood (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N. Y.)
Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Driftwood.
Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, att. from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.
Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. E. J. McGinley.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneboro.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Houtzdale.
Kane, McKean Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Bernard Klöcker.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cosgrove (Tylersburg P.O.)
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. J. P. McCloskey (Shannondale P.O.)
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. Francis Winter.
St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. John Donnelly.
Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Houtzdale.
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. B. McGivney.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Patterson (Sartwell P.O.)
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpsville.
Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Lynch.
Pennfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.
Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from Emlenton.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Thomas Clarke.
Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Port Alleghany, St. Gabriel Archang., McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Stoneboro.
Reno, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Brady.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Petroleum Centre.
Ridgway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Michael Meagher.
St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Cœlestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Alto Heer, O.S.B., Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Elk Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. Severin Laufenberg, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew, Rev. J. C. McEntee.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. John Galligan.
Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Corry.
Sterling, Cameron Co., attended from Driftwood.
Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, Rev. J. Smith.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James A. Lavery.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. P. McGovern.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch (Lucinda Furnace P.O.)
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque and Rev. J. Berbigier.
Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Kane.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, under the title of "Our Lady of Perpetual Help," at Northeast, Erie Co., Pa. Rev. Jos. M. Schwarz, C.SS.R., Rev. George Dusold, C.SS.R., Rev. Cyrill Dodsworth, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Kolb, C.SS.R., Rev. Thomas Ott, C.SS.R., Rev. Patrick H. Barrett, C.SS.R., Rev. Caspar Ritter, C.SS.R. Pupils, about 120. The studies embrace all the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics and rhetoric, Gregorian music, and all preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Amandus Kraemer, O.S.B., prior.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Dominica Riederer, O.S.B., prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street, Erie, under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Clotilda Weinheimer, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Emelina Ellis, superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Evangelist Milligan, superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City.

St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Freyburg.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Sharon, Mercer Co.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Oil City.

St. John's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Tidioute.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Vogelbacher.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Clarion Co.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Warren.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. In charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under charge of the Benedictine Nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Oil City. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. John's Academy, Tidioute. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Lepanto. Conducted by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Bernard's Academy, Bradford. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 145 children, taught by religious and secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children, taught by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Walburg's School, Titusville. 80 children, taught by Benedictine Sisters.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's School, Freyburg. 150 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children, taught by Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children, taught by secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's School, Frenchtown. 80 children, in charge of Sisters of the Humility of Mary.

St. Mary's School, Genessee Township. 150 children, in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's Schools, Elk Co. 600 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion. 82 children, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Immaculate Conception Schools, Brookville. 75 children, taught by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's School, Vogelbacher. 95 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Elizabeth's School, Corry. 55 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bernard's Schools, Bradford. 390 children, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Thomas' Schools, Kane. 60 children, taught by Benedictine Nuns.

St. Nicholas' Schools, Clarion Co. 65 children, taught by Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Schools, Lepanto. 70 children, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Boniface's Schools, Beechwood. 60 children, under secular teachers.

St. Joseph's Schools, Warren. 100 children, under Benedictine Sisters.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clotilda Weinheimer, superior. Orphans, 135.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jerome, superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Emelina Ellis, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop	1	
Priests: *a.* Regular	7	
b. Secular	60	
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	20	
b. Women	145	
Ecclesiastical students	10	
Churches	84	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	11	
Stations visited	31	
Monasteries	2	
Convents	14	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	4	125
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	28	2,770
b. Girls	30	2,917
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	1	70
b. Girls	1	65
	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	2	28
Catholic population		45,000

At the request of the bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of

Digitized by Google

July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie who on the Feast of St. Patrick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857.

Comprises that part of Indiana north of the southern boundary of Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, and Randolph counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. H. LUERS, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Monsignor JULIAN BENOIT.

Secretary—Rev. JOHN F. LANG.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Calhoun, between Lewis and Jefferson streets; residence, No. 172 Clinton street, Cathedral square. Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. J. H. Brammer, Rev. J. F. Lang, and Rev. H. A. Boeckelman.

Mother of God (German), corner of East Jefferson and Lafayette streets; residence, No. 134 East Jefferson. Rev. J. H. Oechtering, Rev. Charles Romer.

St. Paul's (German), corner West Washington and Griffith streets; residence, No. 95 Griffith street. Rev. E. Koenig.

St. Peter's, residence corner De Wald and Warsaw streets. Rev. A. Messman.

St. Joseph's Hospital, corner Broadway and Main street. Rev. Theodore Hibbelen.

Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Girardot.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Crawley.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Hartmann.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lemper.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Young.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. D. Duehmig, Rev. B. T. Borg.

Besançon (New Haven P.O.), Allen Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.

Bluffton Road, Allen Co. (Sheldon P.O.), St. Aloysius', Rev. Ferdinand Koerdt.

Bluffton City, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bluffton Road.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Warsaw.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Reynolds.

Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Digitized by Google

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Elkhart.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Reynolds.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marion.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Carlisle, St. Joseph Co., attended from Otis.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. C. Steurer.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Joseph Kroll.
Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.
Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Plaster.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Kaeder, O.S.B.
Crum's Point, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.
Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bleckmann.
Dyer, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles V. Stetter, D.D.
Earl Park, Benton Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Fowler.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William Kroeger.
Elwood, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anderson.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Constantine Maujay.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Reynolds by Rev. J. B. Schroeder.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
Fulton, Fulton Co. (Kewanee P.O.), St. Anne's, Rev. M. Joy.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Garrett City, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Goodland, Newton Co., attended from Kentland.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Kroeger.
Hammond, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co. (church being built), attended from Marion.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Mark.
Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Indian Creek, Pulaski Co. (Pulaski P.O.), Assumption, Rev. John Fredricks, C.PP.S.
Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Kendallsville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William C. Miller.
Klaasville P.O., Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Charles A. Ganser.

Digitized by Google

Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lordemann.
Kouti's Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Winamac by Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.PP.S.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Philibert Allstaetter, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. P. Walters, Rev. P. F. Roche.
St. Anne's, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Rev. J. H. Guendling.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Lake Station, Porter Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Chesterton.
Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.
Langton (Talbot P.O.), Benton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John Grogan.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Twigg.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. John Dempsey.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. F. Vagnier, C.S.C.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. M. E. Campion.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony J. Strüder.
Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.
Medaryville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds by Rev. J. B. Schroeder, O.S.F.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Kokomo.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Becks.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.
Miller's, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. B. Oechtering.
Monroeville, Allen Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac by Rev. George Fleisch, C.PP.S.
Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from —.
Montpelier, Blackford Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Muncie.
Moriarty Settlement, Clinton Co., attended from Tipton.
Mullin's Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.
Muncie, Delaware Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. W. Schmidt.
New France (Academy P.O.), St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. B. Roche, C.S.C.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Wiedau.
Nix Settlement (Laud P.O.), St. Catharine's, Rev. Frank J. Lambert.
North Manchester, Wabash Co., attended from Wabash.
North Judson, Stark Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, attended from Winamac by Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.PP.S.
Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C.
Noblesville, Hamilton Co., attended from Tipton.

Digitized by Google

Otis, Laporte Co., St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. U. Raskievicz.
Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Crosson.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. Meissner.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Warsaw.
Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Louis A. Moench.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Indian Creek.
Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ignatius Wilkens, O.S.F., Rev. John B. Schroeder, C.S.C.
Remington, Jasper Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Reynolds.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. —.
Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Plymouth.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Winamac by Rev. Joseph Eisenring, C.PP.S.
Royalton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Reynolds.
St. Anthony's (Earl Park P.O.), Benton Co., Rev. J. Hoss.
St. Anthony's (Padua P.O., Mercer Co., Ohio), Rev. Francis Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Bridget's, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
St. John's, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Heitmann.
St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S., Rev. Francis Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Mary's, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
St. Patrick's Church (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Rev. Joseph Uphaus. C.PP.S., pastor.
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.
Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Tipton.
South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Hagerty, C.S.C.
German church in progress, Rev. P. Johannes, C.S.C.
South Bend, East, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Fallize, C.S.C.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), Rev. V. Czyzewski, C.S.C.
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Stilwell, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.
Swan, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., attended from Laporte.
Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's, Rev. F. G. Lentz.
Turkey Creek, Lake Co. (Merrillsville P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. M. Roth.
Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinlan.
Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. O'Reilley.

Digitized by Google

Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Bathe.
Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., attended from Chesterton.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. C. Wiechmann.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Summit.
Wheatfield, Jasper Co., attended from Reynolds.
Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Christopher Nigsch, C.PP.S., Rev. George Fleisch, C.PP.S.
Winchester, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Union City.
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Reynolds.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross. Mother-House, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., superior-general; Rev. J. Rezé, C.S.C., and Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., assistants to the superior-general; Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. P. Gillen, C.S.C., Rev. E. Saulnier, C.S.C., Rev. J. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frere, C.S.C., Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., Rev. J. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., Rev. F. Franciscus, C.S.C., Rev. D. E. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. A. Zahm, C.S.C., and Rev. N. Stoffel, C.S.C. 7 scholastics, 160 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Notre Dame P.O. Rev. L. Letourneau, C.S.C., superior. 19 novices.

Industrial School. Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C.; Brother Francis de Sales, director.

Congregation of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother-House and General Novitiate, St. Mary's, Notre Dame P.O., Indiana. Mother M. of St. Augusta, superior. The Congregation numbers about 450 members: professed, 380; novices, 45; postulants, 20. Branch houses, engaged in teaching, having care of orphan asylums and hospitals, are established in many localities. In the diocese of Fort Wayne there are fifteen branch houses; in other dioceses twenty-two.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Convent, Hartford street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Lafayette. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. This convent is the mother-house of this community in America. Sister Deogratias, superioress. Number of Sisters in the community, 89: novices, 36; postulants, 13. The hospital Sisters attend the sick in private houses likewise.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Christ, Fort Wayne. These Sisters have charge of hospitals, schools, orphan asylums, and attend works of charity in general. Sister M. Prudentia, superioress. 18 Sisters, 16 novices, and 11 postulants. At Mishawka, 4 Sisters; superior, Sister Mary Clarentia.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne. Care Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Christ. Rev. T. Hibbelen, chaplain.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Avilla. Direct schools in Avilla, Hesse Cassel, Girardot, Crown Point, and Dyer. Sister Anastasia, superioress. 35 Sisters, 7 novices, 17 postulants. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co. 35 Sisters. Sister Rufina, superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood, Winamac, Pulaski Co., Ind. 14 Sisters. Sister Amalia, superior.

Digitized by Google

Sisters of Notre Dame, from Milwaukee, direct St. Joseph's School, Logansport. 6 Sisters. Sister Aloysia, superior.

Congregation of the Most Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.) Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP S., superior.

Congregation of the Most Precious Blood, Winamac. Rev. C. Nigsch, C.PP.S., superior.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, Lafayette. Rev. Daniel Heile, O.S.F., superior.

Convent of Franciscan Fathers, Reynolds. Rev. Ignatius Wilkens, O.S.F., superior.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame P.O. Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., president; Rev. J. M. Toohey, vice-president.

St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. In charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Augusta, superioress. Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., chaplain.

St. Augustine's Academy, Fort Wayne. By the Sisters of Providence. 12 Sisters; Sister Mary John, superioress.

St. Ignatius' Academy, Lafayette. By Sisters of Providence. 9 Sisters; Sister Mary Cyril, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend. By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport. By Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Paul's Academy, Valparaiso. By Sisters of Providence.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Departments.	Pupl's.
Fort Wayne, *Cathedral*, boys	5	384
" " girls	5	380
" *St. Mary's*, boys	3	300
" " girls	3	210
" *St. Paul's*	3	189
" *St. Peter's*	3	177
Anderson	1	135
Arcola	1	125
Avilla	2	93
Bluffton City	1	22
Bluffton Roads (Sisters of St. Agnes)	1	50
Crown Point		
Columbia City	1	45
Delphi	3	120
Decatur (Sisters of St. Agnes)	4	175
Dyer	2	90
Elkhart	2	121
Goshen	2	120
Huntington	3	205
Hesse Cassel	1	56
Hanover Centre	1	40
Indian Creek (Sisters C.PP.S.)	3	—
Kokomo	1	45
Klaasville	1	36

Digitized by Google

	Departments.	Pupils.
Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, boys	3	162
" " girls	4	147
" *Orphan Asylum*, boys	2	110
" *St. Ann's*	2	170
" *St. Boniface's*	4	380
Logansport, *St. Vincent*	1	50
" *St. Joseph's*	3	220
" *St. Bridget's*	2	103
" *Holy Angels' Academy*	4	135
Laporte, *St. Joseph's*	1	93
" *St. Peter's*	2	75
Muncie	1	75
Mishawaka	4	190
Michigan City, *St. Ambrose's Academy*	3	60
" *St. Mary's*	2	137
New France	1	56
New Haven	4	155
Notre Dame, Industrial School		
Otis	1	112
Peru	4	241
Plymouth	3	80
Rensselaer	1	73
Reynolds, *St. Joseph's*	1	32
St. John's	1	80
St. Mary's Home	2	83
South Bend, *Assumption*	2	129
" *St. Hedwig's* (Polish)	2	235
" *St. Patrick's*	1	75
" *St. Joseph's Academy*		
Shererville	2	80
Swan	1	58
Turkey Creek	1	54
Union City	3	110
Valparaiso, *St. Paul's Academy*	4	187
" *Grammar School*	2	56
Winamac	1	60
Total schools and pupils	59	7,181

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Manual-Labor School (boys), Lafayette. 3 Brothers and 10 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphan boys, 110. Rev. John H. Guendling, chaplain and director.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (girls), Rensselaer, Jasper Co. 5 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. M. Zumbuelte, chaplain and director.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	63	University	1
Regular priests	39	Academies (young ladies)	7
Total number of priests	102	Schools	59
Seminarians	24	Number of pupils	7,181
Churches	120	Orphanages	2
Churches being built	2	Number of orphans	150
Chapels	17	Hospitals	3

Catholic population, about 85,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans as Archbishop in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

Titular Bishop—Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862; resigned 1881.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., consecrated November 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of the Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, on May 14, 1878; resigned 1880.

Rt. Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER, D.D., consecrated April 30, 1882, Bishop of Canopus and bishop-administrator of Galveston.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Very Rev. L. Chaland, Very Rev. J. Querat, Rev. S. B. Hedges, Rev. P. Dumont, Rev. P. Chandy.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. L. Bussant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C.
Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, Rev. J. M. Guyot.
St. Mary's Infirmary, Rev. A. Maury.
Orphan Asylum, Rev. R. F. Neale.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. A. Laski.

Austin City, St. Mary's (new church building), Very Rev. P. Lauth, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.

Bastrop and Pin Oak, Bastrop Co.; Giddings, Lee Co. (no church), attended from Austin.

Beaumont, Jefferson Co., vacant.

Belton, Bell Co., Rockdale, and Taylor, attended from Austin.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Weimer.

Brazoria, attended from Houston.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. Victor baron de Lisicki.

Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. V. Willimowicz.

Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. C. Polyanski.

Calvert, Robertson Co., —.

Clarksville, Red River Co., attended from Sherman.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

Dallas, Sacred Heart Church, Rev. J. Martinière and Rev. F. Derue.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. V. Quinon.

Denison, Grayson Co., Very Rev. Th. Buffard.

Ennis, Ellis Co., Rev. C. Martinière.

Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. J. L. Adelaar.

Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Chromcick.

Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. Th. Loughrey.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.

Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. P. Levy.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.

Hearne, Robertson Co., —.

Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Houston.

Digitized by Google

Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thos. Hennessy.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Grabinger.
St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.
Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.
Industry, Austin Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jefferson, Marion Co., attended from Marshall.
Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Beaumont.
Marlin, Falls Co., vacant.
Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.
Millican, attended from Bryan.
Nacogdoches, —.
Orange, attended from Beaumont.
Palestine, Anderson Co., Rev. James S. Chaland.
Paris, attended from Sherman.
Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.
Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.
Rounddale, Milan Co., and Round Rock, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.
Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.
St. Paul's, Collin Co., attended from Dallas.
Taylor, Williamson Co., attended from Austin.
Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.
Terrell, Kauffman Co., Rev. C. Martinière.
Taylor's Bayou, attended from Beaumont.
Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.
Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. Adam Laski.
Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.
Weatherford, Parker Co., Rev. T. K. Crowley.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston. Rev. A. M. Truchard, president, with a full corps of professors. 100 boarders, 100 day-scholars, in the classical, commercial, and preparatory courses.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston. Madame St. Augustine, superioress. 75 boarders, 75 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas. Madame St. Joseph, superioress. 12 Sisters, 50 boarders, 125 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Waco, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, superioress. 40 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Galveston. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Agnes, superioress. 20 Sisters, who teach the cathedral school. 200 pupils.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Corsicana. Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Maria, superioress. 30 boarders, 50 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Denison. Madame Anastasie. 200 scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sherman. 50 boarders, 200 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes, Texarkana. 7 Sisters, 150 scholars.

St. Mary's Academy, Austin City, under the direction of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Mildred, superioress. 40 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

Academy of the Sisters of Providence, Palestine, Anderson Co. 3 Sisters, 75 pupils.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Boys' School, Austin. Brother Bernardine, C.S.C.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns. 200 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Mother St. Arsene, superioress. 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston. Madame St. Gabriel, superioress; with three parochial schools, 300 scholars.

St. Mary's Infirmary, Galveston, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Augustine, superioress. 15 Sisters, 200 patients.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Galveston. Mother Gonzaga, superioress. 15 Sisters, 130 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	43	Academies for young ladies	12
Churches and chapels	50	College	1
Ecclesiastical students	5	Charitable institutions	2

Catholic population, 35,000.

✠ N. A. GALLAGHER, Galveston, Texas, Nov. 3, 1883.

DIOCESE OF GRAND RAPIDS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 19, 1882.

Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan north of the Southern line of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot, and Saginaw, and west of the Eastern line of the counties of Saginaw and Bay, and adjacent islands.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., consecrated 22d April, 1883.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. H. J. H. SCHUTJES, Rev. J. G. EHRENSTRASSER, Rev. P. J. MCMANUS, Rev. JAS. C. PULCHER, Rev. THOS. RAFTER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew, Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Rev. P. J. McManus, Rev. J. F. Lovett.
St. Adalbert (Polish), Rev. Casimir Jablonowski.
St. James, Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.
St. Mary (German), Rev. J. G. Ehrenstrasser.

COUNTRY PARISHES.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard, Rev. Thos. D. Flannery.
Au Sable, Iosco Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. C. J. Roche.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Jos. Ebert, C.PP.S.
St. James, Rev. Thomas Rafter.
St. Joseph, Rev. M. U. Thibodeau.
St. Stanislaus, Rev. Aug. Sklorzik.
Beaver Island, Manitou Co. (St. James P.O.), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael Dalton.
Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary, Rev. H. W. Grimme.
Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann, Rev. M. P. Williган.
Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary, Rev. P. J. Desmedt.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Indian

Digitized by Google

Mission, Rev. J. B. Weikamp, Rev. Bernardine Abbink, Rev. Anthony Baumgarten.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph, Rev. R. Sweeny.
St. Mary, Rev. F. Th. Vander Bom.
Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Reis.
East Tawas, Iosco Co., St. Joseph, Rev. W. A. Nevin.
Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburg P.O.), St. Patrick, Rev. James Crumley.
Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles, Rev. Jos. Seybold.
Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. P. S. Zorn.
Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon, Rev. L. P. Paquin.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary, Rev. D. Callaert.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael (German), Rev. Nicolaus J. Irmen.
Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget, Rev. James Byrne.
Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James, Rev. L. Baroux.
Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. Charles, Rev. Jas. J. McCarthy.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. John Baptist (French), Rev. M. Letellier.
St. Joseph (German), Rev. Jos. M. Benning.
St. Mary, Rev. Edward Vanpaemmel.
Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. G. Graf.
Provement, Leelenaw Co., St Mary, Rev. Joseph Niebling.
Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir, (Polish), Rev. A. Bogacki.
Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip, Rev. M. Theoph. Nyssen.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Mary, Rev. R. Vander Heyden.
Traverse City, Traverse Co, St. Francis, Rev. G. Ziegler.
West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes, Rev. L. D. Guérin.
Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph (German), Rev. Jos. Brueck.

MISSIONS HAVING MASS SOME SUNDAYS.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from East Tawas.
Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Wright.
Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary (Indian Mission), attended from Harbor Springs.
Centreville, Leelenaw Co., St. — (Polish), attended from Provement.
Dennison, Ottawa Co., St. —, attended from Berlin.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary (Indian Mission), attended from Harbor Springs.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip, from Provement.
Evart, Osceola Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Reed City.
Gaylord, Otsego Co., Mt. Carmel, " " West Bay City.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick, attended from Berlin.
Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann, attended from East Tawas.
Leland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Provement.
Lowell, Kent Co., St. —, attended from Grattan.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara, attended from Greenville.
Mapleton, Grand Traverse Co., St. —, from Traverse City.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius (Indian Mission), attended from Cross Village.
Mount Haley, Midland Co., St. Patrick, attended from Midland.
Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael, attended from Maple Grove.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent, attended from Montague.
Rogers City, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir (Polish), attended from Posen.

Digitized by Google

St. Charles, Saginaw Co., St. Mary, attended from Maple Grove.
Standish, Bay Co., St. —, attended from West Bay City.
Sutton's Bay, St. —, attended from Provement.
Wheatland, Mecosta Co., St. Gabriel, attended from Greenville.
Williamston, Bay Co., St. Peter, attended from Midland.

MISSIONS HAVING A CHURCH ATTENDED ONLY ON WEEK-DAYS.

Barker's Creek, Kalkaska Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.
Beaver Islands, Manitou Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Holy Cross.
Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. Joseph, attended from Cheboygan.
Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick, attended from St. Andrew, Grand Rapids.
Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian, attended from Dorr.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary, attended from St. James, Grand Rapids.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John, attended from Montague.
Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary, attended from Big Rapids.
Elbridge, Oceana Co., St. —, attended from Montague.
Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., St. —, attended from Petoskey.
Ensley, Newaygo Co., St. Mary, attended from Big Rapids.
Frankfort, Benzie Co., St. —, attended from Manistee.
Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia, attended from Big Rapids.
Nottawa, Isabella Co., St. —, attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Stanton, Montcalm Co., St. —, attended from Greenville.
St. Louis, Gratiot Co., St. —, attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Wear, Oceana Co., St. —, attended from Montague.
Williamstown, Bay Co., St. Gabriel, attended from Midland.
Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew, attended from St. Joseph, Bay City.

STATIONS.

Alcona, Alcona Co., attended from East Tawas.
Au Gres, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Bull's Creek, Midland Co., attended from Midland.
Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.
Crystal Valley, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.
Cleon, Manistee Co., attended from Traverse City.
Custer, Mason Co., attended from Ludington.
East Jordan, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Eden Township, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.
Edmore, Montcalm Co., attended from Greenville.
Farewell, Clare Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Greenville.
Fife Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Cadillac.
Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.
Fremont Centre, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.
Grayling, Crawford Co., attended from West Bay City.
Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from East Tawas.
Hesperia, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Holland, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Hope, Midland Co., attended from Midland.
Indian River, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.
Kalkaska, Kalkaska Co., attended from Cadillac.
Lake City, Missaukee Co., attended from Cadillac.

Digitized by Google

Mackinaw City, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
Mancelona, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Mears, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.
Mayfield, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.
Mount Bliss (Bohemian settlement), Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Norwood, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Northport, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.
Ogemaw, Ogemaw Co., attended from West Bay City.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Berlin.
Pinconning, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Porcupine Ridge, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.
Riggsville, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Saganing, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.
Sand Lake, Kent Co., attended from Big Rapids.
Sandford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.
South Arm, Charlevoix Co., attended from Petoskey.
Spencer Creek, Antrim Co., attended from Petoskey.
St. Helen, Roscommon Co., attended from West Bay City.
Vernon, Isabella Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.
West Branch, Ogemaw Co., attended from West Bay City.
White Cloud, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich., Rev. J. B. Weikamp, director.

Mercy Hospital, Big Rapids, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Hospital, East Saginaw, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Lauretta, sister-servant.

The Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, conduct the parochial schools in the following parishes: St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids; St. James', Bay City; St. Bernard's, Alpena; Sacred Heart, Au Sable.

The Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., conduct the parochial schools of St. Andrew, Saginaw City, and of St. Mary, East Saginaw.

The Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee conduct the parochial school of St. Mary, Grand Rapids.

The Sisters of the I.H.M. from Monroe conduct the parochial school of St. Mary, Cheboygan.

The Franciscan Brothers conduct the Indian school at Cross Village.

The Franciscan Sisters conduct St. Mary's parochial school, Manistee.

The Dominican Sisters conduct the parochial schools of St. Francis, Traverse City; St. Mary, Muskegon; St. Boniface and St. Joseph, Bay City.

The Polish Franciscan Sisters conduct the parochial school of St. Stanislaus, Bay City.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Andrew, Grand Rapids, 8 Sisters of Charity, 357 pupils.
St. Mary, Grand Rapids, 3 Sisters of N. D., 1 layman, 250 pupils.
St. Bernard, Alpena, 4 Sisters of Charity, 200 pupils.
Holy Trinity, Alpine, 1 layman, 30 pupils.
Sacred Heart, Au Sable, 6 Sisters of Charity, 285 pupils.

Digitized by Google

St. Boniface, Bay City, Dominican Sisters, 120 pupils.
St. James, Bay City, 9 Sisters of Charity, 1 layman, 500 pupils.
St. Joseph, Bay City, Dominican Sisters.
St. Stanislaus Kostka, Bay City, 6 Franciscan Sisters, 500 pupils.
St. Mary, Big Rapids, 3 Sisters of Mercy, 100 pupils.
St. Francis, Cross Village, 2 Franciscans.
St. Mary, East Saginaw, 6 Sisters of Providence, 175 pupils.
Sacred Heart, East Saginaw, lay teachers, 115 pupils.
St. Mary, Manistee, 6 Franciscan Sisters, 317 pupils.
St. Michael, Maple Grove, 1 lay teacher, 100 pupils.
St. Mary, Muskegon, 4 Dominican Sisters and 1 lay teacher, 200 pupils.
St. Francis Xavier, Petoskey, 1 lay teacher.
St. Andrew, Saginaw City, 7 Sisters of Providence, 250 pupils.
St. Francis, Traverse City, Dominican Sisters, 75 pupils.
St. Joseph, Wright, lay teachers, 45 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	44	Stations without churches	51
Churches with resident priests	42	Parochial schools	20
Mission churches—services on Sunday	25	Orphan asylum	1
Mission churches—services on week-day	19	Hospitals	2
Total number of churches	130	Religious institution, male	1
		Religious institutions, female	11
		Pupils in schools, about	4,000
		Catholic population, about	65,000

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the Eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, consecrated January 16, 1881, Vicar-Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley March 22, 1868. Rt. Rev. P. MANOGUE, D.D., Coadjutor-Bishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. J. Tanham, rector; Rev. —. McCabe.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. Buholzer.
Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.
Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., Rev. Thomas Nugent, rector.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Cherokee.

Digitized by Google

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co.; visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kiely, rector.
Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.
Chico, Butte Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, rector.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, once a month from Truckee, Cal.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Columbia Hill, Rev. M. O'Reilly, pastor.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, rector.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co, St. Michael's, Rev. C. C. McGrath, rector.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Dillon, rector; divine services once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. J. D. Sheridan, rector.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church, once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Reilly, rector.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
French Corral, Nevada Co., every second month from Cherokee.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Weaverville.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Grand Island, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, rector; Rev. Bernard McFeely, assistant.
Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, att. once a month from Downieville.
Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Colfax.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., Rev. D. O'Sullivan, rector.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Colfax.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', once a month from Cherokee.
Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, rector.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Chico.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Digitized by Google

Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. James Hunt, rector.
Reno, Rev. J. D. Sheridan, rector.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Kennedy, rector.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co. One hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language, visited by Rev. Father Governo.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
San Juan, Rev. M. Kiely, rector.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's, monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Matthew Coleman, V.G., rector.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Colusa Co., Rev. J. J. Hynes, rector.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Kennedy, rector.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, —, visited from Eureka.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Washington, Nevada Co., every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Claire, rector.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., once a month from Downieville.
Willows, Colusa Co., Rev. P. Kirley, rector (elect).
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Colfax.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. L. Haupts, rector.
Line of railroad to Toana, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.

NEVADA STATE.

Auburn, Washoe Co., Nevada, attended twice a month from Reno.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Phelan, pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Eastern Nevada, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, Rev. W. Moloney, rector.
Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. D. Monteverde, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City or from Reno.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, rector.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Virginia City.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Reno.

Digitized by Google

Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. C. M. Lynch, V.G., pastor, and Rev. John Nulty, assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Aloysius, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 15.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Virginia City, Nevada. Sister Frederica McGrath, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Mount St. Mary's, Reno, Dominican Convent. Sister M. Dolores O'Neil, prioress. Sisters, 5; professed, 3; novices, 3; postulant, 1. Number of pupils last session, 102: girls, 60; boys, 42; boarders, 12. Juvenile department, pupils, 50; Sisters, 4.

College of Notre Dame and Parochial Schools, Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of Sisters, 11; pupils, average, 150.

Schools for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, 197, orphans of both sexes.

Parochial School, Marysville, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception. 30 boys under lay teacher.

St. Mary's School, Virginia, Nevada. Nevada Orphan Asylum. Number of Sisters, 10; orphans, 75; half-orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Day-School. Number of day-pupils, 115.

St. Joseph's Free School for Small Boys. Number of boys, 90; teachers, 2.

St. Mary's Hospital. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co. Number of Sisters, 4; orphans, 10; boarders, 9. Day-school: Number of pupils, 60. Sunday-school: In attendance, 120.

Mount St. Mary's Convent School, Grass Valley. Number of orphan girls, 112; boarders, 20; Sisters, 15.

St. Vincent's House for Juniors. Number of girls, 48; Sisters, 2.

St. Joseph's Day-School. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum (for boys under twelve). Number of boys, 85; Sisters, 2. Sister M. Teresa, superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871. Professed Sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulants, 2; boarders, 23; day-scholars, 40.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Gold Hill, Nevada.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. 11 professed Sisters. Number of orphans, 112.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of 2 professed Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 85.

St. Joseph's School for Boys. Number of pupils, 109; teachers, 2.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 75; half-orphans, 50; attendance, Sunday-School, 400.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Day-School, under the charge of 11 Sisters of Charity. Number of day-scholars, 150. 3 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day-pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 420; needy persons helped, 75.

St. Mary's Hospital. 3 Sisters; S. M. Clotilda O'Neill, S.S.

St. Turibius' Reservation for Indians of both sexes, presided over by the Fathers of Mastai College, Rome, Lake Co., California, near Lakeport. 3 Ecclesiastical Students are to be ordained for this Diocese next year: 2 from All-Hallows', and 1 from St. Vincent's College, Pennsylvania.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Stations	70
Churches	35	Female religious institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Female literary institutions	4
		Orphan asylums	3

Catholic population estimated from.....7,000 to 10,000.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers and east of Wisconsin River.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated 12th of July, 1868; died 20th of December, 1873.

Present Bishop—The Right Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, D.D., consecrated 29th of June, 1875.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. F. KATZER.

Chancellor—Rev. N. KERSTEN.

Conciliarii Synodales—The Very Rev. V.G., Rev. AND. SEUBERT, Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. W. TAKKEN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. F. KATZER, Rev. N. JULY, Rev. J. O'MALLEY, Rev. J. MALY, Rev. F. HAAS, O.M.Cp.; Foreign, AUG. ROHLING, D.D., Professor of the University of Prague, and Rev. INNOCENZ WAPELHORST, O.S.F., St. Louis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Green Bay, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Very Rev. Frederic Katzer, rector; Rev. J. Deuermeyer, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist's (French and English), Rev. Jo. Geissler.

St. Willibrord's (Hollandish), Rev. Cajetan Delouw.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rev. Norbert Kersten, chaplain and procurator.

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. Adalbert Cipin.

Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), attended from Pierce.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), the Capuchin Fathers.

St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English), Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.

Bayley's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.

Digitized by Google

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, English, German), Rev. H. Rinkes.
Bear Creek, Waupacca Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and French), attended from Clintonville.
Black Creek, Outagamie Co. (German and English), attended from Seymour.
Briggsville, Marquette Co. (English), Rev. Ed. Walsh (absent).
Brillion, Calumet Co., St. Mary's (German and English), attended from Reedsville.
Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Guardian Angels (German and Hollandish), attended from Appleton.
Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian), vacant.
Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), attended from Clark's Mills.
Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's (English and German), attended from Appleton.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. Ed. P. Lorigan.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Godfrey Noever.
Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. Jos. Rhode.
Clintonville, Waupacca Co., St. Rosa's (German and English), Rev. J. Seubert.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English and German), Rev. Aug. Rossochowitz.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon), attended from Rosière.
De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. William De Kelver.
Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. John Verstegen.
Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's (French, Flemish, German, and English), Rev. Edw. Fr. Van Hootegem.
Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon), attended from Robinsonville.
Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English), attended from St. Cyrillus.
St. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Rev. P. Chowaniec.
Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John's in the Desert (French and English), attended from Sturgeon Bay.
Florence and Commonwealth, Florence Co. (French, English, and German), Rev. Erasmus Leccia.
Forestville, Door Co., St. Mary's (English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Ahnapee.
Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Brown.
Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German), Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence (Bohemian), Rev. Ad. Kristan.
Freedom, Sagola P.O., Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas' (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. P. Lochman.
St. Mary's (English and German), attended from Seymour.
Glenmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Jaspers.
Grandlez, Lincoln P.O., Kewaunee Co., St. Peter's (French and German), Rev. Gregory Pellegrin.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English, and German), Rev. Ch. Beyerle.
Greenville, Becker P.O., Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Clement Lau.

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Sherwood P.O., Calumet Co., St. Anthony's (German and English), attended from Stockbridge.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph (Hollandish, English, and German), Rev. W. Takken.
East, St. Patrick's (English), Rev. John Ryan.
Hortonville, Outagamie Co. SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from New London.
Hull, Portage Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. January Czarnowsky.
Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), and
Immaculate Conception (Walloon and Flemish), P.O. Schiller, attended from Preble.
Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Most Holy Trinity's (German), attended from Reedsville.
Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German, and Hollandish), Rev. Jul. Rohde.
Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. Jos. Maly.
Keshina, Shawano Co., Indian Menominee Reservation, St. Michael's, Franciscan Fathers, who also attend St. Joseph's of the Lake, Little Oconto, and St. Mary's of the Woods, Kinepowa, in the same reservation.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English, Bohemian), Rev. George Brunner.
Kewaunee (West), Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian and German), attended from Carlton.
St. Hedwig's (Polish), attended from Kewaunee.
Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. J. G. Smits.
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian), attended from Kellnersville.
Knowlton, Marathon Co. (German), attended from Wausau.
Lebanon, Northport P.O., Waupacca Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. P. Gasper.
Lenark, Portage Co., St. Patrick's (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), Rev. A. Verberk.
Little Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, German, and Bohemian), attended from Rosière.
Luxemburg, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Hugo Praessar.
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.M.V. (German), Rev. T. Spunar.
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. W. Rice.
Marchand, Door Co. (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, French, German, and Indian), Rev. J. J. Fox, rector; Rev. Anthony Lex, assistant.
Martinville, Kewaunee Co., St. Martin's (Flemish and Walloon), Rev. Amandus Maschelein.
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Arthur O'Connor.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. And. Seubert.
Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English), Rev. John Larmer.
Montpellier, Kewaunee Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Franklin.

Digitized by Google

Mishicotte, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian), attended from Carlton.
Mishicotte Village, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. F. Sal. Beck.
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Ev. (English), Rev. J. Holzknecht.
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German and French), Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English, and French), Rev. Francis Scholz.
Nicolet City, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (French), Rev. James Gauchè.
St. Boniface's (Hollandish and German), in course of erection, attended from De Pere.
Northport, Waupacca Co., St. Bridget's (English and German), attended from Lebanon.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's (French). Rev. F. X. Vaillant.
St. Joseph's (English, German, Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach.
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Rev. James O'Malley.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. R. Scholter.
Pesthigo, Oconto Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French), Rev. H. Rinkes.
Phlox, Langlade Co., Rev. Ph. St. Louis, O.S.S.
Pierce, Kewaunee Co., P.O. Slovàn, Holy Trinity's (Bohemian and English), attended from Grandlez.
Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart B.V.M. (Polish), Rev. Ladislaus Grabowski.
Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. George Brady. German congregation attended by Rev. J. Schwarzmeyer, of Briggsville.
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English), Rev. P. Honeyman.
Preble, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum (Hollandish and German), Rev. Theodore Knegtel; Rev. J. Martin Smitz, assistant.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish) and St. Mary's (English), Rev. C. Rogozinsky.
Reedsville, Manitowoc Co. (Bohemian and German), Rev. J. N. Videnka.
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon), Rev. J. A. Selbach.
Rosière, Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Grandlez.
St. John's, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignace Ritter.
Seymour, Outagamie Co. (German, English, and French), Rev. Michael Schoell.
Sharon, Ellis P.O., Portage Co., St. Martin's (German), attended from Stevens Point.
Shawano, Shawano Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (English and German), attended from Keshina.
Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English, German, French), Rev. Nicholas July, rural dean; Rev. John Abb, assistant.
St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. Emanuel J. Slowitowski, miss.-apostolic.
Stevensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German), attended from Greenville.
Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Mary's of the Seven Dolors (English and German), Rev. Cl. Alten.
St. Elizabeth's (German), attended from Brothertown.
Stockton, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception (English), attended from Stevens Point.
Stiles, Oconto Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oconto.

Digitized by Google

Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Engelbert Blume.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German, French, Polish, English), Rev. Math. Welbes.
Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus (Walloon), from Martinsville.
Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German, French, and Polish), Rev. Theod. Richards.
West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
Weyauwega, Waupacca Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), attended from Lebanon.
Winneconne, Winnebago Co. (English), attended from Poygan.
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St Paul's (Hollandish, English, German, and French), Rev. Elzear de Wilt.
Wrightstown (East), Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended from Morrison.

STATIONS.

Aniwa, attended from Clintonville.
Antigo, " " "
Buena Vista, attended from Stevens Point.
Colman City, attended from Duck Creek.
Friendship, } attended from La Crosse Diocese.
Pilot Knob, }
Gillet, attended from Keshina.
Maple Valley, attended from Duck Creek.
Merrill, attended from Wausau.
Monawa, attended from Lebanon.
Little Suamico, attended from Duck Creek.
Neshkoro, attended from Montello.
Tigerton, attended from Clintonville.
Waukechon, attended from Keshina.
White Rapids, attended from Marinette.
Herrman, attended from Keshina.
Leopolis, " " "
New Denmark (a Polish church in course of erection).
Maple Grove, Shawano Co. (a Polish church in course of erection).
SS. Edward's and Isidore's, Flintville, Brown Co. (French and English), attended from Duck Creek.

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent, Appleton. Rev. Francis Haas, guardian; Rev. P. Solanus Fedderman, vicarius; Rev. P. Philippus Spies, Rev. P. Petrus Ernstorff, and 2 lay Brothers.

House of the Franciscan Fathers of the Teutopolis Province, at Keshina, in the Menominee Reservation, Rev. Zephyrin Engelhard, rector; Rev. Hugo Fessler, Rev. Blasius Krake, and 2 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Green Bay, conducted by the School Sisters of N. D. Sister Melania, directress; Sisters, 7; orphans and half-orphans, 81.

Alexian Hospital, at Oshkosh, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, or Cellites. Brother Clement, rector; Brothers, 5.

Convent of St. Clare and Orphan Asylum, for Polish children, Polonia, Portage Co., conducted by Polish Franciscan Sisters called Felicianesses. Sister M. Cajetana, superioress. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 4; orphans, 33.

Digitized by Google

Sisters of the Good Shepherd have established a house in Green Bay lately. Sisters, 7; Sister Jerome, superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, attending the bishop's house. Sisters, 3; Sister Gerharda, superioress.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, secular, keep a day and boarding school, together with an orphanage for Belgian children, at Robinsonville, Brown Co.; Sister Adele, superioress. These Sisters have built a beautiful chapel, which is attended from far and near as a place of pilgrimage.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Conducted by
Green Bay, *Cathedral Parish and Select School*	250	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Willibrord's	135	" " "
St. John's	125	" " "
Ahnapee	46	a lay teacher.
Appleton, *St. Joseph's*	300	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Bay Settlement	80	Sisters of St. Francis.
Buchanan	30	lay teachers.
Cato	60	" "
Center	25	" " "
Chilton, *St. Mary's*	82	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Augustine	100	Franciscan Sisters.
Clintonville	50	Sisters of St. Francis.
Cooperstown	30	lay teachers.
De Pere, *St. Francis'*	80	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Immaculate Conception	200	" " "
Francis Creek	50	a lay teacher.
Freedom	90	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Greenville	50	a young lady.
Hollandtown	150	Sisters of St. Francis.
Kaukauna	140	" "
Kewaunee	70	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Lebanon	50	a lay teacher.
Luxemburg	83	Sisters of St. Francis.
Maple Grove	80	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Marinette, including High-school	185	" " "
Menasha, *St. Mary's*	230	" " "
St. Patrick's	130	" " "
New London	80	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Oconto, *St. Joseph's*	200	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*	128	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's	200	" " "
Polonia	120	Sisters of St. Francis.
Portage	180	Sisters of St. Dominic.
Robinsonville	70	Sisters of St. Francis, secular.
Seymour	40	School Sisters of Notre Dame.
Stevens Point	180	" " "
Two Rivers	110	lay teachers.
St. John's	100	Sisters of St. Agnes.
Brothertown	41	a young lady.
Shawano	49	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Wausau	103	School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Regular		8
b. Secular		72
c. Retired		2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men		12
b. Women		136
Ecclesiastical students		15
Churches		111
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said		15
Stations visited		20
	Number.	Pupils.
Parochial schools	40	4,502
Orphanage school	1	64
Totals		4 566
Orphanages	1	81
Hospitals	1	
Catholic population: White, about		67,000
Indian		1,200
Total estimate		68,200

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania

Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Chancellor—Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

Secretary—Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

Council—Rev. J. ENDERS, S.J.; Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN; Rev. J. J. RUSSELL; Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, chancellor; Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, rector; Rev. Charles Kenny.
Bishop's Residence, Sylvan Heights, Harrisburg. Rev. Massimo Casini, Rev. Gilbert Benton.
St. James', Steelton, attended from Pro-Cathedral.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, pastor.
Lykens, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, pastor.
Williamstown, Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Lykens.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Adam Christ.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

Digitized by Google

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D., pastor.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Louis Grotemeyer, pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, pastor.
Hospital, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. Mathias J. Meurer, chaplain.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, pastor; Rev. Andrew J. O'Brien.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Wm. Pieper, pastor.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended from Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Julius A. Foin, pastor; Rev. Charles McMonigle.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Shanahan, pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, pastor.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jos. Huber, pastor.
Codorus, attended from New Freedom.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. Forhan, S.J., Rev. J. Enders, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J., Rev. Fr. Haugh, McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', attended from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonneauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Gormley, pastor.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Corpus Christi, Rev. Clement A. Schleuter, pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited from Chambersburg.
Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hickey, pastor.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewiston, Sacred Heart, Rev. Timothy Kennedy, pastor.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, pastor.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Louis P. Kumerant.
Howard, St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. F. McIlhenny.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lock Haven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, pastor.
St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Charles Koch, pastor.
Renovo and missions, Rev. James Igoe, pastor.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry G. Ganns, pastor.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, pastor.
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish), Rev. Florian Klonowski, pastor.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Relt, pastor.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Reilly, pastor.
St. Joseph's Church (Polish), attended from Shamokin.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas J. Fleming, pastor.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius, Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor; Rev. Louis J. McKenna.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, Rev. M. J. O'Reilly, pastor.
Rev. N. McMenamin, absent.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, convent and academy. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, superior. Sisters, 7. Parochial school, pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy for boarders, McSherrystown. Mother Ignatius, superior. Sisters, 27; pupils, 25.

Parochial School, McSherrystown, 130 pupils.

St. Joseph's, Hanover. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130; Sisters, 4.

St. Charles', Mt. Rock. School taught by Sisters, McSherrystown. Pupils, 150.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburg. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Attala, superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 115.

St. Mary's, Lancaster, academy and school. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Lucina, superior. Sisters, 6. St. Mary's Academy, pupils, 60. Parochial school, 140.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 245.

St. Anthony's, Lancaster. Sisters of Holy Cross. Sacred Heart Academy—boarding-school. Sister M. Stanislaus, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils in Academy, 36; in parochial school, 150.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's Convent and Academy, Columbia. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Flavia, superior. Sisters, 7; boarders in Academy, 8; pupils in parochial school, 146.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Marietta, 57 pupils. Taught by Sisters of Charity from St. Peter's, Columbia.

St. Mary's, Wrightsville, 30 pupils; lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Sisters of St. Joseph. Academy and school. Sister M. Joseph, superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 200.

St. Edward's, Shamokin. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sylvester, superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 250. High-school, free for advanced pupils from parochial school; attendance, 30. Sister Pashal, superior.

Immaculate Conception, Lock Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Academy and school. Sisters, 4; pupils, 140.

Immaculate Conception, York. Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Jacobe, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 140.

St. Patrick's, York, academy, 20. Sisters of Charity. Sister Neri, superior. School: Sisters, 4; pupils, 130.

St. Hubert's, Danville. Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Catharine, superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 56.

St. Joseph's, Renovo. Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 7; pupils, 300.

St. Francis Xavier's, Gettysburg. 110 pupils. Lay teachers.

St. Joseph's, Bonneauville. 60 pupils. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes, Lock Haven. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 54.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, Littlestown, 70 pupils; 2 lay teachers.

Immaculate Conception, 50 pupils - lay teacher.

Elizabethtown and Middletown. Sisters of St. Francis.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	49	Academies	8
Ecclesiastical students	9	Parochial schools	23
Churches built	51	Pupils, about	8,300
Chapels and stations	24	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, about 25,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan., 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, consecrated March 19, 1876; died Oct. 10, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. MCMAHON, D.D., consecrated Aug. 10, 1879.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. T. J. SHAHAN, D.D.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES, Rev. THOMAS SYNNOTT, Very Rev. Fr. LEO, O.S.F., Rev. W. A. HARTY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. P. J. McCabe, rector; Rev. T. J. Shahan, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, pastor; Rev. J. C. O'Brien, Rev. William J. Dullard.

Digitized by Google

St. Peter's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. M. Crowley, Rev. C. J. McElroy.
St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. J. F. Lenehan, pastor.
Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor; Rev. P. Skelly, Rev. Terence Hanavan.
Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Van den Noort, pastor; Rev. J. Synnott.
Ballowville, Church of the Five Wounds, attended from Dayville.
Bethel, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick O'Connell, pastor.
Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, pastor; Rev. John Synnott, Rev. W. J. Shanley.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. J. O'Connell.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (church building), Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from New Haven.
Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. Thomas Shelly, Rev. James Nihill.
Bloomfield, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.
Bozrahville, St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor; Rev. James J. Walsh.
Broadbrook, St. Catherine's, attended from Rockville.
Brookfield, attended from New Milford.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
Chester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Synnott.
Clinton, attended from Chester.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor; Rev. John Winters.
Coldbrook, attended from Winsted.
Collinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly Sheridan, pastor.
Cornwall Bridge, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. O'R. Sheridan, pastor.
Coventry, St. Mary's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Cromwell, St. John's, Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Lynch, pastor; Rev. Thos. Dunn, assistant.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. T. J. Preston, pastor; Rev. Andrew Haggerty.
Dayville, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Ariens, pastor.
East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.
East Hartford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. McMahon, pastor; Rev. M. J. Lynch.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas J. Coleman, pastor.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.
Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended from Bristol.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Georgetown, Secred Heart of Jesus, attended from Ridgefield.
Glastonbury, St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.
Goshen, St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Litchfield.
Greenwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Smyth, pastor.
Grosvenor-Dale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Cooney, pastor; Rev. J. H. Fitzmaurice, assistant.
Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
Haddam, attended from Chester.
Hamden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, St. Bernard's, attended from Thompsonville.

Digitized by Google

Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe, pastor.
Kent, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
Kensington, St. Paul's, attended from Plainville.
Lakeville, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. P. Fox.
Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. Joseph Gleeson, pastor.
Lyme, attended from New London.
Madison, attended from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. D. Haggerty.
South Manchester, St. James', attended from North Manchester.
Mechanicsville, Sacred Heart, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. W. J. Doolan, Rev. Timothy M. O'Brien.
St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.
Merwinsville, New Preston, Roxbury, Sherman, and Washington, attended from New Milford.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. D. Desmond, pastor; Rev. J. H. Carroll.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.
Moosup, All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor.
Montville, St. John's, attended from New London.
Mystic, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. James Fagan, pastor.
New Boston, St. Stephen's, attended from Grosvenor-Dale.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor; Rev. R. Gragan, Rev. J. H. Dolan.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. J. W. Lancaster.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimons, pastor.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Lawlor, pastor; Rev. M. J. McGivney.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Russell, pastor; Rev. J. P. Ryle, Rev. M. F. Rigney.
St. John's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. James Larkin and Rev. Thos. J. Maloney.
St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Rev. Terence Dunn, assistant.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. Joseph Schäle, pastor.
Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, pastor; Rev. W. Gibbons.
St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. J. Gleason, pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended from Winsted.
North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. Slocum, pastor; Rev. Hugh Treanor.
Norwich, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Rev. T. Sweeney and Rev. E. O'Donnell.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.
Occum, St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
Oneco, attended from Moosup.
Plainville, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. P. McAlenney, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Portland, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flemming, pastor; Rev. P. Byrne.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, pastor; Rev. William Flannigan.
Reading Ridge, St. Paul's, attended from Bethel.
Ridgefield, St. Mary's, Rev. T. P. Walsh, pastor.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin, assistant.
Rocky Hill, St. James', attended from Cromwell.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Chester.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia.
Sharon, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. M. McKeown, pastor; Rev. John D. Coyle.
Staffordville, St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Henry Walsh.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. M. A. Hunt, pastor; Rev. R. F. Moore.
Taftville, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Thompson, pastor.
Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney, pastor; Rev. Jos. W. Fones.
Tariffville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Quinn, pastor; Rev. G. J. O'Farrell.
Terryville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Thomaston.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Donohoe, pastor; Rev. James H. O'Donnell.
Torrington, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor.
Unionville, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Collinsville.
Voluntown, St. Thomas', attended from Jewett City.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. J. Connolly.
Warren, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Harty, pastor; Rev. P. Finnigan, Rev. James Sheridan, Rev. M. Donohoe.
St. Patrick's (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin.
Watertown, St. John's, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. L. Walsh, pastor; Rev. M. Daley, assistant.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick Keating, pastor.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Fr. Leo, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F.; Rev. Fr. Murphy, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kelly, pastor; Rev. J. J. Smith.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Rev. J. J. Quinn.
Woodbury, attended from New Milford.
Wethersfield, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Hartford.
Rev. W. H. Redding doing duty in the diocese of Providence.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery, Winsted, Conn., Very Rev. Fr.

Digitized by Google

Leo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Bernardine, O.S.F.; Rev. Fr. Murphy, O.S.F.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Hartford, Conn. Brother Alfred, director.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Agnes Walsh, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 22; novices, 5; postulants, 6; number of lay Sisters, 5.

St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Sister M. Mechtilde, superior; 5 professed choir Sisters and 2 lay Sisters.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Conn. Mother M. Vincent Sullivan, superior. Number of religious, 18.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Conn. Sister M. Sylveria Flynn, superior. Religious, 13.

St. Elizabeth's Convent, Sisters of Charity, New Haven, Conn. Sister Sarah Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, East Bridgeport, Conn. Sister M. Agatha Boland, superior. Number of religious, 9.

St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy, New Britain, Conn. Sister M. Alacoque Waldron, superior. Number of religious, 17.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Conn. Mother M. Xavier Quinn, superior. Number of religious, 8.

Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Conn. Sister M. Andrea, superior. Number of religious, 14.

Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy, Westerly, R. I. Sister M. de Sales Fitzgerald, superior. Number of religious, 4.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy, Putnam, Conn. Sister M. Paula Van de Pitte, superior. Number of religious, 11.

Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy, Stamford, Conn. Sister M. Nolasco Sherman, superior. Religious, 9.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Stafford Springs, Conn. Sister M. Bernard, superior. Religious, 4.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown, Conn. Mother Mary Agnes Healy, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 8; novices, 5; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy, Meriden, Conn. Mother Mary Teresa Perry, superior. Professed Sisters, 14; postulants, 5; novices, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn. Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Rose Enright, superior. Sisters, 7.

Convent of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn. Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Mother M. Carola, superior. Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 5.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Norwalk. Sister Mary Evangelist, superior. Religious, 10.

Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Willimantic. Sister Mary Josephine, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Joseph's Convent, Grosvenor-Dale, Conn. Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Eugenie, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Fair Haven, Conn. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Josephine Maria Thyne, superior. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Xavier's Convent, Fairfield, Conn. Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Monica, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's Convent, Lakeville. Sister M. Joseph Cantwell. Number of religious, 8.

ACADEMIES.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy, Hartford, Conn. Number of boarders, 70.

St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy from Mount St. Joseph's. This institution is intended for young boys between the ages of three and twelve years. In it they receive all the motherly care of the good Sisters. It is situated about two miles from the city of Hartford. Pupils, 21.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Gabriel, superior. Pupils, 185.

Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, in charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Celso, superior. Number of pupils, 30.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family, Baltic, in charge of the Sisters of Charity (French, Belgian, and English). Mother Mary Carola, superior. Pupils, 40.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Middletown, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-School, Lakeville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph Cantwell. Number of boarders, 35.

Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 25.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, Hartford. Pupils in attendance, 480, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils: 334 girls, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 380 boys, in charge of Christian Brothers, Brother Alfred, director.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 800. Sisters of Mercy and 1 lay teacher.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 800. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, New Haven. Pupils, 648. Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 400. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's, Stafford Springs. Pupils, 164. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Pupils, 1,045. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Middletown. Pupils, 316. Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's, Stamford. Pupils, 370. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Putnam. Pupils, 500. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's, Baltic. Pupils, 210. Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Rose's, Meriden. Pupils, 700. Sisters of Mercy.

St. Michael's, Westerly. Pupils, 76.

St. Augustine's, Bridgeport. Boys, 285; girls, 325. Lay teachers.

St. Andrew's, Colchester. Pupils, 116. Lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted. Pupils, 200. Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Mary's, Lakeville. Pupils, 153. Sisters of Mercy.

E. Canaan. Pupils, 110. Lay teachers, 3.

Falls Village. Pupils, 65. Lay teacher.

St. Joseph's, Willimantic, Belgian Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Norwalk, Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.
Sacred Heart, Wauregan. Pupils, 81. Lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, East Bridgeport. Pupils, 218. Sisters of Mercy.
St. Patrick's, Norwich. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 637.
St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-Dale. Pupils, 570. Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.
St. Francis', Fair Haven. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 710.
St. Thomas', Fairfield. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 130.

ASYLUMS.

St. James' Asylum for Boys, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 16. Sister Mary Raymond, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 7. Sister Mary Nolasco, superior.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls, New Haven. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, superior. Orphan girls, 103 ; boys, 105. Number of Sisters, 11. Rev. J. H. Harding, chaplain.

Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory (in course of erection), New Haven.

St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged, Hartford, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	3
b. Secular	131
c. Retired	2
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	8
b. Women	274
Ecclesiastical students	55
Churches	114
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	28
Stations visited	32
Monastery	1
Convents	24

	Number.	Pupils.
Preparatory boarding-school for boys	1	22
Academies (young ladies)	7	460
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	27	5,468
b. Girls	27	6,341
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	2	111
b. Girls	2	110
Industrial school and Reformatory in course of erection.	1	
Totals	67	13,012

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	231
Home for the aged and destitute	1	10
Asylums	3	231
Totals	7	472
Catholic population, about		175,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.*

The Diocese of Kansas City, erected September 10, 1880, *comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868. Transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, September 10, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP.

Chancellor—Rev. L. M. PORTA, A.M.

Council—Rt. Rev. FROWENUS CONRAD, O.S.B., Rev. E. HAMILL, Rev. TH. KUSSMANN, Rev. F. W. GRAHAM, Rev. JOHN KENNEDY, Rev. JOSEPH ASCHERI, M.A.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Kansas City, Jackson Co., Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Francis Curran, Rev. James O'Reilley.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Dunn, Rev. P. Cooney.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.

Annunciation, Rev. W. J. Dalton.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.

St. John's, Rev. James Phelan.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Very Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers. (P.O. box 875.)

Chapel of the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. James O'Reilly, chaplain.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. L. M. Porta, chaplain.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. A. Newman.

Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. F. W. Graham, Rev. D. O'Brien.

Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Rev. B. H. Kuhl, chaplain.

Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Tormey, who also attends Bucklin, in same county.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.

Cameron, Clinton Co., Rev. Thomas Denneny.

From Cameron the following stations are attended: Gallatin, Daviess Co.; Kidder, Caldwell Co.; Hamilton, Caldwell Co.; and Mirabile, Caldwell Co.

California, Moniteau Co., Rev. M. J. Duggan, who also attends Moniteau Creek, in same county.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., Rev. Daniel Healy, who also attends the stations of Hannavan and White Rock, in same county.

Carthage, Jasper Co., Rev. W. H. Coll. Nevada, in Vernon Co., and Lamar, in Barton Co., are attended from Carthage.

Digitized by Google

Chillicothe, Levingstone Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. Clementinus Dayman, O.S.F., Rev. Victor Artker, O.S.F., Rev. Patritius Degraa, O.S.F.

From Chillicothe the following stations are attended: Breckenridge, Caldwell Co.; Brunswick, Chariton Co.; Hogan Settlement, Levingstone Co.; Utica, Levingstone Co.; Springhill, Levingstone Co.; Milan, Sullivan Co.; and Unionville, Putnam Co.

Conception, Nodaway Co., Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., and other Benedictine Fathers.

From Conception are attended the missions of Stanbury, Nodaway Co.; St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., and Dolores, in same county.

Clear Creek, Cooper Co. (Pilot Grove P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B., who also attends Martinsville and Pilot Grove, in same county.

Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Ivo Praas.

Easton, Buchanan Co., Rev. B. H. Kuhl, who also att. Saxton Station.

Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, and Irish Grove and Phelps, in Atchison Co., are temporarily attended from Weston.

Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Rev. R M. Rvan, who also attends Concordia and Odessa, in same county, and Brownsville, in Saline Co.

Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri.

From Holden the following stations are attended: St. Mary's, Warrensburg, Johnson Co.; Knobnoster, Johnson Co.; and St. Bridget's, Pleasant Hill, Cass Co.

Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald.

Irish Settlement, Saline Co. (Shackelford P.O.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.

Joplin, Jasper Co., Rev. W. McCormack, who also attends Oronogo and Webb City, both in same county.

Lake Creek, Pettis Co. (Bahner P.O.), Rev. A. Geitl, C.PP.S., who also attends Spring Fork, in same county, and Cole Camp, in Henry Co.

Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. Sheehey, who also attends Conway, Webster Co.

Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lilly.

Sacred Heart of Mary (German), attended from Sedalia.

Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Cullen, who also attends Parkville, Platte Co., and Missouri City, Clay Co.

Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. O'Dwyre.

Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Kennel, O.S.B. Burlington Junction, in same county, and Savannah, in Andrew Co., are attended from St. Mary's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Pembroke.

Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P.O.), Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F., Rev. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F. Hurricane Branch, St. Joseph's Church, and New Cambria, St. Peter's, are attended from Mount St. Mary's, and also Kelly Settlement, Immaculate Conception, all in Chariton Co.

Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, and St. John's Church at Clinton, in same county, are attended from Sedalia, by the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood.

New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Edward Jacob, C.PP.S., who also attends Helleny, Andrew Co.; Maysville and Stewartsville, in De Kalb Co.

Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. D. P. Connelly, who also attends Lexington Junction and Richmond, both in Ray Co.

Digitized by Google

North Springfield, Green Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Francis O'Neil.
Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. M. J. Hynes.
Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Hanly, who also attends Lathrop, in same county, and Lawson, in Ray Co.
Rich Hill, Bates Co., Rev. —. Bulter, in same county, is attended from Rich Hill.
Sarcoxie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Talmage P.O.), Rev. D. Keiley.
Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. T. D. Murphy.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. Dickmann, C.PP.S., Rev. F. Schalk, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Geitl, C.PP.S.
Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theodore Kussmann, who also attends Marshfield, Webster Co.
St. Elizabeth's, Miller Co., Rev. Cosmas Seeburger, C.PP.S. Charlestown, Gravis, Tuscumbia, and Bend's Mines are attended from St. Elizabeth's.
Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Mulvey.
The following missions are attended from Trenton: St. John's Church, Bancroft, Daviess Co.; S. Mary's, Bancroft, Harrison Co.; Eagleville and Bethany, Harrison Co.; Princeton, Mercer Co.; and Jamesport, Daviess Co.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., Rev. Francis Kuper.
Verona, Lawrence Co., Rev. Joseph Beck.
Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis C. Becker.
Platte City, Waldron, and East Leavenworth, in same county, are attended from Weston.
Westport, Jackson Co., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.
Rev. and Venerable James D. Powers superannuated and retired; residence, Conception, Nodaway Co.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent, Novitiate, and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province (P. O. Box 875). Very Rev. Frederick Faivre, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. Fridoline Lütte, C.SS.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., master of novices, director of Preparatory College, and professor of Latin, English, and history; Rev. Henry Schagemann, C.SS.R., Rev. James Karicher, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, Grammar, and mathematics; Rev. Joseph Beil, C.SS.R., professor of Latin, English, and mathematics; Rev. James McKendrick, C.SS.R. Novices, 2; pupils in the Preparatory College, 11; lay Brothers, 8.

Abbey New-Engelberg of the Order of St. Benedict, Conception, Nodaway Co., Mo. Rt. Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. M. Eckstein, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Pius Conrad, O.S.B., Rev. P. Schmid, O.S.B., Rev. Th. Lustenberger, O.S.B., Rev. John Bayer. Other priests of this monastery at the St. Joseph's Cathedral, Maryville, and Clear Creek. Clerics, 6; novices, 2; lay Brothers, 10.

St. Joseph's Commercial College, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Thirteenth street, s. w. cor. Ridenbaugh, St. Joseph, Mo. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Missouri, and has the power to confer degrees. President, Brother Constantius, F.S.C.; secretary, Brother Baldwin, F.S.C.; treasurer, Brother Finan, F.S.C. Professed Brothers, 5; novices, 5. Number of boarders, 26; externs, 185.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Kansas City. St. Theresa's

Digitized by Google

Academy. Mother Fidelia, superior. Religious in community, 17; boarders and externs in academy, 95; in parish school, 150.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Kansas City, Mo., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Winifred, superior; 300 pupils.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parish School, Kansas City, Mo., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters in community, 3; pupils, 120.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. Mother Keating, superior. Religious in community, 35; boarders, 45; externs, 50; day-scholars in parochial school, 100. Mother McDonough, superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph, Mo. Sister Mariano, superior. Religious in community, 5; pupils in school, 100.

Convent of the Sisters St. Joseph, St. Joseph, Mo. Immaculate Conception parish school, 225 pupils. Mother Anastasia, superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Chillicothe. Mother Wilhelmina, superior. Boarders, 20; day-scholars, 80.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Brookfield. Mother Annunciation, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sedalia. Mother Philip, superior. Pupils, 130.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Carrollton. Mother M. Jerome, superior. Religious, 6; pupils in parish school, 85.

Convent of Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Conception. Mother Mary Anselmina, superior. 19 in community, 160 pupils.

St. Gertrude Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Maryville. Mother Mary Gertrude, superior. 15 in community; 80 pupils.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Boonville. Mother Mary, superior. 4 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Springfield. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. 5 in community; 70 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Independence. Mother M. Bernard, superior. 5 in community; 105 pupils.

Convent School of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Tipton. 3 in community; 75 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY SECULAR TEACHERS.

Annunciation, Kansas City. Pupils, 300.
Deepwater, Henry Co. Pupils, 40.
Martinsville, Cooper Co. Pupils, 30.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co. Pupils, 30.
Joplin, Jasper Co. Pupils, 50.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 9 in community. Mother Virginia Joseph, superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Kansas City. In charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Octavia, superior. Number of orphan girls, 25.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph, Mo. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, superior. Number of orphan boys, 35.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Kansas City. Mother M. Magdalen, superior.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	74	College	1
Churches	75	Parochial schools attended by lay teachers	5
Stations	60	Orphan asylums	2
Monasteries	2	Hospital	1
Convents with female academies and schools	15	Total Catholic population	40,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH, D.D., consecrated August 24, 1881.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868; created Archbishop of Hadrianople, and appointed coadjutor to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Milwaukee, cum jure successionis, April 9, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. L. LAY, Rev. CHAS. GOLDSMITH, B.D.

Conciliarii Synodales—Very Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. F. X. OBERMÜLLER, Rev. J. COLLINS, Rev. J. MEURS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rev. Jos. Wiedmann.
St. Mary's, Very Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. John Al. Blaschke.
Chapel of St. Rose's Convent, Rev. F. X. Obermüller.
Bishop's residence: Rev. L. Lay, Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.

Amik (Gordonsfarm), Burnett Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glencoe.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes', visited from Bayfield.

Auburndale, Wood Co., Rev. N. Kils.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Garden Valley.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mary's Ridge.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Indian Mission, attended from Bayfield.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Lavin.

Batavia, Crawford Co. (Bohemian), visited from La Crosse.

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Rev. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Rev. J. Gafron, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Folksdorf, O.S.F.

Big River, Pierce Co. (P. O. Prescott), Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. E. A. Hanses.

Black River Falls, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Garden Valley.

Bloomer, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.

Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Eagle Point.

Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fountain City.

Digitized by Google

Cadott, Chippewa Co. (church building), attended from Chippewa Falls.
Campbeltown, Marathon Co., St. Andrew's, att. from Marathon City.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. H. Grosse.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, B.D.; Rev. H. Hegemann, Rev. Joseph W. Ritz, assistants.
Clayton, Polk Co., visited from New Richmond.
Clayton (Brady's P. O.), Richland Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. L. Fitzpatrick.
Colby, Marathon Co., visited from Medford.
Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Cumberland, Barron Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Richmond.
Delona (Reedsburg P. O.), Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. J. B. H. Conroy.
Dorchester, Clark Co., attended from Medford.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Baur.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Mendl.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Collins.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Rev. J. Boehm.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. W. Weckes.
Edson, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Herman Untraut.
El Paso, Pierce Co., Rev. J. Eisen.
Ellsworth (Berry), Pierce Co., attended from El Paso.
El Roy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dan. Reddin.
Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ign. Harrier.
Farmington, Polk Co., attended from Somerset.
Flambeaufarm, Chippewa Co. (French, Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Hackner.
Franklin (Plain P.O.), Sauk Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. Em. Moppey, O.M. Cap.
Garden Valley, Fairchild P. O., Eau Claire Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. F. Volz.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. H. E. Dei-Perella.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Klein.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., Rev. W. White.
Honey Creek, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly.
Independence, Trempealeau Co., Sts. Peter and Paul (Polish), Rev. A. Warnagiris.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited from La Crosse.
Junction City (church building), Portage Co., Rev. Aug. Krogulski.
Kendall, Juneau Co., attended from El Roy.
Keyesville, Richmond Co. Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Koenig; Rev. J. Buss, assistant.
La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
Long Lake, Polk Co. (new church), attended from Somerset.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
Lyndon P.O., Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Meurs.

Digitized by Google

Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
Marshfield, Wood Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Ign. Schaller.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F.
Medford, Taylor Co., Rev. Ign. Lager.
Melanchthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, att. from Cazenovia.
Menomonee, Dunn Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. V. Droste.
Mondovi, Buffalo Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Durand.
Montana, Buffalo Co., St. Peter's, attended from Waumandee.
Mosinee, Marathon Co., attended from Wausau.
Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Mauston.
Neillsville, Clark Co., attended from Garden Valley.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
New Richmond, St. Croix Co., Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.
North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), attended from Independence.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Big River.
Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. Raphael Tomachewski.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.
Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Poniatowski, Marathon Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. John Maczynski.
Holy Trinity (German), attended occasionally.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Big River.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Ign. Koerling, S.J.; Rev. John Jutz, assistant, assisted by the Rev. Fathers of the College.
Chapel of the Convent, attended from the College.
Redcliff, Bayfield Co. (Indian), attended from Bayfield.
Richardson, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.
Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Keyesville.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. Gabr. Momo.
River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hudson.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.
Rudolf, Wood Co. (new church), attended from Marshfield.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Metzler.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns.
Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirtz.
Spencer, Marathon Co., attended from Edson.
Spring Green, Sauk Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Franklin.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Beau.
St. Joseph's (P.O.), La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's.
St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Tomah.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Uiker.
Stanton, St. Croix Co. (new church), attended from New Richmond.
Standfold, Barron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. J. Dole.
Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.
Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. Eust. Vollmer, O.S.F., Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Durward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. G. Keller.
Vanville, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle Point.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.

Digitized by Google

Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Sebast. Rohr, D.D.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.
Wilson, St. Croix Co., attended from Hammond.
Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tomah.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.
Wonewoc, Juneau Co. (church building), attended from Union Centre.
Woodland, Juneau Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Union Centre.

MISSIONS ATTENDED REGULARLY; CHURCHES IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MANY OF THEM.

Backerville, Wood Co., attended from Marshville.
Barronette, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.
Bear Creek, Dunn Co., attended from Eau Galla.
Bellile Falls, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.
Briggs' Mills, Wood Co., attended from Auburndale.
Chandler, Burnett Co., attended from New Richmond.
Chelsea, Taylor Co., visited from Medford.
Clarke Co., Thorpe and Unity, attended from Edson.
Diamond Bluff, Pierce Co., attended from Big River.
Fifield, Pierce Co., attended from Medford.
Foster, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.
Gaudier's Farm, Chippewa Co., visited from Bayfield.
Gordon's, Douglas Co., attended from Superior City.
Haywood, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.
Lake Chetak, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.
Lost Creek, Pierce Co., attended from El Paso.
Loyal, Clark Co., attended from Edson.
Merillan, attended from Garden Valley.
Miladore, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.
Mill Creek, Portage Co., attended from Junction City.
Molitor Settlement, attended from Medford.
Murray's, Chippewa Co., attended from Bayfield.
Packawaya, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.
Philipp's, Taylor Co., attended from Medford.
Pleasant Valley, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
Plum City, Pierce Co., attended from Durand.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Apple River, att. from Somerset.
Shell Lake, Washburn Co., attended from New Richmond.
Sigel, Wood Co., attended from Junction City.
Springfield, Eau Claire Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.
St. Patrick's, Crawford Co., attended from Clayton.
Thorpe, Clark Co., attended from Edson.
Turtle Lake, Barron Co., attended from New Richmond.
Wauseka, Crawford Co., attended from Prairie du Chien.
Weber's P. O., Marathon Co., attended from Marathon.
Westborough, Taylor Co., attended from Medford.
Wurzburg, Marathon Co., attended from Edson.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Most Sacred Heart, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., reopened by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, September 1, 1880. Very Rev. William Becker, S.J., president; Rev. H. Havermann, S.J., Rev. J. Ming, S.J., Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J., Rev. J. Rübsaat, S.J., Rev. John Hagen, S.J., Rev. Nich. Simeon, S.J., professors, with two scholastics. The following Fathers are engaged in giving missions in the

Digitized by Google

Northwest: Rev. X. Neubrand, S.J., Rev. John Brennen, S.J., Rev. P. Haag, S.J. Applications for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the president of the college.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent, mother-house of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration, city of La Crosse. 130 professed Sisters; 23 novices; 12 candidates. Mother M. Ludovica, superioress. In this convent the Perpetual Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. The Sisters have charge of two orphan asylums, conduct parochial schools, have 4 branch and 25 mission houses situated in Wisconsin, Iowa, and Illinois.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School Sisters de N. D. of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 22; boarders, 75; day pupils, 50. Sister Seraphia, superioress.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, Sparta, kept by the Franciscan Sisters. Orphans, 48. Sister Benedicta, superioress.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys, La Crosse. Sister Brigitta, superioress. Orphans, 52.

Catholic Hospital, by the Sisters of St. Francis of the P. Adoration.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 70.

St. Wenzel's Parish School, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's No. 2, Fifth Ward, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 135.

St. Gabriel's Parish School, for boys and girls, Prairie du Chien. At the parish church, pupils, about 150. Connected with the convent, pupils, about 150.

St. Mary's Parish Church, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 250.

St. Agnes' Parish School, Ashland, Ashland Co., Franciscan Sisters of Joliet.

Sacred Heart Parish School, Eau Claire, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's Parish School, on St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Notre Dame Parish School, Chippewa Falls, 10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Keyesville, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 70.

Bad River, Ashland Co. (Indian), parish school. Sisters, —.

St. John Baptist Parish School, Marshfield, Wood Co., School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Francis' Parish School, Superior City, Sisters of St. Joseph.

Digitized by Google

Nativity of the B. V. M. Parish School, Big River, Pierce Co. Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary's School, Tomah, Sisters of Charity of Dubuque, Ia. Pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Sparta, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Parish School, Humbird, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Mary's School, Lyndon, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.

Christ's Parish School (English, Indian), Bayfield, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Parish School (English, Indian), La Pointe, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis' Parish School (Indian), Redcliff, Franciscan Sisters of Joliet. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis of Assisi Parish School, Clayton, by lay teachers.

St. Mary's Parish School, Rice Lake, Barron Co., School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Nativity of the B. V. M. Parish School, Big River, Pierce Co., Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.

Bad River, Ashland Co. (Indian), parish schools, Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.	Pupils.
Priests: *a.* Regular			17
b. Secular			54
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men			21
b. Women			196
Ecclesiastical students			21
Churches			119
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said			5
Stations visited			40
Convents			2
		Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)		1	80
Academies (young ladies)		1	90
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys		30	about 2,300
b. Girls		70	2,400
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys		1	52
b. Girls		1	43
		Number.	Inmates.
Hospital		1	
Orphanages		2	95
Catholic population: *a.* White			53,000
b. Indian			1,500
Total estimate			54,500

DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. LOUIS MARY FINK, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, Vicar-Ap., March 25, 1851; returned to the Society of Jesus in 1874.

Digitized by Google

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN F. CUNNINGHAM.
Chancellor—Rev. JAMES O'REILLY.
Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ABBOT INNOC. WOLF, O.S.B., Very Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Rev. C. COPPENS, S.J., Rev. A. KUHLS, Rev. Js. O'REILLY.
Commissio Investigationis—Rev. J. O'REILLY, pres.; Rev. E. BONONCINI, D.D., Rev. F. J. WATTRON, Rev. J. PICHLER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, cor. Fifth and Kiowa streets, Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., rector; Rev. J. B. McKune.
St. Joseph's Church (German), Broadway and Miami streets. Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C., pastor.
Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, visited by Rev. J. Hurley.
Church of the Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie street, Rev. Martin Huhn; residence, 618 Pottawatomie street.
Mt. St. Mary's Academy, attended by Rev. D. Monti.
St. John's Hospital, attended from the cathedral.

Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. F. Hundhausen, who visits Newbury, Wabaunsee Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Armourdale, Wyandotte Co., no church, Rev. T. C. Moore, D.D., who also visits Argentine and White Church, Church of St. Patrick; River View, no church, all in same county.

Atchison, Atchison Co., Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., assistant.
Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Benedict's.
From St. Benedict's College are visited Doniphan, Church of St. John the Baptist; Severance, Church of St. Vincent of Paul, both in Doniphan Co.; and St. Louis' Church, in Atchison Co.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., Church of St. John, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Malin, C.PP.S.
The following missions are visited from Beloit: Delphos, Church of St. Michael, and Glasgow, Church of St. Patrick, all in Ottawa Co.; Scottsville, Church of St. Thomas, in Mitchell Co.

Beattie, in Marshall Co., Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. M. Meili, who visits also Marysville, Church of St. Gregory, in Washington Co.

Burlington, in Coffey Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. B. Fresenborg, who tends also Westphalia, in Anderson Co., Church of St. Teresa, and Le Roy, no church.

Butler City, Blaine P.O., in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Thomas Ap., Rev. B. Hudson, who also visits Coal Creek, Church of —, in Nemaha Co., and Onaga, Church of —, in Pottawatomie Co.

Capioma, in Nemaha Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. John B. Staeder, O.S.B. Sabetha, Nemaha Co., is visited from Capioma.

Cawker City, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Peter, Rev. Clement Nieman.
The following places are visited from Cawker: Pittsburg, Mitchell Co., Church of St. Boniface; St. Aloysius' at Osborne City, in same county; St. Elizabeth's at Limestone.

Clay Centre, Clay Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Buechler and Rev. C. Withoff.
The following missions are visited from Clay Centre: St. Lawrence's Church, Strawberry P.O.; St. Mary's Church, Clifton

Digitized by Google

P.O., all in Washington Co.; Cuba, Church of St. Isidore, in Republic Co.; Belleville, Republic Co., Church of St. Josaphat; Riley Centre, in Riley Co., church building.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Robert Loehrer.

From Chetopah are visited: Oswego, Church of the Mother of God; Labette City, no church, all in Labette Co.; Short Creek, Church of St. Patrick, and Baxter, Church of St. Joseph, all in Cherokee Co.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Church of Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Joseph Perrier.

From Concordia are visited: St. Peter's Church at Elm Grove, St. James' at Jamestown, all in Cloud Co.; St. Patrick's, Jewell City, Jewell Co.; St. James' at Burr Oak, in Jewell Co.

Cross Creek, Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Patrick building, Rev. T. J. Downey.

Easton, Leavenworth Co., Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. B. Hayden.

St. Joseph's Church, in Salt Creek Valley, and Springdale, Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, visited from Easton.

Effingham, in Atchison Co., Church of St Ann, Rev. J. Begley.

Wetmore, Church of St. James; Holton, Church of St. Dominic, all in Jackson Co.; Valley Falls, Church of St. Boniface, in Jefferson Co., visited from Effingham.

Emerald P.O., in Anderson Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Joseph Walsh, O.C.C.

Ellinwood, Barton Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Leon. Epp.

SS. Peter and Paul's Church, in settlement of same name, is attended from Ellinwood, and Great Bend, Church of St. Rose.

Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., Church of St. Bernard, Rev. J. F. Kelly, who also visits:

Lincoln Centre, Lincoln Co., Church of St. Patrick; Brookville, Church of St. Joseph building; Wilson, Church of St. Wenceslaus building.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Hafertoeppe, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F.

From Emporia are visited: Strong City, Church of St. Anthony, in Chase Co.; Americus, Eagle Creek, Church of St. Boniface; Reading, Church of the Assumption; Hartford, Church of St. Mary's, all in Lyon Co.; Council Grove, in Morris Co., St. Rose, building; Eureka, in Greenwood Co., Church of St. Paul; Virgil, Greenwood Co., no church.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Elias Mayer, O.C.C.

Everest, Brown Co. (church building), Rev. Ferd. Wolf, O.S.B., who tends also to Marak, Church of All Saints; Church of St. Peter, on Indian Reserve; and Hiawatha, all in Brown Co.

Florence, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. N. Fowler.

The following stations are visited from Florence: Burns, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Spring Branch, in Marion Co., church building; McPherson, in McPherson Co., church building; Cedar Point, in Chase Co., no church; Lyons, in Rice Co., no church.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of the Queen of Angels, Rev. F. J. Wattron.

Digitized by Google

Fulton, Church of St. Patrick, and Xenia, no church, all in Bourbon Co., are visited from Fort Scott.

Fort Leavenworth, St. Ignatius' Church. Rev. John Hurley resides at the cathedral, and visits also Church of St. Francis de Sales, Leavenworth Co., the military prison at the fort, the State penitentiary, and the poor-house, all in Leavenworth Co.

Greenbush P.O., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. F. M. Verdan, who also visits St. Ann's Church at Walnut, and St. Michael's Church at Girard, all in Crawford Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Pichler.

Washington, Church of the Assumption, is visited from Hanover.

Hoge P.O., Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. Mich. Browne.

Reno, Church of St. Stephen, in Leavenworth Co., is visited from Hoge.

Hutchinson, Church of St. Teresa, Rev. Jos. Hartmann, who visits: Nickerson, in Reno Co., no church; Sterling, in Rice Co., no church; Castleton, in Reno Co., no church; and several other stations.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. C. L. Kearful.

St. Lawrence's Church at Chanute, in Neosho Co., and Church of the Immaculate Conception, Defiance P.O., in Woodson Co., are visited from Humboldt.

Independence, in Montgomery Co., Church of St. Stanislaus, Rev. P. Scholl.

Cherryvale, Church of St. Francis Xavier; Church of the Holy Name at Coffeyville, all in Montgomery Co.; St. Mary's Church, New Boston; Howard City, Longton, no churches, in Elk Co.; Cedaryale, Elgin, Peru, and Sedan, without churches, all in Chautauqua Co.; Mound Valley, in Labette Co., no church; Fridonia, Neodesha, all in Wilson Co., are visited from Independence.

Junction City, in Davis Co., Ch. of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Dan. J. Hurley.

Chapman, St. Michael's Church building, in Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek and Skiddy, without churches, in Davis Co.; and Fort Riley, in Riley Co., without church, are visited from Junction City.

Kansas City, Kans., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. F. M. Hayden, who also visits Argentine, no church.

Kimeo P.O., in Washington Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. A. Haffmans.

Coon Creek, Church of Corpus Christi; Greenleaf, Church of Mary, Queen of Holy Rosary; and Palmer, Church of St. Louis, all in Washington Co., are visited from Kimeo.

Lawrence, in Douglas Co., Church of St. John Evangelist, Rev. M. C. Duggan.

Manhattan, in Riley Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. A. Ennis.

Ogden, Church of the Visitation, in Riley Co.; McDowell's Creek, Church of St. Joseph, in Davis County, are visited from Manhattan.

Mt. Pleasant P.O., Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., pastor.

From Mt. Pleasant is visited Mooney Creek, Ch. of Corpus Christi.

Digitized by Google

New Almalo, in Norton Co, Church of St. Joseph building, Rev. Augustine Reichert, C.PP.S.

Logan, Phillips Co., and Big Timber, Norton Co., no church; Norton Centre, Norton Co., no church; Big Timber, Decatur Co., no church; Oberlin, Decatur Co., no church; St. John, Decatur Co., no church; Pesth, Rawlins Co., Herrendon P.O., no church; Attwood, Rawlins Co., church commenced; Fleming, Sioto P.O., Rawlins Co., no church; Keaneth, Sheridan Co., no church; Shibboleth, Decatur Co., no church.

Newman, in Jefferson Co., Church of the Purification, Rev. F. X. Kraus.

Meriden, in Jefferson Co., Church of St. Joseph; Big Springs, Jefferson Co., Church of St. Peter, are visited from Newman.

Newton, in Harvey Co., Church of Help of Christians, Rev. F. P. Swembergh.

The pastor of Newton visits also Sedgwick, Burton, and Halstead, without churches.

Odin P.O., in Barton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. W. Emmerick.

Olmutz P.O., Church of St. Anthony, in Barton Co.; St. Dominic's Colony and Raymond, no church, in Rice Co.; Dubuque, no church, in Barton Co.; Barton, same county, no church.

Olathe, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Michael Casey.

Edgerton, Church of the Assumption, and Gardiner, Church of St. Columbkille, both in Johnson Co., are attended from Olathe.

Osage City, in Osage Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Thos. J. McCaull.

St. Patrick's Church, in Scranton; Burlingame and Carbondale, without churches, all in Osage Co., are visited from Osage City.

Osage Mission, in Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.W., Rev. W. Vander Hagen, S.J., Rev. Jos. J. Rimmele, S.J.

Ottawa, in Franklin Co., Church of the Holy Angels, Rev. F. Herberichs, who visits also Prairie City, in Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation; and Twin Mounds (same county), Church of St. Henry.

Paola, in Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Carius. Sugar Creek, and Burns Settlement, and Ossawatomie, all in Miami Co., are visited from Paola.

Parsons, in Labette Co., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. Roos, S.J., and Rev.— Hoecken, S.J., who visits also Ladore, Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rock Creek (Myers Valley P.O.), in Pottawotamie Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Loevenich.

Wamego, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Bernard, and Indian Creek, are visited from Rock Creek.

Scipio, in Anderson Co., Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Cyrill. Knoll, O.C.C., rector; Rev. — Brocard, O.C.C., Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Rev. Alph. Brandstaeter, O.C.C.

Garnett, Church of the Holy Angels; Holy Cross, church of same name; Colony, no church, all in Anderson Co.; Greeley, Church of St. John B., are visited from Scipio.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Severance P.O., Doniphan Co., Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B.

From St. Benedict's are visited: St. Louis' Church, Atchison Co., St. Malachy, at Severance, and St. Mary's Church, in Brown Co.

St. Bridget's P.O., Marshall Co., Church of St. Bridget, Rev. James P. Martin.

From St. Bridget's is visited: Axtel, church building.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's P.O., in Cloud Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. L. Mollier, who visits also Clyde, in Cloud Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

St. Joseph's (Frankfort P.O.), in Marshall Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. W. T. Stack.

Frankfort, Church of the Annunciation, is visited from St. Joseph's.

St. Mark's P.O., in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Mark, Rev. B. Schmiehausen.

Afton P.O., Church of St. John, in Sedgwick Co.; St. Joseph's Church, in Reno Co.; and Waterloo, in Kingman Co., are visited from St. Mark's.

St. Mary's, in Pottawatomie Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. Adrian Sweere, S.J., and Rev. Aloys. Overbeck, S.J., assisted by the Fathers of St. Mary's College.

Silver Lake, in Shawnee Co., no church, is visited from St. Mary's.

St. Patrick's Church (Mount Pleasant P.O.), Atchison Co., Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.

Mooney Creek, Church of Corpus Christi, is visited from St. Patrick's.

Salina, in Saline Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Prosp. Maurer, who visits also Lindsborg, McPherson Co., no church.

Scammonville P.O., St. Bridget's Church, Rev. E. Bononcini, who visits also :

Columbus, in Cherokee Co., no church; Pittsburg, in Crawford Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes; Weir City, in Cherokee Co., Church of St. Anthony; Arcadia, church building, St. Francis Assisi.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas M. Bartl, O.S.B., and Rev. T. M. Luber, O.S.B.

St. Mary's, or Wild Cat, Church of St. Mary.

Shawnee, in Johnson Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Weikmann.

Rosedale, St. James' Church; and Lenexa, Church of St. Stephen, are visited from Shawnee.

Solomon City, in Saline Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. Leary.

Abilene, Church of St. Andrew; Hope P.O., Church of St. Philip, both in Dickinson Co.; Turkey Creek, no church, are visited from Solomon City.

Stockton, in Rooks Co., Church of St. Thomas.

Kirwin and Phillipsburg, in Phillips Co.; Cedarville and Germantown, in Smith Co.; Bulls City, in Osborne Co.; Twin Mounds and Plainville, in Rooks Co.; Gaylord, in Smith Co., all without churches; besides these, several places in Graham Co., are visited from Beloit.

Topeka, in Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James O'Reilly, rector; Rev. J. Bern. Düsselkamp, assistant.

Victoria, in Ellis Co., Church of St. Fidelis, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

The following stations are visited from Victoria: Holy Cross, Catharinenstadt; Ellis, church building; Hays City, Church of St. Joseph; St. Francis, Church of St. Francis; St. Anthony's Colony, no church, all in Ellis Co.; Liebenthal, Church of St. Joseph, and Rush Centre, without church, in Rush Co.; Collyer, in Irego Co., Church of St. Michael; Grinnell, church building; Wallace, in Wallace Co., no church; Russell and Paradise, in Russell Co., without churches; and Barton, in Barton Co., no church.

Digitized by Google

Wathena, in Doniphan Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. H. Timphaus.
The following missions are visited from Wathena: Fanning, Church of St. James; Troy, Church of St. Charles Borromeo; White Cloud, church building, all in Doniphan Co.
Wea, in Johnson Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. John Redeker.
Wichita, in Sedgwick Co., Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Greg. M. Kelly.
St. Henry's Church, at Augusta, and Douglass, without church, in Butler Co.; Derby, church building, in Sedgwick Co., are visited from Wichita.
Winfield, in Cowley Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. Kilian Coll.
Missions attended from Winfield: Red Bud, Atto, Burden, Arkansas City, without churches, in Cowley Co.; Chikaskia, Church of St. Patrick; Swedonia, Church of St. Michael; Caldwell, Oxford, Salt City, and Belle Claim, in Sumner Co., without churches; Harper Centre and Anthony Centre, in Harper Co., without churches.
Windthorst, in Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. B. Vanderlage.
Missions attended from Windthorst: St. Joseph's Church, in Ford Co.; Larned and Brown's Grove, in Pawnee Co.; Kinsley, in Edwards Co., Church of St. Nicolas; Dodge City, Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus; Cimarron, in Foote Co.; Sherlock and Lakin, in Sequoyah Co., without churches.
Wyandotte, in Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Abbey of St. Benedict, at Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Adalbert Mueller, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., Rev. Theodore Schmitt, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., Rev. William Rettele, O.S.B., Rev. Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 2 deacons, 11 clerics in minor orders, 19 scholastics, 12 lay Brothers, and 4 candidates. There are 8 Fathers of the abbey occupied in missionary work in this and other States; 3 novices are in the general novitiate in St. Vincent's Abbey, Penn.

St. Benedict's College, at Atchison, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., president; Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., vice-president; Rev. Adalbert Mueller, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Rev. William Rettele, O.S.B., Rev. Herman Mengwasser, O.S.B., Rev. Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Sonntag, O.S.B., Fr. Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Fr. Bede Durham, O.S.B., Fr. Suitbert Rank, O.S.B., Fr. Anselm Sheehy, O.S.B., Fr. Columban Meany, O.S.B., Fr. Gerard Heinz, O.S.B., Fr. Louis Flick, O.S.B., Fr. Leo Aaron, O S.B., Fr. Winfried Burke, O.S.B., Fr. Bernard Ullrich, O.S.B., Fr. Malachy McNamara, O.S.B., professors and assistants. Number of students: 17 in elementary, 12 in preparatory, 55 in commercial, and 35 in classical course. Last year five students finished the classical and five the philosophical course; all ten are now in different seminaries, where they were sent by their Rt. Rev. bishops, who adopted them for their dioceses. The philosophical course was discontinued for externs.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., president; Rev. Joseph Rigge, S.J., vice-president; Rev. Patrick J. Ward, S.J. treasu-

Digitized by Google

rer; Rev. Aloysius Overbeck, S.J., minister; Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., chaplain; Rev. James A. Dowling, S.J., Rev. Caspar J. B. Leib, S.J., F. Bechtel, S.J., F. X. Klocker, S.J., J. G. Kuhlman, S.J., John C. Burke, S.J., Jos. Gillick, S. J., F. J. Berberich, S.J., E. Coppinger, S.J., professors. Number of students: boarders, 250; day scholars, 10.

Carmelite Fathers, Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C., at Leavenworth. In Anderson Co., Rev. Cyrill Knoll, O.C.C., Prior; Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Rev. — Brocard, O.C.C., Rev. A. Brandstaeter, O.C.C., and several other Fathers and clerics.

Capuchin Fathers, at Victoria, Rev. Anthony Mary, O.M.C., Rev. James, O.M.C., Rev. Anastase Mueller, O.M.C.

Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, at Beloit, Rev. Fred. Schalk, C.PP.S., Rev. A. Malin, C.PP.S.

Franciscan Fathers, at Emporia, Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., Rev. Guido Stallo, O.S.F., Rev. Angelus Havertoepe, O.S.F.

Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Mary's, Leavenworth, Mother Josephine, sister-servant. The community numbers about 152 Sisters. St. John's Hospital, for the sick and aged, Leavenworth; Sister Modesta, superior. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Leavenworth; Sister Mary Catherine, superior. The following establishments are directed by the same Sisters in the diocese: St. Mary's Industrial School, under the care of Sister Hildegarde. The Cathedral Parish School, St. Joseph's (German) School, the Parish School at Fort Leavenworth. The South Leavenworth School. The School for Colored Children. They also conduct schools at Salina, at Mary's Mission at Topeka, where they have a colored school also; at Wyandotte, where they have a select and a parish school.

Outside of Kansas they have under their care: in Denver, Colorado, one hospital; in Leadville, one hospital and school; in Laramie City, Wyoming, one hospital and one school where they accommodate some boarders; in Helena, Montana, one hospital, one academy, one orphan asylum, and a parish school; at Deer Lodge, an hospital and a school; at Butte City, an hospital. They also have an orphanage at Denver, Colorado.

Benedictine Sisters, St. Scholastica's Convent, Mother Evangelista, prioress. The community numbers about 50 Sisters. An academy is attached to the convent; about 80 pupils. The Sisters have charge of the parochial schools at Atchison, Seneca, St. Benedict's, and Hanover.

Sisters of Loretto, at Osage Mission, in Neosho Co. Mother Bridget, superior. An academy is conducted by the community. Number of Sisters, 18.

Franciscan Sisters, at Emporia. St. Mary's Hospital and School, Sister M. Hubertha, superior. Number of Sisters, 4. Hospital.

Sisters of St. Agnes, at Victoria. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, about 3.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.		Pupils.
Leavenw'th, Cathedr'l schools, about	600	Burlington	40
Leavenw'th, St. Joseph's (German)	about 175	Cross Creek	40
Leavenworth, Epiphany (colored)	about 80	Ellinwood	40
Alma	30	SS. Peter and Paul's, near Ellinwood	40
Atchison	215	Emporia	100
		Fort Leavenworth	60
		Hanover	100

Digitized by Google

	Pupils.
Hays City	50
Humboldt	26
Independence	50
Newton	100
Osage Mission	275
Osage City	30
Salina	75
Scammonville	85
Scranton	80
Seneca and Wildcat	150
Shawnee	30
St. Joseph's P. O., Cloud Co.	60
Mt. Carmel	30
St. Patrick's (Emerald P.O.)	70
Eudora	90
St. Mark's	about 45
Rosedale	45
Rock Creek	50
Kansas City	110
St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co.	150
Odin P.O.	60
Topeka	200
Topeka (colored)	40
Victoria	30
Wathena	50
Winfield	40
Wichita	30
Wyandotte	150

GENERAL REMARKS.

SODALITIES AND CHURCH SOCIETIES.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational societies are established.

The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number of parish schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Secretary of the Holy Childhood is Rev. James O'Reilly, to whom all the collections are to be sent.

The Association of the Propagation of Faith has been established. Rev. E. Bononcini is the General Secretary.

INDIAN MISSIONS.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands at St. Mary's Mission; the others have removed to the Indian Territory.

NEGROES.—A school for the colored children has been established for a few years and placed in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, about 80.

N.B.—Having received no report from several missions, that of last year's was given.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1	Colleges	3
Priests, secular and regular	99	Academies	3
Ecclesiastical students	24	Parochial schools	35
Churches and chapels, about	164	Number of pupils, about	3,500
Churches finished since last report	17	Orphanage	1
Churches commenced but not finished since last report	13	Hospitals	2
		Catholic population, about	80,000

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises the whole State of Arkansas.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died in Helena June 10, 1862.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. M. HALLINAN, D.D.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward FitzGerald, D.D., Very Rev. M. M. Hallinan, Rev. Felix Rumpf, O.S.B., Rev. J. P. Maurel.
Alexander, station without church, four times a year visited from Argenta.
Altus, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. M. B. Ziswyler.
Argenta, station with church, twice a month, Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, O.S.B.
Arkadelphia, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Arkansas City, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Arkansas Post, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Atkins, St. Fidelis', attended twice a month by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
Beebe, station without church, occasionally visited from Argenta.
Benton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Boughton, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Brinkley, station with church, attended once a month from Argenta.
Camden, station with church, attended from Hot Springs.
Carlisle, station without church, occasionally visited from the cathedral.
Cauksville, St. Anthony's, attended twice a month by the Benedictine Fathers of St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co.
Charleston, Sacred Heart's, Rev. Silvan Buechor, O.S.B.
Clarksville, station without church, occasionally visited from Altus.
Conway, St. Joseph's, Fathers Congregation S.Sp., Rev. Charles Steurer and Rev. A. Jaworski.
Corning, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Dardanelle, station without church, attended from Little Rock.
Eureka Springs, station with church, attended twice a month by Rev. M. Smith.
Fayetteville, station with church, att. twice a month by Rev. M. Smyth.
Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.
Forrest City, station with church, attended once a month from Helena.
Fort Smith, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.
Gurden, station without church, visited from Prescott.
Hall's Station, station without church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Hartman's Station, station without church, visited from Altus.
Helena, Rev. John B. Boetzkes.
Hope, station with church, occasionally visited from Hot Springs.
Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty.
Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.
Lake Village, station, visited by Rev. F. Bohmert, of the diocese of Nashville.
Malvern, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
Marienstatt, Rev. A. Zielenbach, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. J. Haas, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp.
Morrilton, station with church, regularly attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
Morrison Bluff, station with church, twice a month visited by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.
New Gascony, Rev. Patrick McGowan.
Newport, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Osceola, station with church, visited from Helena.
Ozark, station without church, visited from Altus.
Paris, station with church, twice a month attended by the Benedictine Fathers, Logan Co.

Digitized by Google

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Lucey.
Plum Bayou, station with church, visited from Pine Bluff.
Pocahontas, St. Paul's, Rev. Eugene Weibel.
Rocky Comfort, station with church, visited from Hot Springs.
Russellville, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
St. Benedict's, Logan Co., Rev. Bonaventura Binzigger, O.S.B.
St. Boniface's, Perry Co. (church in course of erection), visited from the cathedral.
St. Elizabeth's, Perry Co., visited from the cathedral.
St. Scholastica's, Logan Co., Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf.
St. Vincent's, Conway Co., attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers Congregation S.Sp.
Texarcana, Rev. F. Barbin, of the diocese of Galveston.
Van Buren, station with church, visited from Fort Smith.
Walnut Ridge, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
Warren, Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Jaworski, Congregation S.Sp.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Benedict's Priory, Logan Co., Paris P.O., Very Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., prior; Rev. V. Wehrle, O.S.B., Rev. Ludwig Stützer, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers, 3 novices and postulants.

Monastery of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost, in Marienstatt, Conway Co., Morrilton P.O., Rev. A. Zielenbach, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. G. Otten, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. T. Haas, C.S.Sp., Rev. F. Bosch, local superior. 16 lay Brothers, novices, and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Little Rock, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Alphonsus Carten, superioress. 11 Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

St. Anne's Convent, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Cæcilia, superioress. 12 Sisters and postulants.

St. Mary's Convent, Hot Springs, Sisters of Mercy. Sister Aloysius, local superior. 6 Sisters.

St. Mary's Convent, Helena, Sisters of Charity. Sister Estella, local superior. 9 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Pine Bluff. Sister Silvia, local superior. 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Morrilton. Sister Emilien, local superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Conway. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Benedictine Sisters, at St. Scholastica's. 4 Sisters.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Little Rock.	Number of children	150
Altus,	" " "	27
Conway,	" " "	36
Fort Smith,	" " "	95
Helena,	" " "	96
Hot Springs,	" " "	93
Morrilton,	" " "	110
Pine Bluff,	" " "	115
Pocahontas,	" " "	40
St. Benedict's,	" " "	27
St. Scholastica's,	" " "	32
Total number		820

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	34	Parochial schools	11
Convent chapels	4	Aggregate number of children attending Catholic schools, about	875
Stations with churches	15		
Stations without churches	23	Number of baptisms reported in 1882	375
Priests	23		
Ecclesiastical students	2	Catholic population reported and estimated	6,000
Male religious institutions	2		
Female religious institutions	8		
Female academies	6		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE MCCLOSKEY, D.D., born November 10, 1823, consecrated May 24, 1868.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown November 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, Very Rev. GEORGE MCCLOSKEY.

Chancellor—Rev. A. J. HARNIST.

Secretary—Rev. LOUIS J. DEPPEN.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Very Rev. UBALDUS WEBERSINKE, O.S.F., Rev. M. D. LAWLER, Rev. T. J. DISNEY, Rev. H. J. BRADY, Rev. H. PLAGGENBORG, Rev. A. J. MCCONNELL, Rev. H. JANSEN, Rev. THOS. F. TIERNEY, Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN, Rev. THOS. F. GAMBON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, 549 Fifth street, Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. H. J. Brady, Rev. Thos. Hayes, and Rev. Joseph Hogarty. Masses at six, half-past seven, and half-past eight; Solemn High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Boniface's, Green street, near Jackson. Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., and Rev. Alexius Centner, O.S.F. Residence, 519 E. Green street. Masses at half-past five, half-past seven, and half-past eight; High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Grayson streets. Rev. M. L. Brandt, pastor; Rev. F. Liebermann. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

Digitized by Google

St. Martin's, Shelby street, near Broadway. Very Rev. L. Beck, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Jacob Leitner, O.S.F., Rev. Constantin Bohmann, O.S.F., Rev. Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F. Masses at seven and eight o'clock; High Mass at ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past two o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth and Market streets. Rev. M. D. Lawler, pastor; Rev. Joseph O'Grady. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's, Sixteenth street, near Kentucky. Rev. Vincent Duimovich, O.M.C., pastor. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's, Clay and Walnut streets. Rev. L. Bax, pastor; Rev. Jno. Sheridan. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's, Washington and Adams streets. Rev. A. Kurtz, O.S.F., pastor. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two P.M.

St. Anthony's, Market and Twenty third streets. Rev. Louis M. Miller, D.D., O.M.C., pastor; Rev. Francis Lehner. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Augustine's, Fourteenth street and Broadway. Rev. J. Crowley, pastor: Rev. F. P. Kervick. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at eight P.M.

Church of Our Lady, Portland. Rev. A. J. Harnist, pastor. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Michael's, Brook street, near Jefferson. Rev. H. Plaggenborg, pastor. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand's, Sixth street, near Churchill. Very Rev. M. A. McFeely, O.P., prior; Rev. J. Sheridan, O.P., sub-prior; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. H. J. McManus, O.P., Rev. H. J. Leonard, O.P., Rev. J. A. O'Dweyer, O.P. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.; Rosary at seven P.M.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway and Seventeenth street. Rev. J. Disney, pastor. High mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Alexander J. McConnell, pastor. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue. Rev. John Creary, pastor. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past three P.M.

St. Columba's, Washington and Buchanan streets. Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor. High Mass at half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Vincent of Paul, corner of Milk and Shelby streets. Rev. John Heising, pastor. High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Holy Trinity, Gilman's Point, St. Matthew P.O. Rev. Louis C. Ohle, pastor.

St. Francis of Assisi, Preston Park. Rev. Louis G. Deppen, pastor.

St. Agnes', Jeffersontown, Preston Park. Rev. Wm. McCarthy.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Rev. P. Faunt, Rev. M. Whelan.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, attended from St. Mary's.

Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.

St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Digitized by Google

St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Rev. E. M. Bachman; residence, corner Twenty-fifth and Main streets.

Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth street, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth avenue, attended from the Cathedral.

Convent of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut street, attended from St. Martin's.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, attended from St. Boniface's.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth street, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

The Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, Twelfth street, Rev. John F. Reed, chaplain.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, attended from St. Boniface's.

Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.
St. Andrew's, Jefferson Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. Ann's, Nelson Co., attended from Hodgensville.
Auburn, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bardstown, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.
Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, att. from Colesburg.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Beech Grove, St. Benedict's, McLean Co., Rev. James J. Pike, pastor.
Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Bethlehem Academy, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens, pastor.
St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Campbellsville, Taylor Co.
Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.
Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.
Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.
Bonnieville, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Mount Merino.
Bristow, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Vries, pastor.
Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Calvary, Marion Co., Holy Mary's, Rev. P. J. Lacoste and Rev. A. A. Aud.
Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Charles', St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont.
St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Hopkinsville.
St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose's.
Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Franklin.
Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
Campbellsburg, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Campbellsville, Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Thomas W. White, pastor.
Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.

Digitized by Google

Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. E. Drury, pastor.
St. Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Hardinsburg.
Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. J. J. Abell, pastor.
Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hickman.
Concordia P.O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels, pastor.
Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady, pastor.
Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.
Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Grayson Springs.
Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove, Union Co.
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan, pastor.
East Cairo, attended from Hickman.
Eddyville, attended from Hopkinsville.
Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. J. Cooke, pastor.
Elkton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.
Flat Rock, attended from Danville.
St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.
Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. W. Culleton, pastor.
Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. R. P. Feehan, pastor; Rev. E. J. Durbin.
St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan, pastor.
Fredericktown, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Buckman.
Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Hickman.
Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Franklin.
Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Dom. F. Croghan, pastor.
Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. T. Kellenaers, pastor.
Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Fahrenbach, pastor.
Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hiseville, Barron Co., " "
Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. Henry A. Connolly, pastor.
Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Danville.
Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Whitesville.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. Thos. F. Tierney, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. R. Davis, pastor.
Hickman's Station, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart, pastor.
Holy Cross, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., Rev. Edward Lynch, pastor.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Dominic Higgins, pastor.
Hudsonville, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.
Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
St. John's, St. John's P.O., Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.
St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.
St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgensville.
St. John the Evangelist's, Paducah P.O., McCracken Co., Rev. Chas. Haeseley, pastor.
St. John the Evangelist's, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. Rock, pastor.
Kuttawa, attended from Princeton.
Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.
Lastley Station, attended from Hodgensville.
Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Franklin.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine, pastor; Rev. J. P. Kelleher, assistant pastor.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Knottsville.
Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, pastor.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
Livermore, attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Long Lick, McDaniel's P.O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Lawrence Ford, pastor.
Loretto Academy, Seven Dolors, Marion Co., Rev. F. Wuyts.
St. Martin of Tours', Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.
St. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, pastor, Vine Grove P.O., Hardin Co.
Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Holy Cross.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Long Lick.
McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Benedict's.
McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.
Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.
Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, attended from Gum Grove.
Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Mount Merino, Webster P.O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Henry Westermann, pastor.
Markay's, Livingston Co., attended from Gum Grove.
Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.
Nazareth Academy, Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell, chaplain.

Digitized by Google

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala, pastor.
New Hope, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. F. McSherry.
Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Grayson Springs.
Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. H. Taylor.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Thos. F. Gambon, pastor.
St. Joseph's, Rev P. J. Haeseley, pastor.
Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co, attended from Owensboro.
St. Patrick's, Smithton P.O., Hardin Co., Rev. Martin O'Connor, pastor.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Herman Jansen, pastor.
Panther Creek, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk, pastor.
Paynesville, Meade Co., Rev. John O'Connor.
Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Walsh, pastor.
Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Hickman.
Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Hopkinsville.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. A. Raoux, pastor.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.
Red River, Logan Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Raphael's, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe, pastor.
Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Rockfield, " " "
Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.
Russellville, Logan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Franklin.
St. Rose's, Springfield P.O., Washington Co., Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O P., and Rev. C. A. Splinter, O.P.
St. Vincent P.O., Union Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, pastor.
Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Franklin.
St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Benedict's.
Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E'town R. R., attended from Leitchfield.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Hugh Daly, pastor.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.
Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Franklin.
Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Franklin.
Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Fewee Valley.
Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.
Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose's.
Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.
Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.
Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. D. McShane, pastor.
St. Thomas', Bardstown P.O., Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan, pastor.
Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from St. Rose's.
Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from Franklin.

Digitized by Google

Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from Campbellsville.
Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. M. Dillon, pastor.
West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.
Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.
Whitesville, Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kyran King, pastor.
Williamson Station, on the Shelby R. R., attended from Shelbyville.
Ten Section-houses on the Cincinnati S. R. W. and Knoxville Branch of the L. & N. R. R.

SEMINARIES, COLLEGES, AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

Preston Park Theological Seminary, Louisville, Very Rev. George McCloskey, V.G., president; Rev. Emil Sele, D.D., professor of theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy, vice-president.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co., Ky., Rev. Wm. P. Mackin, president; Rev. H. J. Civill, vice-president; Rev. J. A. Barrett, professor; Rev. Wm. Bourke, professor; Rev. D. Crane, professor; Rev. P. McNicholas; Mr. P. A. Shaedler, A.M., professor; Mr. P. Barry, A.M., professor; Mr. John Persivall, music-teacher; Mr. M. Gunn and P. M. Coghlan, prefects; Mr. Jos. L. Gallagher, assistant prefect; Dr. A. Smith, attending physician.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Marion Co., under the direction of ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Rev. D. Fennessy, C.R., president and professor; Rev. V. T. Lanciotti, C.R., vice-president and professor; Rev. J. Schweitzer, C.R., procurator and professor; Rev. E. Crane, J. A. Timmons, A.M., Ch. W. Burnett, A.B., Thos. W. Mattingly, Geo. Thompson, professors; Col. D. S. A. Mahony, teacher of military science, calisthenics, drawing, and painting; Mr. Thomas Walsh, teacher of elocution and editor of *St. Mary's Sentinel;* W. H. Slaven and H. O. Grady, disciplinarians over senior department; Mr. Wm. Kelly, disciplinarian of junior department; Prof. Jas. Hollywood, music-teacher and band-master. Number of pupils, 93.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, House of the Trappist Fathers, Gethsemani, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot; Rev. M. Edward, prior; Rev. Emmanuel, Rev. Benoit, Rev. Stanislaus, Rev. William, Rev. Henry, Rev. Maurus. 11 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 2 oblates; 22 lay Brothers, 3 novices, 2 oblates. Rev. L. Hoste, Rev. E. M. Gahan, and Rev. Wm. Wingerter.

Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers, Springfield, Washington Co., Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., prior; Rev C. A. Splinter, O.P., sub-prior and novice-master; Rev. G. A. Wilson, O.P., ex-provincial; Rev. J. M. Heany, O P., Rev. J. F. Colbert, O.P., Rev. G. A. Carr, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P. 10 lay Brothers.. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Louisville.

Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers, Green street, near Jackson, Louisville, Very Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F., lector of theology; Rev. M. Centner, O.S.F., Rev. Alexius M. Centner, O.S.F. Professed students, 7; and 3 lay Brothers.

Franciscan Convent at St. Martin's, P. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., guardian; P. Jacobus Leitner, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Constantin Bahmann, O.S.F., Rev. Sigebert Schmetz, O.S.F. 2 clerics and 2 lay Brothers.

Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Passionist Fathers, Newburg Road, Louisville, Very Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P., rector; Rev. F. Ward, vice-rector; Rev. Timothy Pacitti, C.P., Rev. Jas.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, C.P., Rev. Nicholas Ward, C.P., Rev. Jerome Murphy, C.P., Rev. Francis Farley, C.P., Rev. Leo Harrigan, C.P. 5 lay Brothers.

St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, No. 721 Fourth ave., Louisville, Brother Paul, superior. Members in community, 17; pupils, 150. The novitiate is at Carroll, Baltimore Co., Maryland. Brother Alexius, provincial.

Gethsemani Boarding-School, under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Rt. Rev. Benedict, abbot, superior; Rev. Fr. Maurus, oblate; Rev. William Riney, sub-deacon; Brother Amadeus, oblate, prefect. 17 pupils.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Mother Helena Tormey, superioress. 352 members in the society, 21 novices, 20 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto, Marion Co., Mother Ann Joseph, superioress. 430 members, 30 novices, 6 postulants.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catherine of Siena, Springfield, Washington Co., Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the society, 54; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Agnes' Convent, Bank street, Louisville, Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. 27 novices, 4 postulants, 1 choir-Sister. Rev. Engelbert M. Bachman, chaplain; residence, Twenty-third and Bank streets.

Mother-House of the Ursuline Sisters, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville, Mother Pia, superioress. Sisters, 30; number of Sisters in the community, 109; novices, 25; postulants, 12.

Mother-House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 9; postulants, 5.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent, No. 535 Second street, Louisville. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress. 22 professed Sisters; novices, 7.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. Sisters, 13. The Little Sisters of the Poor, having built an addition to their house, will be able to accommodate 140 old people this year.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Nazareth Academy, of the Sisters of Charity, Nazareth, near Bardstown, Nelson Co. Sisters, 87; boarders, 125. Mother Helena Tormey, superioress.

Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Sisters, 55; novices, 30; pupils, 49. Mother Ann Joseph, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Pupils, 80. Sister Regina O'Meara, superioress. Professed Sisters, 39; novices, 7; postulants, 3.

Ursuline Convent, Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville. Boarders, 16; day-scholars, 35. Mother M. Pia Schoenhofer, superioress. Sisters, 30. Ursuline Academy, boarders, 30; day-scholars, 60.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters, Shelbyville, Shelby Co. Mother Mary Agnes, Mooney, superioress. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 2; pupils, 30.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Barrett avenue, Preston Park. Sister Mary Columba, superioress. Sisters, 4; postulants, 3; pupils, 78.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent, Union Co. Sisters, 22; boarders, 87. Sister Augustine, sister-servant.

Digitized by Google

Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Fifth street, Louisville. Sisters, 5; pupils, 70. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

Calvary Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, near Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 26; pupils, 40. Mother Liberata Pike, superioress.

Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, St. John's, Hardin Co. Sisters, 30; teachers, 8; pupils, 50. Mother Bertha, superioress.

Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, Louisville. Sisters, 24; pupils, 70. Mother M. Catherine, superioress.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Second street, Louisville. Pupils, 30. Mother Ignatius Walker, superioress.

St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters, Chicago, Marion Co.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters, West Louisville, Daviess Co. Sisters, 10; boarders, 35. Sister Leandra, superioress.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, Ninth and Kentucky streets, Louisville. Sisters, 9; pupils, 70. Sister Vincentia Maguire, superioress.

St. Frances' Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Owensboro, Daviess Co. Sisters, 6; pupils, 146. Sister Eulalia, sister-servant.

St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Bowling Green, Warren Co. Sisters, 8; pupils, 153. Sister Angelica, sister-servant.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Paducah, McCracken Co. Sisters, 5; pupils, 75. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.

St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Lebanon, Marion Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 86.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Elizabethtown, Hardin Co. Pupils, 160.

Gethsemani Free Day-School, for boys of all creeds. Under the direction of the Trappist Fathers. Pupils, 15.

Bethlehem School, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 74. Sister Flavia, sister-servant.

St. Louis' School, Henderson, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 90. Sister Charlotte, sister-servant.

St. Rose's School, Uniontown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 95. Sister Virginia, sister-servant.

St. Romuald's School, Hardinsburg. Sisters, 3; pupils, 50. Sister Coralie, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by 1 lay and 3 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 350. Brother Placidus, O.S.F., superior.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 6; pupils, 400. Sister —, superior.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for boys, Louisville, taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 2; pupils, 145.

Parochial School of the Immaculate Conception, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 142.

St. Martin's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by 4 secular teachers. Boys, 264.

St. Martin's Parochial Schools, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 6; pupils, 402.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by 4 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 260.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 190—100 boys, 90 girls.

Digitized by Google

St. John's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 102.

St. John's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity Sisters, 3; pupils, 91.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 145.

St. Anthony's Parochial School, Louisville, taught by 5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Lucy. Pupils, 370.

St. Augustine's Parochial Schools, for colored children, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

Our Lady's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 2; pupils, 117.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 200.

Holy Cross Parochial School, Church of the Holy Cross, Marion Co., taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for boys, Louisville, taught by the Xaverian Brothers. Brothers, 3; pupils, 200.

St. Louis Bertrand's Parochial School, for girls, Louisville, taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 160.

Sacred Heart Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 4; pupils, 249.

St. Cecilia's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; pupils, 135—61 boys and 74 girls.

St. Bridget's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5; pupils, 235.

St. Columba's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 78.

St. Vincent of Paul's Parochial Schools, Louisville, taught by the Ursuline Sisters. Sisters, 3; pupils, 179.

Bennettsville, Breckinridge Co. Pupils, 20. Taught by a lay teacher.

St. Monica's School, for colored children, Bardstown, taught by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; pupils, 75.

St. Catherine's School, New Haven, taught by 4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 65.

St. Martha's School, Raywick, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 3; pupils, 96.

School for Colored Children, New Haven, taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 25.

St. Augustine's Parochial School, Lebanon, taught by 4 Sisters of Loretto. 55 boys and 51 girls.

School for Colored Children, Lebanon, taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.

Night School, for young ladies, taught by the Sisters of Mercy, Convent of Mercy, Louisville.

St. Stanislaus' School, for small boys, Second street, Louisville, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agnes' Day-School, Barrett avenue, Louisville, taught by 4 Sisters of Mercy. 54 boys and 26 girls.

St. Dominic's School, for colored children, Springfield, taught by the Dominican Sisters. Sisters, 2; pupils, 38 boys and 22 girls.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Bowling Green, Warren Co., taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

Digitized by Google

St. Rose's Parochial School, Washington Co., taught by 7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 130.

St. Charles' School, Marion Co. Pupils, 103. Taught by 2 lay teachers.

St. Charles' School for Colored Children, Marion Co. Pupils, 35. Taught by 1 lay teacher.

St. James' Parochial School, Elizabethtown. Taught by the Sisters of Loretto. Sisters, 5; pupils, 28 boys and 32 girls.

St. Francis' Parochial School, Chicago, Marion Co. Taught by 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.

St. Vincent's School, New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 77.

St. Vincent's School, near New Hope, Marion Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Dominic's Schools for White Children, Springfield, Washington Co. Taught by 3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 57 boys and 51 girls.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, at Rollington, Oldham Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 15 boys and 12 girls.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial Schools, West Louisville P.O., Daviess Co., including 5 district schools. Taught by 5 lay teachers. 235 pupils.

St. Raphael's, West Louisville, Parish School. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Martin's Parochial School, Meade Co. Taught by one lay teacher. Pupils, 33 boys and 24 girls.

St. Malachi's School, Cloveport. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 22.

St. John's Parochial School, Hardin Co. 2 Sisters of Loretto; pupils, 40 boys and 41 girls.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Owensboro. Sisters, 2; pupils, 85.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, Earlington, Hopkins Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 22 boys and 40 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Marion Co. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 103.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children, St. Mary's, Marion Co. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Agnes' School, Washington Co. Taught by Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Francis de Sales' Parochial School, Paducah. Sisters of Charity, 5; pupils, 70.

St. Lawrence's Parochial School, Knottsville, Daviess Co. Sisters of St. Francis, 3; pupils, 135.

St. Jerome's Parochial School, Fancy Farm, Graves Co. 3 Franciscan Sisters; 65 pupils.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys, near Bardstown, Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan, superior. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under ten years of age. Orphans, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Jefferson street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 13; orphans, 200. Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum, in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Charlsetta, sister-servant. Foundlings, 57.

St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Green street, Louisville. At-

Digitized by Google

tended from St. Boniface's. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 9; orphans, 85. Mother Mary Valentine, superioress.

Home for the Aged Poor, Tenth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Sisters, 13; inmates, 95.

Penitent Asylum for the Reformation of Fallen Women, Bank street, corner Twenty-fourth street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 95. Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. Professed Sisters, 30; postulants, 4.

St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd, Eighth street, Louisville. Sisters, 16; Magdalens, 28; children in Protectory, 35. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, superioress.

Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth, Magnolia avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 12. Sister Francis Xavier, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth avenue, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Sister Martha, sister-servant.

Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, also a night school, 535 Second street, Louisville. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, superioress.

Absent, Revs. J. J. Crowley, T. J. Jenkins, John Carmans, L. Bax.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Secular	92
b. Regular	46
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	100
b. Women	851
Ecclesiastical students	16
Churches	107
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	22
Stations visited	109
Monastery	1
Convents	15
Seminaries, theological and preparatory	2
Colleges (boys)	2
Institutes (boys)	2
Academies (young ladies)	25
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	65
b. Girls	63
Orphanage schools: *a.* Boys	2
b. Girls	2
Industrial schools and reformatories	3

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	500
Hospitals	2	
Asylums	2	195
Totals	7	
Catholic population, total estimate		150,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE.

DIOCESE OF SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE AND MARQUETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., consecrated September 14, 1879.
Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878; transferred to Antinoë 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, St. Peter's Cathedral, the edifice under roof; services held in the basement of the Cathedral (English, German, Polish, and others), Rt. Rev. John Vertin, Rev. John Haas, rector; Rev. Th. A. Majerus, assistant.

St. John the Baptist's (French-Canadian), Rev. E. J. Martel.

Sacred Heart (in St. Joseph's Convent), Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Bishop of Antinoe.

Baraga, Baraga Co., Holy Name (Indian and English), Rev. Gerhard Terhorst, rector.

Calumet, Houghton Co., Sacred Heart (English and German), Rev. William A. Geers.

(Red Jacket) St. Anthony's of Padua (Poles, Italians, and Sclavonians), Rev. Emil Goch.

French Congregation, Rev. Anthony Vermare.

Clarksburg, Marquette Co. (French, English, and German), attended from Republic by Rev. J. H. Reynaert.

Champion, Marquette Co., Sacred Heart (French, English, and German), Rev. Thomas J. Atfield.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary (German, English, and French), attended from Eagle Harbor by Rev. Mathias Orth.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer (German and English), Rev. M. Orth. Central (Central Mine), regularly attended by Rev. M. Orth. Copper Harbor and Lac La Bel visited occasionally.

Escanaba, Delta Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, and German), Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Benedict Haupt, O.S.F., assistant.

Fayette (French, Bohem., and English), Delta Co., Rev. Edward Bordas.

Garden Bay (French, English, etc.), Delta Co., visited regularly by Rev. E. Bordas.

Hancock, Houghton Co., St. Ann's (English, German, French, and Italian), Very Rev. E. Jacker, rural dean for the Copper Districts, rector; Rev. William Dwyer, assistant.

Houghton, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (English, German, and French), Rev. James W. Kelly.

Iron River (Polish, French, English, and German) and Crystal Falls (French and English), Rev. O. A. Pelisson.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. I. F. Chambon, S.J., from Garden River.

Ishpiming, Marquette Co., St. John the Evangelist's (English, French, and others), Rev. H. J. Rousseau, Rev. John F. H. De Crée, assistant.

Digitized by Google

L'Anse, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, and German), attended every Sunday from Baraga by Rev. G. Terhorst.
Lake Linden, Houghton Co., St. Joseph's (French, German, and English), Rev. Peter Ménard.
Mackinac (Mackinac Island), St. Ann's (English, French, and others), Rev. Patrick G. Tobin.
Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John the Baptist's (French, German, English, Polish, and others), Rev. Fabian Pawlar.
Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English, German, and French), attended from Rockland by Rev. Chrs. Langner.
Michigamme, Marquette Co., Mater Dolorosa (English, French, and German), attended regularly by Rev. Thomas J. Atfield, of Champion.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (English, French, German, and Italian), Rev. Fr. Eis, rector.
Norway, Menominee Co., St. Mary's (French, English, German, and Italian), Rev. Martin Kehoe.
Vulcan, East and West (Italian, French, German, and English), attended from Norway by the Rev. M. Kehoe.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's (English, French, and Indian), attended from Rockland by Rev. Chrs. Langner.
Quinnesec, Menominee Co., The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (French, English, and others), Rev. Melchior Faust.
Republic, Marquette Co., St. Augustine's (French, English, Flemish, and German), Rev. John Hubert Reynaert.
Rockland, Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's (German, English, and French), Rev. Charles Langner. Nonesuch, Iron River, and Lake Agogebic, attended from Rockland.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's (new brick church) (French, Indian, and English), Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., superior and rector of the mission; Rev. —. Chambon, S.J., assistant. Detour, visited by Rev. Fathers Chartier and Chambon, S.J.
Spalding, Menominee Co., St. Francis Xavier's (French, English, and others), Rev. F. H. Becker.
Stephenson, Menominee Co. (French and English), attended regularly by Rev. F. H. Becker, of Spalding.
St. Ignace, Mackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (French, English, and Indian), Rev. John Cebul.
Sugar Island (opposite Garden River, Canada), Our Saviour, Friend of Children (French and Indian), attended by Rev. Father Ouellette, from Canada side.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Grand Island, including Onota and Munishing, White Fish River, Dearton, Au Train, Chocolay, visited by Rev. E. J. Martel, of St. John the Baptist's Church at Marquette.
Siney, Newburry Palms, Dutch Settlement, visited by Rev. John Cebul, of St. Ignace.
Cascade, visited by Rev. Frederic Eis, of Negaunee.
Goose Lake, " " "
Smith Mine, " " "
Eagle Mills, " " "
Baldwin Kilns, " " "
Iron Kilns, " " "
Deer Lake.
Saginaw.
Fridrich's Kilns, attended from Ishpiming.

Digitized by Google

Latrop, attended from Escanaba.
Maple Ridge, " "
Perkins, " "
Day's River, " "
Flat Rock, " "
Ford River, " "
Bark River, visited by Rev. F. H. Becker.
Section 49, " " "
Nadeau, " " "
Kloman, " " "
Wallace, " " "
Carney, " " "
Bagley, " " "
Hermansville, " " "
Waucedah, visited from Norway by Rev. M. Kehoe.
Ruprech's Mill, " " " "
Green Wood, visited from Republic by Rev. J. H. Reynaert.
Little Lake Mill, " " " "
Atlantic, attended from Houghton every third Sunday by Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton by Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Entry, attended from Houghton by Rev. Jas. W. Kelly.
Allouez and Seneca Mines, attended from Red Jacket by Rev. Emil Goch.
Boot Jack, attended by Rev. P. C. Ménard.
Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor by Rev. M. Orth.
Copper Harbor, " " " "
Copper Falls, " " " "
Lac la Bel, " " " "
Manistigue, attended and visited by Rev. E. Bordas.
Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Saut-Sainte-Marie proper, and the neighboring missions, Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., assisted by Rev. John Raynel, S.J., of Saut-Sainte-Marie, Canada.
Waiskey Bay, attended and visited regularly by Rev. Chambon, S.J.
White Fish Point, Grand Marais, and other places on the Lake Superior shore, attended by Rev. Fr. Chambon, S.J. Gros Cap, Epouffette, Scot's Point, Seul Choix, Malacocia, visited occasionally by Rev. J. Cebul.

LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Marquette. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sacred Heart Chapel. Boarding and Day School. Mother Mary de Pazzi, superioress. 14 Sisters.

Baraga. *Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chapel of F. Xavier. Boarding and day school, and Indian Quasi-Orphan Asylum. Mother M. Silvester. 5 Sisters.

Saut-Sainte-Marie. *Convent of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.* Miss Philomene Miller, superioress. 4 Sisters.

Menominee. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes.* Sister Isabella, superioress. 4 Sisters.

Hancock. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* Pupils, between 300 and 400. Mother Matilda, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Negaunee. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* Pupils, about 300. Mother Philomene, superioress. 8 Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Lake Linden. *Catholic School*, taught by a French lady. Pupils, 70.
Marquette. A private French-Canadian School, taught by a lady. Pupils, 30.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	Secular	25	32
	Regular	7	
Ecclesiastical student			1
Churches			36
Chapels, oratories, etc., where Mass is occasionally said			6
Stations visited			68
Convents of religious women			6
Houses of Regulars			2
Academies (for young ladies)			3
Parochial schools.	*a.* Boys		400
	b. Girls		800
Orphanage school.	*a.* Boys		15
	b. Girls		45
Asylum			1
Catholic population :	*a.* White		29,000
	b. Indian and half-breeds, between 1,000 and 2,000		
Total estimate, about			30,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859. Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859; died March 9, 1883.
Administrator Sede Vacante—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.
Chancellor—Rev. J. T. CASSIDY.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. D. MCKINIRY, S.J., Very Rev. J. J. BROWNE, V.F., and Rev. W. LANE.
Judices Causarum—Very Rev. J. B. BAASEN, Rev. D. SAVAGE, Rev. EDWARD KIRWAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, administrator; Revs. J. T. Cassidy, James McCormick.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. J. P. McCafferty.
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. Jos. Winkelried, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Armstrong in charge *pro tem.*
Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
Attala, Etowah Co., attended from Birmingham.
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.

Digitized by Google

Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. J. Browne, V.F.
Bridgeport, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Chastang's Bluff, St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. M. Buergler.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. R. Fullerton.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from St. Florian.
Gadsden, Etowah Co., St. James' Church, attended from Birmingham.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hanceville, Cullman Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Cullman.
Helena, Shelby Co., attended from Birmingham once a month.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
Navy Cove, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.
Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Pratt Mines, St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Birmingham two Sundays a month.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. J. O'Shannahan, pastor; Rev. R. Holaind, S.J.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (convent), Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.
St. Florian, Lauderdale Co., Ch. of St. Florian, Rev. Joseph Keller, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Wm. F. McDonough.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., superior, and Rev. Henry, O.S.B.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Eufaula.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Eufaula.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. A. O'Reilly.
Warrior Mines, St. Joseph's Church, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Wheeling, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. Tobin.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, Very Rev. J. B. Baasen and Rev. M. Gardiner.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
Warrington, St. John Evangelist; Rev. Wm. Lane.

Rev. A. J. Ryan absent with permission. Rev. James Meurer absent with permission. Rev. J. F. Trecy is relieved from duty through illness.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, near Mobile, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. V. Rev. D. McKiniry, S.J., president; Rev. James Lonergan, S.J., vice-president; Rev. John Brislan, S.J., Rev. Henry Semple, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Rev. Jno. Hogan, S.J., Rev. G. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. Fabian Garbely, S.J., Rev. Francis Gautrelet, S.J., Rev. Dominick Yenni, S.J., Rev. Albert Wagner, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Joachim Pont, S.J., Rev. Alfred Blatter, S.J., Rev. Henry Rigues, S.J., Mr. Albert Biever, S.J., Mr. Michael Moynihan, S.J., Mr. Augustine Porta, S.J., Mr. Marcel Janin, S.J., Mr. James McCarthy, S.J.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for boys, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville. Number of nuns, 40. Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, superioress.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 50. Day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, directress of the academy.

Holy Angels' Academy, Birmingham. Sisters of Loretto, 5, who also teach St. Paul's Parish Schools of same place.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of Sisters, 11. Mother M. Symphorosa, superioress. The Sisters also teach the parish schools.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's School, Mobile, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Mobile, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph:

St. Joseph's Parish School, Mobile, for boys, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral, Boys' School, Rev. James McCormick, director.

St. Mary's Select School, Mobile. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Juliana, sister-servant.

Cathedral Parish School, for girls, taught by Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola (Fla.) *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. They conduct parish schools.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola, for colored children. Taught by Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Warrington, Fla.

St. John's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Selma. Number of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 6.

St. Florian's Parish School, in charge of the Rev. Pastor.

Mount Scholastica's Academy, Tuscumbia. Benedictine nuns, 5.

Parish School, taught by the Benedictine nuns.

Sacred Heart Academy, Cullman. Four Sisters of Notre Dame. Parochial schools taught by the Sisters:

St. Peter's Parochial School, Chastang's Bluff. Lay teacher.

St. Anne's Parochial School, Decatur. Lay teacher.

Our Lady of the Visitation Parochial School, Huntsville. Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Apalachicola, Fla. Under the supervision of the Rev. Pastor.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile. In charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Number of orphans, 50.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clara, sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular	20	College	1
" regular	23	Average attendance at academies and parish schools	1,800
Ecclesiastical students	2	Orphanages	2
Churches	36	Infirmary	1
Convents and academies	13		
Parochial schools	18		

Catholic population, including colored, 18,000.

The church and parochial residence of St. Michael, Pensacola, Fla., were destroyed by fire in September, 1882. A handsome brick church and suitable residence will be built.

The church, schools, and convent in Warrington, seven miles from Pensacola, were also all destroyed by fire a month later.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; died May 12, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat, *cum jure successionis;* succeeded May 12, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOACHIM ADAM.

Secretary—Rev P. HÖTERS.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. JAMES VILA, V.F., Very Rev. ANGEL D. CASANOVA, V.F., Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.Ap., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. THOMAS HUDSON, Very Rev. M. V. RICHARDSON, C.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Cathedral of St. Vibiana, V. and M., Main street, near Second, Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., Very Rev. Joachim Adam, V.G., rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, Rev. Patrick Hartnett, and Rev. Peter Stöters, assistants.

Church of Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza. Rev. Peter Verdaguer, rector; Rev. John Pujol, Rev. Louis Gaudon, assistants.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission in ruins), attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., attended from the Cathedral.

La Ballona, attended from the Cathedral.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, rector.

Pomona, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., " "

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Victor Foran, rector.

San Antonio de Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joseph Mut, rector.

Ravenna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels.

Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co., attended from the same.

San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., } attended from San Juan
Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, } Capistrano.
Pauma, San Diego Co., St. James Ap., }

North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, rector.

San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from North San Diego.

Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), }
Julian, San Diego Co., " } attended from San Diego.
San Pascual, San Diego Co. (chapel), }

Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona City.

Digitized by Google

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardine of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, rector.
San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), } attended from San Bernardino.
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Peter Carrasco, rector; Rev. Patrick Bannon.
King's River, Tulare Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Handford, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Visalia.
Laguna, Tulare Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Visalia.
Tulare, Tulare Co., attended from Visalia. Church in course of erection.
Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Bakersfield, Kern Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Visalia.
Independence, Inhio Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
Fresno, Fresno Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. Aquilera, rector.
Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.
Borden, Fresno Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Fresno.
Madera, Fresno Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Visalia.
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, guardian; Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Very Rev. James Vila, vicar-foraneo, pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, assistant.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel (chapel), attended from Santa Barbara.
Le Patera (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Barbara.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., rector.
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), Rio de Santa Clara, Ventura Co., St. Clare, } attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. Michael Lynch, rector.
Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, att. from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apollinarius Roussell, rector; Rev. Patrick Lenon, assistant.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Philip Farrelly, pro-rector.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Saint Rose of Lima (chapel), San José Valley, San Luis Obispo Co. (station), } attended from San Miguel.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Very Rev. Angel Casanova, vicar-foraneo, rector.
Carmelo (mission in ruins), Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), attended provisionally from San Miguel mission.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, rector.
Panocha, New Idria Mines, Fresno Co., attended from Hollister.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael W. Mahoney, rector.

Digitized by Google

Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, rector.
Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., rector; Rev. Patrick Smith, assistant.
Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.
Gonzales, " " "
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Hugh McNamee, pastor; Rev. Bernard Smith, assistant.
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. F. T. Hudson, rector.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Marron, rector; Rev. Patrick Fisher, assistant.
Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Agua Caliente, and Laguna are Indian settlements regularly attended.

LITERARY, BENEVOLENT, AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. M. V. Richardson, C.M., president; Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M., Rev. L. P. Landry, C.M., Rev. J. V. W. Cooney, C.M., Rev. Patrick Delaney, C.M. Boarders, 40; day-scholars, 50.

Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows, and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Mission Santa Barbara. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Maria Romo, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Fr. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., vicar; Rev. Fr. Joseph Godiol, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Rev. B. Fox, O.S.F. 1 chorister and 3 Brothers.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers. Number of orphans, 90. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., director; Rev. Francis Alvarez, O.S.F., assistant.

Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of Charity:

School of the Immaculate Conception, and Orphan Asylum, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Orphans, 80; boarders, 25; pupils, 200. Sister Josephine, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

St. Vincent's School and Orphan Asylum, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co. Number of orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 150. Sister Phelita McCarty, sister-servant, and 8 Sisters.

School of the Holy Cross and Orphan Asylum, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co. Number of orphans, 50; boarders, 20; pupils, 100. Sister Rose Phellen, sister-servant, and 7 Sisters.

Los Angeles Infirmary, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. Sister Emily, manager, and 6 Sisters.

Establishments under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary:

Convent and School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. Sister Raymunda Cremadell, mother-prioress. Pupils, 70. This house is the novitiate of the order. Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 4.

School and Convent of Mary Immaculate, Gilroy, Santa Clara Co. Pupils, 50. Superior, Sister Mary de Sales Pierce, and 6 Sisters. To this establishment is attached a parochial school for small boys; attendance, 30.

Digitized by Google

St. John's School, Orphan Asylum, and Convent, San Juan, San Benito Co. Pupils, 50; orphans, 50. Sister Carmen Argelaga, superior, and 6 Sisters.

St. Catherine's School and Convent, San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co. Pupils, 120. Sister Concepcion Compta, superior, and 7 Sisters.

Parochial Schools for Boys, attached to Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy; attached to Church of Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles. Scholars, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Female religious communities	2
Chapels	16	Male " "	2
Stations	36	Male parochial and free schools	2
Secular priests in parishes	33	Female " "	7
Regular priests	12	Clerical students in All Hallows	2
Priests ordained since last report	2	" " at Louvain	2
Literary institutions for young men	2	Hospital	1
Male orphan asylum	1	Number of orphans	300
Female orphanages	4	Catholic population, about	28,000
Female convent schools	7	Catholic Indian population, about	3,500

Annual baptisms, 1,718.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER, D.D., consecrated June 24, 1883.

Predecessors—Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 1, 1860. Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; died 1878. Right Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Jos. Rademacher, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., Rev. Richard Scannell, Rev. J. P. Farrelly, D.D., Rev. A. Vaghi.

Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Clemens Roessner, C.PP.S., Rev. Seraphim Kunkler, C.PP.S.

St. Columba's, Rev. E. Gazzo.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Walsh.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Aloysius, O.S.F., Rev. Father Eustachius, O.S.F.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. J. Gleeson.

State Line, St. Patrick's Church, " "

Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, " "

Cedar Hill, " "

Goodlettsville, " "

Paris, Henry Co., " "

Stewart Co., " "

Digitized by Google

Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. P. O'Brien.
Humboldt, Gibson Co., " "
Grand Junction, St. Catherine's, Rev. P. O'Brien.
Purdy, McNairy Co., attended by " "
Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, attended from Memphis.
Covington, Tipton Co., attended from Memphis.
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen, Humphreys Co., attended from Nashville.
Newsom Station, " " "
Waverly, " " "
Johnsonville, " " "
Union City, " " "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. T. C. Abbott.
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, " "
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, " "
Gallatin, St. Peter's Church, attended from Nashville.
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Nashville.
Lawrenceburg, Lawrence Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Anthony Dick, C.PP.S., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.PP.S.
Loretto, Lawrence Co., Rev. B. Austermann, C.PP.S., Rev. Paul Rojans, C.PP.S.
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. F. Marron.
McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended from Knoxville.
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. B. J. McNally, Rev. J. Gavin.
Etna, Marion Co., Rev. J. Gavin.
Alpine, Miles Co., " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., Rev. J. Gavin.
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Gavin.
Murfreesboro, " "
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Berchmans, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Church of the Assumption, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Dominican Sisters.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Frances, superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Memphis. Mother M. of Mt. Carmel, superior.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish School, Memphis. Ursuline Sisters.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Memphis. Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth).

St. Patrick's Select and Parish Schools, Memphis. Lay teachers.

Digitized by Google

Jackson Select and Parish Schools. Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Vincentia, superior.

Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy and Parish School, Chattanooga. Dominican Sisters. Sister May Frances, superior.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parochial School, Knoxville. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Paul, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth), Clarksville.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburg. Sister Tobia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co. Sister Wilbrodia, superior.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Loretto. Sister Milburgis, superior.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurilian, president.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests on the mission	25	Number of schools taught by religious	21
Number of churches	30	College	1
Number of orphan asylums	2	Number of children attending Catholic schools	2,300
Number of female religious institutions	13		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, consecrated May 1, 1881.

Predecessors—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852. Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; died Nov. 13, 1855. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. F. Janssens, Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Theophile Meerschaert, Rev. John H. Wood, Rev. J. Korstenbroek.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. H. Hahn, three first Sundays of every month.

Austin, Tunica Co., St. Mary's, occasionally from Helena, Ark.

Attala Co., families visited every three months from Sulphur Springs.

Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption, every week from Biloxi.

Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, dean.

Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's, every month from Jordan River.

Digitized by Google

Bayou Lacroix, Hancock Co., Church of the Holy Cross, every month from Jordan River.
Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis', once a month from Jordan River.
Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V. M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.
Birmingham, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Blackland, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Bolton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Vicksburg.
Brandon, Rankin Co., occasionally from Jackson.
Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. H. Moormans. Mass first, second, and third Sundays.
Camargo, three times a year from Aberdeen.
Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Dutto.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Henry Georget.
Chester, Choctaw Co., every third Sunday from Louisville.
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, Rev. Patrick Hayden, second and fourth Sundays of the month.
Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, six times a year from Aberdeen.
Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
Cuevas Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Jordan River.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville every two months.
Edwards Station, Warren Co., one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.
Egypt, Monroe Co., six times a year from Aberdeen.
Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Paulding second Sunday of the month.
Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Natchez every two months.
Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Natchez four times a year.
French Camps, Choctaw Co., six times a year from Louisville.
Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's, occasionally by Rev. J. W. Boetzkes, of Helena, Ark.
Fulton, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley occasionally.
Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher Bohmert.
Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Ocean Springs.
Hargon's, Madison Co., once a month from Sulphur Springs.
Hazel Dell, Itawamba Co., three times a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., St. Martin's, fifth Sundays from Brookhaven.
Hernando, De Soto Co., occasionally from Water Valley.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. A. Oliver.
Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs.
Houston, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Iuka, Lee Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
Jones Co., twice a year from Paulding.
Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Van Waesberghe.
Kiln, Hancock Co., Church of the Annunciation, once a month from Jordan River.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs occasionally.
Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.

Digitized by Google

Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian three times a year.
Lawrence Co., twice a year from Paulding.
Leake Co., St. Anne's, two Sundays in the month from Sulphur Springs.
Lexington, Holmes Co., the fifth Sundays from Sulphur Springs.
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver, first Sunday of the month.
Lubritsha, Winston Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Macon, Noxubee Co., Church of Corpus Christi, second Sunday of the month from Columbus.
Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James', from McComb City.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Paulding twice a year.
McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Thomas Finn.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian four times a year.
Moss Point, Jackson Co., occasionally from Scranton.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Jordan River.
Newport, Attala Co., four times a year from Sulphur Springs.
New Prospect, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Newton Co., twice a year from Paulding.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. A. Peters.
Okolona, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Good Help, one Sunday in the month from Aberdeen.
O'Rourke's, Covington Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, first Sunday from Brookhaven.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs occasionally.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from Scranton.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Flor. Blanc.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Alphonsus Baur, three Sundays in the month.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's, once a month from Jordan River.
Perry Co., every six months from Paulding.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Louisville second Sunday of every month. In Neshoba County resides Rev. B. Bekkers, who attends to the Indian missions.
Pine Bluff, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., St. Clare, once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, one Sunday in the month from Rodney.
Prairie Station, Monroe Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Raleigh, Smith Co., every three months from Paulding.
Rankin Co., every two months from Canton.
Raymond, Hinds Co., one Sunday of the month from Vicksburg.
Red Lick, Jefferson Co., one Sunday in the month.
Richmond, Lee Co., from Aberdeen three times a year.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thos. J. Lennon, first Sunday in the month.
Saltillo, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, fourth Sunday of the month from Aberdeen.
Sardis, Panola Co., St. John the Baptist's, from Water Valley four times a year.
Scott Co., twice a year from Paulding.

Digitized by Google

Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Scranton, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Foppe.
Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Sulphur Springs.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every three months from Paulding.
Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., from Louisville every fourth Sunday.
St. Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Smith Co., three times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Spring Cottage, Marion Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Ocean Springs.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas A. Lonergan. Mass two Sundays in each month.
Summerville, Noxubee Co., from Louisville six times a year.
Summit, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, from McComb City.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Temperance Hill, Monroe Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Rev. Philip Huber and Rev. Daniel Jones.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Victor Bally, three Sundays of the month.
Webster, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.
Wesson, Copiah Co., one Sunday a month from Brookhaven.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Columbus.
West Station, Holmes Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Williamsburg, Covington Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, from Paulding every three months.
Williamsville, Leake Co., every third month from Louisville.
Winchester, Wayne Co., four times a year from Meridian.
Winona, Montgomery Co., occasionally from Sulphur Springs.
Winstonville, Kemper Co., every two months from Louisville.
Wolf Town, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Jordan River.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, from Rodney, the third Sunday of the month.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
Yazoo Co., occasionally from Canton.

Absent from the diocese temporarily: Rev. Alexander de Morangiés, Le Puy, France.

SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Natchez: St. Joseph's Cathedral School for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 90. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg, Sister Clotilda, sister-servant; pupils, 125. School for colored children under a lay teacher; pupils, 25.

Bay St. Louis: St. Stanislaus' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, director; pupils, 80. Parish school, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 40. St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Alphee, superior; pupils, 50. Parish school for girls, under the same Sisters; pupils, 50. School for colored children, under lay teachers; pupils, 35.

Biloxi: Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, parish school for boys

Digitized by Google

and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 90. School for colored children; pupils, 20.

Brookhaven: Parish school; pupils, 15.

Canton: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 53.

Chatawa, Pike Co.: St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day-School, under the direction of School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Apollinaire, directress; number of Sisters, 9; pupils, 40. Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, under the direction of the same Sisters; Sister Josephine, superior; boarders, 16.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding-School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Scholastica, superior; 20 boarders and 17 day-scholars. Boys' school, 15.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Vincent, superior; pupils, 102. School for larger boys under professor; pupils, 35.

McComb City: Parish school, 44.

Meridian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 43.

Ocean Springs: Parish school, 15.

Pass Christian: Parish school for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Scholastica, superior; pupils, 45; for colored children, 32 pupils.

Rodney: School for boys and girls; pupils, 15.

Scranton: Corpus Christi Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration; Sister M. Hilda, superior. Holy Angels' Academy for boarders. St. Mary's Parochial School; pupils, 48; for colored children, 23.

Vicksburg: Parish school for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; pupils, 230. Parish school for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 166.

Water Valley: Parochial school, 22 pupils.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky.; Sister Emerentia, superior; pupils, 76.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart; Brother Gontran, director; orphans, 44. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburg; Sister Tharcilla, sister-servant; orphans, 66.

Vicksburg: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy; Mother M. de Sales, superior; Sisters, 20.

Three of the Sisters attend to the City Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on duty	30	Academies (female)	3
Churches	52	Parochial schools for boys and girls in 17 congregations.	
Religious houses of men	4		
" " women	13	Colored schools	5
Clerical students	2	Number of pupils in schools, 1,807	
Orphan asylums	2	Baptisms: children	736
Academy (male)	1	" adults	73

Catholic population, 13,918.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

SEE VACANT.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated November 30, 1853; died September 29, 1875.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons. April 22, 1877. Named Bishop of Janopolis, Coadjutor of New Orleans, and Administrator-Apostolic of Natchitoches, Oct. 23, 1879.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

Council—Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, Rev. A. DUPRÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. A. Andries.
Stations: Tiger Island, Church of St. Rose of Lima; Bayou Rouge, Bayou Dollé, Côtes Kawen.

Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. L. Menard, rector; Rev. J. Bres, assistant. Stations:
Little River, Sicily Island, Jena, without church or chapel.
Spring Creek, St. Paul's Chapel.
Kanomie, St. Martin's Church.

Bastrop, Morehouse Parish, St. Joseph's Church, att. from Monroe.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. M. Ledreux, rector. Stations: Las Hormigas, Chapel of the Sacred Heart; Grandes Cannes.

Bayou Pierre, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, attended from Shreveport and Natchitoches.

Camptê, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, rector. Stations: Black Lake, Lac Clair.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector. Station: Bayou Pierre.

Fairfield, near Shreveport, St. Vincent's Chapel, Rev. N. J. Roulleaux, chaplain. Stations: Keatchie, Les Presles, Gloster, Kingston, Spanish Town, Prairie River, Mansfield.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. A. Dupré, rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. C. Mahé, rector. Stations: Milliken's Bend, Church of the Immaculate Conception; Delta, St. Joseph, Waterproof, Vidalia.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector. Station: Our Lady of Mount Carmel Church, Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's Church.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. E. Chauvin, R.B., rector. Station: Grandes Côtes.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. S. Bré. Stations: Pointemaigre, Iles des Côtes.

Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. L. Enaut, V.F., rector. Stations: 1. Logtown, Cuba, Eureka, Barry's Settlement, Prairie du Lait, Columbia, Bœuf River, Winnsboro, Rayville, Forksville. 2. Delhi, Richland Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Simon. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Digitized by Google

Pineville, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Alexandria. Stations: Big Island, St. John's Church; Plaisance, St. Aloysius' Church; Harrisonburg, St. Peter's Church; Colfax.

Plauchéville, Avoyelles Parish, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentille, rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Bellevue, Coleville.

Rev. N. Pellouin, lately assistant pastor of Monroe, now absent for his health in France.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Francis of Sales. Mother-house and Novitiate at Fairfield, near Shreveport, Caddo Parish. Superioress-general, Mother Anna of Jesus.

Establishments under the charge of the Daughters of the Cross: 1. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Boarding and day school. Number of pupils, 35. Mother Anna of Jesus, superioress. 2. *St. Mary's Convent*, Shreveport. Day-school. Number of pupils, 50. Sister M. Angelica, superioress. 3. *Presentation Convent*, Avoyelles Parish. Boarding and day school for girls. Day-school for boys. Number of pupils, 40 girls, 20 boys. Sister M. Alexis, superioress. 4. *St. Hyacinth's Convent*, Monroe, Wachita Parish. Boarding and day school for girls. Day-school for boys. Number of pupils, 50 girls, 30 boys. Sister M. Seraphina, superioress.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day-School, Sisters of Mercy, at Alexandria. Mother Mary Aloysius, superioress. Pupils, 30.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial Schools, for colored children, at Natchitoches, Pineville, and Alexandria. Average number of pupils, about 20 in each.

Pineville, St. Aloysius' School. Pupils, 18.

St. John's School, Big Island.

St. Aloysius' School, Plaisance. 15 pupils.

St. Peter's School, Harrisonburg.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Priests		18
Religious		40
Churches		22
Chapels		4
Stations visited		36
Convents		4
Academies (young ladies)	4	150
Catholic day-schools for white children	9	186
for colored children	2	40
Catholic population: *a.* White		25,000
b. Indian or colored		5,000
Total estimate		30,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

Embraces Washington Territory.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1879.
First Bishop—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned, 1879; now Bishop of Ibora.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Rev. L. Schram, Rev. P. Poaps, and Rev. N. Frei. Rev. J. B. Brouillet, now in Washington on Indian business, belongs to this diocese.
Lewis River, St. Mary's, attended from Vancouver.
Salmon Creek, St. John's, attended from Vancouver.
Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Vancouver.
Cascades, Cedar Creek, Cape Horn, Washougal, Lacamas (St. Thomas of Aquin), attended from Vancouver.
Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, attended from Olympia.
Olympia, St. Michael's, Rev. Charles Claessens.
Gray's Harbor, attended from Olympia.
New Tacoma, St. Leo the Great, Rev. P. F. Hylebos.
Wilkinson and Carbonado Coal Mines, attended from New Tacoma.
Old Tacoma, attended from New Tacoma.
Cathlamet (St. Charles'), Alpha, Newakum, Kalama (church building), Cape Disappointment, Oysterville, Chinook Point, Chehalis Station, Brookville, Bruceport, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.
Seattle, Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. F. K. Préfontaine; Rev. L. Kusters, assistant.
Madison, Blakeley, White River (St. Bernard's), New Castle Mines, Renton and Talbot Mines, Squim Prairie, attended from Seattle.
Port Townsend, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. R. Maniouloux.
Port Gamble, Port Ludlow, Port Discovery, Seabeck, San Juan Island, Orcas Island, Lopez Island, Irondale, La Conner (Sacred Heart of Jesus), attended from Port Townsend.
Snohomish City, Whatcom, Sehome, and Bellingham Bay, attended from Tulalip.
Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Duffy; Rev. M. Flohr, assistant.
French Town, St. Rose, from Walla Walla.
Dayton, attended from Uniontown.
Uniontown, St. Boniface, Rev. M. Cesari.
Pomroy (church erected), Pataha, Toocañon, Union Flat, Leetchville, Colfax, attended from Uniontown.
Spokane Falls, Rev. Father U. Grassi, S.J., Rev. Father L. Jaquet, and one Brother.
Ainsworth, Cheney, Medical Lake, Sprague, Willow Springs, and Big Bend, attended from Spokane Falls.
Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Canestrelli, S.J.
Chenelah, attended from Colville.
Yakima City, Klickitas, and Ellensborough (white missions), attended from Attanam Mission.

Digitized by Google

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Colville Mission, St. Francis Regis, Rev. J. Joset, S.J., Rev. J. Tornielli, S.J., Rev. A. M. Folchi, S.J., Rev. Philip Canestrelli, S.J., and 7 Brothers.

Pendoreilles, Kallispells, Snaielyti, Okinagan, Chenelah, attended from Colville Mission.

Immaculate Conception Chapel, and Spokane Chapel, St. Michael's, attended from Spokane Falls.

Attanam Mission, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J., Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S J., Rev. J. Parodi, S.J., and 3 Brothers.

Natchis, Sinpskneusi, Chilen, Kickitass, Knassatas, Winatchee, attended from Attanam.

Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Boulet.

Madison, Ind. Res., St. Peter, attended from Seattle.

White and Black River Indians, St. Louis, and Muckelshute, St. Clare, attended from Seattle.

Lummis, St. Joachim's, attended from Tulalip.

Swinomish, church erected, attended from Tulalip.

Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, St. Ambrose, attended from Port Townsend.

Puyalip, St. John Baptist, attended from New Tacoma.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School. Prefect, Mr. Lacroix.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. Poaps, principal; Messrs. Mallen and Charles Byrne, assistants. 80 pupils. Boarding and day school.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver. Superior, Mother John of the Cross.

Providence School, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 100 pupils. Boarding and day school.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 55 inmates.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 55 inmates.

Parochial School for Boys, Seattle. 40 scholars.

City and County Hospital, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

St. Aimable Academy, Olympia. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. Commenced on September 12, 1881. Boarding and day school, 60 scholars.

Academy of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Seattle. Conducted by the Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Boarding and day school, 70 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 100 pupils. Boarding and day school.

St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Academy and Day-School, Cowlitz. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 45 scholars.

Academy and Day-School, Attanam Mission. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

School for Female Indians, Tulalip. Conducted by Sisters of Providence. 40 scholars.

Digitized by Google

School for Male Indians, Tulalip. Under the care of the Rev. J. B. Boulet. 40 scholars.

Boarding and Day School for Indian Girls, Fort Colville. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence. 35 scholars.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla. Under the supervision of Rev. Thomas Duffy; Mr. Meacham, teacher. 60 pupils.

Indian School, Lummis. Teacher, Ambrose, an Indian. 30 pupils.

Indian School, Madison, Indian Reservation. Teacher, Alexis, an Indian. 20 pupils.

Indian School, at Muckelshute. Conducted by an Indian teacher.

Boarding and Day School for White and Indian Boys, Colville Indian Mission. Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. 45 scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	14	Novices and postulants	10
Regular clergy	9	Colleges	2
Jesuit Brothers	14	Literary institutions for boys	7
Churches and chapels	30	" " " girls	8
Stations	62	Charitable institutions	6
Sisters of Charity	65		

Catholic population, white and Indian, between 12,000 and 13,000.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprises seven counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Hudson, Passaic, Bergen, Essex, Union, Morris, and Sussex.

First Bishop—Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Second Bishop—Most Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873; transferred to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra, *i.p.i.*, September 26, 1880, and appointed Coadjutor of the Archdiocese of New York.

Third Bishop—Right Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1881. Residence, Seton Hall College, South Orange.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, Seton Hall College, South Orange.

Bishop's Council—Rev. L. D. SENEZ, Rev. W. MCNULTY, Rev. P. HENNESSY, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Rev. P. CORRIGAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. SETON, D.D., Rev. P. LEONARD, Rev. G. PRIETH, Rev. J. MCQUAID, S.J., Rev. S. B. SMITH, D.D., Rev. P. E. SMYTH, Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, secretary.

Judices Causarum—Rev. J. F. SALAUN, Rev. P. CODY, Rev. J. DE CONCILIO, Rev. L. GAMBOSVILLE, Rev. P. E. SMYTH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington Street and Central avenue, Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. Michael J. White, Rev. William Francis Wahl, Rev. James H. Brady.

St. John's, 22 Mulberry street, Rev. Louis Gambosville.

Immaculate Conception (German), 528 High street, Very Rev.

Digitized by Google

Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Erhardus Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Rupertus Tragesser, O.S.B.

St. James', 143 Madison street, Rev. Patrick Cody, Rev. James J. McKeever, Rev. John F. Dowd.

St. Peter's (German), 42 Belmont avenue, Rev. Godfried Prieth.

St. Joseph's, Warren street and Wallace place, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. Patrick J. Connolly.

St. Columba's, 17 Thomas street, Rev. Michael J. Holland, Rev. Jerome J. Smith.

St. Benedict's (German), 67 Barbara street, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.

St. Augustine's (German), 172 Sussex avenue, cor. Jay, Rev. Charles A. Vogl.

St. Antoninus', 337 South Orange avenue, cor. South Tenth, Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah C. O'Mahoney, O.P., Rev. J. P. Devereux, O.P.

St. Michael's, Belleville avenue, near Fourth avenue, Rev. Patrick Leonard, Rev. Thomas J. Kernan.

St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman street, Rev. Walter M. A. Fleming, Rev. Charles J. Kelly.

St. Pius', East Newark, 819 Harrison avenue, Rev. M. P. O'Connor, Rev. Augustine M. Brady.

Chapel for the Italians, Mulberry street, Rev. Alberigo Vitali, D.D.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.

Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. John P. Morris.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William H. Dornin.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Andrew M. Egan.

Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Nardiello.

Bloomingdale, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from West Paterson.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Patrick F. Downes.

Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Caldwell, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.

Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.

Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.

Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Summit.

Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.

Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.

Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Ogdensburg.

Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Sheppard.

East Orange, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Pierce McCarthy.

Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington avenue, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Michael J. Tallon. Residence, 152 Race street.

St. Michael's (German), cor. Smith and Jersey streets, Rev. Albert von Schilgen.

St. Patrick's, cor. Court and Second streets, Rev. Martin Gessner, Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.

Sacred Heart, Magnolia avenue, Rev. P. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Rev. Innocent Andelfinger, O.S.B.

Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, Very Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., prior; Rev. A. J. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.

Digitized by Google

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap., Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Kammer.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John P. Callahan.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Willow street, corner Fifth, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. John Baxter, Rev. Joseph J. Cunneely.
St. Joseph's Church, Monroe street, Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., Rev. G. B. Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Bonaventure Zoeller, O.M.C.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Boniface's, Paterson.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Irvington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, attended from Seton Hall College.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, 107 Grand street, cor. Van Vorst, Rev. J. McQuaid, S.J., Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sheerin, S.J.
St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Second street, cor. Erie, Rev. Louis D. Senez, Rev. L. C. Carroll, Rev. P. M. Corr.
St. Joseph's, Pavonia avenue, near Baldwin avenue, Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., Prot. Ap.; Rev. James J. Hall, Rev. John A. Sullivan.
St. Boniface (German), First street, Rev. Dominic Kraus.
St. Michael's, Ninth street and Hamilton square, Rev. Januarius de Concilio, Rev. Joseph Hill, Rev. Daniel O'Toole, D.D. Residence, 177 Erie street.
St. Bridget's, Montgomery street, cor. Brunswick, Rev. James Hanly, Rev. Patrick McGahan, Rev. Thomas E. Butler.
St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall avenues, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. James J. Sheehan.
St. Paul of the Cross, Hancock avenue, near Bowers street, Rev. James P. Smyth, Rev. Gerard Huygens.
St. Paul's, Greenville and Bergen avenues, Rev. John J. Schandel. P.O. address, Greenville, Hudson Co.
St. Lucy's, corner of Fifteenth and Grove streets, attended from St. Michael's.
Little Falls, Our Lady of the Holy Angels, attended from West Paterson.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carletadt.
Macopin, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Joseph Rolando.
Convent Chapel, Holy Family, Rev. Michael F. Downes.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James P. Poels.
Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. G. W. Corrigan. P.O. address, Short Hills, Essex Co.
Montague, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.
Morris Plains, Morris Co., St. Virgilius, attended from Whippany.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Jos. M. Flynn.
Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. C. P. Gillin.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. McManus.
Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Franklin Furnace.

Digitized by Google

Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh P. Fleming, Rev. John J. Murphy, Rev. Peter O'Donnell.
Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. William R. Callan.
Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Louis A. Schneider, Rev. Camillus Mensdorf.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main street, cor. of Grand, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Daniel McCarthy, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
St. Boniface (German), Jackson street, cor. of Slater, Rev. Nicholas Hens, Rev. J. N. Grief.
St. Joseph's, cor. of Market and Carroll streets, Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D.
St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), Wayne ave., Rev. Samuel J. Walsh.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's Church.
St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Jahn, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Weiand, O.S.F.
Our Lady of Lourdes, River street, Rev. Alphonsus M. Schaeken.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick E. Smyth.
Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Central avenue, cor. Campbell, Rev. Edward McCosker.
St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand streets, Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F. P.O. address, Box 442.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Bloomingdale.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Catholic Protectory, Denville.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.
Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.
South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John F. Salaun.
Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. H. Orem.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John A. Vassallo, Rev. Joseph D. Murphy.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, Rev. George Basel, C.P.
Verona, Essex Co., attended from Montclair.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P., Rev. Laurence Moslein, C.P.
Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.
Westwood, Bergen Co., attended from Hackensack.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. J. Brennan.

EDUCATIONAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Very Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., president and prof. of English literature; Rev. William F. Marshall, A.M., vice-president, treasurer, and prof. of Greek; Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., prof. of chemistry and political economy; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of logic and metaphysics; Rev. John J. O'Connor, prof. of Latin; General E. Parker Scammon, A.M., prof. of mathematics and history; Mr. Leopold de Grand Val, prof. of French; Mr.

Digitized by Google

John Buckley, prof. of commercial branches; Mr. Charles Pease, A.M., adjunct prof. of Latin; Mr. Henry Towle, A.B., adjunct prof. of English and Greek; Mr. Wenham Smith, prof. of music; Mr. T. O'Connor Sloane, lecturer on natural science; Mr. Robert Elder, prof. of elocution; with 5 prefects of discipline. Students, 100.

Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Very Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., director and prof. of ecclesiastical history; Rev. D. McCartie, prof. of Sacred Scripture and canon law; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, prof. of moral theology and liturgy; Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M., prof. of dogmatic theology and plain chant. Number of students, 35.

St. Benedict's College, 522 High Street, Newark. This institution is under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rev. Frederick Hoessel, O.S.B., president; Rev. Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Pancratius Friderich, O.S.B., Rev. Julian Kilger, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. Alexander Reger, O.S.B., and other Fathers of St. Mary's Priory, professors. Students, 80.

St. Peter's College, Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., president; Rev. J. M. Jerge, S.J., vice-president and prefect of schools; Rev. F. McAtee, chaplain; Rev. Francis S. Fullerton, S.J., and six scholastics. Students, 90, including 8 scholarships.

Catholic Institute, 76 and 78 New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rt. Rev. G. H. Doane, president. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, with lecture-hall, reading-room, etc., attached to St. Michael's Church, Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Pius' Church, Jersey street, East Newark.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. John's Church, Orange.

Catholic Institute, corner of Church and Ellison streets, Paterson.

Young Men's Catholic Associations, attached to St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Aloysius', Newark; St. John's, Paterson; to church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's and St. Bridget's, Jersey City; St. John's, Orange; St. Nicholas', Passaic; St. Peter's, Belleville; St. Mary's, Elizabeth.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, 526 High street, Newark. Very Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius O'Gorman, O.S.B., Rev. Theodosius J. Goth, O.S.B., Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Frederic Hoessel, O.S.B., Rev. Julian Kilger, O.S.B., Rev. Pancratius Friderich, O.S.B., Rev. Rupertus Tragesser, O.S.B., Rev. Fridolin Meyer, O.S.B., Rev. Alexander Reger, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, C.P., provincial; Very Rev. F. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., and Very Rev. F. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P., provincial consultors; Very Rev. Benedict Murnane, C.P., rector; Rev. Aloysius M. Blakeley, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. F. Albinus Magno, C.P., Rev. John Philip Baudinelli, C.P., Rev. F. Lawrence Moslein, C.P., Rev. F. Alexis Birmeyer, C.P., Rev. Philip Bürk, Rev. Mark Moslein, C.P., professor of natural philosophy, mathematics, and moral theology; Rev. Cuth-

Digitized by Google

bert Hooker, C.P., Rev. George Basel, C.P., Rev. Patrick O'Ferral, C.P., Rev. Simon Herdrick, C.P., Rev. Cornelius Gottsberger, C.P. Besides the Rev. Fathers there is a class of theology, composed of 17 students, including four deacons and two in minor orders. There are 8 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreats should be made to the Very Rev. Provincial. Applications for other purposes to the Very Rev. Rector.

House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, superior; Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., Rev. Fr. McAtee, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sheerin, S.J., Rev. F. Fullerton, S.J., and 6 scholastics.

House of Dominican Fathers, 337 South Orange avenue, Newark. Very Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., preacher-general and vicar; Rev. William Quinn, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah Clement O'Mahoney, O.P., Rev. J. P. Devereux, O.P.

House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis, Monroe street, Hoboken. Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., custos; Rev. G. B. Salvatelli, O.M.C., D.D., Rev. Bonaventure Zoeller, O.M.C., and 1 lay Brother.

Convent of St. Bonaventure of Franciscan Recollects of the Strict Observance, West Paterson. Very Rev. P. Justin Hilterman, O.S.F., provincial; Very Rev. Ferdinand Müller, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Jahn, O.S.F., Rev. Leonardus Malkmus, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Koch, O.S.F., Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F., Rev. Dionysius Schuler, O.S.F., Rev. Hugo Kummer, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Weiand, O.S.F. 4 students, 7 lay Brothers.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, Fort Lee. Rev. Dominic Merzmann, O.M.Cap., superior; Rev. Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., assistant, and 1 lay Brother.

House of Carmelite Fathers, Englewood. Rev. Theodore McDonald, O.C.C., Rev. J. C. Feehan, O.C.C., Rev. Aloysius Brady, O.C.C., Rev. A. E. Van Riel, O.C.C., and 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 70 Central avenue, Newark. Attached to the Cathedral. Brother Botthian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Mary's Church, Second street, Jersey City. Brother Justinian, director, and 4 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, West Hoboken. Brother Jeremy, director, and 3 Brothers.

House of Brothers of Mary, West Paterson. Brother Litz, director, and 5 Brothers engaged in agriculture. Rev. P. Dionysius, chaplain.

House of Brothers of Mary, Cedar Hill, Paterson. Brother Cooney, director.

House of Brothers of Mary, St. John Baptist's Church, 51 Church street. Brother N. Donnelly, director.

House of Brothers of Mary, St. Boniface's Church, 46 Jackson street. L. Weixel, director. 12 Brothers in diocese.

Sisters of Charity. Mother-house, Convent Station, Morris Co. Mother M. Xavier, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 400. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, 3 orphan asylums, 51 select or parochial schools, and St. Francis' Protectory, Denville.

Sisters of Charity, from Mount St. Vincent's, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 15 Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict, established at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, Mother Philomena, prioress; at St. Walburga's

Digitized by Google

Convent, Elizabeth, Mother Walburga, prioress; at St. Benedict's Church, Newark, Mother Scholastica, prioress; and at St. Joseph's, Carlstadt, Mother M. Paulina, prioress. Total number in the diocese, 62.

Sisters of Notre Dame, established at St. Peter's Church, Newark, Sister Severina, superior; at Our Lady, Fort Lee, Sister M. Frances, superior; and at Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Sister M. Nonna, superior. Total number in the diocese, 34.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, established at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark, Sister Desideria, superior; St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken, Sister Perpetua, superior; St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, Sister Gonsalva, superior. Total number in diocese, 87.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse, St. Joseph's, Monroe street, Hoboken, Mother M. Thecla, superior. Total number in diocese, 6.

Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, attached to the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, Sister M. Raphael, superior; St. Joseph's Church, Guttenberg, Sister M. Martine, superior; St. Bonaventure's Church, West Paterson, Sister M. Rose, superior; St. Anthony's Church, Bloomingdale, Sister M. Angelina, superior; Sacred Heart, Shadyside, attended from Guttenberg. Total number, 16.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, St. Dominic's Boarding Academy, First street, Jersey City, Mother-House and Academy. 17 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 3 postulants, 4 lay Sisters.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, St. Boniface's Church, Paterson, Sister M. Pia, superior; Our Lady, Help of Christians, Paterson, Sister Camilla, superior; at St. Paul's, Greenville, Sister Gertrude, superior; at St. Patrick's, Elizabethport, Sister Magdalene, superior; Our Lady of Lourdes, River street, Paterson, Sister Jordani, superior. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 39.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to St. John's Church, Newark, Mother M. Raphael, superior; Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Bergen Point, Mother M. Celeste, superior; and to Our Lady's Church, Orange Valley, Mother M. Beatrice, superior. Total number in the diocese, 19.

Sisters of Christian Charity, St. Augustine's Church, Newark, Sister Wenceslas, superior; St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth, Sister Adelgunde, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 11.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. Mother Cecilia of St. Joseph, superior; 7 Sisters and 1 postulant, 45 inmates.

Sisters of the Second Order of St. Dominic, St. Dominic's Convent, Thirteenth avenue, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Newark. Sister Mary of Jesus, prioress; 15 in number—8 choir nuns and 5 lay Sisters; of these 11 are professed. There is 1 lay novice and 1 lay postulant. The Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament has been established in this convent. Chaplain, Rev. Alberigo Vitali, D.D.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Elizabeth's, Convent Station, Morris Co. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, superior. 18 Sisters and 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 155.

St. Mary's Academy, 98 Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. 92 pupils, 7 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

St. Vincent's Academy, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister M. Justina, sister-servant. 115 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Heart, Jersey street, East Newark, Sister M. Ursula, sister-servant. 55 pupils, 2 teachers.

Digitized by Google

St. Aloysius' Academy, 110 Grand street, Jersey City, Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. 137 pupils, 7 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, Jersey avenue and Second street, Jersey City, Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 5 teachers. 130 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, superior. 35 pupils and 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for boys, Convent Station, Morris Co. Sister M. Christina, sister-servant. 80 pupils, 9 Sisters, and 3 lay teachers.

St. John's, 30 Mulberry street, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Raphael, superior. 92 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Bride's, 195 Mercer street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rita. 115 pupils and 5 teachers.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Erie street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais. 55 pupils and 2 teachers.

Sacred Heart, 283 Washington street, Hoboken. Sisters of Charity. 100 pupils. Sister Theresa Vincent, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.

Seton Academy, Orange, Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Bernardine. 90 pupils, 4 teachers.

St. Dominic's, First street, Jersey City. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Catherine, superior. 160 pupils, 10 teachers.

St. Rose, Jackson street, Paterson. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pius, superior. 30 pupils, 2 teachers.

St. Joseph's Academy, Elizabethport. Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Vincent, superior. 138 pupils and 5 teachers.

Holy Angels, Fort Lee, Bergen Co. Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Nonna, superior. 30 pupils, 6 teachers.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, Greenville. Sisters of St. Dominic. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Pat'k's Cath. Schools, Newark.	604	5 Brothers Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark	336	6 Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Mary's, Newark	500	5 Sisters of St. Benedict and 1 lay teacher.
St. James', Newark	996	9 Sisters of Charity, 4 lay teachers.
St. Aloysius', Newark	325	5 Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Newark	735	10 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Newark	550	7 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Benedict's, Newark	145	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Columba's, Newark	200	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Augustine's, Newark	170	4 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Antoninus', Newark	200	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Michael's, Newark	525	7 Sisters of Charity.
St. Pius', Newark	450	8 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, Belleville	224	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Bergen Point	475	7 Sisters of St. Joseph.
Sacred Heart, Bloomfield	220	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Anthony's, Bloomingdale	57	2 Sisters of St. Francis.

Digitized by Google

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Joseph's, Carlstadt	96	3 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Patrick's, Chatham	80	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Dover	195	3 Sisters of Charity.
Help of Christians, East Orange	90	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth	360	5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	220	3 Sisters of Christian Charity.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth	915	11 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Sacred Heart, Elizabeth	204	4 Sisters of St. Benedict.
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	220	4 Sisters of Charity.
The Madonna, Fort Lee	100	2 Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	110	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken	920	13 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Hoboken	265	5 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Peter's, Jersey City	850	8 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,300	5 Brothers Christian Schools and 15 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Jersey City	531	8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	200	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	800	8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	534	8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	400	5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
St. Paul's, Greenville avenue, Jersey City	200	5 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Vincent's, Madison	135	2 lay teachers.
St. Rose's, Millburn	81	2 Sisters of Charity.
Immaculate Conception, Montclair	243	5 Sisters of Charity.
Our Lady, Morristown	260	4 Sisters of Charity.
St. Bernard's, Mount Hope	169	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Newton	40	1 lay teacher.
St. John's, Orange	680	7 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley	363	5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 lay teachers.
St. Nicholas', Passaic	225	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Paterson	711	11 Sisters of Charity and 2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Agnes', Paterson	317	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Paterson	293	3 Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Totawa, Paterson	200	3 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 lay teacher.
St. Joseph's Hospital School	50	1 Sister of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Paterson	325	6 Sisters of St. Dominic and 2 Brothers of Mary.
St. Bonaventure's, Paterson	120	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Paterson	112	3 Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's, Rahway	120	2 Sisters of Charity.

Digitized by Google

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Mark's, Rahway	40	2 Sisters of Charity.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside	160	2 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, South Orange	130	2 Sisters of Charity.
St. Teresa's, Summit	140	2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Tenafly	82	2 Sisters of Charity.
Holy Family, Union Hill	200	4 Sisters of St. Francis.
Our Lady, West Hoboken	400	3 Sisters of Charity and 4 Christian Brothers.
St. Mary's, Whippany	42	1 lay teacher.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant, and 9 Sisters. 190 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, 19 Livingston street, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severina, superior, and 6 Sisters. 98 orphans.

St. Peter's Kindergarten, 21 Livingston street. 2 Sisters and 1 assistant. 125 children.

St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 113 orphans and 5 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 5 Sisters. 80 orphans.

St. Michael's Orphan Asylum, Pavonia avenue, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. Sister Thais, sister-servant, and 12 Sisters. 80 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 42 Wallace place, Newark. Sister Justina, sister-servant. 75 boarders, 34 pupils, and 4 teachers.

St. Joseph's Industrial School, South Orange. Sisters of Charity. 60 girls. Sister M. Austin.

St. Michael's Hospital, High street, corner Central avenue, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, superior. 33 religious; 170 beds. A woman's hospital is attached with 25 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 3,197. Attended from Cathedral.

St. Mary's Hospital, corner Fourth and Willow streets, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Perpetua, superior. 25 religious; 125 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 988. Rev. Father Huber.

St. Francis' Hospital, East Hamilton place, Jersey City, under the care of the same Sisters. Sister Gonsalva, superior. 27 religious; 165 beds; 1,122 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred outdoor patients. Rev. John Hoelzer, S.J., chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Main street, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 9 Sisters; 100 beds. Number of cases treated last year, 711; 100 outdoor patients. Over 2,000 received casual aid. Rev. Hugh Murphy, chaplain.

Sacred Heart Industrial School for Boys, Arlington, under the direction of Rev. James J. Curran and 3 Sisters of Charity.

Catholic Protectory, Denville, Morris Co. This institution is under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Juliana, superior, and 6 Sisters. 50 boys.

Digitized by Google

House of the Good Shepherd, Thirteenth ave. and Eighth street, Newark. Mother Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 religious; 100 penitents; 12 Magdalens; 37 children in preservation class. Chaplain, Rev. John Schmitt, 187 Eighth street, Newark.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Warren street, between South Eighth and Ninth streets, Newark. 136 inmates; 12 Sisters. Mother Cecile of St. Joseph, superior.

St. Bridget's Home for Girls, attached to St. Bridget's Church, 193 Mercer street, Jersey City. Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Daily average number of inmates, 20.

A Crèche, at which children from 1 to 6 years of age are cared for and taught during the day, is attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. John's Church, Orange.

There are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius', East Newark; at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Joseph, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and many other pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes of the diocese.

Lodging House for Homeless Boys, 90 Bleecker street, Newark, under the care of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Sacred Heart Union, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Catholic Protectory, Denville, and the Industrial School, Arlington, under the direction of Rev. James J. Curran, Arlington, Hudson Co., N. J. 60,000 associate members.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number.
Priests: *a.* Regular	56	150
b. Secular	94	
Brothers	27	740
Sisters	713	
Ecclesiastical students in seminary		30
Churches		86
Stations visited		23
Monasteries		3
Convents		8
Seminary		1

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	320
Academies (young ladies)	17	1,624
Parochial schools	62	20,000
Industrial schools and reformatories	4	180
Total		22,124

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	5	530
Hospitals, cases treated during the year	4	6,018
Asylums	3	236
Total		6,784
Catholic population, about		150,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

THE DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG WAS ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX. FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

It comprises that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.
Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. DENIS NOLAN.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. E. M. DE PAUW, Rev. A. A. AMYOT, O.M.I., Rev. DENIS NOLAN, secretary.

CHURCHES WITH RESIDENT PASTORS.

Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Rev. Joseph H. Conroy, Rev. Michael A. Hallahan, Rev. D. Nolan, secretary.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. La Rose, Rev. Ubald La Rose.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.
Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. J. J. Fitzgerald.
Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. Charbonneau.
Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. B. Nyhan.
Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.
Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, Rev. James Sherry.
Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.
Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. L. Lynch, O.S.A., Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.
Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.
Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. de Pauw.
Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomen's, Rev. Jeremiah P. Murphy, Rev. P. F. Cody.
Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward G. Brice.
Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.
Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Thomas.
Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. J. A. Hagarty.
Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gregory Schlitt, O.S.F., Rev. F. Kircher, O.S.F., Rev. A. Strobele, O.S.F.
Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Bellanger.
Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. MacMorrough.
Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. Edward Charles Larrame.
Hogansburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.
Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Peter J. Devlin.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Damase Guilbeault.
Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Reddington.
Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Rossiter.
Notre Dame, Rev. Jean B. Legrand.

Digitized by Google

Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Kelleher.
Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F., and Rev. Hugh Kummer, O.S.F.
Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. L. B. Demers, Rev. — Brosseau.
Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edw. Blanchard.
Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Connors.
Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. Thos. E. Walsh, V.G.
St. Pierre, Rev. A. A. Amyot, O.M.I., Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I., and Rev. — Petit, O.M.I.
Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John H. O'Rourke, Rev. John A. Mullen.
Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.
Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. N. Beaudry.
Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. O'Neil.
Rogersfield, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. F. X. Lachance.
Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. S. Kelly.
Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Talbot Smith.
Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Titus, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. — Perrin.
Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Chas. F. Turgeon.
Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Glenn, Rev. James Smith, Rev. Bernard Caraher.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., Rev. B. Groom, M.S.H., Rev. J. B. Chappel, M.S.H., Rev. M. V. F. Hartzer, M.S.H.
Westport, Essex Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. John T. Sullivan.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rossie.
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John, attended from Watertown.
Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.
Clintonville, Essex Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.
Constable, Franklin Co., St. François d'Assise, attended from —.
Crown Point, Essex Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended from Port Henry.
Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Elizabethtown, Essex Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Westport.
Ellenburg, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.
Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.
Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.
Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Port Leyden.
Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Constableville.
Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick, attended from Port Henry.
Harrisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.

Digitized by Google

Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus (new church), attended from Gouverneur.
Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cathedral.
Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.
Keene, Essex Co., St. Malachi, attended from Ausable Forks.
Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James, attended from the Cathedral.
Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Massena.
Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, attend. from Waddington.
Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.
Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Plattsburgh by the Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I., pastor.
Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Cathedral.
Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation of the B. V. Mary, attended from Massena.
North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Brasher Falls.
Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cadyville.
Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Copenhagen.
Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hills
Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis, attended from Plattsburgh.
Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Cape Vincent.
Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from Mooer's Forks.
Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Redwood.
Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Watertown.
Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Branch Pond, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Bear Town, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.
Bloomingdale, Essex Co., attended from Black Brook.
Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Fort Covington.
Brandy Brook, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogansburg.
Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.
Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Dannetburg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
Dekalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Fine, St. Lawrence Co. (Incorporation of St. Michael), attended from Gouverneur.

Digitized by Google

Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.
Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Rossie.
Harrietstown, Paul Smith's, } Clinton Co., atttended from Black Brook.
Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.
Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.
Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Westport.
Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.
Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Titus.
Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.
Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.
North Woods, Hamilton Co., attend. from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.
Osceola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.
Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.
Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.
Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
South Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Brushton.
Schroon Lake, North Hudson, Indian Lake, Blue Mountain Lake, } Essex Co., attended from Olmsteadville.
Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.
Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Lowville.
Whalensburg, Willsborough, New Russia, } Essex Co., attended from Westport.
Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lewis Co.: St. Anthony's, French Settlement; St. Francis Solanus', Harrisville; Sacred Heart, Martinsburg.
Essex Co.: St. Joseph's, Essex; St. Nicholas', North Hudson; Our Lady of Lourdes, Schroon Lake; Saint Fabian's Church, Peru Village; and St. Paul's Church, Bloomingdale.
Hamilton Co.: St. Gabriel's Church, Indian Lake.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Rev. A. A. Amyot, superior. 3 Fathers.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. Lawrence Lynch, superior. 2 Fathers.

Franciscan Fathers, Croghan. Rev. Gregory Schlitt, superior. 3 Fathers, 2 Lay Brothers.

Franciscan Fathers, Mohawk Hill. Rev. Venantius Eder, superior. 2 Fathers, 1 Lay Brother.

Missionary Fathers of Sacred Heart, Watertown. Rev. C. Ramot, superior. 4 Fathers.

Digitized by Google

WOMEN.

Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. Sister Ann, superioress. 8 Sisters.
Gray Nuns, Plattsburgh. Sister ——, superioress. 14 Sisters.
Franciscan Sisters, Croghan. Sister Ludovic, superioress. 6 Sisters.
Franciscan Sisters, Redford. Sister Mary, superioress. 3 Sisters.
Sisters of Mercy, Hogansburg. Sister Mary Stanislaus, superioress. 9 Sisters.
Sisters of Mercy, Brasher Falls. Sister Mary Francis, superioress. 6 Sisters.
Sisters of Charity, Mohawk Hill. Sister Angeline, superioress. 3 Sisters.
Sisters of St. Joseph, Watertown. Sister Margaret Mary, superioress. 5 Sisters.

BOARDING SCHOOLS.

Gray Nuns, Plattsburgh. 60 pupils.
Franciscan Sisters, Croghan. 20 pupils.
Sisters of Mercy, Hogansburg. 40 pupils.
Sisters of Mercy, Brasher Falls. 17 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Ogdensburg, *Cathedral*, 162 pupils, boys, conducted by Professors Barnett, Burns, Miss O'Hagan, and a Sister; 180 pupils, girls, conducted by Gray Nuns.
St. Jean Baptiste, 100 pupils, boys, conducted by Professor Sabourin and assistant; 120 pupils, girls, conducted by Gray Nuns.
Plattsburgh, *St. Peter's*, 161 pupils, boys, conducted by Gray Nuns; 123 pupils, girls, conducted by Gray Nuns.
Croghan, 100 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Franciscan Sisters.
Redford, 90 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Franciscan Sisters.
Mohawk Hill, 40 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Sisters of Christian Charity.
Hogansburgh, 75 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Brasher Falls, 68 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.
Champlain, 90 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Lay teacher and assistant.
Watertown, 115 pupils, boys and girls, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors	51	Convents	7
Churches without resident pastors	42	Number of boys and girls attending Catholic schools in the diocese	1,406
Stations where Mass is celebrated and catechism taught	28	Number of religious women engaged in teaching	51
Chapels	3	Number of baptisms in 1882	3,154
Secular priests	59	Number of marriages "	633
Regular priests	14	Number of deaths "	1,011
Total	73	Number of families "	12,698
Priests absent on account of sickness	1	One priest ordained "	
Clerical students	5	One priest died "	
Religious communities of men	4	Entire population of the diocese	296,138
Religious communities of women	7	Catholic population	63,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF PEORIA.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Comprises Illinois south of the counties of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee, and north of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN LANCASTER SPALDING, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1877.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. M. HURLEY.
Chancellor—Rev. B. J. SPALDING.
Secretary—Rev. M. A. QUIRK.
Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. M. HURLEY, Rev. B. BAAK, Rev. J. MOYNIHAN, Rev. JAMES RYAN, Rev. JOSEPH COSTA.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peoria, St. Mary's Church, Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D.D., Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. M. A. Quirk.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Hurley, Rev. J. Quinn.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Baak.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. P. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph a Leonissa Becker, O.M.C.
St. Boniface, Rev. F. Von Schwedler.
Chapel, Bradley Hospital, attended from Sacred Heart.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.
Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.
Atkinson, Henry Co., Rev. H. Tholen.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. M. Weldon, Rev. J. J. Quinn.
German Catholic Church, Rev. Philip Rothmann, O.S.F., Rev. Bruno Huber, O.S.F.
Bradford, Stark Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Flynn.
Carthage, Hancock Co., Rev. W. M. McKenna.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Campus, Livingston Co., Rev. T. S. Major.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Keating, Rev. James O'Rorke.
German church, St. John's, attended from Danville.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. Wm. Vander Hagen, Rev. P. Owens.
Chenoa, McLean Co., Rev. J. Scheuren.
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.
German church, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Schurz.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., Rev. J. E. Reilly.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Eagle, La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Egan.
Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. C. Rimmels.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Byrne.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Lyons.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Costa, Rev. Louis Selva.

Digitized by Google

Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. L. J. Dunne, Rev. M. O'Connor.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. McGair.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. McGrath.
Hanley, McLean Co., Rev. E. Ryan.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Quigly.
German, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Hout.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Shanley.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. B. Corley.
Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. J. Reardon.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. Anthony Schmitz.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Murphy.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Guidry, C.M., Rev. F. Higgins, C.M., and Rev. Dennis Dowling, C.M.
St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Joseph Barzynski.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. Schmal.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquié, C.S.S.
Lewistown, Fulton Co.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.
(German) Church of the Maternity, Rev. C. Rotter.
Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. Louis Heideman.
Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. J. Ryan.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Joseph Calsans Miershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Rev. Andrew Eisenhut, O.M.C.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. M. Heafy.
(German) Rev. J. Cronauer.
Minonk, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Rev. Charles Schoepner, O.S.F.
Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. F. C. Duffy, Rev. E. Smith.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.
Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. Wm. O'Brien.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. James Ryan, Rev. C. F. X. O'Neill, Rev. J. Moore.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. A. Poettken.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. S. Thiebes.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Power.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.
Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. F. Schreiber.
Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Boers.
Richland, Tonica P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. J. Goldschmidt, Rev. A. Schüttelhofer.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Mackin, Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.
Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Liermann.
Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. J. F. O'Donovan.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. M. F. Kelly.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. H. A. O'Kelly, Rev. David O'Dwyer.
St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. M. F. Fallihee.
St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Langlais.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's (Metamora P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. F. Eckert.
Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. A. J. Wagner.
Troy Grove, Mendota P.O., La Salle Co., Rev. B. Wenning.
Uniontown, Livingston Co., Rev. P. L. Heider.
Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. H. Delbaer.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Zumbuhl.
Watseka, Rev. Thomas Dunne.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. J. J. Smith.

OUT-MISSIONS HAVING CHURCHES.

Alexis, attended from Monmouth twice a month.
Ashkum, attended from Gilman.
Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine twice a month.
Bement, attended from Ivesdale twice a month.
Benson, attended from Metamora twice a month.
Broadlands, attended once a month from Tolono.
Bushnell, attended once a month from Lewiston.
Camp Grove, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.
Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.
Cornell, Livingston Co., attended from Pontiac.
Crescent City, attended from Watseka.
Clifton, attended from Chebanse twice a month.
Clinton, once a month from Wapella.
Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Danville.
Cullom, attended twice a month from Chatsworth.
Delande, attended from Wapella.
Dunlap, twice a month from Princeville.
Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
Elmwood, attended from Canton twice a month.
Farmer City, attended from Bloomington.
Galva, attended from Kewanee.
Gibson City, once a month from Loda.
Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Hamilton, once a month from Carthage.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rapids City.
Hoopeston, attended from Watseka.
Hooppole, Henry Co., attended from Atkinson.
Kirkwood, once a month from Monmouth.
La Harpe, attended once a month from Carthage.
Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Lexington, attended from Chenoa.
Lostant, attended twice a month from Wenona.
Manito, attended twice a month from Havana.
Marseilles, La Salle Co., attended from Seneca.
Melvin, attended from Gilman.
Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.
Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.
Mt. Pulaski, once a month from Lincoln.
Nebraska, twice a month from Pontiac.
Onerga, attended from Loda.
Paradise, attended twice a month from Uniontown.

Digitized by Google

Papineau, attended once in three weeks from St. Marie.
Pekin (German), attended from Peoria every Sunday.
Pennfield, attended from Champaign.
Pesotum, attended twice a month from Teutopolis.
Piper City, Ford Co., attended from Chatsworth.
Pre-emption, twice a month from Keithsburg.
Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.
Rankin, once a month from Loda.
Rantoul, attended once a month from Champaign.
Raritan, once a month from Monmouth.
Ransom, attended from Seneca.
Rushville, attended once a month from Lewistown.
Rutland, twice a month from Minonk.
Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
Sheldon, attended from Watseka.
Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.
Streator (German church), attended from Minonk.
Sunbury, attended twice a month from Dwight.
Tennessee, attended once a month from Macomb.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.
Toulon, twice a month from Brimfield.
Tremont, attended twice a month from Pekin.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Washington, attended twice a month from Metamora.
Washburn, twice a month from Metamora.
Wataga, Knox Co., attended twice a month from Galesburg.
West Point, once a month from Carthage.
Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Kewanee.
Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Bradford.

Rev. P. Toner and Rev. E. Smith retired on account of ill-health.

INSTITUTIONS.

Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Peoria. Very Rev. Joseph Anthony, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Maurus Strobel, O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph a Leouissa Becker, O.M.C.

St. Francis' Monastery, Metamora, Woodford Co. Rev. Joseph Calasanz Miershofer, O.M.C., Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.C., Rev. Andrew Eisenhut, O.M.C.

Academy of St. Francis Xavier, Ottawa. Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Peoria, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Bloomington.

Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German), Bloomington.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peru, Ill.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict, Nauvoo.

Academy of St. Vincent, La Salle, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Bradley Hospital, Peoria. Sisters of St. Francis, who also have charge of the City Hospital.

St. Francis' Hospital, Bloomington, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Francis' Hospital, Rock Island, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Danville, under charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

Diocesan Orphan Asylum, Metamora, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Casimir's Asylum, for Polish and Bohemian children, La Salle, in charge of Sisters of St. Francis.

Digitized by Google

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Peoria: *St. Mary's.* Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.
St. Patrick's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
St. Joseph's. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.
Sacred Heart. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 150.
St. Boniface. Taught by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 140.
Bloomington: *Holy Trinity.* Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 500.
German church. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.
Champaign. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.
Danville: *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 130.
German church. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
El Paso. Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Galesburg: *St. Joseph's.* Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 350.
Hennepin. Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.
Henry: *St. Mary's.* Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.
Kickapoo: Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
Lacon: *Immaculate Conception.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
La Salle: *Boys' school.* Brothers of Mary. Brother Michael Donnelly, director. Pupils, 225.
St. Patrick's. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.
St. Hyacinth's. Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 250.
St. Joseph's. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Lincoln: *St. Patrick's.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.
Church of the Maternity. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
Loda. Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.
Mendota. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
Metamora. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Minonk. Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.
Nauvoo. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.
Ottawa: *St. Columba's.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
St. Francis'. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.
Pekin: *German church.* Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.
Peru: *St. Mary's.* Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.
St. Joseph's. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.
Richland. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.
Rock Island: *St. Joseph's church.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.
Immaculate Conception. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.
St. Augustine. Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 85.
Streator. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
Troy Grove. Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
Warsaw. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	157	Parochial schools	38
Priests	105	Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students	12	Number of children in parochial schools	6,200
Religious institutions	16	Hospitals	4
Academies	8		

Catholic population, 95,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESES OF PITTSBURGH AND ALLEGHENY.

The Diocese of Pittsburgh, erected 1843, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Ohio and south of the Ohio and Allegheny rivers, together with Lawrence, Beaver, Washington, Greene, Fayette, and Somerset Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

The Diocese of Allegheny, erected January 11, 1876, *reunited to Pittsburgh August* 3, 1877, *comprises that part of Allegheny County north of the Allegheny river, together with Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

First Bishop of Pittsburgh—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the new See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., October 18, 1872.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860; translated to the new See of Allegheny January 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; died at Tarragona, Spain, January 5, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny August 3, 1877.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. R. PHELAN.

Chancellor—Rev. DENIS KEARNEY.

Secretary—Rev. —.

Secretary for the Germans—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B., Very Rev. R. PHELAN, V.G., Very Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins, and Carmelites, Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Very Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. D. KEARNEY, Rev. F. L. TOBIN, Rev. S. WALL, Rev. E. A. BUSH.

Judices Causarum—Rev. A. P. GIBBS, Rev. W. POLLARD, Rev. M. CARROLL, Very Rev. THOMAS RYAN, Rev. F. L. TOBIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D., Rev. Denis Kearney, vice-rector; Rev. Francis P. Ward, Rev. Regis Canevin, Rev. Wm. Graham.

St. Patrick's, Seventeenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. S. Wall, rector; Rev. Daniel Walsh, assistant.

St. Philomena's Church (German), Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Rev. Adam Petri, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Theodore Majerus, C.SS.R., Rev. Frederic Brandstaetter, C.SS.R., Rev. Jas. Keitz, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. Jerome Kearney, rector; Rev. P. Molyneux.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton street and Centre avenue, Very Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., prior; Rev. A. J. Kreidt, O.C.C., Rev. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C.

St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry street and Third avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing; residence, No. 48 Third avenue.

St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth ward, Rev. James P. Tahaney.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, rector; Rev. John Quigley, assistant.
St. Augustine's (German), Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Rev. Father Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian, and 4 assistants.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), No. 600 Penn avenue, Rev. Hyacinth Lanz, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth ward, Rev. J. Staub, rector; Rev. F. Eberth, assistant.
Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.
St. Stephen's, Twenty-third ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.
St. John the Baptist's, Thirty-second street and Liberty avenue, Rev. C. V. Neeson, rector; Rev. W. Kittell, assistant.
Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Rev. F. Kittell, chaplain.
St. Francis' Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.

PITTSBURGH—SOUTH SIDE.

St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Pollard, rector; Rev. W. Cunningham, assistant.
Church of Holy Cross, corner of Thirty-first and Carson, Rev. Thomas Devlin.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., rector; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P., Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P., assistants.
St. Paul of the Cross, Retreat of, Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., master of novices; Very Rev. Wm. Geagan, C.P., vice-rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, C.P., Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P., Rev. Nilus Mastrajani, C.P., Rev. Hugh Barr, C.P., Rev. Michael Klinzing, C.P.
St. Joseph's (German), Mt. Oliver, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
St. James, Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. F. L. Tobin.
St. Martin's (German), Thirty-sixth ward, Rev. H. Goebel.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third ward, Rev. J. Cosgrave; Rev. John Martin, assistant.
St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, Rev. James F. Tobin.
St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth ward, Rev. J. Duffner.

ALLEGHENY CITY.

St. Peter's, Ohio street and Sherman avenue, Very Rev. R. Phelan, V.G., rector; Rev. J. W. O'Connell, assistant. Residence, 41 Sherman avenue.
St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty streets, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., prior, and 5 Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey. Residence, 87 Washington street.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Nepomucene Jaeger, O.S.B.
Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.
St. Andrew's, Brady street and Beaver avenue, Rev. M. Carroll, rector; Rev. Ch. Coyne, assistant. Residence, 432 Beaver avenue.
St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin streets, Rev. P. Kaufmann. Residence, 210 Franklin street.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington street, attended from St. Peter's.

Digitized by Google

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
Sacred Heart Convent, Benedictine Nuns, Fulton street, attended from St. Joseph's.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY.

Alpsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Connery.
Baldwin Township (Carrick P.O.), Rev. James Rosswog.
Braddock's Field, St. Thomas', Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. Francis P. Brady, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. A. Fischer.
Brodhead, St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.
Chartier's Creek, St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.
Elizabeth, St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.
Glendale, St. Mary's (German), attended from Pittsburgh Catholic College.
Homestead, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Jno. Bullian.
Mansfield, St. Luke's, Rev. Ed. Brennan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Lingle.
McKeesport, St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan; Rev. Peter Rigler, assistant.
Millvale, St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg.
Natrona, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ruttiger.
Noblestown, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Nash.
Perrysville, St. Teresa's, attended from Wexford.
Pine Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
Sewickley, St. James', Rev. John Price.
Sharpsburg, St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. Theophile Meyer, C.S.Sp., Rev. Matthew Heizmann, C.S.Sp., assistants.
Thompson's Run (Stone P.O.), St. Agnes', Rev. M. Steger.
Turtle Creek, St. Colman's, Rev. Thos. Neville.
Verona, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hegerich.
Wexford, St. Alphonsus', Rev. Wm. Holtappel.
Wilkinsburg, St. James', Rev. Walter Burke.

ARMSTRONG COUNTY.

Brady's Bend, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. May.
St. Mary's (German).
Freeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. J. McTighe, rector.
Kittanning, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Brady.
Nickelson's Run (Kittanning P.O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittanning.
Parker's Landing, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Maladey.
Sugar Creek (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Quilter, rector.

BEAVER COUNTY.

Beaver, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.
Baden, St. John Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.
Cannelton, St. Rose's, Rev. M. Sheedy.
Clinton, St. Teresa's, attended from Cannelton.
New Brighton, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.
Rochester, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Jas. A. Canevin.

Digitized by Google

BEDFORD COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Thomas', Rev. D. O'Connell.
Bean's Cove, St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.

BLAIR COUNTY.

Altoona, St. John's, Very Rev. Thos. Ryan, rector; Rev. Thos. Briley and Rev. Thos. Smith, assistants.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Schell.
Hollidaysburg, St. Mary's, Rev. John E. Reardon.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Francis J. Kaib.
Newry, St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Brown, rector.
Sinking Valley, attended from Tyrone.
Tyrone, St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.
Williamsburg, St. Joseph's, attended from Newry.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Butler, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger.
St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.
Clearfield (Coylesville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Millerstown, Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co.
Murrinsville, St. Alphonsus', Rev. H. Haggerty.
North Oakland, St. Joseph's (English), Rev. Robt. Waters.
St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.
Petrolia, St. James', attended from Parker's Landing.
Summit (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. Francis, O.M.Cap., vicar.

CAMBRIA COUNTY.

Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.
Carrolltown, St. Benedict's, Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior, and four Fathers of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Chest Springs, St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine.
Ebensburg, Holy Name, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Gallitzin, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Boyle.
Johnstown, St. John Gualbert's, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thos. Corcoran, assistant.
St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Bernard Manser, O.S.B., and another Father of St. Vincent Abbey, diocese of Allegheny.
Loretto, St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.
St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. F. J. O'Shea, chaplain.
St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, Rev. H. S. Bowen, chaplain.
New Germany, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.
St. Augustine, St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.
St. Boniface, St. Boniface's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.
St. Nicholas (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.

Digitized by Google

Summit, St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Davin.
Wilmore, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Brownsville, St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. McEnrue.
Connellsville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Dignam.
Dunbar, St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Devlin.
Uniontown, St. John's, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.
Lemont, St. —, attended from Uniontown.

GREENE COUNTY.

Waynesburg, St. Ann's, Rev. P. S. Herman.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY.

Broad Top (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jno. T. Burns.
Huntingdon, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. J. M. J. Woelfel.
Shade Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.

INDIANA COUNTY.

Blairsville, SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. E. McKeever, rector.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.
Cameron's Bottoms, St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.
Indiana, St. Bernard's, Rev. George Allman.
Saltsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey, Westmoreland Co.
Strongstown, Seven Dolors, attended from Carrolltown, Cambria Co.

LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.
Stonerstown, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.

SOMERSET COUNTY.

Meyersdale, SS. Philip and James', Rev. Denis A. Gallagher.
New Baltimore, St. John's, Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Cannonsburg, attended from Washington.
Claysville, " "
Monongahela City, Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth, Allegheny Co.
Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Doyle.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

Chestnut Ridge, St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Derry Station, P. R. R., St. Joseph's, attended from New Derry.
Florence, St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Greensburg, Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger, O.S.B.
Irwintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Latrobe, Holy Family, Rev. A. J. M. Brown.
Ligonier, Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
New Derry, St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.
Penn Station, St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Scottdale, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Lambing; Rev. Stephen J. Shram, assistant.
Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville, Allegheny Co.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Rhabanus Gutman.
St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.
Youngstown, attended from St. Vincent Abbey.

Rev. E. F. Garland retired from the sacred ministry on account of age and infirmity.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, about 200; professors, 18; volumes in library, about 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

St. Francis' College, Loretto, Cambria Co., conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Founded in 1845. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Brother Lawrence O'Donnell, president; Rev. H. S. Bowen, professor of music; Brother Clement, professor of Latin and English literature; Bro. Christopher, professor of higher mathematics, geography, natural philosophy, and general literature; Bro. De Sales, professor of drawing, higher mathematics, and German literature; Bro. Ambrose, professor of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering; Bro. Anthony, professor of ancient and modern history, book-keeping, and mathematics. As the curriculum of the college is much enlarged this year, there are assistant teachers for the metaphysical and rational sciences and branches not mentioned above.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. This institution was opened as a day-college, Oct. 1, 1878, and incorporated July 7, 1882, with power to confer the usual academic degrees, etc. Rev. W. P. Power, C.S.Sp., president; number of Fathers, 7, and several lay professors.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, superior.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. This institution, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Mother M. Mechtildes O'Connell, superior; Sister M. Liguori McCaffrey, directress. Number of teachers, 17; of pupils, 90.

St. Mary's Academy, corner Webster avenue and Chatham street, Pittsburgh. This is a day-academy for young ladies, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, directress. Number of teachers, 6; of pupils, 130.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Number of teachers, 10; of pupils, 50.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the

Digitized by Google

Ursuline Nuns, on Cliff street, Pittsburgh, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select school for young ladies. Mother Marie Alphonse, superior. Number of teachers, 9; of lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 60.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

St. Vincent Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Diocese of Allegheny, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Members at present residing in the Abbey: Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, mitred abbot, prest. of the Americ. Cassinese Congregation of Benedictines; Rev. Michael Hofmayr, prior; Rev. Sebastian Arnold, sub-prior, manager of printing-office; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder; Rev. Alphonse Heimler; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, proctor; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, master of novices; Rev. John Sommer, professor; Rev. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., director of scholastics; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., director of students and professor; Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., director of seminary; Rev. Raymund Daniel, professor; Rev. Leo Haid, professor and chaplain of students; Rev. Theodosius Goth, O.S.B.; Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, curate of St. Vinc. parish; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, professor; Rev. Sigfried Klima, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Dominic Block, professor; Rev, Isidore Fuessl, O.S.B., curate; Rev. Louis Haas, professor; Rev. Timothy Blasius, professor; Rev. Philip Kretz, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Anastasius Mayer, professor and assistant disciplinarian; Rev. Mark Kirchner, disciplinarian; Rev. Vincent Huber, O.S.B., professor; Rev. Chrysostome Lochschmidt, professor; Rev. Bonaventure Ostendurg, O.S.B., professor and curate; Rev. Francis Rothkegel; Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B., professor; Hieronymus Schmit, O.S.B. Besides the Rev. Fathers, 2 deacons, 34 clerics with minor orders, 16 novices, 75 lay Brothers, about 100 scholastics (students for the Order).

St. Benedict's Priory, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior.

St. Mary's, North and Liberty streets, Allegheny City. Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., superior.

St. Joseph's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., superior.

Most Holy Sacrament, Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.

CAPUCHIN FATHERS.

St. Augustine's, Butler and Thirty-seventh streets, Pittsburgh. Rev. P. Maurice, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Gregory Maria, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Philipp, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Irenæus, O.M.Cap., Rev. P. Francis Charles, O.M.Cap. Number of Fathers, 5, together with several lay Brothers.

St. Mary's, Summit, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. P. Francis, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. P. Pancratius, O.M.Cap., vicar; Rev. P. Pius, O.M.Cap.; Rev. P. Gabriel, O.M.Cap., master of novices; Rev. P. Patritius, O.M.Cap., Prefect of St. Fidelis' College. Number of Fathers, 5, together with several professed students, novices, and lay Brothers.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Fidelis, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of St. Mary's Convent, Herman Station, Butler Co., Pa. Rev. P. Francis, rector; Rev. P. Patritius, prefect. All the classics and modern

Digitized by Google

branches are taught. All letters should be addressed to the Rev. P. Rector.

CARMELITE FATHERS.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., prior. Number of Fathers, 3.

St. John's, New Baltimore, Somerset Co., Pa. Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST AND THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Pittsburgh Catholic College, 98 Wylie avenue. Very Rev. Jos. Strub, C.S.Sp., provincial; Rev. Ildephonse Muller, C.S.Sp., prefect of scholastics; Rev. W. P. Power, C.S.Sp., president of the college; Rev. John Willms, C.S.Sp., Rev. John McCabe, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Schmitt, C.S.Sp., Rev. Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp., Rev. John Griffin, C.S.Sp., Rev. Paul Gross, C.S.Sp., professors. Number of scholastics, 10; of lay Brothers, 5.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg. Rev. Frs. Schwab, C.S.Sp., superior. 3 Fathers; 2 lay brothers.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Brother Angelus, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 34; of candidates, 6.

St. John's Male Schools, Altoona, Blair Co. Brother —, superior. Number of professed Brothers, 3.

PASSIONIST FATHERS.

St. Paul's Monastery, South Side, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., rector. Number of Fathers, 7; of lay Brothers, 4; of novices, 9.

St. Michael's, South Side, Pittsburgh. Rev. Sebastian Stutts, C.P., superior. Number of Fathers, 3.

REDEMPTORIST FATHERS.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Liberty avenue, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., rector. Number of Fathers, 5; of lay Brothers, 4.

BENEDICTINE SISTERS.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Adelgunda Feldmann, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 31; novices, 2.

St. Joseph's, Fulton and Franklin streets, Allegheny City. Sister M. Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Mary's, Liberty street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

House, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Mother Lambertine of St. Joseph, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

SCHOOL-SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother M. Rosamunda, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Philomena's, Fourteenth street and Penn avenue, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Petronilla, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

Digitized by Google

Holy Name, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Zita, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.

St. Joseph's Convent, Larimer avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Mother Xavier, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 15; novices, 7.

Holy Trinity, Fulton street and Centre avenue. Sister Stephen, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward. Sister Ignatius, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

St. John's Convent, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa., is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Aloysia, superior. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 78.

St. John's, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa. Sister M. Adelaide, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 12.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville, Indiana Co. Sister M. Liguori, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 5.

Sacred Heart, Centre avenue, East End, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. John's, Fourteenth street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 10.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Angela, sister-servant. Number of Sisters, 6.

St. John the Baptist, Penn avenue, Thirteenth street, Pittsburgh. Number of Sisters, 7.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

St. Mary's, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh. This house was established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States, and is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Regina Cosgrave, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 55; of novices, 12; of postulants, 3.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Sebastian Gillespie, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, superior. Number of Sisters, 21.

St. Patrick's, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Laurentia McCullough, superior. Number of Sisters, 12.

St. Mary's, Forty-sixth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Josephine McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 14.

St. Anne's, No. 27 Washington street, Allegheny City. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, superior. Number of Sisters, 13.

St. Andrew's, Manchester. Sister M. Rosalia Phelan, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Catherine's, McKeesport, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Paula Christy, superior. Number of Sisters, 8.

St. Thomas', Braddock. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, superior. Number of Sisters, 9.

St. Xavier's, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Sister M. Mechthildes O'Connell, superior. Number of Sisters, 40.

St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., has lately been erected into a separate Mother-house. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, superior. Number of Sisters, 7; novices, 4.

Digitized by Google

Number of professed Sisters in diocese, 179 ; novices, 18 ; postulants, 6.

SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.

St. Agnes' Convent, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister M. Constantia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3.

St. Bernard's, Indiana, Indiana Co., Pa. Sister M. Eulalia, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 2.

Immaculate Conception, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. Sister Alberta, superior. Number of professed Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

St. Joseph's, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother M. Agnes Rose, superior ; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 61 ; of novices, 21 ; of postulants, 8.

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, Pius street, South Side, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paschal, superior.

St. Anthony's, Butler street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Juliana, superior. Number of Sisters, 11.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Seraphine, superior. Number of Sisters, 21.

St. Clara's, Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. Sister M. Frances, superior. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Butler, Butler Co., Pa. Sister M. Clara, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Sacred Heart of Mary, Thirty-fourth ward. Sister M. Baptist, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

Holy Angels, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh. Sister Laurentia, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

St. Louis, Cambria City. Sister M. Cæcilia, superior. Number of Sisters, 4.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Joseph, superior. Number of professed Sisters in the diocese, 34 ; of novices, 5 ; of postulants, 2.

St. Mary's, Newcastle, Lawrence Co., Pa. Sister Mary, superior. Number of Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., Pa. Sister —, superior. Number of Sisters, 3.

St. Patrick's, Gallitzin, Cambria Co. Number of Sisters, 5.

Three houses in the diocese of Columbus are subject to the Mother-house at Ebensburg.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD.

Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Mother May of St. Casimir Cahill, superior. Professed Sisters, 23 ; novices, 6 ; postulants, 2.

URSULINE NUNS.

St. Ursula's Academy, Cliff street, Pittsburgh. Mother M. Marie Alphonse, superior. Number of Sisters, 20 ; postulants, 2.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 300.

St. Joseph' German Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill, Allegheny City, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of orphans, 125.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum, South Side, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Number of orphans, 19.

Mercy Hospital, Stevenson street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Francis' German Hospital, Forty-fourth street, Pittsburgh. Under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. 70 penitents; 22 children in the Class of Preservation.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. Home for destitute old men and women. Number of inmates, 94.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

TAUGHT BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

	Teachers.	Pupils.
Pittsburgh, *St. Paul's Cathedral*	14	945
St. Agnes'	4	350
St. Bridget's	5	400
St. Mary's of Mercy	4	325
St. Malachy's	4	405
St. Mary's	10	690
St. Patrick's	8	575
St. Paul's Orphan Asylum	4	218
Allegheny, *St. Peter's*	7	485
St. Andrew's	4	265
Braddock, *St. Thomas'*	4	400
Loretto, *St. Michael's*	1	70
McKeesport, *St. Peter's*	5	345
St. Xavier's	1	80
	75	5,553

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Pittsburgh, *Sacred Heart*	7	185
St. John Baptist's	4	360
St. John Evangelist's	8	485
Altoona, *St. John's*	10	580
Blairsville, *SS. Simon and Jude's*	2	97
Johnstown, *St. John's*	9	690
Sharpsburg, *St. Joseph's*	4	325
Irwin, *Immaculate Conception*	4	207
Greensburg, *Most Holy Sacrament*	2	87
	50	3,016

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS.

Pittsburgh, *St. Michael's*	11	900
St. Peter's	5	410
St. Joseph's (Mt. Oliver)	2	145
St. Joseph's (16th Ward)	2	155
St. Augustine's	6	485
Butler, *St. Peter's*	2	120
Sharpsburg, *St. Mary's*	4	345
Freeport, *St. Mary's*	2	107
	34	2,667

Digitized by Google

	Teachers.	Pupils.
BENEDICTINE SISTERS.		
Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	5	475
St. Joseph's	5	315
St. Wenceslaus'	2	145
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*	3	145
	15	1,080
SISTERS OF DIVINE PROVIDENCE.		
Pittsburgh, *SS. Peter and Paul*	3	185
Holy Trinity	2	225
St. Martin's	2	180
	7	590
SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.		
Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	4	240
Allegheny, *Holy Name*	4	275
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum	2	85
	10	600
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.		
Ebensburg, *Holy Name*	1	45
Hollidaysburg, *St. Mary's*	4	158
Newcastle, *St. Mary's*	4	375
	9	578
SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.		
Altoona, *Immaculate Conception*	5	340
Hollidaysburg, *St. Michael's*	2	115
	7	455
BROTHERS OF MARY.		
Pittsburgh, *St. Philomena's*	3	240
Allegheny, *St. Mary's*	7	520
	10	760
FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.		
Altoona, *St. John's*	4	280
LAY TEACHERS.		
Bull's Run, *St. Agnes'*	2	93
Cambria City, *Immaculate Conception*	1	95
Carrick P.O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*	1	70
Connellsville, *Immaculate Conception*	1	82
Johnstown, *St. Joseph's*	2	285
Millvale, *St. Ann's*	2	115
Pittsburgh, *St. James'*	3	250
Summit, Butler Co., *Assumption B. V. M.*	1	68
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.	1	60
Crabtree, " "	1	45
Youngstown, " "	1	30
Total	16	1,193

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	84
b. Secular	105
Priests ordained during the year	9
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	130
b. Women	526
Ecclesiastical students	14
Churches	130
Chapels	44
Monasteries	8
Convents	37

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	3	570
Academies (young ladies)	5	345
Parochial Schools	62	16,552
Industrial School and Reformatory	1	95
Totals	71	17,601

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	3	444
Hospitals	2	100
Totals	5	544
Catholic population		150,000

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

Comprising the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

Bishop—Right Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., consecrated June 2, 1875.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855; died November 5, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY.

Chancellor—Rev. JOHN M. HARRINGTON.

Episcopal Council—Very Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Rev. CHARLES SWÉRON, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENY, Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, Rev. A. MOTHON, O.P.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev. Timothy P. Linehan, Rev. John M. Harrington, Rev. James V. Brennan, Rev. J. J. Stourton.
Missions attended: St. Joseph's, Deering; Yarmouth, Sacred Heart; State Reform School Mass once a month; City Jail, Mass once a month.

St. Dominic's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty, Rev. Michael F. Walsh.
Chapels attended: Cemetery Chapel, St. Joseph's; Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Digitized by Google

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Murphy.
Mission attended : Hallowell, Sacred Heart.
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeny, Rev. Cornelius O'Callaghan.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's chapel.
Stations visited : Veazie, Brewer.
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.
Station visited : Carmel.
Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cairnes.
Station visited : Moluncus.
Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. Henry J. McGill.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Pierre E. Dupont, Rev. T. G. Plante.
Station visited : Kennebunk.
Brunswick, St. John Baptist's, and new church building, Rev. James P. Gorman, Rev. W. O'Donnell.
Station visited : Lisbon Falls.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Missions attended : Louis Island (Indian), St. Anne's ; Robbinstown chapel.
Caribou, Sacred Heart, Rev. George Talbot.
Station visited : Presque Isle.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Dowd.
Missions attended : Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's ; Pleasant Point, St. Anne's.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.
Missions attended : Cherryfield, St. Michael's ; Bar Harbor, St. Sylvia.
Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Burque.
Missions attended : Wallagras, St. Joseph's ; St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles'.
Stations visited : Ashton, Small Black River, Big Black River, Carton Quay.
Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron.
Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
Stations visited : Leeds Junction, Monmouth, Readfield, Richmond, Winthrop ; Soldier's Home, Togus.
Grande Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. Ferdinand Pineau.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.
Mission attended : Fort Fairfield, St. Denis' church and St. Mary's chapel.
Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas H. Wallace, Rev. James G. Hickey.
St. Peter's, Very Rev. Alexander L. Mothon, O.P., prior ; Rev. Fathers E. C. C. Adam, O.P., A. Toutain, A. Sicard, O.P., H. Gadbois, O.P. Missions given to French-Canadian Congregations by the Fathers of St. Peter's.
Chapel attended : Convent of the Sisters of Charity.
Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. William Lonergan.
Mission attended : Trescott, St. Patrick's.
Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Edw. Bernard.
Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Trudel.
Missions attended : Indian Village, St. Anne's.
Orono, St. John's, Rev. H. Haymacker.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. James Peterson, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Digitized by Google

Missions attended : Thomastown, St. James' ; Damariscotta, St. Patrick's.
Stations visited : Dix Island, Hurricane Island, Vinal Haven.
Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.
Skowhegan, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edmund Généreux.
Missions attended : Dexter, St. Anne's ; Farmington, St. Joseph's.
Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Jean Baptiste Richer.
Waterville, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Narcisse Charland, Rev. A. Fortier ; N. Vassalboro, St. Bridget's.
Stations visited : Parkman Hill, Kendall's Mills.
Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Chapel.
Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Holahan.
Stations visited : Danforth, Kingman, Lincoln, Medway.
Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Richard W. Phelan.
Stations visited : Belfast, Frankfort, Bucksport, chapels.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick J. Finnegan.
Mission attended : Newport, St. Patrick's.
Concord, John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. John E. Barry, V.G., Rev. Thomas J. O'Reilly.
Dover, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy, Rev. P. J. McEvoy.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart.
Exeter, St. Michael's, Rev. John Canning.
Stations visited : South Newmarket, Church of the Sacred Heart; Epping, chapel.
Fisherville, St. John Baptist's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.
Gorham, Holy Family, Rev. Edward J. Walsh.
Mission attended : Berlin Falls, St. Ann's.
Stations visited : Bethel, Greenwood, South Paris.
Great Falls, Holy Trinity, Rev. John Duddy.
Canadian congregation, Rev. C. Demers; new church building.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Power, Rev. Charles Giraux.
Stations visited : Gilsum, Swansea.
Laconia, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Lambert.
Mission attended : Franklin, church not dedicated.
Stations visited : Ashland, Tilton.
Lancaster, All Saint's, Rev. Henry A. Lesard, Rev. Matthew Creamer.
Stations visited : Columbia, Colebrook, Fabyan's, Groveton, North Stratford, Starkwater, New Zealand, Twin Mountains, White Mountain district, Whitefield.
Lebanon, Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Moïse Laplante.
Stations visited : Grafton Co. missions.
Littleton, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. I. H. Noiseux.
Mission attended : Bath.
Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. William McDonald, Rev. Maurice A. Galvin, Rev. John J. Lyons.
Attends the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Mary's Chapel.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph A. Chevalier, Rev. J. Monge.
Station visited : Candia.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis M. Bradley, Rev. Francis X. Burke.
St. Mary's, Rev. Pierre Hevey.
Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Holahan, Rev. W. F. Higgins.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Jean Baptiste Milette, Rev. George H. Feeny.

Digitized by Google

Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
Peterborough, St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund Buckle, O.M.
Mission attended: Milford, St. Paul's.
Stations visited: Greenville, Harrisville, Wilton (church building).
Portsmouth, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene W. O'Callaghan.
Rochester, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers-Wilde.
Canadian church building, Rev. M. Lamy.
Station visited: Acton.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. James Doherty, Rev. Camille Lafortune.
Station visited: North Berwick.
Suncook, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.
Station visited: Hooksett.
Walpole, St. Peter's, Rev. Narcissus Cournoyer.
Missions attended: Charlestown, St. Catherine of Sienna; Ashuelot, St. Michael's.
Station visited: Hinsdale.

SCHOOLS AND RELIGIOUS HOUSES.

MAINE.

Schools.

Portland: *Mother-House of Sisters of Mercy.* Rev. Mother M. Theresa. 32 Sisters.
Academy. 82 pupils.
Cathedral, Kavanagh School. 496 girls, 76 boys.
St. Dominic's. 316 girls, 44 boys.
Deering: *Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy.*
St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School. Mother M. Petronilla, directress. 5 Sisters of Mercy; 15 pupils.
Lewiston, Me.: *St. Joseph's Schools,* for girls. 8 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 360 pupils.
St. Peter's School, for boys and girls. 11 Sisters of Charity; 750 pupils. Male and female.
North Whitefield: *District School.* 27 pupils. } 11 Sisters of Mercy.
Orphanage. 29 boys, 26 girls. }
Bangor: *St. Xavier's Academy.* 11 Sisters of Mercy; 80 girls.
St. John's Parish School. 175 girls.

Schools for Indians.

Oldtown: Conducted by 4 Sisters of Mercy. Day school, 68; evening school, 30.
Pleasant Point: 75. } 3 Sisters of Mercy.
Louis Island: 31. }
Biddeford: 9 Sisters of the Good Shepherd; 460 pupils, male and female.
Saccarappa: *Catholic School.* Pupils, 85.
Brunswick: " " " 90.

Charitable Institutions.

Portland: *Orphanage.* 8 orphans.
North Whitefield: *Orphanage.* 55.
Canadian Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes, at Lewiston. 16 girls.
Deering: *Hospital.* 10 aged women.

Digitized by Google

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Manchester: *Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy.* Rev. Mother M. F. Xavier Warde. 65 Sisters.
St. Mary's Boarding and Day Academy. 80.
St. Ann's Parish Schools. 875 boys and girls.
St. Joseph's Parish Schools. 449 boys and girls.
St. Augustine's Parish Schools. 8 Sisters of the Holy Name; 540 boys and girls.
Orphanage. 65.
Hospital. 3.
Home for Aged Women. 10.
} Sisters of Mercy.
Dover: *Convent of Sacred Heart.* 7 Sisters of Mercy; 450 boys and girls.
Laconia: 4 Sisters of Mercy; 74 boys and 64 girls.
Nashua: 7 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Raphael, superior; 550 pupils, male and female.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Sisters of Holy Name	8
Chapels	12	" the Holy Cross	7
Priests, secular	80	Convent academies for girls	9
" regular	7	Parochial schools	17
" retired	2	Schools for Indian children	3
Students	20	Pupils	6,300
Sisters of Mercy	141	Orphanages	3
" Charity	11	Hospitals	2
" Cong. Notre Dame	8	Homes for aged women	2
" Good Shepherd	9	Population, 90,000; Indians	1,300

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island, and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE.
Chancellor—Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.
Secretary—Rev. Jos. F. MCDONOUGH.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCABE, V.G.; Rev. PHILIP GRACE, D.D.; Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D., chancellor; Rev. WM. B. CLEARY, S.J., Rev. E. MURPHY, Rev. J. P. GIBSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. Jos. F. McDonough, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. William Stang, Rev. Martin Kelly.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. H. Conboy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Rev. John Harty.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J., Rev. J. Hamilton, S.J

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Rev. Wm. B. Meenan, Rev. W. Galvin.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Rev. Michael Cooke.
Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, pastor.
St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.
St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, adm.
Holy Name, Rev. James C. Walsh, pastor.
St. Teresa's, Manton avenue, Rev. James Murphy, pastor.
Sacred Heart, East Providence, Rev. Farrell O'Reilly, pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.
Convent of Mercy at Bayview, Rev. P. Kenny, chaplain.
Sacred Heart Chapel, Elmhurst, Rev. Thomas Elliott, chaplain.
Albion, St. Joseph's, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
Allendale, attended from Georgiaville.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.
Apponaug, St. Catherine's, attended from Greenwich once a month.
Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, pastor; Rev. James Gleeson.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart. Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor; Rev. J. Redding.
Notre Dame, church (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, adm.; Rev. James Fogarty.
Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, pastor.
Carolina. attended from Wakefield.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor; Rev. Michael O'Hare.
Centreville, Rev. James L. Smith, pastor.
Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas F. Carroll, pastor.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Hines, pastor.
Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Georgiaville.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, pastor; Rev. John E. Gormley.
Hebronville. attended from East Pawtucket.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, St. James', Rev. A. D. Bernard, adm.
Natick, Rev. Sam. P. McGee, adm.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Rev. Thomas P. Grace, Rev. Thomas Doran.
Pascoag, St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisville.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Rev. Bernard McCahill.
(East) Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. John C. Tennion.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Natick.
Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. James F. Clark, pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. P. McCabe.
Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Tuite.

Digitized by Google

Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.
St. Ann's (French), Rev. N. Nobert, adm.
Westerly, attended from Wakefield.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Very Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. P. Farrelly.
Church of the Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Rev. F. Bachand, Rev. P. McLaughlin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Mungan, pastor; Rev. Bernard Boylan.
Attleboro (East), Rev. John O'Connell, pastor.
Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, pastor; Rev. Louis J. Deady, Rev. Wm. Pine.
St. Ann's (French-Canadian), Rev. Thomas Briscoe, pastor; Rev. Owen Clarke.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew J. Brady, pastor; Rev. M. Cassidy.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. D. A. Quinn.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Kelly, pastor.
Our Lady of Lourdes (French-Canadian), Rev. P. J. B. Bedard, adm.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Kiernan, pastor.
SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Doyle, pastor.
Falmouth, attended from Wood's Hole.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Wood's Hole.
Hyannis, attended from Wood's Hole.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Rev. J. W. Conlan.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. A. M. Freitas, pastor; Rev. Gomez de Silva Nivez.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. Prevost, adm.
Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Wood's Hole.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from East Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. James A. Ward, adm.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas F. Clinton, pastor.
Somerset, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Masterson.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. James Mahan.
New Parish, Rev. James F. Roach.
(East) Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James K. Beavens, pastor; Rev. J. Brady.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.

Digitized by Google

Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, Rev. Cornelius McSweeny.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Wood's Hole.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. Established in 1872. 28 members. Superioress, Madame Edwards.

Convent of the Ursulines, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Rev. Mother —. Number of Religious, 13.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, superioress. Number of Sisters, 40; novices, 21; postulants, 4.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mary Camillus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister M. Evangelist, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Borromeo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Stanislaus, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Ursula, superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Valley Falls, R. I. Sister Borgia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 7.

Convent of Mercy, Bayview. Sister M. Leo, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Aloysius, superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River. Madame Joseph, superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Gen. James' Estate, Slocum street, Providence. Mother Donatienne Marie, superioress. 8 Sisters; 50 inmates.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Fall River. Sister M. St. Jerome, superioress. 7 Sisters.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother James, director. Number of Brothers, 7.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Cecilia, superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 225.

Convent of Mercy, New Bedford. Sister M. De Pazzi, superioress. 11 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. The house accommodations are for both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 50; Madame Edwards, superioress.

Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, on the Narragansett. A beautiful country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment has all the requirements of a first-class school. 62 boarders. Mother Leo, superioress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, corner of Broad and Claverick streets,

Digitized by Google

Providence, R. I., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Academy of the Ursuline Convent, Broadway. Number of pupils, 53.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 70.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I. Under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Catharine's Academy, Fall River. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 179.

Lasalle Academy, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Fabrician, director, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 217.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Lime and South street schools. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 650 pupils, girls and small boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence. Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. 320 boys ; 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

School of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Pawtucket. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 460.

St. Mary's, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Charles', Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, Woonsocket. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Valley Falls, R. I. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's School, Providence. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 425.

St. Edward's Parish School, Providence. In charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.

Convent of Jesus and Mary parish schools, Fall River, Mass. Pupils, 170.

St. Ann's Parish School, Fall River. Taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of pupils, 400.

Precious Blood Parish School, Woonsocket. Taught by lay teachers. Number of pupils, 300.

Sacred Heart, Central Falls. School taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of Pupils, 180.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, New Bedford. In charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 475.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: Regular	3
Secular	90
Religious (including novices and postulants): Men	7
Women	238
Ecclesiastical students	30
Churches	55
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	16
Convents	14
Churches, new	4
Churches in construction	5
	Pupils.
High-School, boys	217
Academies (young ladies)	700
Parochial schools: Boys	3,500
Girls	5,500
Orphanage schools: Boys	125
Girls	100
	Inmates.
Orphan asylum	225
Hospital	21
Catholic population: White	156,000
Colored	100

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED in 1821.

Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west as part of the diocese of Wheeling.

Bishops of Richmond—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; died in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850; died January 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore October 3, 1877.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated August 25, 1878.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, Very Rev. A. Van de Vyver, V.G., Rev. W. B. Hanley, Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. E. M. Tierney. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Hermann Wolfe, O.S.B., and Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshall streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. John Doherty, pastor; Rev. A. A. Habets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., pastor; Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., assistant.

Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Amherst C.H., St. Thomas', dedicated this year, attended from Lynchburg.

Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.

Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from the Cathedral. A flourishing Catholic colony, called Keileyville, has been established at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.

Boydtown, Mecklenburg Co., visited four times a year.

Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.

Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, visited twice a month from Staunton.

Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Clifton Forke, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.

Columbia, Fluvanna Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.

Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.

Culpeper, Church of the Precious Blood, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited monthly from Lynchburg.

Elk Garden, Mineral Co., W. Va., St. Vincent de Paul, dedicated this year, visited from Keyser.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited monthly from Alexandria.

Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', att. monthly from Alexandria.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. O'Farrell, pastor.

Front Royal, Warren Co., attended from Winchester; church in progress of erection.

Gordonsville, visited monthly from Warrenton.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John L. Tiernan, pastor.

Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.

Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.

Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph Frioli, pastor.

Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.

Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.

Leesburg, Loudon Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.

Lowmoor, Alleghany Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Lexington.

Digitized by Google

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor ; Rev. F. X. McCarthy, assistant.
Manasses, Prince William Co., All Saints', visited monthly from Warrenton.
Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. McKeefry, pastor.
Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.
Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.
Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor ; Rev. H. J. Cutler, assistant.
Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg. A new church about to be erected.
Old Point Comfort, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thomas J. Murray, pastor.
Pawpaw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.
Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson, pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington sts.
Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.
Roanoke, Roanoke Co., St. Andrew's, dedicated this year, attended from Lexington.
Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor ; Rev. Charles O'Donohoe.
Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor.
Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James B. O'Reilley, pastor.
Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.
Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.
Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Keyser.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Ninth and Marshall sts., Richmond, Xaverian Brothers in charge. Brother Philip, director. Number of pupils, 225.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose, sister-servant. Number of pupils, 125.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 100.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 30 boarders and 60 day-scholars.

Parochial (German) *School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 88.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 110.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 95.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Compassion, superior. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15 ; select day-school pupils, 75 ; parish school, 165.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 75.

St. John's Academy, Norfolk, Va., under the direction of the Brothers

Digitized by Google

of the Christian Schools, 4 Brothers. Brother Denis, superior. 100 students.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine Wilson, sister servant. Number of pupils, 122.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 91.

Parochial School, at Harrisonburg. Number of pupils, 20.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Keyser. Number of pupils, 79.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Harper's Ferry. Number of pupils, 53.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Fortress Monroe. Number of pupils, 37.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 134. The Sisters of Charity will take charge in September.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 96.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 97.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Petersburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 116.

Parochial Schools, for boys and girls, at Staunton, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 94.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 37.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 48.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 50.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 30.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, sister-servant. Rev. L. P. O'Connell.

St. Sophia's Home for old People, Harvie and Main streets, Richmond, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters have charge of 60 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	4
b. Secular	21
Ecclesiastical students	14
Churches	35
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	24
Convents	2

	Number.	Pupils.
Academy (boys)	1	40
Academies (young ladies)	3	226
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	15	993
b. Girls	17	1,000
Orphanage schools: Girls	2	107

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	80
Hospital	1	varies
Asylum (Little Sisters)	1	60
Catholic population: *a.* White, about		17,500
b. Colored, about		400

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. McQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. JAMES T. McMANUS.
Chancellor—Rev. H. DE REGGE.
Secretary—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.
Bishop's Council—Very Rev. J. T. McMANUS, V.G., Rev. H. DE REGGE, Rev. D. ENGLISH, Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. JOS. FRÖLICH, C.SS.R., Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D., secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; Rev. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; Revv. W. A. McDonald, Joseph Magin, Joseph Ruby.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. James F. O'Hare, rector; Revv. Diederic Laurenzis, James Kiernan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Frölich, rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Revv. Henricus Dressmans, C.SS.R., John Saftig, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Stewart, Rev. J. J. Gleason.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael M. Meagher, Rev. John P. Hopkins.
St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.
Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.
Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.

CHAPELS.

Nazareth Convent, St. Mary's Hospital, House of Refuge, } attended from the Bishop's House.
All Soul's Chapel, in Holy Sepulchre Cemetery, attended by Rev. J. FitzGerald.
St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Alphonse Notebaert.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.
Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.
Brockport, Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
Spencerport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Hartley.
Fairport, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. John Codyre.
Pittsford, St. Louis', Rev. John Codyre.
Lady Hill (Mt. Read P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Digitized by Google

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John FitzGerald.
Ridge (Greece P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.
Cold Water, Holy Ghost, Rev. M. J. Hargather.
Scottsville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. George Eisler.
Mumfordville, St. Patrick's, Rev. George Eisler.
Chili, St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.
Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, Rev. James Leary.
Webster, Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Netzel.
Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. Dennis J. Curran.
Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.
Rush, St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.
Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. Edward McCartney.
Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
Conesus, St. William's, Rev. Timothy Murphy.
Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Simon Fitz Simons.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.
Mt. Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. Chs. Flaherty.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Mussmaecher.
Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. Chs. Flaherty.
Springwater, St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Very Rev. J. T. McManus, V.G., Rev. James McCarthy.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
Shortsville, St. Dominic's, Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.
Victor, St. Patrick's, Rev. Angelo Lugero.
Stanley, St. Theresa's, Rev. J. W. Hendrick.
Naples, St. Januarius', attended from Rochester.
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Holmes.
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Savannah, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edw. McGowan.
Lyons, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Newark, St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Hickey.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.
Red Creek, St. Thomas', attended from Cato.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. George J. Osborne.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Romulus, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
Farmerville, St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.

Digitized by Google

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. William Seymour, Rev. W. Morrin.
St. Mary's, Rev. William Mulberon, Rev. James Hickey.
St. Alphonsus', Rev. C. Ulrich
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " " "
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Northville, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. O'Donohoe.
Port Byron, St. John's, " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Day.

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Dundee, St. Andrew's, " " "
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Hendrick.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans.
Trumansburg, St. James', Rev. Michael Madden.
Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.
McLean, St. Patrick's, " " "
Rev. Th. Rossiter and Rev. John Donnelly absent on account of sickness.

SEMINARY.

St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Rev. H. De Regge, president and spiritual director; Rev. W. A. McDonald, vice-president and professor of Latin and English; Rev. Joseph Magin, professor of Latin; Mr. Mulholland, professor and prefect of studies. This institution was established in September, 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council. Number of students, 16.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Joseph Frölich, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Victor Holscher, C.SS.R., minister; Rev. Henry Dressmann, C.SS.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.SS.R., Rev. —.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame Pardow, sup'r.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother —, sup'r.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Agnes, superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ella Rose, superior. Average number of patients, 200.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Sisters St. Joseph. Sister — superior. Number of orphans, 105.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, superior. Number of orphans, 150.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Paula, superior. Number of orphans, 53.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 15.

Rochester Home of Industry, Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, superior. Number of inmates, 75.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 55.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 344; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 390.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 250; girls, 260.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 188; girls, 227.

St. Bridget's Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 133; girls, 212.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 80.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 282; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 274.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 250; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 260.

St. Boniface's Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 134; girls, 139.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 169; girls, 188.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 250; girls, 243.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 235; girls, 220.

Geneva Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 350 pupils.

Seneca Falls Parochial School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 346 scholars.

Parochial Schools at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 203 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. About 500 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. 550 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 140 pupils.

St. Agnes' Parochial School, Avon, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 pupils.

Nativity of B. V. M. Parochial School, Brockport, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 145 pupils.

St. Mary's, Dansville, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Dansville, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 60; girls, 80.

St. Michael's, Penn Yan, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 140 pupils.

Parochial School, Webster, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.

There are Catholic schools, taught by secular teachers, at Cold Water and on the Ridge.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	65	Churches	81
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	5	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	33	Orphan asylums	4
Preparatory seminary	1	Children in parochial schools, about	7,600
Academies for young ladies	3	Baptisms	2,755
		Burials	1,449

Catholics in the diocese, between 60,000 and 70,000.

DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIO.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.

First Bishop—Right Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., consecrated December 8, 1874; died April 14, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. C. NERAZ, consecrated May 8, 1881.

Chancellor—Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, Rev. L. GENOLIN, Rev. L. MORANDI, S.J.

Judices Causarum—Very Rev. A. GARDET, præses; Very Rev. TH. J. JOHNSTON, Very Rev. P. TARRILLION, Very Rev. J. A. FOREST, Rev. LADISLAS TYSZKIEWICZ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Antonio, Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., Rev. L. Genolin, Rev. J. Dumoulin.
St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. Th. J. Johnston, rector.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.
St. Michael's (Polish).
St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), director; Rev. E. Beyrer, chaplain.
Ursuline Convent, Very Rev. E. M. Buffard, chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from cathedral.
Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, attended from the cathedral.
Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. Romualdus Magot.
Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from Mason.
Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., Rev. J. Sayet.
Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. Jos. Fabian.
Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from Bandera.
Borracho Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Brackettville, Kinney Co., Rev. L. J. Wicart.
Brush Creek, attended from Red Rock.
Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. H. Japes.
Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Cistern, Fayette Co., attended from High Hill.
Coleto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

Digitized by Google

Columbus, Colorado Co., attended by Rev. John Weimar, of Bernard, diocese of Galveston.
Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.
Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
Cotulla, La Salle Co., Rev. H. Milmo.
Czestohowa, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jos. Ferra.
Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., Rev. Joseph Hoban, rector; Rev. Fr. Smyth.
D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. Val. M. Schmeltzer.
Dolores Ranche, attended from Brackettsville.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. — and Rev. Salva.
Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Gallinas.
Fort Clark, or Brackett, Rev. L. J. Wicart.
Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. H. Dayne.
Francisco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Very Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.
Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. L. F. Ballay.
Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Em. Chapolard.
Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Halletsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. Jos. Nack, assistant.
High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Kossbiel, rector.
Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cuero.
Indio Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Live Oak, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Lodi, Wilson Co., Rev. H. Dayne.
Los Arroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.
Luling, Caldwell Co., attended by Rev. L. Morandi, of Seguin.
Marienfield, Martin Co., Rev. A. Peters, Rev. C. Peters.
Martinez, or St. Hedwige, Bexar Co., Rev. Albertus Peletzar, rector.
Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Julius Sayet.
Menardsville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.
Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John Kirch.
Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.
Mulberry, Fayette Co., Rev. F. Shea.
Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Navidad, Fayette Co., Rev. Ed. Brücklen.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Lagleder.
Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Panna Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. L. Tyszkiewicz.
Pedernales, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.
Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.
Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. Jer. Lagleder.
Russell's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.

Digitized by Google

San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Rev. M. Pairier.
Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended by Rev. Jer. Lagleder.
San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
San Felipe, or Del Rio, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
San José (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited by Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.
San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from Seguin.
Sans Station and Seco Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. Morandi, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J.
Spencer's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.
Snake Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., R. J. Lagleder.
Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.
Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Indianola.
Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.
Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.
Uvalde, Uvalde Co., Rev. A. Heyburn.
Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.
Victoria, Victoria Co., B.V. of Guadalupe (English), Very Rev. A. Gardet, V.F., rector; Rev. F. Weyr. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.
Victoria Station, Pecos Co., attended from Stockton.
Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Mulberry.
Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Halletsville.
Yorktown, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary, Victoria, Victoria Co., under the direction of Rev. F. Weyr, president.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary, Rev. F. Feith, director. 20 Brothers, 130 boarders, and 300 day-scholars.

St. Edward's Academy, Travis Co., Rev. J. Robinson, S.S.C. 4 Brothers, 25 boarders.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio. Madam St. Elizabeth, superior. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, and 250 day-scholars.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, San Antonio, under Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Pierre, superior; 28 Sisters, 50 novices.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the same Sisters.

San Fernando (Cathedral) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word, who also conduct the parochial schools of Seguin, Meyersville, Panna Maria, Czestohowa, St. Hedwige's, Bandera, and Eagle Pass.

St. Joseph's (German) *Parochial School*, San Antonio, by the Sisters of Divine Providence.

Nazareth Convent, Victoria, by the Nuns of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Claire, superior. 25 Sisters, 55 boarders, and 150 day-scholars.

Sisters of Divine Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, superior. 35 Sisters, 55 novices. These Sisters conduct also the schools at Fredericksburg, New Braunfels, Haby's Station, High Hill, D'Hanis, and Schulemburg.

Incarnate Word Convent, Halletsville, Lavaca Co. Mother St. Marie Louise, superior. 5 Sisters, 18 boarders, and 50 day-scholars.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	46	Academies for young ladies	3
Churches	50	Colleges	2
Chapels	8	Parochial schools	25
Ecclesiastical students	5	Charitable institutions	3

Catholic population, about 56,000.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

Bishop—Right Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R., D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Former Prelates—Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854. Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859. Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new see of St. Augustine, in Florida, March 11, 1870. Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, Very Rev. C. C. PRENDERGAST, 2d V.G.

Chancellor—Very Rev. L. BAZIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., Rev. OSWALD MOOSMÜLLER, O.S.B.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart May 7, 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, corner of Abercorn and Harris streets; residence of the bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G., rector; Rev. M. T. Reilly, S.T.L., Rev. J. S. McCarthy, Rev. H. F. McNally.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, Rev. Thos. O'Hara, Rev. H. Schlenke.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Habersham and St. Paul streets, with school for colored children. Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B.

Female Orphanage, Habersham street, Savannah.

Augusta, St. Patrick's Church, corner of Jackson and Telfair streets, Rev. Wm. Quinlan, Rev. R. J. O'Brien.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKinne streets, Rev. Father Begley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. Cleary, Rev. Joseph Hennessy.

Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, corner of Marietta and Alexander streets, Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Waynesboro', Thomson, and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.
Macon, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. J. Colbert, Rev. W. A. McCarthy.
Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Macon.
Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Gordon, Wilkinson Co., attended from Macon.
Louisville, Jefferson Co., attended from Augusta.
Sparta, Hancock Co., Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Eatonton, Putnam Co., " " " "
Sharon, Taliaferro Co., " " " "
Americus, Sumter Co., V. Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).
Dawson, Terrell Co., " " " "
Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " " " "
Albany, Dougherty Co., " " " "
Camilla, Mitchell Co., " " " "
Thomasville, Thomas Co., " " " "
Bainbridge, Decatur Co., and Alapaha, Berrien Co., with a church and 250 Catholics, Very Rev. C. C. Prendergast (residence in Albany).
Griffin, Jonesboro, Newnan, Clarkesville, Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.
Columbus, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. J. Kirsch.
Brunswick, Glynn Co., Darien, McIntosh Co., St. Mary's, Camden Co., Doboy, Glynn Co., } Rev. J. S. McKendrick (residence in Brunswick); Rev. J. Shea, assistant.
Dalton, Whitfield Co., Rome, Floyd Co., Marietta, Cobb Co., } Rev. M. J. Clifford.
Washington, Wilkes Co., Rev. J. M. O'Brien (residence in Washington).
Locust Grove, attended by Rev. T. A. McConville (residence at Sharon).
Athens, Clarke Co., " " " "

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission in Augusta. Rev. H. Begley, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J., Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J.

Benedictine Mission, Skidaway Island, near Savannah, for the education of colored boys. Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B., and several novices and Brothers. Number of boys, about 50.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, cor. Liberty and Abercorn streets. Mother Aloysius, superior. Boarders and day-pupils, 80.

Male Orphan Asylum, Washington, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 65.

Female Orphan Asylum, Habersham street, Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. de Sales, local superior. Orphans, 35.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, corner of Taylor and Habersham streets, Savannah. Under the charge of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Eulalia, local superior.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians, for the relief of the poor, Augusta.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society, Augusta.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, Telfair street. Sister M. Peter, local superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of the Female Orphanage.

Digitized by Google

Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Ellis and McKinne streets. Sister M. Genevieve, local superior.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, near Augusta, for the education of colored children. Mother Mary Ignatius of Jesus, superior. Number of children, 25.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Regis, local superior. Boarders, 20; day and free school and boys' school.

City Hospital, corner of Collins and Baker streets, Atlanta, in charge of Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Cecilia, local superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Columbus, Ga. Mother M. Bonaventure Doyle, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 5; lay Sisters, 2.

Mount de Sales Convent of Mercy, Macon, Ga., mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Genevieve Gibbs, superior. Professed choir Sisters, 14; novices, 3; postulants, 6; lay Sisters, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington. Mother St. John, superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon. Very Rev. L. D. Bazin, president; Rev. Alexander J. Semmes, M.A., M.D., vice-president and professor of history and English literature; Rev. Geo. S. O'Brien, and several lay professors. 40 boarders, 30 day-scholars.

Catholic School for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Catholic School for Boys, Augusta. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Francis, director.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Savannah. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. 30 boarders, 250 day-scholars, 60 free scholars.

Parochial School, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish, Augusta. Conducted by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, Columbus, Ga. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 65. The Sisters also conduct a select school for small boys.

Mount de Sales Academy and Boarding School. Number of pupils, 75; boarders, 40.

Free School, under Board of Education. Number of pupils, 125 (boys and girls); number of teachers, 3.

St. Joseph's Academy, Washington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, about 40.

Sacred Heart Academy, Sharon, for small boys. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	30	Female religious institutions	8
Chapels and stations	40	Female academies	8
Priests	27	Orphan asylums	3
Clerical students	2	Number of orphans	110
Male religious institutions	3	Benevolent and charitable institutions	4
Priests ordained since last report	2	Catholic population	25,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.
Secretary—Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.
Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.; Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G.; Rev. DENNIS O'HARAN, Rev. PETER C. NAGLE, REV. FRANCIS CAREW.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LACKAWANNA COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Thomas Coffee, Rev. Richard McAndrews, Rev. Patrick F. Broderick, Rev. A. McManus, D.D.
Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Thomas F. Kernan.
Dunmore, St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Daniel Cusick.
Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. James B. Whelan, Rev. Laurence O'Loughlin.
Minooka, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Loughran.
Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle, Rev. Nicholas Forve.
Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, attended from Scranton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus, Rev. John Moylan.
Jermyn, St. Mary's (Sacred Heart), attended from St. Thomas', Archbald, twice in the month.
Oliphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick O'Rorke.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. John Bergan, Rev. Michael J. Hoban. Upper Pittston, St. Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Pittston.
Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Crane.
Pittston, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Crist.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. Thomas Commerford, Rev. James Moffitt.
St. Nicholas (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. George Stopper.
Plainsville, Sacred Heart, Rev. John Dunn, D.D.
Parsons, St. Dominick, Rev. Patrick Roach.
Plymouth, St. Vincent (a new church being built), Rev. Patrick Toner (absent), Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
Nanticoke, St. Francis, Rev. John C. McDermott.
St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlewitch.
Newport, mission, attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar Notch, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas Rea.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Drifton, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee, P.O. Freeland

Digitized by Google

Sandy Run, attended from Drifton.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Bergrath.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catherine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. James Cummiskey, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Rev. Edward S. Phillips.
Black Creek, St. Gabriel, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty, Rev. Michael Joseph Manley.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. William Dassell.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. John P. O'Malley, Rev. Patrick Hurst.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John J. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
White Mills, St. Joseph's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Hawley.
Milford, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Charles Kelley, Rev. Edward Melley.
Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.
Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.
Barclay Mines, St. Patrick's, visited every Sunday from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. Michael H. Dunn, Rev. Francis McNally.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', attended monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

Digitized by Google

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Murphy.
St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Laurence Spryszynski.
Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday from Wellsborough.
Union, Church of Holy Cross, visited monthly.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, visited every second Sunday from Wellsborough.
Wellsborough, St. Peter's, Rev. Michael E. Lynott.
Fall Brook (St. John's), Morris Run Arnot (St. Matthew's), Frost Settlement, and Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. E. A. Garvey.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Rev. Richard Walsh.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Felix McGucken.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.
Susquehanna, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. William A. Nealon.
Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence, Rev. Patrick J. McManus.
New Milford, St. John's, attended monthly from Great Bend.
Herrick Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended monthly from Dushore.
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended monthly from Auburn.
Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

Novitiate of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Carbondale. Sisters, 8; novices, 10. Sister Pius, mistress of novices.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Francis, superior of the community.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna. Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Convent of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, superior.

Digitized by Google

Mallinckrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity.

Novitiate of Sisters of Christian Charity, Wilkesbarre. This religious community was founded by Paulina von Mallinckrodt, the present superioress-general, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Mary Matilda, superioress in the United States.

Convent of St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister de Chantal, superior.

Convent of St. Gabriel, Hazleton, of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Teresa, mother-superior.

Convent at Dushore. Sister Mary Benedict, superior.

Convent of Holy Rosary at Providence. Sister Mary Philomena, superior.

Convent at Plymouth. Sister Clement, superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 350. Sister Mary Francis, superior.

St. Rose of Lima's Academy, Carbondale. Number of scholars, 120. Sister Mary, superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston. Number of scholars, 100. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Boniface, superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of pupils, 65. Sister de Chantal, superior.

Select School at Providence. Sister Mary Philomena, superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton, Lackawanna Co. Sisters of Christian Charity Number of pupils, 160. Sister Rose, superior.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of scholars, 490.

Dushore, Sullivan Co. Academy and school. Number of pupils, 100. Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Benedict, superior.

Bastross, Lycoming Co. Convent and school under care of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Barbara, superior.

Williamsport, Lycoming Co. Convent school in charge of Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Mary Magdalen's, Honesdale. Sisters of Christian Charity. Number of pupils, 130.

White Haven, Luzerne Co. School under the care of the Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 160; number of Sisters, 5. Sister Mary Seraphine, superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wilkesbarre, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

Parochial School, Towanda, under Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 210. Sister Mary Clement, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Susquehanna, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 170.

Parochial School, Williamsport, Lycoming Co. In charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Anastasia, superior.

St. John's Parochial School, Pittston, in charge of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 350.

Digitized by Google

Parochial School at Plymouth. Pupils, 300, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Clement, superior.

Parochial School at Providence. Pupils, 300, in charge of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Philomena, superior.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Hyde Park, Scranton. Number of orphans, 30. Sister Mary Bonaventure, sister-superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	66	Academies	9
Churches	70	Parochial schools	14
Stations	46	Number of ecclesiastical students	14
Convents	12		

Catholic population, 57,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY, Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

Chancellor—Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. P. HEALY, V.G., Very Rev. J. J. POWER, D.D., V.G., Rev. P. CUDDIHY, Rev. JAMES QUAN, Rev. R. W. BRADY, S.J., Rev. A. B. DUFRESNE, Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Rev. Wm. H. Goggin, Rev. Garret H. Dolan, and Rev. Ed. Schofield.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. James J. McDermott, Rev. M. J. Howard.

Adams (North), St. Francis', Rev. C. E. Burke, Rev. Thos. Murphy.
Notre Dame, Rev. C. Crevier.
(South) St. Charles', Rev. Denis C. Moran, Rev. Ed. Maher.
(South) Church of Seven Dolors (French), Rev. J. B. Charboneau.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.

Ashburnham, St. Dennis, attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power, Rev. Daniel J. O'Sullivan.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel, Rev. Ed. Fallon.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. C. M. Foley.
(South) St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.

Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from South Adams.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V.G., Rev James Norris.

Digitized by Google

Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. James P. Tuite, and Rev. Jno. F. Gavin.
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.
Cordaville, St. Matthew's, attended from Westboro.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Delphos.
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walshe.
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev. Daniel F. Feehan.
Fitchburg (West), Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohoe.
Florence, Annunciation, Rev. P. Callery, Rev. John J. McMahon.
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Michael J. Murphy, Rev. John F. Lee.
Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware by Rev. John T. Sheehan, Rev. J. A. Charland.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. James Boyle.
Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. John Murphy, Rev. D. J. Harley.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. D. H. O'Neill, Rev. Mark E. Purcell.
Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Dervin.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. F. Cronin, Rev. Geo. Fitzgerald.
Huntington, St. Thomas', attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester by Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. John R. Murphy, Rev. W. J. Power.
Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Rev. Maj. Rioux.
Sacred Heart, Rev. P. B. Phelan.
Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Florence.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, Rev. John Kenny.
St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. H. Landry, Rev. M. Ducharme.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Smith, Rev. Thomas Reynolds.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath.
Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. Jas. T. Canavan, Rev. Jas. McCloskey.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty, Rev. John McGann.
Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.
French church, Rev. M. Pelletier.
Monson, St. Patrick's, Rev. James H. Kelly.
Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.
Millville, St. Augustine's, attended from Blackstone.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry, Rev. Michael J. Carroll.
Otter River, —, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quan.
Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Sullivan.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. John McDermott, Rev. M. J. Harty.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. Alex. Dessaulniers.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. David F. McGrath.
Rutland, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Worcester.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.

Digitized by Google

Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John M. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas D. Bevan, Rev. B. S. Conaty.
Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. O'Keefe, Rev. Thos. O'Keefe.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
(West) St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll, Rev. Wm. F. Hart.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from Sacred Heart, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.
Three Rivers (French), Rev. A. Lamy.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev. John T. Madden.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson, Rev. Thos. Joyce.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. John T. Sheehan, Rev. J. A. Charland.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. David Moyes.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. Jno. F. Redican.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry, Rev. M. Perault.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. R. S. J. Burke, Rev. Michael Kittredge.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. W. T. Jennings, Rev. O. Toher.
Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.
(South) attended from Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. John L. Tarpey, Rev. John J. McCoy, Rev. Ch. F. Grace.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon street, attended from St. John's.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. T. H. Galler, Rev. M. A. O'Sullivan.
St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. Jno. B. Drennan, Ed. D. Casey.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. Iph. Brouillet, Rev. M. Soly, Rev. M. Guerten.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Chas. B. Boylan.
Sacred Heart, Rev. T. J. Conaty, Rev. James Galvin.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., president and prefect of studies and schools; Rev. Albert R. Peters, S.J., vice-president and treasurer; Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., vice-president of Board of Trustees; Rev. Ulric Heinzle, S.J., professor of rational philosophy; Rev. David C. Daly, S.J., professor of physics and chemistry; Rev. John J. McAuley, S.J., professor of rhetoric; Rev. Denis A. Kelley, S.J., prefect of discipline; Patrick A. Carey, S.J., J. W. Collins, S.J., John F. Lehy, S.J., Aloysius A. Brosnan, S.J., A. J. Emerick, S.J., F. X. Sadlier, S.J., William H. Morrison, S.J., William Gannon, S.J., professors.

CONVENTS.

Sisters of St. Joseph, at Cathedral, Springfield. Mother Cecilia, superior. 16 Sisters; 4 postulants. Pupils, 800.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters

Digitized by Google

conduct a select school and a night-school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Cecilia, superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools. Sisters, 8. Number of pupils, 350, and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools. Sisters, 14; pupils, 600.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. 24 Sisters from Cincinnati, 1,000 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Chicopee Falls, conduct boys' and girls' schools. 7 professed and 1 lay Sisters; 500 pupils.

Convent of Notre Dame, Milford. 7 Sisters. Girls' school, 300 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke, conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sisters Mary John, Sister in charge. 150 orphans.

Orphan Asylum, Worcester, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 50 orphans.

Convent of Notre Dame, at Church of Sacred Heart, Springfield. 11 Sisters conduct a parochial school of 450 girls.

Sisters of Charity in Holyoke teach the boys' schools. Pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Southbridge, for the French population, teach boys and girls. 9 Sisters. Number of pupils, 500.

Sisters of St. Ann, Worcester, for the French population. Sister Mary of the Angel Guardian, superior. Number of pupils, 800.

Gray Nuns, Holyoke, for the French population. Sister M. St. Vincent, directress. They teach boys and girls. Number of pupils, 500. The Gray Nuns also manage a home for girls out of employment, or for such girls as prefer a quiet home to ordinary boarding-houses.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Webster. Sisters, 8; pupils, 400.

Christian Brothers' School, Chicopee. Brother Ulrick, superior. Pupils, 280.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	8
b. Secular	108
Religious (including novices and postulants): *a.* Men	22
b. Women	105
Ecclesiastical students	50
Churches	90
Stations visited	14
Convents	12

	Number.	Pupils.
Colleges (boys)	1	150
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	6	
b. Girls	15	
Orphanage schools: Girls	2	

	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanages	2	200
Hospital	1	
Catholic population		155,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, except that part west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by a bull of Pope Pius IX. in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., consecrated May 13, 1877.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870, and died June 10, 1876.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Rev. P. J. Lynch, rector; Rev. D. Bottolacio, assistant. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan Friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

St. Ambrose's Parish, P.O. Racey Point, St. John's Co., Rev. S. Langlade, rector.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, rector; Rev. Anthony J. F. Kilcoyne, assistant. The church, together with the parochial residence, a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened on the 16th of November, 1873.

Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, rector; Rev. A. Spandonari, assistant. The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to

Digitized by Google

the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having settled here.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. J. F. O'Boyle. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. W. J. Kenny, rector.

Church of St. John the Evangelist, Putnam Co., att. from Pilatka.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Rev. C. Peterman, rector.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Francis' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, in Jacksonville, in Fernandina, and in Pilatka. In other places the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold, attended from St. Ambrose's every second Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.

Green Cove, Orange Park, Baldwin, Sanderson, St. John's Bar, attended from Jacksonville.

Digitized by Google

Samson, Diego, Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.
Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, the Island of Chocolaski, attended from Key West.
Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.
Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.
New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Orange Mills, San Matteo, Crescent City, Welaka, Georgetown, Orlando, Port Orange, Daytona, Mosquito Ragoon, Dummitt's Grove, Sand Point, Fort Mason, Pine Island, Lake Stella, and Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.
Ocala, Marion Co., Church of St. Philip Neri, attended monthly from Pilatka.
Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, in Fernandina, in Pilatka, and in Moccasin Branch.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Lazarus, superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Claverie, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Antonia, superioress. Board and tuition per year, $150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph; a boarding-school and an academy. Rev. Mother Julia, superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition $150, which may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pilatka. The Sisters of St. Joseph have now a fine large academy and day-school. Mother Josephine, superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school, St. Ambrose's Parish, St. John's Co. Mother Stanislaus, superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters have schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Félicité, superioress. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.

The Sisters of the Holy Names have also a day-school and academy in Tampa. Mother Leonidas, superioress.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Bishop	1	
Priests: Secular	12	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	71	
Ecclesiastical students	6	
Churches	10	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	8	
Stations visited	70	
Convents	8	
Academies (young ladies)	7	56
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	8	368
b. Girls	8	563
Totals	23	987
Catholic population: White		9,400
Colored		800
Total estimate		10,200

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that portion of Minnesota lying south of the southern limits of the counties of Chisago, Isanti, Sherburne, Stearns, Pope, Stevens, and Traverse.

Deceased Prelate—Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Coadjutor-Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., consecrated December 21, 1875, Bishop of Maronea, *in partibus*, and coadjutor of Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace.

Vicar General—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Rev. A. OSTER, Rev. Js. MCGOLRICK, Rev. A. PLUT.

Secretary—Rev. PATRICK DANEHY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G.; Rev. John Shanley, Rev. Daniel Reilly, Rev. P. Danehy.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., Rev. Stanislaus Preissen, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephonsus Molitor, O.S.B., Rev. Placitus Wingerter, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet, Rev. James Keane.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. Cl. M. Lapalus.

St. Stanislaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Hon. Povolny.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. John Nealis.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's Church, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
St. Adalbert's Church (Polish), Rev. Dominic Majer.
Church of the Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Charles Koeberl.
Church of — (German), Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.
Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Little Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. L. Nougaret.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Wm. Brennan.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, Rev. Joseph Goiffon.
Cedar Creek, Church of St. Patrick, attended from Anoka.

BIG STONE COUNTY.

Graceville, Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. C. Genis.
Ortonville, attended from Graceville.
Beardsley, church, attended from Graceville.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Sigg, S.J., Rev. G. Graffweg, S.J., Rev. Peter Hagg, S.J., Rev. H. Haverman, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.
Good Thunder, church, attended from Mankato.
Mapleton, Church of St. Theresa, attended from Easton.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, attended from Easton.
Crystal Lake, station, attended from Mankato.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Sleepy Eye, Church of St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Bernard Sandmeier.
Springfield, church, Rev. Wendelin Stultz.
Leavenworth, Church of the Japanese Martyrs, att. from Springfield.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. Clementinus Lohrbacher, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Michael Richards, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Jansen, O.S.F., Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F.
Waconia, Church of St. Boniface, attended from Chaska.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Godfrey Braun.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Guillot.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from Chaska.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, attended from Chaska.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, attended from Chaska.
Norwood, church, attended by Rev. G. Braun.
Assumption, Church of the Assumption (Norwood P.O.), Rev. W. J. Keul.

CHIPPEWA COUNTY.

Montevideo, station, attended from Stewart.
Grace, station, attended from De Graff.

Digitized by Google

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, station, attended from Madelia.
Windom, station, attended from Madelia.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James P. Ryan, Rev. Wm. McGolrick.
St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
Burnsville (P.O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), Church of St. John, Rev. Patrick Glennon.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.
Rosemount, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Hurley.
Invergrove (Westcott P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Edward Duffy.
Bellwood, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. P. Ryan.
Fairfield, church, attended from New Market.
Farmington, church, attended from Rosemount.
Vermillion, Church of St. Agatha, attended from Invergrove.
Douglas (Trout Brook P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Schmid.

DODGE COUNTY.

Claremount, Church of St. Francis de Sales, attended from Owatonna.
Kasson, church, attended from Rochester.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Easton, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. B. Baumann.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. Theodore Venn.
Wells, Church of St. Casimir, attended by Rev. T. Venn.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael Hanley.
Fountain, Church of St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Chatfield.
Lanesboro, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. James Coyne.
Preston, church, attended from Lanesboro.
Carimonia, Church of St. John, attended from Chatfield.
Rushford, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Lanesboro.
Spring Valley, church, attended from Chatfield.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lea, Church of St. Theodore, Rev. James Fleming.
Newry, Church of St. Mary, attended from Blooming Prairie.
Bath, church,
Twin Lake, station, } Attended from Albert Lea.
Alden, station,

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Meier.
Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, Rev. Hugh McDavitt.
Belvidere (Belle Chester P.O., Wabasha Co.), Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Tori.
Pine Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Bridget's, Olmsted Co.
Cherry Grove, church, attended from Bell Creek.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., attended from Bell Creek.
umbrota, attended from Bell Creek.

Digitized by Google

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Js. McGolrick, Rev. Henry McGolrick, Rev. James Byrne.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Barth. Rajgeley, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Bader, O.S.B.
Church of Notre Dame (French), Rev. Z. L. Chandonnet.
Church of the Holy Rosary, Rev. J. D. Hoban, O.P., prior; Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. F. Eagan, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P., Rev. E. P. De Cantillon, O.P.
Church of St. Elizabeth (German), Rev. Peter Jeram.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph H. Leonard.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Payette.
Medina (Lenz P.O.), Church of St. Ann (French), Rev. T. N. Roy.
Church of the Holy Name, attended from Maple Plain.
Medicine Lake, church, attended from Medina.
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, Rev. John Hand.
Church of St. Walburga (German), attended from St. Michael's.
Church (French), attended from Medina.
Maple Plain, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. Mayer.
St. Boniface, church, attended from Chaska.
Cahilltown, church, attended by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.
Maple Grove, church, attended from St. Mary's, Corcoran.
Richfield, church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis.
Crystal Lake, church, attended from St. Joseph's, Minneapolis.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. John Zuzek.
Brownsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Michael Quinn.
Hokah (village), Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Convent, attended from La Crescent.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, Rev. P. Pernin.
Jefferson, church, attended by Rev. M. Quinn.
Freeburg, church, attended by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Houston, church, attended by Rev. P. Pernin.
Ricefort, church, attended by Rev. P. Shanahan.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Jackson, station, attended from Blue Earth City.
Heron Lake, station, attended from Madelia.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Willmar, Church of St. Mary, attended from De Graff.
Kandiyohi, Church of St. Patrick, " "

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY.

Lac qui Parle, station, attended from Stewart.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Kilkenny, Church of St. Canice, Rev. Martin Connelly.
Heidelberg, Church of St. Scholastica, Rev. Francis Simonik.
Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. K. Ryan.
Le Sueur, church, Rev. Max. Wurst.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, attended from Marysburg.

Digitized by Google

Montgomery, church, Rev. F. Pribyl.
St. Henry, church, Rev. P. Maly.
St. Thomas, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Michael Cauley.
Montgomery (township), church, attended from Kilkenny.
Waterville, church, attended from Waseca.
St. John, church, attended from Jordan, Scott Co.

LINCOLN COUNTY.

Wilno, Church of St. John Cantius, attended from Minneota.
Lake Benton, attended from Minneota.

LYON COUNTY.

Minneota, Church of St. Edward, Rev. Edward Lee.
Ghent, Rev. J. Devos.
Marshall, station, attended from Ghent.
Tracey, station, attended from Currie.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, station, attended from Blue Earth City.

M'LEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.
Silver Lake, church, Rev. J. Zawadski.
Winsted, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev —.
Stewart, church, Rev. A. Kober.
Bear Creek, church, attended by Rev. J. Zawadski.
Hutchinson, church, attended from Stewart.
Rocky Run, church, attended from Watertown.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Church of St. Philip, Rev. Patrick Kenny.
Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, Rev. Jno. McDermott.
Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, attended from Litchfield.
Fallon Settlement, station, attended from Litchfield.
Darwin, church, attended from Forest City.
Manannah, church, attended from Litchfield.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, Rev. D. Sullivan.
Adams, Church of St. John, Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.
Grand Meadow, church, attended from Austin.
Le Roy, church, attended from Adams.
Taopi, station, " " "

MURRAY COUNTY.

Avoca, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Conway.
Iona, Rev. M. McDonnell.
Hadley, station, attended from Avoca.
Fulda, station, " " "
Currie, Church of the Im. Heart of Mary, Rev. Martin Mahony.

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. E. Dekire.
West Newton, Church of St. George, Rev. Benedict Beinhart.
Granby, Church of the Visitation, attended from West Newton.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, attended from St. Peter.
Middle Lake, Church of St. Nicholas, attended from St. Peter.

Digitized by Google

NOBLES COUNTY.

Adrian, Church of St. Adrian, Rev. C. J. Knauf.
Hersey, station, attended from Adrian.
Little Rock, station, attended from Adrian.
Worthington, station, attended from Luverne.
Lismore, station, " " "

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, Church of St. John, Rev. William Riordan.
Pleasant Grove (Carrollsville P.O.), Church of St. Bridget, Rev. E. Stack.
Eyota, station, attended from Rochester.
High Forest, station, attended from Pleasant Grove.

PIPESTONE COUNTY.

Edgerton, attended from Iona.
Pipestone City, attended from Iona.
Woodstock, attended from Avoca.

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Lamberton, attended from Currie.
Walnut Grove, " " "

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Andre.
Bird Island, church, attended from Stewart.
Fairfax, church, attended from Birch Coolie.
Henryville, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Emmet, station, attended from Birch Coolie.
Hector, station, attended from Stewart.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. O'Gorman, Rev. Patrick Fox.
Church of St. Lawrence (German), Rev. John Van Leent.
Church of the Sacred Heart (French), Rev. John Van Leent.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Jno. Slevin.
Northfield, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Hazelwood, Church of the Annunciation, attended by Rev. Jno. Paolin.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. Jno. Slevin.
East Prairie, church, attended from Faribault.
Veseli, Bohemian church, Rev. Liborius Ligdai.

ROCK COUNTY.

Luverne, church, Rev. Mathew Ryan.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Mary, Rev. Michael McIntyre.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.
Church of SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended from Jordan.
Jordan, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., præses; Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F., Rev. Casimirus Hueppe, O.S.F., and Rev. Fabianus Rechtine, O.S.F.

Digitized by Google

New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Tichy.
St. Patrick, Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Patrick Kiernan.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, attended by Rev. L. Ligdai.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F.
St. Benedict, church, attended from Jordan.
St. Joseph, church, " "
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catherine, attended from St. Patrick.
Credit River, Church of St. Peter, attended by Rev. P. Glennon.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Gessen Land, Faxon P.O., Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Edward Coghlan.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. John Jacobs.
St. John's Church, attended from Assumption.
Green Isle, church, Rev. T. Ryan.
Arlington, church, attended from Henderson.
Winthrop, station, attended from Benton.
Gaylord, " "

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Walter Raleigh.
Blooming Prairie, Church of St. Columbanus, Rev. David L. Murray.
Deerfield, church, attended from Faribault.
Somerset, church, attended from Heidelberg.

SWIFT COUNTY.

De Graff, Church of St. Bridget, Rev. Lawrence Ryan.
Clontarf, Church of St. Malachy, Rev. A. Oster.
Benson, Church of St. Francis, attended from Clontarf.
Appleton, station, attended from Stewart.
Fairfield, Church of St. Agnes, attended from Clontarf.
New Posen. attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, Church of St. Mary, Rev. M. Riordan.
West Albany, Lakey P.O., Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Patrick Boland.
Highland (Theilmanton P.O.), church, Rev. Patrick B. Murray.
Oakwood, church, attended from Highland.
Minneiska, church, attended from Wabasha.
Mazeppa, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Belvidere.
Plainview, station, attended from Highland.

WASECA COUNTY.

Waseca, church, Rev. Alex. Christie.
St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. P. McCabe.
Iosco, Church of St. Jarlath, attended from Janesville.
Janesville, Church of St. Anne, Rev. F. J. Swift.
Byron, church, attended from St. Mary.
Richland, station, attended from Waseca.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Alfonsus Kuisle, O.S.B.
Church of St. Joseph (French), Rev. Eugene Rey.

Digitized by Google

Oakdale, Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Assumption Church of St. Paul.
Langdon, church, attended by Rev. Wm. McGolrick.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, Church of Mater Dolorosa, attended from St. James.
St. James, church, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. J. B. Cotter.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. Al. Heller.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byzewski.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. J. Gessel.
Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Charles.
St. Charles, Church of St. Charles, Rev. Casper Schmitt.
Elba, Church of St. Aloysius, attended from Rollingstone.
Lewiston, Church of St. Rose of Lima, attended from St. Charles.
Philips, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Al. Heller.
Ridgeway, St. Patrick's, attended from La Crescent.
Oak Ridge, church, attended from Rollingstone.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

St. Michael's, Church of St. Michael, Rev. J. Shroeder.
Delano, Church of St. Peter, Rev. Damasus Socha.
Chatham, Church of St. Charles, Rev. C. Robert.
Waverly, Church of St. Mary, Rev. P. S. Daignault.
French Lake, Church of St. Ignatius, attended by Rev. C. Robert.
Pelican Lake, Church of St. Mark, attended by Rev. J. Shroeder.
Maple Lake, Church of St. Timothy, Rev. T. Briody.
Clearwater, attended by Rev. T. Briody.

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY.

Granite Falls, station, attended from Stewart.
St. Leo, station, attended from Minneota.
Murray Settlement, station, attended from Ghent.

SEMINARIES.

The theological students of the diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee; the Propaganda, Rome; Grand Seminary, Montreal; Louvain, Belgium; St. Sulpice, Paris.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Benedictine Fathers, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater. 10 Fathers.

Jesuit Fathers, Mankato. 4 Fathers. Rev. P. Schnitzler, superior.

Franciscan Fathers, Jordan, Scott Co., and Chaska, Carver Co. 8 Fathers.

Dominican Fathers, Minneapolis. 7 Fathers. Rev. J. D. Hoban, superior, to whom application may be made for Dominican Fathers for missions.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. 9 Brothers. Brother Icarion, superior.

Franciscan Brothers, Clontarf.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Hastings, and Stillwater.

Digitized by Google

Provincial-house and novitiate in St. Paul. 118 Sisters and novices. Sister Seraphine, provincial.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Minneapolis and St. Paul. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Faribault, Austin, Minneapolis. 19 Sisters.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Paul, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Wabasha, Red Wing, St. Michael, Caledonia, Shakopee, Henderson, New Trier, Belvidere, Benton, Le Sueur. 45 Sisters.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister Mary Aimée, superioress. 9 Sisters.

Sisters of Christian Charity, New Ulm, Minneapolis, Chaska. 21 Sisters.

Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Owatonna, Glencoe, St. Peter, Sleepy Eye, and Winsted Lake. 32 Sisters. Mother-house in Rochester. Sister Alfrida, superioress.

Ursuline Sisters, Lake City, 9 Sisters. Sister Liguori, superioress.

Sisters of Mercy, Minneapolis, Anoka. 9 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, superior.

Franciscan Sisters, Carver, Waconia, St. Victoria, St. Hubert, Winona, Minneapolis.

Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, Avoca. 6 Sisters.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Paul. 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 210 pupils.

Visitation Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of the Visitation. 50 pupils.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 90 pupils.

Academy at Hokah. Sisters of Notre Dame. 46 pupils.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Minneapolis. Sisters of St. Joseph. 78 pupils.

Academy of Lourdes, Rochester. Sisters of St. Francis. 60 pupils.

Ursuline Academy, Lake City. Ursuline Sisters.

Academy of the Holy Child, Avoca, Murray Co.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Paul: Cathedral, boys' school, Christian Brothers, 250 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 230 pupils. Assumption Church, boys' school, 300 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of St. Joseph, 350 pupils. St. Mary's, Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils. St. Louis', Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 175 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 120 pupils.

Minneapolis: St. Anthony, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 270 pupils. Immaculate Conception, Sisters of St. Joseph and one lay teacher, 410 pupils. St. Joseph's, Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher, 155 pupils. St. Boniface, Sisters of Christian Charity, 175 pupils. Holy Rosary, Sisters of St. Dominic, 170 pupils.

Adams, lay teacher. 75 pupils.

Austin, Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 210.

Anoka, Sisters of Mercy. 60 pupils.

Avoca, Sisters of the Holy Child. 50 pupils.

Benton, Sisters of Notre Dame. 117 pupils.

Belle Plaine, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis.

Belgrade, lay teacher. 30 pupils.

Belvidere, Sisters of Notre Dame. 70 pupils.

Caledonia, Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Carver, Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
Chaska, Sisters of Christian Charity. 147 pupils.
Delano, lay teachers. 100 pupils.
Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. 285 pupils.
Glencoe, Sisters of St. Francis. 160 pupils.
Hart, Winona Co., lay teacher. 36 pupils.
Hastings, Guardian Angels, Sisters of St. Joseph. 110 pupils.
St. Boniface, Sisters of St. Joseph. 106 pupils.
Heidelberg, Sisters of St. Francis. 176 pupils.
Henderson, Sisters of Notre Dame. 95 pupils.
Hokah, Sisters of Notre Dame. 56 pupils.
Jordan, Sisters of Notre Dame. 115 pupils.
Lake City, Ursuline Sisters. 65 pupils.
La Sueur, Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.
Mankato, Sisters of Notre Dame and one lay teacher. 330 pupils.
Marystown, Sisters of St. Francis. 130 pupils.
New Trier, Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.
New Ulm, Sisters of Christian Charity. 195 pupils.
New Prague, Sisters of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
Owatonna, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 pupils.
Red Wing, Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
Rollingstone, Sisters of St. Francis.
Rochester, Sisters of St. Francis. 320 pupils.
Shakopee, Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teacher. 150 pupils.
Sleepy Eye, Sisters of St. Francis. 132 pupils.
Stillwater, Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. 88 pupils.
Benedictine Sisters. 40 pupils.
St. Peter, Sisters of St. Francis. 180 pupils.
St. Hubert, Franciscan Sisters. 50 pupils.
St. Joseph, Scott Co., lay teachers. 60 pupils.
St. John, Scott Co., lay teacher. 80 pupils.
St. Benedict, Scott Co., lay teacher. 30 pupils.
St. Victoria, Carver Co., Franciscan Sisters. 40 pupils.
St. Michael's, Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.
Veseli, lay teachers. 180 pupils.
Waconia, Franciscan Sisters. 40 pupils.
West Newton, lay teacher. 80 pupils.
Winona, St. Thomas, Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.
St. Joseph, Sisters of St. Francis. 150 pupils.
St. Stanislaus, lay teacher. 45 pupils.
Winsted Lake, Sisters of St. Francis. 128 pupils.
Wabasha, Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 pupils.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Florentine, superioress.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for girls, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, superioress. 60 orphans.

Catholic Orphan Asylum, for boys, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Priscilla, superioress. 52 orphans.

German Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 24 orphans.

Home for Aged Poor, Little Sisters of the Poor, St Paul.

Digitized by Google

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul, Sister Mary Bernard, superioress. 80 penitents, 18 children of preservation.

Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Minneapolis, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy; Sister Mary Joseph, superioress.

St. Paul's Industrial School, for boys, at Clontarf, Swift County, Franciscan Brothers. Brother Benedict, superior.

Home of the Sacred Heart, for boys, Iona, Murray County. Rev. M. McDonnell.

SOCIETIES.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Faribault.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies. St. Paul: Cathedral, 2 societies; St. Louis', 1; St. Joseph's, 1; St. Michael's, 1. Minneapolis: Immaculate Conception, 3; Church of Holy Rosary, 1; St. Anthony, 1; Anoka, 1; Assumption, Carver Co., 1; Austin, 1; Avoca, 1; Bath, 1; Belle Creek, 1; Belle Plaine, 1; Blooming Prairie, 1; Brownsville, 1; Byrnesville, 1; Cahill Settlement, 1; Caledonia, 1; Credit River, 1; Clontarf, 1; Corcoran, 1; De Graff, 1; Faribault, 3; Forest City, 1; Fountain, 1; Geneva, 1; Glencoe, 1; Green Isle, 1; Graceville, 1; Hastings, 1; Hazelwood, 1; Hart, 1; Highland, 1; Iosco, 1; Invergrove, 1; Kandiyohi, 1; La Crescent, 1; Rosemount, 1; Lake City, 1; Lanesboro, 1; Le Sueur, 1; Kilkenny, 1; Marysburg, 1; Mendota, 1; Montgomery, 1; Northfield, 1; Oakwood, 1; Owatonna, 1; Rochester, 1; St. Bridget, 2; St. Charles, 1; St. Patrick's, 1; St. Mary's, 1; St. Peter's, 1; St. Thomas, 2; Shakopee, 1; Shieldsville, 1; Stillwater, 3; Waverly, 1; Watertown, 1; Waseca, 1; Winona, 1; West Albany, 1; Wabasha, 1; Pine Island, 1; Albert Lea, 1; Alden, 1; Currie, 1; Fulda, 1; Janesville, 1; Spring Valley, 1; Twin Lakes, 1; Waterville, 1; Woodstock, 1.

Catholic total abstinence societies, Rosary societies, sodalities, confraternities of the Sacred Heart and Apostleship of Prayer, etc., etc., attached to nearly all the churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	119	Religious orders of women...	14
Priests of religious orders..	28	Hospitals.....	2
Total number of priests...	147	Asylums and protectorates....	5
Churches.....	195	Female academies and boarding-schools.....	10
Stations.....	51	Conferences of St. Vincent....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	29	Catholic population, about	130,000
Religious orders of men.....	6		

DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. IN 1881.

Comprises Fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J. O'FARRELL, D.D., consecrated Novem-

Digitized by Google

ber 1, 1881. First Bishop of the Diocese. Episcopal Residence, 167 West State Street, Trenton.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. ANTHONY SMITH.

Secretary—Rev. JAMES A. MCFAUL.

Council of the Bishop—Very Rev. ANTHONY SMITH, V.G., Rev. JOHN ROGERS, Rev. JOHN A. KELLY, Rev. CORNELIUS J. O'REILLY, Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN, Rev. PETER FITZSIMMONS, Rev. PETER JACHETTI, O.M.C.

Judices Causarum—Rev. MICHAEL E. KANE, Rev. THOMAS R. MORAN, Rev. PETER L. CONNOLLY, Rev. PATRICK F. CONNOLLY, Rev. EGBERT KARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Trenton, St. Mary's Cathedral, Warren street, corner of Bank, Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph O'Farrell, D.D., Very Rev. Anthony Smith, V.G., Rev. Michael Dolan, Rev. Joseph Lawler.

St. John the Baptist, Broad street, corner of Centre, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. James F. Devine.

St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Joseph Thurnes.

Our Lady of Lourdes (Chambersburg), Rev. Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's (Millham), attended from St. Mary's Cathedral.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.

Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Church of the Holy Spirit, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, Rev. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., Rev. John Ryan, O.S.A.

Atlantic Highlands, Monmouth Co. (new church building), attended from New Monmouth.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.

Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.

Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Gibson.

Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick F. Connolly, Rev. John J. Griffin.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. O'Connell.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Denis Duggan.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Secundinus Pattle.

Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, corner Market, Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, Rev. John M. O'Leary.

South Camden, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Immaculate Conception.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division street, corner Fourth, Rev. Peter Scharoun, O.M.C.

Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.

Cape May Point, Cape May Co., St. Agnes' (new church building), attended from Cape May.

Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.

Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.

Cranbury Station, attended from Jamesburg.

Digitized by Google

Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from North Plainfield.
Elberon, Monmouth Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended from Long Branch.
Elmer, Salem Co., St. Ann's (new church building), attended by Franciscan Fathers from Camden.
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Esser.
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from High Bridge.
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended from Bordentown.
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Egbert Kars, Rev. John B. Horan.
Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Millville.
Greensburg, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. William H. Orem.
Haddonfield, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.
Hammonton, Atlantic Co. (new church building), attended from Egg Harbor City.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (new church building), attended from Seabright.
High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Francis Brady.
Hightstown, Mercer Co., attended from Allentown.
Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Freehold.
Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from New Monmouth.
Hopewell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Bound Brook.
Hullstown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Joseph Rüsing.
Jobstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holly.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine G. Spierings.
Lakewood, Ocean Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. B. Henry Ter Woert.
Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. James A. McFaul.
Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.
Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Manunka Chunk, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.
Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas McCormack.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Somerville.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles J. Giese.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. James McKernan.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., Church of St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from New Monmouth.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Robert E. Burke.

Digitized by Google

Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Swedesboro.
Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
New Brooklyn, Middlesex Co., attended from Metuchen.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset street, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. John A. O'Grady, Rev. William P. Cantwell.
St. John the Baptist (German), cor. Nelson and Carman streets, Rev. Henry Th. Martens.
Sacred Heart (church building), cor. Throop ave. and Suydam street, Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Allentown.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Michael J. Brennan.
New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. J. F. O'Connor.
North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.
North Plainfield, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. J. O'Hanlon.
Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick A. Treacy.
Pennington, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.
Perrineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jamesburg.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter L. Connolly.
Phillipsburg, Warren Co, St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.
Point Pleasant, Ocean Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Jamesburg.
Railroad Mills, attended from Jamesburg.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.
Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
Seabright, Monmouth Co., Holy Cross (new church building), Rev. John H. Fox.
Sea Isle City, Cape May Co. (new church building), attended from Cape May.
Somerville, Somerset Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin A. v. d. Bogaard.
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
Spring Lake, Monmouth Co., St. Ann's, attended from Asbury Park.
Stony Hill, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Schandel.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
Tom's River, Ocean Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.
Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended by Franciscan Fathers from Trenton.

Digitized by Google

Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Fathers of Mercy.
Vineland (North), St. Paul of the Cross, attended by Fathers of Mercy from Vineland.
Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Donovan.
Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor City.
White Hill, Burlington Co., attended from Bordentown.
White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.
Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., St. James', Rev. James A. Walsh.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Neal McMenamin.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, O.M.C., guardian; Rev. Avellinus Szabo, D.Ph., O.M.C., Rev. Dominicus Reuter, O.M.C., regent of studies; Rev. Angelus Goesmann, Rev. Fidelis M. Voigt, O.M.C., Rev. Otto Keegan, O.M.C. 6 priests, 9 students.

Convent of Minor Conventuals, Camden, Camden Co., cor. Division and Fourth streets. Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., superior; Rev. Peter Scharoun, O.M.C. 2 priests. Number in diocese, 8.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, Vineland, Cumberland Co. Rev. Thomas L. McTogue, S.P.M., superior; Rev. Alphonsus Germain, S.P.M., Rev. Stephen Weist, S.P.M. 3 priests. Number in diocese, 3.

The Augustinian Fathers, Atlantic City, Atlantic Co. Rev. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., Rev. John Ryan, O.S.A. 2 priests. Number in diocese, 2.

House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, at Camden, Brother Urban, superior, and 2 Brothers. Number in diocese, 3.

Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, Sister M. Celestine, sister-servant; 8 Sisters. St. John's, Trenton, Sister Veronica, sister-servant; 11 Sisters. St. Peter's, New Brunswick, Sister Michaella, sister-servant; 8 Sisters. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant; 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 31.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Camden, Sister M. Columbana, superior. 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 4.

Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Syracuse, at St. Paul's, Burlington, Mother M. Cecilia, superior, 3 Sisters; at St. Francis', Trenton, Mother M. Johanna, superior, 4 Sisters; at St. Peter's, Riverside, Mother M. Scholastica, 3 Sisters. Number in diocese, 10.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Province of Philadelphia, attached to St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, Sister Mary Hyacintha, superior, 14 Sisters; to Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton, Sister Mary Basilia, superior, 5 Sisters; to St. Rose's, Freehold, Sister Mary De Sales, superior, 3 Sisters; St. Mary's, Salem, Sister Mary Apollonia, superior, 3 Sisters; St. Joseph's, Keyport, Sister Mary Jerome, superior, 3 Sisters. Number in diocese, 28.

Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's, Gloucester, Sister M. Dominica, superior. Number in diocese, 10.

Sisters of St. Joseph, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Camden, Sister Ludovica, superior. 7 Sisters. Number in diocese, 7.

Sisters of Mercy, established at St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sister Mary Regis, superior, 11 Sisters; at St. Paul's, Princeton, Sister Mary Aus-

Digitized by Google

tin, superior, 9 Sisters; St. John's, Lambertville, Sister Mary Joseph, superior, 7 Sisters. Number in diocese, 27.

Sisters of Christian Charity, at St. John's Church, New Brunswick, Sister Isabella, superior, 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 4.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Park ave., Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., Madame Catherine Kleinwächter, superior. 9 religious. Number in diocese, 9.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. John's, Trenton, Sisters of Charity, Sister Veronica, sister-servant. 3 Sisters; 70 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown, Sisters of Mercy, Mother Mary Regis, superior. 3 Sisters; 30 pupils.

St. Mary's, Camden, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Ludovica, superior. 3 teachers; 81 pupils.

Notre Dame, Camden, Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Columbana, superior. 20 pupils.

Sacred Heart, Atlantic City. Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame Catherine Kleinwächter, superior. 3 Sisters; 13 pupils.

St. Scholastica's Boarding-School, for young ladies, Princeton, Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Austin, superior. 15 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by
St. Mary's, Trenton	450	5 Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist's, Trenton	520	8 Sisters of Charity.
St. Francis', Trenton	150	4 Sisters St. Francis.
Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton	246	5 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Joseph's, Millham, Trenton	125	2 Sisters Charity.
St. Mary's, Bordentown	207	8 Sisters Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington	117	3 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Camden	383	4 Sisters St. Joseph, 3 Brothers of the Holy Cross.
SS. Peter and Paul, Camden	120	4 Sisters Notre Dame.
St. Rose of Lima, Freehold	110	3 Franciscan Sisters.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	200	6 Sisters St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	127	3 Sisters of St. Francis.
St. John's, Lambertville	350	7 Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary Magdalen's, Millville	60	1 lay teacher.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick	750	8 Sisters Charity, 2 lay teachers.
St. John Baptist's, New Brunswick	81	4 Sisters Christian Charity.
St. Ann's, New Hampton Junction	30	1 lay teacher.
St. Rose of Lima, Oxford Furnace	80	1 lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy	150	3 lay teachers.
St. Paul's, Princeton	200	9 Sisters Mercy.
St. James', Red Bank	90	2 lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Salem	72	3 Sisters St. Francis.
St. Mary's, South Amboy	150	2 lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Riverside	30	3 Sisters St. Francis.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburg, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hyacintha,

Digitized by Google

superior. 14 religious; 81 beds. Number of patients treated, 385. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.

"*St. Mary's Union*," established February 2, 1882, for the protection, education, and moral improvement of homeless children, under the direction of Rev. James A. McFaul, Long Branch, N. J.; associate members, 40,000. This pious association, through the annual alms of twenty-five cents from each member, is the chief support of "St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J." Several donations have been received during the past year. It is hoped that these are but an earnest of similar gifts from those whom God has blessed with temporal goods.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant. Number of orphans, 60; 4 Sisters. Attended from St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Mary's Cathedral; St. John's, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confraternities and associations in the different parishes, notably the Society for the Propagation of the Faith at St. Mary's Cathedral.

Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton. 60 members.

Catholic Young Men's Association, attached to St. John's, Trenton. 90 members.

Young Men's Catholic Literary Society, 153 members; Young Men's Catholic Union, 100 members; Young Men's Athletic Club, 110 members; St. Aloysius' Society (150 boys), attached to St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

The Young Men's Literary Union, attached to St. John's, Lambertville. 70 members.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Priests: *a.* Regular	13	
b. Secular	52	
Brothers	3	
Sisters	130	
Ecclesiastical students	16	
Churches	81	
Stations visited	35	
Convents	4	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies	6	229
Parochial schools	24	4,798
Hospital	1	
Catholic population, about		45,000

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873. Promoted to the See of Oregon.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated December 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(*See Part II. p. 72.*)

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

Digitized by Google

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, attended from Victoria.
Sitka, Takou, Hootsnoo, Chilcat, } Attended from Victoria.
Kodiac, South of Cook Inlet, Illewlewk, on Unalaska, St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, Anvik, Nulato, Nuklukayat, } on Youcon River, } Attended from Victoria.

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises that portion of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., consecrated May 12, 1878. Residence, Indianapolis.

Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; died in 1882. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849; died June 28, 1877.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's Church, and Very Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDELER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE.

Council of the Bishop—Rt. Rev. FINTAN MUNDWILER, O.S.B., Very Rev. A. BESSONIES, V.G., Very Rev. A. SCHEIDELER, V.G., Rev. H. PEYTHIEU, Rev. JOHN GUÉGUEN, Rev. E. AUDRAN, Rev. A. MERZ, Rev. FERDINAND BERGMEYER, O.S.F., Rev. D. J. MCMULLEN, Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius J. Merz and Rev. A. Kaelin.
Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.
Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Schoentrup.
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.
Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F.
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. T. X. Logan.
Blue Grass, Vanderberg Co., attended from St. John's.
Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.
Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.

Digitized by Google

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of the B.V., Rev. H. Pierrard.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. H. H. Tegeder.
Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. E. J. Spelman.
Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. C. Schwarz.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. A. Oster.
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Michael L. Guthneck.
Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.
Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. Jos. A. Fleischmann.
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.
Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. V. A. Schnell.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.
St. Gabriel's Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's Church.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.
Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Pfeiffer.
Evansville, Assumption, Rev. E. F. McBarron.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Julius J. Duddenhausen.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
St. Boniface's, Rev. W. M. Bultmann.
St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity.
Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Alex. Burkhard, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.
Filmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Indianapolis.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from Rockport.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Aug. Falley, O.S.B.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Power.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianapolis.
Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. S. Steigerwald.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Bede Oldegeering, O.S.F. (residence, Oldenburg).
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Ewers.
Henryville, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul's (Vincennes P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of the B. V., Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. D. O'Donaghue, Rev. M. Collier.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., Rev. Peter Schaub.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Hugh O'Neill.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Sacred Heart Church (German) and Convent, Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S F., superior and pastor; Rev. Stanislaus Rieman, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Rudolf Hortsmann, O.S.F., Rev. Othmar Putthoff, O.S.F.
St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.
St. Francis' (Brightwood), attended from Indianapolis.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, att. from St. Patrick's Church.
Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. John's Church.
Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.

Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, O.M.C.
Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Newcastle.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Brookville.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. F. Sondermann.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.
Liberty, Union Co, St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, St. Michael's, Rev. E. M. Faller.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. H. Seepe.
North Madison, St. Patrick's, Rev. Geo. Widerin.
St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Shoals.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. —.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Kaspar Seiler.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Koesters.
Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. Kelly.
Annunciation (German), Rev. Father Ign. Klein.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Troy.
New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. F. Luebbermann.

Digitized by Google

Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. C. J. Conrad.
Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Unverzogt.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Obertsville, Gibson Co., attended from Princeton.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F.; Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F.; Rev. Michael Hoffmann, O.S.F. Chapel of the Sisters of Oldenburg, attended from the Holy Family.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co. (Shelbyville P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Father Torbeck.
Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Peckskamp.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Vincennes.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryves. St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. W. Book.
Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Jos. Macke.
Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. A. Schenk.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
Schnellville, Dubois Co., Rev. Jos. Villinger, O.S.B.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P.O.), Rev. J. N. Wernich.
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B.
St. Bernard's, Harrison Co. (Frenchtown P.O.), Rev. M. Andres.
St. Croix, Perry Co., Rev. Charles Bilger.
St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. Pius Böhm, O.S.B.
St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merckl.
St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clark Co., Rev. J. P. Gillig (Scottsville P.O.)
St. John's, Warrick Co. (Weltes P.O.), Rev. C. J. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. Joseph Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. Joseph Schuck.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. A. Michael.
St. Martin's, Martin Co., Rev. Chas. Curran.
St. Mark's (Tell City P.O.), Rev. P. Hommes.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.
St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary of the Woods (P.O. St. Mary's), Vigo Co. Mother-house of Sisters of Providence. Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain; Rev. A. Riehle, pastor of the congregation.
St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. C. Schöppner, O.S.F. (residence, Hamburg).
St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.
St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. M. A. Gillig.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P.O.), Rev. G. M. Ginnez.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Greensburg.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. J. Kemper.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co, attended from New Middleton.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. H. John Diestel.
St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas'.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Hilbert.
Terre Haute, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McEvoy, O.M.C., Rev. Joseph Frewin, O.M.C.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Maurice Bierl, O.M.C.
St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.
St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's Church.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B.
Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Washington, Daviess Co, St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. L. M. S. Burkhardt.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Roman Weinzaepfel, O.S.B., Rev. J. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B., Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., director of the seminary; Rev. Sigisbert Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Luebbermann, O.S.B., Rev. Ildephons Zarn, O.S.B., Rev. Nazar. Werner, O.S.B., Rev. Lawrence Huth, O.S.B., Basil Hausler, O.S.B., pref. of the college. 11 clergymen of the Abbey are absent on missionary work in Arkansas and Dakota. 2 clerics and 24 lay Brothers, 8 novices. In connection with their abbey, the Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing ecclesiastical seminary and college, where the usual classical and commercial branches are taught, affording consequently to clerical students ample opportunities for a thorough education.

Sacred Heart School, Indianapolis, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. 90 pupils.

St. Bonaventure's School, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Athanasius, provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Digitized by Google

St. John's Boys' Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. 250 children.
St. Joseph's Boys' Parochial School, Indianapolis.
St. Patrick's Boys' School, Indianapolis.
Cathedral Boys' Parochial School, Vincennes, in charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross.
St. Simon's Boys' Parochial School, Washington, in charge of a lay teacher.
St. Mary of the Woods, Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana, P.O. St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Ind. Mother Euphrasie, superior. Members of the community, 406. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit the sick at their homes. The Sisters of Providence direct the following academies and schools:
St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, superior.
St. Michael's Boys' Parochial School, Madison.
St. Augustine's Boys' Parochial School, Jeffersonville. 70 pupils.
Cathedral Female Day-School, Vincennes.
St. Rose's Female College, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Doloretta, superior.
Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister M. Bernard, superior. 135 children in Day-School.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes. Sister M. Theodore, superior. 120 orphans.
St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, at Terre Haute. Sister Cecilia, superior. 122 orphans.
St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis. Sister Mary Albertine, superior. 275 children.
St. Patrick's Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Indianapolis.
Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.
Assumption Day-School, Evansville. 220 children.
St. Simon's Academy and Day-School, Washington. Sister Mary James, superior.
Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper, Dubois Co. 400 children.
St. John's Day School, Loogootee, Martin Co.
St. Vincent's Academy and Day-School, Terre Haute.
St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School, Jeffersonville. 100 pupils.
St. John's Day-School, Vincennes. 219 pupils.
St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville, Fayette Co. 125 children.
St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School, Seymour, Jackson Co.
St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Bartholomew's Day-School, Columbus. 100 children.
St. Patrick's Day-School, Terre Haute. 175 children.

In all the above day-school establishments young girls who wish to come for a quarter or longer, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister-superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The mother-house is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Mother Michaela, superior. 182 Sisters, 41 novices, 9 postulants. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time in various works of charity.

Digitized by Google

They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg. 208 children.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis. 310 children.
St. Bridget's Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany. 260 children.
St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.
St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott, Shelby Co.
St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville, Franklin Co. 100 pupils.
St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris, Ripley Co. 135 children.
Immaculate Conception School, Rushville, Ind. 130 children.
St. John's Day-School, Dover, Dearborn Co.
St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek, Franklin Co.
St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville, Dearborn Co.
St. Mary's Day School, Lanesville, Harrison Co. 65 children.
St. Mary's Day-School, Aurora.
St. Maurice's Day-School, St. Maurice, Ind.
St. John's Day-School, Floyd Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Mary's Day-School, Greensburg. 72 pupils.
St. Joseph's Day-School, Shelbyville.
St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Ann's Day-School, Hamburg. 100 children.
St. Matthew's Day-School, Mount Vernon, Ind.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton, Perry Co. 100 children.
St. Paul's Day-School, Tell City. 100 children.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co. 150 children.
St. John's Day-School, Enochsburg, Franklin Co.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co. 70 children.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Millhousen, Decatur Co.
St. Maurice's Day-School, Napoleon.
St. Louis' Day-Schools, Batesville, Franklin Co. 90 children.
Nativity of the B. V. Day-School, North Vernon, Jennings Co.
Annunciation Day-School, Brazil. 100 children.
St. Wendel's School, Posey Co.
St. Joseph's School, Vanderburgh Co.
St. Peter's School, Franklin Co.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., superior. 52 professed Sisters and postulants. The Benedictine Nuns direct the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Agatha, superior.

St. Boniface's Day-School, Fulda.
St. Anthony's Day-School, St. Anthony. 75 children.
St. Bernard's Academy, Rockport, Indiana.

Digitized by Google

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Ferdinand, Dubois Co. 403 pupils.

St. Meinrad's Parochial School, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

St. Henry's Day-School, St. Henry, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Infirmary, Indianapolis, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa, superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria Voelker, superior.

St. Anthony's Hospital, Terre Haute, Ind., under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Raphaela, superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. 13 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, superior. 28 inmates.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 9 Sisters. Sister Barbara, superior. 75 inmates.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Evansville. Home recently established one mile north of the city.

Ursuline Sisters in charge of the German parochial schools for girls at Jeffersonville, Madison. 175 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Indianapolis. 5 Sisters. Mother Lidvina, superior. The Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of:

Sacred Heart's Parochial School, Indianapolis. 3 teachers. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	92	Clerical students	30
Priests of religious orders	37	Male religious orders	5
Total number of priests	129	Female " "	8
Churches	160	Male religious institutions	2
Chapels	20	Female " "	8
Stations in which there are no churches, about	20	Orphan Asylums	5
		Hospitals	3

Catholic schools attached to all congregations in the diocese.
Average number of school-children, about 20,000.
Estimated Catholic population, about 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the Diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire, Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 *belonged to the county of Montgomery.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., consecrated May 23, 1875.
Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.
Chancellor—Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.
Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, Rev. JOSEPH W. STENGER, Rev. JOS. MULLEN, and Rev. JOHN MCELLIGOTT.
Committee of Investigation—Very Rev. H. F. PARKE, president; Rev. D. O'CONNER, Rev. E. M. HICKEY, Rev. A. SCHLEICHER, and Rev. W. LAMBERT.

Digitized by Google

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Wheeling, St. Joseph's Cathedral, cor. Eoff and Thirteenth streets, residence in rear of Cathedral on Thirteenth street, Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Monsignor John T. Sullivan, V.G., rector; Rev. John McElligott and Rev. John Deehan.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market Street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, rector; Rev. Charles Schilpp, assistant.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. A. Schleicher, rector.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Volcano.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Volcano.

Benwood (St. John's), Mass every Sunday, Rev. Hugh McMenamin, rector.

Beverley, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Weston.

Belton, attended monthly from Moundsville (chapel lately erected).

Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Burton, attended from Fairmont.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended once a month from Moundsville.

Cannelton (or Coal Valley), Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Charleston monthly.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Stenger, rector; Very Rev. H. F. Parke.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Conner, rector; Rev. A. Boutlou, assistant.

Coalburg, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended monthly from Charleston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Volcano.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Cranberry Summit, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month.

Davis Settlement, attended from Volcano.

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Moundsville.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Volcano.

Farmington, Marion Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Mass third Sunday of the month.

Fairmont, Marion Co. (St. Peter's), Mass first Sunday of each month. Residence of Rev. Wm. Walsh, rector.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.

Digitized by Google

Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kiaran's, attended once a month from Hinton.
Guyandotte, Cabell Co., Rev. Thomas Quirk, rector.
Hammet's Landing, Wood Co., attended from Volcano.
Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended every three months from Hinton.
Hinton, Summers Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass one Sunday in the month.
Huntington, Rev. Thos. Quirk. Mass every Sunday.
Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.
Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month from Weston.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Volcano.
Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John of God Church, attended monthly from Lewisburg.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. P. Daly. Mass on first Sunday of the month.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. John McBride, rector.
New Martinsville (church building). Mass one Sunday in the month. Attended from Moundsville.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.
New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended one Sunday every month from Hinton.
Nuttalburg, Fayette Co., att. one Sunday every two months from Hinton.
Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector ; Rev. Denis Brannon, assistant.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the third Sunday from Clarksburg.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Quinnimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector. P.O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.
Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass first and third Sundays.
Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., Mass first and third Sundays of each month. Rev. John A. Reynolds, rector. P.O. address, St. Clara's Colony.
St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every fourth Sunday of the month.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from St. Clare's every second Sunday of the month.

Digitized by Google

Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's Church, att. from Charleston.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday. Rev. Ferdinand C. Haimann, rector. P.O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.
Preston Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, attended from Newburg on the second and fourth Sundays.
St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. Father Fitzpatrick.
St. Mary's, Pleasants Co., attended from Volcano.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended from Volcano.
Stewartown, Monongalia Co., attended from Fairmont. Mass on every fifth Sunday of the month.
Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the third Sunday.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every third month from Charleston.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors. Mass on the second, fourth, and fifth Sundays of every month.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.
Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis, residence of Rev. Wm. Lambert.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Volcano.
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Huber, rector. Mass second and fourth Sundays.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.
Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.
Williamstown, Wood Co., attended from Volcano.
The following places are attended occasionally from Hinton: Raleigh C. H.; Sewell, Fayette Co.; Talcott, Summers Co.; and Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co.

VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. John Murray, rector.
Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Abingdon.
Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every fourth Sunday of the month.
Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., attended from Abingdon.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Joseph Mullen, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the fourth.
Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Number of pupils, 97. For circulars address the Rt. Rev. Bishop or Sister Mary Aimée Robertson, directress. Rev. Wm. Silvain, resident chaplain.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. De Sales, directress. Number of pupils, about 120.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 110; small boys, 90.

St. Vincent's Select School, for boys. Number of pupils, 40.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Immaculate, superior.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 60.

School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 50; boys, 35.

St. Alphonsus' (German) *Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 110; boys, 70; boys under male teacher, about 70.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Evangelist, superior. Girls, 80; boys, 50.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling. Mother Mary Joseph Waring, superioress. Choir Sisters, professed, 24; novices, 2; lay Sisters, 18; out-Sisters, 3; postulants, 3—total, 50.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Eoff and Fourteenth streets. Motherhouse and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the Diocese of Wheeling. Mother M. Vincent Smyth, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 45; choir novices, 5; professed lay Sisters, 19; lay novices, 3—total, 72.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburg. Mother Stanislaus Campbell, superioress. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 3.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburg, connected with the convent, numbering about 125 pupils, some of whom are boarders. Sister Mary Agnes, directress.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 9 choir Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 3 out-Sisters. Mother M. Benedicta Fenwick, superioress. Sister M. Bernardine, directress of the academy. Number of pupils, 35.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary St. John, superioress, and 3 assistants. Pupils, about 70 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Stanislaus and 4 assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 75.

St. Joseph's Academy and Parish School, Clarksburg, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Rita, superioress, and 4 assistants. Pupils, 90.

St. John's Parish School, Benwood, Marshall Co., under Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Felix and 2 assistants. Girls, 55; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's Parish School, St. Joseph, Marshall Co. Boys, 25; girls, 25.

Catholic School, Coal Valley, lay teacher. Pupils, 47.

Catholic School, Coalburg, lay teacher. Pupils, 56.

Digitized by Google

Catholic School, Huntington, taught by Rev. Thos. Quirk. Pupils, 70.
Catholic School for Small Boys, Parkersburg, lay teacher. Number of pupils, 45.
Catholic School, German Settlement, Marshall Co., lay teacher. Number of pupils, 60.
Catholic School, New Martinsville, lay teacher. Number of pupils, 30.
The valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio R.R., offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in coal and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Pupils.
Priests: Secular	31	
Religious (including novices and postulants): Women	158	
Ecclesiastical students	4	
Churches	62	
Chapels	8	
Stations visited	40	
Convents	4	
	Number.	Pupils.
College (boys), select school	1	40
Academies (young ladies)	6	300
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	14	695
b. Girls	14	758
Orphanage schools: Girls	1	50
Totals	36	1,843
	Number.	Inmates.
Orphanage	1	60
Hospital	1	20
Totals	2	80
Catholic population: White, by census taken in 1879 and 1880		18,000
Dec. 18, 1883.		

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. B. J. Keiley, rector; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane.
St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine Streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G., Rev. D. J. Flynn.
St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. R. H. Keenan and Rev. J. J. Tierney, assistants.

Digitized by Google

Sacred Heart (German), under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Father Corbinian, O.S.B., rector, Rev. Fr. Dominick, O.S.B.
St. James', Delaware avenue, Rev. William Dallard, rector.
St. Patrick's, corner of Fourteenth and King, Rev. M. X. Fallon, rector.
Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, rector.
Coffee Run, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Donaghy.
Ashland, St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. P. Donaghy.
Hockessin (new church), attended from Ashland.
New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. F. J. Rebman, rector.
Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.
Newark, St. John the Baptist (new church), attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. John A. Lyons.
Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. George S. Bradford, rector.
Smyrna, " " " " "
Middletown, Del., attended from Bohemia Manor.

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.
Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Lyons, rector.
Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.
Chesapeake City, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J.
Fredericktown, attended every month once from Chestertown.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy.
Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jno. D. Carey.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, rector.
Church Hill, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. E. L. Brady.

KENT COUNTY.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. E. L. Brady, rector.
Rock Hall, St. John's Church, attended from Chestertown.
Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis', from Dover.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's (church rebuilt, 1878), Rev. Geo. S. Bradford, rector.
Ocean City, Synepuxent Beach, new chapel.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. D. Carey, rector.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk through Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor of St. Mary's Church.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Del., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 56. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.

Male Orphan Asylum, Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rosalia, superioress. 30 orphans at St. James' Church.

Academy of the Visitation B. V. M., Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Mother M. Clementine O'Connell, superioress.

Sisters of St. Benedict, Church of the Sacred Heart.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine, Del. Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

High School, in charge of Benedictine Fathers.
St. Peter's, Wilmington, Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.
St. Peter's, male, Wilmington, Sisters of St. Francis. 100 boys.
St. Mary's, Wilmington, lay teachers.
St. Paul's Parochial, Wilmington.
Sacred Heart Parochial, Wilmington.
St. Joseph's, Brandywine, Sisters of St. Francis. 150.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	15	Academy	1
Regular priests	3	Students in Europe	2
Benevolent societies	5	Students elsewhere	4
Asylums	2	Catholic population, about	14,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as the Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso in the State of Texas.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand, France, June 20, 1869.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

Pima County.

Tucson, St. Augustine's Church, Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Ant. Jouvenceau.
Church of the Immaculate Conception (in course of erection).
San Xavier del Bac, Indian mission, attended from Tucson. Mass said every other Sunday.
Tubac, Calabazas, Line City, Hershaw, La Noria, Arivac, Oro Blanco, San Pedro Settlements, Fort Lowell, attended from Tucson.

Graham County.

Solomonville (chapel in course of erection).
San Jose, Clifton, Safford, Camps Thomas and Grant, attended from Tucson.

Digitized by Google

Cochise County.

Tombstone, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Gallagher.
Charleston, Contention, Bisbee, Benson, Wilcox, Dos Cabezas, Camp Bowie, and Huachuca, attended from Tombstone.

Pinal County.

Florence, Church of the Assumption of the B. V., Rev. E. Gérard.
Pinal (church in course of erection).
Silver King, Butte, attended from Florence.

Gila County.

Globe, Pioneer District, McMillen, and other mining camps, attended from Florence.

Maricopa County.

Phœnix, Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Bloise.
Tempe, Chapel of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Mesa City, Gila Bend, Vulture, Seymour, Wickenburg, Cove Creek, attended from Phœnix.

Yuma County.

Yuma, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. Chaucot.
Erenberg, Silver Districts, Eureka, Picacho, attended from Yuma.

Yavapai County.

Prescott, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Deraches.
Gillett, Peck, Tiger, Verde Valley, attended from Prescott.

Mohave County.

Mineral Park, Hardyville, Cerbat, railroad towns on the A. and P., attended from Prescott.

Apache County.

St. John's, new church, Rev. P. M. Badilla.
Springerville, Round Valley, Fort Apache, Holbrook, attended from St. John's.

NEW ME ICO.

Grant County.

Silver City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Bourgade.
Pinos Altos, Central City, Deming, Lordsburg, Fort Bayard, Lake Valley, Kingston, Hillsboro, attended from Silver City.
San Lorenzo, Church of St. Lawrence, Rev. John Grange.
Georgetown (chapel in course of erection).
San Isidro, chapel, attended from San Lorenzo.

Socorro County.

Palomas, church, attended from Cañada Alamosa (diocese of Santa Fé).

Doña a Count .

Las Cruces, Church of St. Genevieve, Rev. J. P. Lassaigne.
Doña Ana, chapel.
Rincon, chapel, nearly finished.
Colorado (chapel in course of erection).
Sta. Barbara, chapel.
Tularosa, Church of St. Francis de Paul.
Nutt, Bosqué Seco, Fort Selden, attended from Las Cruces.

Digitized by Google

Mesilla, Church of St. Albinus, Rev. A. Morin.
Mesa, Church of St. Joseph, attended from Mesilla.

TEXAS.

El Paso County.

Isleta, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Persone, S.J., pastor; Rev. Di Palma, S.J., Rev. A. Leone, S.J.
El Paso, St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Isleta every other Sunday.
Chamberino, St. Louis Chapel (Doña Ana Co.); El Nombre de Dios Chapel, Doña Ana, N. M.; Union, new chapel, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, Church of St. Michael, Rev. And. Echallier.
Socorro, chapel, attended from San Elzeario.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Gonzaga. 12 Sisters; 95 pupils.

Parochial School, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 65 pupils.

St. Augustine's Parochial School for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. 145 pupils.

St. Theresa's Academy, Florence, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 35 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Praxedes. Boys' school, conducted by the same Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Mesilla, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Theresa.

St. Vincent's Academy, Silver City, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's School, San Elzeario, conducted by the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Vicenta.

St. Mary's Hospital, Tucson, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Celestia.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Prescott, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Justine.

RECAPITULATION.

Bishop	1
Priests: Secular	13
Regular	3
Religious women	45
Churches (five more in course of erection)	18
Chapels	15
Convents	7
Academies	6
Parochial schools	6
Hospitals	2
Catholic population, about	30,000
Indian	1,000
Total estimate	31,000

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

Comprising that portion of Texas lying between the Rio Grande and the Nueces Rivers.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, D.D., Bishop of Dulma, *in partibus inf.*, consecrated December 8, 1874. Residence at Corpus Christi.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's Church (new church to replace the old one just completed), Rev. John Robert.

Various ranchos in Nueces are visited from Corpus Christi.

San Diego, Duval Co., Church of St. Francis de Paula, Rev. C. Jaillet and Rev. John Bard, who visit ranchos in Duval and Nueces counties.

San Patricio, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Edward Smyth.

Gussetville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Echo, and the stations in San Patricio and Live Oak counties, attended by Rev. E. Smyth.

Aransas, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and Papalote, Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary, and all the stations in Bee Co., attended by Rev. Chs. Docherty, P. O. Beeville, Bee Co.

Refugio, Refugio Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. E. A. Antoine; attends the following stations: Fagan, Refugio Co., Labahia, Little Blanco, St. Mary, and Goliad.

Lamar, Aransas Co., attended from Refugio. Fulton, Rockport, and Hynes Bay, visited from Refugio and Corpus Christi.

Concepcion, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, visited from San Diego.

DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE, CAMERON CO.—CATHOLIC POPULATION, 16,200.

Brownsville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., superior; Rev. J. Jaffres, O.M.I., Rev. G. Michel, O.M.I., Rev. J. Breteault, O.M.I., Rev. E. Repiso, O.M.I., Rev. J. Malmartel, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I.

Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word, Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., chaplain.

Point Isabel, Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, and Brazos Santiago, attended from Brownsville. The church at Point Isabel has been rebuilt.

Santa Maria, Cameron Co., new brick church, visited from Brownsville.

One hundred and fifty ranchos in Cameron and Hidalgo counties are visited by the Oblate Fathers of Brownsville. Temporary chapels in district, 11. A brick chapel at Sta. Rosalia, Cameron Co., visited from Brownsville.

Edenburg, Hidalgo Co., new church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Brownsville.

DISTRICT OF ROMA AND RIO GRANDE—CATHOLIC POPULATION, ABOUT 9,100.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Olivier, superior, O.M.I., Rev. A. Dessaules, O.M.I., Rev. I. A. Rieux, O.M.I., Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I.

Roma, Rev. J. M. Clos, superior; Rev. J. A. Piat, O.M.I.

Digitized by Google

San Ignacio, Starr Co., attended from Roma.

One hundred and ten ranchos in Hidalgo, Starr, and portions of Webb counties visited by the Oblate Fathers of Rio Grande City and Roma. Population of ranchos, about 7,000.

DISTRICT OF LAREDO—CATHOLIC POPULATION, OVER 8,000.

Comprises Webb Co., part of Encinal, Lasalle, and Demmit.

Laredo, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. A. M. Souchong, Rev. A. Berthoin. Eighty ranchos (population about 4,000) visited from Laredo.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi. Mother-superior, Madame Ste. Angelique. 6 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters, and 1 novice. 25 boarders and 60 day-pupils. A school for boys under 12 years of age taught by the Sisters.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville. Mother superior, Madame Ste. Ange. 20 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 2 novices. 32 boarders and 200 day-pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo. Madame de St. Claude, superior. 11 choir Sisters, 1 novice, and 4 lay Sisters. 30 boarders and 95 day-pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at San Patricio. Superior, Sister Camilius. 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Refugio. Mother de Pazzi, 3 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

St. Joseph's College, at Brownsville, conducted by the Oblate Fathers.

School for Boys, at Laredo, taught by a Catholic gentleman. Attendance, about 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	12	College	1
Chapels	12	Convents	5
Priests	21		

Catholic population, about 40,000, 37,500 being Mexicans.

N.B. The Oblate Fathers, with consent of the Holy Father, have established a province in the United States, with Lowell, Mass., as the residence of the provincial. Roma and Rio Grande City, formerly dependencies of Brownsville, have been made independent missions.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the State of Colorado.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver (P.O.), Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. John Baptist Raverdy, V.G. and chancellor; Rev. P. J. Van Schie, Rev. John F. Quinn, assistants; Rev. Jos. P. Carrigan, missionary priest and master of ceremonies.

Digitized by Google

East Denver, Church of the Sacred Heart, cor. Larimer and 28th streets, Rev. John Baptist Guida, S.J., superior and pastor; Rev. Xav. Gubitosi, S.J., assistant.
West Denver, Church of St. Elizabeth, cor. Curtis and 11th streets, Rev. F. Bender, pastor; Rev. M. C. Brennan, assistant.
North Denver, St. Patrick, Rev. Stephen Keegan, pastor. Highland Park and Argo, attended from St. Patrick's.
Northeast Denver, St. Ann's Church, Rev. M. J. Carmody, pastor (church building).
Southwest Denver, St. Joseph's Church, pastor, Rev. P. A. Phillips, (church building).

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City (P.O.), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Edmund Ley, pastor.
Longmount, Erie, Caribou, attended from Boulder.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Fort Collins (P.O.), Rev. J. J. Lepage, pastor. Loveland, La Porte, Greeley, Evans, attended from Fort Collins.
South Boulder (Louisville P.O.) Rev. G. Raber, pastor.
Louisville, Marshall, attended from South Boulder.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City (P.O.), Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Antony Joseph Abel, pastor.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City (P.O.), Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Wm. J. Howlett, pastor.
Black Hawk, Nevada, and Middle Park missions, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. N. Matz, pastor.
Silver Plume, chapel, attended from Georgetown.
Idaho Springs (P.O.), church building, Rev. P. Sheridan, pastor.
Bear Creek, Lawson, Mill City, attended from Idaho Springs.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (P.O.), Church of St. Ann, Rev. R. F. Byrne, pastor.
Colorado City, Manitou, attended from Colorado Springs.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Silver Cliff.
Florence, " "

CUSTER COUNTY.

Silver Cliff (P.O.), Ch. of the Assumption, Rev. James Smith, pastor.
Rosita, chapel; West Mountain Valley, attended from Silver Cliff.

LAKE COUNTY.

Leadville (P.O.), Church of the Annunciation, Rev. H. Robinson, pastor; Rev. John F. Cassidy, assistant.
Red Cliff, Grand Valley, etc., attended from Leadville.
Sacred Heart, Rev. F. J. Ponsardin, pastor.
Malta, attended from the Sacred Heart parish.

Digitized by Google

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckenridge, Rev. A. Chapuis, pastor.
Robinson, Kokomo, Wheeler, Snake River, Montezuma, Chihuahua, attended from Breckenridge.

PARK COUNTY.

Alma, Fairplay (new church), Como (church building), attended from Breckenridge.

CHAFFEE COUNTY.

Buena Vista (P.O.), church, Rev. D. F. Curtin, pastor.
Alpine, Granite, Maysville, Arborville, Salida, attended from Buena Vista.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo (P.O.), Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. T. F. Holland, pastor; Rev. A. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. F. X. Tomassini, S.J., assistants.

South Pueblo (P.O.), St. Patrick's (new church), attended from Pueblo.
Lower Huerfano (chapel of the Holy Family) and St. Charles, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West Las Animas, vacant (fine new church), East Las Animas, Fort Lyons, Red Rocks, attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburg (P.O.), Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor.
Santa Clara, Badito, Cañon del Huerfano (chapel of San Jose), La Veta (church building), attended from Walsenburg.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad (P.O.), Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., pastor; Rev. J. M. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. P. Pennella, S.J., assistants.
Apishipa (Church of San Antonio), Valley San Francisco (chapel), Plaza de San Isidro, Las Tijeras (church), Guadalupe (church), San Francisco (church), Grinnell P.O. (church) (in all 15 chapels), attended from Trinidad.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

San Luis (P.O.), church, Rev. Alexander Marchand, pastor; Rev. J. H. Brinker, assistant.
El Cañon (Chapel of Na. Sra. del Rosario), El Rito (Chapel of San Francisco, El Balle (Chapel of San Pedro), Chapel of San Acasio, Fort Garland, Trinchera, Placer, attended from San Luis.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos (P.O.), Church of Na. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., sup.; Rev. John Daponte, S.J., Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J., assistants.
Los Cerritos (chapel), Los Pinos (Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno), El Cenicero (chapel), Los Rincones (chapel), Los Sauces (church building), San Antonio, La Jara (fine new church), attended from Conejos.

LA PLATA COUNTY.

Durango (P.O.), Church of St. Columba, Rev. L. Hearney, pastor.

Digitized by Google

Animas City, Chama, Parrot, Fort Lewis, Rico, San Juan, attended from Durango.
Silverton, new parish (church building), Rev. John Riordan.
Red Mountain district, Howardsville, etc., attended from Silverton.

RIO GRANDE COUNTY.

El Carnero (P.O.), church, Rev. J. B. Pitaval, pastor.
Saguache (church), Del Norte, attended from Carnero.

GUNNISON COUNTY.

Gunnison City, new church, Rev. B. Quinn, pastor.
Crested Butte, Ruby, Irwin, attended from Gunnison.

PITKIN COUNTY.

Aspen (P.O.), Rev. Edward Downey, pastor.
Ashcroft, attended from Aspen.

HINSDALE COUNTY.

Lake City, vacant; attended from Gunnison.

MESA COUNTY.

Grand Junction, pastor, Rev. R. Servant; Rev. A. Chorin, assistant.

MONTROSE COUNTY.

Church building, Montrose, Uncompahagre Cantonment, etc., attended from Grand Junction.

DOLORES COUNTY

Telluride, San Miguel, etc., attended from Grand Junction.

DELTA COUNTY.

Delta, Sapinero, attended from Grand Junction.

OURAY COUNTY.

Ouray, attended from Grand Junction.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 25 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Pancratia, superior; 90 boarders.

Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health, will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy, for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits.

Parish School of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, under the charge of 4 Sisters. 250 scholars.

Parish School of the Sacred Heart, Denver, under the charge of 7 Sisters of Charity. 250 scholars.

Select School, under the charge of 2 Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, under the charge of 6 Sisters of Charity; 80 children. Situated in North Denver. Chaplain, Rev. J. W. Cummings.

Union Pacific Railroad Hospital, under the care of Sisters of Charity (building), in the parish of St. Ann.

House of the Good Shepherd, 5 Sisters, in the new parish of St. Joseph in Southwest Denver.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, in North Denver. 4 Sisters of St Joseph.; 150 pupils.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Academy, St. Mary's Day-School, St. Joseph's Day and Boarding-School for Boys, North Durango, under 3 Sisters of Mercy.

St. Columba's Parish School, South Durango, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Mercy Hospital, North Durango, under 5 Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Baptist, superior.

St. Joseph's Home, for invalids, Denver, under the care of the Sisters of Charity; chaplain, Rev. S. Duroc.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Leadville, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Central City, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School of Our Lady of Lourdes, Georgetown, under the charge of 3 Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

Hospital, Georgetown, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. New hospital built.

Loretto Academy, Pueblo, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto (fine new academy).

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Academy, Conejos, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto.

Rev. Peter J. Munnecom, retired.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	
Bishop	1	
Priests: *a.* Regular	11	
b. Secular	32	
Religious: Women	92	
Ecclesiastical students	5	
Churches	32	
Chapels, etc., where Mass is said monthly	50	
Stations visited	50	
Convents	6	
	Number.	Pupils.
Academies (young ladies)	6	500
Parochial schools: *a.* Boys	8	550
b. Girls	9	600
	Number.	Inmates.
Hospitals	6	200
Catholic population, about		46,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF DAKOTA.

Comprises the Territory of Dakota.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. MARTIN MARTY, O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Tiberias, February 1, 1880. Residence, Jamestown, Dakota.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. GEORGE L. WILLARD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Aberdeen, Brown Co., S. Heart of Mary, Rev. Robert W. Haire.
Bigstone, Grant Co., St. Charles, Rev. John Hermeling.
Bismarck, Burleigh Co., St. Mary, Rev. Paul Rettenmaier, O.S.B.
Bridgewater, Turner Co., St. Stephen, Rev. John Lerche.
Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. Peter Rosen, C.S.C.

Digitized by Google

De Smet, Kingsbury Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Simon Maddock.
Elkpoint, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. William O'Hara.
Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Michael P. Horgan.
Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary, Rev. Francis Flanagan.
Frankfort, Spink Co., St. Ann, Rev. John G. Perreault.
Franklin, Charles Mix Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Bernard Kelly.
Grandforks, Grandforks Co., St. Michael, Rev. Bernard W. Ahne.
Greenfield, Clay Co., Assumption, Rev. Eugene O'Sullivan.
Hartford, Minnehaha Co., St. George, Rev. John Brogan.
Huron, Beadle Co., St. Martin, Rev. —.
Ivanhoe, Brookings Co., St. Mary, Rev. Gerald M. Stack.
Jamestown, Stutsman Co., St. James, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
Jefferson, Union Co., St. Peter, Rev. —.
Kranzburg, Codington Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Adolf Bergmann.
Larimore, Grandforks Co., St. Alphonse, Rev. Thomas M. Cahill.
Lead City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick, Rev. P. Shea, C.S.C.
Lodi, Clay Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Thomas A. O'Reilly.
Madison, Lake Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas A. Flynn.
Mandan, Morton Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
Manvel, Grandforks Co., St. Timothy, Rev. John Considine.
Miner, Miner Co., Our Lady of the Scapular, Rev. John C. Ahern.
Mitchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Rev. Edward Hennessy.
Olga, Pembina Co., Notre Dame du S. Cœur, Rev. Cyrille Saint-Pierre.
Park River, Walsh Co., SS. Hearts, Rev. —.
Pembina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. James Quinlan.
Pierre, Hughes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Bernard Bunning.
Pulaski (Minto P.O.), Walsh Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. Alex. Michnokowski.
St. Benedict's, Cass Co., Rev. A. F. Bernier.
St. John's, Rolette Co., Rev. John F. Malo.
St. Joseph (Bay Centre P.O.), Pembina Co., Rev. Louis Bonin.
Sioux Falls, Minnehaha Co., St. Michel, Rev. William M. Maher.
Springfield, Bonhomme Co., St. Vincent, Rev. Vincent D. Collins.
Tabor, Bonhomme Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Joseph Krizek.
Tarsus, Bottineau Co., St. Paul, Rev. Ubald Brunel.
Valley City, Barnes Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Peter Flanagan.
Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John Ev., Rev. George Hepperle.
Welshtown, Yankton Co., St. Brigid, Rev. George Sheehan.
White Lake, Aurora Co., St. M. Magdalen, Rev. Henry Winszierski.
Yankton, Yankton Co., S. Heart of Jesus, Very Rev. George L. Willard.

STATIONS WITH CHURCHES.

Alexandria, Hanson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Mitchell.
Aurora, Brookings Co., St. Melchior, attended from White Lake.
Ardock, Walsh Co., St. Andrew, attended from Manvel.
Bathgate, Pembina Co., St. Anthony, attended from Pembina.
Badus, Lake Co., St. Ann, attended from Madison.
Bonhomme, Bonhomme Co., SS. Heart, attended from Springfield.
Casselton, Cass Co., St. Leo, attended from Valley City.
Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Lead City.
Childstown, Turner Co., St. Boniface, attended from Welshtown.
Conception, Yankton Co., Im. Conception, attended from Tabor.
Emery, Hanson Co., St. Edward, attended from Mitchell.
Estelline, Hamlin Co., St. Estelle, attended from Ivanhoe.
Galena, Lawrence Co., St. Basil, attended from Deadwood.

Digitized by Google

Grafton, Walsh Co., St. John Ev., attended from Park River.
Lakeport, Yankton Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Tabor.
Lennox, Lincoln Co., St. Magdalen, attended from Bridgewater.
Marion Junction, Turner Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Bridgewater.
Mariazell, Hand Co., St. Mary, attended from Aberdeen.
Mayfield, Yankton Co., St. Kyran, attended from Lodi.
Menno, Hutchinson Co., St. Teresa, attended from Welshtown.
Millbanks, Grant Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Bigstone.
Montrose, McCook Co., St. Rose, attended from Hartford.
Neche, Pembina Co., SS. Nereus and Ach., attended from St. Joseph.
Ployd, Brulé Co., SS. Cyrill and Meth., attended from Franklin.
Rapid City, Pennington Co., Mother of God, attended from Lead City.
Rome, Davison Co., St. Peter, attended from Bridgewater.
Running Water, Bonhomme Co., St. Bernard, attended from Springfield.
St. Boniface, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
St. Claude, Rolette Co., attended from St. John's.
St. Joseph, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
Salem, McCook Co., Purification, attended from Hartford.
Scotland, Bonhomme Co., St. Andrew, attended from Springfield.
Star Corner, Clay Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Lodi.
Sturgis, Lawrence Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Deadwood.
Swan Lake, Turner Co., St. Gertrude, attended from Welshtown.
Vermillion, Clay Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Greenfield.
Vesely, Walsh Co., Assumption, attended from Pulaski.
Wheeler, Charles Mix Co., St. Ann, attended from Hartford.

STATIONS WITHOUT CHURCHES.

Altamont, Deuel Co., attended from Kranzburg.
Athol, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Blunt, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.
Brookings, Brookings Co., attended from Ivanhoe.
Burnt Creek, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismarck.
Buxton, Traill Co., attended from Grandforks.
Canning, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.
Canton, Minnehaha Co., attended from Elkpoint.
Carthage, Miner Co., attended from Miner.
Cavileer, Pembina Co., attended from Pembina.
Cavour, Beadle Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Chamberlain, Brulé Co., attended from White Lake.
Clark, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.
Columbia, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Crandon, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Crystal, Pembina Co., attended from Park River.
Custer, Pennington Co., attended from Lead City.
Dawson, Kidder Co., attended from Bismarck.
Devil's Lake, Ramsey Co., attended from Larimore.
Dickinson, Stark Co., attended from Mandan.
Elm River, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.
Fort Bennet, Stanley Co., attended from Pierre.
Fort Buford, Buford Co., attended from Mandan.
Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.
Fort Meade, Lawrence Co., attended from Deadwood.
Fort Randall, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
Fort Ransom, Ransom Co., attended from Fargo.
Fort Stevenson, Stevens Co., attended from Bismarck.

Digitized by Google

Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.
Frederick, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Gross, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.
Harold, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.
Highmore, Hyde Co., attended from Pierre.
Hillsboro, Traill Co., attended from Grandforks.
Howard, Miner Co., attended from Miner.
Iroquois, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.
Kimball, Brulé Co., attended from White Lake.
Lagrace, Emmons Co., attended from Fort Yates.
Lamoure, Lamoure Co., attended from Jamestown.
Lebeau, Walworth Co., attended from Pierre.
Lisbon, Ransom Co., attended from Fargo.
Maryville, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Miller, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.
Minisella, Pennington Co., attended from Lead City.
Minto, Walsh Co., attended from Manvel.
New Buffalo, Traill Co., attended from Fargo.
Painted Woods, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismarck
Plankinton, Aurora Co., attended from Mitchell.
Oriska, Barnes Co., attended from Valley City.
Raymond, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.
Redfield, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Ree Heights, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.
Rousseau, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.
St. Anthony, Richland Co., attended from Wahpeton.
St. Henry, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.
St. Lawrence, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.
St. Maurice, Codington Co., attended from Kranzburg.
St. Paul, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.
Sanborn, Barnes Co., attended from Valley City.
Stanton, Mercer Co., attended from Mandan.
Sumner, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.
Taylor, Stark Co., attended from Mandan.
Villiard, McHenry Co., attended from Tarsus.
Volga, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.
Wahbay, Day Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Webster, Day Co., attended from Aberdeen.
Williamsport, Emmons Co., attended from Bismarck.
Wilmot, Roberts Co., attended from Big Stone.
Woonsocket, Sanborn Co., attended from Miner.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Cheyenne River Agency: Sans Arc, Two Kettle, Minneconjoux, Blackfeet, Dakota, attended from Standing Rock Agency.

Devil's Lake Agency (Fort Totten P.O.), Sisseton, Wahpeton, Cuthead, Dakota, Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B. Boys' school taught by Father Jerome and Brother Giles. Girls' school taught by eight Sisters of Charity (Sœurs grises) of Montreal. Sister M. Rose Clapin, superior.

Pine Ridge Agency: Ogalalla, Dakota, attended from Rosebud.

Rosebud Agency: Brulé, Dakota, Rev. J. A. Bushman and Rev. Francis M. Craft. St. Ann's church building.

Sisseton Agency: Sisseton, Wahpeton, Dakota, attended from Wahpeton.

Standing Rock Agency (Fort Yates P. O.), Blackfeet, Uncapapa, Upper

Digitized by Google

and Lower Yankton, Dakota, Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B., and Rev. Claude Ebner, with three Brothers teaching boys' school. Girls' school taught by six Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Mathilde Cattani, superioress. Two churches, St. Benedict's and St. Peter's.

Yankton Agency (Greenwood P.O.): Yankton, Dakota, attended from Franklin.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Presentation Nuns at Fargo. Mother M. John Hughes.

Academy of St. Mary, Bismarck. Benedictine Sisters.

Academy of St. Ambrose, Deadwood. Sisters of Holy Cross.

Parochial Schools at Badus, Bismarck, Deadwood, Fargo, Grandforks, Mariazell, Park River, Rome, St. John's, St. Joseph, Wahpeton, Yankton.

St. Bernard's Ursuline Academy and Convent, Grandforks, Mother Mary Stanislaus Rafter, superior. Religious, 5; pupils, 150.

RECAPITULATION.

		Number
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Regular		6
b. Secular		39
Ecclesiastical students		9
Churches		82
Stations visited		67
Convents		4
Academies (young ladies)		4
	Number.	Pupils.
Parochial schools	12	710
Indian schools	6	270
Catholic population: White	24,000	
Indian	1,600	
Total estimate	25,600	

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho.

Administrator-Apostolic—Most Rev. CHARLES J. SEGHERS, Archbishop of Oregon City.

First Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., preconized March 3, and consecrated Bishop of Castabala, August 9, 1868. His resignation, on account of ill-health, having been accepted in Rome the 16th of July, 1876, the Most Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., Archbishop of Oregon, was appointed Administrator of the Vicariate of Idaho by letters of the same date.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FROM NORTH TO SOUTH.

1. De Smet Mission at De Smet, Kootenai Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. A. Folchi, S.J. Station attended from the De Smet Mission: Farmington.
2. Nez Percés Mission, Church of St. Joseph, Very Rev. J. M. Cataldo,

Digitized by Google

S.J., Superior of the Jesuit Missions of the Rocky Mountains; Rev. A. Morvillo, S.J., Rev. A. Diomedi, S.J. P.O. Lewiston. Stations attended from St. Joseph: Lewiston, county seat of Nez Percé Co.; Fort Lapwai, Pierce City; Mount Idaho, county seat of Idaho Co.; Florence, Warren, Moscow, Genesee, Potlatch, etc., etc.

3. Idaho City, county seat of Boise Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Francis Hartleib, rector. Attended from St. Joseph's: Centreville, Granite Creek, Pioneer City, Garden Valley, Jerusalem, and Bonanza.
4. Boise City, capital of Idaho Territory, and county seat of Ada Co., John Evangelist's Church, Rev. E. M. Nattini, rector. Attended from Boise City: Silver City, Rocky Bar, Atlanta, etc.

Rev. E. M. Nattini has taken his residence at Wood River, Idaho Territory.

Boise Fort.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

1. *St. Mary's Academy*, of De Smet Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian boys and girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Vancouver, W. T.
2. *A Day-School* at the Nez Percés Indians of Lapwai, Idaho.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	5	Sisters of Charity	5
Secular priests	2	Convents	1
Churches and chapels	8	Schools by Sisters	1

Catholic population, white: Idaho, 1,500. Indians: Nez Percés, Idaho, 300; Cœur d'Alène, Idaho, 500. Total population, 2,300.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF MONTANA.

Comprising the territory of Montana, erected as such 7th of April, 1883.

Administrator—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., Bishop of Vancouver's Island, consecrated December 14, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., SS. Hearts J. M., Rt. Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., pastor; Revs. C. Imoda, S.J., J. Guidi, S.J., assistants.

Stations—Marysville, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Gloster, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Silver City, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Boulder Valley, Jefferson Co., St. John; Gallatin Valley, Gallatin Co.; Crow Creek, Jefferson Co.; Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph; White Sulphur Springs, Meagher Co.; Jefferson, Jefferson Co.; Wicks, Jefferson Co.; Gregory, Jefferson Co; Bozeman, Livingston, Billings, attended from Helena.

Fort Shaw, St. Peter's Mission, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Damiani, S.J., pastor; Rev. P. P. Prando, S.J., assistant.

Stations—Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Sun River, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Joseph; South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co.; Old Agency, Chouteau Co.; Birch Creek, Indian Reservation, Holy Family Church; Milk River, Indian Reservation; Judith Basin, Meagher Co.; Shonkin, Chouteau Co.; and Fort Assiniboine, Indian Reservation.

Digitized by Google

Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, chaplain, U. S. A.
Stations—Miles City, Custer Co., Church of the Sacred Heart; Glendive, Dawson Co.

Benton, Chouteau County, Church of Immaculate Conception, rector, Rev. F. Ebersville, S.J.

Virginia City, Madison Co., St. Mary, Rev. F. S. Kelleher, pastor.
Stations—Laurin, Madison Co., St. Mary; Sheridan, Madison Co.; Salisbury, Madison Co.; Dillon, Beaverhead Co.; Argenta, Beaverhead Co.; Horse Prairie, Beaverhead Co.; Beaverhead, Beaverhead Co.; Darling, Beaverhead Co.; Glendale, Beaverhead Co.; Trapper, Beaverhead Co.; Silver Star, Madison Co.

Deer Lodge City, county seat of Deer Lodge Co., the Immaculate Conception, stone church of 26x60, completed in June, 1876. Rev. R. De Ryckere, rector. Attended from Deer Lodge; Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Cable City, Philipsburg, Henderson Gulch, Flint and Willow Creek Valleys, Bearmouth, Beartown, Yreka, Lincoln Gulch, Nevada Valley, Washington Gulch, Blackfoot City, Pioneer, and Pike's Creek.

Butte City, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. J. Dols, rector.

Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Church of St. Ignatius, Rev. L. B. Paladino, S.J., Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., Rev. J. Bandini, S.J., Rev. P. Bandini, S.J.; P.O. St. Ignatius, Montana. Stations attended from St. Ignatius: Flathead Agency, Horseplains, Flathead Lake, etc.

Missoula City, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Joseph Menetrey, S.J.

Frenchtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. G. Tremblay.

Flathead Mission, Missoula Co., Church of St. Mary, Rev. J. D'Aste, S.J., Rev. A. Ravalli, S.J.; P.O. Stevensville. Stations attended from St. Mary's: Skakalko, Guest-house.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for boys, attended by the Fathers and Brothers of the Society of Jesus.

St. Mary's Academy, of Pend d'Oreilles Mission, with a boarding and day school for Indian girls, attended by five Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

Hospital and School at Deer Lodge, attended by eleven Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Leavenworth, Kansas.

Hospital and Boarding and Day School at Missoula City, attended by six Sisters of Charity of the Mother-house of Providence, of Montreal, Canada.

SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Helena, Montana. Parochial schools, day and boarding school, orphan asylum, and hospital, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Attendance, 130.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Butte, Silver Bow Co., directed by five Sisters of Charity of the House of Leavenworth.

Hospital, Benton, in course of erection.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	17	College	1
Churches and chapels	19	Academies	3
Hospitals	4	Parochial schools	4
Estimated Catholic population			10,000

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

Comprises the State of Nebraska and the Territory of Wyoming.

Vicars-Apostolic—1. Rt. Rev. J. B. MIÈGE, S.J., D.D., Bishop of Messenia, consecrated March 25, 1851. 2. Rt. Rev. JAS. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, and appointed Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

Present Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated titular Bishop of Dibona, August 20, 1876. Residence, northwest corner of Burt and Kennedy, "Park Place," Omaha, Neb.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL. Residence, Eighteenth and Izard streets, Omaha, Neb.

Secretary—Rev. A. M. COLANERI. Residence, northwest corner of Burt and Kennedy, "Park Place," Omaha, Neb.

Commission of Investigation—Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. JENNETTE, Rev. N. HORN, Rev. T. W. O'CONNOR.

Bishop's Council—Very Rev. R. A. SHAFFEL, V.G., Very Rev. W. KELLY, Rev. P. LYNCH, Rev. J. JENNETTE, Rev. N. HORN, Rev. T. W. O'CONNOR, Rev. A. M. COLANERI, secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Douglas Co., St. Philomena's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; Very Rev. W. Kelly. Residence, northwest corner of Burt and Kennedy, "Park Place." Rev. T. W. O'Connor, rector; Rev. W. J. Madden, assistant. Residence, 414 South Ninth street.

St. Mary Magdalene, Rev. G. J. Glauber, pastor.

Holy Family, Very Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J., pastor; Rev. H. Coppens, S.J., assistant. Residence, Eighteenth and Izard streets.

Stations—Fort Omaha and McArdle Settlement, Douglas Co.

St. Wenceslaus, Rev. W. Kocarnick, O.S.B., pastor. Residence, Pilsen, Saunders Co.

St. Patrick, Fourteenth and Castellar streets, Rev. J. Jennette, pastor. Residence, 414 South Ninth street.

Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hovorka, pastor.

Station—Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary's.

Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Father Uhing, pastor; Rev. F. Schraffll, assistant.

Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. J. Daxacher, pastor.

Station—Calhoun, Washington Co. (new church).

Columbus, Platte Co., St. Bonaventure, Very Rev. Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., sup. and pastor; Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Rev. Anastasius Czech, O.S.F., Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F., and 3 lay Brothers.

St. John, Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Crete, Saline Co., St. James, Rev. W. Wolf, pastor.

Station—Freind, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus.

Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael, Rev. E. Geary, pastor.

Stations—Aurora, Hamilton Co., St. Francis; Clarksville, Merrick

Digitized by Google

Co., St. Peter; St. Genevieve Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. Genevieve; St. Joseph Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. Joseph.

Duncan, Platte Co., St. Stanislas, Rev. A. Czech, O.S.F. Residence at Columbus, Platte Co., Neb.
Station—Tarnow, Platte Co., St. Michael.

David City, Butler Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Muller, pastor.
Stations—Luxemburg, Butler Co., Presentation B.V.M., and Holland, Butler Co., St. Francis of Assisi.

Exeter, Filmore Co., St. Stephen, Rev. J. E. English, pastor; Rev. P. F. McCarthy, assistant.
Stations—Fairmont, Filmore Co., St. James; Grafton, Filmore Co., St. Helena; Sutton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.; Turkey Creek, Filmore Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help.

Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. T. Lee, pastor.
Stations—Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary; Barada, Richardson Co., St. John.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick, Rev. P. J. Boyle, pastor; Rev. J. J. Hannan, assistant.
Stations—Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick; Mead, Saunders Co., St. James; Malloy's, Saunders Co., St. Augustine; Sand Creek, Saunders Co., Sacred Heart; Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co.; Ryan's, Colfax Co.; Schuyler, Colfax Co.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Wallace, pastor.
Station—Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille.

Grand Island, Hall Co., St. Mary, Rev. R. Phelan, pastor.
Stations—Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary; Doniphan, Hall Co., St. Patrick.

Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. J. Simeon, pastor.
Stations—Harvard, Clay Co., St. Joseph; Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius; Harel Dell, Adams Co.; Assumption of the B.V.M.; Kenesaw, Adams Co.

Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. J. Erlach, pastor.
Stations—Alexandria, Thayer Co., St. Mary; Carleton, Thayer Co.; Davenport, Thayer Co.; Fairbury, Jefferson Co.; Steele City, Jefferson Co.; Hubbel, Thayer Co.

Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. Lawless, pastor.
Station—Elk Creek, Dakota Co., St. John.

Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James, Rev. J. Hayes, pastor.
Stations—Plum Creek, Dawson Co., St. Anne; Minden, Kearney Co., St. John; Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.; Willow Island, Dawson Co.; Paris, Sherman Co.; Shelton, Buffalo Co.; Overton, Dawson Co.; Berg, Buffalo Co.; Oconto, Custer Co.; Dale, Custer Co.

Lincoln, Lancaster Co., St. Theresa, Rev. M. A. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. C. Fitzgerald, assistant.
Station—Enterprise, Lancaster Co., St. Patrick.

Monterey, Cuming Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Fr. Lechleitner, pastor.
Station—St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.
Stations—Rock Creek, Otoe Co., St. Joseph; Straub's Settlement, Otoe Co.
St. Mary, Rev. E. Cusson, pastor.
Stations—Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Athanasius; Dunbar, Otoe Co., Syracuse, Otoe Co.

Digitized by Google

North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick, Rev. T. M. Conway, pastor; Rev. M. J. Barrett, assistant.
Stations—Sydney, Cheyenne Co., St. Patrick; Maxwell, Brady Island, Warren, O'Fallons, Cottonwood, Potter, Antelope, Bushnell, Big Spring, Colton, all in Lincoln Co.

Norfolk, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. T. J. Carney, pastor.
Stations—Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick; Frenchtown, Antelope Co., St. Louis; Creighton, Knox Co., St. James; Oakdale, Antelope Co.

New Posen, Howard Co., St. Anthony, Rev. Fr. Stuer, S.J., pastor.
Stations—Warsaw, Howard Co, St. Wenceslaus; St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory; Loup City, Valley Co.; Valley, Valley Co.

Newcastle, Dixon Co., St. Peter, Rev. M. O'Toole, pastor.
Stations—South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul; Tarra, Dixon Co. (new church); Spring Bank, Dixon Co.

O'Connor, Greeley Co., Church of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. M. J. Smyth, pastor; Rev. J. M. K. Martin, assistant.
Stations—Spalding, Greeley Co., St. Michael; Erina, Wheeler Co.; St. Paul, Howard Co.

Olean, Colfax Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Father Turk, S.J., pastor; Rev. F. B. Pold, S.J., assistant.
Stations—Tabor, Colfax Co., St. Mary; Holy Trinity, Colfax Co., Church of the Holy Trinity; Schuyler, Colfax Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help; Dry Creek, Colfax Co., SS. Cyril and Method.

O'Neil, Holt Co., St. Patrick, Rev. J. T. Smith, pastor.
Station—Atkison, Holt Co., St. Joseph.

Orleans, Harlan Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Fanning, pastor.
Stations—Cambridge, Furnas Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help; Red Cloud, Webster Co., St. Juliana de Falconeriis; Riverton, Franklin Co., St. Bredan; Indianola, Red Willow Co., St. Virgilius; Fanning, Franklin Co., St. Isidore; Araphoe, Furnas Co., St. Kilian; Bloomington, Franklin Co.; McCook, Red Willow Co.

Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Patrick.
Stations—Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael; Upper Creek, Platte Co., St. John; St. Anne Settlement, Nance Co., St. Anne.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Lynch, pastor.
Stations—Louisville, Cass Co., St. Patrick; Greenwood, Cass Co., St. Joseph.

Pilsen, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. W. Kocarnick, O.S.B.; Rev. —, assistant, and 3 lay Brothers.
Stations—Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus; Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Sacred Heart; Czaslaw, Saunders Co., St. Mary.

Ridgeley, Dodge Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Stroelke, pastor.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. H. M. Roth, pastor.
Station—Arago, Richardson Co., St. Mary.

Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent, Rev. P. A. Lysaght, pastor.
Stations—Ulysses, Butler Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., York, York Co., St. Joseph; Utica, Seward Co., St. Patrick.

South Auburn, Nemaha Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald, pastor.
Stations—Julian, Nemaha Co., St. Bernard; Brownville, Nemaha Co., St. John; Talmage, Otoe Co.

Digitized by Google

St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard, Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. M. Klein, O.S.F., assistant.
Stations—Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard; St. Anthony, Platte Co., St. Anthony.
St. Mary, Platte Co., St. Mary, Rev. T. Arentz, O.S.F. Residence at Columbus.
Station—Humphrey, Platte Co., St. Francis.
St. Helena, Cedar Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Shoof, pastor.
Station—St. Boniface, Cedar Co., St. Boniface.
St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., St. Stephen, Rev. B. Kuppenbender, pastor.
Stations—Blue Hill, Webster Co.; Guide Rock, Webster Co.; Superior, Nuckolls Co.
Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew, Rev. J. McNally, pastor.
Station—Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph.
Wymore, Gage Co., St. Mary, Rev. A. Rausch, pastor.
Stations—Buchard, Pawnee Co., Church of the Sacred Heart; Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. Wenceslaus; Turkey Creek, Pawnee Co. (new church); Odell, Gage Co.; Humbult, Richardson Co.; Liberty, Gage Co.
Wilber, Saline Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. F. Maly, S.J., pastor.
West Point, Cuming Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Horne, pastor.
Stations—Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph; Bancroft, Cuming Co., Holy Cross; Lyons, Burt Co., St. Joseph; Decatur, Burt Co., St. Michael; Raeville, Boone Co., St. Bonaventure.
Wheatland, Webster Co., St. Anne, Rev. E. Rhullier, pastor.
Stations—Macon, Buffalo Precinct, Batins' Precinct, Franklin Co.
Rev. J. Flood, chaplain. Residence, James and Hamilton streets, Omaha, Neb.

WYOMING.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. J. F. Nugent, pastor.
Stations—Fort Russell, Fort Laramie, Fort Robinson, Hartville, Archer, Atkison, Hillsdale, Egbert, Pine Bluffs, Colrado Junction, Otto and Borea, Granite Cañon, Buford, Sherman, all in Laramie Co.
Lander City, Sweetwater Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. D. W. Moriarty, pastor.
Statons—Shoshone Agency, St. Stephen, Indian Mission; Fort Washakie, Miner's Delight, Atlantic City, South Pass City, all in Sweetwater Co.
Laramie, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. H. Cummisky, pastor.
Station—Carbon, Carbon Co.
Rawlins, Carbon Co., St. James, Rev. M. J. Cassidy, pastor.
Stations—Evanstown, Uinta Co., St. Mary, Rock Spring, Sweetwater Co.; Green River, Sweetwater Co.; Fort Bridger, Uinta Co.; Fort McKinney, Uinta Co.

INSTITUTIONS.

Creighton College, Omaha, Neb. Day-college established in 1879. There are at present 220 pupils. Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., president; Rev. P. J. Leeson, S.J., vice-president; Rev. A. A. Lambert, S.J., prefect of studies; Mr. P. J. Mulconry, S.J., Mr. H. Gartland, S.J., Mr. W. T. Hoffend, S.J., besides four lay teachers.

Digitized by Google

Monastery of St. Bonaventure, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. Very Rev. Seraphinus Lampe, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Rev. Anastasius Czech, O.S.F., Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F., and three lay Brothers.

Monastery of St. Bernard, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. Very Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., superior; Rev. Meinolphus Klein, O.S.F., and two lay Brothers.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Omaha, St. Mary's avenue. Rev. M. M. Joseph Jennings, superioress. Community, 37. Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of St. Clare, Omaha, Eden Hill, Hamilton street. Rev. Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio, superioress. Community, 15. Poor Clare Sisters.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Twelfth and Mason streets. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister Alphonsa, superioress. Community, 23.

St. Mary's Hospital, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration. Sister M. Bonifazia, superioress. Community, 6.

St. Francis' Hospital, Grand Island, Hall Co., Neb., to be built next spring. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of the Perpetual Adoration.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Laramie, Wyo. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Appollonia, superioress. Community, 5.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Omaha, Neb., St. Mary's avenue. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Camillus Palmer, directress. Orphans, 17.

ACADEMIES AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Catherine's Academy, corner Eighteenth and Cass streets, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Berchman Whelan, directress. Pupils, 54. This is a select day-academy.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Park Place, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madam M. J. Dunne, lady-superior. Community, 15; pupils, 40. This is a select boarding-academy.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Rev. Mother Agatha, superioress. Community, 8; pupils, 140. This is a select day-school.

Academy of the Annunciation, Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb. In charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Rev. M. Emerana, superioress. Community, 17; pupils, 34. This is a German boarding and day-school.

St. Francis' Academy, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Joseph, superioress. Community, 8; pupils, 27. This is a German boarding and day school.

St. Mary's Academy, Laramie, Wyoming. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Albert, superioress. Community, 5; pupils, 85. This is a boarding and day-school.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Cathedral, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 107.

St. Mary Magdalene Parochial School (German), Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Precious Blood. Community, 6; attendance, 180.

St. Aloysius' Parochial School, Holy Family, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 150.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick, Omaha, Neb. In charge the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 93.

Digitized by Google

St. Wenceslaus' Parochial School, St. Wenceslaus, Omaha, Neb. In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 62.

St. Bernard's Parochial School, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 3; attendance, 70.

St. Francis' Parochial School, Columbus, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, 122.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Humphrey, Platte Co., Neb. In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 4; attendance, 100.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb. In charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Attendance, 50.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Neb. In charge of the Benedictine Sisters. Attendance, 45.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Wood River, Hall Co., Neb. Attendance, 35.

St. Helena's Parochial School, St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 44.

St. Boniface's Parochial School, Monterey, Cuming Co., Neb. Attendance, 25.

St. Anthony's Parochial School, St. Charles, Cuming Co., Neb. Attendance, 41.

St. Boniface Parochial School, Menomee, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 36.

St. Michael's Parochial, Tarnow, Platte Co., Neb. Attendance, 18.

St. Peter's Parochial School, Bow Valley, Cedar Co., Neb. Attendance, 60.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.	Members.
Bishop		1
Priests: *a.* Secular		54
b. Regular		19--73
Religious Communities: *a.* Men	3	32
b. Women	8	152
Ecclesiastical students		22
Parishes		55
Missions with churches		136
Missions without churches		73
Chapels		11
Monasteries		2
Convents		2
Orphan asylum		1
Hospitals		5

	Number.	Pupils.
College	1	220
Academies	6	310
Parochial schools	17	1,305
Totals	24	1,835

Baptisms	2,668
Families	9,548
Catholic population	53,240

N.B. Montana was erected into a separate vicariate in February, 1883.

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

Former Bishops—Most Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Titular Bishop of Adramyttum, first Vicar-Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore. Rt. Rev. Dr. JOHN J. KEANE, consecrated Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, August 25, 1878.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTHROP, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, consecrated January 8, 1882, transferred to Charleston January 27, 1883.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. MARK S. GROSS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Moore, rector.
Mount Olive, Duplin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, attended one Sunday in each month from Fayetteville.
Laurinburg, Richmond Co., Church of St. Augustine, visited one Sunday every month from Fayetteville.
Lumberton, attended from Fayetteville.
Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.
Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.
Newton Grove, Sampson Co., St. Mark's Church, attended one Sunday every month from Fayetteville.
St. Paul's Church, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
St. Peter's Mission, St. Peter's Chapel, South Washington, Pender Co., attended from Wilmington.
Chinquepin, Duplin Co., attended from Wilmington.
Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. McGinety, rector.
New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, rector.
Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended monthly from New Berne; church in contemplation.
Wilson, Wilson Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., attended from New Berne.
Greenville, Pitt Co., attended from New Berne.
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " "
Beaufort, Cartaret Co., " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., attended from New Berne.
Edenton, Chowan Co.,
Plymouth, Washington Co.,
Windsor, Bertie Co.,
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., } Attended by Revv. M. O'Keefe and Cutler from Norfolk, Va.
Raleigh, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James B. White, rector.
Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.
Hillsboro, Orange Co., " "
Henderson, Granville Co., " "
Haw River, Orange Co., " "

Digitized by Google

Company Shops, Alamance Co., every two months from Raleigh.
Smithfield, Johnston Co., attended every three months from Raleigh.
Wilson Mills, attended from Raleigh.
Charlotte, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. J. Wright, rector.
St. Joseph's Mission, Hickory, Catawba Co., Very Rev. M. S. Gross, V.G., rector.
Salisbury, Rowan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.
Greensboro, St. Agnes', attended from Hickory; monthly Sunday service.
Statesville, Iredell Co., attended from Hickory.
Asheville, SS. Mary and Joseph, attended from Hickory.
Winston, attended from Hickory.
St. Mary of Perpetual Help (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. A Benedictine Monastery has been here established on a fine farm, the gift of the Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell. The Fathers conduct St. Mary's College for boys. Rev. L. O'Connell, Mt. Holly, Gaston Co.
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph's, attended from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.
Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', att. from Benedictine Monastery, Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., attended from Benedictine Monastery.
Hendersonville, Henderson Co., " " "
Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Priory, Gaston Co. Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., prior; Rev. J. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B.; Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B.; Rev. Dr. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., and seven lay Brothers.

St. Mary's College (Garibaldi P.O.), Gaston Co. This college is attached to St. Mary's Priory, Rev. J. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., director. Number of professors, 5; students, 25.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Mary's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington. Mother-superior, Sister Mary Charles.

Mount St. Joseph's Female Academy of the Blue Ridge, Hickory, Catawba Co., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Board and tuition in this mountain school, $13 per month. Superioress, Sister Mary Augustine. Pupils, 25.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Wilmington, Hanover Co.

Good Shepherd Parochial School, Duplin Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	9	Parochial schools	3
Churches and chapels	20	Male college	1
Monastery	1	Stations	24
Female academies	2	Clerical students	2
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population	2,183

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA.

Erected by Papal Brief the 12th of February, 1875.

Comprises the northern part of Minnesota lying north of the southern line of Traverse, Stevens, Pope, Stearns, Sherburne, Isanti, and Chisago Counties.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. RUPERT SEIDENBUSH, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Halia, May 30, 1875.
Bishop's Council—Rt. Rev. ALEXIUS EDELBROCK, O.S.B., abbot: Rev. SEVERIN GROSS, O.S.B., V.G.; Rev. JOSEPH BUH.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Cathedral of the Holy Guardian Angels (building), Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.; Rev. Francis A. Stemper, secretary. Church of the Immaculate Conception, Pro-Cathedral, Very Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B., V.G.; Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Bede Northman, O.S.B.
Richmond, Torah P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Pancratius Maehren, O.S.B.
Farming, Church of St. Catherine, Rev. Anthony Kapser, O.S.B.
New Munich, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, Church of Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.
Luxemburg, Church of St. Wendel, Rev. Benedict Haindel, O.S.B.
Cold Spring, Church of St. Boniface, Rev. Ambrose Lethert, O.S.B.
St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas, Rev. Conrad Glatzmeyer, O.S.B.
Pappelbusch, Church of St. Anne, attended from St. Nicholas.
Leedstone P.O., Church of St. Martin, Rev. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B., Rev. Willibrod Mahrwald, O.S.B.
Meier's Grove, Church of St. John, Rev. Meinulf Stukenkemper, O.S.B.
Lake Henry, Spring Hill P.O., attended from Farming.
Spring Hill P.O., Church of St. Michael, Rev. Louis Salzeder, O.S.B.
Melrose, Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B.
St. Patrick's (English), Rev. Clement Gamache.
Sauk Centre, St. Paul's Church (German), attended from Melrose.
Our Lady of the Angels (English church).
Raymond, St. Rupert's Church, attended from Melrose (English church).

Albany, Church of the Seven Dolors,
Avon, Church of St. Benedict,
St. Columbkille, church,
St. Stephen, church,
Krain, Church of St. Anthony,
St. James, church,
Eden Lake, Church of the Assumption B.V.M.,
Maples, Church of St. Columbkille,
Freeport, Church of the Sacred Heart,
Holding, Church of the Sacred Heart,
} Attended from St. John's Abbey.

Digitized by Google

St. Anne, church, Kimmel Prairie, attended from Luxemburg.
St. Margaret, attended from St. Martin.

BECKER COUNTY.

Frazee City, Rev. C. A. Gunkel.
Detroit, church building, Audubon, Lake Park, Pelican Lake, stations, attended from Frazee City.

BENTON COUNTY.

Gilmantown, Church of St. John Baptist, } Duelm P.O., Rev. William
St. Lawrence, church, } Wilkens.
St. Wenceslaus, church, Rev. Clement Gruenholz.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, }
Junction, " } Attended from Duluth.
Moose Lake, " }
Cloquet, Church of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Lemay.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church Sacred Heart, }
Taylor's Fall, church, and other stations, } Rev. Gregory Goebel.
Wyoming, church, }

CLAY COUNTY.

Moorehead, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ottmar Erren, O.S.B.
Glyndon and Hawley, stations, attended from Moorehead.
Georgetown, Church of St. George, building.
Barnesville, church, attended from Fargus Falls.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Brainerd, Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Peter M. Teutenberg.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B
Osakis, station, }
Belle River, Church of St. Nicholas, } Attended from St.
Alexandria, Church of the Visitation B.V.M., } John's Abbey.

KITTSON COUNTY.

Hallock, St. Patrick's, church building, attended from East Grand Forks.

MARSHALL COUNTY.

Argyle, Church of St. Rose, building, attended from Crookston.
Stephen, church building, attended from East Grand Forks.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, church.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. C. Arth. Sicard de Carufel.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, Rev. J. Fertier.
Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.
North Prairie P.O., Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.
Motley, station, from Frazee City.
Buckmanntown, Church of St. Michael, attended from Rich Prairie.
Elmdale, Church of St. Edward C., attended from North Prairie.

Digitized by Google

NORMAN COUNTY.

Ada, Wild Rice, stations, attended from Frazee City.

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Joseph's Church, Perham P.O., } Rev. Joseph Buh, Rev. William
Perham, Church of St. Henry, } Lange.
Pelican Rapids, station, from Perham.
Elizabeth City, Church of the Sacred Heart, } Rev. Bernard Jos.
Fargus Falls, church, } Boever.
Otter Tail City, Church of St. Peter's, New York Mills, Hobart, stations, attended from Frazee City.

PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, Church of St. Patrick, } Attended from Rush
Pine City, Church of Immaculate Conception, } City.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, } attended from Sauk Centre.
Villard, Church of Our Lady of the Lake, }

POLK COUNTY.

Red Lake Falls P.O., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. B. Champagne.
Gentilly P.O., St. Peter's Church (building), Rev. Alex. Bouchard.
Crookston, St. Anne's Church, Rev. Alphonse Riviere.
Fisher's Landing, church, attended from Crookston.
Louisville, chapel, attended from Gentilly.
St. Anthony, }
St. Eugene, } Rev. George T. Dugal.
Our Lady of Lourdes, }
East Grand Forks, church building, Rev. James Schirra.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church of the Sacred Heart, }
Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Polish, } Rev. Christopher Murphy.
Fond du Lac and Oneata, stations, }

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Pleasant Valley, station, attended from Belle Prairie.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, Church of the Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Francis Watry.

TODD COUNTY.

Belle River, attended from St. John's Abbey.
Long Prairie, church, St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, also Browersville (church building), Ward, Reynolds, stations, Rev. Ignatius Tomazin.
St. Alexius Priory, Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.

TRAVERSE COUNTY.

Churches building at Leonardsville and Tarah, Rev. George Gaskell.

WADENA COUNTY.

Aldrich, church, and Wadena, church, attended from Frazee City.

Digitized by Google

WILKIN COUNTY.

McCauleyville, church building, Breckenridge, station, } Rev. — Hepperle, of Wahpeton, Dakota Ter.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., Minn., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, missionary Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.

Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Aloysius Hermanuz, O.S.B.

Red Lake (church), Leech Lake, Case Lake, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Pakeg, Rev. —.

Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended by Franciscan Fathers of Superior City, Wis.

Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.

St. Louis River, Indian Reserve, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. John's Abbey (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake), of the Order of St. Benedict, Collegeville P.O., Stearns Co., Minn. Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., abbot; Very Rev. Norbert Hotbauer, O.S.B., prior; Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D., sub-prior; Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Rev. Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B., Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B., Rev. Francis Mershman, O.S.B., D.D., Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B., Rev. Xavier White, O.S.B., Rev. John Katzner, O.S.B., Rev. Martin Schmitt, O.S.B., Rev. Alfred Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Fischer, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 46 priests, 8 clerics, 5 novices, 16 scholastics, 31 lay Brothers, and 7 lay novices.

St. Alexius' Priory, West Union, Todd Co., Minn., dependent upon St. John's Abbey. Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

St. John's University (formerly St. John's College), in connection with St. John's Abbey, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, abbot, president; Rev. Ulric Northman, vice-president. 21 professors; number of seminarians, 19; number of students, 153.

St. Benedict's Convent and Academy, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn. Rev. Mother Scholastica, prioress. The community consists of 68 solemn professed members, 49 simple professed members, 20 novices, 11 postulants, 7 aspirants. The following sixteen houses are dependent upon the mother-house at St. Joseph:

St. Agnes' Convent, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., Minn.

* *Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., Minn.

* *St. Mary's Convent*, Bismarck, D. T.

* *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, St. Paul, Minn.

St. Benedict's Mission, White Earth, Becker Co., Minn. Indian Reservation.

St. Rupert's Convent, Moorhead, Clay Co., Minn.

Convent of the Holy Angels, New Munich, Stearns Co., Minn.

St. Mary's Convent, Long Prairie, Todd Co., Minn.

St. Benedict's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Luxemburg P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.

* *St. Mary's Convent*, Stillwater, Washington Co., Minn.

Convent of the Seven Dolors, Millerville, Douglas Co., Minn. Parish School, pupils, 88.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Assumption B.V.M., Morris, Stevens Co., Minn.
St. Boniface Convent, Melrose, Stearns Co., Minn.
St. Gertrude's Convent, Perham, Otter Tail Co., Minn,

The Sisters conduct one academy, two select schools, nine parochial schools, eleven district schools, about 2,000 children attending the schools.

The schools are partly in St. Paul Diocese, Vicariate-Apostolic of Dakota, and North Minnesota, but the mother-house of all is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, at Belle Prairie, Mother Mary Francis, superior. 60 pupils.

St. Mary's School, Stearns Prairie, Platte Co., under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Philomena, superior.

St. Bernard's School, St. Bernard, Platte Co., Sisters St. Francis. Sister M. Rufina, superior.

RECAPITULATION.

	Number.
Bishop	1
Priests: *a.* Regular	33
b. Secular	23
Ecclesiastical students	7
Churches	73
Chapels, etc., where Mass is occasionally said	6
Stations visited	34
Monastery	1
Convents	8
Seminary	1
College (boys)	1
Academy (young ladies)	1
Catholic population: White	30,000
Indian	1,500
Total estimate	31,500

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

Erected by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.

Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.

Prefect-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., Abbot of the Sacred Heart.

PRINCIPAL STATIONS.

Abbey of the Sacred Heart.
Atoka, Caddo, MacAllister, etc., for the Choctaw Nation.
Fort Reno, Fort Sill, Cherokeetown, Briar Creek, etc., etc., attended by the Benedictine Fathers.

Digitized by Google

ge Reservation, Osages, Quapaws, Kaws, Cherokees, Creeks, etc., ttended by Rev. Father Paul Ponziglione, S.J., of Osage Mission, in Kansas.
Ottawas, Peorias, Miamis, etc., attended by Father F. Hospenthal.
Camp Supply, attended by Rev. F. F. Wolf, O.S.B.
Shawnee Station, and other Indian settlements, attended by Rev. Father Henne, of Missouri.
Poncas, Nez Percés, attended by Fr. Kelly.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

The Abbey of the Sacred Heart, with Canonical Novitiate, erected into a monastery the 24th of June, 1877, by His Holiness Pius IX., and into an abbey by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII.

Monastery of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Sacred Heart Institute, a boarding-school, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers.

St. Mary's Academy, a boarding-school for girls, under the direction of the Religious Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration.

Catholic population : Indians, 3,180 ; whites, about 600.

NOTA—Address all correspondence to Sacred Heart Mission P.O., Indian Territory.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE, VICARIATE, ETC.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical students	Churches.	Chapels.	Stations.	Ecclesiastical Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Pupils in Parochial Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic
BALTIMORE	1	..	269	199	339	35	..	3	8	19	86	14,000	17	6	210,000
Charleston	..	1	17	..	18	6	..	..	..	3	4	690	2	1	10,000
Richmond	..	1	25	14	35	24	..	..	..	4	32	1,993	3	1	17,900
Savannah	..	1	27	2	30	40	..	..	1	8	4	1,200	..	..	25,000
St. Augustine	..	1	12	6	10	8	70	..	..	7	16	931	..	..	10,200
Wheeling	..	1	31	4	62	8	40	..	1	6	28	1,453	1	1	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	18	6	30	3	..	..	..	1	7	500	2	..	14,000
North Carolina (V.-A.)	..	..	9	..	20	..	24	..	1	2	3		..	..	2,183
BOSTON	1	..	300	80	167	..	..	1	2	4	38	15,946	10	7	320,000
Burlington	..	1	37	18	71	..	..	..	..	3	15	2,846	1	..	35,000
Hartford	..	1	136	55	114	28	32	..	..	8	54	11,899	7	..	175,000
Portland	..	1	89	20	88	12	..	..	..	9	17	6,300	5	2	91,300
Providence	..	1	93	30	55	16	..	..	1	11	17	9,000	..	..	156,100
Springfield	..	1	116	50	90	..	14	..	1	2	21	6,900	2	1	155,000
CHICAGO	1	..	236	81	184	..	..	..	2	18	..	26,868	13	4	255,000
Alton	..	1	169	25	190	..	12	..	2	9	100	11 000	3	11	156,000
Peoria	..	1	105	12	157	..	..	..	..	8	..	6,200	1	4	95,000
CINCINNATI	1	..	214	..	163	32	24	2	3	10	89	20,709	8	3	180,000
Cleveland	..	1	179	40	217	21	71	..	5	125	23,000	13	3	165,000	
Columbus	..	1	76	15	88	37	..	..	1	3	31	6,144	2	1	48,000
Covington	..	1	55	25	52	23	30	..	..	27	35	6,125	3	2	43,000
Detroit	..	1	104	29	78	..	..	..	1	4	42	9,832	7	1	*100,455
Fort Wayne	..	1	102	24	122	17	..	..	1	7	59	7,181	2	3	85,000
Grand Rapids	..	1	44	..	130	..	51	..	..	..	20	4,000	1	2	65,000
Louisville	..	1	138	16	107	22	..	2	2	27	128	7,842	8	2	150,000
Vincennes	..	1	129	30	160	20	20	..	..	12	160	20,000	5	3	80,000
MILWAUKEE	1	..	199	265	264	18	25	1	..	10	111	15,293	9	3	210,000
Green Bay	..	1	82	15	111	15	20	..	..	1	40	4,502	3	1	68,200
La Crosse	..	1	71	21	119	5	40	..	1	1	100	4,700	2	1	54,500
Marquette	..	1	32	1	36	6	68	..	..	3	6	1,200	1	..	30,000
St. Paul	..	2	147	29	195	..	51	..	..	10	61	8,799	5	2	130,000
Northern Minnesota (V.-A.)	..	1	56	7	72	6	34	1	1	1	..		..	..	31,500
NEW ORLEANS	..	..	162	10	94	34	..	2	5	29	40	5,813	19	2	250,000
Galveston	..	1	43	5	50	..	..	..	1	10	6	950	1	1	35,000
Little Rock	..	1	23	2	34	4	23	..	..	8	11	875	..	..	6,000
Mobile	..	..	43	2	36	..	..	..	1	13	18	1,500	..	..	18,000
Natchez	..	1	30	2	52	..	..	..	..	4	22	1,807	2	..	13,918
Natchitoches	..	1	18	..	22	4	36	..	..	4	11	226	..	..	30,000
San Antonio	..	1	46	5	50	8	..	..	2	3	25		1	1	56,000
Brownsville (V.-A.)	..	1	21	..	12	12	..	..	1	3	2		..	..	40,000
NEW YORK	2	..	380	76	173	54	38	1	4	28	115	34,303	23	10	600,000
Albany	..	1	191	27	179	30	122	1	..	19	44	11,925	15	4	160,000
Brooklyn	..	1	156	..	89	37	..	..	2	18	76	21,560	16	4	205,000
Buffalo	..	1	176	27	145	..	..	..	4	8	51	12,878	10	1	100,000
Newark	..	1	150	30	86	..	23	1	3	17	64	20,180	8	4	150,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	78	5	93	..	28	..	..	4	10	1,269	..	..	63,000
Rochester	..	1	70	33	81	..	..	1	3	3	25	7,600	4	1	65,000
Trenton	..	1	65	16	81	..	35	..	..	6	24	4,798	1	1	45,000
OREGON	1	..	29	..	25	..	..	..	..	8	4		1	2	10,000
Nesqually	..	1	23	..	30	..	62	..	2	8	11	350	2	3	12,500
Idaho (V.-A.)	..	..	7	..	8	..	..	..	..	1	1		..	1	2,300
Montana (V.-A.)	..	1	17	..	19	..	..	1	3	4		..	..	..	10,000
PHILADELPHIA	..	..	260	99	134	53	31	3	3	26	59	22,000	9	4	300,000
Erie	..	1	67	10	84	11	31	..	..	4	58	5,637	1	2	45,000
Harrisburg	..	1	49	9	51	24	..	..	..	8	23	3,300	2	..	25,000
Pittsburgh	..	1	189	14	130	44	..	..	3	5	62	16,552	4	2	150,000
Scranton	..	1	66	14	70	..	46	..	..	9	14	3,315	1	..	57,000
ST. LOUIS	2	0	243	40	193	23	12	1	4	15	88	23,527	9	6	196,000
Davenport	..	..	84	21	120	..	..	..	..	5	29	4,285	..	5	40,000
Dubuque	..	1	150	40	145	90	..	1	1	8	54	6,456	3	2	60,000
Kansas City	..	1	74	..	75	..	60	..	1	15	18	1,440	2	1	40,000
Leavenworth	..	1	99	24	164	..	..	..	3	3	35	3,500	1	2	80,000
Nashville	..	1	25	..	30	..	..	..	1	7	14	2,300	2	..	30,000
Dakota (V.-A.)	..	1	45	9	82	..	67	..	..	3	18	980	..	..	25,600
Nebraska (V.-A.)	..	1	73	22	136	11	73	..	1	6	17	1,305	1	5	53,240
SAN FRANCISCO	2	..	175	24	128	25	..	1	6	18	..	1,140	5	4	200,000
Grass Valley	..	2	31	5	35	..	70	..	..	6	5	500	3	..	8,500
Monterey	..	1	45	4	34	16	36	..	2	7	9	400	5	1	28,000
SANTA FE	1	..	56	8	34	203	..	..	4	..	..		7	1	126,000
Arizona (V.-A.)	..	1	16	..	23	15	7	..	..	6	6		..	2	51,000
Colorado (V.-A.)	..	1	43	5	32	50	50	..	..	6	17	1,150	..	2	46,000
Indian Territory (P.-A.)	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	3,780
Total	13	57	6835	1651	6613	1150	1476	22	87	599	2532	481,834	294	139	6,623,176

* Last year, through inadvertence, the population of the diocese before the division was given.

* Last
given

Digitized by Google

CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. THE AMERICAN
INCORPORATED
DEC 26, 1915

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Cardinal, Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators,

ABBOTS, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.,	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Baltes, P. J.,	Alton, Illinois.
Rt. Rev.	Becker, Thomas A.,	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.,	Detroit, Michigan.
	Brondel, John B.,	Helena, Montana.
	Chatard, F. S.,	Indianapolis, Ind.
	Conroy, J. J.,	New York.
Mt. Rev.	Corrigan, M. A.,	New York.
Rt. Rev.	De Goesbriand, Louis,	Burlington, Vt.
	Dwenger, Joseph,	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mt. Rev.	Elder, W. H.,	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Feehan, P. A.,	Chicago, Illinois.
Rt. Rev.	Fink, Louis M.,	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.,	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Flasch, Kilian C.,	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
	Gallagher, N. A.,	Galveston, Texas.
Mt. Rev.	Gibbons, James,	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev.	Gilmour, Richard,	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L.,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.,	Savannah, Georgia.
	Healy, James A.,	Portland, Maine.
Mt. Rev.	Heiss, Michael,	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Rt. Rev.	Hendricken, Thomas F.,	Providence, Rhode Island.
	Hennessy, John,	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Hogan, John Joseph,	Kansas City, Missouri.
	Ireland, John,	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Janssens, Francis,	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Junger, Ægidius,	Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Kain, John J.,	Wheeling, West Virginia.
	Keane, John J.,	Richmond, Virginia.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.,	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Krautbauer, F. X.,	Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Digitized by Google

Mt. Rev.	Lamy, John B.,	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Mt. Rev.	Leray, F. X.,	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Rt. Rev.	Loughlin, John,	Brooklyn, New York.
His Eminence	John Cardinal McCloskey,	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey, William G.,	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McMahon, Lawrence S.,	Hartford, Conn.
	McNeirny, Francis,	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.,	Rochester, New York.
	Machebeuf, J. Projectus,	Denver City, Colorado.
	Manogue, Patrick,	Marysville, Cal.
	Manucy, D.,	Corpus Christi, Tex.
	Marty, Martin,	Jamestown, Dakota.
	Moore, John,	St. Augustine, Fla.
	Mora, Francis,	Los Angeles, Cal.
	Mrak, Ignatius,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Mullen, Tobias,	Erie, Pennsylvania.
	Neraz, J. C.,	San Antonio, Texas.
	Northrop, H. P.,	Charleston, S. C.
	O'Connell, Eugene,	Marysville, Cal.
	O'Connor, James,	Omaha, Nebraska.
	O'Farrell, M. J.,	Trenton, N. J.
	O'Hara, William,	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
	O'Reilly, Patrick T.,	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Rt. Rev.	Rademacher, Joseph,	Nashville, Tenn.
	Richter, Henry J.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mt. Rev.	Riordan, Patrick W.,	San Francisco, Cal.
Rt. Rev.	Ryan, Patrick John,	St. Louis, Missouri.
	Ryan, Stephen V.,	Buffalo, New York.
	Salpointe, John B.,	Tucson, Arizona.
Mt. Rev.	Seghers, Charles John,	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Seidenbush, Rupert,	St. Cloud, Minnesota.
	Shanahan, Jeremiah F.,	Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Spalding, John L.,	Peoria, Illinois.
	Tebbe, Augustus M.,	Covington, Kentucky.
	Tuigg, John,	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Vertin, John,	Marquette, Michigan.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.,	Ogdensburg, New York.
	Watterson, John A.,	Columbus, Ohio.
	Wigger, Winandus M.,	Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.
Mt. Rev.	Williams, John F.,	Boston, Massachusetts.

PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev.	Robot, Isidore, Abbot,	Abbey of the Sacred Heart, Pottawatomie Nation, Indian Territory.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante.*

V. Rev.	Cosgrove, Henry,	Davenport, Iowa.
V. Rev.	O'Callaghan, C. T.,	Mobile, Ala.
V. Rev.	Walsh, Maurice A.,	Philadelphia, Pa.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev.	Maria Benedict, Trappist,	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
	Frowenus Conrad, Benedictine,	Conception, Missouri.
	Alexis Edelbrock,	Collegeville P. O., Minn.
	Fintan Mundwiler,	St. Meinrad's, Indiana.
	Boniface Wimmer, Benedictine,	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
	Innocent Wolf,	Atchison, Kansas.

Digitized by Google

PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

Ab Arpino, see d'Arpino.
Abb, John (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Abbadie, J. F. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Abbelen, P. M. (La C), Milwaukee, Wis.
Abbink, B. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Abbott. T. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
T. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. C. (N), Columbia, Tenn.
Abbrederis, Rudolph (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Abel, Ant. J. (Col), Golden City, Col.
Abell, J. J. (Louis), Colesburg, Ky.
Abeln, P. T. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Accorsini, Jos. A. (S F), Springer, N. M.
Ackerman, Conrad (Vinc), Troy, Ind.
Adam, E. C. C. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Very Rev. Joachim (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q. (E), Franklin, Pa.
Adelaar, J. L. (G), Ellinger, Tex.
Ader, Hy. (A), Wakefield P. O., Ill.
Adolph, A. (Buff), Sheldon, N. Y.
Aerden, J. N. (S F), Martinez, Cal.
Aertker, H. (St L), Crevecœur, Mo.
Agler, Geo. (Buff), Hammondsport, N. Y.
Ahearn, Philip (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.
Ahern, John C. (Dak), Miner, Dak.
John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Mich. (Cin), Baltimore, Md.
Ahne, B. W. (D), Grand Forks, Dak.
Ahrens, G. H. (Col), Columbus, O.
Aigueperse, Very Rev. F. A. (N Y), New York.
Alberick, — (Dub), New Melleray Abbey, near Dubuque, Iowa.
Albers, Bernard (D), Guttenburg, Iowa.
Fr. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
H. J. (M), Racine, Wis.
Albersmann, S. (St L), Rhineland, Mo.
Albert, R. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Albinger, J. (N J), Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Albrinck, John C. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Alerding, H. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Alf, Paul (Cin), Cherryville, Cincinnati, O.
A Falconio, Diomedes (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Alison, Jas. (B), Canton, Mass.
Alizeri, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Allen, E. P. (B), Framingham, Mass.
Mgr. Patrick (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ignatius E. (M), E. Troy, Wis.
Allman, Geo. (Pitts), Indiana, Pa.
Allstaetter, P. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Aloysius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Alten, Clement (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.
Altmicks, S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Alvarez, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Ambauen, And. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.
Amerlein, Joseph (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Ammann, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Amyot, A. A. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Anciaux, Theophilus (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andelfinger, Innocent (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
Anderson, Hy. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
André, Gab. (B), Baltimore, Md.
J. A. (S P), Birch Coolie, Minn.
J. B. (N O); St. Nicholas' Church, La.
Peter (D), Detroit, Mich.
Andreis, J. L. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Andres, M. (V), Frenchtown P. O., Ind.
Andrescheck, Alardus (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Andries, A. (N), Natchitoches, La.
Andrieux, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Angelus, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Angenendt, W. J. (S L), Maxville, Mo.
Ankly, F. (Cl), Wooster, O.
Anler, J. (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Iowa.
Anthonioz, Joseph (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
R. A. (N O), Pointe-au-Loup, La.
Anthony, Jos. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Antill, E. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Antoine, A. (B), Refugio, Texas.
Antoni, C. (N Y), New York.
Antonucci, Gregory (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Anwander, Thad. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Aquarone, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Aquilera, V. (M), Fresno, Cal.
Arant, B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Archambault, John B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Ardia, Joseph M. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Arentz, Theodore (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Ariens, T. J. (H), Dayville, Killingly P.O., Conn.
Armstrong, M. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Moses (Phil), Mobile, Ala.
Arnold, A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Seb. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Arnoldi, Matthias (Cl), Fostoria, O.
Arnould, V. (Cl), Canton, O.
Arqué, A. (N. O.), New Orleans, La.
Artker, Victor (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
Ascheri, Joseph (K), Holden, Mo.
Atfield, T. J. (M), Champion, Mich.
Aubrée, Jos. (N), Many, La.
Aud, A. A. (L), Calvary, Ky.
Audet, Fr. (Burl), Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Augustinsky, C. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Auling, Ans. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Austermann, B. (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Aveilhé, E. (N. O), Covington, La.

Baak, B. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Baart, Peter A. (D), Marshall, Mich.
Baasen, J. B. (M), Pensacola, Fla.
Bachand, F. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Bachman, A. (Buff), Tonawanda, N. Y.
E. M. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Backes, Ch. (Ch), Waukegan, Ill.
Badde, Henry (Ph), Bethlehem, Pa.
Badelon, A. (G), Waco, Tex.
Bader, Maurus (St. P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Badilla, P. M. (A), St. John, Arizona.
Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Baebner, B. (Cl), Ottawa, O.
Baeden, F. X. (Dub), Old Mission P.O., Iowa.
Baeumle, A. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Bahmann, Constantine (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baker, Nelson (Buff), West Seneca, N. Y.
Mich. (Cl), Vernon Junction P. O., O.
P. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Baldassarre, R. A. (San Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Ballay, L. F. (S A), Gallinas, Tex.
Balleis, N. (Bk), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bally, Wm. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Victor (N), Water Valley, Miss.
Bandini, P. (V A Mont), Pend d'Oreilles Missions, Mont.
Bandini, J. (Mont), Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Mont.
Bangen, H. (Cb), N. E. Aurora, Ill.
Bannon, Pat. (M), Visalia, Cal.
Banscheid, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Baranowski, St. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Barbin, A. (G), Texarkana, Tex.
Barchi, A. (S F), San José Pueblo or San Francisco, Cal.
Bard, John (V A Br), San Diego, Tex.
Bardi, M. (N O), Port Barré, La.
Barlow, A. (Buff), Belfast, N. Y.
Baron, Jas. (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa.
Baroux, L. (G R), Montague, Mich.
Barr, Hugh (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Barrett, J. A. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
M. J. (Neb), North Platte, Neb.
P. (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
P. H. (E), Northeast, Pa.
S. M. A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Barry, V. Rev. J. E. (P), Concord, N. H.
Henry A. (Bo), Hyde Park, Mass.
J. M. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Cov), Paris, Ky.
Jas. T. (N Y), New York.
John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
Jos. (Balt), Havre de Grace, Md.
Joseph (Wil), Conowingo, Md.
Michael (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
M. E. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Patrick (Clev), Hudson, O.
R. J. (B), Hyde Park, Mass.
Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Bartels, B., diocese of Alton.
Barth, Mathias W. (C), South Chicago, Ill.
L. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.
Bartl, Thos. M. (Lea), Seneca, Kans.
Bartlett, W. E. (B), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Basel, Geo. (N), Union Hill, N. J.
Baselmans, Hy. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Basler, J. (Dav), Richmond, Iowa.
Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.
Batz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Baudinelli, J. P. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Luke (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bauer, S. (Cl), Fremont, O.
Martin (D), Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Baubans, J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Baukholdt, Mauritius (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Bauman, John (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Baumann, B. (St P), Easton, Minn.
Baumeister, B. (C), Newport, Ky.
Baumgarten, Ant. (D), Cross Village, Mich.
Baumgartner, Angelus (P), Peoria, Ill.
F. X. (Ft W), Hammond, Ind.
F. T. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.
W. (R), Richmond, Va.
Baur, Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis.
Bausch, Norb. (Pitts), New Baltimore, Pa.
Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, H. P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (N), Hoboken, N. J.
J. (Buff), Bath, N. Y.
Bayer, Augustine (D), Detroit, Mich.
John (K), Conception, Mo.
Bazin, Louis (Sav), Macon, Ga.
Beau, Th (La C), Sparta, Wis.
Beauchequin, D. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Beaudoin, Peter (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Beaudry, J. N. (O), Redford, N. Y.
Beaulieu, J. M. (N), Cloutierville, La.
Beavens, Jas. K. (Prov), Weir Village, Mass.
Beck, Bernard (B), Baltimore, Md.
F. Sal. (G B), Mishicotte Village, Wis.
Joseph (K), Verona, Mo.
Ludgerus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Becker, Chas. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
F. C. (K), Weston, Mo.
F. H. (Marq), Spalding, Mich.
Gerardus (Cin), Joliet, Ill.
H. (Alt), Fayetteville, Ill.
James B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. & L. (P), Peoria, Ill.
N. (M), Pewaukee, Wis.
P. J. (A), Centralia, Ill.
Very Rev. Wm. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. J. B. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Bedel, N. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Beecham, P. H. (Alby), Camden, N. Y.
Begley, John (Leav), Effingham, Kansas.
H. (S), Augusta, Ga.
M. (B), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
Behrens, Paul (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
H. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Beil, Jos. (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.
Beine, A. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Beineke, Jos. (Ch), Excelsior Mills, Ill.
Beinhart, Benedict (St P), West Newton, Minn.
Bekkers, B. (N), Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Miss.
Belanger, G. (O), Dannemora, N. Y.
Bellwalder, Ig. (N Y), Esopus, N. Y.
Bender, F. (V A Col), W. Denver, Col.
Bene, F. H. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.
Benning, M. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.
Benoit, Rt. Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Benton, Gilbert (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Beranek, G. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Berberich, Henry (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Berbigier, J. (E), Warren, Pa.
Berding, Clement (Cin), Springfield, Ohio.
Beresford, Philip F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Berg, Wm. (Ft W), Sbererville, Ind.
Bergan, John J. (S), Pittston, Pa.
Bergen, J. (M), Benton, Wis.
Berger, Anthony (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Bergeron, A. (C), Manteno, Ill.
Bergh old, A. (St P), New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmann, A. (D), Kranzburg, Dakota.
Fred. (Alt), Murphysboro, Ill.
Bergmeyer, Ferd. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Bergrath, Michael J. (S), Whitehaven, Pa.
Berkery, P. (Buff), Belmont, N. Y.
Berlage, J. (Alt), Hecker, Ill.
Berlemann, Pacificus (N Y), New York.
Bermingham, Peter (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
Bernard, Antoine D. (Prov), Manville, R. I.

Digitized by Google

Bernard, Alexius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Edward (P), Madawaska, Me.
Bernardine, F. (H), Winsted, Conn.
— (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bernetzeder, Ch. (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Bernier, A. F. (D), St. Benedict's, Dakota.
Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.
Bertens, J. (S L), Dutzow, Mo.
Berthet, J. B. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Bertholin, Julius (N O), Anse aux Jesuites, La.
Bertram, A. (M), New Cassel, Wis.
Berubé, J. F. (Cn), E. Dubuque, Ill.
Bessonies, Very Rev. A. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D (Cl), North Ridgeville, O.
Bettels, F. (St L), Laflin P. O., Mo.
Bevan, Thos. D. (Spfd), Spencer, Mass.
Beyerle, C. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.
Beyrer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Bicklmayer, A. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Biden, John (Buff), Limestone, N. Y.
Bierl, Maurice (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Bies, N. (Dub), Bellevue, Iowa.
Biethaus, F. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bigham, John C. (Pitts), New Brighton, Pa.
Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y). New York.
Bigot, J. B. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La.
W. V. (Cin), Loramie, O.
Bihn, Joseph L. (Cl), Tiffin, O.
Bilger, C. (V), St. Croix, Ind.
Bill, Charles (D), Detroit, Mich.
Billings, P. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
Binder, T. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Binzigger, Bonav. (L R), St. Benedict's, Ark.
Birch, Jos. (Balt), Washington, D.C.
Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Birmeyer, Alexis (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Bischof, Peter (Col), Millersburg, O.
Bischoff, Martin (Buff), Buffalo N. Y.
Bixio, Jos. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Blake, F. J. (B), Babylon, N. Y.
J. J. (Ph), Haverford, Pa.
Thos. (Cin), Xenia, O.
P. (San F), Spanishtown, Cal.
Blakeley, Aloysius (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Blanc, Flor. (N), Pass Christian, Miss.
Blanchard, E. (O), Olmsteadville, N. Y.
Blanche, John B. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Blanchet, F. X. (O), Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blaschke, J. A. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
Blaser, J. (Cl), Millersville, O.
Blasius, Tim. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Blatter, Alf. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Bleckmann, John (F W), Delphi, Ind.
Blenke, Joseph (C), Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., or Georgetown, D. C.
W. A. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Bleyler, Ildephons. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Block, Dominic (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Bloise, Joseph (A), Phœnix, Arizona.
Bloomer, J. J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Jas. (Alby), Taberg, N. Y.
R. M. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Blum, J. (Gal), Sherman, Tex.
J. W. (M), New Münster, Wis.
L. (Milw), St. Kilian, Wis.
Blume, Engelb. (G Bay), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Blumensaat, Herman (N Y), New York.
Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bobier, James (Bklyn), Bay Shore, Suffolk Co., N. Y.
Boddy, Wm. J. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y.
Bode, Eugene (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Boden, W. F. (Col), Ironton, O.
Bodfish, J. P. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Boehm, J. (L), Eau Claire, Wis.
Boehmer, H. (Dav). Burlington, Iowa.
Boers, Hy. (Peo), Rapids City, Ill.
Boetzkes, J. B. (L R), Helena, Ark.
Boewer, Bern. Jos. (N M), Elizabeth City, Minn.
Boex, W. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Boff, V. Rev. F. M. (Cl), Nottingham P.O., Cayuga Co., O.
Bogacki, Ant. (G R). Posen, Mich.
Bogaerts, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Bogard, Martin A. v. d. (T), Somerville, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Böhm, Pius (V), St. Henry's, Ind.
Bohmann, C. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Bohmert, C. (N), Greenville, Miss.
Bohn, Matt. (N Y), New York.
Boissonault, J. A. (B), St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bokel, J. A. (N Y), New York.
Boland, Leo P. (B), Boston, Mass.
John D. (B), Washington, D. C.
P. (St P), Lakey P.O, Minn.
Boll, Jos. A. (H), Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollman, Frs. (B). Baltimore, Md.
Jos. (Cu), Sag Bridge, Ill.
Bolte, C. G. (D). Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bonelli, Liberatus (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Boniface, F. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (E), Erie, Pa.
Bonin, L. (D), Bay Centre, Dakota.
Bonner, J. H. M. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Bononcini, E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kans.
Bonsel, Fr. (A), Trenton, Ill.
Book, J. W. (Vinc), Rockport, Ind.
Booker, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Boone, Edward D. (B), Washington, D. C.
Bordas, E. (M), Fayette, Mich.
Borg, B. T. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Borgialli, V. (Bost), Peabody, Mass.
Borias, Ant. (N O), Bruly Landing, La.
Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Bosch, F. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.
Bosche, Al. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Bot, Joachim (H), San Gabriel, Cal.
Bott, Ferdinand (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Bottolacio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
Bouchard, Alex. (N M), Gentilly, Minn.
J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Boucher, Olivier (B), diocese Boston.
Charles (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Bouchet, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Boucbu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Tex.
Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
Boudreaux, I. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
F. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bougelin, X (S Fe), Santa Fé, N. M.
Boulet, J. B. (Nesq), Tulalip, Wash. Ter.
Bourdier, Louis (S Fe), Mansano, N. M.
Bourgade, P. (V A Ariz), Silver City, N. M.
Bourion, A. N. (Cin), Versailles, O.
H. C. F. (Cin), Bellefoontaine, O.
Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
W. J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
W. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Boursaud, Edw. V. (N Y), New York.
Boutlou, A. (W), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Bové, Hubert (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Boven, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Bowe. J. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.
John (Cin), Fayetteville, O.
Bowen, H. S. (P), Loretto, Pa.
Bowes, Denis S. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Bowles, John J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
J. D. (Clev), Fremont, O.
J. J. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
Boyce, Park. (Wheel), Rowlesburg, W. Va.
P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Rich. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard S. (Br), Bath, N. Y.
Boyer, A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Boylan, B. (Pr), N. Brattleboro, Mass.
C. B. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Charles (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Matt. T. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Boyle, P. F. (B), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Jas. (S), Gratton, Mass.
John (Pitts), Gallitzin, Pa.
John J. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
J. J. (Alt), Dublin, Ill.
P. J. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.
Bradford, Geo. S. (Wilm), Dover, Del.
Bradley, Denis M. (P), Manchester, N. H.
M. (L), Atchison, Kansas.
A. J. (N Y), New York.
Brady, H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Aloysius (N), Englewood, N. J.
Augustine M. (N), E. Newark, N. J.
A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.
Aud. J. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
E. L. (W), Chestertown, Md.
Edward B. (N Y), New York.
Eugene (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Francis P. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
G. (N O), Algiers, New Orleans, La.
Geo. (G B), Portage City, Wis.
Hugh T. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
J. (Pr), Taunton, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Brady, J. (Pr), Weir Village, Mass.
James H. (N), Newark, N. J.
John (Bos), Amesbury, Mass.
John F. (T), High Bridge, N. J.
John (Port), Biddeford, Me.
J. (Buff), Waverley, N. Y.
P. (E), Kersey P. O., Pa.
P. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
P. (Pitts), Kittanning, Pa.
Ph. P. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Patk. (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.
Patk. J. (A), Crescent, N. Y.
Peter (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.
R. W. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Terence (E), Reynoldsville, Pa.
Thos. J. (R), Portsmouth, Va.
Wm. (N Y), New York.
Braire, L. (Clev), Kent, O.
Brammer, J. Henry (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Branche, B. (N O), Chataignier, La.
Brandi, S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Brandstaetter, Fred. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Brandstetter, Alphonsus (Lea), Scipio, Kan.
Brandt, Joseph (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Brandts, Very Rev. E. H. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Brandys, Leo (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brann, H. A. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y.
Brannan, P. W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Brannon, D. (W), Parkersburg, Va.
Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), W. St. Louis, Mo.
Braschler, Charles (Cl), Upper Sandusky, O.
Brassart, J. L. (V), Leopold, Ind.
Braun, F. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Godfrey (St P), Benton, Minn.
Wm. (S Fé), La Cañada Alamosa, N. M.
Braxmeier, A. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Braxill, Very Rev. J. F. (D), Des Moines, Iowa.
Bray, B. (H), Colchester, Conn.
Bré, S. (N), Marksville, La.
Brefeld, A. (Alt), St. Libory, Ill.
Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (S), Eckley, Pa.
Breihoff, S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Breinlinger, A. (A), Evansville, Ill.
Breitkopf, F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Brelivet, Jos. (B), Enosburg, Vt.
Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.
Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
V. Rev. Edw. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Edw. (P), Mansfield, Pa.
John J. (Alby), Florence, N. Y.
Jas. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.
James (E), Dubois, Pa.
James J. (Newk), Whippany, N. J.
John P. (Bn), Foxboro, Mass.
James V. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Joseph P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.
M. (N Y), Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.
M. C. (Col), W. Denver, Col.
M. J. (Balt), Westernport, Md.
M. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Mortimer (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.
M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Michael J. (T), New Hampton Junction, N. J.
P. (San F), Saucelito, Cal.
Patrick (N Y), New York.
Patrick H. (N Y), New York.
Richard (N Y), New York.
R. P. (S F), Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (E), Driftwood, Pa.
Wm. (San F), San Turibius Mission, Cal.
Wm. (St P), Anoka, Minn.
Brennen, John (K), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Bres, J. (N), Alexandria, La.
Breslin, Laurence (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
A. J. (Phil), Pottsville, Pa.
Breteault, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Texas.
Breyman, F. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Bric, J. F. (Col), Ironton, O.
James J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Brice, Edward G. (O), Clayton, N. Y.
Briley, Thos. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Brinckhoff, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brinker, J. H. (V A Col), San Luis, Col.
Brinkmeyer, Hy. (Cin), Carthage, Cincinnati, O.
H. (Cin), Lebanon, O.
Briody, F. (E), Northeast, Pa.
T. (St. P), Maple Lake, Minn.
Briscoe, Thomas F. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Brislan, J. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Brochu, C. A. (S), Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H. (St. L), O'Fallon, Mo.

Digitized by Google

Brockmann, F. J. (Det), Athlone, Mich.
Brockmeyer, Ch. (St L), Bowling Green, Mo.
Augustine (N Minn), New Munich, Minn.
Broderick, John F. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
Patrick F. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
T. W. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Broering, Erhard (Cin), Trautman P.O., Ohio.
Brogan, John (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Iowa.
J. (D), Hartford, Dakota.
Brögger, F. J. (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
Brommenshenkel, P. (Dav), Riverside, Iowa.
Brongeest, Alph. (Or), Dalles City, Oregon.
Bronsgeest, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Brophy, John (N Y), New York.
Martin J. (N Y), New York.
Broquère, M. (N O), Pointe Coupée, La.
Brosnan, Jerm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Alby), Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brosnahan, T. (Bos), Waltham, Mass.
Brossart, Ferd. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Brosseau (O), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
Brougham, Thos. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A. (Nesq), 608 F st., Washington, D. C.
Iph (Spr), Worcester, Mass.
Brown, A. J. M. (Pitts), Latrobe, Pa.
J. (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
J. B. (Cl), Akron, O.
Michael J. (Ogd), Hogansburg, N. Y.
Mich. (L), Hoge P.O., Kan.
Mathias (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
R. (Pitts), Newry, Pa.
P. (Pitts), Coylesville, Pa.
Wm. A. (A), Catskill, N. Y.
Browne, Charles M. (N Y), Ireland Corner, N. Y.
J. J. (M), Birmingham, Ala.
Broyderick, T. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Brücklen, E. (S A), Navidad, Tex.
Bruder, G. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brueck, Jos. (G B), Wright, Mich.
Brueggeman, Eustace (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Brügge, John E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Brüggemann, B. (V), Kelso P.O., Ind.
Eustace (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Brümleve, A. (Alt), Red Bud, Ill.
Brummer, F. J. (Cin), Greenville, O.
Brun, J. B. (S Fé), San Rafael, N. M.
Brunel, Ubald (Dak), Tarsus, Dak.
Brüner, Th. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Brunet, V. Rev. Bened. (L R), Paris, Ark.
— (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.
Brunner, George (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, M. A. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.
Büchel, Martin (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Buchholz, Louis (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Buchsenmann, Ant. (D), North Dorr P.O., Mich.
Buckle, E. (Port), Peterboro, N. H.
Buckley, John (B), Boston, Mass.
J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buckman, Wm. (L), Fredericks-town, Ky.
Budde, F. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Buechel, Frs. (F W), Padua P.O., Ohio.
Buechler, A. (L), Clay Centre, Kans.
Buergler, J. M. (M), Cullman, Ala.
Bueter, Anton (Ch), Shannon, Ill.
Buffard, E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Very Rev. Theod. (Galv), Denison, Tex.
Buh, Joseph (N Minn), Perham, Minn.
Bubolzer, L. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Bulger, Th. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Bullian, John (P), Homestead, Pa.
Bultmann, W. M. (V), Evansville, Ind.
Bunce, Michael A. (Ph.), Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Bunning, B. (D), Pierre, Dakota.
Bürckel, J. B. (Ch), Canton, O.
Bürk, Phil. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Burke, B. F. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chas. E., N. Adams, Mass.
Ed. (Cov), Florence, Ky.
F. X. (P), Manchester, N. H.
— (N Y), New York.
John E. (N Y), New York.
Maurice F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
Patk. N. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.
R. S. J. (Spr), Westboro, Mass.
R. S. (Bn), Winchester, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Burke, R. E. (T), Mount Holly, N. J.
Steph. T. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
T. A. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Thos. M. A. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Walter (P), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Wm. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Burkhard, A. (V), Ferdinand, Ind.
Burkhardt, L. M. S. (V), Washington, Ind.
Burns, Charles J. (N Y), New York.
Geo. (Buff), Angola, N. Y.
James (Cin), Marion, O.
John T. (Pitts), Dudley, Pa.
J. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
Joseph (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lawr. (Dub), West Union, Iowa.
Patrick, diocese of New York.
Burque, F. X. (P), Fort Kent, Maine.
Burtsell, R. L. (N Y), New York.
Burwinkel, J. H. (Cin), Norwood, Cincinnati, O.
Busam, Jos. (B), Washington, D. C.
Fidelis (E). St. Mary's, Pa.
Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Busche, John (D), Lapeer, Mich.
Buschor, Silvan (L R), Charleston, Ark.
Bush, Ed. A. (Pitts), Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Bushman, J. A. (Dak), Rosebud Agency, Dak.
Buss, J. (L C), Keyesville, Wis.
Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Butler, Francis J. (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
I. E. (Mil), Sharon, Wis.
J. A. (Milw), South Grove, Wis.
Jos. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Jos. (O), Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
V. Rev. Theo. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. E. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Thos. (Co), Rockford, Ill.
T. J. (Ch), Rockford, Ill.
T. F. (P), Ellsworth, Me.
Butterman, Eug. (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.
Butzküben, A. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Buyse, Theoph. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Byrne, D. (St L), Centre P.O., Mo.
E. M. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Jas. (G R), Midland, Mich.
John P. (Ph), Frankford, Pa.
M. J. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.
Michael F. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (H), Portland, Conn.
Byrne, P.V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
Rich. A. (D), Lawlor, Iowa.
R. F. (Col), Colorado Springs, Col.
Stephen (Col), Somerset, O.
Thos. S. (Cin), Cedar Grove, O.
V. Rev. Wm. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
V. Rev. Wm. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Byrnes, E. J. (N Y), Monroe, N. Y.
E. P. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jas. P. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
James M. (N Y), New York.
Byron, John (Buff), Salamanca, N. Y.
Joseph (N Y), New York.
Byzewski, Romuald (St P), Winona, Minn.

Cadden, Jno. (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.
Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.
Cafferty, Edw. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, John T. (Ci), Ravenna, O.
P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.
Samuel (B), Baltimore, Md.
Thos. M. (Dak), Larimore, Dak.
Cairnes, James (Portl), Benedicta, Me.
Caissy, G. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Cajone, H. (N O), Jackson, La.
Callaert, D. (G R), Manistee, Mich.
Callaghan, J. F. (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Patk. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
J. P. (N), Hibernia, N. J.
Michael (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Callan, W. R. (N), Orange Valley, N. J.
Callanan, H., diocese of Boston.
Callery, P. (S), Florence, Mass.
Callet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Calmer, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Cam, J. L. (Burl), Swanton Falls, Vt.
Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.
James (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
L. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. J. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y.
Joseph (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. F. (H), Manchester, Conn.
T. J. (N Y), New York.
Campion, M. E. (F W), Logansport, Ind.
Canane, Simon J. (Alby), Oriskany Falls, N. Y.
Canavan, J. T. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Canevin, J. Regis (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. A. (Pitts), Rochester, Pa.
Canestrelli, Philip (N), Colville, W. T.

Digitized by Google

Canmer, J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Canning, John (P), Exeter, N. H.
Cannon, B. A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Cantwell, Nich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. P. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Capeder, Peter (Cl), Egypt, Minster P.O., O.
Capelle, Victor (O), Salem, Oregon.
Capilupi, C. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Capp-lletti, X. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Cappon, John (D), Niles, Mich.
Capser, Ant. (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.
Caraher, Bernard (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Patk. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. (Buff), Cuba, N. Y.
T. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Cardella, Philip (N Y), New York.
Carew, F. (Scr), Carbondale, Pa.
Carey, Barth. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
J. J. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
John D. (W), Easton, Md.
J. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Carius, A. (Leav), Paola, Kans.
Carney, T. J. (Neb), Norfolk, Neb.
Carmans, John, diocese Louisville.
Carmody, Mich. J. (V A Col), N. E. Denver, Col.
Carolan, Mich. (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.
Carponcin, M. (N O), Jefferson Parish, La.
Carr, G. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
John J. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Patrick F. (N Y), New York.
P. A. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Carrasco, Pedro (Mont), Visalia, Cal.
Carrigan, Edward (Prov), Harrisville, R. I.
Jos. P. (Col), Denver, Col.
Carroll, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. H. (H), Middletown, Conn.
John T. (Cl), Beres, O.
J. P. (Cl), E. Liverpool, O.
J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence C. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Luke (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Martin (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. J. (S), Northampton, Mass.
Michael (S), W. Stockbridge, Mass.
Carroll, M. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
M. X. (B), Boston, Mass.
Park. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Al), Litc field. Ill.
P. (Dub), Fonda, Iowa.
Thomas, diocese Chicago, Ill.
Thos. (E), Oil City, Pa.
Thomas F. (Prov), Georgiaville, R. I.
W. H. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cartan, Joseph M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Caruana, J. (Nes), Attanam Mission, Wash. Terr'y.
Casanova, Angel. (Mont), Monterey, Cal.
Casey, E. D. (S), Worcester, Mass.
E. A. (St. L), Hannibal, Mo.
Francis (A), Troy, N. Y.
J. (B), Frederick, Md.
John (Milw), Cascade, Wis.
Mich. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. A. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wm. (R), Palmyra, N. Y.
Casgraine, Louis A. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
Cashman, Thomas F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cassander, W. (C), Dayton, Ky.
Cassese, A. (T), Swedesboro. N. J.
Cassidy, J. T. (M), Mobile. Ala.
Joseph H. (B), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.
John F. (Col), Leadville, Col.
J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
M. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
M. J. (Neb), Rawlins, Wyom. T.
P. (D), Mandan, Dakota.
Cassin, Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
John M. (S F), Lockford, Cal.
Cassini, M. (H). Harrisburg, Pa.
Casson, Eug. (Neb), Nebraska City, Neb.
Castaldi, J. (Buff), Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, V. Rev. J. M. (V A Id), Nez Percés Mission, Lewiston P. O., Idaho.
Caughy, N. S. (Balt), Laurel Factory, Md.
Cauley, Michael (St P), St. Thomas, Minn.
Cavanaugh, Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cebul, John (Marq), St. Ignace, Mich.
Cebulla, Seb. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Centner, A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Alexius M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Cesari, M. (N), Uniontown, W. T.

Digitized by Google

Ceuppens, F. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
Chabrier, L. (N O), Royville, La.
Chagnon, F. X. (O), Champlain, N. Y.
Chaland, Jas. S. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.
L. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chambers, T. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Chambon, J. F. (M), Sault-Ste.-Marie, Mich.
Champagne, P. B. (N M), Red Lake Falls, Minn.
Chandonnet, Z. L. (St. P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Chandy, P. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Chapelle, P. L. (B), Washington, D. C.
Chapin, M. (N O), Morgan City, La.
Chapolard, Em. (San A), Graytown, Tex.
Chapon, Paul (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Chappel, J. B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Chapuis, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
H. M. (B), Ellicott, Md.
A. (V A Coll), Breckenridge, Col.
Chaput, R. (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Charbonneau, M. (O), Black Brook, N. Y.
J. B. (Sp), S. Adams, Mass.
Charette, Jos. (A), Troy, N. Y.
Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.
J. A. (Spr). Ware, Mass.
Charles, J. (N. O), Mermenteau River, La.
Francis (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Charlier, Alph. (B), Boston, Mass.
Charroppin, C. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Chartier, R. (M), Sault-Sante-Marie, Mich.
Chassé, L. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Chassot, P. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Chaucot, J. M. (A), Yuma, Arizona.
Chauvin, V. Rev. E. (Natch), Mansura, La.
Chevalier, J. A. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Peter (Natch), Biloxi, Miss.
Chevreaux, Charles V. (C), Cleveland, O.
Chittick, James (B), Boston, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Choka, Wm. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Chorin, A. (Col), Grand Junction, Col.
Chouinard, F. (Ch), Aurora, Ill.
Chowaniec, P. (G B), Eaton, Wis.
Christ, Adam (H), Lebanon, Pa.
Christ, Louis (N Y), New York.
Christie, A. (St P), Wauseca, Minn.
Christoph, Aeg. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Christophory, J. (C), Bascom, O.
Chromcick, J. (G), Fayetteville, Tex.
Ciampi, A. F. (B), Frederick, Md.
Cicaterri, C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cichocki, Hy. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cipin, Adal. (G B) Ahnapee, Wis.
Civill, Hy. J. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Clabby, Patk. (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
Claffey, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Claire, J. J. (G V), Weaverville, Cal.
Clancy, A. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. F. (Ch), Essex, Ill.
R. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Clark, Frs. (Buff), Rexville, N. Y.
Jas. (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Jas. F. (Prov), Slatersville, R. I.
J Edw. (Charles), Beaufort, S.C.
Stephen J. (B), Piscataway, Md.
Clarke, Chas. (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
D. A. (Col), Columbus, O.
D. A., St. Joseph's, Licking Co. O.
John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph J. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Owen (P), Fall River, Mass.
P. H. (Dav), Red Oak, Iowa.
Thos. (E), Petroleum Centre, Pa.
T. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
W. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Clarkson, S. A. (N Y), New York.
Classen, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Claude, Capistranus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Claus, B. (Alt), Floraville, Ill.
Claven, Patk. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Clavier, Frs. (Burl), Richmond, Vt.
Clavreul, Hy. (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
T. F. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga.
T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.
J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis.
Jas. (S F), Petaluma, Cal.
Wm. B. (P), Providence, R. I.
Clermont, L. G. (C), Ashland, Ky.
Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
M. J. (S), Rome, Ga.
Clinton, Thos. F. (Prov), Sandwich, Mass.
Cloarec, Jerome (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Clos, J. M. (V A B), Roma, Texas.
Closa, Valent. (M) San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H. (N Y), New York.

Digitized by Google

Clune, M. M. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Mich. A. (Alby), Syracuse, N.Y.
Cluse, W. (Alt), Germantown, Ill.
Clüver, Mgr. John H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Coady, Very Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.
Codina, Frs. (Mont), Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Cody, P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Peter F. (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.
Coen, Francis P. (N Y), Allegany, N. Y.
Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.
Coffee, Thos. F. (S), Scranton, Pa.
Coffey, John F. (N Y), New York.
Coghlan, Edw. (St P), Faxon, Minn.
Gerald P. (P), Reading, Pa.
John J (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Thos. J. (B), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
Cogneville, Eug. (E), Meadville, Pa.
Colaneri, A. M. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Colbert, J. F. (Col), Somerset, O.
J. D. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
J. F. (L), Springfield, Ky.
J. (Sav), Macon, Ga.
Colclough, Con. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, Joseph A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Matt. (G V), Smartsville, Cal.
Thos. J. (Htfd), Fairfield, Conn.
Colgan, Peter (Buff), Corning, N. Y.
Coll, Kilian (L), Winfield, Kans.
P. C. (B), Washington, D. C.
W. H. (K), Carthage, Mo.
Colle de Vita, (S F), Tiptonville, N.M.
Collier, M. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Collins, D. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
H. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
J. S. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
J. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis.
James F. (A), Chittenango, N.Y.
Michael J. (Alby), Lansingburg, N. Y.
Vincent D. (Dak), Springfield, Dak.
Colonel, Phil. (N Y), New York.
Joseph (N O), New Orleans, La.
Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York.
J. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
Comerford, Pierce (S F), Berkeley, Cal.
Jas. (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.
Commerford, Thos. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Conaty, T. J. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
B. S. (S), Spencer, Mass.
Conboy, H. (P), Providence, R. I.
Condon, J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Mat. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.
P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Congiato, N. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Conlan, J. W. (P), New Bedford, Mass.
Owen (Port), Calais, Me.
Conlin, John A. (Boston), Bridgewater, Mass.
Connell, J. P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Connelly, D. P. (K), Norborne, Mo.
James M. (Balt), York Road, Baltimore, Md.
Wm. (Alby), Green Island, N. Y.
Connery, H. P. (Pitts), Alpsville, Pa.
Henry H. (Buff), E. Pembroke, N. Y.
M P. (Buff), Akron, N. Y.
Connick, P. J. (N Y), New York.
Connolly, A. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
E. D. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Henry A. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
J. (H), Wallingford, Conn.
J. A. (S L). St. Louis, Mo.
Martin (S P), Kilkenny, Minn.
M. D. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
P. F. (T), Bordentown, N. J.
P. L. (T), Perth Amboy, N. J.
P. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. (Bklyn), Whitestone, N.Y.
Connors, Jas. (O), Port Leyden, N. Y.
Conrad, C. J. (V), Weltes, Ind.
Ignatius (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
John (K), Pilot Grove, Mo.
L. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Pius (K), Conception, Mo.
Conrardi, Lambert (O), Umatilla Ind. Res., Oregon.
Conroy, E. J. (N Y), New York.
J. B. H. (L C), Reedsburg, Wis.
J. H. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Considine, J. W. (D), Manvel, Dakota.
W. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Michael J. (N Y), New York.
Conway, B. J. (Phil), Laurytown, Buckmountain P. O., Pa.
E. J. (Cl), Ashtabula, O.
J. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
John (S P), Avoca, Minn.
John J. (B), Bryantown, Md.

Digitized by Google

Conway, John (Spfd), Winchendon, Mass.
John (San F), Santa Rosa, Cal.
J. M. (B), Mechanicstown, Md.
P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
T. M. (N), North Platte, Neb.
Wm. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Cook, Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. (Phil), Ivy Mills, Pa.
Cooke, Jas. (L), Elizabethtown, Ky.
M. (P), Providence, R. I.
Coonan, Wm. (Erie), Bradford, Pa.
Cooney, John (Hart), New Haven, Conn.
J. W. V. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Marcus (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
P. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Thos. (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.
Thos. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.
Cooper, Jas. (S F), San Mateo, Cal.
Coppens, A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kansas.
H. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
D. P. (B), Frederick, Md.
Corbett, Ml. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Corbitt, P. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
James (Dub), Preston, Iowa.
Corby, P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Corcoran, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rt. Rev. James A. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Lawrence A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Thos. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
W. J. (Bsto), Boston, Mass.
Corkery, D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
Corley, C. R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
B. H. (P), Keithsburg, Ill.
Cornelis, Louis (St P), Mendota, Minn.
Cornely, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Corr, Patk. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Corrigan, Geo. W. (Newk), Millburn, N. J.
Jas. H. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
O. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Newk), Hoboken, N. J.
Cosgrave, Jas. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (Erie), Tylersburg P.O., Pa.
Costa, Jos. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill.
Costello, John (Scr), Athens, Pa.
Coté, James (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, James H. (Col), Lancaster, O.
Cotter, Joseph B. (St P), Winona, Minn.
Cotting, Jas. (Balt), Whitemarsh, Md.
Cottle, J. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Couch, John A. (Prov), Phœnix, R. I.
Coudert, José M. (Santa Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlan, M. (N O), Fausse Pointe, La.
Coughlin, J. A. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Courbon, John (Santa Fé), Rito, N. M.
Cournoyer, Narcisse (P), Walpole, N. H.
Courtot, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Cowardin, W. R. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Cowen, Ch. F. (B), Newton, Mass.
Cox, John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Coyle, B. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.
Daniel (Det), Detroit, Mich.
E. (St L), St. Patrick's, Mo.
James (P), Providence, R. I.
John D. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
John (S F), W. Oakland, Cal.
Richard (Buff), Jamestown, N. Y.
Coyne, Joseph (S), Templeton, Mass.
C. (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Joseph (S), Otter River, Mass.
James (St P), Lanesboro, Minn.
Craft, Francis (Dak), Rosebud Agency, Dak.
Craig, Wm. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Crane, D. F. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
E. (Louis), St. Mary's, Ky.
Mich. (Scr), Pleasant Valley, Pa.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Crawley, John B. (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.
Creagh, Cyp. (N C), Garibaldi P.O., N. C.
Creamer, Matthew (P), Lancaster, N. H.
Creary, John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Creeden, John (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.
Creighton, P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn.
Crespin, D. (N O), Chemin de la Vacherie, La.
Crevier, C. (Spfd), N. Adams, Mass.
Crispolti, F. M. (N Y), New York.
Crist, Peter (Scr), Pittston, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Croghan, Dom. F. (L), Grissom Landing, Ky.
Croke, Jas. (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
Cronauer, J. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.
Cronin, Dan. F. (Spfd), Hinsdale, Mass.
P. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Cronley, John E. (Bstn), S. Lawrence, Mass.
Croquet, Adrian J. (Oreg), Grand Ronde, Oregon.
Crosby, James L. (N Y), New York.
Crosson, P. J. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind
Crowe, John A., diocese Boston.
J. W. (A), Mattoon, Ill.
Crowley, Denis V. (Cin), Baltimore, Md.
J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Jere. J. (Bklyn), Huntington, N. Y.
J. J., diocese of Louisville.
J. J. (Cin), Franklin, O.
John T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Timothy (S F), Sacramento, Cal.
T. K. (G), Weatherford, Tex.
Crudden, Peter (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Crumley, James (G R), Cannonsburg, Mich.
Cucchiarini, C. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Cuddihy, P. (Spfd), Milford, Mass.
Cuenz, Fr. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Cuffe, John P. (Bstn), Quincy, Mass.
Cull, D. B. (Col), Bellaire, O.
Cullen, Andrew (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. (Bklyn), Bayside, Queens Co., N. Y.
John S. (Boston), Framingham, Mass.
P. J. (K), Liberty, Mo.
Thos. F. (Alb), Norwich, N. Y.
Cullenane, John (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Culleton, J. T. W. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
Cullinan, Wm. (Alby), Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Cummings, J. W. (C), N. Denver, Col.
Cummins, John F., diocese of Boston.
P. J. (S F), San Pablo, Cal.
Cummiskey, H. (Neb), Laramie, Wyom. T.
J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
James J. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Cunnane, J. A. (B), Marlboro', Md.
Cunneely, Joseph J. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Cunningham, Francis, West Troy, N. Y.
Cunningham, James A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John J. (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
John F. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans.
Mich. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Patrick (Burl), Brattleboro, Vt.
Thos. B. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
W. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cunnion, M. A. (N Y), New York.
Cuny, Chris. (N O), Broussardville, La.
Curicz, A. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Curley, James (Balt), Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind.
Dennis J. (R), Churchville, N. Y.
Francis (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Francis (Bstn), Malden, Mass.
Hugh (Mont), Castroville, Cal.
Jas. J. (Newk), Arlington, N. J.
James T. (N Y), New York.
Chas. (V), St. Martin's, Md.
Currier, Chas. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Curry, James B. (N Y), New York.
Curtin, Cor. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.
D. F. (Col), Buena Vista, Col.
J. (H), Rockville, Conn.
J. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Jas. A. (Alby), Port Schuyler, W. Troy, N. Y.
E. J., diocese of Boston.
Curtis, Alfred A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Cusack, T. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
P. H. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Thos. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Cushing, Thos. (San F), Tomales, Cal.
Cushnahan, P. M. (S F), Ogden, Utah.
Cusick, Danl. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Cutlar, H. J. (R), Norfolk, Va.
Czarnowsky, J. (G B), Hull, Wis.
Czech, Anast. (Net.), Columbus, Neb.
Czyzewski, Val. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

Da Arpino, Julius (N Y), New York.
d'Abouville, C. F. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Daignault, P. S. (St P), Waverly, Minn.
Dailey, Patk. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Daily, John (B), Ilchester, Md.
Daley, J. (Dav), Centreville, Iowa.
Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.
Dalton, Mich. (G R), Berlin, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Dalton, V. Rev. Thomas J. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
W. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Daly, D. J. (Buff). Rexville, N. Y.
David C. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Hugh (L), Shelbyville, Ky.
J. A. (Col), Somerset, O.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. P. (W), Moundsville, W. Va.
Malachy (Dub), Ricardville, Iowa.
M. (H), Westerly, Conn.
P. J. (Bn). Winchester, Mass.
P. (Ch), Rosecrans, Ill.
P. (Dav), Mechanicsville, Iowa.
Thos. G. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. M. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Dambach, A. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Damen, Arnold (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Ch. (Balt), Belair Road, Baltimore, Md.
Damiani, J. (Mont), Fort Shaw, Montana.
Da Monte Fegatese, Camillus (N Y), New York.
Danahy, Tim. J. (B), Quincy, Mass.
Da Nazzano, Charles (N Y), New York.
Danehy, P. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Danenhoffer, A. (V), Dover, Kelso P. O., Ind.
Daniel, J. H. (Cin), Fryburg, O.
Raymond (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Danielou, S. (T), Allentown, N. J.
Daniels, L. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Dannenhofer, P. (Cle), Toledo, O.
D'Aponte, John (V A Col), Conejos, Col.
D'Arco, J. M. (Vinc), Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Matt. (B), Lockport, N. Y.
Da Roccagorga, Anacletus (N Y), New York.
Darragh, J. A. (P), Villanova, Pa.
Da Sarracena, Leo (H), Winsted, Conn.
Dassel, W. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
D'Aste, J. (V A Mont), Stevensville, Montana.
Daubresse, Is. (N Y), New York.
Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.
Dauenbauer, Hy. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Dauffenbach, P. (Bklyn), Winfield, N. Y.
Daugherty, Jerome (B), Boston, Mass.
Dauray, C. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Dausch, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Davignon, I. C. (P), Suncook, N. H.
David, — (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Davin, T. (Pitts), Summit, Pa.
Davis, James (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.
R. (L), Hickman, Ky.
Daxacher, J. (N), Blair, Neb.
Dayman, Clement (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
Dayne, H. (San A), Lodi, Tex.
H. (San A), Floresville, Tex.
Day, James (R), Cato, N. Y.
T. (Alt), Shawneetown, Ill.
Deady, L. J. (P), Fall River, Mass.
Dealy, P. F. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
De Augustinis, Em. M. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
de Benedet, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
De Bever, William (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.
De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor. (Htfd), Willimantic, Conn.
De Cailly, Louis (Col), Newark, O.
De Cantillon, E. P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
De Campos, A. (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
De Carolis, R. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
de Carrière, P. H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
de Carufel, C. A. S. (N Minn), Belle Prairie, Minn.
Decelles, A. D. (P), Saccarappa, Me.
Dechant, M. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Dec ême, Jos. (A), Springfield, Ill.
Deckenbrock, A. (Er), Clarion, Pa.
Decker, A. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
J. (M), Neno, Wis.
M. J. (E), Erie, Pa.
De Concilio, J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
De Crée, J. F. H. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Deehan, J. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Defouri, James (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
DeFraine, P. (Louisv), Lebanon, Ky.
Degen, T. (T), Cape May, N. J.
Degenhardt, Hy. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.
Degnan, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Degni, J. M. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
De Goey, B. (La C), Brady's P.O., Wis.
Degrau, Patritius (K), Chillicothe, Mo.
de Ham, Alfred (N O), New Orleans, La.
Deham, Ern. (P), Shenandoah, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Deiderich, H. (Phil), Mahanoy City, Pa.
Dei Perella, H. E. (L C), Genoa, Wis.
De Kelver, Wm. (G Bay), De Pere, Wis.
De Kire, E. (S P), St. Peter, Minn.
Delabays, Jos. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
De la Croix, C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahanty, P. H. (A), Hunter, N. Y.
Delahunty, J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Delaney, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Delany, Patrick (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
John (Balt), Taneytown, Md.
Mich. F. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
T. J. (Col), Columbus, O.
De la Porte, W. (Cb), Wheaton, Ill.
Delargy, Fran. (B), Boston, Mass.
De la Rocque, M. A. (Erie), Warren, Pa.
Delbaer, H. (P), Wapella, Ill.
Delhez, F. X. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Delinelle, Z. (N Y), New York.
de Lisicki, Victor Baron (G), Bryan, Tex.
Delorme, V. Rev. B. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oreg.
Delouw, Caj. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
Delphos, A. (Spfd), E. Douglas, Mass.
Delvaux, Ign. (N Y), Fremont Centre, N. Y.
Demarteau, S. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Demasini, T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
De Meester, P. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Demers, C. (P), Great Falls, N. H.
— (N O), New Orleans, La.
L. B. (O), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
Demming, A. (Alt), Carlyle, Ill.
De Morangiés, A. (dioc Natchez), Le Puy, France.
Dempflin, Wm. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dempsey, E. J. (S L), Mexico, Mo.
John (F W), Lebanon, Ind.
M. J. P. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.
Th. (Mil), Highland, Wis.
Denécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, La.
Denges, John (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Denis, P. P. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Denison, Mich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denissen, C. (Det), Lexington, Mich.
Denneny, Thos. (K), Cameron, Mo.
Denny, H. C. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Denoyelle, C. (N O), Arnaudville, La.
Denvir, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. J. J. (Bstn), Beverly, Mass.
De Pakisch, W. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
De Paradis, P. A. (L C), New Richmond, Wis.
De Pauw, E. M. (O), Chateaugay, N. Y.
Deppen, Louis A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Deppmann, Boniface (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Deraches, Julius (A), Prescott, Arizona.
Derbuel, A. J. (Spfd), W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Derenthal, Odoric (L C), Superior City, Wis.
Derham, W. F. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Dernis, P. J. (T), Salem, N. J.
Deroches, Julius (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.
De Romanis, Cher. (S Fco), San Turibius Mission, Cal.
De Roo, Peter (Oreg), Baker City, Oregon.
De Ryckere, R. (V A Mont), Deer Lodge, Montana.
Derue, F. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
De Ruyter, J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Dervin, Laur. (Spfd), S. Hadley, Mass.
Deselaers, Math. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York.
Desmedt, P. J. (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.
Desmond, J. C. (Cl), Leetonia, O.
Denis (H), Middletown, Conn.
Desribes, Joseph (N Y), New York.
D'Espinose, G. (N O), Grand Isle, La.
Dessaulniers, A. (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
Dessaules, A. (V A Browns), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Deuermeyer, John (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
Deusterman, Rud. (St P), Glencoe, Minn.
Devereux, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Devine, Geo. W. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. F. (T), Trenton, N. J.
Jas. (Phil), Germantown, Pa.
Devir, John H. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Devitt, E. A. (B), Woodstock, Md.

Digitized by Google

Devlin, Arthur (Pitts), Dunbar, Pa.
Dan. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Peter J. (O), Keeseville, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
V. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Devos, J. (St P), Ghent, Minn.
De Vries, J. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.
Dewey, R. (B), Woodstock, Md.
De Wilt, Elzear (G Bay), Wrightstown, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
De Wulf, D. C. (Balt), Pikesville, Md.
Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Maryville, O.
Deymann, Clem. (Cb), Joliet, Ill.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F. (Natch), Natchitoches, La.
Dick, Anthony (N), Laurenceburg, Tenn.
Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), La Rue, O.
Dickmann, Bern. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Jos. (V), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
Dickneite, Rayn. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Didier, E. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
Dieleman, L. (Ore), Astoria, Oregon.
Diepenbrock, J. B. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.
F. A. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.
Dieringer, N. (M), Caledonia, Wis.
Diestel, H. J. (V), St. Philip's, Ind.
Dietrich, J. (Alt), White Hall, Ill.
Dignam, E. J. (Pitts), Connellsville, Pa.
Dikovich, Eugene (N), Rahway, N.J.
Dillon, John R. (Ph), Easton, Pa.
John J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
M. (Lou), Uniontown, Ky.
M. (G V), Downieville, Cal.
Di Marzo, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Dinahan, P. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn., and New York.
Dinnen, John R. (Ft W), Crawfordsville, Ind.
Diomedi, A. (I), Lewiston, Idaho.
Dion, John (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Dionysius, P. (N), W. Paterson, N.J.
Di Palma, R. (Ariz), Isleta, Texas.
Disney, J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, P. F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Distler, Jos. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Doane, Rt. Rev. G. H. (N), Newark, N. J.
Docherty, Chas. (V A B), Beeville P. O., Tex.
Dodsworth, Cyrill (E), Northeast, Pa.
Doerner, H. (Clev), Findlay, O.
Doherty, D. J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Doherty, Charles W. (P), Portland, Me.
James (P), Salmon Falls, N. H.
J. J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
James G. (Det), Brighton, Mich.
James J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Matt. J. (N Y), New York.
M. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
M. J. (Spfd), Millbury, Mass.
W. J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.
Dolan, M. (Bstn), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
John (A), Troy, N. Y.
J. H. (H), New Britain, Conn.
G. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Michl. (T), Trenton, N. J.
Dolé, J. (L C), Standford, Wis.
Dollard, Rich. (Dav), Walnut, Iowa.
Dols, John James (Mont), Butte City, Mont.
Dolweck, B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Doman, Robt. (D), Kalamazoo, Mich.
Dombrowski, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Dominick, — (W), Wilmington, Del.
Dompieri, Simon P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Donaghue, Thos. (Buff), Addison, N. Y.
Donaghy, P. (Wilm), Coffee Run, Del.
Donahoe, Very Rev. P. J. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Very Rev. Mich. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
P. (San F), Ogden, Utah.
Donahue, James P. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
Donegan, James (Bstn), Marlboro, Mass.
P. F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), New York.
Donnelly, A. J. (N Y), New York.
E. D. (Mil), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
Eug. (Bklyn), Flushing, N. Y.
F. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
John, diocese of Rochester.
J. V. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
John (E), Mercer, Pa.
J. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John A. (B), Wakefield, Mass.
Rich. (Bstn), Medford, Mass.
Donoghue, Tim. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa.
Donohoe, B. (E), Greenville, Pa.
Jas. (S), West Fitchburg, Mass.
Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
John F. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
M. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
P. (H), Thompsonville, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Donohoe, P. (Rich), Warrenton, Va.
Peter (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Donovan, C. T. (N Y), New York.
John M. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Michl. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (T), Washington, N. J.
Doody, M. J., diocese of Boston.
Doogan, Manes (S Fco), San Francisco, Cal.
Doolan, W. J. (H), Meriden, Conn.
Doonan, Jas. A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Doran, Nich. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (P), Newport, R. I.
Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dornhege, B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dornin, W. H. (N), Belleville, N. J.
Dottmann, Bern. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Dougherty, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. J. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
J. B. (H), Mystic, Conn.
John (B), Ellicott City, Md.
John J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Maurice J. (N Y), New York.
Doutre, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dowd, John F. (N), Newark, N. J.
M. (Bklyn), Patchogue, N. Y.
Dowling, D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Dennis (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
J. A. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
Mat. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Downes, John T. (N Y), New York.
M. F. (N), Madison, N. J.
P. F. (N), Boonton, N. J.
Downey, J. W. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Ed. (Col), Aspen P. O., Col.
Thos. J. (L), Cross Creek, Kans.
Downing, J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Doyle, A. P. (N Y), New York.
Fred. B. (T), Utica, N. Y.
Jas. (Pitts), Washington, Pa.
John W. (Vinc), Washington, Ind.
P. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Drees, Very Rev. Henry (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Dreis, J. A. (Milw), Potosi, Wis.
Drennan, John R. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Dressmann, H. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Drexel, Leop. (M), Cassville, Wis.
Drexler, Jos. (D), Independence, Iowa.
Driessen, J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Driscoll, B. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Driscol, Chs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
D. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Droste, C. V. (La C), Menomonee, Wis.
Drube, W. (Alt), O'Fallon, Ill.
Drufner, Albert (Cin), Reading, O.
Drumgoole, John C. (N Y), New York.
Druon, Very Rev. Z. (Burl), St. Alban's, Vt.
Drury, E. (L), Chicago, Ky.
Dubernard, J. H. (N O), Iberville, La.
Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), Vacherie, La.
Ducey, Th. J. (N Y), New York.
Ducharme, M. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass.
Duckgeischel, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Duddenhausen, Julius J. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Duddy, John (Portl), Great Falls, N. H.
P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dudkiowicz, Julius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Duehmig, D. (F W), Avilla, Ind.
Duel, A. (L), Scipio, Kans.
Duerr, C. (Ch), Niles Centre, Ill.
Dues, H. B. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
Duffner, Jno. B. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Duffo, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Duffy, Bernard (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.
Edw. (St P), Westcott, Minn.
F. C. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
John J. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Jas. S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. E. (Alby), E. Albany, N. Y.
P. L. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Terence (Wheel), Lewisburg, W. Va.
Thos. (Nesq), Walla Walla, Wash. Ter.
Wm. A. (P), New Philadelphia, Silver Creek P. O., Pa.
Dufour, Leon (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Dufresne, A. B. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Dugal, Geo. T. (N M), St. Anthony, Polk Co., Minn.
Dugas, Marcel (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Dugast, L. M. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Duggan, Denis (T), Bridgeton, N. J.
F. P. (Balt), Woodbury, Md.
John H. (Hfd), Waterbury, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Duggan, M. C.(L) Lawrence, Kans.
M. J. (K), California, Mo.
Nicholas (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Patk. (Htfd), Torrington, Conn.
Duglué, J. M. P. (Burl), Montpelier, Vt.
Dohig, P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.
Duimovich, V. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Dullard, W. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Dullea, W. E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dumas, T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Dumont, F. M. L. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P. (Gal), Galveston, Tex.
Dumontier, Jos. Z. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Dumoulin, J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Duncan, Wm. H. (Bton), Boston, Mass.
Dunn, J. A. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
John E. (B), Washington, D. C.
J. M. (Erie), Union City, Pa.
J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa.
John (Scr), Plainsville, Pa.
Michael H. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
Patrick J. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Terence (H), New Haven, Conn.
Thos. (H), Danbury, Conn.
Wm. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Dunne, E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Laurence J. (P), Geneseo, Ill.
Patk. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
P. S. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Thos. (Peo), Watseka, Ill.
Dunphy, E. A. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.
T. J., diocese of New York.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
Dupont, P. E. (Port), Biddeford, Me.
Dupré, A. (Natchit), Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches, La.
Duran, Mich. (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
du Ranquet, Hy. (N Y), New York.
Durante, F. (San Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Durbin, E. J. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
Durel, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Durick, Jas. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Durier, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durkin, Jas. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Durnin, P. H. (M), Cedarburg, Wis.
Duroc, S. (V A Col), Denver, Col.
Durst, A. (Milw), Nazianz, Wis.
Durthaller, Jos. J. (N Y), New York.
Durward, J. (L C), Tomah, Wis.
Dusold, Geo. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Düsselkamp, J. Bern. (La), Topeka, Kans.

Dutto, L. (N), Canton, Miss.
Dwyer, W. (M), Hancock, Mich.
Dwyre, W. F. (E), Erie, Pa.
Dyer, M. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Martin (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Dyson, Aug. (S F), Benicia, Cal.

Eagan, F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Ignatius P. (Bn), Boston, Mass.
Early, Jas. M. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
Terence J. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y.
Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Eberhardt, Franc. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Ebersville, F. (Mont), Benton, Mont.
Ebert, Jos. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Eberth, Fred. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Eby, A. (N O), Plaquemine Brulé, L. O.
Echallier, And. (V A Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.
Eckel, Cornel. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Eckerle, J. (Alt), New Design P. O., Ill.
Eckert, C. J. (A), Mound City, Ill.
Wm. M. (N Y), New York.
Eckles, Chas. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Eckstein, Maurus (K), Conception, Mo.
Edelin, J. V. (B), Washington, D C.
Eder, Venantius (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Edward, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Edwards, John (N Y), New York.
Effertz, H. M. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Egan, And. M. (N), Bergen Point, N. J.
D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.
David P. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Jas. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
M. J. (Peo), Eagle, Ill.
Patk. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y.
P. A. L (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Wm. C. (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ege, F. X. (F W), Swan, Ind.
Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.
Eguillon, Very Rev. P. (S F), Santa Fé, N. M.
Ehrenberger, F. (Dub), Spillville, Iowa.
Ehrens, L. (N M), Leedstone, Minn.
Ehrenstrasser, John G. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eilert, A. (Cl), Norwalk, O.
Eilermann, Nic. (Cin), Botkins, O.
Eis, Fred. (Marq), Negaunee, Mich.
John B. (Colum), Columbus, O.
Eisele, Cyp. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
Eisen, J. (La C), El Paso, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Eisenhut, Andrew (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Eisenring, Thos. (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Eisler, George (R), Scottsville, N. Y.
Eickmann, Bern. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Elcock, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Elison, Conrad (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Ellert, A. (Cl), Norwalk, O.
Elliott, Thomas (P), Providence, R. I.
Walter (N Y), New York.
Ellshorst, F. (St P), St. James, Minn.
Elsen, J. F. (Det), Hudson, Mich.
Elsesser, Casimir (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Elskamp, B. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Emerin, P. (E), Erie, Pa.
Emery, E. (Bn), Tewksbury Centre, Mass.
Emig, J. B. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Emmanuel, — (B), Carroll P O., Md.
F (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Emmerich, W. (Leav), Odin P. O., Kans.
Emmett, J. L. (Ph), Chestnut Hill, Pa.
Emmonds, W. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
Enault, Very Rev. Ludovic (Natch), Monroe, La.
Enders, J. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Engbers, B. H. (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.
Engbring, X. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Engel, Peter (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Engelbrecht, Celestine (Erie), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa
Engelhard, Z (G B), Kesbina, Wis.
Englert, P. B. (F), Oldenburg, Ind.
English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.
J. E. (N), Exeter, Neb.
L. (D), Duke P. O., Iowa.
Ennis, Adolphus (Leav), Manhattan, Kans.
Enright, Tim. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Enzlberger, J. N. (Alt), Piopolis, Ill.
Epp, Hyacinth (B), Cumberland, Md.
Leon (Leav), Ellinwood, Kans.
Eppink, Magnus (Col), Zanesville, O.
Erhard, L. A. R. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Erlach, P. J. (Neb), Hebron, Neb.
Erly, Hugo J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Ernstorff, Peter (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Erren, O. (NM), Morehead, Minn.
Esser, Hubert (S F), Sonoma, Cal.
Joseph (T), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
Essing, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Etschman, F. X. (Mil), Brighton, Wis.
Etten, L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ettensperger, B. (V), Jeffersonville, Ind.
Eusebius, — (Balt), Carroll, Md.
Eustace, And. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Eustachius, F. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Evans, Alfred (R), Ithaca, N. Y.
Evermann, William (N Min), Melrose, Minn.
Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Evrard, Cb. (Clev), Tiffin, O.
Ewald, L. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ewers, B. (Vinc), Haubstadt, Ind.
Eyler, J. (Clev), Avon, O.

Faber, D. (O), Portland, Oregon.
Fabian, A. (Cin), Ripley, O.
Jos. (San A), Bluff, Tex.
Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fagan, Gerald (Bstn), Hingham, Mass.
Jas. (Htf), Naugatuck, Conn.
Thos. (Milw), Bay View, Wis.
Fahey, J. P. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Fahle, Arsen. (St. L), Rhineland, Mo.
Fahrenbach, E. (Louis), Grayson Springs, Ky.
Fairbanks, H. F. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Faivre, F. (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.
Falk, Steph. (Clev), Avon, O.
Faller, E. (V), Madison, Ind.
Falley, Aug. (V), Fulda, Ind.
Fallibee, M. J. (Scr), Freeland, Pa.
M. F. (P), St. Augustine, Ill.
Fallise, M. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Fallon, Ed. (Spr), W. Boyleston, Mass.
M. X. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
Fangmann, Greg. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Fanning, J. A. (Neb), Orleans, Neb.
Farley, A. Jr. (Bklyn), Woodhaven, N. Y.
Anth'y, Sr. (Bklyn), Jamaica, N. Y.
Francis (L), Louisville, Ky.
Rt. Rev. John M. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Manchester, Iowa.
Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York.
Wm. A. (N Y), New York.
Farrelly, Cb. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. P. (N), Nashville, Tenn.

Digitized by Google

Farrelly, Mathias J. (Bklyn), Blissville, N. Y.
P. (Ch), Galena, Ill.
Patrick (M), Watsonville, Cal.
Patrick (Dub), Pin Oak P.O., Iowa.
P. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.
Phil. (M), San Miguel, Cal.
Farren, J. C. (Pitts), Tyrone, Pa.
Fassanotti, A. (S Fr), Sonora, Cal.
Faulhaber, B. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Faunt, P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Faure, R. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Faust, Melchior (Marq), Quinnesec, Mich.
Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Favet, Jos. (S Fe), San Miguel, N. M.
Fechtel, John F. (Phil), Bridesburg, Pa.
Feddermann, Solanus (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Fede, L. M. (S Fe), Albuquerque, N. M.
Fedigan, J. J. (T), Atlantic City, N. J.
Feehan, A. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Danl. F. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
R. P. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.
Feely, Michael J. (N Y), New York.
P. (Dav), Mount Ayer, Iowa.
Feeny, Geo. H. (P), Nashua, N. H.
Fegers, H. M. (Chic), Sublette, Ill.
Fehlings, H. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Feigen, A. (V), Napoleon, Ind.
Feith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Feldmann, J. M. (Cin), Troy, O.
J. T. (St L), Pacific City, Mo.
Felix, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Fendricks, John (Dub), Arcadia, Iowa.
Fenger, Jos. (Buff), East Eden, N. Y.
Fenlon, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Fenne, M. A. (Balt), Mt. Wash., Md.
Fennelly, Wm. (A), Oneida, N. Y.
Fennessy, D. (Lou), St. Mary's Col., Marion Co., Ky.
Feuerstein, F. X. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Fermont, P. (Lou), St. Mary's, Ky.
Ferneding, H. J. C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos. (San A), Cuero, Tex.
Ferrari, H. (S Fe), Las Vegas, N. M.
Chas. (S Fe), Albuquerque, N. M.
Ferry, John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fertier, J. (N. M), Little Falls, Minn.
Feser, Geo. (Bklyn), Breslau City, Suffolk Co., N. Y.
Fessler, Geo. (Milw), Alverno P.O., Wis.
Chas. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Hugo (G B), Keshina, Wis.
Jos. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Field, E. T. (Har), Centralia, Pa.
T. A. (Alby), Greenwich, N. Y.
Fierens, J. F. (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
Fierle, Wm. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.
Filan, Aloysius D. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Finch, H. W. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.
Fink, B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Finn, Thomas (Natz), McComb City, Miss.
Finnegan, J. H. (B), Leonardtown, Md., and Fordham, N. Y.
H. M. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Joseph (Al), Auburn, Ill.
P. J. (Port), Claremont, N. H.
Finnen, John (Scr), Pittston, Pa.
Finneran, W. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Finnigan, P. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Finucan, W. J. (Cl), Crestline, O.
Firle, Joseph (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Nich. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Fischer, A. (P), Braddock's Field, Pa.
August A. (C), Reading, O.
Joseph (Buff), Boston, N. Y.
Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Urban (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Fisher, P. (M), Watsonville, Cal.
Fitzgerald, Geo. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.
C. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
James J. (B), E. Cambridge, Mass.
James B. (Neb), S. Auburn, Neb.
J. J. (O), Ausable Forks, N. Y.
J. (St L), Edina, Mo.
John (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.
Joseph A. V. (B), Stoughton, Mass.
M. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I.
Richard J. (Col), Columbus, O.
R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Thomas (K), Independence, Mo.
T. S. (B), Woodstock, Md.
T. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzgibbon, J. (Milw), Whitewater, Wis.
Fitzharris, John (N Y), New York.
Fitzhenry, W. J. (Mil), Oak Creek, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, Francis P. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Fitzmaurice, J. H. (H), Grosvenordale, Conn.
Edm (S), Hazleton, Pa.
Jas. J (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John E. (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, C rn. (Alby), Fort Edward, N. Y.
E. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
J. S. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
J. L. (L C), Brady's, Wis.
Mich. (Wheel), Talbot, W. Va.
P. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
P. R. (V), Scoals, Ind.
Timothy (San F), South San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Wm. H. (Bstn), Milton, Mass.
Fitzsimon, Dominic (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
FitzSimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
Luke (H), New Hartford, Conn.
Simon (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Fitzsimmons, Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliffe, N. Y.
M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Peter (T), Camden, N. J.
Fives, Aug. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Fladung, Edw. L. (Colum), Churchtown, Marietta P. O., O.
Flaherty, Chs. (R), Mt. Morris, N. Y.
J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Flamang, F. (Dub), St. Donatus, Iowa.
Flanagan, J. D. (N O), Jeannerete, La.
F. (D), Fargo, Dakota.
J. J. (St L), West St. Louis, Mo.
Peter (Dak), Valley City, Dak.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), New York.
W. P. (N Y), New York.
Flannery, D. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Thos. D. (G R), Alpena, Mich.
Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
William (H), Putnam, Conn.
Flatley, John (Bstn), Canton, Mass.
M. F. (Bstn), Wakefield, Mass.
Flavin, M. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Fleisch, Geo. (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Fleischmann, Joseph (V), Celestine, Ind.
Meinrad (V), Brookville, Ind.
Fleming, H. A. (Bn), Lawrence, Mass.
H. P. (N), Orange, N. J.
Jas. (St P), Albert Lea, Minn.
John J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
T. J. (Har), Locust Gap, Pa.
W. M. A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Flemming, John (H), Portland, Conn.
Flohr, M (N), Walla Walla, W. T.
Flood, E. V. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
James J. (N Y), New York.
James (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
M. (E), Shongo P. O., N. Y.
Flynn, D. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
E. J. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
John S. (Prov), Cranston, R. I.
Jos. M. (Newk), Morristown, N. J.
Mich. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
M. J. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
Thos. A. (D), Madison, Dakota.
T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Foeckler, A. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Foffa, J. C. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Fogarty, Jas. (P), Central Falls, R. I.
John (Dub), Elkport, Iowa.
M. (Alby), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Foin, Julius A. (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
Folchi, A. M. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho, and (N) Colville Mission, Wash. T.
Foley, C M. (Spfd), North Brookfield, Mass.
M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. (S F), Saucelito, Cal.
J. J. (B), Salem, Mass.
J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.
John S. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Mich. F. (B), Baltimore, Md.
R. S. (Bklyn), Southold, N. Y.
Folksdorf, Paulinus (K), Bayfield, Wis.
Fones, J. W. (H), Thomaston, Conn.
Fonteneau, A. S. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Foote, J. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Foppe, J. A (N), Scranton, Miss.
Foran, Victor (M), Anaheim, Cal.
Ford, L. (L), McDaniels P. O., Ky.
Forest, J. A. (San A), Hallettsville, Tex.
Forges, E. (N O), Vermillionville, La.
Forhan, P. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Forstmann, S. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Fortier, A. (P) Waterville, Me.
Fortune, M. B. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Forve, Nich. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Foster, C. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Fourchégu, A. (S Fé), Sapello, N. M.
Fournier, Moses J. (Alby), Deposit, N. Y.
Fowler, N. (Leav), Florence, Kans.
F. M. (B), Hickory P. O., Md.
Fox, B. (M), Mission Santa Barbara, Cal.
John H. (T), Sea Bright, N. J.
J. J (G B), Marinette, Wis.
P. (H), Lakeville, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Fox, P. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Foy, Wm. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Fraering, Eugene (N O), Gretna, La.
Frain, Mgr. C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Franche, N. J. (Clev), New Bedford, Pa.
Franchi, Chas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Francis, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Franciscus, F. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
V. Rev. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Franck, E. (E), Drain Lick, Pa.
Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), La Cañada, N. M.
Frank, Adalbert (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Franz, Wm. (M), Holy Cross, Wis.
Frawley, John (N Y), New York.
Frederick, John (N Y), New York.
J. A. (Balt), Clermont Mills, Md.
Free, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Freel, F. J (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frei, N. (N), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Freitas, A. M. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
French, J. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Frensch, C. (Cin), New Richmond, Ohio.
Frere, J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Frericks, J. (Ft W), Pulaski, Ind.
Fresenborg, B (L), Burlington, Kans.
Fretz, Al. (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Freude, J. G. (Phil), Tacony, Pa.
Fremd, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Frewin, Joseph (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
Frey, Andr. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
V. Rev. Bonav. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
F. X. (Dub), Alton, Iowa.
Friderich, P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Friedel, J. (Milw), Saukville, Wis.
Frieden, Peter (Milw), Richfield, Wis.
Friedland, J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Friguglietti, Frs. A. (Bs'n), Quincy, Mass.
Frioli, Joseph (R), Keyser, Va.
Frisbee, Sam. (N Y), New York.
Frischbier, Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fritz, Aloysius (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Frohboese, H, diocese of Alton.
Fröhmiller, J. B. M. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio.
Frölich, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Fromholzer, F. X. (Buff), Springville, N. Y.
Fuchs, Laurence (Bklyn), Hicksville, N. Y.
Fuesel, Isidore (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Fuller, E. M. (V), Madison, Ind.
Fullerton, Jas. (Cb), Columbia, S. C.
F. S. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
R. (M), Eufaula, Ala.
Fulton, Robert (N Y), New York.
Funcke, Gerard (Newk), Carlstadt, N. J.
Furdeck, S. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Furlong, J. J. (Htfd), Rockville, Conn.
Fusseder, F. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gaboury, C. P. (P), Providence, R. I.
Gabriel, J. (Vinc), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.
P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Gabriels, Very Rev. H. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Gack, Stephanus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gadbois, H. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.
Gadell, J. L. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
Gaechter, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Gaffney, Eugene (Htfd), Thomaston, Conn.
John B. (B), Warwick P.O., Md.
M. J. (D), Lansing Ridge, Lycurgus P. O., Iowa.
Thomas (Burl), E. Dorset, Vt.
Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
Gagnier, L. G. (Spfd), Springfield, Mass.
Gahan, Richard J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
E. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Gahr, P. E. Y. (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.
Gaitley, John T. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gallagher, Alex. A. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Andrew J. (Pb), Pottsville, Pa.
Bernard F. (Pb), Shenandoah, Pa.
Cb. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Denis A. (Pitts), Meyersdale, Pa.
F. P. (St L), Glencoe, Mo.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
John M. (B), Boston, Mass.
John P. (N Y), New York.
Joseph A. (San F), San Francisco Cal.
Jos. (C), Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Gallagher, Joseph H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jos. F. (Pitts), Newcastle, Pa.
Joseph F. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
O. P. (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
Peter (G R), St. James P.O., Mich.
Peter (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
P. J. (Ariz), Tombstone, Ariz.
Gallaud, A. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gallen, Joseph A. (Balt), Rockville, Md.
J. A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Galler, T. H. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Galliano, C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Galligan, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Barth. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
Jas. J. (Buff), Batavia, N. Y.
J. (Burl), Northfield, Vt.
John (E), Smethport, Pa.
J. W. (B), Medford, Mass.
Thos. (S F), Silver Reef, Utah.
T. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Gallon, J. B. (Santa F), Chaperito, N. M.
Gallop, L. (Nz), Planchéville, La.
Galvin, Maurice A. (Port), Manchester, N. H.
Jas. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
J. B. (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
J. L. (Clev), Wellington, O.
Maur. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. (P), Providence, R. I.
Gamache, Clem. (N M), Melrose, Minn.
Gamber, John (Col), Harrietsville, O.
Gambon, Thos. F. (Louis), Owensboro, Ky.
Gambosville, L. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Gannon, E. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ganser, C. A. (F W), Klassville, Ind.
Gansz, Henry G. (H), Milton, Pa.
Ganther, Seb. (C n), Cassella, O.
Garaghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.
Garassu, Robt. (V A Col), Costilla, Col.
Garbely, F. S. (B), Frederick, Md.
F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gardet, A. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Gardiner, M. (M), Pensacola, Fla.
Gardthaus, A. (Mil), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Gareis, Henry (N Y), New York.
Garesché, F. P. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Garin, A. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Garland, J. J. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
E. F. (Pitts), retired.
Garnier, J. M. (S F), Santa Fé and Tularosa, N. M.
Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa.
Garriga, Andrew (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, P. J. (S), Fitchburg, Mass.
Garvey, E. A. (Scr), Williamsport, Pa.
Hugh (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gaskell, George (N Minn), Leonardsville, Minn.
Gasper, P. (G B), Northport, Wis.
Gastbihl, C. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
Gatien, J. A. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
Gauché, Jas. (G Bay), Nicolet City, Wis.
Gaudon, Louis (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Atlantic, Iowa.
Gauthier, F. (D), Greenfield, Mich.
Gautrelet, F. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Gavin, C. (Cn), Harrland, Ill.
E. W. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill.
John (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
John F. (Spfd), Clinton, Mass.
Mich. C. (A), Waterford, N. Y.
Gazzo, E. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn.
Geagan, Wm. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geary, E. (Neb), Central City, Neb.
Geers, W. A. (Marq), Calumet, Mich.
Geffroy, J. (N O), St. James, La.
Gehring, A. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Geier, C. (A), Vandalia, Ill.
Geisenhoff, A. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Geissler, Jos. (G B), Green Bay, Wis.
Geitl, A. (K), Bahner P. O., or Sedalia, Mo.
Gélinas, R (N Y), New York.
Gélot, J. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
J. M. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Généreux, Ed. (P), Skowhegan, Me.
Genis, Cl. (St P), Graceville, Minn.
Genolin, Louis (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Gentile, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Gentille, Jos. (Natchit), Shreveport, La.
Georget, Hy. (Natchez), Chatawa, Miss.
Geppert, Ch. (Buff), Gardenville, N. Y.
Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.

Digitized by Google

Gerardin, A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Gerber, Benno (Vinc), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Gerald, M. (Mil), Mendota, Wis.
Gerhard, A. J. (Milw), Platteville, Wis.
Gerhardy, P. J. (P), Peru, Ill.
Gesenhues, H. (A), Hillsboro, Ill.
Gessel, J. (St P), Rollingstone, Minn.
Gessner, M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
M. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Gigione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.
Gibbons, John (B), Watertown, Mass.
Nich. (Buff), Westfield, N. Y.
W. (H), New Haven, Conn.
W. J. (Cl), Bellevue, O.
Gibbs, A. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, P. F. (Ore), Portland, Ore.
Gibson, Jas. P. (Prov), Crompton, R. I.
M. (T), Beverly, N. J.
Giese, C. J. (T), Millville, N. J.
Giesen, C. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Gigault, Fred. (Bstn), Tewksbury Centre, Mass.
Gilchrist, Jas. (Dub) Osage, Iowa.
Gilday, James (B), Natick, Mass.
John (B), Ayer, Mass.
Gilfeather, Jas. F., diocese of Boston.
Gill, P. D. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Gillig, J. P. (Vinc), Scottsville P.O., Ind.
M. A. (Vinc), Spades, Ind.
Gilligan, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Gillin, Chas. P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Gilmore, J. P. (Alby), Waterford, N. Y.
Ginnsz, G. M. (Vinc), Glendale P.O, Ind.
Ginther, Ed. (N Minn), Millerville, Douglas Co. Minn.
Girardey, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Giraud, J. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
Giraux, C. (P), Keene, N. H.
Girolt, F. X. (Vinc), Haymond P.O., Ind.
Girouard, J. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Giustiniani, Joseph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Gladu, Al. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Glahn, Marian (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Glatzmeyer, Conrad (N M), St. Nicholas, Minn.
Glauber, Geo. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Ludger (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Gleason, John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
John J. (N Y), New York.
Gleason, John J. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Joseph (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
J. J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.
J. J. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Patk. (N Y), West Park (Esopus P.O.), N Y.
Gleeson, D. J. (B), Cambridge, Mass.
J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Jas. (Prov), Bristol, R. I.
Joseph (H), Litchfield, Conn.
John A. (N Y), New York.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. J. (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.
Thos. (Bstn), Malden, Mass.
Very Rev. Wm. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm. (S F), San Antonio (Brooklyn), Cal.
Glenn, Tobias M. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Glennon, P. (St P), Hamilton, Minn.
Mich. L (T), Asbury Park, N. J.
Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Berwick, O.
Glorieux, Alph. Joseph (Ore), Portland, Oregon.
John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Gloyd, John (Balt), Westminster, Md.
Glück, Erhard (Cin), Maria Stein P.O., Ohio.
Glynn, Anthony (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.
F. J. (B), Brockton, Mass.
Gmeiner, J. (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Gnad, C. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Goch, Emil (Marq), Calumet, Mich.
Gocke, J. J. (Cl), S. Thompson, O.
Gockeln, F. W. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Godin, Elphège (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Godiol, Jos. (M), Mission Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
Goebbels, Bon. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Joseph (Cov), Mount St. John, Ky.
Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.
Goebel, H. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Greg. (N M), Rush City, Minn.
Wm. (Mil), Ripon, Wis.
Goesman, Angelus (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Goette, Capist. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Goetz, Francis J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Goggin, W. H. (S), Springfield, Mass.
Goiffon, J. (St P), Centreville, Minn.
Goldschmidt, Joseph (P), Tonica, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Goldschmidt, J. C. (Col), Columbus, O.
Goldsmith, C. (La C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Chas. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.
Gonellaz, H. (N O), Breaux Bridge, La.
Gonser, J. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
Gordon, H. J. (N Y), New York.
Gore, J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Gorey, William (Cov), Maysville, Ky.
Gorman, James (P), Brunswick, Me.
Gormley, John E. (P), Harrisville, R. I.
James J. (H), Bonneauville, Pa.
P. (Cb), Kinsman P.O., Ill.
Gorski, Hyacinth (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gosker, John (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
Goss, J. (Mil), Dover, Wis.
Gosselin, N. N. (Cov), Verona, Ky.
Goth, T. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Theod. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.
Gottbehoede, L. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Gottsberger, Cornelius (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Gouesse, F. (Bstn), Walpole, Mass.
Goulet, A. (Chic), St. Charles, Ill.
A., Jr. (Chic), St. Charles, Ill.
Goubeaud, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Governo, D. E. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Gough, J. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
W. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Gourbeyre, A. (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
Gourey, J. (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
Goyer, A. (S Fcc), San Francisco, Cal.
Grabinger, J. (G), Houston, Tex.
Grabowski, Ladis. (G B), Polonia, Wis.
Grace, C. F. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
G. S. (Pitts), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Gerald C. (C), Eaton, O.
L. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Phil. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
T. P. (Prov), Newport, R. I.
Thos. (S F), Sacramento, Cal.
Grady, J. M. (N Y), New York.
Graetzer, Maurus (Fb), S. Easton, Pa.
Graf, Mich. (Cin), Mariastein, O.
Felix J. (Cin), St. Henry's P.O., Mercer Co., O.
G. (G R), Petoskey, Mich.
Graf, Joseph (B), Baltimore, Md.
Graffweg, G. (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Gragan, R. (H), New Britain, Conn.
Graham, F. W. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
John Frs. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gramlewitch, Benvenuto (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
Granger, V. Rev. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
L. (Gal), Marshall, Tex.
Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
Grant, Patk. J. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
R. (A), East St. Louis, Ill.
Grassi, U. (N), Spokane Falls, W. T.
Grattan, B. B. (Buff), Ardee P.O., N. Y.
Gratza, J. (D), Ruth P.O., Mich.
Gratz, Father (Cov), St. John's Church, Kenton Co., Ky.
Graves, E. A. (Milw), Berlin, Wis.
Gray, E. P., Dixon, Ill.
John J. (B), Salem, Mass.
Graziani, N. (T), Syracuse, N. Y.
Green, J. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
M. M. (B), Newton, Mass.
Greene, John (Ch), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. B. (A), Cleveland, N. Y.
Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Greifenkamp, B. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Grench, N. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Greve, Her. (P), Moline, Ill.
Grey, Peter J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Grief, J. N. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Grieser, J. J. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa.
Greissmayer, F. X. (Cl), Frank P.O., Ohio.
Griffin, E. M. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
Hugh F. (Balt), Doughoregan Manor, Md.
Jas. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
James (Bstn), Franklin, Mass.
Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J. (T), Bordentown, N. J.
Thos. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Michael J. (Alby), Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. R. M. F. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Grill, W. (Buff), Lockport, N. Y.
Grimes, J. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Grimm, George A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Grimme, H. W. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton, O.
Griss, Ch. (Cleve), Perrysburg, O.
Grobschmit, Chas. (Milw), Cross Plains, Wis.
Groenebaum, O. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Groenings, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Grogan, J. J. (Ch), Lake Forest, Ill.
John (F W), Talbot P.O., Ind.
Groll H (St L), St Louis, Mo.
Grom, B. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
I. (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
Gronge, John (Ariz), San Lorenzo, Arizona.
Grome, J. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Grosholz, M. (St L), Jeffriesburg P. O., Mo.
Gross, Severin (V A Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
M. S., Very Rev. (N C), Hickory, N. C.
Paul (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Grosse, H. (L C), Cazenovia, Wis.
Grossman, Timothy (N Y), New York.
Grotemeyer, L. (Har), Lancaster, Pa.
Growney, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gruender, John (St L), Taos, Mo.
Gruenholz, Clement (N M), St. Wenceslaus, Minn.
Gruwe, Luke (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Gstach, A. (Milw), E. Bristol, Wis.
Gualco, Michael (San F), Placerville, Cal.
Guay, Rt. Rev. Chas., Prot. Apost. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Gubitosi, F. X. (V A Col), E. Denver, Col.
Guéguen, John (Vinc), St. Mary's, Ind.
Louis (Vinc), Loogootee, Ind.
Guendling, John H. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Guentzer, J. G., diocese New York.
Guerin, John (Santa F), Mora, N. M.
Lawrence (Bklyn) Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guérin, L. D. (G B), West Bay City, Mich.
Guertin, M. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Guggenberger, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Guhl, W. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guida, J. B. (C), E. Denver, Col.
Guidi, J. (Mont), Helena, Mont.
Guidry, F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Guilbaud, S. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Guilbeault, D. (O), Keeseville N. Y.
Guilfoyle, Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, J. M. (Buff), Buffalo, N.Y.
Guillemin A. (N O), Jefferson College, St. James Parish, La.
Guldner, B. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Guillot, Jos. (St P), Watertown, Minn.
Gulski, H. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Gundermann, P. P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Gunkel, C. A. (N M), Frazee City, Minn.
Gunn, F. (D), Cecilia P. O., Iowa.
Thos. (D), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Gurr, V. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
Gurster, Gabriel (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Gutbneck, M. L. (V), Cannelton, Ind.
Gutman, Rhabanus (Pitts), Beaty, Pa.
Gutowski, P. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Gutton, P. (N O), Fausse Rivière, La.
Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.
J. M. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Gysen, Gerard (Buff), Buffalo Plains, N. Y.

Haag, P. (L C), Prairie de Chien, Wis.
Haar, J. L. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.
Haas, Fr. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
F. J. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.
Kilian (M), Marquette, Mich.
L. (P), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Haase, Frs. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Haberstock, W. (M), Darlington, Wis.
Habets, A. A. (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hackett, J. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.
Hackner, W. (L C), Fountain City, Wis.
Hackspiel, John (N Y), New York.
Haeseley, P. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky.
C. A. (L), Paducah P. O., Ky.
Hafely, Basil (Buf), Buffalo. N. Y.
Hafertoeppe, Aug. (Leav), Emporia, Kans.
Haffmans, A. (Leav), Kimeo P. O., Kans.
Hagan, J. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. P. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hagarty, J. A. (O), Copenhagen, N. Y.
Hageman, Fr. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Hagen, H. (Alt), Mt. Vernon, Ill.
J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Hagerty, D. J. (F W), South Bend, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Hagg, P. (D), Burlington, Iowa, or Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Haggarty, A. (H), Danielsonville, Conn.
Haggerty, D. (H), Manchester, Conn.
H. (P), Murrinsville, Pa.
Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Florian (Cl), Frank P. O., O.
H. (N), Aberdeen, Miss.
Hahne, Chas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Haid, Leo (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Haider, M. (Milw), Sheboygan, Wis.
Haiman, F. C. (W), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.
Hainault, F. J. (A), Onondaga Hill and Syracuse, N. Y.
Haindel, Ben. (N Minn), Luxemburg, Minn.
Haire, R. W. (D), Aberdeen, Dakota.
S. V. (Phil), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Halbenkann, J. E. (Milw), Pine Bluff, Wis.
Halbfas, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Halbmeier, Paul (C), Chicago, Ill.
Hall, James J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hallahan, Michael A. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Halligan, Wm. (Prov), Pawtucket, R. I.
Hallinan, V. Rev. M. M. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Halloran, John (B), Boston, Mass.
Hally, P. J. (B), Plymouth, Mass.
T. F. (Clev), Norwalk, O.
Wm. (B), Salem, Mass.
Halpin, James P. (A), Albany, N. Y.
P. A. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
J. (Peo), Odell, Ill.
William (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hamel, J. J. (Buff), Olean, N. Y.
Hamelin, A. (Cl), Antwerp, O.
Hamill, E. (K), Shackelford, Mo.
Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. (P), Providence, R. I.
W. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hamm, Joseph (Mil), Dacada, Wis.
Hammeke, Hubert (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Hammer, Bonav. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Hanagan, R. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hanavan, Ter. (H), Ansonia, Conn.
Hand, H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John (St P), Corcoran, Minn.
Handtmann, Isidor (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Hanley, J. J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Michl. (St P), Chatfield, Minn.
Hanley, P. (Cin), Mount Adams, O.
W. B. (Ric), Richmond, Va.
Hanlon, J. J. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Hanly, Th. (K), Platisburg, Mo.
James (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hannan, John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.
J. J. (Neb), Fremont, Neb.
Hannett, Wm. B. (Alby), Hamilton, N. Y.
Hannigan, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Hannon, M. (Milw), Darlington, Wis.
Hanselman, George (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John M. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hansen, Bede (Col), Pomeroy, O.
Fulgentius (A), Quincy, Ill.
Hanses, E. A. (La C), Prescott, Wis.
Haran, M. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y.
Harding, J. H. (B), New Haven, Conn.
Hargrother, M. J. (R), Greece P. O., N. Y.
Harkins, Matt. (Bstn), Arlington, Mass.
P. J. (Spfd), Holyoke, Mass.
Harks, Wm. A. (Cl), Port Clinton, O.
Harlin, James (Mil), Janesville, Wis.
Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.
Harney, P. (Dub), Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harpes, John (Pit), Churchville, Bally P. O., Pa.
Harrick, Thos. (Buff), Perry, N. Y.
Harrier, Ignatius (L C), Ettrick, Wis.
Harrigan, Leo (L), Louisville, Ky.
Harrington, Hyacinth (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
John M. (P), Portland, Me.
J. C. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
John F. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
P. (Alby), W. Troy, N. Y.
Hart, John A. (A), Boonville, N. Y.
William F. (S), West Stockbridge, Mass.
Hartig, Emmanuel (N), Nebraska City, Neb.
Hartigan, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.
Hartleib, Frs. (Id), Idaho City, Idaho.
Hartley, Jas. (R), Spencerport, N. Y.
Jas. J. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Hartman, F. J. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Hartmann, B. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind
Hubert (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Hartmann, Jos. (Leav), Hutchinson, Kans.
Hartnedy, M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, O.
Hartnett, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y.
P. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Harts, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
John (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Mich. J. (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
W. A. (H), Waterbury, Conn.
Hartzer, M. V. F. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Harvey, Peter (Pb), Catasauqua, Pa.
Hasse, B. (Alt), Grant Fork, Ill.
Edward (E), E. Green P. O., Pa.
Hasson, Hy. S. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Hatton, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hauber, Joseph (Bklyn), Foster's Meadow, L. I.
Haugh, Fr. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
Haupt, Benedict (Marq), Escanaba, Mich.
Hauptman, John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard (G V), Yreka, Cal.
Hauser, Theod. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Hausler, Basil (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hausterm̈ann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Ky.
Haverbeck, Louis (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Haverman, H. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., or Mankato, Minn.
Havermans, Peter (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Haverstadt, A. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Haviland, A. P. (Phil), Bustleton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Hawe, Pat. (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
John (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
Hawley, Thos. (P), Kittanning, Pa.
Hayden, A. M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
B. (Leav), Easton, Kans.
F. M. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans.
J. O. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J. (Alby), Middle Granville, N. Y.
P. (Nz), Columbus, Miss.
Hayes, Denis (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Edmund (Dav), Farmington, Iowa.
J. A. (Neb), Kearney, Neb.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hayes, Thos. A. (S Fé), San Marcial, N. M.
Mich. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
Thos. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Wm. F. (Col), Columbus, O.
Haymacker, H. (P), Orono, Me.
Hayne, Jos. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
Haza, Paul (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Head, J. J. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.
Heafy, Mich. (P), Mendota, Ill.
Healy, Daniel (K), Carrollton, Mo.
Daniel S. (Bos), Rockport, Mass.
Edw. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Gabriel A. (N Y), New York.
J. J. (Bos), Gloucester, Mass.
Mich. (C), Tiffin, O.
P. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. J. (N Y), Brewster's, N. Y.
Patrick (S), Chicopee, Mass.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heany, J. M. P. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Hearny, L. (V A Col), Durango, Col.
Hecht, E. (Cin), Cleveland, O.
Heck, M. (V), St. Wendel, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. I. T. (N Y), New York.
Hedge, S. B. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Heelan, D. S. (Dub), Masonville, Iowa.
Heer, Alto (E), St Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Geo. (Dub), Worthington, Iowa.
Heery, P. M. (Col), McCluny, O.
Heffernan, Jer. J (A), Troy, N. Y.
John J. (Bklyn), Sag Harbor, N. Y.
John F. (B), Lynn, Mass.
Hegarty, Jas. (M), Brodhead, Wis.
Hegele, Benno (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Hegemann, H. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
H. (Alt), Chester, Ill.
Hegerich, C. (P), Verona, Pa.
Heichemer, Chas. H. (B), Baltimore, Md., or Boston, Mass.
Heidegger, J. (Cl), Fort Jennings, Ohio.
Heideman, Louis (Peo), Loda, Ill.
Heidenkamp, Jos. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Heider, P. L. (Peo), Uniontown, Ky.
Heigl, M. (Milw), St. Martin P. O., Wis.
Heiland, Law. (Clev), New Washington, O.
J. B. (Cl), Landeck, O.
Heile, Danl. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Heimler, Alph. (Pitts), Beatty Station, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Heinekamp, V. (N Y), New York.
Heinen, Wm. M. (Pc), East Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Heinrich, John (Or), Roseburg, Or.
Heinzle, U. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Heitzmann, Ferd. (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Heising, F. (Cov), Bellevue, Ky.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
Heiss, M. (La Cr), Jefferson, Wis.
Heiter, A. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Heitman, A. (F W), St. John's, Ind.
Heitmann, Capistran (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Heitz, Joseph (Cin), Fort Recovery P. O., Ohio.
Heizmann, Matthew (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Held, Barnabas (O), Mount Angel, Oreg.
Heldmann, Geo. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Helferich, Maurus (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Heller, Al. (S P), Winona, Minn.
F X. (Mil), Sussex, Wis.
Hellers, Peter (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Hellhake, Jerome (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
H. A. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.
Helliard, F. J. (Marq), Menominee, Mich.
Hellrigl, J. (Dub), Garnivilla, Iowa.
Hellstern, J. H. (Mil), Centreville, Wis.
Hellwegger, Julius (M), Malone, Wis.
Helmann, J. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Helmpraecht, J. (N Y), New York.
Helrigle, Joseph (D), Staceyville, Iowa.
Hemlock, John A. (Cb), Morris, Ill.
Hencily, Edward (Wil), Cordova P. O., Md.
Hendrick, J. W. (Roch), Stanley, N. Y.
Joseph (Roch), Rushville, N. Y.
Martin (R), Avon, N. Y.
Thomas A. (R), Union Springs, N. Y.
Hendrickx, Wm. (Det), Centreline, Mich.
Hengen, Louis (N Y), New York.
Henke, Bern. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henkel, Jerome (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Henn, Fred. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
M. L. (M), Calvary, Wis.
Hennaert, Very Rev. P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henneberry, F. S. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Hennelly, Jas. J. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hennes, John (St L), Richwoods, Mo.
Hennessy, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
E. M. (D), Mitchell, Dakota.
E. M. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Mich. (Dub), Dorchester, Iowa.
M. J. (Dub), Waukoma P. O., Iowa.
Patk. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
T. (Galv), Houston, Texas.
Henning, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.
Henry, — (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
— (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.
F. J. (Clev), Lima, O.
Jas. (Cin), Piqua, O.
John C. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Hens, N. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
Henseler, Aug. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Hepperle, Geo. (D), Wahpaton, Dakota.
Herbericks, F. (L), Ottawa, Kans.
Herbst, Jos. H. (Alby), Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herdrick, Simon (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Herfkens, Henry J. (Alby), Newport, N Y.
Herlihy, D. J. (B), Amesbury, Mass.
Herlitz, Jno., diocese Alton.
Herman, P. S. (Pitts), Waynesburg, Pa.
Hermann, J. Ed. (Oreg), Cornelius P. O., Oregon.
Hermanuz, Aloys. (V A Minn), White Earth Reserv., Minn.
Hermeling, J. (V A D), Big Stone City, Dakota.
Hermon, Jos. (La C), El Roy, Wis.
Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.
Herz, Adam (N O), New Orleans, La.
Heslin, P. (S Fco), West Oakland, Cal.
T. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John (N Y), New York.
Hesse, Rph. (Louis) Louisville, Ky.
Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Heulsman, Eberhard (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Heuser, H. J. (P), Overbrook, Pa.
Hevey, Pierre (P), Manchester, N. H.
Hewit, Augustine F. (N Y), New York.
Heyburn, A. (S A), Uvalde, Tex.

Digitized by Google

Hibbelen, T. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hickey, E. M. (Wheel), Parkersburg, W. Va.
David (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James (R), Auburn, N. Y.
J. W., diocese Boston.
Jas. C. (Harris), Carlisle, Pa.
Jas. G. (P), Lewiston, Me.
V. Rev. J. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John (Cov), North Fork, Ky.
John E. (B), Peabody, Mass.
J. (Pitts), Braddock's Field, Pa.
J. J. (R), Lyons, N. Y.
Maurice (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. D (Cin), London, O.
Patrick R. (N Y), New York.
T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Fl.
W. D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hieber, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Higgins, Dominic (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.
Edw. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
V. Rev. A. V. (Col), Somerset, Ohio.
M. F. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. F. (P), Nashua, N. H.
Hilbert, Jas. (N Minn), Millerville, Minn.
John (V), Tell City, Ind.
Hildebrandt, B. (Cov), Louisville, Ky.
Hilger, Quirin (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hill, Edmund (Buff), Dunkirk, N.Y.
Jos. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Wm. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
Wm. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hillmann, T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
V. Rev. Justin (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Hines, Thos. F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
W. (Prov), Greenwich, R. I.
Hinssin, Wm. (Cov), Gubser P. O., Ky.
Hintenach, And. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.
Athan. (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.
Hipelius, Bede (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. (A), Averill Park, N. Y.
Hisben, D. (Cin), Galena, Ill.
Heban. Jas. D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Joseph (S A), Fort Davis, Tex.
Ml. (S), Pittston, Pa.
Hobl, Isidore (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hoch, Gallus (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Hocter, Isaac J., diocese of Cincinnati.
Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Hoecken (L), Parsons, Kans.
Hoeffel, A. J. (Clev), Delphos, O.
Hoeffer, Jas. F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Hoelscher, H. (C), Cincinnati, O.
P. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Hoelzer, John (N), Jersey City, N J.
Hoerstmann, Jos. (Cl), W. Brookfield, O.
Hoesel, Fred. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Hoey, L. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill.
Jos. L (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hoffbauer, Norbert (V A N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Hoffer, L. (Clev) Louisville, O.
Hoffmann, J. A. (K), Boonville, Mo.
Mich. (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
John P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, Corn., diocese Alton.
Hoffschneider, Leop. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Hoffzugott, James (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Hofmayr, Mich. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.
Hogan, Jas. E. (C), Lemont, Ill.
J. (Dub), Fair Banks, Iowa.
John (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
John P (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thad. (N), Trenton, N. J.
Wm. J. (N Y), New York.
Hogarty, Jos. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Wm. P. (L), St. Vincent's P. O., Ky.
Hogenforst, B. (Buff), Buffalo, N.Y.
Holahan, John J. (P), Winn, Me.
Patrick (P), Nashua, N. H.
Holaind. R. (M), Selma, Ala.
Holaus, M. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Hollen, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Holland, F. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. F. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Michl. J. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
T. F. (Col), Pueblo, Col.
Holmes, M. A. (R), Macedon, N. Y.
Holscher, V. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Holtappel, Wm. (P), Wexford, Pa.
Holtel, Nich. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Holthaus, B. H. (Det), St. John's, Mich.
Holweck, F. G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Holzer, John (N Y), New York.
Holzhauer, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Holzknecht, J. (G B), Morrison, Wis.
Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Hommes, P. (V), Tell City, Ind.
Honeyman, P. (G B), Poygan, Wis.
Hoog, O. S. (St. L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Hooker, Robert (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Hooman, W. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Hopkins, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
John P. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Horan, Ch. (Mil), St. Michael P. O., Wis.
John B. (T), Gloucester, Mass.
W. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Horgan, Mich. (Chic), Brighton Park, Ill.
M. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
M. P. (Dak), Emmet, Dakota.
Hormisch, J. (Co), New Lexington, O
Horne, Nich. (Neb), West Point, Neb.
Hörnschemeyer, H. (Cin), Taylor Creek, O.
Horst, Bede (O), Gervais, Oreg.
Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rudolph (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Hosbach, Felix (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Hoss, John (F W), Earl Park P. O., Ind.
Hoste, L. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Hostlot, Mgr. Louis E. (N Y), American College, Rome.
Hotz, John B. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Houck, G. F. (C), Cleveland, O.
Hourigan, James F. (Alby), Binghamton, N. Y.
Houst, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Hout, Ch. (P), Henry, Ill.
Hoven, H. J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.
Hovestadt, Jos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hovorka, Jos. (Neb), Abie, Neb.
Howard, John F. (A), Albany, N. Y.
J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
M. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
M. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
William (Alby), Herkimer, N.Y.
Howlett, Wm. J. (V A Col), Central City, Col.
Hoxmire, G. (Dub), Lansing, Iowa.
Huber, Bruno (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Joseph (Bklyn), College Point, L. I., N. Y.
Huber, Jos. (H), New Freedom, Pa.
Otto (Ch), Washington Heights, Ill.
Paul (N Y), New York.
Philip (Natch), Vicksburg, Miss.
Stephen (Whee), Wellsburg, W. Va.
Vincent (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
— (New), Hoboken, N. J.
Huberdeaulf, Gideon (Alby), Sandy Hill, N. Y.
Hubert, D. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hudson, B. (L), Blaine P.O., Kans.
D. E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Thos. F. T. (Mont), Gilroy, Cal.
Huebner, A. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Hueppe, Casim. (S P), Jordan, Minn.
Hueser, H. (F W), Huntington, Ind.
Huettler, A. (St L), St. Geneviève, Mo.
Hug, Hy. (D), Fort Yates, Dakota.
Hugh, Aug. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Hughes, V. Rev. Jas. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
John J. (N Y), Alexander ave., New York City.
Alexand. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Christopher (Prov), Providence, R. I.
H. B. M. (B), Boston, Mass.
Martin J. (Alby), Cooperstown, N. Y.
Nicholas J. (N Y), New York.
Thomas M. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Wm. D. (N Y), New York.
Hugon, J. L. (StA), Tallahassee, Fla.
Huhn, M. (Lea), Leavenworth, Kans.
Hukestein, H. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.
Humbert, V. (N Y), New York.
Hundhausen, P. J. (Lea), Alma, Kans.
Hunt, F. (Vinc), Aurora, Ind.
Hunt, James (G V), Red Bluff, Cal.
J. (D), Fort Totten, Dakota.
F. X. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.
M. A. (H), Southington, Conn.
Huntman, Gerard H. (N Y), Calli-coon Depot, New York.
Hurley, D J. (Spf), Great Barrington, Mass.
John A. (N Y), New York.
C. (B), Washington, D. C.
A. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.
D. J. (Balt), Washington, D C.
Dan. J. (Leav), Junction City, Kans.

Digitized by Google

Hurley, John (L), Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Very Rev. M. (Pec), Peoria, Ill.
Hurst, P. A. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
Hurth, Peter J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Huth, C. J. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.
Laur. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Huthmacher, A. (Cl), Shelby, O.
Huygens, Gerard (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Hyland, John F. (Alby), Ilion, N. Y.
Hylebos, P. F. (Nesq), New Tacoma, Wash. Ter.
Hynek, Anth. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Hynes, J. J. (Grass V), Chico, Cal.
A. M. J. (K), Pierce City, Md.

Igoe, James (Har), Renovo, Pa.
Imoda, C. (Mont), Helena, Mont.
Ineichen, Anselm (K), Maryville, Mo.
Irenæus, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Irmen, Nich. J. (G B), Maple Grove, Mich.
Isoleri, Ant. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Issler, J. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Ivers, Luke J. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.

Jablonowski, Casimir (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Jachetti, V. Rev. Peter (Tr), Chambersburg, N. J.
Jacker, V. Rev. Ed. (Marq), Hancock, Mich.
Jackson, J. B. (St L), Central Township, Mo.
Jacob, Edward (K), New Hierlingen, Mo.
Jacobs, Theo. (M), Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
J. (St P), Henderson, Minn.
Jacoby, W. (Dav), West Point, Iowa.
Jacquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.
C. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Jaeckel, V. Rev. Nic. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaeger, Nepom. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jaffrès, J. (V A Browns), Brownsville, Tex.
Jahn, Bonav. (Newk), West Paterson, N. J.
Jaillet, C (B), San Diego, Tex.
Jair, Otto (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
James, — (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Jamison, Alex. L. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jan, M. (N O), St. Martinville, La.
Jansen, Amb. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
G. (Alt), Mt. Carmel, Ill.

Jansen, Herman (L), Paducah, Ky.
Hubert (Milw), Greenfield P.O., Wis.
John A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Janssen, V. Rev. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Japes, H. (S A), Castroville, Texas.
Jaquet, L. (N), Spokane Falls, Wash. Ter.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaspers, H. (G B), Glenmore, Wis.
Floribert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jaworski, A. (L R), Conway, Ark.
Jaxell, N. (N O), Terre aux Bœufs, La.
Jeggle, Meinrad (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Jele, A. (A), Germantown, Ill.
Jenkins, Chas. K. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
T. J., diocese Louisville.
Jennette, J. (N), Omaha, Neb.
Jennings, W. T. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Jentsch, J. N. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jeram, Peter (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Jerge, Jos. M. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Jerome, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, O.
Jewes, Wm. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Jobart, D. (N O), German Coast, La.
Joerg, Sylvester (Alt), Anna, Ill.
Joerger, M. J. (M), Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, P. (F W), South Bend, Ind.
Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Johanning, Herman (Cin), Harrison, O.
John, — (B), Carroll P. O., Md.
Johns, Raym. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Johnson, R. J. (Bstn), Dedham, Mass.
T. (Buff), Owego, N. Y.
Johnston, V. Rev. Thomas J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex.
Jollon, Jules (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jones, Frs. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Dan. (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.
J. M. (B), Baldwin, Md.
Pat. M. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Joos, V. Rev. Ed. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Jordan, Wm. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
P A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Joset, J. (N), Colville Mission, Wash. Ter.
Jouan, P. M (N O), Washington, La.
Jouannet, V. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Jourdan, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
G. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.

Digitized by Google

Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Arizona.
Antonio, Tucson, Arizona.
Joy, M. (F W), Kewanee, Ind.
Joyce, Thos., diocese of New York.
Thos. (S), Uxbridge, Mass.
W. D. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass
Joynt, Thos. P. (Hartf), New London, Conn.
Judge, C. J. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
John J. (Scr), Rock Lake, Pa.
Juhel, Jos. (N O), Labadieville, La.
July, Nich. (G F), Stevens Point, Wis.
Jung, J. B. (Cl), Defiance, O.
Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.
Juste, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jutz, J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Kaeder, Maurit. (Ft W), Crown Point, Ind.
Kaelin, A. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
Jos. (Har), Chambersburg, Pa.
Kaempker, H. (Cl), Galion, O.
Kaenders, P. (A), Long Lake P. O., Ill.
Kaercher, Fidelis (K), Wien, Mo.
Kaib, F. J. (P), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kaier, X. A. (Sc), Dushore, Pa.
Kalenberg, J. F. (Cin), Miamisburg, O.
Kalmer, H. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Ferd. (Chic), Caicago, Ill.
Kamann, T. (Alt), St. Rose, Ill.
Kammer, A. M. (N), Franklin Furnace, N. J.
Kampschroer, H. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Kane, M. E. (Tr), Red Bank, N. J.
P. J. (St L), St. Mary's, Mo.
Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.
Kanzleiter, Jno. B. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.
Karel, F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Karicher, J. (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.
Karlstaetter, M. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kars, E. (T), Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, V. Rev. Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Kattein, Emil (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Katzer, Very Rev. Fred. (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Katzner, John (N Min), Collegeville, Minn.
Kauffman, Peter (P), Allegheny City, Pa.
Kaul, A. F. (Harrisb), Lancaster, Pa.
Kaupert, Geo. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kauten, E. (Nesq), Cowlitz Prairie, Was. Ter.
Kautz, J (B), Annapolis, Md.
Kavanagh, Henry (B), Boston, Mass.
P. V. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Patrick (B), Chelsea, Mass.
Kayser, John B. (Cin), Oxford, O.
Kealy, Stephen (Buffalo), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Kean, John J. (N Y), New York.
Keane, F. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Kearful, C. L. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
Kearney, Denis (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jerome (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John F. (N Y), New York.
Patrick J. (Alby), Fulton, N. Y.
Peter (Bklyn), Hempstead, N. Y.
Keating, Andrew P. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
Patrick (Htfd), Westport, Conn.
Thos. S. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
Keefe, R. J. (N Y), New York.
Keegan, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Otto (T), Chambersburg, N. J., and Albany, N. Y.
Stephen (Col), N. Denver, Col.
Jas. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keenan, F. A. (Ch), Amboy, Ill.
Jos. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.
R. H. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Keenoy, Jas. (P), Brodhead, Pa.
Kehoe, Jas. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
Martin (M), Norway, Mich.
Thos. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Keiley, B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Denis (K), Talmage P.O., Mo.
Keilty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Keily, James (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.
Denis (S Fco), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Keitz, Jas. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kelener, Robert (Whee.), Crafton, W. Va.
Kelleher, Daniel J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
F. S. (M), Virginia City, Mont.
John F., diocese Boston.
J. P. (L), Lebanon, Ky.
Thos. J. (Ogd), Massena, N. Y.
Kellenaers, T. (L), Gum Grove, Ky.
Keller, Geo. (La C), Union Centre, Wis.
Clement (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Joseph (M) St. Florian, Ala.
Joseph E. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
Kelley, Chas. (S), Towanda, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Kellner, John (N Y), New York.
Kelly, Bernard (Dak), Franklin, Dak.
B. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
Chris. (M), Fox Lake, Wis.
Chas. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Edwin (Det), Detroit, Mich.
E. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Edw. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. J. (Wil), Henry Clay P.O., Del.
G. M. (Leav), Wichita, Kans.
Hugh J. (N Y), New York.
James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
James A. (Alby), Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Dub), Rockwell, Iowa.
Jas. (Bstn), Stoughton, Mass.
J. R. (V), New Albany, Ind.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York.
James J. (B), Randolph, Mass.
James H. (S), Monson, Mass.
J. W. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.
J. A. (N), Memphis, Tenn.
James S. (N Y), New York.
James F. (Phil), West Grove, Pa.
John (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
John A. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.
J. F. (Leav), Ellsworth, Kans.
Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael F. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
M. F. (F W), Lagro, Ind.
M. (N O), Calcasieu, La.
M. F. (Peo), Sheffield, Ill.
Martin (P), Providence, R. I.
Owen (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. F. (Bostn), Boston, Mass.
Stephen A. (S), Georgetown, D. C.
Terence F. (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.
Thos (La C), Hudson, Wis.
W. (N), Omaha, Neb.
W. E. (B), Marlboro, Mass.
W. S. (O), Rossie, N. Y.
Kemmerling, James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kemmy, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Kempen, F. J. (Alt), St. Francisville, Ill.
Kemper, Ch. (Cin), Dayton, O.
J. (V), St. Peter's, Ind.
Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kempker, John (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Kempnich, A. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Kenealy, Wm. A. (B), East Boston, Mass.
Kenk, Mathias (Cin), Minster, O.
Kenna, Very Rev. Robt. (S F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Kennedy, D. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel S. (Bstn), Danvers, Mass.
John E. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
J. J. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
John J. (Cin), West Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
L. (Grass V), Ferndale or Rohnerville or Table Bluff, Cal.
L. J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
M. A. (Neb), Lincoln, Neb.
Peter M. (Hfd), Birmingham, Conn.
P. (B), Hewlett's Station, N. Y.
T. C. (S P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
Tim (H), Lewiston, Pa.
Thos. (Brookl).
Kennel, Martin (K), Maryville, Mo.
Kennelly, M. (S Fé), Santa Rosa, Cal.
P. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Kenuely, Wm. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Kenney, P. N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Kenny, B. (N. O), New Orleans, La.
Chas. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
E. A. (Dub), Vinton, Iowa.
John (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
P. (St P), Litchfield, Minn.
P. (Dub), W. Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
W. J. (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
W. P. (N Y), New York, N. Y.
Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Kent, J. C. (Col), Zanesville, O.
Keogan, John (N Y), Goshen, N. Y.
Keogh, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.
Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
James A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Kerckhoff, Hermann (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Kerlidou, Jos. (B), Vergennes, Vt.
Kern, Chas. (D), Detroit, Mich.
P. (Dav), Harper, Iowa.
Kernan, Th. F (Sc), Providence, Pa.
Luke (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
T. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
— (N. Y), New York.
Kernion, G. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Kerr, J. P. (Alt), Ellington, Ill.
P. P. (Balt), Leonardtown, Md.
Kersten, Norbert (G Bay), Green Bay, Wis.
Kersting, Anton (A), Highland, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Kersting, David (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kertson, Geo. S. (Cin), Irwin Station, Ill.
Kervick, F. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Thos. J. (B), Newport, Md.
Kessel, Wm. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Kesseler, Anthy. (N Y), Manhattanville, New York City.
Kettner, Lamb. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Keul, J. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
W. J (S P), Norwood P. O., Minn.
Keveny, Thos. S. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Keyes, Jos. E. (B), Charlestown, Boston, Mass.
Kiely, D. (San F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
J. M. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. (G V), Cherokee or San Juan, Cal.
Jas. F. (N Y), Purdy's Station, Westchester Co., N. Y.
Kieran, Thos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
V. Rev. Wm. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Kiernan, Owen (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
James (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Patrick (St P), St. Patrick, Minn.
Thos. (D), Harper's Ferry P.O., Iowa.
Kieser, A. (Milw), Ashton, Wis.
Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), Vera Cruz, O.
Kikuem, H. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Kilcoyne, A. J. F. (St A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Kilgenstein, Jerome (Cin), Bond Hill P.O., O.
Kilger, Julian (N), Newark, N. J.
Kilkenny, John (Chic), Fulton, Ill.
Killahy, Ml. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Killeen, M. (Alby), Gloversville, N. Y.
Thos. M. (Newk), Bergen Point, N. J.
Killelea, B. F., diocese Boston.
Kils, N. (K), Auburndale, Mo.
Kilpatrick, Jos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fentonville, Mich.
Kinahan, Rich. (Pa), Conshohocken, Pa.
King, Kyran J. (L), Whitesville, Ky.
Michl. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Thos. (Dub), What Cheer, Iowa.
Kinkead, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O.
Kinmerny, H. F. (Prov), East Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinsella, E. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
G. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
James J. (Milw), Shullsburg, Wis.
Phil. (Buff), Ellicottsville, N.Y.
Kirch, N. (Clev) Randolph, O.
J. (S A), Meyersville, Tex.
Kircher, Fidelis (O), Croghan, N.Y.
M. J. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirchner, Mark (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.
Kirby, Wm. (S Fco), Temascal, Cal.
Kirkpatrick, M. (D), Burlington, Iowa.
Kirley, P. (G V), Willows, Cal.
Kirsch, J. (S), Columbus, Ga.
Kirwan, M. J. (Newk), Hackensack, N. J.
Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Kittell, Ferd. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kittredge, Michl. (S), Westboro, Mass.
Kivelitz, Frederick (T), Freehold, N. J.
Klaphake, Bern. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Klauder, Alex. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Frs. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Klawitter, A. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
L. M. (C), Cincinnati, O.
Kleekamp, J. H. (Cl), Edgerton, O.
Klein, B. (L C), Glencoe, Wis.
C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
F. Ig. (V), New Albany, Ind.
M (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.
J. P. (Alt), French Village, Ill.
Kleinschnittger, F. A. J. (St L), Kelso, Mo.
Kleiser, Sosth. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Klima, S. (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Klinging, Michl. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Klinzing, Mich. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Klocke, Chas. (Alt), Du Quoin, Ill.
Klocker, Bernard (E), Kane, Pa.
Klonowski, Florian (H), Shamokin, Pa.
Klosterman, Joseph (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Klostermann, Very Rev. M. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Klute, John (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Knäpple, Jos. (D), Spruce Creek, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Knapstein, F. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.
Knauf, C. J. (St P), Adrian, Minn.

Digitized by Google

Knegtel, Theo. (G B), Preble, Wis.
Knepper, Guido (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Knoll, Very Rev. J. Cyril (L), Scipio, Kans
Knox, Patrick (M), Oregon P. O., Wis.
Kocarnik, W. (Neb), Pilsen, Neb.
Wences. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Koch, C. (Har), Lock Haven, Pa
Francis (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Frs. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Joseph (Har), Shamokin, Pa.
J. (Erie), Lucinda Furnace, Pa.
Kockerols, W. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Koeberl, C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Koeberle, J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Koegerl, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Koenig, H. (L C), Keeseville, Wis.
Mich. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Edw. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa.
Koerdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P.O., Ind.
Koering, H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Greg. (S P), New Trier, Minn.
Koerling, Ig. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Koerner, W. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Koesters, A. (Vinc), Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Kofler, F. X. (Buff), N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kohnen, Pacificus (St P), Chaska, Minn., and (K), Wien, Mo.
Kolasinski, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Kolb, Ferd. (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Benedict (E), Northeast, Pa.
Francis de Paula (C), Cincinnati, O.
Koler, A. (St P), Stewart, Minn.
Kollaszewski, F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Kolopp, H. (Cl), Bucyrus, O.
P. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
König, C. (Alt), E St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Kopf, Otto (Pitts), Carrolltown, Pa.
Koppernagel, Clement A. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
Korthage, J. H. (M), Fussville, Wis.
Korst, C. M. (D), Coldwater, Mich.
Korstenbroek, J. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Kortenkamp, S. A. (Dub), Dyersville P.O., Iowa.
Korves, Bern. (P), Pottsville, Pa.
Kossbiel, Jno. (San A), High Hill, Texas.
Koudelka, J. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Koumly, Pirmine M. (Leav), Severance P.O., Kans.
Koziolek, D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Krabler, A. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville P.O., Mo.
Krake, B. (G B), Keshina, Wis.
G. H. (Ph), Haycock, Buckeville P.O., Pa.
Krämer, Amandus (E), Erie, or (Pitts), Johnstown, Pa.
H. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
L. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kraus, D. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
F. X. (Leav), Newman, Kans.
Krebs, C. T. B. (D), Gagetown, Mich.
Kreidler, J. B. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Kreidt, A. J. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kreis, Adam (B), Boston, Mass.
Kreke, Mark (C), Cincinnati, O.
Krekel, John (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
Krekenberg, H. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Kremman, Jno. M. (Sp'd), Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J. D. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Kretz, Phil. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Kreusch, Jos. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Peter (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Kreuz, Pius G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Krewet, C. (Alt), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Krieg, Jos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Krieger, F. (St A), Uniontown, Mo.
Krier, P. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Kristan, A. (G B), Franklin, Wis.
Krizek, J. (D), Tabor, Dakota.
Kroeger, Anthy. (Ft W), Goshen, Ind.
B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind.
Wm. (F W), Elkhart, Ind.
Krogulski, Aug. (L C), Junction City, Wis.
Kroll, H. F. J. (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
Krug, Joseph (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
W. (A), Pinckneyville, Ill.
Kruse, J. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
Kuborn, M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.
Kuebler, J. F. (C), Rockport, O.
Kuehn, J. B. (Col), Marietta, O.
Kuemper, Joseph (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Kuennen, H. A. B. (St L), Edina, Mo.
Kuenzer, Julius (Pitts), Dravosburg P. O., Pa.
Kuhl, B. H. (K), St. Joseph or Easton, Mo.
Kuhlmann, C. (A), Marshall, Ill.
Jerome H. (Cin), Madisonville, Ohio.
J. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.

Digitized by Google

Kuhls, A. (Leav), Wyandotte, Kans.
Kuhn, J. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Kuhne, A. (Mil) Sun Prairie, Wis.
Kuhnen, Matt. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
Kuhnmünch, P. (Cl), New Riegel, O.
Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Kumerant, L. P. (H), Philipsburg, Pa.
Kummer, Hugh (O), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Hugh (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Kunkler, And. (Cin), Minster, O.
Seraphim (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Kunmann, Adolph (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Kuper, Fr. (K), Tipton, Mo.
H. (B), Ilchester, Md.
Küppenbender, B. (Neb), St. Stephen, Neb.
Kuppens, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Kurz, A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Bernard F. (Eklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kurzer, Florentius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Kussmann, Th. (K), Springfield, Mo.
Kusters, L. (N), Seattle, Wash. Ter.

Labouil, J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Lachance, F. X. (O), Rogersfield, N. Y.
Lachermeier, Jas. (Erie), Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. J. (L), Calvary, Ky.
Lafarge, J. (N O), Pointe au Loup, La.
Laffely, A. (N Y), New York.
Lafferty, E. w. J. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
Laffineur, Camille (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lafort, Henry (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Lafortune, C. (P), Salmon Falls, N. H
Lagan, Hugh (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Matthew (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.
Lager, Ign. (La C), Medford, Wis.
Lagier, Candide (B), Lowell, Mass.
Lagleder, Geo. (S A), New Braunfels, Tex.
Jerome (S A), Red Rock, Tex.
R. J. (S A), Snake Prairie P. O., Texas.
Lally, John (Scr), St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Lalumière, S. P. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Lambelin, Augustine (Cov), Paris, Ky.
Lambert, A. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
A. J. (D), N. Baltimore, Mich.
Frank J. (F W), Laud, Ind.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John (F), Laconia, N. H.
L. A. (R), Waterloo, N. Y.
L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Wheel), Volcano, W. Va.
Lambing, A. A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mich. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.
Lammel, Anth. (N Y), New York.
Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Lampe, Seraphin (N), Columbus, Neb.
Lamy, A. (S), Three Rivers, Mass.
M. (F), Rochester, N. H.
Theod. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Lancaster, C. S. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
J. W. (H), New London, Conn.
Landers, Jas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Lanciotti, V. T. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Landry, A. (Spid), Webster, Mass.
H. (Spfd), Indian Orchard, Mass.
J. T. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lane, H. (Burl), E. Rutland, Vt.
Hugh (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Micl. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y.
T. J. (Col), Mount Vernon, O.
William J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (M), Warrington, Fla.
Lang, Augustine (N Y), New York.
Chas. (L), Louisville, Ky.
F. (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
John F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Lange, Wm. (N Minn), Perham, Minn.
Langcake, Aug. (—), Boston, Mass.
Langlade, Stephen (St A), Racey Point, Fla.
Langlais, L. (Peo), St. Marie, Ill.
L. G. (Cb), Bourbonnais Grove, Pa.
Langlois, A. (N O), Parish of Plaquemine, La.
Langner, Chas. (Marq), Rockland, Mich.
Lanigan, Jas. A. (Buff), North Ridge, N. Y.
Lanz, Hyacinth (P), Pittsburgh, P.
Lapalus, C. M. (S P), St. Paul, Minn.
Laplante, C. Moise (P), Lebanon, N. H.
Laporte, Max. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Larkin, John (N Y), New York.

Digitized by Google

Larkin, J. W. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jas. (H), New Haven, Conn.
La Rose, P. O. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
U. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Larmer, John (G B), Montello, Wis.
La Roche, F. R. (N O), W. Baton Rouge, La.
Larrame, Edward C. (O), Gouvernear, N. Y.
Lasance, F. X. (Cin), Lebanon, O.
Laski, Adam (G), Anderson or Waverly, Tex.
Lassaigne, Peter (V A Ariz), Las Cruces, N. Mex
Lau, Clement (G B), Becker P. O., Wis.
Lauffenberg, Sev. (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Laugel, G. (D), Newport, Mich.
Laurent, A. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Phil. (Dav) Muscatine, Iowa.
Laurenzis, D. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Lauzon, L. (Alby), Whiteball, N. Y.
Lauth, J. (G), Austin City, Tex.
J (G), Galveston, Tex.
Peter (G), Austin, Tex.
Laux, Alphonse (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Laval, M. (N O), Baton Rouge, La.
Lavaquery, E. J. (N O), O. L. of Rosary, La.
Lavelle, M. J. (N Y), New York.
Lavery, J. A. (E), Tidioute, Pa.
Lavin, P. (La C), Baraboo, Wis.
Lavizari, S. (B), Emmittsburg, Md.
Lawler, Joseph (T), Trenton, N. J.
Mich. J. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Lawless, J. (Neb), Jackson, Neb.
Lawlor, M. P. (H), Meriden, Conn.
Patrick P. (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Lay, L. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
Leahy, John (San F), Rockland, Cal.
D. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.
P. (Dub), New Hampton, Iowa.
Leary, James (R), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
J. F. (L), Solomon City, Kans.
Leavy, Pet. (D), Monroe, Mich.
Lebas, A. (O), Portland, Oreg.
Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Leccia, E. (G B), Florence, Wis.
Lechleitner, Fr. (Neb), Monterey, Neb.
Leddy, H. (Buff), Wellsville, N. Y.
Jas. (Buff), Dayton, N. Y.
Ledreux, J. M. (Nat), Bayou Cie, La.
Leduc, L. (Alby), W. Troy, N. Y.
Very Rev. H, (Natz), Bay St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, T. (Buff), Randolph, N. Y
Lee, Edw. (St P), Minneota, Minn.
John T. (Neb), Falls City, Neb.
James (B), Boston, Mass.
John F. (Spfd), Gardner, Mass.
Maurice (Buff), Warsaw, N. Y.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (R), Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Thos. S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leeming, Geo. (Ci), Grand, Rapids, O.
Leeson, A. B. (B), Baltimore, Md.
P. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Lefevre, J. E. (Pb), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Legrand, J. B. (O), Malone, N. Y.
Legris, G. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Lehner, Frs. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Leib, Caspar J. B. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Leibfritz, J. B. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Leimgruber, Max. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Leininger, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La.
Leist, Engelb. (Alt), Wetaug, Ill.
Leiter, Anselm (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Leitner, A. (M), St. Francis, Wis.
A. S (Mil), Mazomanie, Wis.
Jacob (L), Louisville, Ky.
Lemay, — (N Minn), Cloquet, Minn.
Lemper, Ch (F W), Attica, Ind.
Lenaghan, P. (Balt), Texas, Md.
P. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Lenarkiewicz, Joseph A. (Phil), Shenandoah, Pa.
Lenehan, B. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa.
J. F. (Htfd), Hartford, Conn.
Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.
Leniban, M. C. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.
Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lennon, — (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. J. (N), Rodney, Miss.
Lenon, P. (M), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Lentz, F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.
Leonard, J. F. (Alby), Saudy Hill, N. Y.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Jos. H. (Sc P), Dayton, Miss.
J. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Nich. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
P. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
T. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.

Digitized by Google

Leonard, T. D. (B), Barnesville, Md.
Leone, A. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex., or Albuquerque, N. M.
Leopold, Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Lepage, J. J. (Col), Fort Collins, Col.
Lerche, J. (D), Bridgewater, Dakota,
Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), St. George, Ill.
Le Saicherre, M. A. (N O) Paincourtville, La.
J. B. (N O), Paincourtville, La.
Le-ard, H. A. (P), Lancaster, N. H.
Lesen, V. Rev. Jos. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Lessmann, V. Rev. John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lestra, Frs. (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.
Letellier, M. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.
Lethert, Amb. (N M), Cold Spring P. O., Minn.
Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.
Letourneau, L. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Lette, W. (Mil), Sullivan, Wis.
Leurshman, H. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa.
Leute, Alph. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Leutsch, L. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Levy, P. (Galv), Gainesville, Tex.
Lewandowski, Vinc. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Lewis, John (N Y), Clifton, N. Y.
Lex, Anthy. (G B), Marinette, Wis.
F. M. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Ley, Edmund (Col), Boulder City, Col.
Leyden, D. D. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Leydon, Thos. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
Liber, Const. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Lieb, Edw. F. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Liebermann, F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Liermann, Hermann (P), Rock Island, Ill.
Ligdal, Liborius (S P), Vesli, Minn.
Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.
Lilly, Very Rev. H. F. (N Y), New York.
John Jos. (K), Lexington, Mo.
V. Rev. Michael D. (N Y), New York.
Limacher, P. (Alt), Waterloo, Ill.
Nic. (M), Mequon, Wis.
Lindenfield, Aud. (Alby), Deerfield, N. Y.
Lindesmith, E. W. J. (Cleveland), Fort Keogh, Montana.
Linehan, T. P. (P), Portland, Me.
Lingeman, Atb. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lingle, J. (Pitts), Mansfield, Pa.
Lings, A. A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Frs. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Link, John (Erie), East Brady, Pa.
Linnehan, Frs (Co), Columbus, O.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Chas. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
Lipps, G. (C), Hamilton, O.
Litterst, F. (Clev), Bismarck, O.
Litz, F. A. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lochemes, Mich. (Mil), Random Lake, Wis.
Locher, Albertus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
J. (A), Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Lochman, P. (G B), Sagola, Wis.
Lochsmidt, C. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Locke, Jos. A. (P). Villanova, Pa.
Locnikar, Bern. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Loebrer, R. (Leav), Chetopah, Kans.
Loevenich, J. (L), Myers Valley P. O., Kans.
Loewekamp, John (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Lofus, M. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Logan, T. X. (Vinc), Bloomington, Ind.
Logue, Thos. A. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Lohmann, Frs. (Alt), Damiansville, Ill.
Frederick (Alt), Aviston, Ill.
Lohrbacher, C. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Lonergan, A. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Thos. A. (N), Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Thos. (E), Corry, Pa.
Wm. (P), Machias, Me.
Wm. (Cb), Charleston, S. C.
Long, J. (Buff), Newfane, N. Y.
Longinus, F. W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa.
Lordemann, F. (F W), Kokomo, Ind.
Lorigan, Edw. P. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Louage, A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, Jas. F., D.D. (Pb), Overbrook, Pa.
Loughran, James (Scr), Grand Bend, Pa.
John (Scr), Minooka, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Del), Meredon, Mich.
Wm. F. (Phil), Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
Loughrey, Th. (Galv), Fort Worth, Tex.
Louis, — (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Lovett, J. F. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Lowery, John F. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Lowney, Thos. (Bstn), Chelsea, Mass.
Lowrey, Clement (Dub), Burlington, Iowa.
Loyzance, J. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Lubbe, Fr. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Luber, Timothy M. (Leav), Seneca, Kans.
Luby, M. (M), Ridgeway, Wis.
Lucey, J. M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.
Lucden, James M. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
A. P. (Alby), Little Falls, N. Y.
Very Rev. Patrick A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. J., diocese Cleveland, O.
Luebbermann, B. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Lugero, A. (R), Victor, N. Y.
Luiz, Clemens (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Luiselli, Antonio (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Luke, — (Balt), Carroll P. O., Md.
Lustenberger, T. (K), Conception, Mo.
Lutfring, Casimir (N Y), New York.
Lütte, F (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Lütig, I. (Col), Fulda, O.
Lutz, Aloys. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Joseph (Cin), St. Mary, Auglaize Co., O.
Lyman, Very Rev. D. E. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, B. (E), Osceola, Pa.
C. M. (G V), Virginia City, Cal.
D. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Denis (Burl), White River Junction, Vt.
Edward (L), Loretto P. O., Ky.
Francis (Spfd), Thorndyke, Mass.
Henry J. (Htfd), Lakeville, Conn.
John F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (Det), Emmet P. O., Mich.
J. W. (R), Lexington, Va.
J. H. (C), Zanesville, O.
J. S. M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
L. (O), Carthage, N. Y.
Michl. (Mont), Santa Inez, Cal.
M. J (H), East Hartford, Conn.
M. (Dav), Dunlap, Iowa.
Patk. J. (S F), San Rafael, Cal.
P. J. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.
P. (Neb), Plattsmouth, Neb.
Thos. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Htfd), Danbury, Conn.
Very Rev. Thos. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
Lynott, Mich. E. (Scr), Wellsboro, Pa.
Lyons, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill
John A. (Wilm), Elkton, Md.
Lyons, J. J. (F), Manchester, N. H.
P. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
Very Rev. Steph. (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
Lysaght, P. A. (Neb), Seward, Neb.

McAdams, Jas. H. (E), Bradford, Pa.
McAleese, Jas. (Dav), Newton, Iowa.
McAlenney, Paul (Htfd), Plainville, Conn.
McAnany, John J. (Phil), Summit Hill, Pa.
McAndrews, Rich. A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
McArdle, P. A. (Harrisb), Bellefonte, Pa.
McAtee, Frs. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
McAuley, J. J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
McAvoy, Jos. H., diocese Boston.
McBarron, Eugene F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
McBride, M. J. (H), Harrisburg, Pa.
John (Wh), Newburg, W. Va.
McCabe, Chas. (D), Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Ed. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
John J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (V), Terre Haute, Ind.
John (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Luke V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mathias (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
Ml. (Prov), Woonsocket, R. I.
Pat. (N Y), New York.
P. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I
P. (St P), St. Mary, Waseca Co., Minn.
P. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Thos. A. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
— (G V), Marysville, Cal.
McCafferty, J P. (M), Mobile, Ala.
McCaffrey, D. (Dub), Algona, Iowa.
John (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCahill, Bern. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
McCall, M. J. (Bstn), Concord, Mass.
John B. (B), Tenallytown, Md.
McCallan, Jas. (B), Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Chas. (Cin), Urbana, O.
Mich. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
McCarten, Jas. (Htfd), Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
Daniel (N), Paterson, N. J.

Digitized by Google

McCarthy, Eugene F. (Bstn), Emmittsburg, Md.
F. T. (N Y), New York.
F. X. (R), Lynchburg, Va.
Florence (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fl. (Ozd), Mineville, N. Y.
Jas. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Jas. (R), Geneva, N. Y.
J. S. (S), Savannah, Ga.
Jas. J. (G R), Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Jer. (Port), Gardiner, Me.
L. P. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Meinrad M. (LR), Argenta, Ark.
Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.
Pierce (N), E. Orange, N. J.
P. F. (Neb), Exeter, Neb.
Richd. B. (B), Catonsville, Md.
T. P. (Clev), Toledo, O
W. (L), Jeffersontown, Louisville, Ky.
W. A. (Sav), Macon, Ga.
W. P. (L), Louisville, Ky.
McCartie, Denis, Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J.
McCartney, E. J. (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
McCarty, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCauley, F. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
John J. (N Y), New York.
McCaull, T. J. (Leav), Osage City, Kans.
McClancy, J. P. (NY), Middletown, N. Y.
McClory, Aug. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McCloskey, Geo. (Lou), Louisville, Ky.
John (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jas. P. (Erie), Shannondale, Pa.
Jas. (S), Milford, Mass.
McClure, Edward L. (Bstn), Georgetown, Mass.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
McCluskey, T. J. (N Y), New York.
McColgan, V. Rev. Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCombe, W. J. (Prov), N. Easton, Mass.
McConnell, A. J. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
McConville, T. A. (S), Sharon, Ga.
McCormack, Danl. J. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (T), Metuchen, N. J.
Thomas (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
Jas. (M), Mobile, Ala.
John (Dub), Farley, Iowa.
W. (K), Joplin, Mo.
McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Washington Heights, N. Y. City.
McCosker, E. (Newk), Rahway, N. J.
McCourt, F. (Pitts), Elizabeth, Pa.
McCourt, John J. (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
McCoy, John J. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Peter (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
McCranor, A. (Alby), Cambridge, N. Y.
A. P. (Alby), Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Arthur P. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
McCready, Ch. (N Y), New York.
McCullagh, P. J. (Harris), Lancaster, Pa.
McCullugh, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Peter (P), Tamaqua, Pa.
McCullum, John A. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCusker, James J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Bell Creek, Minn.
McDermott, Cornelius (Pitts), Uniontown, Pa.
D. I. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.
E. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Jas. (Alb), Glen's Falls, N. Y.
John J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John C. (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa.
J. J. (S), Springfield, Mass.
John (S), Pittsfield, Mass.
John (St P), Forest City, Minn.
P. H. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
McDevitt, James (B), Baltimore, Md.
Hugh (Cin), Dayton, O.
John J. (Pa), Tremont, Pa.
McDonald, John J. (Alby), Waterville, N. Y.
M. M. (B), Frederick, Md.
O. J. (St L), Potosi, Mo.
Ronald B. (Bto), Boston, Mass.
Theo. J. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Wm. (Portl), Manchester, N. H.
W. A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
McDonell, Allan (A), Troy, N. Y.
McDonnell, Ch. E. (N Y), New York.
John J. (Alby), Whitehall, N. Y.
John T. (P), Fisherville, N. H.
M. (St P), Iona, Minn.
M. F. (B), Woburn, Mass.
Pat. J. (C), Chicago, Ill.
McDonough, Bernard J. (Alby), Ballston, N. Y.
Very Rev. Wm. F. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Jos. F. (P), Providence, R. I.
McElhinny, John (N Y), New York.
McElhone, E. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McElligott, John (W), Wheeling, W. Va.

Digitized by Google

McElligott, Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McElroy, C. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
McEnroe, Jas. (Bklyn), Glen Cove, N. Y.
Pallio (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
M. C. (Pa), Kellyville, Clifton Heights P. O., Pa.
Peter C. (Ph), Mahanoy City, Pa.
McErlrue, Thos. (Pitts), Brownsville, Pa
McEntee, J. C. (E), Sharpsville, Pa.
McEvoy, C. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Very Rev. Chris. A. (Pa), Villanova, Pa.
John (S F), San Leandro, Cal.
Michael (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind.
M. J. (N Y), New York.
Michael B. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
P. J. (P), Dover, N. H.
McFadden, Chas. A. (Pa), Catasauqua, Pa.
McFarland, J. M. (Mil), Danville, Wis.
McFaul, Jas. A. (T), Long Branch, N. J.
M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McFeely, B. (G V), Grass Valley, Cal.
M. A. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
McGahan, P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
McGair, P. (P), Gilman, Ill.
McGann, John (S), Milbury, Mass.
McGare, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McGauran, C. J. (Dub), Monti P. O., Iowa.
McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York.
McGee, Samuel P. (P), Natick, R. I.
McGeough, Jno. (N O), New Orleans, La.
McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
McGill, Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jno. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
H. J (P), Biddeford, Me.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
McGinety, E. J. (N C), Fayetteville, N. C.
McGinley, E. H. (N Y), New York.
E. J. (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
J. J. (Cov), Richmond, Ky.
McGinnity, E. M. (Milw), Janesville, Wis.
McGinty, Jno. (S F), Woodland, Cal.
McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, Thos. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGivney, B. (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
M. J. (H), New Haven, Conn.
McGlew, Jas. (B), Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinchy, P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGlinn, Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlone, J. B. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
McGlory, Aug. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
McGlynn, Ed. (N Y), New York.
James (Cb), New Dublin, Lena P. O., Ill.
John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Thomas J. (Ph), Chester, Pa.
McGolrick, E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
James (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
McGovern, B. (San F), Vallejo, Cal.
Francis (Clev), Brier Hill, O.
Francis J. (Pa), West Chester, Pa.
Hugh P. (Pa), S. Bethlehem, Pa.
Jas. J. (Cb), Lockport, Ill.
P. (N Y), Croton, N. Y.
Peter (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Thos. (H), Danville, Pa.
P. (F), Titusville, Pa.
McGowan, E. (Alt), Dalton City P. O., Ill.
E. (R), Clyde, N. Y.
Francis V. (Pa), Villanova, Pa.
J. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Jas. (O), Cadyville, N. Y.
P. (L R), New Gascony, Ark.
McGrane, M. A. (Wilm), Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, C. C. (G V), Crescent City, Cal.
Chris. T. (Bos), Somerville, Mass.
C. (Bos), West Newton, Mass.
D. F. (S), Leicester, Mass.
David F. (S), Rochdale, Mass.
Francis D. (A), Schuylerville, N. Y.
J. (Peo), Havana, Ill.
Jas (Bo-), Lowell, Mass.
J. (Buff), Portageville, N. Y.
John (Cl), Salineville, O.
John (S), Carbondale, Pa.
John J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
P. J. (Dub), Charles City, Iowa.
McGraw, John (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
McGuckin, F. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
McGuire, D. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

McGuire, Francis D. (Alby), Schuylerville, N. Y.
Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Br), Hunter's Point, N. Y.
Patk. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.
P. J. (Clev), Canton, O.
Rich. (Ch), Tampico, Ill
T. F (Ch), Swanton, O.
McGurgan, And. (B), Carroll, Md.
McGurk, E. A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
John E. (Co), Columbus, O.
Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
McHale, Park. (P), Germantown, Philadelphia Pa.
McHugh, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
B. (Bklyn), Flatbush, N. Y.
Hy. (Pitt-), Wilmore, Pa.
McIlhenny, W. F. (Harris), Snow Shoe, Pa.
McInerney, Augustine (N Y), New York.
McIncrow, John P. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
McIntyre, Michael (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
McKeany, B. (S), Boydsville, Mass.
McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, Va.
McKeever, E. I. (Pitts), Blairsville, Pa.
James J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Placidus (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
McKendrick, Jas. (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.
J. S. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.
McKenna, C. H. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.
Ed. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.
F. (St L), Moberly, Mo.
J. A. (O), Constableville, N. Y.
John (Blyn), Flushing, N. Y.
L. J. (Har), Centralia, Pa.
P. A. (Bos), Hudson, Mass.
P. (Brook), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick (Burl), Island Pond, Vt.
W. M. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.
McKenzie, E. B. (B), Catonsville, Md.
McKeown, M. (H), Stafford Springs, Conn.
McKernan, Jas. (T), Moorestown, N. J.
Leonard (N Y), New York.
McKiniry, D. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
McKinnon, Neil N. (N Y), New York.
McKiverkin, Jas. (Bkln), Parkville, N. Y.
McKone, John S. (Bstn), Waltham, Mass.
McKune, J. B. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
McLaughlin, Ed. (D), Clinton, Iowa.
H. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. (P), Woonsocket, R. I.
McLoghlin, B. F. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
John (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Thos. (Alby), Cortland, N. Y.
McLoughlin, John (Burl), Brandon, Vt.
Hugh (Ph), Nicetown, Pa.
Jas. F. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
M., diocese Chicago.
Thos. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
Thos. (V), Vincennes, Ind.
Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
McMahon, Aurelius (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Dennis J. (N Y), New York.
H. (Milw), Oconomowoc, Wis.
J. T. (Htfd), East Hartford, Conn.
J. (Cl), Toussaint, O.
John (B), Charlestown, Mass.
James (N Y), New York.
John J. (S), Florence, Mass.
Joseph (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
P. (S A), Cuero, T-x.
P. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
P. H. (S), Atlanta, Ga.
Wm. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
McManus, A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
B. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Charles (Dav), Magnolia, Iowa.
H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Hugh J. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.
V. Rev. James T. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
Mich. A. (Newk), Newton, N. J.
M. T. (B), S. Lawrence, Mass.
N. J. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
O. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. A. (Dav), Lyttle City, Iowa.
Patrick J. (Scr), Great Bend, Pa.
P. J. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Patk. (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
Patk. B. (B), Hopkinton, Mass.
Thos. F. (B), Lowell, Mass.
McMeel, J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
McMenamin, N. (T), Woodbury, N. J.
Hugh (W), Benwood, W. Va.
Neal, diocese of Harrisburg.
McMenomy, John (Alby), Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

McMenomy, P. B. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa.
McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York.
McMonigle, Charles (H), Elizabethtown, Pa.
McMorrough, Chas. J. (O), Fort Covington, N. Y.
McMullan, A. L. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
McMullen, D. J. (Vinc), Terre Haute, Ind.
Chas. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N.Y.
McMurray, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, W. J. (Buff), Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich. (San F), Suisun, Cal.
Thos. (S F), Suisun, Cal.
McNally, B. J. (N), Chattanooga, Tenn.
Frs. (Scr), Troy, Pa.
H. F. (S), Savannah, Ga.
John (Col), Columbus, O.
John (Balt), Washington, D. C.
James (N), Tecumseh, Neb.
John B (San F), West Oakland, Cal.
McNamara, Jas. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Michael (San F), Merced City, Cal.
Robert (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
T. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
P. (D), Toronto, Iowa.
P. J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNamee, Hugh (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
J. J. (N Y), Riverdale P. O., N. Y.
Joseph (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N.Y.
P. (St. L), New Madrid, Mo.
Peter (N Y), New York.
Wm. J. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.
McNeal, Aug. J. (Charles), Sumter, S. C.
McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky.
McNicholas, P. (Louis), Bardstown, Ky.
McNichols, Frs. (N Y), Harrison, N Y.
McNulty, N. J. (Br), Riverhead, N. Y.
J. J. (B), Dedham, Mass.
P. B. (Alby), Johnstown, N. Y.
Patk. F. (Pb), Reading, Pa.
T. B. (Bstn), Brockton, Mass.
Wm. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
McQuaid, John (N), Jersey City, N. J.
P. (A), Troy, N. Y.
W. P. (Bstn), Abington, Mass.
McQuirk, John (N Y), New York.
McShane, D. (L), Taylorsville, Ky.
Edward (Buff), E. Arcade, N.Y.
F. J (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
H. O'Gara (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
McSherry, J. F. (L), New Hope, Ky.
McStee, Edw. (Phil), Catasauqua, Pa.
McSweeny, C. (Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Corn. (Pro), Wood's Hole, Mass.
E. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Edw. F. X. (N Y), Emmittsburg, Md.
Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me.
P. F. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (San F), Oakland, Cal.
Francis (N Y), New York.
McSwiggan, M. J. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.
Patk. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.
McSwyney, E. (B), Port Tobacco, Md.
McTammany, E. (N Y), Fordham, N Y.
McTighe, J. J. (P), Freeport, Pa.
McTogue, Thos. L. (T), Vineland, N. J.
McVerry, Jno. (Rich), Staunton, Va.
Maasjost, Steph. (Dub), Petersburg P. O., Iowa.
Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York.
Macdonald, R. B. (B), Frederick, Md.
Machdzicki, L. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Machuy, B. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Mackall, Frank (B), Baltimore, Md.
Macke, J. J. (V), Rushville, Ind.
Sam. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Macken, P. (O), E. Portland, Oregon.
P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill.
Mackenna, Jno. (B), Flushing, N. Y
Mackey, Jno. M. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
D. M. (Cin), St. Martin, O.
John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Mackin, Jas. F. (Balt), Baltimore Md.
M. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Chic), Elgin, Ill.
Thos. (P), Rock Island, Ill.
W. P. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
Maczynski, John (LC), Poniatowski, Wis.
Madden, Henry J. (Bstn), Ayer, Mass.
John T. (S), Turner's Falls, Mass.
J. C. (Col), Athens, O.
Mich. (Roch), Truman urg, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Madden, P. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
W. J. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Maddock, S. (D), De Smet, Dakota.
Madigan, J. L. (Erie), Coudersport, Pa.
Maehren, P. (N M), Torah, Minn.
Maes, Camillus P. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Maeyers, J. H. W. (A), Salisbury, N. Y.
Maffei, Frs. X. (Col), Conejos, Col.
Magann, Peter F. (N Y), New York.
Magee, Jas. P. (A), Geddes, N. Y.
Magenbann, A. (C), Mansfield, O.
Magennis, Th. (B), Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
Mageyney, H. L. (Col), Columbus, O.
Magin, Jos. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Maginn, Jas. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. F. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.
Mich. T. (Ph), Phœnixville, Pa.
Magnien, A. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Alb. (Newk), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Dan. (Pa), Philadelphia, Pa.
Magot, Romoldus (S A), Bandera, Tex.
Maguire, B. A. (B), Boston, Mass.
Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y.
J. J. (P), Providence, R. I.
Ptk. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
Wm. (Blyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mahan, Jas. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Mahar, T. F. (Clev), Akron, O.
Mahé, C. (Natch), Lake Providence, La.
Maher, Dom. (S F), Benicia, Cal.
Ed. (Spr), S. Adams, Mass.
F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Joseph A. (N Y), New York.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
W. M. (D), Sioux Falls, Dakota.
Mahon, J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mahoney, Corns. V. (N Y), Troy, N. Y.
Geo. (P), Central Falls, R. I.
M. W. (M), Hollister, Cal.
Mahony, E. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Martin (S P), Currie, Minn.
T. M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Thos. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mahrwald, Willebr. (Minn), Leedstone P. O., Minn.
Mailluchet, Leon (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
Mainville, Anth. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Majer, Dominic (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Majerus, Th. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
T. A. (M), Marquette, Mich.
Major, James (Balt), White Marsh, Md.
T. S. (Peo), Campus, Ill.
Maladey, Dan. (P), Parker's Landing, Pa.
Malaney, J. W. (D), Jackson, Mich.
Maler, Bede (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Malin, Aloys. (Leav), Beloit, Kans.
Malkmus, Leonard (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Mallon, Hugh (Htfd), Wallingford, Conn.
John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malloy, Laurence S. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Malmartel, J. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Malo, J. F. (D), St. John's, Dakota.
Malone, Sylv. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N Y), New York City.
M. J. (Bklyn), Corona, N. Y.
Maloney, T. J. (H), New Haven Conn.
Malony, Jas. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.
S. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Maloy, P. (Buff), Holly, N. Y.
Maly, F. (N), Wilbur, Neb.
Jos. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
P. (St P), St. Henry, Minn.
Mandine, Very Rev. A. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
Maney, J. H. (A), Oneonta, N. Y.
Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Freeport, Ill.
Joseph H. (A), Albany, N. Y.
Manlouloux, F. (N), Port Townsend, W. T.
Manley, Michael J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa.
Manly, D. (Balt), Govanstown, Md.
Manning, A. E. (Cl), Clyde, O.
Peter (B), Barton, Md.
W. J. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
Manns, Peter (H), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
Manorita, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Manser, Bern. (Pitts), Beatty's Station, Pa.
Manuel, C. (A), Illiopolis, Ill.
Manz, Pius (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Maraschi, A. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Marchand, Alex. (V A Col), San Luis, Col.
Marcinkowski, Stanis. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maria, Felix (B), Cumberland, Md.
Gregory (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marion, G. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Mark, John A. (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Ind.

Digitized by Google

Marker, R. L. (Det), Minden, Mich.
Marks, F. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill.
Marr, J. D. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Marra, Jos. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Marren, Thos. J. (Phil), Audenried, Pa.
Marrilles, J. B. (S Fé), Jemes, N. M.
Marrin, John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Marron, Mart. (Mon'), Watsonville, Cal.
B. (O), Potsdam, N. Y.
F. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.
Marshall, W. F. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Martel, J. (Chic), St. Anne, Ill.
E. J. (Mar), Marquette, Mich.
Martens, H. T. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Martin, Anthy. T. (Cl), Euclid, O.
Ed. (Hrfd), Branford, Conn.
E. F. (S), Athol, Mass.
James P. (L), St. Bridget's P. O., Kans.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. M. K. (Neb), O'Connor, Neb.
Mich. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
P. J. (N Y), New York.
Phil. (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.
Martinière, C. (Gal), Ennis or Terrell, Tex.
Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Tex.
Mary, Anthy. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
Marzetti, Dom. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Maschino, N. L. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.
Masnata, Very Rev. Aloys. (San F), Santa Clara, Cal.
Massa, P. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Massardier, M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Masschelein, A., Robinson P. O., Wis.
Masselis, B. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Masso, P. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Masterson, Jas. (Prov), Somerset, Mass.
John (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Michael J. (Boston), Peabody, Mass.
Thos. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
Wm. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mastrojanni, Nilus (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Matassi, Guido (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Mathaushek, A. (St L), Washington, Mo.
Matkowski, M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Matthews, G. W. (Milw), Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, R. (B), Oakland, Md.
S. S. (Col), McConnellsville, O.
Matz, N. (V A Col), Georgetown P.O., Col.
Maujay, Const. (Ft W), Fowler, Ind.
Maurel, J. P. (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Maurer, J. (A), Macon, Ill.
Julius (Alt), Columbia, Ill.
Prosper (L), Salina, Kans.
Maurice, P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. M. (Roch), Lady Hill, Mt. Read P.O., N. Y.
Mautus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Maury, A. (G), Galveston, Tex.
Maus, John B. (Ph), Allentown, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis (Vinc), Jasper, Ind.
May, Frs. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Very Rev. Ml. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (Pitts), Brady's Bend, Pa.
Mayer, Anast. (Pitts), Beatty P.O., Pa.
Alfred (N Mn), Collegeville, Minn.
Elias (L), Eudora, Kans.
John (N Y), New York.
M. (S P), Maple Plain, Minn.
Pius R. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Maynadier, E. E. (B), Dougboregan Manor, Md.
Mayrose, H. H. (Colum), Bremen, O.
Meade, T. D. (B), Williamsport, Md.
Meagher, Daniel (G V), Nevada City, Cal.
V. Rev. D. J. (Louis), Springfield, Ky.
Jas. L. (Alb), Marathon, N. Y.
J. R. (N Y), New York.
M. (D), Tama City, Iowa.
Martin (Erie), Houtzdale, Pa.
Michael (Erie), Ridgeway, Pa.
Michael M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
P. (Dub), De Witt, Iowa.
R. (Dub), Keystone, Iowa.
W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mealia, J. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Meara, M. M. (Col), Circleville, O.
Mears, E. (Clev), Youngstown, O.
Meckel, J. (A), Highland, Ill.
Meder, Joseph (Det), Marine City, Mich.
Medevielle, Alex. (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Medina, R. (S F), Mora, N. M.
Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.
Pat. (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
Meehan, Lawrence (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Meenan, W. B. (P), Providence, R. I.
Meerschaerr, Theo. (Natcz), Natchez, Miss.
Méhaut, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
Mehring, H. (Ch), Kankakee, Ill.
Meier, Dom (L), Emporia, Kans.
John (S P), Red Wing, Minn.
Meifuss, F. (Alt), Centreville Station, Ill.
Meiler, John (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Meili, A. M. (L), Beattie, Kans.
Meis, A. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa.
Meiss, F. X. (Dub), Le Mars, Iowa.
Meissner, H. (Fort W), Peru, Ind.
Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Philip (N Y), New York.
Meiwes, J. (Cov), Morning View, Ky.
Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.
Mellon, John (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.
Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Meloy, M. (Louis), Leitchfield, Ky.
Melvin, James (S F), Bodie, Cal.
Menard, Chas. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
L. (N), Alexandria, La.
Peter (Marq), Lake Linden, Mich.
Mendl, A. (La C), Eagle Point, Wis.
J. F. (Newk), Montclair, N. J.
Menetrey, J. (V A Mont), Missoula City, Mont.
Menge, B. J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Menges, B. (M), Huntsville, Ala.
Mengwasser, Herman (Lea), Atchison, Kans.
Menke, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Menniges, H. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mensdorf, Camillus (N), Passaic, N. J.
Menu, J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Merckl, Jos. (Vinc), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
W. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Meriwether, Wm. A. (C), Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.
Merns, Michl. M. (Alby), Utica, N. Y.
Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York.
Mersch, Ægidius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Merscher, J. W. (Alt), Olney, Ill.
Merschman, J. (Cov), Cynthiana, Ky.
Marshmann, Francis (V A N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Mertens, H. (Louis), St. John's P.O., Ky.
Mertes, John B. (C), Kelley's Island, O.
Mertian, Jos. (Cin), Comstock, O.
Merz, Ægidius J. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Merzmann, Dominic (N), Fort Lee, N. J.
Meschenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), New Lexington, O.
Mesmer, F. (Mil), Arnheim, O.
Gabriel (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mesnil, P. E. (N O), New River, La.
Messea, C. E. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Messmann, A. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Messmer, Sebast. (Newk), S. Orange, N. J.
Métayer, Louis (O), Portland, Oregon.
Metcalf, T. A. (Bstn), Marblehead, Mass.
Metternich, Fr. (Cl), Navarre, O.
Metzger, F. (A), Pittsfield, Ill.
Metzinger, N. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Meuzler, J. (La C), Sauk City, Wis.
Jos. (A), Brighton, Ill.
Meuffels, H. (D), New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, J. B., S.J. (Ph), Churchville, Bally P.O., Pa.
H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas., diocese Mobile.
Mathias J. (H), Lancaster, Pa.
Meurs, J. (La C), Lyndon, Wis.
Mevil, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Meyer, Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Fridolin (N), Newark, N. J.
Geo. (Erie), Freyburg, Pa.
Geo. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Jos A. (Cin), Station C, Cincinnati, O.
R. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Theo. (Milw), St. George's P.O., Wis.
Meyers, Anthony (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Michael, And. (V), St. Magdalen's P.O., Ind.
Michaud, J. (Burl), Wincoski Falls, Vt.
Michel, Matth. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
A. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.

Digitized by Google

Michel, G. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Michelfelder, John A. (Cl), New Bavaria, O.
Michnokowski, Alex. (Dak), Minto P. O., Dak.
Middleton, Thos. C. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Miége, J. B. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Miershofer, J. C. (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
Miggeel, W. B. (Cin), Delhi, O.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mikota, F. L. (Dub), Florence, Iowa.
Miles, Thos. H. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Milette, J. B. (Port), Nashua, N. H.
Miller, L. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Geo. W. (Chic), Sterling, Ill.
W. C. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.
W. G. (Milw), Waukesha, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E. (Bstn), E. Weymouth, Mass.
Wm. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Milmo, H. (San A), Cotulla, Tex.
Ming, John (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
J. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Missi, J. M. (V), North Vernon, Ind.
Missler, J. Otto (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.
Misteli, Alois (Ph), St. Clair, Pa.
Mitchell, J. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mittelbronn, F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mizer, John G. (Cl), Kirby, O.
Moczygemba, L. (Chic), Lemont, Ill.
Moder, Joseph (Mil), New Berlin, Wis.
Moehle, Ruflnus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Moeller, H. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Moench, Louis A. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.
Moenning, Frs. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Moes, N. A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
N. (Cl), Sandusky, O.
Moffitt, Jas. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Mogyoróssy, Arcadius (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Mohan, Jos. F. (Bstn), Hopkinton, Mass.
Mohr, J. F. (A), New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, F. (Col), Danville, O.
Molina, P. (S L), Florissant, Mo.
Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
I. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
J. (A), Newton, Ill.
Moll, Bonif. (N. Min), St. Augusta, Minn.
Mollier, L. (Leav), St. Joseph P.O., Kans.
Mollinger, S. G. (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Molloy, A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
James (Cin), Milford, Ohio.
Joachim (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moloney, Edw. (Bur), Middlebury, Vt.
S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
W. (G V), Egan Canyon, Nev.
Molony, R. F. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. P. (C), Cleveland, O.
Molyneux, P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Momo, Gab. (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.
Monaghan, J. J. (C), Greenville, S. C.
Monahan, James Ch. (Phila), Norristown, Pa.
James (Cl), Niles, O.
John (Phila), Norristown, Pa.
Monge, J. (P), Manchester, N. H.
Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Batesville, O.
Montenarelli, A. (V A Col), Pueblo, Col.
Joseph M. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Monteverde, D. (G V), Eureka, Nev.
Montgomery, Geo. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
M. (N Y), New York.
Monti, D. (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
Montillot, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Mooney, Jos. F. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
Moore, J. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
Park. (V A N C), Wilmington, N. C.
R. F. (H), Southington, Conn.
T. C. (S), Armourdale, Kans.
W. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Moormann, Clemens (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Moormans, H. (N), Brookhaven, Miss.
Moosmüller, Oswald (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Moppey, J. Em. (La C), Plain P.O., Wis.
Moran, Denis C. (S), S. Adams, Mass.
J. P. (Col), Somerset, O.
J. P. (N Y), New York.
Michael J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (B), Boston, Mass.
Thomas (St L), Shelbina, Mo.
Thos. R. (T), Princeton, N. J.
William (Spfd), Ware, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Moran, Wm. M. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.
Morandi, L. (S A), Seguin, Tex.
Moré, Jas. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Moreschini, Thomas (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moretti, Sostheneus (C), Chicago, Ill.
Moriarty, Ed. (B), Concord, Mass.
D. W. (Neb), Lander City, Wyoming Ter.
James J. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Morin, Augustine (V A Ariz), Mesilla, N. M.
Morini, Very Rev. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Moron, J. J. (Dav), Neola, Iowa.
Moroney, D. (A), Charleston, Ill.
Morrin, P. (Dav), Missouri Valley, Iowa.
William (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Morris, J. P. (Newk), Avondale, N. J.
L. J. (Bstn), Brookline, Mass.
J. W. (N Y), New York.
Patrick (N Y), New York.
Morrison, W. A. (Buff), Hornellsville, N. Y.
W. A. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Morrissey, And. (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Patrick (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
T. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Mortel, J. (D), Dubuque, Iowa.
Morvillo, A. (I), Lewiston P.O., Idaho.
Moslein, Lawr. (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Mark (N), W. Hoboken, N. J.
Mothon, Very Rev. A. L. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Moyes, D. (Spfd), Warren, Mass.
Moylan, Jno. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
Th. (B), Bridgewater, Mass.
Wm. (N Y). New York.
Moynihan, A. F. (Dav), Georgetown, Iowa.
J. (Peo), Bradford, Ill.
Jeremiah (N O), New Orleans, La.
Muehlenbeck, J. H. (Cl), Defiance, Ohio.
Muehlsiepen, Very Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mueller, Adalb. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Anast. (Leav), Victoria, Kans.
C. (St L), Biehle's, Mo.
Muer, Theod. (Det), Dearbonville, Mich.
Muething, B. M. (Cin), Cheviot P.O., Ohio.
Mulcahy, John M. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Mulcahy, J. A. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Mulhane, L. W. (C), Columbus, O.
Mulheron, W. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Mulholland, James E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Park. (Hrtf), New Haven, Conn.
Mullaly, J. B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Mullaney, Mich. (Alby), Rock City Falls, N. Y.
John F. (A), Whitestown, N. Y.
Mullen, Hugh (Erie), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
James (N Y), High Bridge, New York City.
John A. (O), Port Henry, N. Y.
Joseph (Wheel), Wvtheville, V.
Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Muller, Anastase (L), Victoria, Kans.
Müller, Anselm (Alton), Quincy, Ill.
Ben. M. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.
J. (Neb), David City, Neb.
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Ferd. (Newk), W. Paterson, N. J.
Ildeph. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mich. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Mich. (Cle), Ottoville, O.
P. J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Wimar (Cle), Java P. O., O.
Mulligan, Bern. J. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Hugh J. (Bost), Hingham, Mass.
Michl. E. L. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa
P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mullin, Michael A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulvey, James (K), Trenton, Mo.
Mulvihill, Thos. (D), Charlotte, Iowa.
Mundy, John F. (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Mungan, Edw. (Prov), N. Attleboro, Mass.
Munnecom, P. J. (V A Colorado), retired.
Munschina, Alph. (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.
Murnane, B. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
Murphy, Aloys. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
Celsus (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Christopher (N Min), Duluth, Minn.
D. H. (Dub), Ackley, Iowa.
Daniel J. (Bstn), Lawrence, Mass.
Daniel W. (Port), Dover, N. H.
Dan. (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.
Ed. (C), Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Murphy, Edw. (Prov), Fall River, Mass.
E. J. (Bstn), Haverhill, Mass.
E. J. (Cl), Summitville, O.
J. C. (H), Winsted, Conn.
H. (M), Clyman, Wis.
Hugh (N), Paterson, N. J.
Jeremiah (O), Cherubusco, N. Y.
Jerome (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. T. D. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Jas. (Dub), Marshalltown, Iowa.
Jas. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
John (S), Great Barrington, Mass.
John J. (B), Washington, D. C.
J. F. (H), Cromwell, Conn.
J. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
John J. (Bstn), Weymouth, Mass.
John W. (Por), Augusta, Me.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John J. (N), Orange, N. J.
John R. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
Joseph D. (N), Summit, N. J.
Martin L. (Cin), S. Charleston, O.
Martin (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Matt. (Dub), Nevada, Iowa.
Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Maurice J. (Bstn), S. Andover, Mass.
Mich. (Pitts), Irwintown, Pa.
M. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. D. (Bstn), Woburn, Mass.
Mich. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mich. J. (S), Gardner, Mass.
M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Nicholas J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patk. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
Pius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (S), N. Adams, Mass.
Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.
Tim. J. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Timothy (B), Livonia, N. Y.
Thomas J. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
William F. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
Wm. H. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.

Murray, B. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
D. L. (St P), Blooming Prairie, Minn.
John B. (Cin), Urbana, O.
Jer. (Cin), Washington C. H., Ohio.
John (W), Abingdon, Va.
M. F. (Bkln), Brooklyn, N. Y.
M. J. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y.
Patk. B (S P), Theilmanton P.O., Minn.

Murray, Thos. J. (R), Old Point Comfort, Va.
Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
Mussmaecher, M. (R), Geneseo, N. Y.
Mut, Joseph (Mont), San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Mutchelewicz, Jos. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
Mutz, P. (Mil), Nazianz, Wis.
Myer, A. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Nack, Joseph (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.
Nacke, Jos. C. (Dub), Staceyville, Iowa.
Nagel, Jacob (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nagle, Edw. (V A N Minn), North Prairie, Minn.
G. (Dub), McGregor, Iowa.
Joseph F. (P), Conshohocken, Pa.
John B. (P), Providence, R. I.
P. C. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Nardiello, J. (Newk), Bloomfield, N. J.
Nash, James (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
James (P), Noblestown, Pa.
John (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Nathe, Anthy. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Nattini, E. M. (I), Wood River, Idaho.
Naughton, John M. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
M. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Navet, Aug. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Neagle, R. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Neale, R. F. (G), Galveston, Tex.
J. P. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Nealis, John (St. P), St. Paul, Minn.
Nealon, W. A. (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
Neck, J. P. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Neithard, B. A (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Nelson, James (D), Lourdes, Iowa.
Nemers, John (D), Gilbertsville, Iowa.
Neri, J. M. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Nerz, J. J. (Ph), Reading, Pa.
Netstraeter, Wm. (Ch), Wilmette, Ill.
Netzel, Joseph (R), Webster, N. Y.
Neu, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
W. (M), St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Neubauer, Fr. (T), Camden, N. J., and Syracuse, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Neubrand, F. X. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Neuhaus, John (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Neumann, Max. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Neustich, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Neville, Thos. (P), Turtle Creek, Pa.
Nevin, Michael (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A. (G R), East Tawas, Mich.
Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York.
Newell, Reginald (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Newman, Andrew (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
M. W. (N Y), Mount Kisco, N. Y.
News, J. (St L), Perryville P. O., Mo.
Nichols, M. (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.
Nickels, Nich. (Cin), Nazareth, near Dayton, O.
Nicot, Matthew (N Y). New York.
Niebling, J. (G R), Provement, Mich.
Niedercorn, W. (St L), Krakow, Mo.
Neiderkorn, D. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Niehaus, Pius (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
Nieman, Clement (Leav), Cawker City, Kans.
Niemann, A. M. (Bklyn), E. New York, N. Y.
Nierman, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Nigsch, Christian (F W), Winamac, Ind.
Frs. (Cin), Glandorf, O.
Nihill, Jas. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
John J. (B), Abington, Mass.
Nilson, Frs. S. (B), Boston, Mass.
Nivez, Gomez da Silva (P), New Bedford, Mass.
Nobert, N. (Prov), Warren, R. I.
Noever, G. (G B), Chilton, Wis.
Nogues, P. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Noiseux, I. H. (P), Littleton, N. H.
Nolan, D. (O), Ogdensburg, N. Y.
M. A. (N Y), New York.
Jas. (Pitts), McKeesport, Pa.
W. A. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
W. V. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Nolte, Jacobus (A), Quincy, Ill.
Paschalis (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D. (Col), Somerset, O.
Noonan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jas. (B), Washington, D. C.
Wm. (St L), Baden, O.
Nopper, F. X. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Union P. O., Mo.
Normandeau, G. J. (O), Brushton, N. Y.
Norris, Jas. (S), Chicopee, Mass.
Northman, Bede (N M), St. Joseph, Minn.
Ulric (N Minn), Collegeville P. O., Minn.
Norton, M. K. (Dub), Spencer, Iowa.
Matthew (Dub), Lizard, Iowa.
Notebaert, A. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Nougaret, L. (St P), Little Canada, Minn.
Nugent, F. J. (Neb), Cheyenne, Wyoming.
J. F. (Dav), E. Des Moines, Iowa.
D. F. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
J. F. (S F) San Francisco, Cal.
T. (G V), Arcata, Cal.
Nulty, J. (G V), Virginia City, Nev.
Nunan, F. X. (Clev), Wellsville, O.
Nuonno, G. (L C), Mauston, Wis.
Nurre, L. (V), Batesville, Ind.
Nusbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind.
Nussbaum, F. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Nuttmann, B. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Nyhan, W. B. (O), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
Nyssen, M. Th. (G R), Reed City, Mich.
G. H. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Oakley, Maurice (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Oates, Mich. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
O'Beirne, Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Oberbröckling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Iowa.
Oberfeld, H. (Naz), Jackson, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A. (Erie), Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Oberlinkels, M. (Louis), Concordia, Kv.
Obermüller, F. X. (La C), La Crosse, Wis.
O'Boylan, B. M. (Co), Corning, O.
O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Branigan, K. (Erie), Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
Cornelius (Col), Flemingsburg, Kv.
D. (K), St. Joseph, Mo.
David (Nz), Water Valley, Miss.

Digitized by Google

O'Brien, E. J. (Hfd), Hartford, Conn.
F. A. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Geo. S. (Sav), Macon, Ga.
H. (Milw), Monroe, Wis.
James J. (A), Fonda, N. Y.
J. C. (H), Hartford, Conn.
James (Balt), Lonaconing, Md.
James E. (Bstn), Cambridge, Mass.
John (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
J. J. (Dav), Washington, Iowa.
J. J. (B), Arlington, Mass.
John (Port), Bath, Me.
J. M. (S), Washington, Ga.
M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Martin (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Matthew P. (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Michael C. (P), Bangor, Me.
Michael (Bstn), Lowell, Mass
Owen (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (N), Jackson, Tenn.
Patk. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio.
Richard J. (S), Augusta, Ga.
T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.
Thos. (Bstn), Randolph, Mass.
Timothy M. (H), Meriden, Conn.
William J. (N Y), New York.
Wm. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Wm. (P), Ohio, Ill.

O'Byrne, Chris. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.

O'Callaghan, B. J. (N Y), New York.
C. J. (Cb), Sterling, Ill.
Cornelius (P), Bangor, Me.
C. T. (Mob), Mobile, Ala.
Denis (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
E. (Louis), Fairfield, Ky.
Eugene W. (Port), Portsmouth, N. H.
E. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Felix (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Geo. P. (N Y), New York.
Jeremiah (Pitts), New Derry, Pa.
Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La.
T. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Timothy (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. J. (Peo), Rock Island, Ill.

O'Carroll, M. (D), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
P. (Burl), Fairhaven, Vt.

O'Connell, And. (Bklyn), East New York, N. Y.
Bernard J. (T), Bound Brook, N. J.
C. J. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Daniel (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
D. (Pitts), Bedford, Pa.
D. J. (Rich), Richmond, Va.

O'Connell, J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
J. W. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
John (P), E. Attleboro, Mass.
J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
J. J. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.
Jos. P. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Law. P. (V A N Car), Norfolk, Va.
L. (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Matt. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. (S F), San Andres, Cal.
Patk. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
Patk. (Hfd), Bethel, Conn.
P. J. (B), Washington, D. C.
Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.

O'Connor, Angelus (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Alban (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Arthur (G Bay), Menasha, Wis.
Chas. J. (N Y), New York.
Charles P. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Cornelius (O), Cape Vincent, N Y.
Cornelius (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
D. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Daniel (Ph), Girardville, Pa.
Daniel (Wheel), Clarksburg, W. Va.
Daniel P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ed. F. (Alby), Clayville, N. Y.
Jas. (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Jas. (Louis), Vine Grove P.O., Ky.
Jas. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Jerem. (B), Boston, Mass.
John (C), Cleveland, O.
John F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
John J. F. (T), New Monmouth, N. J.
John (L), Paynesville, Ky.
John J. (N), S. Orange, N. J.
Martin (L), Stithton, Ky.
Maurice P. (N), Newark, N. J.
M (Peo), Geneseo, Ill.
P. (D), Monticello, Iowa.
P. Fr. (Balt), Mt. Savage, Md.
P. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
T. W. (N), Omaha, Neb.
V. Rev. Thos. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
T. F. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Wm. (B), Boston, Mass.
Wm. B. (San F), Stockton, Cal.

O'Conor, J. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

O'Dea, Ed. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.

Odermatt, A. (O), Gervais, Oregon.

O'Doherty, James (B), Haverhill, Mass.

Digitized by Google

O'Donaghue, D. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Timothy (V), Locgootee, Ind.
O'Donnell, A. (G V), Gold Hill, Nev.
E. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Hugh R. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Jas. H. (H), Thompsonville, Conn.
Jas. (Cin), Glendale, O.
John (B), Boston, Mass.
M. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Peter (N), Orange, N. J.
Philip (Bstn), E. Cambridge, Mass.
W. (P), Brunswick, Me.
O'Donoghue, F. H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Mich. (Cin), Wilmington, O.
T. M. (Pa), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Donoboe D. (R), Weedsport, N. Y.
Chas. (R), Staunton, Va.
Joseph V. (Buff), Barker's, N. Y.
Patk. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
O'Donovan, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
J. F. (Peo), Seneca, Ill.
Michael (Det), Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, John (P), Eastport, Me.
Peter (Dub), Independence, Iowa.
P. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward A. (Alby), Catskill, N. Y.
James (O), Canton, N. Y.
O'Dweyer, J. A. (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Dwyer, David (Peo), Streator, Ill.
M. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
O'Dwyre, M. J. (K), Marshall, Mo.
Oechtering, Aug. B. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
John H. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
O'Farrell, D. J. (Bstn), Stoneham, Mass.
Edm. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
G. J. (H), Tariffville, Conn.
John (Dav), Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
J. J. (R), Fredericksburg, Va.
M. C. (N Y), New York.
O'Ferrall, Patk. (N), West Hoboken, N. J.
O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
O'Gara, Thomas F. (Cb), Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, Alovs. (N), Newark, N. J.
E. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Thos. (N Y), New York.

O'Grady, John A. (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
Joseph (L), Louisville, Ky.
O'Halloran, V. Rev. P. J. (Alt), E. St. Louis, Ill.
O'Hanlon, Thos. I. (T), North Plainfield, N. J.
O'Hara, Jas. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Savannah, Ga.
W. (D), Elk Point, Dak.
O'Haran, D. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
John B. (N Y), New York.
M. (P), Crompton, R. I.
P. F. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ohle, L. C. (L), Louisville, St. Matthew P. O., Ky.
O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.
M. (B), Woodstock, Md.
O'Keefe, C. G. (N Y), New York.
Chas. M. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
F. P. (H), Jewett City, Conn.
James (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis.
Jos. (M), Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Cal.
John (Mil), Watertown, Wis.
Joseph F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
John J. (Spfd), West Springfield, Mass.
M. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
T. D. (St. L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Thos. (Spr), West Springfield, Mass.
O'Kelly, H. A. (P), Streator, Ill.
W. J. (N Y), New York.
O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Leary, C. (St L), De Soto, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Alliance, O.
John M. (T), Camden, N. J.
Oldegeering, Bede (V), Oldenburg, Ind.
Oliver, C. A. (N), Holly Springs, Miss.
Olivier, H. (V A B), Rio Grande City, Texas.
O'Loughlin, Henry (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lawrence (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.
P. (S L), Rolla, Mo.
O'Mahoney, J. C. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
O'Mahony, D. J. (A), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
W. J. (A), Warrensburg, N. Y.
Wm. (Mil), Kendallown, Wis.

Digitized by Google

O'Malley, James (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P. (Scr), Hawley, Pa.
O'Mara, P. H. (Cl), Youngstown, O.
O'Meara, D. (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati P. O., Ohio.
Pat. J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
O'Neil, Daniel H. (Spfd), Greenfield, Mass.
F. J. (Cl), Van Wert, O.
James H. (B), Boston, Mass.
M. (O), Redwood, N. Y.
P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La.
P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.
Th. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
O'Neill, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Chas. F. X. (P), Ottawa, Ill.
Francis (N), Guttenberg, N. J.
Joseph Francis (K), N. Springfield, Mo.
Frs. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Hugh (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
J. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Jos. H. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael (Cin), Fulton, Cincinnati, O.
M. A. (Harris), Lykens, Pa.
Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (M), Armstrong Corner P. O., Wis.
Thos. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Ording, J. A. (D), Williamstown, Mich.
O'Regan, P. M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
O Reilley, Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
M. (F W), Valparaiso, Ind.
O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard (S A), Jacksonville, Fla.
Bernard, diocese of New York.
C. B. (N Y), New York.
Char. (Burl), W. Rutland, Vt.
C. J. (T), Phillipsburg, N J.
Edward A. (Pb), Villanova, Pa.
Farrell (P), E. Providence, R. I.
H. F. (Pn), Shenandoah, Pa.
H. H. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.
Jas. (Alby), Fayetteville, N. Y.
Jas. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.
Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Jas. (Cl), Toledo, O.
Jas. (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
Jas. (P), Rockland, Me.
Jas. B. (R), Winchester, Va.
Jas. T. (A), Schaghticoke, N. Y.
J. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
J. C. (Buff), Elmira, N. Y.
Luke G. (A), Utica, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Michael (Alby), Pompey Hill, N. Y.
M. (G V), Columbia Hill or Forest Hill, Cal.
Michael J. (H), Bloomsburg, Pa.
M. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Patrick R (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter (Alby), Clinton, N. Y.
P. (Alt), Virden, Ill.
P. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. A. (M), Whistler, Ala.
P. J. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
T. A. (D), Lodi, Dakota.
Thos. (Dav), Bevington, Iowa.
T. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
T. J. (P), Concord, Me.
Thomas (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Wm. (P), Canton, Ill.
Orem, W. H. (Newk), Hackettstown or Stanhope, N. J.
Orezechowski, F. M. (G), Manitowoc, Wis.
Orfei, Naz (St L), Old Mines, Mo.
O'Rielly, Edw. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Riordan, Michael (S F), Menlo Park, Cal.
O'Rorke, Jas. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
Patk. (Scr), Oliphant, Pa.
O'Rourke, A. J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John H. (Ogd), Port Henry, N. Y.
John A. (P), Port Carbon, Pa.
R. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wm. F. M. (Cin), Middletown, O.
Orr, Wm. (Bost), Cambridge, Mass.
Orth, Bertrand (Oreg), Portland, Oreg.
M. (M), Clifton, Mich.
Jas. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa.
Osborne, Geo. J. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Oser, Isidore (Ch), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
O'Shannahan, J. (S), Selma, Ga.
O'Shea, J. (St L), Canton, Mo.
F. J. (P), Loretto, Pa.
M. (Buff), Lewiston, N. Y.
Oster, A. (V), Cambridge City, Ind.
A. (St. P), Clontarf, Minn.
Osterrath, Leo (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., or Buffalo, N. Y.
Ostenburg, Bonav. (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Ostlengenberg, Caspar (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
Ostrop, F. (Alt), Carlinville, Ky.
O'Sullivan, Cornelius (P), Houlton, Me.
D (G V), Mendocino City, Cal.
Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
D. (Burl), Burlington, Vt.

Digitized by Google

O'Sullivan, D. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Eugene (D), Greenfield, Dak.
Jas. S. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
Jer. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
John E. (A), Camillus, N. Y.
M. A. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Pat. (N Y), New York.
T. (Coic), Maple Park, Ill.
Wm. H. (Co), Junction City, O.
Wm. (Bur), Burlington, Vt.
Otis, J. Ign. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Toole, Dan. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Lawrence J. (Bost), Boston, Mass.
M. (Neb), Newcastle, Neb.
Ott, Thos. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Otten, F. G. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.
Ottenhues, Joseph (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Ouimet, J. T. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Ouellet (M), Sugar Island, Mich.
Overbeck, Aloysius (L), St. Mary's, Pottawatomie Co., Kans.
Owens, P. (P), Chatsworth, Ill.

Pacciarini, B. (N Y), Fordham, N. Y.
Paccassoni, Andrea (Bk), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pacetti, Tim. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Paciitti, Tim. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Pagani, Eug. (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
Pahls, J. F. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Pairier, M. (S A), Fort Concho, Tex.
Palladino, L. B. (Mont), Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Mont.
Palmer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Pancratius, P. (Pitts), Summit, Herman Station, Pa.
Pandolfi, U. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Pantanella, D. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.
Paolin, John, (St P), Northfield, Minn.
Pape, F. W. (Dub), New Vienna, Iowa.
J. Geo. (Harris), York, Pa.
Paquin, L. P. (G R), Ludington, Mich.
Paradis, P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.
Pardow, R. J. (N Y), New York.
W. (N Y), New York.
Parezyk, S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parisis, S. (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
Parisot, P. F. (B), Brownsville, Tex.
Parke, Very Rev. H. F. (W), Charleston, W. Va.
Parker, Moses E. (N Y), New York.
Parks, Chas. (N. Y), New York.

Parmentier, H. (N O), New Iberia, La.
Parrillo, Pascal (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.
Parsons, R. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.
Parodi, F. (N), Attanam Mission, Wash. T.
Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester. N. Y.
Patritius, P. (Pitts), Summit, Herman Station, Pa.
Patterson, C. F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa.
Geo. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Jas. (P), Rockland, Me.
R. J. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Peter (E), Sartwell, Pa
Pattle, Secundinus (T), Burlington, N. J.
Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
Paul, Hy. (C), Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.
Paulet, Eugen (S Fé), Belen, N. M.
Paulstigi, F. X. (Bklyn), Maspeth, N. Y.
Pawlar, F. (M), Menominee, Mich.
Pax, Geo. (Buff), Williamsville, N. Y.
Payette, A. (St P), Osseo, Minn.
Pechong, P. (Dub). Odebolt, Iowa.
Peckscamp, Augustine (V), Princeton, Ind.
Pefferkorn, H. (San A), San Antonio, Tex.
Peil, W. F. (Milw), Manitowoc, Wis.
Peletzar, A. (S A), Martinez, Tex.
Pelisson, O. A. (Marq), Iron River, Mich.
Pellegrin, Greg. (G B), Lincoln, Wis.
Pelletier, J. (Bost), Lowell, Mass.
M. (S), Mittineague, Mass.
Pellouin, N., diocese Natchitoches.
Pembroke, D. (K), Maryville, Mo.
Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.
Pennella, P. (Col), Trinidad, Col.
Penny, W. L. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.
Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplate, La.
Pepersack, F. W. (Vinc), Millhausen, Ind.
Pernin, P. (St P), La Crescent, Minn.
Perault, M. (Sor), Webster, Mass.
Perreault, J. G. (D), Frankfort, Dakota.
Perrier, Jos. (Leav), Concordia, Kans.
Perrig, Aem. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y
Perrin, C. (O), Tiffin, N. Y.
Perron, J. (Balt). Frederick, Md.
Persone, C (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.
S. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.

Digitized by Google

Peschong, Ludwig (Mil), New Koeln, Wis.
Peter (Dub), Garnivilla, Iowa.
Pestré, J. F. R. (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Peter, Engelbert (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Peterman, C. (S A), Tampa, Fla.
Peters, A. (N), Ocean Springs, Miss.
A. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.
C. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.
A. R. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Herbert (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
P. (Alt), Alton, Ill.
Peterson, Jas. (P), Rockland, Me.
Petinelli, Aloysius (S Fco), St. Turibius Missions, Cal.
Petit, — (O), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Petitclemange, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Petri, A. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pettit, P. F. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Peufler, — (N O), French Coast, La.
Peyron, Clement (S Fé), Isleta, N. M.
Peythieu, H. (Vinc), Vincennes, Ind.
Peyton, James J. (Alb), West Albany, N. Y.
Pfaller, F. X. (Mil), New Franken, Wis.
Pfeil, N. (Cl), Hubbard, O.
Pfeiffer, James (V), Enochsburg, Ind.
Pfraengle, H. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Poelar, D. S. (St L), Baden, Mo.
Eugene (Dav), Creston, Iowa.
Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Jas. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Jos. (G V), Austin, Nev.
Michael (B), Boston, Mass.
Mich. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y.
P. B. (S), Holyoke, Mass.
R. W. (P), Winterport, Me.
R. (Pitts), Allegheny City, Pa.
R. (N), Grand Island, Neb.
Philibert, P. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
Philipp, P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Phillips, E. S. (Scr), Hazleton, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
P. A. (Col), S. W. Denver, Col.
Thos. (S F), Sonora, Cal.
Piat, J. A. (B), Roma, Tex.
Picardo, B. (San F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirillo, Chas. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, H. (Nz), Vicksburg, Miss.
Pichler, J. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.
Pickl, Joseph (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Pieke, A. (Alt), Maskoutah, Ill.
Pieper, W. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
Pierrard, H. (V), Brazil, Ind.
Pierron, J. Edwin (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Piers, Bart. (Vinc), Montgomery, Ind.
Pigeon, M. (Burl), Underhill Centre, Vt.
Pigge, H. (St L), L. B. 63, St. Genevieve City, Mo.
Pike, J. J. (L), Beech Grove P. O., Ky.
Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Pilger, N. E. (Col), Delaware, O.
Pilz, Ger. (N), Newark, N. J.
Plac. (N C), Garibaldi, N. C.
Pinasco, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Pineau, F. (P), Grand Isle, Me.
Pingel, A. (B), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pinto, Charles M. (V A Col), Trinidad, Col.
Pitass, John (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitaval, J. B. (V. A Col), El Carnero, Col.
Pitoye, L. (V A Br), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Pitt, Edward (Mil), Doylestown, Wis.
Pius, P. (Pitts), Herman Station, Pa.
Plaggenborg, H. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Plante, T. G. (P), Biddeford, Maine.
Plaster, H. M. (F W), Covington, Ind.
Plunkett, Peter (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.
Plut, A. (St P), Shakopee, Minn.
Poaps, P. (N), Vancouver, W. T.
Poels, J. P. (N), Mendham, N. J.
Poettken, F. A. (Cnic), Ottawa, Ill.
Pohl, Julius (N C), Garibaldi P. O., N. C.
Pold, F. P. (Neb), Olean, Neb.
Polino, C. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Polland, John N. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Pollano, C. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Pollard, W. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Polyanski, C. (G), Bremond, Tex.
Pommer, F. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
L. (Alt), Millstadt, Ill.
Pompalier, Ant. (N O), Algiers, La.
Ponchon, F. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
Ponsardin, F. J. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
Pont, Joachim (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Ponziglione, P. M. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Poole, W. C. (N Y West New Brighton, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Pope, Joseph (St L), Mehlville P. O., Mo.
Porcile, E. H. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Port, Martin (Cl), Toledo, O.
Porta, L. M. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Portal, Jean M. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Pospisilick, Theop. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Pottgeiser, J. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Poullain, Jos. A. (Natch), Campté, La.
Povolny, H. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Power, David J. (B), Milton, Mass.
G. D. (S L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jas. W. (N Y), New York City.
John N. (Peo), Peru, Ill.
Very Rev. John J. (Spgfd), Worcester, Mass.
John R. (Ports), Keene, N. H.
Mich. (N Y), Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
Michael (Har), Lock Haven, Pa.
M. (V), Greencastle, Ind.
Patrick (San F), Livermore, Cal.
Robert (Dub), Monticello, Iowa.
Thomas E. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Thomas L. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas W. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. A. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
Walter H. (Chic), Joliet, Ill.
W. J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass.
W. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K), Conception, Mo.
Poyet, M. J. A (N O), Houma, La.
Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York.
Praesser, Hugo (G B), Luxemburg, Wis.
Prando, P. P. (Mont), Fort Shaw, Montana.
Prass, Ivo (K), Montrose, Mo.
Prat, Henry (N Y), New York.
Préfontaine, F. X. (Nesq), Seattle, Wash. T.
Preis, Rhabanus (N Y), New York.
Preisen, Stan. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Preisser, Stephen (Alby), Oswego, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, E. F. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.
Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
John (N Y), New York.
Prendergast, Peter (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.
Preston, Right Rev. Mgr. T. S. (N Y), New York.
Thos. J. (Htfd), Danielsonville, Conn.
Pretori, C. (N Y), New York.
Prétot, Jules (N Y), New York.
Prevost, Ch. (Bur), Milton, Vt.
J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
Pribyl, Frs. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.
Price, J. (Pitts), Sewickley, Pa.
Prieth, Godf. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
Proulx, Norbert (Bur), Newport, Vt.
Pruente, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Prüllagge, Pet. (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
Puers, Eug. (Ch), Joliet, Ill.
Puetz, Anselm (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Puissant, Peter A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, Jno. (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Pulcher, J. C. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.
Purcell, E. H. (Spfd), Pittsfield, Mass.
F. J. (A), Skaneateles, N. Y.
Mark E. (S), Greenfield, Mass.
W. (Dav), Nichols, Iowa.
Puthoff, O. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Putten, V. (S L), St. Charles, Mo.
Pütz, John P. (C), Milan, O.
J. M. (Cl), Monroeville, O.
Michael (Cl), Napoleon, O.
Putzer, Jos. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Pyne, Wm. (P), Fall River, Mass.

Quaille, P. L. (Spfd), Turner's Falls, Mass.
Qualey, John (B), Woburn, Mass.
Quealy, Peter (San F), Mission Dolores, Cal.
Quan, Jas. (S) Oxford, Mass.
Quarman, F. M. (Cin), Sidney, O.
Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
A. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Quérat, Joseph (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Quigley, V. Rev. D. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
F. (Dub), Independence, Iowa.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
Jas. (Buff), Attica, N. Y.
P. F. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Thos. (Peo), Henry, Ill.
Quilter, P. J. (P), Foster's Mills, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Quinlan, R. J. (Bstn), Holliston, Mass.
Jas. (Dak), Pembina, Dak.
Jeremiah (Ft W), Union City, Ind.
W. (Sav), Augusta, Ga.
Quinn, D. A. (P), Fall River, Mass.
B. (Col), Gunnison City, Col.
Edward J. (N Y), New York.
Francis J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
J. (Dav), Windham, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Willimantic, Conn.
Jas. (N Y), Suffern, N. Y.
John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
J. J. (P), Bloomington, Ill.
John F. (Col), Denver, Col.
John V. (Alby), Amsterdam, N. Y.
J. (Cl), Wakeman, O.
J. (H), Tariffville, Conn.
Mich. (St P), Brownsville, Minn.
N. J. (A), Binghamton, N. Y.
P. A. (Pb), Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick A. (Cin), Cumminsville, O.
Thos. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Thos. P. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Pn), Phœnixville, Pa.
Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York
Wm. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Quinon, V. (G), Dallas, Tex.
Quirk, M. (Dub), Grand Junction, Iowa.
M. A. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Thos. (Wh), Guyandotte, W. Va.
Quitter, L. (Alt), Madonnaville, Ill.

Rabbia, Sebastian (Balt), Rockville, Md.
Raber, G. (Col), Louisville P.O. Col.
John J. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rademacher, Val. (Milw), Highland, Wis.
Radjiejewski, J. (Cb), S. Chicago, Ill.
Raess, Ferd. (Milw), Fredonia, Wis.
Rafferty, Hugh (Roch), Scipio, N. Y.
M. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Rafter, Th. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Raiberti, J. B. (Nesq), Attanam Mission, Wash. Ter.
Rainer, Joseph (Milw), St. Francis, Wis.
Rajgely, Bart. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Raleigh, Walter (St P), Owatonna, Minn.
Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
Ramot, C. (O), Watertown, N. Y.
Raoux, A. (L), Raywick, Ky.
Raphael, Chas. (Milw), Waterloo, Wis.
Rapier, G. S. (N O), St. James' Parish, La.
Rasch, Lucas (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Rasche, Servatius (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
Raskiewicz, U. (F W), Otis, Ind.
Rathke, C. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Rathz, Geo. (Ch), Savannah, Ill.
Rau, James (O), Oregon City, Oreg.
Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y.
Rauck, J. J. (Col), Ironton, O.
Rausch, A. (Neb), Wymore, Neb.
Ravalli, A. (V A Mont), Stevensville, Montana.
Ravel, J. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. M.
Raverdy, V. Rev. J. B. (Col), Denver, Col
Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.
Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Raymond, F. (N Y), Opelousas, La.
V. Rev. G. (N O), Opelousas, La.
Rea, Thos. J. (S), Sugar Notch, Pa.
Real, Jos. (St L), Normandy, Mo.
Reardon, J. E. (Pitts), Hollidaysburg, Pa.
J. (P), Kewanee, Ill.
Rebholz, S. (Cl), Liverpool, O.
Rebman, F. J. (W), Newcastle, Del.
Rechtine, Fabian (St P), Jordan, Minn.
Reck, A (E), Corry, Pa.
Recouvreur, P. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.
Reddin, Dan. (L C), Erin Prairie, Wis.
Redding, J. (P), Central Falls, R. I.
W. H., diocese of Hartford.
Reddington, Joseph (O), Lowville, N. Y.
Redekar, Jno. (L), Wea, Kans.
Redican, John F. (S), Webster, Mass.
Redmond, John (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
N. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Redon, Aug. (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
Reed, John F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Reeves, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Regan, Charles J. (B), Gloucester, Mass.
D. D. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Reger, Alexander (N), Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google

Regnery, Jas. (P), Newtown, Pa.
Reich, Leon. (A), Syracuse, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John (D), Westphalia, Mich.
Reichert, Augustine (Leav), New Almalo, Kans.
M. (S), Skidaway Island, Ga.
Reichlin, C. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Reichmaier, Wm. (N Y), New York.
Reid, T. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Reilly, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Chas. A. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Daniel (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Denis N. (Buff), Springbrook, N. Y.
E. (Milw), Monches, Wis.
John L. (Alby), Cazenovia, N. Y.
J. E. (Peo), Delavan, Ill.
John (Du), Sheldon, Iowa.
John (Du), Harper's Ferry, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Mt. Carmel, Pa.
J. J. (N C), New Berne, N. C.
M. T. (S), Savannah, Ga.
V. Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
Th. W. (Alby), Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas S. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Reindl, J. (M), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A. (Alt), Breese, Ill.
Reinhard, Henry (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgensville, Ky.
F. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Michael J. (N Y), New York.
Reininger, Alb. (Mil), Charlesburg, Wis.
Reis, G. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Reisdorf, Jos. (St L), Cottleville, Mo.
Reisdorfer, John (S F), San José Mission, Cal.
Reisser, J. (La C), Marathon, Wis.
Relt, H. (Har), Treverton, Pa.
Remillon, C. (St L), Barrens, Perryville P. O., Mo.
Renaud, Ig. (H), McSherrystown, Pa.
P. O. (A), Cohoes, N. Y.
Renaudier, O. (N O), St. Michael, La.
Renehan, J. J. (Alby), Marcellus, N. Y.
Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Rensmann, J. (Alt), Ridgeway, Ill.
W. J. (St L), Portage, Mo.
Repiso, E. (E), Brownsville, Tex.
Rettele, William (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Rettenmayer, Paul (D), Bismarck, Dakota.
Reuter, Domin. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Paul (Cin), Minster, O.
Reuther, John F. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
Revis, J. E.
Rey, William (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.
Eugene (St P), Stillwater, Minn.
E. (O), Titus, N. Y.
Reybaud, Michl. (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Reynes, E. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Reynaert, J. H. (Marq), Republic, Mich.
Rex, Charles (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Reynolds, Edward (Bur), Bellows Falls, Vt.
John A. (Wheel), St. Clara's Colony, W. Va.
Thos. (S), Lee, Mass.
Rézé, J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, Ohio.
J. (G B), Clark's Mills, Wis.
Rhuillier, E. (Neb), Wheatland, Neb.
Ribera, J. R. (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, M. V. (Dav), Bevington P. O., Iowa.
W (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
Richards, Theod. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
Mich. (St P), Chaska, Minn.
Richardson, F. F. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Richardt, M. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Richartz, Robert (N O), New Orleans, La.
Richer, John B. (Portl), Van Buren, Maine.
Riehle, A. (V), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.
Rieken, G. H. (Cl), Elmore, O.
Rieman, Stan. (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Riesen, L. (Alt), Flora, Ill.
Ries, H. B. (Mil), Springfield Corners, Wis.
Rieux, — (Br), Rio Grande City, Tex.
Rigge, Jos. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
Rigler, Peter (P), McKeesport, Pa.
Rignes, Henry (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Rigney, Patk. S. (N Y), New York.
Jas. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y.
M. F. (H), New Haven, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Riley, Daniel, diocese of Boston.
Rimmele, Jos. J. (L), Osage Mission, Kans.
Rimmels, Ch. (P), Elkhart, Ill.
Ring, P. T., diocese of St. Louis.
Rinkes, Henry (G B), Peshtego, Wis.
Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Col), Silverton, Col.
John J. (N Y), New York.
Daniel (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
M. (St P), Lake City, Minn.
Wm. F., diocese of Boston.
Wm. (S P), Rochester, Minn.
Rioux, Maj. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass.
Rist, Philip (C), St. Stephen's, O.
Riszewski, Wm. (B), Hamburg, N.Y.
Ritter, Caspar (E), Northeast, Pa.
Ignace (G B), St. John's, Calumet Co., Wis.
J. (Col), Lilly, O.
Ritz, Joseph W. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Rivière, Alphonse (N Minn), Crookston, Minn.
N. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
Rivoaland, Y. M. (N O), Franklin, La.
Robaut, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Robbers, W. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Robert, C. (S P), Chatham, Minn.
John (B), Corpus Christi, Tex.
Peter (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Robinson, H. (V A Col), Leadville, Col.
J., St. Edward's Acad., Travis Co, Tex.
H. L. (Spfd), Uxbridge, Mass.
Thos. V. (N Y), New York.
Robrecht, Albert (N), Newark, N.J.
Roccofort, A. (B), Georgetown, D. C.
Roche, A. F. (B), Quincy, Mass.
C. J. (G R), Ausable, Mich.
D. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
B. (F W), Academy P.O., Ind.
H. (Milw), Columbus, Wis.
James (Buff), Middleport, N. Y.
J. F. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa.
P. F. (F W), Lafayette, Ind.
P. F. (Scr), Parsons, Pa.
Rob. (M), Janesville, Wis.
Rochford, Very Rev. J. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Rock, P. J. (Louis), Knottsville, Ky.
Roddeu, M. B. (Htfd), Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, Jno. (M.l), Milwaukee, Wis.
Roduit, J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Roediger, Edmund (Cl), Cleveland, Ohio.
Roelants, Ch. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Roeper, Jos. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich.
Roesch, Joseph (N Y), Manhattanville, N. Y.
Roesl, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Roesener, B. H. M. (Cin), Mount Healthy, Ohio.
Roessner, C. (A), Lively Grove, Ill., or Nashville, Tenn.
Rogers, Jas. P. (Bstn), Brighton, Mass.
Joseph (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
John (T), New Brunswick, N. J.
John F. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
P. J. (Bos), Brighton, Mass.
William H. (Htfd), Stamford, Conn.
Rogczinsky, C. (G B), Princeton, Wis.
Rohde, Nemesius (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Julius (G B), Kaukauna, Wis.
Rohowski, Casimir (D), Adrian, Mich.
Rohr, Sebastian (L C), Waumandee, Wis.
Rojans, Paul (N), Loretto, Tenn.
Rolando, Joseph (N), Madison, N. J.
Roles, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Rolly, Mich. (S F), Tierra Amarilla, N. M.
Romano, Aloys. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Romelfanger, J. (Pitts), Butler, Pa.
Romer, C. M. (F W), Fort Wayne, Ind.
Joseph (Cl), N. Amherst, Ohio.
Romo, José M. (M), Mission, Sta. Barbara Co., Cal.
Ronan, M. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Peter (Bstn), Dorchester District, Boston, Mass.
Ronayne, James (D), Hubbardston, Mich.
Maurice (N Y), New York.
Rooney, Anth. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Thos. (Col), Corning P.O., O.
Roos, P. (L), Parsons, Kans.
Rosen, P. (Dak), Deadwood, Dakota.
Rosenbauer, Mich. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rosenberg, J. (Cl), Brickner P.O., O.
Roser, John (Buff), Allegany, N. Y.
Rosmoeller, B. (A), Grafton, Ill.
Ross, Walter (Col), Canal Dover, O.
Rossbach, Phil. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Rossbauer, Alexis (A), Utica, N. Y

Digitized by Google

Rossi, Alph. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N M.
Antonio (Bstn), Saxonville, Mass.
Gaudentius (Buff), Dunkirk, N. Y.
Rossiter, A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Th., diocese of Rochester.
Wm. (Ogd), Malone, N. Y.
Rossochowitz, Aug. (G B), Cooperstown, Wis.
Rosswinkel, R. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Roswog, J. (Pitts), Carrick P.O.; Pa.
Rozevac, Jos. (St L), High Ridge P.O., Mo.
Roth, H. M. (F W), Merrillsville P. O., Ind.
H. M. (Neb), Rulo, Neb.
F. J. (Cin), Russia, O.
Röther, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Rothkegel, Frs. (Pitts), Beatty Station, Pa.
Rothman, Phil. (P), Bloomington, Ill.
Rottensteiner, Ant. (Milw), Calvary, Wis.
Rotter, C. (P), Lincoln, Ill.
Rottlander, Did. (B), Cumberland, Md.
Rottler, G. Ig. (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Iowa.
Roucby, J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, O.
Rougé, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Roulleaux, N. J. (N), Fairfield, near Shreveport, La.
Rouquette, A. (N O), Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquié, J. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.
Rousseau, H. J. (Marq), Ishpiming, Mich.
Roussel, Apoll. (Mont), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Roux, P. F. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Rouxel, Very Rev. G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Ed. V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Fr. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
Rowe, Thos. (Du), Strawberry Point, Iowa.
Roy, T. N. (St P), Lenz P.O., Minn.
Roydhouse, B. (S), Augusta, Ga.
Rubi, M. (B), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
— (R) Rochester, N. Y.
Rubio, Cyprian (Mont), San Buenaventura, Cal.
Rübsaat, Gust. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
J. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Ruckengruber, M. (Milw), West Bend and Barton, Wis.
Ruddy, J. B. (San F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
John (E), Conneaut ville, Pa.
Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vinc), Connersville, Ind.
Rudolph, Christian (Ph), Manayunk, Pa.
Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ruff, Engelb. (N), Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Ruland, Geo. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Rumpf, Felix (L R), Little Rock, Ark.
Runnebaum, Frs. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Rupert, F. (Cl), S. Toledo, O.
Rüsing, Dam. (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Jos. (T), Jamestburg, N. J.
Russ, Bonif. (C), New Riegel, O.
Bernard (Cin), Cold Water, O.
William (Cin), St. Henry, O.
Russell, D. (Louisv), Bardstown, Ky.
Jas. J. (Harris), Columbia, Pa.
John (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Russo, Nich. (B), Frederick, Md.
Ruttiger, J. (Pitts), Natrona, Pa.
Ruxton, Bernard F. (P), Overbrock, Pa.
Ryan, A. J. (Mob), Biloxi, Miss.
Denis (Port), Newmarket, N. H.
D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
E. (Peo), Hanley, Ill.
Francis (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
James (Peo), Ottawa, Ill.
James (L), Louisville, Ky.
James P. (St P), Hastings, Minn.
J. (St L), Adair, Mo.
J. (P), Macomb, Ill.
J. M. J. (Neb), Columbus, Neb.
J. J. (B), Lawrence, Mass.
John (T), Atlantic City, N. J.
J. J., (Dav), Shenandoah, Iowa.
John (G B), E. Hollandtown, Wis.
John H. (Ch), Pecatonica, Ill.
Laurence (St P), De Graff, Minn.
M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
Martin (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.
Martin (Buff), Watkins, N. Y.
Matthew (S P), Luverne, Minn.
Maurice M. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.
N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
P. H. J. (O), Waddington, N. Y.
P. H. (Dub), Manchester, Iowa.
P. K. (St P), Marysburg, Minn.
P. (B), Washington, D. C.
Peter J. (Ph), Chester, Pa.
R. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
R. M. (K), Higginsville, Mo.
S. F. (B), Washington, D. C.
Tim. (St P), Green Isle, Minn.
W. A. (B), Newburyport, Mass.
W. H. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
Wm. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, Wm. A. (A), Utica, N.Y.
Ryckaert, Cb. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Ryle, J. P. (H), New Haven, Conn.
Ryves, John (V), Richmond, Ind.

Sabetti, A. (B), Woodstock, Md.
Saftig, John (R), Rochester, N. Y.
Sager, Innocent (Buff), Alden, N. Y.
Sagerer, Ignatius (Col), Miltonsburg, O.
Saint Pierre, Cyril (Dak), Olga, Dak.
Salaun, J. F. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Sally, Mich. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
Salt, W. P. (Newk), South Orange, N. J.
Salter, J. B. (N Y), New York.
Salva, — (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.
Salvatelli, G. B. (T), Hoboken, N. J.
Sily, J. M. (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Salzeder, Louis (St P), Minneapolis or Spring Hill P. O., Minn.
Sanchez, Frs. (M), Mission Santa Barbara, Col.
Sander, Maurice (N Y), New York.
Sandmeier, Bern. (S P), Sleepy Eye, Minn.
Sanning, A. (Cin), Ludlow Grove, Ohio.
Santandreu, Anthony (San F), Spanishtown, Cal.
Sartori, Luigi (Balt), Upper Falls, Md.
Sasia, Joseph (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Sauer, A. J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y.
A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
Ig. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Saulnier, E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Saunders, James (Dub), New Haven, Iowa.
Sauter, A. (D), Festina, Iowa.
Sautner, Anselm (Mil), Belgium, Wis.
Sautois, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Sauvadet, A. (Clev), Toledo, O.
Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
D. (M), Montgomery, Ala.
Sayet, J. (San A), Blas Herrera, Tex.
Julius (San A), Medina, Tex.
Scallan, N. F. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.
Scanlan, W. F. (B), Boston, Mass.
Lawrence (S F), Salt Lake, Utah.
Scanlon, Jno. (Ph), Summit Hill, Pa.
M. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Scanlon, Matthew J. (A), E. Albany, N. Y.
Patk. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Scannell, Denis (S), Worcester, Mass.
Richard (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Schaaf, N. (Milw), Neosho, Wis.
Schaapmann, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schachte, J. O. (Char), Moultrieville, S. C.
Schaefer, Max. (Cin), Cincinnat, O.
Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
John (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Schaffler, A. (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Schaeken, A. M. (N), Paterson, N. J.
Schaeper, Anthy. (N Y), New York.
Schaffeld, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.
Schagemann, Henry (K), Box 875, Kansas City, Mo.
Schäle, Joseph (Htfd), New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, F. (K), Sedalia, Mo.
Fred. (L), Beloit, Kans.
Schaller, Ig. (L C) Marshfield, Wis.
Schandel, John J. (Newk), Greenville, N. J.
John (T), Stony Hill, N. J.
Scharoun, Peter (T), Camden, N. J.
Schattin, C. (M), Monroe, Wis.
Schaub, Peter (V), Indianapolis, Ind.
Schauer, Elias F. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Scheedler, C. (Cin), St. Rosa, O.
Scheer, B. (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
Scheffels, V. (Buff), Perkinsville, N. Y.
Scheideler, Very Rev. Ant. (Vinc), Indianapolis, Ind.
Scheid, Chas. E. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Scheler, B. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Pa.
Schelhamer, C. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schell, Alphonse (Cin), Dayton, O.
J. (Pitts), Altoona, Pa.
Schelle, John (Scr), Scranton, Pa.
Schenk, A. A. (Vinc), Seymour, Ind.
Schenkelberg, C. M. B. (Det), St. Clair, Mich.
Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.
Dan. (N Y), New York.
Geo. (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Polycarp (C v), Covington, Ky.
Scheuren, J. (Peo), Cnenoa, Ill.
Schick, Hubert (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schiesl, C. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Schiesl, Christopher (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Schiffini, B. A. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Schiffmacher, T. (Dav), Fairfield, Iowa.
Schiffrer, V. (N M), Collegeville, Minn.
Schill, K. (Cl), Glandorf, O.
Schilling, A. (St L), Station A, St. Louis, Mo.
Schilpp, Chas. (W), Wheeling, W. Va.
Schindel, E. A. (St L), South St. Louis, Mo.
Schirra, Jas. (N Minn), East Grand Forks, Minn.
Schlachter, G. (C), Celina, O.
Schlebbe, Fred. (Phil), Reading, Pa.
Schlechter, N. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
Schlee. Frs. (Buff), Langford, N. Y.
Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
Schleicher, A. (Wheel), S. Wheeling, W. Va.
Schlenke, H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.
Schleuter, C. A. (Harris), Chambersburg, Pa.
J. P. M. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Jos. (Dub), Festina, Iowa.
Schleyer, Aug. (Milw), Holstein, Wis.
Schlitt, Greg. (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Schloesser, Kilian (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio.
Schlumpf, Wolfgang (L R), St. Scholastica's, Ark.
Schmal, Peter (Peo), La Salle, Ill.
Schmeltzer, V. M. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.
Schmetz, Sigeb. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Schmid, Placidus (K), Conception, Mo.
P. (S P), Trout Brook, Minn.
Stephen (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
Schmidt, Francis X. (Harris), Danville, Pa.
Charles (B), Boston, Mass.
Honoratus (N Y), New York.
Jos. (St L), Riviere aux Vases, Mo.
Peter J. (Alby), Salem, N. Y.
Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.
Winfried (Dav), E. Des Moines, Iowa.
Wm. Joseph (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. (M), Milwaukee, Wis.
W. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.
Schmiehausen, B. (Leav), St. Mark P. O., Kans.
Schmit, Hieronymus (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Schmitt, Caspar (St P), St. Charles, Minn.
Eugene (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. B. (Col), Lancaster, O.
John (N), Newark, N. J.
Martin (N Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Theo. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
V. F. (Balt), Frostburg, Md.
Schmittdiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Ant. (Peo), Kickapoo, Ill.
Bern. (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
F. A. (C), Charleston, S. C.
Meinolph. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Nicholas (St P), Adams, Minn.
N. (Cl), Loudonville, O.
Schneider, Augustine (Pitts), Beatty P. O., Pa.
Conrad (Cin), Wapakoneta, Ohio.
L. A. (Newk), Passaic, N. J.
Steph. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Schnell, V. A. (Vinc), Columbus, Ind.
Schnerr, Leander (Pitts), Allegheny, Pa.
Schnitzler, Peter (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Schnückel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. V. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schöberle, John (Mil), Muscoda, Wis.
Schoch, Theeb. (C), Cold Water, O.
Schoell, M. (G B), Seymour, Wis.
Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, Ohio.
Schoenhoeft, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Schoentrupp, John (V), Aurora, Ind.
Schoenwaelder, Corn. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Schoepner, Charles (Peo), Minonk, Ill.
Schofield, Ed. (Spr), Springfield, Mass.
Scholl, P. (L), Independence, Kans.
Wm. (Cin), Dayton, O.
Scholter, Rom. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis.
Scholz, Francis (G Bay), New London, Wis.
Hilar. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Schommer, Hvac. (N Y), New York.
Schoppe, Bernard (A), Troy, Y. N.
Schöppner, C. (V), Hamburg, Ind.
Schraffll, F. (Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.
Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schram, L. (Nesq), Vancouver, Wash. Ter.

Digitized by Google

Schram, Stephen J. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.
Schramm, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schrantz, C. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.
Schroeder, Jos. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.
J. B. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
Schuchardt, J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Schuck, Jos. (V), St. Joseph's, Ind.
Schuely, Bochus (Cin), Fort Recovery P.O., Ohio.
Schuetz, B. (St L), Hermann, Mo.
Schulak, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Schuler, Dionysius (N), West Paterson, N. J.
Schulte, A. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
B. A. (Dub), State Centre, Iowa.
Conrad, (Dub), Breda, Iowa.
F. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Jos. (Dav), St. Donatus, Iowa.
Jos. (Dub), King's P.O., Iowa.
P. (Neb), St. Bernard, Neb.
Schultz, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Schulze, Fred. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.
Schumacher, P. (Milw), Waterford, Wis.
F. (Dav), St. Mary's P.O., Iowa.
Schunk, D. (Cin), Minster P.O., O.
Schurz, J. C. (Peo), Danville, Ill.
Schutjes, H. J. H. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.
Schüttelhofer, A. (Peo), Tonica, Ill.
Schwab, Frs. (P), Sharpsburg, Pa.
Schwabl, Leonard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Schwaiger, P. (Milw), Lancaster, Wis.
Schwarzmeyer, J. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.
Schwartz, J. (S F), Ceboyeta, N. M.
Schwarz, Jos. M. (E), Northeast, Pa.
Peter (Blyp), Amityville, N. Y.
C. (V), Six Mile P.O., Ind.
Schwarz, Anthony (Phil), Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, Matt. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
Very Rev. J. (L), La Crosse, Wis.
Schweitzer, J. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.
Schwenniger, A. (N Y), New York.
Schwick, Jos. (Mil), Granville, Wis.
Schwinn, Seb. P. (Milw), Marytown, Wis.
Scollard, John (N O), Pontchatoula, La.
Scullin, Felix M. (Cl), Warren, O.
Scully, John M. (A), Schenectady, N. Y.
Mich. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas (Bstn), Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, Geo. M. (N Y), New York.
Seeburger, Cosmas (K), St. Elizabeth's, Mo.
Seegmüller, F. X. (Vinc), Bradford, Ind.
Seepe, J. B. H. (Vinc), Madison, Ind.
Seibold, P. (Mil), Racine, Wis.
Seibertz, H. J. (V), Richmond, Ind.
Seifert, A. (Cin), Carthagena, Ohio.
Seiler, Kaspar (V), Morris, Ind.
Selb, Ign. (Cin), Fort Recovery, O.
Theo. (Cin), Maria Stein, O.
Selbach, J. A. (G B), Robinsonville, Wis.
Sele, E. (Louis), Louisville, Ky.
Seltzer, C. (Clev), Doylestown, O.
Selva, L. (P), Galesburg, Ill.
Semmes, Alex. J. (S), Macon, Ga.
Semple, H. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
Senez, L. D. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Sennerich, S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
Septier, G. (N Y), New York.
Serda, Lawrence (San F), Temascal, Cal.
Serra, J. B. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Servant, R. (V A Col), Grand Junction, Col.
Sester, F. N. (Buff), Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B. (Balt), Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Setters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And. (G B), Manasha, Wis.
J. (G B), Clintonville, Wis.
Seux, C. (S Fé). San Juan, N. M.
Sexton, P. F. (B), Beverly, Mass.
Seybold, Jos. (G R), Greenville, Mich.
Seymour, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y.
Shadler, Francis J. (Cb), Charleston, S. C.
Shaffel, R. A. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Shahan, T. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
P. P. (H), Norwich, Conn.
T. J. (H), Hartford, Conn.
Shanahan, J. W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
John (Har), York, Pa.
Phil. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Shandelle, H. J. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Shanley, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Th. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.
W. J. (H), Bridgeport, Conn.

Digitized by Google

Shannahan, John E., diocese Chicago.
Shannon, Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, John J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
T. A. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shea, Cornelius (A), Albany, N. Y.
E. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
F. (S A), Mulberry, Tex.
J. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.
P. (Dak), Lead City, Dak.
Sheedy, Morgan (Pitt), Cannelton, Pa.
P. (C), Arlington, Ill.
Patk. (Bstn), S Lawrence, Mass.
Sheehan, Geo. (D), Welshtown, Dakota.
James J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
John T. (Spfd), Ware, Mass.
Maurice (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wm. F. (Alby), West Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, Daniel J. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edward J. (K), Lebanon, Mo.
Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sheeran, Frs. M. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.
Sheerin, F. J. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
Shelly, Thos. (H), Birmingham, Conn.
Sheppard, John A. (Newk), Dover, N. J.
Sheridan, Bernard O'R. (Htfd), Collinsville, Conn.
E. J. (Prov), Taunton, Mass.
J. D. (S V), Eureka, Cal.
James (H), Waterbury, Conn.
John (Clev), Cleveland, O.
John (L), Louisville, Ky.
J. D. (G V), Reno, Cal.
J. (L), Louisville, Ky.
P. (Col), Idaho Springs, Col.
Peter J. (Erie), Clearfield, Pa.
W. O R. (H), Cornwall Bridge, Conn.
Sherry, James J. (O), Burke, N. Y.
Sherman, J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Shiel, Dan. (Spfd), Leominster, Mass.
Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Shinnick, Wm. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Shoof, H. (N), St. Helena, Neb.
Shortis, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Shroeder, J. (St P), St. Michael's, Wright Co., Minn.
Shram, S. J. (Pitts), Scottdale, Pa.
Sicard, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Sidley, R. A. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O.
Siebenfoercher, A. S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
Siebmann, P. (Vinc), New Alsace, Ind.
Sieffrath, N. L. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Siegelack, F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.
Siegfried, Frs. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
Sievers, Jos. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Sigg, Aloysius (St P), Mankato, Minn.
Sigl, Chas. (N Y), New York.
Silvain, Wm. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va.
Simeon, J. (N), Hastings, Neb.
Nich. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Simmons, Gilb. (N Y), New York.
Wm. I. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
Wm. J. (N Y), New York.
Simon, N. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Paul E. (Natch), Moreauville, La.
Simonik, F. (St P), Heidelberg, Minn.
Sinclair, F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Singleton, John (C), Owensville, Ohio.
Siniscalchi, A. (P), Whitefield, Me.
Sinner, F. (C), Barryville, O.
Sinnot, James P. (Pn), Philadelphia, Pa.
Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lockport, Ill.
Skelly, P. (H). Ansonia, Conn.
Sklorzik, Aug. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Skopez, A. (Erie), Hermitage, Pa.
Slane, Peter (D), Hillsdale, Mich.
Slattery, David (Dub), Storm Lake, Iowa.
Edw. (N Y), New York.
John (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.
John R. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Maurice D. (San F), Napa, Cal.
Slevin, John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.
Ed. (S F), Sutter Creek, Cal.
J. J. (Col), Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H. (N Y) New York.
Slocum, Wm. J. (Htfd), Norwalk, Conn.
Slowitowski, E. J. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
Smith, Very Rev. Anthy. (T), Trenton, N. J.
Bernard (M), Santa Cruz, Cal.
Bernard (A), Little Falls, N. Y.
C. J. (B), Lowell, Mass.
C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ed. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
E. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Smith, Edward (Bklyn), Great Neck, N. Y.
F. (N O), Patterson, La.
J. (E), Stoneboro, Pa.
James (Cov), Covington, Ky.
James (Ogd), Watertown, N. Y.
James P. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill.
James (Col), Silver Cliff, Col.
James L. (P), Centreville, R. I.
Jno. (Dub), Emmittsburg, Iowa.
J. J. (H), Windsor Locks, Conn.
Jerome J. (N), Newark, N. J.
J. J. (Peo), Winona, Ill.
J. Talbot (O), Rouse's Point, N. Y.
J. T. (N), O'Neill City, Neb.
Joseph (Mil), Waupun, Wis.
Joseph (Milw), Osman, Wis.
M. P. (N Y), New York.
M. S. (Cl), Vermillion, O.
Patrick (M), Salinas City, Cal.
P. J. (E), Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick (Dub), Boone, Iowa.
Patrick F. (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.
P. J. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
P. M. (S F), San Antonio, Cal.
S. B. (Newk), Paterson, N. J.
T. (Spr), Lee, Mass.
Thos. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.
Thos. (P), Altoona, Pa.
Wm. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Smits, J. G. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.
Smitz, J. M. (G B), Preble, Wis.
Smulders, Æ. (D), Detroit, Mich.
Smyth, Eugene, (N Y), New York.
Ed. (B), San Patricio, Texas.
James P. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J.
Fr. (S A), Fort Davis, Texas.
H. J. (Prov), New Bedford, Mass.
H. P. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
H. P. (B), Roxbury, Mass.
J. M. J. (N), O'Connor, Neb.
Lawr. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
M. (L R), Fort Smith, Ark.
P. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa.
P. E. (Newk), Plainfield, N. J.
P. (N O), Algiers, La.
T. M. (Clev), Sandusky, O.
Thos. (Htfd), Greenwich, Conn.
Thos. (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
Thos. (S), Westfield, Mass.
Sniet, Geo. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Snigurski, A. (Cu), Chicago, Ill.
Socha, Damasus (St P), Delano, Minn.
Soemer, Jno. (Buff), Swormville, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich.
Sommer, John (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
C (A), Hardin, Ill.
Sondermann, J. F. (Vinc), Lawrenceburg, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W., diocese of St. Louis.
Sonntag, Greg. (L), Atchison, Kans.
Sorg, Joseph M. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Nichs. (N Y), New York.
Sorin, V. Rev. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G. (Mont), Salinas City, Cal.
Sourin, E. J. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Spaeth, Jas. (Alt), Carmi, Ill.
Spalding, B. J. (Peo), Peoria, Ill.
Samuel B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Spandonari, A. (St A), Key West, Fla.
Spath, F. (Milw), Schleisingerville, Wis.
Specht, F. X. (Col), Columbus, O.
Speckles, W. A. (San F), Menlo Park, Cal.
Speidel, Fid. (N Y), New York.
Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.
E. J. (Vinc), Brownsburg, Ind.
Spencer, F. A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Spierings, A. G. (T), Keyport, N. J.
Spies, Ph. (N), Fort Lee, N. J., and (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Spillard, D. J. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Spitzelberger (G B), W. Brothertown, Wis.
Splaine, D. J. (B), diocese of Boston, Mass.
Splinter, C. A. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Splinters, J. C. (S F), Rio Colorado, N. M.
Sproll, Joseph (Cl), Custar, O.
Spryszynski, L. (Scr), Blossburg, Pa.
Spunar, Tobias (G B), Buchanan, Wis.
Stack, E. (St P), Carrollsville, Minn.
Gerald M. (Dak), Ivanhoe, Dak.
Maurice (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.
Robert P. (Bstn), Watertown, Mass.
Thomas (B), Boston, Mass.
W. T. (L), Frankfort P. O., Kans.
Stadler, Eberhard (Vinc), Ferdinand, Ind.
Staeder, John B. (L), Capioma, Kans.
Stallo, G. (L), Emporia, Kans.

Digitized by Google

Stang, Wm. (P), Providence, R. I.
Stanislaus, F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Stanowski, U. (Alt), Radom, Ill.
Stanton, M. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
V. Rev. P. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Stariha, J. N. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
Starr, W. E. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Staub, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clement (V A Minn), St. Joseph, Minn.
Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, Mo.
Stauss, Joseph (Det), Manchester, Mich.
Stefanini, V. Rev. Thomas (Newk), West Hoboken, N. J.
Steffen, Aloys. (B), East New York, N. Y.
Steger, M. (Pitts), Stone P. O., Pa.
Steble, Engb. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Stehlé, Jas. (Mil), Paoli, Wis.
Steigerwald, Geo. S. (V), Greensburg, Ind.
Albert (Cin), Ludlow Grove P.O., Ohio.
Steil, Greg. (Minn), Collegeville, Minn.
Steinkamp, Clem. (Cin), Hamilton, O.
Steinlage, Ferd. G. P. (Cin), Piqua, Ohio.
Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.
Stemper, Frs. A. (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
Stenger, Joseph (Wheel), Charleston, W. Va.
Steph. (Alt), Belleville, Ill.
Stephan, J. A. (D), Jamestown, Dakota Ter.
Stephany, John (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Stephens, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Stern, Ferd. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.
Stetter, Chs. V. (F W), Dyer, Ind.
Steurer, Chas. (L C), Conway, Ark.
Carl (Ft W), Hanover Centre P. O., Ind.
Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Steyle, Phil. (Col), Portsmouth, O.
Jas. (Mil), Dayton, Wis.
Stick, F. (Alt), Pana, Ill.
Stiefvater, A. (Cl), Frank P.O., O.
Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill.
Stimmler, Val. (St P), St. Paul, Minn.
St. Louis, Ph. (G B), Phlox, Wis.
Stockman, Polydore J. (Mont), San Bernardino, Cal.
Stoeckle, Chas. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Stoeppelmann, Jos. (Cin), 21st Ward, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stoffel, N. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
Stone, P. D. (Spfd), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Stonestreet, Charles H. (S), Worcester, Mass.
St. Onge, John (A), Glens Fall, N. Y.
Louis (Alby), Glens Falls, N. Y.
Stopper, Geo. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Storff, Hugolin (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Storp, J. (Alt), Nokomis, Ill.
Story, Rich. J. (Rich), Brockport, N. Y.
Stöters, Peter (M), Los Angeles, Cal.
Stourton, J. J. (P), Portland, Me.
Strahan, Joseph A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Strain, P. (Bstn), Lynn, Mass.
Straub, Pascal (N Y), New York.
Stremler, Jas. (Vin), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Stritzelberger, J. (Dav), Plumer Settlement, Iowa.
Strobel, Maurus (P), Peoria, Ill.
Strobele, Albert (O), Croghan, N. Y.
Stroelke, J. (Neb), Ridgeley, Neb.
Strolten, Mich. (Oreg), Portland, Oregon.
Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo.
Strowikowski, E. J. (N Y), New York.
Strub, V. Rev. J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Strüder, Anthony J. (F W), Marion, Ind.
Stuckenkemper, Meinulph (N Minn), Meyer's Grove P.O., Minn.
Stücker, Quirinus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Stuebinger, Agatho (Pitts), Greensburg, Pa.
Stuer, J. F. (Neb), New Posen, Neb.
Stuhl, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Stukenborg, L. J. H. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio.
Stultz, Wendelin (St P), Springfield, Minn.
Stumpe, Joseph (N Y), Melrose, N. Y.
Stuntebeck, F. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Stupfel, P. (M), Newburg, Wis.
Stürenberg, Matt. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Stutts, Sebastian (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Stü'zer, L. (L R), Paris, Ark.
Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Suchy, Leo (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Sudeik, J. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Mo.
Suerman, Fred. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Sühr, J. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sullivan, Daniel J. (S), Blackstone, Mass.
D. (St P), Austin, Minn.
D. O. (B), Malden, Mass.
F. J. (S F), San Francisco, Cal.
Francis (Buff), Ellicottville, N. Y.
Henry A. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
J. J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
John A. (N), Jersey City, N. J.
J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
James (Phl), Philadelphia, Pa.
Very Rev. J. T. (Wheel), Wheeling, W. Va.
Jeremiah, diocese Alton.
J. M. (B), Woodstock, Md.
John T. (O), Westport, N. Y.
M. F. (Balt), Washington. D. C.
N. (S F), Salt Lake City, Utah.
Peter F. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert J. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
T. J. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Thos. (Spfd), Palmer. Mass.
Sumner, W. H. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Supple, James N. (Bstn), Charlestown, Mass.
M. J. (B), Charlestown, Mass.
Suriray, J. F. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
Suter, Aloys. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa.
Sutton, X. (Cin), Mt. Adams, O.
Sweeney, J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
Sweeny, C. (Alt), Cairo, Ill.
E. M. (N Y), New York.
R. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
T. (H), Norwich, Conn.
Sweere, Adrian (Leav), St. Mary's, Pottawatamie Co., Kans.
Swembergh, F. P. (Leav), Newton, Kans.
Swenson, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Sweron, Chas. (Port), Frenchville, Me.
Swift, John J. (Alby), Troy, N. Y.
F. J. (St P), Janesville, Minn.
Synnott, Jos. (H), Chester, Conn.
John (H), Bridgeport, Conn.
T. J. (Htfd), Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avelinus (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Szule, —, (S F), San Francisco, Cal.

Taaffe, J. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.
Jas. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tadini, J. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Tafoya, Sembrano (S Fé), Lincoln, N. M.
Tabaney, J. P. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Takken, W. (G B), Hollandtown, Wis.
Talbot, Geo. (P), Caribou, Me.
Jas. F. (Bstn). Boston, Mass.
Talley, J. J. V. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tallon, M. J. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
Tanguay, Ferd. (G B), Appleton, Wis.
Tanham, J. (G V), Marysville, Cal.
Tannrath, B. J. (St L), Fredericktown, Mo.
Tanzer, J. (Bklyn), Fort Hamilton, L. I.
Tappert, H. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Tapser, Anthy. (N Minn), Farming, Minn.
Tarpey, John L. (S), Worcester, Mass.
Tarrillion, Peter (San A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
Tarro, Peter (Balt), Ellicott City, Md.
Taugher, M. J. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.
Taylor, J. H. (Louis), Nolynn, Ky.
M. A. (N Y), New York.
Teeling, A. J. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
Tegeder, H. H. (V), Brookville, Ind.
Tehan, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Teitien, J. (San A), Victoria, Tex.
Tennion, J. C. (P), Pawtucket, R. I.
Te Pas, A. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Teppe, Aloys. (Ali), Morrisonville, Ill.
Terhorst, Gerhard (Marq), Baraga, Mich.
Teroerde, P. (A), Teutopolis, Ill.
Terry, Edward A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Very Rev. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Ter Woert, B. H. (T), Lambertville, N. J.
Tetreau, Fred. (N Y), New York.

Digitized by Google

Teutenberg, Peter M. (N Minn), Brainerd, Minn.
Tewes, Frs. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Thébaud, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Leo (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Thein, John (Clev), Toledo, O.
Theis, Peter (Buff), Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Theisen, Jos. (Det), St. Joseph's, Mich.
Theobald, Chrys. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thévis, S. L. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Thibau, G. C. (O), Umatilla Indian Res., Oreg.
Thibault, Clovis (A), Albany, N. Y.
Thibodeau, M. U. (G R), Bay City, Mich.
Thiebes, S. (Peo), Pekin, Ill.
Thielé, A. J. (Chic), Havelock P.O., Ill.
Denis M. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Thien, Heribert (Cov), Newport, Ky.
Thienel, Mark (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Thill, D. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Nic. (Milw), St. Lawrence, Wis.
Thions, C. M. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.
Thiry, Theodore (N Y), New York.
Thouvenin, A. (N O), St. James Parish, La.
Tiernan, John L. (R), Harper's Ferry, Va.
Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.
Thomas, A. A. (O), Coopersville, N. Y
C. S. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
Ch. (Det), Erie, Mich.
Cyr. (V), St. Anthony's, Ind.
Thompson, J. (H), Taftville, Conn.
Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O.
Thürheimer, P. (Col), Jackson, O.
Thurnes, J. (T), Trenton, N. J.
Tichy, T. (St P), New Prague, Minn.
Tierney, D. (Milw), Richwood, Wis.
E. M. (R), Richmond, Va.
Frs. (San F), Park City, Utah.
J. J. (W), Wilmington, Del.
John D. (Bstn), Rockland, Mass.
Mich. (Htfd), New Britain, Conn.
P. A. (D), Ossian, Iowa.
Pat. J. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. F. (L), Henderson, Ky.
Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Timmins, Jas. (Phil), Chester, Pa.
Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena, Kans.
Tinau, P. J. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P.O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J. (Balt), Frederick Md.
Tissot, F. (S P), Minneapolis, Minn.
Toale, Bern. (Balt), Frederick, Md.
Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
F. J. (Mob), Apalachicola, Fla.
James F. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa
John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa.
Patrick G. (Marq), Mackinac, Mich.
Rich. P. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos. (B), Boston, Mass.
Tobyn, M. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Toher, Owen (Spfd), Westfield, Mass.
Tole, W. H. (N Y), New York.
Tomachewski, Raphael (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.
Tomassini, F. X. (Col), Pueblo, Col.
P. (Col), Conejos, Col.
Tomazin, Ig. (V A N Minn), Long Prairie, Minn.
Tonassi, Joacb. (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Toner, Laurence (Bklyn), Dutch Kills, N. Y.
Patrick (Scran), Plymouth, Pa.
Patrick H. (N Y), New York.
Thos. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Tonner, Adam (N Y), New York.
N. J. S. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Toohey, J. M. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Toohill, J. (D), Belmond, Iowa.
Toomey, John (A), Utica, N. Y.
Thos. J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Torbeck, F. (V), Shelbyville P.O., Ind.
Tori, John (S P), Belle Chester, Minn.
Tormey, Luke (Grass V), Carson City, Nev.
Walter (K), Brookfield, Mo.
Tornielli, J. (N), Colville Mission, Washington Ter.
Tortel, J. A. (Bstn), Lowell, Mass.
Tosi, P. (I), De Smet Mission, Idaho.
Touche, L. (B), Boston, Mass.
Toutain, A. (P), Lewiston, Me.
Tracy, John A. (Wheel), Weston, W. Va.
J. (Clev), Painesville, O.
Mich. (Erie), Crossingville, Pa.
M. J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Urban (L), Mt. Pleasant P. O., Kans.
Tragesser, R. (N), Newark, N. J.
Trainor, Jas. (P), Philadelphia, Pa.
Trant, S. (Milw), Fond du Lac, Wis.
Trauscht, Peter (Buff), W. Seneca, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Trautwein, E. (P), Cambria City, Pa.
Traverso, N. (S F), San José Pueblo, Cal.
Traynor, M. (St L), Perryville P.O., Mo.
Treacy, P. A. (T), Oxford Furnace, N. J.
Jas. (C), Rochelle, Ill.
T. (Dub), Moquoketa, Iowa.
Wm. (B), Leonardtown, Md.
Treanor, H. (H), Norwalk, Conn.
Treacy, J. F., diocese of Mobile.
Tremblay, Le G. (Mont), Frenchtown, Mont.
Treiber, C. (C), Salem, O.
Trevis, A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa.
Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), Jamestown, Wis.
Trimpel, Peter (B), Boston, Mass.
Trobec, James (S P), Wabasha, Minn.
Tromby, V. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. M.
Troy, James (B), Roxbury, Mass.
Truchard, A. M. (Galv), Galveston, Tex.
Trudeau, Alex. (B), Lowell, Mass.
Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
Trumm, P. A. (St L), Vienna, Mo.
Trümper, W. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Tschieder, Peter (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Tucker, Stephen (Milw), Gratiot, Wis.
Tuigg, J. P. (Char), Charleston, S. C.
Tuite, Francis (Prov), Wakefield, R. I.
Jas. P. (S), Clinton, Mass.
Tumoine, H. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, J. (Col), Martin's Ferry, O.
Tuohy, Jas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill.
J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Turgeon, Charles F. (Ogd), Trout River, N. Y.
Turk, F. (Neb), Olean, Neb.
Turmel, J. (A t), Winchester, Ill.
Turner, J. P. (N), Newark, N. J.
Twigg, J. (F W), Laporte, Ind.
Twomey, Mortimer M. (Bstn), Newburyport, Mass.
Tyszkiewicz, L. (S A), Czestohowa and Panna Maria, Tex.

Ubach, A. (Mont), North San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred. (V A Neb), Bow Valley, Neb.
Uhland, John G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Uhrich, F. S. (B), Pendleton, N. Y.
Uiker, J. (La C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Ulrich, C. (R), Auburn, N. Y.
Ulrich, Ign. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Umstaedter, Raph. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Untraut, H. (La C), Edson, Wis.
Unversagt, J. B. (Vinc), Newcastle, Md.
Uphaus, Jos. (Cin), New Corydon P.O., Ind.
Urbany, J. (Dub), Carroll, Iowa.
Urben, Henry (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Ussel, Gab. (V A Col), Walsenburg, Col.

Vaghi, A. (N), Nashville, Tenn.
Vaghey, J. W. (Mil), Elk Horn, Wis.
Vagnier, Thos. (Ft W), Leo, Ind.
Vaillant, F. X. (G B), Oconto, Wis.
Valazza, F. J. (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
Valentini, John (San F), Stockton, Cal.
Valentino (Phil), Overbrook, Pa.
Valezy, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
Vallée, R. (N O), Carrollton, La.
Vallely, J. P. (N Y), New York.
Vally, Louis (Nz), Meridian, Miss.
Van Agt, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Van Antwerp, F. A. (D), Grosse Point, Mich.
Vandegrift, Chas. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Van de Kamp, Henry (B), Baltimore, Md.
Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill.
Van den Broek, John (Cin), Egypt, Minster P.O., Ohio.
Van den Driesche, A. (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van den Eerden, Aloysius G. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Van den Noort, J. (H), Baltic, Conn.
Van de Poel, L (Buff), Leroy, N. Y.
Van der Bom, Fr. T. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich.
Van der Hagen, W. (Pec), Chatsworth, Ill.
W. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
Van der Heyden, R. (G R), Saginaw City, Mich.
Vanderlage, B. (L), Spearville P.O., Kans.
Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van de Vyver, Augustine (Rich), Richmond, Va.
Vandriss, Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich.

Digitized by Google

Van Emstede, Frs. N. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Van Gennip, J. F. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
Van Gorp, L. (V A Mon), Pend d'Oreilles Mission, Montana.
Van Heck, R. (Al), Teutopolis, Ill.
Van Hooteghem, Edw. F. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
Van Houver, Julius (Nz), Louisville, Miss.
Van Hulst, A. (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Vanino, Erhard (N), Newark, N. J.
Van Krevel, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Lauwe, Ed. (D), Port Huron, Mich.
Van Leent, John (St P), Faribault, Minn.
Van Lin, G. B. (Oreg), Corvallis, Oregon.
Van Luytelaer, Jno. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Van Mierlo, H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Van Oppen, Alphons. (Htfd), Meriden, Conn.
Van Paemmel, Ed. (G R), Muskegon, Mich.
Van Riel, E. A. (N), Englewood, N. J.
Van Rossum, Theod. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
Van Schie, P. J. (C), Denver, Col.
Van Straelen, L. J. (D), Roseville, Mich.
Van Treeck, P. (M), Teresa, Wis.
Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (Louis), W. Louisville, Ky.
Van Waesberghe, Aloys. (Nat), Jordan River, Miss.
Varelman, F. H. (Cin), Xenia, O.
Varsi, A. (San F), San Francisco, Cal.
Vassallo, J. A. (Newk), Summit, N. J.
Vattmann, E. J. (Cl), Canal Fulton, Ohio.
v. d. Bogaard, M.A. (Tr), Somerville, N. J.
Veale, John (N), Memphis, Tenn.
Veniard, F. (F W), New Haven, Ind.
Venissat, C. (N O), Labadieville, La.
T. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
Venn, Clement (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Theodore (S P), Blue Earth City, Minn.
Vanneman, J. G. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Venturi, And. (C), Chicago, Ill.
Verberk, A. (G Bay), Little Chute, Wis.
Verdaguer, Peter (Mont), Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdan, F. M. (Leav), Green Bush P. O., Kans.
Verdin, John S. (Cin), Cincinnati, O
Vereker, Jas. (S Fco), Napa, Cal.
Verhaag, Louis (O), Cañon City, Oregon.
Verheyen, Boniface (Leav), Atchison, Kans.
Verlet, G. A. (Clev), Massillon, O.
Vermare (Marq), Calumet, Mich.
Vermeersch, G. A. (Oreg), French Prairie, Oregon.
Verrina, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Verstegen, John (G B), De Pere, Wis.
Vetter, Joseph (B), Boston, Mass.
Vezina, F. X. L. (Bstn), Salem, Mass.
Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
Vialeton, A. (N O), New Orleans, La.
Victor, Hugo (Mil), Eagle Centre, Wis.
Videnka, J. N. (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
Viethaus, F. (Vinc), Evansville, Ind.
Viger, E. G. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vigilante, Liv. (B), St. Inigoes, Md.
Vignolle, S. (V A B), Brownsville, Tex.
Vigroux, J. (N O), Lafourche, La.
Vila, James (Mont), Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S. (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Joseph (Minn), St. Alexius Priory, Todd Co., Minn.
Villeneuve, M. (Alby), Cohoes, N. Y.
Villiger, Burchard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Villinger, Joseph (V), Schnellville, Ind.
Vinyes, Vincent (San F), Benicia, Cal.
Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.
Vitali, Alberigo (N), Andover, N. J.
Voag, Alb. (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Bevis P.O., Ohio.
Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Paris, Wis.
Vogl, Charles A. (Newk), Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A. (Alt), Ruma, Ill.
Casimir (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
J. G. (Cl), Dungannon, O.
Phil. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Vogtmann, M. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.

Digitized by Google

Voigt, F. M. (T), Chambersburg, N. J.
Volk, P. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
Vollmer, Eus. (L C), Superior City, Wis.
Volz, Henry (Balt), Hagerstown, Md.
Jos. F. (L C), Fairchild, Wis.
Von Pakisch. W. (Cl), Cleveland, O.
Von Schilgen, A. (Newk), Elizabeth, N. J.
Von Schwedler, F. (P), Peoria, Ill.
Vorwerk, Laur. (N Y), New York.
Voss, T. (Buff), Wayland, N. Y.
Vuibert, A. J. B. (Balt), Ellicott, Md.
Vygen, Eug. J. (Htfd), Putnam, Conn.

Wachter, Anselm (Oreg), Gervais, Oregon.
Wagner, A. (M), Spring Hill, Ala.
A. J. (P), Tolono, Ill.
Chrys. (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y.
John A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
J. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
Maurice (V), Maria Hill, Ind.
Mich. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wahl, W. F. (N), Newark, N. J.
Wakeham, Rich. (B), Ellicott, Md.
Walburg, Anthy. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Waldron, E. Q. S. (Balt), Reisterstown, Md.
James D. (Alby), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
John (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
John (Chic), Pullman, Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O. (Col), Columbus, O.
David B. (B), Frederick, Md.
Wall, Frs. (N Y), New York.
John (Bstn), Somerville, Mass.
Lawrence J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
S. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wallace, J. (N), Forest City, Neb.
M. A. (Prov), Providence, R. I.
Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich.
Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me.
Wallischeck, P. (A), Quincy, Ill.
Wallrath, Mich. (Grass V), Colusa, Cal.
Walser, Ferd. (Cin), Glynnwood P.O., Ohio.
Walsh, David (Wheel), Hinton, W. Va.
D. (Buff), Andover, N. Y.
Dan. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
E. J. (P), Gorham, N. H.
Francis (Dav), Keswick P. O., Iowa.
Henry (H), Stamford, Conn.
Walsh, James C. (P), Providence, R. I.
James L. (A), Albany, N. Y.
James (L), Leavenworth, Kans.
James A. (T), Woodbridge, N.J.
John (A), Albany, N. Y.
John (B). Natick, Mass.
John H. (A), New Lebanon, N. Y.
J. J. (H), Bristol, Conn.
Joseph (Leav), Scipio, Emerald P.O., Kans.
L. S. (Bstn), Boston, Mass.
L (H), Westerly, Conn.
M. J. (Balt), Washington, D. C.
M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Michael F. (P), Portland, Maine.
M. C. (St L), Bonne Terre, Mo.
Mich. (Spfd), N. Brookfield, Mass.
N. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Owen (B), Boston, Mass.
P. (S Fcc), Modesto, Cal.
P. J. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.
P. A. (Bklyn), Astoria, N. Y.
Patk. (San Fco), Atlanta, Cal.
P. (Dub), Tivoli P.O., Iowa.
Rich. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.
Rich. L. (B). Boston, Mass.
Robert (Spfd), Worcester, Mass.
Samuel J. (N). Paterson, N. J.
T. E., Very Rev. (Ogd), Plattsburg, N. Y.
Thos. (Pitts), Ebensburg, Pa.
T. P. (H). Ridgefield, Conn.
T. E. (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.
T P. (A), Coxsackie, N. Y.
Thos. (Og), Norwood, N. Y.
W. (St. L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm. (Wh) Fairmount, W. Va.
Wm. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. (San F), Sacramento, Cal.
Walshe, J. G. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Richd. F. (S), East Hampton, Mass.
Walter, C. (St P), Hokah, Minn.
Jacob A. (B), Washington, D. C.
Walters, E. P. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.
R. (Buff), Suspension Bridge, R. Y.
Walworth, Clarence A. (Alby), Albany, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, I. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Ward, D. P. (N Y), New York.
Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa.
F. (L), Louisville, Ky.
Felix (Cin), Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
F. P. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hugh (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Ward, James A. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Jas. (Dub), Key West, Iowa.
James A. (Prov), Provincetown, Mass.
James J. (Alby), Rome, N. Y.
John J. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
M. J. (Milw), Beloit, Wis.
Nicholas (L), Louisville, Ky.
Patk. J. (L), St. Mary's, Kans.
Roger (Alby), Hudson, N. Y.
Thos. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. A. (N Y), Cornwall, N.Y.
Waters, John A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y.
R. (P), North Oakland, Pa.
Waterschoot, Jos. V. (D), Northfield, Mich.
Watry, Frs. (N M), Morris, Minn.
Watson, Geo. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wattron, F. J. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kans.
Waymann, F. X. (Cin), Sedamsville, Ohio.
Wayrich, Fred. W. (N Y), New York.
Weber, Adam (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.
A. (Col), Ironton, O.
Emmerick (Chic), Chicago, Ill.
Joseph (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Jos. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Webersinke, V. R. Ubaldus (L), Louisville, Ky.
Weckes, W. (L C), Eau Galla, Wis.
Wedenfeller, J. J. (Ct), Charleston, S. C.
Wegmann, Theo. (D), Roselle, Iowa.
Wehrle, V. (L R), Paris P.O., Ark.
Weiand, Joseph (N), W. Paterson, N. J.
Weibel, Eug. (L R), Pocahontas, Ark.
Weider, Peter R. (B), Hancock, Md.
Weigand, W. (A), Beardstown, Ill.
Weigel, Ed. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
Weikamp, J. B. (Det), Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, Joseph (Dav), St. Paul's, Iowa.
Weikmann, A. (Leav), Shawnee, Kans.
Weiland, S. F. (D), Newbern, Iowa.
Weimer, J. (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
John (S A). Columbus, Tex.
Weinhart, F. X. (M), Dodgeville, Wis.
Weinman, Ferd. L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weinschenk, Fid. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
Weir, John F. (N Y), New York.
Weinzoepfel, Roman. (V), St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Ind.
Weis, M. (Alt), Springfield, Ill.
Weisenberger, P. J. (Col), Hull's P.O., Ohio.
Weisinger, J. B. (Col), Woodsfield, Ohio.
S. (Col), Straitsville, Ohio.
Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
Paulinus (Cl), Cleveland, Ohio.
Weisser, Aug. (N Y), New York.
Weist, Steph. (T), Vineland, N. J.
Weissteiner. Aloys. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Matt. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis.
P. H. (M), Kewaskum, Wis.
Welby, M. (Chic), Aurora, Ill.
Welch, E. H. (B), Boston, Mass.
Weldon, T. (Ph), Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
M. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill.
Wellinghoff, John (C), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Welté, M. (N O), Carencro, La.
Wendl, P. (Milw), Milwaukee, Wis.
Weninger, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wenker, Augustine (Chic), Naperville, Ill.
M. (Milw), Kenosha, Wis.
Wenkman, Paulinus (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Wenning, B. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.
Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich.
Werner, L. G. (B), Baltimore, Md.
Naz. (V), St. Meinrad's, Md.
Wernert, J. (D), Paw-Paw, Mich.
James (Balt), Ilchester, Md.
L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.
Wernich, J. N. (V), North Vernon P.O., Ind.
Wesseling, Adolph (L), Atchison, Kans.
Ignatius (N Minn), Rich Prairie, Minn.
A. (Leav), Mt. Pleasant, Kans.
Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio.
Westerman, J. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.
Westermann, Hy. (L), Webster, Ky.
Westkamp, John (Cb), Chicago, Ill.
Weyr, F. (S A), Victoria, Tex.
Wheeler, Jas. (D), Owosso, Mich.
Whelan, Isaac P. (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
T. J., diocese of Boston.
Jas. B. (Scr), Hyde Park, Pa.

Digitized by Google

White, H. F. (Balt), Emmittsburg, Md.
J. C. (Dav), Chariton, Iowa.
Jas. B. (N C), Raleigh, N. C.
Jos. S. (O), McMinnville, Oregon.
Michael J. (N), Newark, N. J.
Thos. W. (L), Campbellsville, Ky.
W. (L), Hammond, Wis.
Xavier (N Minn), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Whitty, V. Rev. M. (S), Providence, Pa.
Wholey, D. J. (B), Boston, Mass.
Whyte, R. J. (N Y), New York.
Wibbe, J. Herman (A), Oswego, N. Y.
Wibbert, Adolph (Mil), Dotyville P.O., Wis.
Wicart, L. J. (S A), Brackettville, Tex.
Widerhold, Chas. (Cin), Stone Lick, Ohio.
Widerin, George (V), North Madison, Ind.
Widman, C. (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
Wiedau, Bern. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.
Wiedemann, Otto (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wiechmann, Fred. C. (Ft W), Warsaw, Ind.
Wieczoreck, Sim. (M), Berlin, Wis.
Wiederhold, C. (Cin), Reading, O.
J. (Ch), Winfield, Ill.
Wiedmann, J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis.
Wienker, H. C. (E), Brookville, Pa.
Wigger, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
P. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
Wightman, C. (B), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilhelm, Norbert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill.
Wilhelms, John (P), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilhelmy, Pet (Cin), Cranberry Prairie P. O., Ohio.
Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind.
Wilkens, I. M. (L), Louisville, Ky.
I. (F W), Reynolds, Ind.
Wm. (N Minn), Duelm P. O., Minn.
Willard, Geo. L. (D), Yankton, Dak.
Wille, Lambert W. (Cov), W. Covington, Ky.
Willenbrink, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
William, — (Louis), Gethsemani, Ky.
Willimowicz, V. (G), Brenham, Tex.
Willigan, M. P. (G R), Cadillac, Mich.
Wm. F. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.
Willms, John (Pitts), Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wilmann, J. B. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wilmes, Antonius (Mil), Calvary, Wis.
Wilson, G. A. J. (L), Springfield, Ky.
Thos. J. (Rich), Petersburg, Va.
P. J. (C), Aiken, S. C.
Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky.
Simplicius (N M), Collegeville P.O., Minn.
Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O.
Windthorst, E. (Cin), Chillicothe, O.
Wingerter, W. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.
Placidus (S P), St. Paul, Minn.
Winkelried, J. (M), Mobile, Ala.
Winszierski, Henry (Dak), White Lake, Dak.
Winter, Francis (Erie), Meadville, Pa.
L. (N Minn), St. Cloud, Minn.
Winterbalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.
Winterheld, P. (P), Minonk, Ill.
Winters, John (H), Colchester, Conn.
Wippern, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Jos. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Augustine (N), Elizabeth, N. J.
Wirtner, Bonif. (E), Erie, Pa.
Wirtschoreck, A. (Alt), Freeburg, Ill.
Wirtz, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
J. (La C), Somerset, Wis.
Wisbauer, M. (M), Burlington, Wis.
Wise, Jos. L. (N), Yazoo City, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J. (N), Cranford, N. J.
Wismann, B. (Col), Malvern, Ohio.
Wissell, J. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Withoff, C. (L), Clay Centre, Kans.
Witthaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.
Wittmann, Cornelius (St P), Hastings, Minn.
Wittmer, John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn.
Theo. (Cin), Carthagena, O.
Wochner, H. (C), Cleveland, O.
Woelfel, J. M. J. (Pitts), Huntington, Pa.
Woelfl, Geo. (M), Knowles P. O., Wis.
Woesmann, F. M. (Col), Newark, O.
Wolf, Ferd. (Leav), Everest, Kans.
Geo. J. (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.
M. (M), Tuscumbia, Ala.
Sebastian (S F), San Francisco, Cal.

Digitized by Google

Wolf, W. (N), Crete, Neb.
Wolfe, Herman (R), Richmond, Va.
Wolff, J. J. (N Y), New York.
Wood, John H. (N), Natchez, Miss.
Woodman, C. E. (N Y), New York.
Woods, J. T. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
John Fr. (Alb), Troy, N. Y.
Woolahan, J. J. (Ch), Charleston, S. C.
Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.
W. J. (N C), Charlotte, N. C.
Wrynn, M. (Mil), Eden, Wis.
Wuelfling, G. (M), Roxbury, Wis.
Wuest, J. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
Wunder, E. I. (Balt), Cumberland, Md.
Wurst, Max (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.
Wuyts, Frs. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Ky.
Wyman, H. W. (N Y), New York.
Wynn, A. (B), Annapolis, Md.
Wynne, Jas. C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Ed. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.
Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.

Xavier, Henry F. (N Y), New York.

Yenni, D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
Young, Alfred (N Y), New York.
Augustus (Ft W), Auburn, Ind.
Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.
John B. (N Y), New York.
Yvenec, Frs. (Bur), Fairfield, Vt.

Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.
Zahm, J. A. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.
Zanders, Raymundus (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
Zareczny, V. (Clev), Berea, O.
Zarn, Plac. (Vinc), Huntingburg, Ind.
I. (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Sigisbert (V), St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Zawadski, J. (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.
Zealand, Joseph G. (Neb), Omaha, Neb.
Zecoenter, E. (K), Kansas City, Mo.
Zeininger, A. (M), St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Zeller, I. (Bklyn), Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ziegler, And. (Balt), Baltimore, Md.
C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo.
G. (G R), Traverse City, Mich.
Zielenbach, A. (L R), Marienstatt, Ark.
Zielinski, Q. (M), Beaver Dam, Wis.
Zigrang, J. (Dub), St. Joseph's, Iowa.
Zilliox, Jas. (Pitts), Beatty, Pa.
Zimmer, J. J. (T), Raritan, N. J.
N. (Milw), Hartford, Wis.
Henry J. (Bklyn), Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Hy. A. (Bklyn), Middle Village, N. Y.
Peter (Balt), Annapolis, Md.
Peter (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinnen, Louis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.
Zinsmeyer, D. (Cl), Sheffield, Crandall P. O., O.
Ziswyler, M. B. (L R), Altus, Ark.
Zitterl, Aloys. (Milw), Madison, Wis.
Zlebck, J. (Dav), Dodgeville, Iowa.
Zoeller, M. (C), Cleveland, O.
Bonav. (N), Hoboken, N. J.
Zorn, P. S. (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.
Zucker, Ch. (A), Canajoharie, N. Y.
Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.
Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
Zürcher, Geo. (Buff), Cohocton P.O., N. Y.
Zuzek, J. (St P), Caledonia, Minn.
Zwiardowski, Felix (Ch), Chicago, Ill.
Zwickert, D. (P), Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Zwiesler, C. J. (A), Alton, Ill.

THE CATHOLIC POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.

The subject of the Catholic population of the country is frequently debated. The secular press, as a rule, endeavor to make the number as small as possible, and to show that Catholics are not increasing rapidly. The United States census affords no light, for it gives only the seating capacity of churches; and as Catholic churches, especially in cities, have on Sunday several distinct Masses, each attended by a different set of worshippers, the census figures give Protestant denominations a strength greatly in excess of actual numbers, and reduce the Catholic population immensely.

The population given in this work, as the estimates of the Most Rev-

Digitized by Google

erend Archbishops and Right Reverend Bishops, are not mere guesses, as some seem inclined to hint; nor do they include all who by baptism are Catholics, but who no longer attend the worship and frequent the sacraments. One bishop writes, and all would say the same: "There are thousands of Catholics in this State who do not approach the sacraments. I do *not* include such."

The mode of estimating the population adopted differs. As a basis for calculation, the following may serve: Rochester—Baptisms of infants, 2,681; of adults, 74—total, 2,755; marriages, 656; burials of adults, 828; of infants, 621—total, 1,449; confirmations of adults, 128; of children, 1,370—total, 1,498.

Right Rev. Bishop McQuaid says: "I would feel safe in taking 25 as the multiplier—2,681 infants multiplied by 25 would give 67,025 as the Catholic population of Rochester diocese. From other data I would estimate it between 70 and 75,000." Infant baptisms among Catholics being almost universal, their number may be taken as that of live births, and the ratio of live births to population in the State may be adopted to obtain the Catholic population. The ratio of births to population in New York is 1 to 38.9, deaths 17.3, in 1,000.

Diocese of Alton—Baptisms, 4,297; burials, 1,836; pupils in Catholic public schools, 11,000. Estimated population by families, 156,000.

The ratio of annual deaths in Illinois is 14.63 in 1,000; that of births to population, 1 to 32.04.

Diocese of	Baptisms.	Pupils.	Estimated population.
Buffalo	5,384	—	100,000
Cleveland	6,810	23,000	165,000
Columbus	2,200	6,114	48,000
Detroit	5,416	9,832	100,455
Erie	2,512	5,689	45,000
Green Bay	3,510	4,502	(by families) 68,200
Little Rock	375	875	6,000
Monterey	1,718	—	31,500
Natchez	736	1,807	13,918
Newark	—	—	based on census 150,000
Ogdensburg	3,154	Deaths 1,011	families 12,698, 63,000
North Carolina			based on census 2,183

The rate of births or baptisms to population is generally taken in these estimates at 1 to 20 to 25. This must be far below the real ratio. The ratio in the whole country being 1 to 31.8 of population; that in Arkansas, 1 to 23.4; in California, 1 to 42.1; in Illinois, 1 to 32.04; in Michigan, 1 to 35.7; in Mississippi, 1 to 26.1; in New York, 1 to 38.9; Ohio, 1 to 35.1; Pennsylvania, 1 to 33.9; Vermont, 1 to 45.2; Wisconsin, 1 to 33.9.

The total births in Ohio were 90,983; the Catholic baptisms, 16,216; total in Vermont, 7,350; Catholic baptisms, 2,037.

Whether the birth or death rate is adopted, it will be seen that the total of estimates given this year must be far below the real numbers. Only States with large negro population and where Catholics are few at all approach the 1 to 25 adopted in Catholic estimates.

Digitized by Google

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces in North America.

Digitized by Google

THE CATHOLIC HIERARCHY

IN THE

British Provinces of America.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of CHICOUTIMI.—Rt. Rev. Dominic Racine, DD., consecrated August 4, 1878.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Edward C. Fabre, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis, translated to this see May 11, 1876.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., consecrated Oct. 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, D.D., consecrated Jan. 16, 1875.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated Feb. 25, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of PONTIAC.—Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., V.A.

Prefecture-Apostolic of the GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. X. Bossé, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, consecrated Jan. 21, 1883.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22, 1870.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Power, D.D., cons. June 12, 1870.

Prefecture-Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect-Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Most Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859; Rt. Rev. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Bishop of Eudocia, coadj.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. James Joseph Carbery, D.D., consecrated Nov, 1883.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. James V. Cleary, D.D., consecrated Nov. 21, 1880.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated Nov. 10, 1867.

Diocese of PETERBOROUGH.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Sarepta in 1874; translated to Peterborough July 11, 1882.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Alex. Antonine Taché, D.D., O.M.I., promoted to the Archbishopric Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this see Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA MACKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, and Vicar Apostolic, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853. Rt. Rev. J. Clut, D.D., Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary, consecrated August 15, 1867.

Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864. Rt. Rev. P. P. Durieu, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis, and auxiliary, consecrated Oct. 24, 1875.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Right Rev. John Baptist Brondel, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879. Rt. Rev. J. J. Jonckau, administrator.

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Diocese of PORT OF SPAIN.—Most Rev. Joachim Hyacinth Louis Gonin, O.S.D., Archbishop of Port of Spain, consecrated Dec. 23, 1883.

Diocese of ROSEAU.—Rt. Rev. Mich. Naughten, D.D.

Vicariate-Apostolic of DEMERARA OR BRITISH GUIANA.—Right Rev. A. Butler, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.

Vicariate-Apostolic of JAMAICA.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Porter, S.J., vicar-apostolic.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. Réné Le Tournoux, Prefect-Apostolic

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Mégantic, and a part of Témiscouata.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petra, and Vicar-Apostolic, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died 1708.
1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières de St. Valier, consecrated Jan. 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.
1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar-Capitular.
1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay; died November 28, 1741.
1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died Mar. 4, 1777.
1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy de l'Auberivière, died August 20, 1740. See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars-Capitular.
1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.
1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault, and Montgolfier, Vicars-Capitular.
1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.
1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariaucheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.
1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797. Mgr. Bailly died while Coadjutor.
1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.
1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.
1825. 12. Bernard Claude Panet, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).
1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.
1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 26, 1867.
1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died October 13, 1870.
1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

Present Archbishop—Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. T. E. HAMEL and Very Rev. CYRILLE E. LEGARÉ.
Secretary—Rev. C. A. MAROIS.
Sub-Secretary—Rev. C. O. GAGNON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec—Archbishop's Palace, Most Rev. E. A. Taschereau, D.D.; Very Rev. C. E. Legaré, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc; procurator, Rev. C. A. Marois, secretary; Rev. H. Têtu, almoner; Rev. C. O. Gagnon, sub-secretary.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, erected in Basilica Minor, in 1874, Square Notre Dame. Rev. Jos. Auclair, rector; Revv. F. G. H. Bélanger, J. B. Dupuis. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2.30 P.M. Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert street; Rev. J. P. Colfer, 26 Couillard street.

Church of Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. Ph. Lessard.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Father W. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., chaplain; Rev. M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Rein, C.SS.R., Rev. J. B. Cronin, C.SS.R., Rev. J. McCarthy, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Corduke, C.SS.R. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 8 P.M.

St. John's, St. John's street, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, chaplain; Rev. L. Mayrand, Rev. A. O. Godin, Rev. F. X. Bélanger, Rev. F. X. Faguy. High Mass, 9.30 A.M.; Vespers, 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil street, Rev. L. C. Sachê, S.J., sup.; Rev. I. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. E. Désy, S.J., Rev. E. Robert, S.J.

Digitized by Google

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain; Rev. E. L. Moisan, assistant; Chapel of St. Joseph, Donnacona street.
Hôtel-Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood, Charlevoix street.
Sisters of Charity, Richelieu street, Rev. E. Bonneau, chaplain.
Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière street, Rev. A. A. Blais, chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.
General Hospital, St. Ours street, Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier street, Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Rev. L. Gill, Rev. R. J. Patient.
St. Roch's, St. Joseph's street, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, rector; Rev. Ans. Déziel, Rev. J. Sexton, Rev. D. Gosselin, Rev. D. Pampalon, Rev. J. E. Rouleau, Rev. L. Belleau, vicars; Rev. J. J. Monge.
Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., chaplain.
Marine Hospital, Rev. J. Sexton, chaplain.
Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
St. Sauveur, Massue street, Rev. Chs. Bournigalle, O.M.I., superior; Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., rector; Rev. J. Lefloch, O.M.I., Rev. P. Drouet, O.M.I., Revv. Z. Durocher, O.M.I., Ferron, O.M.I., Jodoin, O.M.I., Grandfils, O.M.I.
Convent of Jesus Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, chaplain.
Bellevue Convent, Rev. J. E. Marcoux, chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

PORTNEUF COUNTY.

Grondines, Rev. J. S. Martel.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin; Rev. J. T. Hudon, vicar.
St. Ubald, Rev. G. De la Chevrotière.
N. D. des Anges de Montauban, Rev. E. Lamontagne.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
St. Alban, Rev. E. F. Casault.
Portneuf, Rev. Nap. Cinqmars.
Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
Ecureuils, Rev. Jos. B. Soulard.
Pointe-au-Trembles, Rev. U. Rousseau.
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin, Rev. L. N. Bégin.
St. Raymond, Rev. F. A. Bergeron; Rev. H. Fréchette, vicar.
St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, assistant; Rev. J. B. Thiboutat, vicar.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. René Casgrain.

QUEBEC COUNTY.

St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. E. Beaudet, Rev. L. Provancher.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. G. F. E. Drolet; Rev. P. M. O'Leary, vicar.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. O. Faucher; Rev. V. Od. Marois, vicar.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry; Rev. C. Boulay, vicar.
St. Ambroise, Rev. G. Giroux; Rev. F. Boutin, vicar; Rev. P. Vincent.
Valcartier and Tewkesbury, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Stoneham and St. Adolphe, Rev. René Labbé.
Beauport and Montmorency Falls, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Revv. N. Proulx and L. P. Miville-Deschênes, vicars.
Laval and Lac Beauport, Rev. H. Desjardins.

Digitized by Google

MONTMORENCY COUNTY.

Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin, Rev. C. Beaumont.
Château Richer, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
Ste. Anne de Beaupré Revv. FF. J. Tielen, C.SS.R., superior; P. Van der Capellen, C.SS.R., L. Fiévez, C.SS.R., E. Didier, C.SS.R., A. Linden, C.SS.R., S. Pâquay, C.SS.R., A. Hendrickx, C.SS.R., L. Poullet, C.SS.R., N. Godst, C.SS.R., and F. Gravel, C.SS.R.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Bérubé.
St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. L. Pérusse.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Rev. C. Hallé.
St. Laurent, " Rev. W. Blais, Rev. J. Naud.
St. Jean, " Rev. André Pelletier, Rev. P. Dionne; Rev. A. Rouleau, vicar.
St. François, " Rev. J. E. Leclerc.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. L. J. Gagnon.
Ste. Pétronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.

SOUTH SIDE.

LOTBINIÈRE COUNTY.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. P. O. Drolet; Rev. F. Chabot, vicar.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Boucher.
Lotbinière, Rev. A. Bernier.
St. Edouard, Rev. J. Ap. Gingras.
Ste. Croix, Rev. Ad. Legaré; Rev. Ac. Rousseau, vicar; Rev. B. Desrochers.
St. Flavien, Rev. Ach. Valleé.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin; Rev. H. A. Scott, vicar.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. C. N. Pâquet.
St. Agapit, Rev. T. Montminy.
St. Narcisse, Rev. M. Hudon.
St. Gilles, Rev. Benj. Demers.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling.

LÉVIS COUNTY.

St. Nicolas, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. E. Roy.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. C. A. Collet, assistant.
St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Rev. P. V. Legaré.
St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Rev. J. Hoffman.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, Rev. G. R. Fraser, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. W. Plaisance, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé.
Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Rev. F. Dumontier, chaplain; Rev. C. Tardif, Rev. J. B. Coté, Rev. J. Hudon.
St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard; Rev. C. Noël, Rev. L. L. Paradis, vicars; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. F. McDonell.
St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. J. B. Gosselin.
St. Lambert, Rev. Geo. Côté.

MÉGANTIC COUNTY.

St. Calixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte; Revv. L. Marceau and A. Langlois, vicars.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.

Digitized by Google

St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier; Rev. P. F. Brunet, vicar.
St. Adrien d'Ireland, Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil.
Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. G. Auclair.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. C. S. Richard.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. N. H. Leclerc.
Ste. Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Anselme, Rev. O. Paradis; Rev. Arthur Gouin, vicar.
Ste. Claire, Rev. H. Gagnon; Rev. E. Desrochers, vicar.
St. Malachie, Rev. P. Bégin.
Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.
St. Léon de Standon, Rev. Paul Dubé.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Hénédine, Rev. N. Godbout.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Cranbourne, Rev. Geo. Guy.
St. Isidore, Rev. P. Da Sylva, Rev. Ls. Poulin, Rev. O. Grenier.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.

BEAUCE COUNTY.

St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. P. Savoie.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon; Rev. G. B. Dionne, vicar.
St. Elzéar, Rev. W. H. Couture; Rev. L. H. Grenier.
St. Séverin, Rev. D. O. Naud.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel; Rev. S. A. Boissinot, vicar.
Ste. Anges de Beauce, Rev. Chs. Bourque.
St. Frédéric, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier; Rev. A. Lafrance, vicar.
St. Georges, Rev. B. Bernier, Rev. L. O. Moisan.
St. Côme, Rev. L. M. Morisset.
St. Zacharie, Rev. P. Meunier.
St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. J. O. Soucy; Rev. O. E. Corriveau, vicar.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton and Price, Rev. N. M. Huot.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer and St. Samuel, Rev. S. Garon; Rev. P. H. Labrecque, vicar.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. L. Quézel.

BELLECHASSE COUNTY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. Chs. E. Cloutier.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras; Rev. Chs. Gouin, vicar.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. Gauthier.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. T. Houde.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. J. Boulet.
St. Michel, Rev. N. Laliberté.
St. Valier, Rev. J. A. Rainville.
St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis; Rev. V. Lauzé, vicar.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. L. A. Gagné.
St. Nérée, Rev. J. Elie-Breton.

MONTMAGNY COUNTY.

Berthier, Rev. J. Mailley.

Digitized by Google

St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. A. Oliva.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien, Rev. Ov. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau; Rev. E. Laliberté, vicar.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. P. T. Delagrave.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. J. B. Plamondon.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois; Rev. L. A. Pâquet, vicar.

ISLET COUNTY.

Islet, Rev. C. Bacon, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Sr.; Rev. Onés. Cantin, vicar.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. E. Frenette.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux; Rev. D. H. Tanguay, vicar.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. E. Dufour; Rev. J. D. Ballantyne, vicar.
Ste. Louise, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
Ste. Perpétue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. P. A. Pouliot.
St. Pamphile (Chemin Elgin), Rev. Ad. Blanchet.

KAMOURASKA COUNTY.

Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. E. Poiré; Rev. F. Bégin, vicar.
St. Onésime, Rev. G. S. Beaulieu.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Pacôme, Rev. C. Galerneau; F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert; Rev. A. Belleau, vicar; Revv. V. J. Girard and E. Roy.
St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry: Rev. Arthur Vaillancourt, vicar.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. J. B. Blouin.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy; Rev. Geo. F. Pelletier, vicar.
St. Eleuthère, Rev. F. Garneau.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. L. E. Grondin.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais; Revv. C. Leclerc and A. Valin, vicars.
St. Antonin, Rev. E. E. Hudon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., superior, and rector of Laval University; Rev. M. E. Méthot, director of the Grand Seminary; Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. Monsignor B. Pâquet, D.D., procurator; Rev. L. Beaudet, vice-rector of Laval University in Montreal; Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. J. O. Simard, assistant director of the Minor Seminary; Rev. C. Laflamme, D.D., Rev. Edm. Marcoux, Rev. N. A. Rhéaume, Rev. F. C. Gagnon, director of the Minor Seminary; Rev. M. T. Labrecque, D.D., Rev. O. Mathieu, D.D., Rev. E. Pagé, Rev. P. N. Bruchési, D.D., Rev. J. E. Feuiltault, D.C.L., Rev. H. Bouffard, G. A. Lemieux, C. E. Paradis, Rev. J. D. Beaudouin, Rev. M. Fillion, Rev. A. Marchand, Rev. E. Maguire, Rev. L. A. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. A. A. Fortin. Students: Grand Seminary, 91; Minor Seminary, 170 intern, 324 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, apostolic chancellor and visitor;

Digitized by Google

Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, rector; Rev. P. Roussel, secretary and director; Rev. E. Paradis, asst. director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. F. N. Fortier, superior; Rev. P. Beaulieu, director of the ecclesiastics; Rev. L. Lindsay, Rev. C. E. Carrier, procurator; Rev. F. V. Charland, prefect of studies; Rev. A. Beaulieu, asst. procurator; F. Dupuis, D.D., and A. Pampalon. 113 intern, 255 extern pupils; 14 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. C. Trudelle, superior; Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. L. G. Fournier, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. C. Richard, prefect of studies and director; Rev. E. Dionne, Rev. L. O. Tremblay, J. L. St. Pierre, L. N. Lessard, A. Têtu. Besides 16 ecclesiastics as teachers, 100 intern, 87 extern pupils.

Laval Normal School, Male Department, Old Château St.-Louis; Female Department, Ursuline Convent. Rev. P. Lagacé, principal of both departments. Rev. T. G. Rouleau, moderator. Pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 62. Number pupils annexed model school: boys, 200; girls, 300.

Brothers of the Christian Schools direct the following schools: Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, director, 46 Brothers, 2,100 pupils. Rev. L. E. Moisan, chaplain.

Ursuline Convent, Donnacona street, founded in 1639 by Mme. De la Peltrie and Venerable Marie de l'Incarnation, with nuns who came from Tours, France. Mother Ste. Catherine, superior; 81 religious, 10 novices, 4 postulants, 190 intern, 350 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School, 62 pupils. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, chaplain; L. E. Moisan, assistant.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Charlevoix streets, founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon, and under the care of St. Augustin nuns, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," who came from Dieppe, France. Mother Ste. Rose de Lima, superior; 60 religious, 3 novices, 6 postulants, 46 patients. Patients admitted during the last 12 months, 559. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.

General Hospital, St. Ours street, founded by Bishop de St. Valier in 1692, and under the care of nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Québec. Mother St. Joseph, superior. 65 religious, 7 novices, 1 postulant, 170 patients. Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Valier street, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital; Mother St. Zéphirin, superior. 44 religious, 1 novice, 4 postulants. Patients, 177; foundlings, 241. 7 out-door Sisters have made 3,745 visits to the sick during the last 12 months. This hospital has received during the last year 467 patients and 258 foundlings. Rev. J. Marquis, chaplain; Rev. R. J. Patient, Rev. L. Gill.

Brothers of the Christian Schools. Islet Academy, Brother Chrysostôme, director; 7 Brothers, 46 intern pupils, 78 extern pupils. Ste. Marie de Beauce Academy, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Servilien, director; 6 Brothers, 106 pupils.

Clercs de St. Viateur. Academy of St. Joseph de Lévis; 280 pupils and 5 Brothers. Brother Jos. M. Pelletier, C.S.V., director.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Academy of St. Romuald, Etchemin, Lévis Co., Brother Justin, director; 5 Brothers, 206 pupils.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec, Sister St. Jean de la Croix, superior vicaire. 28 religious and 995 pupils. They direct the following institutions in the city: St. Sauveur, Sister Ste. Praxede, superior. 13 religious, 643 pupils. Bellevue, Ste. Foye Road, Sister Ste. Mathilde, superior. 14 religious, 78 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Sisters of Charity, St. Olivier street, Sister St. Louis, superior, direct the following institutions in Quebec: Mother-House, 85 religious, 15 novices, 14 postulants, 72 infirm women, 150 orphan girls, 105 intern pupils, 643 extern pupils, 54 Franciscan lay Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have made within the last 12 months 8,039 visits to the sick in the city. Nazareth Asylum, Glacis street, Sister Ste. Timothée, superior; 5 Sisters, 101 orphan boys. Notre Dame de la Garde, Champlain street, 4 Sisters, 180 pupils. Cap Diamant, 4 Sisters, 162 Irish pupils. St. Bridget's Asylum, Grande Allée, Sister Ste. Laure, superior; 7 religious, 27 orphan boys, 26 orphan girls, 58 old infirm. This asylum is under the care of the Rev. Redemptorist Fathers and for the benefit of the Irish Congregation.

Sisters of Charity,-Convent of Notre Dame de la Victoire, Lévis, Sister Ste. Marthe, superior; 16 Sisters, 54 intern pupils, 260 extern pupils, 2 orphans. Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Lévis, Sister St. Pierre, superior; 9 Sisters, 67 orphan girls in the School of Industry, 26 infirm. Boys' Reformatory School, 115. School of the Chantiers, Lévis; 118 pupils. School of Bienville, Lévis; 114 pupils. Convent of Deschambault, Sister Ste. Thérèse, superior; 6 Sisters, 81 pupils. Convent of Somerset, Mégantic Co., Sister Ste. Ursule, superior; 6 Sisters, 191 pupils. Convent of Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Sister Ste. Lutgarde, superior; 7 Sisters, 68 pupils, 5 old infirm women. Convent of St. Nicholas, Lévis Co., Sister Ste. Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 5 Sisters teach 64 girls. Convent of St. Ferdinand, Mégantic Co. (hospital and schools), Sister Ste. Angèle, superior; 5 Sisters, 55 pupils, 35 patients. Convent of Ste. Anne de Beaupré (for pilgrims and schools), Sister Ste. Flavie, superior; 5 Sisters, 65 pupils, received 3,260 pilgrims during the last 12 months. Convent of Joseph de Beauce, Sister Ste. Christine, superior; 6 Sisters, 77 pupils. Convent of St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Sister Ste. Euphémie, superior; 5 Sisters, 51 pupils. Convent of St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Sister Ste. Colombe, superior; 5 Sisters, 57 girls, and 52 boys. Convent of St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Sister Marie de la Conception, superior; 54 pupils. Convent of Cap Rouge, Quebec Co., Sister Ste. Josephine, superior; 113 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Lachevrotière street, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, superior, has the following institutions in the City of Quebec: Mother-House, 158 religious, 17 novices, 17 postulants, 28 Dominican lay Sisters, 28 Magdalens, 115 penitents, 495 pupils. Hospice St. Charles, St. Amable street, Reformatory School for Girls, Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior; 4 Sisters, 84 young girls. House of Mercy, Couillard street, Sister St. Bernard, superior; 4 Sisters, 20 interns, 150 penitents admitted during the year.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Convent of Fraserville, P.Q., Sister St. Louis, superior; 9 Sisters, 150 pupils. They also teach 135 boys in two other schools. Convent of Lotbinière, Sister Ste. Philomène, superior; 4 Sisters, 100 pupils. Convent of St. Pierre de Charlesbourg, Sister St. Joseph, superior; 4 Sisters, 80 pupils. Convent of Charlesbourg village, Sister Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, superior; 5 Sisters, 95 pupils. Convent of Château-Richer, Sister Ste. Louise, superior; 4 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Sylvestre, Lotbinière Co., Sister Marie de Bon Secours, superior; 5 Sisters, 80 pupils. Convent of St. Laurent, I. O., Sister St. Edmond, superior; 4 Sisters, 85 pupils. Convent of L'Islet, Sister Marie de l'Assomption, superior; 5 Sisters, 136 pupils. Convent of St. George, Beauce, Sister Ste. Sophie, superior; 7 religious, 2 Dominican lay Sisters, 138 pupils. Convent of Ste. Foye, Sister Ste. Antoinette, superior; 3 Sisters, 2 Dominican lay Sisters.

Digitized by Google

Convent of Matane, Rimouski Co., Sister St. Patrice, superior ; 4 Sisters, 36 pupils. Convent of Biddeford, Me., U. S., Sister Ste. Adélaïde, superior ; 7 religious, 2 Dominican lay Sisters, 500 pupils.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady. Convent of Ste. Famille, I. O., Sister St. Isidore, superior ; 4 Sisters, 51 pupils. Convent of St. François du Sud, Sister de la Trinité, superior ; 4 Sisters, 82 pupils. Convent of Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Sister St. Narcisse, superior ; 4 Sisters, 97 pupils. Convent of St. Thomas de Montmagny, Sister St. Thomas d'Aquin, superior ; 7 Sisters, 173 pupils; Convent of Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf Co., Sister St. Léon, superior; 4 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of Rivière-Ouelle, Sister St. Odile, superior ; 5 Sisters, 90 pupils. Convent of Ste. Marie de Beauce, Sister Ste. Catherine, superior ; 6 Sisters, 116 pupils. Convent of Kamouraska, Sister St. Pierre Célestin, superior ; 4 Sisters, 110 pupils. Convent of St. Romuald, Lévis Co., Sister des Séraphins, superior; 9 Sisters, 240 pupils. School of New Liverpool, Lévis Co., Sister du St. Nom de Jésus, superior ; 2 Sisters, 106 pupils. Convent of St. Aubert, Islet Co., Sister Ste. Blandine, superior ; 4 Sisters, 71 pupils. Mission de St. Augustin, Portneuf, Sister St. Ambroise, superior ; 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.

Sisters of Jésus-Marie. Convent of Jésus-Marie, at Sillery, under the care of nuns who came from Lyons, France, 1855, Madame S. Cyrille, superior ; 43 religious, 14 novices, 10 postulants, 292 pupils. Convent of St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame St. Clément, superior ; 35 Sisters, 86 intern pupils, 290 extern pupils. Convent of St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Madame St. Régis, superior; 6 Sisters, 87 pupils. Convent of St. Michel de Bellechasse, Madame Ste. Croix, superior ; 7 Sisters, 112 pupils.

INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Jeune-Lorette, near Quebec. Huron Indians of mixed blood, under the care of the Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambroise.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	140	Classical colleges	3
Mission chapels	27	Commercial colleges	14
Priests ordained in 1883	11	Convents	46
Ecclesiastics	91	Religious communities of women	10
Students in Rome	5	Hospitals	10
Clergymen	311	Asylums	5
University	1	Catholic population	296,666
Schools	736		

DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

Includes the Counties of Chicoutimi and Charlevoix and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf.

First Bishop—Right Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., consecrated at Quebec, August 4, 1878.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, residing at Malbaie, county of Charlevoix ; J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.

Vicar-Forane—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, residing at Hébertville.

Secretary—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Ant. Fafard, parish priest; Rev. Jos. Lemieux.
Baie St. Paul and St. Placide, Rev. Hubert Baudet; Revv. Ls. Gagnon and Ls. Tremblay, vicars.
St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, Rev. N. Parant.
St. Urbain, Rev. Elz. Auclair.
Eboulements, Rev. P. Boily.
St. Hilarion, Rev. L. E. Lauriot.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. A. Pelletier, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, anc. curé.
St. Irénée, Rev. M. E. Roy.
St. Etienne, Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet, V.G.; Rev. Elz. Delamarre, vicar.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. Felix G. Gendron.
St. Fidèle, Rev. E. W. Tremblay.
St. Siméon, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
Tadousac, Rev. J. F. Gendron.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Léon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. Amédée Tremblay.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean Pelletier.
St. Alexis, Rev. L. W. Barabé.
St. Alphonse, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
Ste. Anne, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. Alf. Tremblay.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kérouack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. B. E. Leclerc, V.F.; Rev. G. Gagnon, vicar.
St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
St. Gédéon, Rev. L. O. Tremblay.
St. Louis de Metabetchouan, Rev. A. Girard.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, Rev. J. Lizotte; Rev. Jos. Paradis, vicar.
St. Prime, Rev. F. X. Belley, curé.
St. Félicien, Rev. Jos. Girard.
St. Joseph d'Alma, Rev. M. H. Cimon.

INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission of the Diocese of Chicoutimi, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, county of Chicoutimi. About 200 Montagnais Indians settled on a reserve and placed under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873. Superior, Rev. Ant. Fafard; A. H. Marceau, director of Grand Seminary and professor of theology; Rev. V. Huart, prefect of studies; Jos. Dion, professor of sacred history; Rev. Thos. Roberge, procurator; Rev. Jos. Roy, director of Little Seminary; Rev. D. O. R. Dufresne and Rev. James Gibbons, professors. Number of boarders in the Seminary, 36. Number of students, 105.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, at Baie St. Paul; 6 Sisters, 155 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Chicoutimi; 9 Sisters, 79 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Malbaie; 6 Sisters, 65 pupils.

Ursulines, at N. D. of Lake St. John; 6 Sisters. Rev. Jos. Lizotte, chaplain.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Convents	4
Mission chapels	10	Academies	4
Seminarians	14	Hospital	1
Priests	48	Schools	170
Seminary	1	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836.

Comprises the Districts of Montreal, Beauharnois, Joliette, and part of the Districts of Richelieu and Terrebonne.

Bishop of Montreal—Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianopolis; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876.

Archbishop—Most Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa; translated to Montreal April 19, 1840; to Martianopolis July 10, 1876. Resides at Sault-au-Récollet.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. MARÉCHAL.

Chancellor—Rev. T. HAREL, D.D. *Vice-Chancel.*—Rev. EMARD, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Very Rev. A. Maréchal, V.G.; Revv. P. Leblanc, penitencier; E. Hicks, canon; Revv. Z. Racicot, T. Harel, J. M. Emard, J. A. J. A. Vaillant, and J. Turcot.

Notre Dame, Rev. L. Collin, sup.; Rev. V. Rousselot, curé; Revv. J. A. Bayle, L. Regourd, B. Granjon, E. Picard, L. L. Billion, A. Cuoq, F. Daniel, A. Giband, R. Rousseau, M. Tambareau, J. Tallet, F. Martineau, V. Sorin, C. Desrochers, A. Campion, D. Levesque, A. Deschamps, J. E. Filiatreault, — Gaudin, J. A. Leveillé, J. Singer, W. Duckett, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Sentenne, curé; Revv. J. Palatin, C. Desmazures, H. Lenoir, J. Bardey, A. Vacher, J. Archambeault, J. A. Plantin, and C. Maillet, vicaires.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Revv. J. Toupin, J. Callaghan, J. Quinlivan, M. Callaghan, J. Aylward, vics.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis, Rev. F. Birtz, curé; Rev. S. Moreau.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Auclair, curé; Revv. J. Lafortune, R. Bonin, and O. Dufault, vics.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. P. Beauchamp.

St. Henri, Rev. R. Descarries, curé; Revv. J. Roussin, A. A. Labelle, A. Laporte, vics.

Côte St. Paul, Rev. A. Provost, curé.

St. Gabriel, Pte. St. Charles, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. T. Fahey, vicar.

St. Charles, Rev. S. Rouleau, curé; Rev. E. Pépin, vic.

Ste. Cunégonde, Rev. A. Séguin, curé; Revv. J. Coderre, A. J. Bélanger, and T. Savariat, vics.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, curé; Revv. O. Gadoury, A. Meunier, vics.
La Nativité d'Hochelaga, Rev. F. Adam, curé; Rev. G. Lepailleur, vic.; Rev. L. A. Valois, anc. chap.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revv. E. Pineault, A. Dugas, J. D. Ethier, vics.
Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, Rev. S. Lonergan, curé; Rev. P. Kiernan, vic.
Sacré Cœur, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Revv. N. Aubry, J. Giguères, J. Levêque, L. Beaudoin, vics.
Ste. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, curé; Revv. — De Repentigny, — Whittaker, — O'Donnell, vics.
St. Joseph, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, curé; Revv. Z. Auclair, R. Hétu, H. Carpentier, vics.

Beauharnois, St. Clément, Rev. R. Jasmin, curé; Rev. A. Provost, vic.
Berthier, Ste. Geneviève, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.
Boucherville, Ste. Famille, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Rev. M. Piette, anc. curé.
Bienheureux Alphonse, Rev. O. Chatillon, curé.
Brandon, St. Gabriel, Rev. J. M. Mathieu, curé.
Chambly, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Lesage, curé; Rev. F. X. A. Dugas, vic.
Chateauguay, St. Joachim, Rev. A. Vinet, curé.
Chertsey, St. Théodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé.
Contrecœur, Ste. Trinité, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé.
Coteau du Lac, St. Ignace, Rev. C. Dufour, curé; Rev. A. Lajeunesse, vic.
Dundee, Ste. Agnès, Rev. J. Forget, curé.
Hemmingford, St. Romain, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.
Huntingdon, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Woods, curé.
Hinchinbrooke, St. Patrice, Rev. J. T. Archambeault, curé.
Ile Bizard, St. Raphael, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; D. Graton, vic.
Ile Dupas, La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.
Ile Perrot, Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Rev. L. Turcot, curé.
Joliette, St. Charles, Rev. P. Beaudry, V.F., curé; Revv. O. Laferrière, N. Gauthier, vics.; C. Lebel, anc. curé.
L'Acadie, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé.
Lacolle, St. Bernard, Rev. G. Plamondon, curé.
Lachenaie, St. Charles, Revv. C. Huet, curé; E. Normandin, anc. curé.
Lachine, Sts. Anges, Rev. N. Piché, curé; Rev. C. Thérien, vic.
Lanoraie, St. Joseph, Revv. C. Loranger, curé; P. O. Allaire, ptre.
Lac des Deux Montagnes, Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. W. Leclerc, curé; Revv. D. Lefebvre, F. A. Thibault, vic.
Laprairie, La Nativité, Rev. T. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. V. Dupuis, vic.
L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval, curé.
Lavaltrie, St. Antoine, Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé; Rev. — Lahaie.
Les Cedres, St. Joseph, Rev. J. P. Bélair, curé; Rev. L. Casaubon, vic.
Longue Pointe, St. François d'Assise, Rev. D. Laporte, curé.
Longueuil, St. Antoine, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Rev. J. Ducharme, vic.
Ormstown, St. Malachie, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, L'Enfant Jésus, Rev. J. Dozois, curé.
Pointe-Claire, St. Joachim, Rev. J. St. Aubin, curé.
Repentigny, La Purification, Rev. F. R. Arnauld, curé.

Digitized by Google

Rigaud, Ste. Madeleine, Rev. O. Rémillard, curé.
Rivière des Prairies, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Dequoy, curé.
Ste. Adèle, Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. T. Allard, anc. miss. curé; Rev. J. Allard.
St. Alexis, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy, curé.
St. Ambroise, Rev. J. D. Laporte, curé.
Ste. Anastasie, Rev. A. Derome, curé.
St. André, Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.
St. Anicet, Revv. C. M. Lesage, curé; P. Langlois, vic.
St. Anne du Bout de l'Ile, Rev. G. F. O. Chevrefils, curé.
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers, curé.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin, curé.
St. Augustin, Rev. J. Chevigny, curé; Rev. J. B. Durivage, vic.
St. Barthelemi, Revv. E. Moreau, curé; J. L. Levêque, vic.
St. Basile, Rev. P. Fortin, curé.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier, curé.
St. Benoit, Revv. P. Lasnier, curé; T. Carroll, vic.
St. Bruno, Rev. G. Lamarche, curé.
St. Calixte, Rev. F. Corbeil, curé.
Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, Revv. A. Pelletier, curé; E. Boudreault, Rabeau, vics.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, curé; Rev. F. Parizeau, vic.
St. Colomban, Rev. P. Poissant, curé; Rev. J. Falvey, anc. curé.
St. Côme, Rev. Ls. F. Bonin, curé.
St. Constant, Rev. P. Bédard, curé.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. A. Mandeville, vic.
St. Cyprien, Rev. A. Tassé, curé; Revv. F. X. Limoges and R. Laberge, vics.
St. Donat, Rev. G. Bérard, curé.
St. Damien, Rev. J. Brien, curé.
St. Edouard, Rev. S. Maynard, curé.
Ste. Elizabeth, Revv. A. Dupuis, curé; C. Dugas, vic.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. J. Bonin, curé.
St. Esprit, Rev. T. Provost, curé.
St. Etienne, Rev. A. Giguères, curé.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, curé; Rev. H. Germain, vic.
St. Felix de Valois, Revv. U. Archambeault, curé; C. Forest, vic.
St. François de Sales, Rev. G. Wattier, curé.
St. Geneviève, Rev. F. Perreault, curé.
St. Henri de Mascouche, Revv. J. Graton, curé; M. Bisson, vic.; Rev. P. O. Rénaud, ptre.
St. Hermas, Rev. M. Mireault, curé.
St. Hubert, Rev. A. Péladeau, curé.
St. Isidore, Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Maréchal, curé; Rev. J. O. Brisebois, vic.
St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Morin, curé.
St. Janvier, Rev. D. A. Gravel, curé.
St. Jean Chrysostôme, Revv. W. Seers, curé; A. J. Desautels.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. F. Aubry, curé; Revv. C. Coallier, A. Viau, vics.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Aubin, curé.
St. Jérôme, Rev. A. Labelle, curé; Rev. P. Pelletier, vic.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.
Ste. Julie, Rev. C. Daigneault, curé.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.

Digitized by Google

Ste. Justine, Rev. H. S. Jacques, curé.
St. Laurent, Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé ; Rev. P. Langlais, C.S.C., vic.
St. Lazare, Rev. J. B. Charbonneau, curé.
St. Liguori, Rev. A. Larose, curé.
St. Lin, Rev. C. Collin, curé ; Rev. — St. Pierre, vic.
St. Ls. de Gonzague, Rev. E. Desmarais, curé ; Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.
St. Luc, Rev. N. Barret, curé.
Ste. Lucie, Rev. J. B. Vaillancourt, curé.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. H. Clément, curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Chs. Boissonneault, curé.
St. Martin, Rev. M. Leblanc, curé ; Rev. N. Gravel, vic.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, curé ; Rev. Ed. Prieur, vic.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, curé.
St. Michel, Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé ; Rev. — Gervais, vic.
St. Michel des Saints, Revv. F. Mondor, curé ; L. Brassard, anc. curé.
Ste. Monique, Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. W. Clément, curé.
St. Patrice de Rawdon, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.
St. Paul, Rev. L. J. Martel, curé.
St. Paul l'Ermite, Rev. J. Huot, curé ; Rev. G. Moreau, vic.
Ste. Philomène, Rev. J. Duprat, curé.
St. Placide, Rev. A. Dequoy, curé.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.
St. Redempteur, Rev. D. Piché, curé.
St. Remi, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, curé ; Rev. A. Lapalme, vic.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais, curé ; Rev. A. Martin, vic.
Ste. Rose, Rev. J. Desautels, curé ; Rev. J. Limoges, vic.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, curé ; Rev. J. D. Dupont, vic.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. A. Brault, curé.
St. Stanislas de Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.
St. Sulpice, Rev. M. Caisse, curé.
St. Télesphore, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.
Ste. Thérèse, Rev. L. Charlebois, curé.
Ste. Théodosie, Rev. Ls. Thifault, curé.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé.
St. Timothée, Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé ; Rev. A. Carrière, vic.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais, curé.
St. Valentin, Rev. G. Gaudin, curé.
St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. T. Coutu, curé ; Rev. P. Giroux, vic. ; Rev. J. O. Godin, aumonier du penitencier.
St. Zotique, Rev. A. Coallier, curé.
Sault-au-Récollet, La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochet, curé ; Rev. — Quimper.
St. François Xavier du Sault St. Louis, Rev. V. Burtin, O.M.I., curé.
Sherrington, St. Patrice, Rev. H. Carrières, curé.
Terrebonne, St. Louis, Rev. J. Piché, curé ; Rev. C. T. Viger, vic.
Varennes, Ste. Anne, Rev. S. Théberge, curé ; Revv. F. X. Bourbonnais, P. Poulin, anc. curés.
Vaudreueil, Rev. C. Martin, curé ; Rev. H. Dupuis, vic. ; A. Boucher.
Verchères, St. François Xavier, Rev. J. Seguin, curé ; Rev. A. Houle, vic.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of "La Compagnie de

Digitized by Google

St. Sulpice"; Revv. L. Collin, sup.; C. Lecoq, direc.; J. B. Larue, proc.; H. Rouxel, T. Parent, N. Troie, J. A. Trémolet, — Martin, J. B. Thibaud, H. Dupret, F. Lelandais, P. Hamon. Philosophy, Revv. J. Delavigne, direc.; A. Orban, V. Many, M. Rothurcau.

Montreal College, under the direction of "La Compagnie de St. Sulpice"; Revv. P. Deguire, direc.; P. Rousseau, P. A. Campeau, P. Schlickling, D. Chevrier, H. Bédard, F. Laliberté, J. B. Brasseur, R. M. Portier, — Bray, — Charrier, P.S.S.; Rev. E. Lepailleur. Number of students: boarders, 250; day-scholars, 70.

Laval University, Rev. — Beaudet, vice-recteur.

St. Mary's College, RR. PP. H. Hudon, sup. de la mission; F. Cazeau, rector; P. Turgeon, P. Larcher, P. Ponches, A. Braun, A. Jones, E. Hamon, F. Lopinto, G. Kenny, H. Lory, V. Hudon, — Pouliguier, — Arpin, — Point, E. Desjardins, — Paré, — Garceau, — Larue. Students, 320.

St. Joseph's Novitiate, Sault-au-Récollet, RR. PP. F. Vignon, — Ferrard, T. French, J. Paré, F. X. Girard.

Oblates, St. Peter's, RR. PP. J. E. Antoine, provincial; J. Lefevre, superior; P. Provost, L. Lauzon, J. P. Bernard, P. Royer, B. Dedébant, A. Dazé, P. Lecomte, Z. Lacasse, A. Brunet, C. Boissonnault, A. Langevin.

Oblates Mary Immaculate Novitiate, Lachine, RR. PP. P. Boisramé, père maitre des novices; 9 novices.

Seminary of St. Teresa, Revv. A. Nantel, superior; L. A. Charlebois, vice-superior; A. S. Sauvé, J. B. Proulx, J. O. Labonté, A. Corbeil, J. Mallette, C. Larocque, A. Brunel, H. Cousineau, E. Pilon, J. Graton, A. Vaillancourt, professors. The course of studies is classical. Number of students, 200.

Collége de l'Assomption, Revv. F. Dorval, superior; L. Casaubon, J. Gaudet, director; O. Guilbault, J. M. Légaré, J. Gaudet, G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; A. Bérard, E. Ecrement, préfet des études; A. Vaillant, N. Pauzé, M. de la Durantaye, professors; Rev. J. Gaudet, director of the School of Agriculture. Number of students, 260.

Collége de Joliette, P. C. Beaudry, superior; J. Charlebois, — Peemans, F. Baillargé, P. Sylvestre, P. Lamarche, préfet des études. Number of students, 240.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. F. Baillargé, prof. de dogme; A. Jacques-Duhaut; 113 religious, 35 novices, 24 establishments, of which 18 in the diocese of Montreal.

Novitiat de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. J. Manseau, director.

Collége Bourget, Rigaud, Revv. R. Coutu, director; J. Laporte, J. Desrosiers, professeurs. Nombre des élèves, 130.

Institut des Sourdes-Muets, Mile-end, Montreal, Rev. A. Bélanger, director; J. Michaud, R. Masse. Nombre des élèves, 60.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada, Notre Dame, Côte des Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., provincial; Rev. A. Fourmond, C.S.C., master of novices; besides 50 professed Brothers, 23 novices.

Collége de St. Laurent, near Montreal, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Holy Cross. Revv. L. Geoffrion, superior; M. McGarry, prefect of studies; E. Meahan, Z. Blais, E. Desfossés, J. Carrier, P. McKinnon, G. Robert, J. Langlais, P. Jolly, besides 32 others, professors and masters. Number of students, 250.

College of St. Jérôme, Rev. P. Larochelle, C.S.C., superior.

Collége Commercial de Varennes, Rev. A. Baril, director; Rev. L. Perreault, proc.; Revv. F. Langevin, F. Demers; 165 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Residence St. Janvier, Most. Rev. I. Bourget, arch. of Martianopolis; Rev. J. Perreault, anc. curé; Revv. F. Dagenais, L. Piette.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Revv. H. Verreau, principal; O. Harel, assistant-principal.

Brothers of Christian Schools, Brother Benetius, provincial of America; Brother Albanius, visitor.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Justinianus, superior. Professed Brothers, 25; novices, 12; postulants, 3. Rev. A. Thérien, chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother St. Louis, superior. Nuns, 86; novices, 10; patients, 205; orphan boys, 40; orphan girls, 34. Revv. A. Nercam and P. Marsolais, chaplains.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Bernard, general superior; 750 professed Sisters, 97 novices, 37 postulants; 70 missions, of which 33 in the Diocese of Montreal, and the others in the Dioceses of Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, St. John, N. B., Peterborough, Charlottetown; and, in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury. Rev. A. Tranchemontagne, chaplain. Number of students, 17,818, of which 5,305 are in the city of Montreal.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister H. Deschamps, superior; 312 professed, 95 in the mother-house, 67 novices and postulants. There are 31 houses subject to the mother-house, of which 15 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 6 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 2 in the Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., 2 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and 1 at Fort Totten, Dakota Territory, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. C. Bonissant, chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings; upwards of 673 inmates. Visits are made to the sick and poor in the city. This establishment, directed by the Gray Nuns, has also a public dispensary for the poor. Rev. — Guyot, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cathedral street, for orphans; 145 inmates. Sister Brault, superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister Dalpee, superior; 202 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street; 400 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place. Directed by the Gray Nuns.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 550 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind; 86 inmates. Sister Filiatrault, superior. 4 stations in the city, directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Hôpital Notre Dame, near Dalhousie square; 54 patients, 23 other inmates. Sister Perrin, superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, mother-house in Montreal, Sister Amable, superior; Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain; professed Sisters, 80; 32 novices and 43 postulants in the mother-house. There are 43 houses in Canada and in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu, Longue Pointe, near Montreal, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, who have a contract with the Provincial Government for the poor lunatics of the Province.

Digitized by Google

Private patients are also admitted ; 810 public patients and 89 private. Sister Theresa of Jesus, superior ; 58 Sisters, besides male and female assistants. The Rev. Father F. X. Leclerc, chaplain ; Dr. Howard, medical attendant. All information can be obtained by writing either to Sister Theresa of Jesus, superioress, or Dr. Howard.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault-au-Récollet, Mother Caisseau, superior ; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, assistant.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. A. Faubert, chaplain ; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, provincial ; J. A. S. Brunelle, physician ; professed, 118 ; novices, 34 ; postulants, 17 ; out-door, 7 ; penitents, 84 ; Magdalens, 41 ; children in the Reform School, 27 ; children in the Industrial School, 64 ; children in the Preservation Class, 5.

St. Darie Asylum of the Good Shepherd, "*Prison pour les femmes*," Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd ; Sister M. of St. Helen, superior ; Rev. Z. Délinelle, chaplain ; professed, 35 ; at St. Hubert, professed, 14.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Térèse de Jésus, superior-general ; professed, 62 ; novices, 9 ; postulants, 6 ; Magdalens, 46 ; interns, 51 ; chaplain, Rev. A. Brien.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (mother-house at Le Mans, France), St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q. ; Mother Mary of St. Basile, superior vicar ; 105 professed Sisters, 20 novices, and 8 postulants ; Rev. — Brissette, chaplain.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Mother M. Olivier, superior-general ; Marie Stanislas, assistant-general ; Marie du Sacré Cœur, économe-generale ; Rev. C. Caisse, chaplain ; professed Sisters, 443 ; novices, 29 ; postulants, 29 ; Diocese of Montreal, 12 houses, with 2,839 pupils ; Diocese of St. Hyacinth, 3 houses, with 233 pupils ; Diocese of Sandwich, 3 houses, with 865 pupils ; United States, 15 houses, with 2,990 pupils ; Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1 house, 228 pupils.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine ; Rev. F. Kavanagh, chaplain ; Sister Marie Anastasie, superior ; 301 Sisters ; 42 novices. The Sisters have 19 houses in the Diocese of Montreal, 4 in the United States, and 8 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 5,971 children.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du Précieux Sang, superioress ; religious, 21 ; novice, 1 ; postulants, 6 ; out-door, 2.

Carmelite Convent, Hochelaga ; Mother Seraphine, prioress.

Asile des Sourdes-Muettes, Revv. F. Trepanier and F. Reid, chaplains ; Rev. J. J. Vinet, ancien curé de Sault-au-Récollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	450	Convents	72
Colleges	7	Academies	20
Churches and chapels	300	Asylums	11
Schools	750	Religious communities, men	7
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Religious communities, women	12
" students	350	Hospitals	16

Catholic population, about 412,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Rimouski and of Gaspé, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.
Vicar-Forane for Bonaventure Co.—Very Rev. F. A. BLOUIN.
Vicar-Forane for Gaspé Co.—Very Rev. O. NORMANDIN.
Pro-Secretary—Rev. F. X. CLOUTIER.
Assistant Secretary—Rev. A. P. PHILLIPS, T.B. (absent).
Chapter—Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, provost; Rev. L. DESJARDINS, J. B. BLANCHET, P. C. A. WINTER, M. R. BILODEAU, D. VEZINA, C. A. CARBONNEAU, secretary; L. J. LANGIS, P. J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, canons. Rev. J. C. CLOUTIER and F. A. BLOUIN, honorary canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. And. Audet, parish priest, Rev. Ant. Soucy, Rev. Julien Rioux.

TÉMISCOUATA COUNTY.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier, Rev. J. M. Moreau.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. J. Langis, D.D., Rev. P. C. Saindon.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. Phi. Moreault.
N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Rev. Jos. C. Bérubé, T.B.
St. Arsène, Rev. F. M. Fournier.
St. Clément, Rev. David Lebel.
St. Cyprien, attended from St. Clément.
St. Eloi, Rev. P. J. Dumas.
St. Epiphane de Viger, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Amiot.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. Eus. Delâge.
St. Honoré, attended from St. Louis.
St. Hubert, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
St. Jean de Dieu, Rev. L. Arpin.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, Rev. Ad. Desjardins.
St. Modeste, Rev. C. A. Carbonneau.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Z. Jean.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, Rev. Jos. Martin, Rev. L. Stévenart, Rev. L. Boutard.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. A. Thibeau.

RIMOUSKI COUNTY.

Bic, Ste. Cécile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. Ls. Pâquet.
Father Point, Ste. Anne, Rev. M. Bolduc.
Grosses-Roches, attended from Méchins.
Lac au Saumon, St. Edmund, attended from St. Moïse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau, Rev. N. Therriault.
Méchins, St. Edward, Rev. L. C. Lavoie.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Rev. Aug. Ladrière, Rev. H. Lavoie.

Digitized by Google

St. Anaclet, Rev. M. R. Bilodeau, Rev. Ant. Leblanc.
Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
Ste. Blandine, Rev. Alf. Prémont.
St. Damase, Rev. Ulf. St. Laurent.
St. Donat, Rev. Aug. Duval.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet, A.B.
Ste. Félicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles G. Fournier.
St. Gabriel, Rev. Arth. Leblanc.
St. Joseph of Lepage, attended from St. Flavie.
Ste. Luce, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Tremblay.
St. Moïse, Rev. P. Brillant.
St. Simon, Rev. Thomas Bérubé, T.L.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien, attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, McNider, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.

BONAVENTURE COUNTY.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge.
Caplan, St. Charles, Rev. N. Chrétien.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. F. A. Blouin, V.F., Rev. F. X. Guay.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Ph. A. Bérubé.
Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jacob Gagné.
New Carlisle, St. Stephen, attended from Paspébiac.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Lévêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. O. Drapeau.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Frs. Cinqmars.
St. Godefroi, Rev. Theod. Smith.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Matapédiac, attended from St. Alexis.

GASPÉ COUNTY.

Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. F. X. Delâge.
Cap aux Os, St. John Baptist, attended from St. Albert, of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Am. Lacasse.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. Em. Pouliot.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. D. Gillis.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. O. Normandin, V.F., Rev. R. Beaumont.
Grande Grave, St. Augustine, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Grande Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Ile Bonaventure, Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Magdeleine, St. Magdalen, attended from Mont Louis.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Newport, St. Dominique, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.
Pabos, St. Adélaïde, Rev. J. Paradis.
Percé, St. Michael, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. T. C. Duret.
Rivière à la Marte, St. Martial, attended from Ste. Anne des Monts.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. Ths. Gravel.
St. George de Malbaie, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.
St. Joseph, Cap d'Espoir, Rev. J. A. Chalifour.

Digitized by Google

St. Majorique, attended from Gaspé.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. C. E. Trudel.

ABSENT AND SICK.—Rev. J. O. Béland, P. C. A. Winter, Mgr. Ch. Guay, F. E. Couture, J. O. Simard, J. J. Auger, H. Léonard, J. J. Lepage, J. Monge, L. A. Lamontagne, P. A. Phillips, H. J. Bernier.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rev. P. J. Saucier, sup.; Very Rev. Edm. Langevin, Rev. Ph. Sylvain, and Rev. Alph. Bélanger, with 12 other professors.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Mother Mary of the B. Sacrament, superior-general. 27 Sisters, 213 pupils, 41 orphans, sick, and infirm.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister M. de la Victoire, superior. 7 Sisters, 126 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister M. des Anges, superior. 6 Sisters. 82 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. Sister M. Ste. Victoire, superior. 8 Sisters, 129 pupils.

Sisters of the Little Schools, in Rimouski, St. Gabriel, St. Godefroi, Port Daniel, St. Anaclet, and St. Pierre de Malbaie. Mother Marie Jean l'Evangéliste, superior. 25 Sisters, 400 pupils.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Matane, Sister St. Patrick, sup.; 4 Sisters, 13 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	100	College, 1; pupils	110
Clerical students	18	Convents	6
Parishes	62	Schools, 327; pupils	12,000
Missions	22	Catholic population	85,000

Protestant population, 8,600.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth. Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866; died July 15, 1875.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. Z. MOREAU, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth January 16, 1876.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

Secretary—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL; Rev. A. X. BERNARD, *Assistant Secretary*; Rev. L. P. THIBAUDIER, *Sub-Secretary*.

Canons—Mgr. J. S. RAYMOND, V.G., Prevost; Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.; H. MILLIER, G. V. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE; R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. O'DON-

Digitized by Google

NELL, A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacre; E. GRAVEL, Pénitencier, Tit. Can.; J. A. PROVENÇAL, O. DÉSORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, Hon. Canons.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral, Rev. E. Gravel, pastor; Rev. A. M. Lapierre, Rev. J. C. Cormier, assistants; Rev. J. Beauregard, Rev. B. J. Leclaire, anc. curés.
Our Lady of the Rosary, Very Rev. F. Mathieu, prior; Rev. C. E. Fortin, anc. curé; F. Morard, F. Jutteau, D. C. Gonthier, D. Dallaire, J. Coté, L. Fortier, O.S.D.
Ste. Rosalie, Rev. J. B. Guy, pastor; Rev. P. Cardin, assistant.
St. Dominique, Rev. J. B. Duhamel, pastor; Rev. A. A. Bernier, assistant.
St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte.
St. Ephrem, Rev. M. Laflamme, pastor; Rev. A. H. Messier, assistant.
St. Liborius, Rev. F. X. Bertrand.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.
St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.
St. Jude, Rev. J. E. Germain, pastor.
St. Barnabé, Rev. D. Meunier, pastor.
Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. C. A. Beaudry, assistant.
St. Madeleine, Rev. P. Chartier.
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor; Rev. F. A. L'Heureux, assistant.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, pastor; Rev. C. Sicard, assistant; Rev. E. Springer, Hosp. St. Louis.
St. Charles, Rev. J. D. Michon, pastor; Rev. J. Z. Vincent, assistant.
St. Hilaire, Rev. T. Boivin.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy; Rev. L. S. Lambert, anc. curé.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. H. Balthazard; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, assistant.
Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau.
St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé; Rev. L. H. Lasealle.
St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, pastor; Rev. G. C. Richard, assistant; Rev. Az. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. I. Bessette.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. L. L. Dupré, pastor; Rev. J. A. Payant, Rev. N. C. Angers, and Rev. J. L. Beauregard, assistants.
Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. E. Filiatreault.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorcy, pastor.
St. Roch, Rev. M. Decelles.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor.
St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor; Rev. G. Burque, assistant.
St. Louis, Rev. W. Raymond; Rev. H. Nadeau, assistant.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. J. B. Tétreau, assistant.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor; Rev. Am. Goyette, assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai, pastor; Rev. L. Marc Aurèle, assistant.

Digitized by Google

Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. H. Millier, pastor; Rev. A. P. Roy, assistant; Rev. T. Bérard, anc. curé.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Rev. L. H. Duhamel, assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.
Clarenceville, St. James, Rev. G. Gaudreau.
St. Sebastien, Rev. C. Poulin.
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon.
St. Damien, Rev. U. Charbonneau.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Beaudry.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. A. D. Limoges, pastor; Rev. R. Desnoyers, assistant.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. A. Nadeau.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. L. L. Boivin.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. Courtemanche.
St. Joachim, Rev. M. Gill.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor; Rev. L. A. La Rocque, assistant.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, pastor.
St. Pudentienne, Rev. A. S. Dupuy.
St. Valérien, Rev. F. Coté; Rev. M. Beaudry, assistant.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. St. Louis; Rev. M. Cordeau, assistant.
Knowlton, St. Edward, Rev. A. Petit.
St. Armand, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.
St. Ignace, Rev. E. Lessard.
St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. C. Blanchard.
Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. O. Leduc.
St. André, Acton, Rev. J. Jodoin, pastor; Rev. J. A. Foisy, assistant.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. H. Guilbert.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. R. Ouellette, president; Monsignor J. S. Raymond, V.G., Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Chartier, procureur; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. L. Girard, Rev. S. Gendron, Rev. J. Caron, director; Rev. C. P. Choquet, Rev. G. C. Clapin, Rev. J. A. Balthazard, Rev. C. E. Brunault, Rev. J. O. Blanchard, Rev. P. A. St. Pierre, and 10 ecclesiastics, professors; about 200 students.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, sup.; Rev. H. Jeannotte, director; Rev. N. Brodeur, procureur; Rev. J. Chaffers, Rev. P. P. Saurette, Rev. J. A. Lemieux, Rev. H. Chapdelaine, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; 150 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Brothers of Sacred Heart; Brother Cirinus, director, and four Brothers; 210 pupils.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph; Brother Donatien, president, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers; Brother Bardomian, president, and 10 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers; Rev. A. Guy, president; Brother Alderic, director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Digitized by Google

Commercial College of West Farnham, Rev. P. Dion, Rev. H. Leblanc, Rev. O. Courtois, and Josephist Brothers; 200 students.

Commercial College of St. Denis, Richelieu, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur; Rev. J. E. Laporte, director, and 7 Brothers; 110 students.

Commercial College of Sorel, Rev. F. O. Desrosiers, director, and 4 ecclesiastics; about 60 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Marchesseau, superior; 136 professed Sisters, 20 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they also visit the sick and dying at their places. Rev. J. C. Bernard, chaplain.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister Cabana, directress, and 4 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Bernard, sister-servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns; Sister St. Michel, sister-servant, and 10 other Sisters.

Hospice St. Elizabeth, Farnham, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Larochelle and 5 Sisters.

Hospital of St. Denis, under the charge of Gray Nuns; Sister Desnoyers and 4 Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, superior; Rev. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, vice-superior; 44 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. The Right Rev. Dr. La Rocque, Bishop of Germanicopolis, and Rev. E. Lecours.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of the Presentation, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Mary St. Paul, directress, and 4 Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the diocese in 1853 for the education of young ladies; about 300 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary du Bon Pasteur, superior; 180 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 10 postulants. Rev. P. Larochelle, chaplain.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, founded at St. Hyacinth in 1877 for the elementary and model schools of both sexes. Rev. Mother Ste. Anne, superior; 13 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister St. Alphonse, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Jean Baptiste, directress, and 7 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Charles, directress, and 7 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Marie du St. Nom de Jésus, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary St. Croix, directress, and 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Marie des Sept Douleurs, directress, and 6 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary St. Victor, directress, and 5 Sisters; 150 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Acton. Sister Marie l'Ange Gardien, directress, and 7 Sisters; 200 students.

Digitized by Google

Presentation Convent, Farnham. Sister St. Esprit, directress, and 8 Sisters ; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ephrem d'Upton. Sister Mary Ste. Catherine, directress, and 6 Sisters ; 104 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Granby. Sister Mary Ste. Agnes, directress, and 4 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Loretto Convent, St. Hyacinth, under the charge of the Sisters of Presentation. Sister Mary de l'Annonciation and 9 Sisters. 210 students.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Dosithée, directress, and 12 Sisters ; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, directress, and 5 Sisters ; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N.D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Syncletique, directress, and 3 Sisters ; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belœil, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, sister-servant, and 2 Sisters for the schools and sick.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Antoine, Richelieu. Sister Marie du Sacré Cœur, directress, and 4 Sisters ; 120 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Delphine, directress, and 4 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Basilisse, directress, and 4 Sisters ; 80 pupils.

Maple Wood Convent, Waterloo, by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Elizabeth, directress, and 7 Sisters ; 110 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes	96	Students in theology	25
Clergymen otherwise employed	28	Parishes	65
Clergymen retired from ministry	12	Academies	6
Regular priests	12	Convents	26
Priests ordained in the year	9	Hospitals	5
Colleges	6	Schools in the parishes and missions	400
Seminaries	2	Catholic population	110,210
		Protestant population	37,000

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED 1874.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., consecrated October 18, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

Secretary—Rev. H. O. CHALIFOUX.

Bishop's Counsellors—Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, vicar-general ; Rev. H. CASIMIR HAMELIN, archpriest ; Rev. M. MCAULEY, Rev. P. QUINN, Rev. L. A. MASSON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Antoine Racine, bishop ; Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, V.G., pastor ; Rev. H. O. Chalifoux, Wilfrid Morache, assistants.

Auckland, St. Malo, Rev. L. E. Gendron.

Digitized by Google

Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. Bte. Ponton.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. P. C. Boulay.
Barford, St. Herménégilde, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
Barnston, Ste. Suzanne, Rev. L. F. Coderre.
St. Wilfrid, attended from Coaticooke.
Bury, St. Raphael, attended from Cookshire.
Brompton, St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. Philippe, Windsor Mills.
Chesham, N. D. des Bois, Rev. J. C. F. Corrivault.
Coaticooke, St. Edmond, Rev. Michael McAuley, Rev. L. A. Gagnon, assistant.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. T. H. Massé.
Clifton, Ste. Hedwige, Rev. L. F. Lussier.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. E. E. Choquette.
Capelton, Precieux Sang, attended from Lennoxville.
Danville, Ste. Anne, Rev. L. A. Masson.
Ditchfield, Ste. Agnès, attended from Piopolis.
Dudswell, St. Adolphe, attended from Weedon.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
Emberton, Décollation de St. J. Baptiste, Rev. T. A. A. Lebel.
Garthby, St. Olivier, Rev. Clément Dubé.
Hatley, Ste. Catherine, Rev. F. X. Michon.
Hereford, St. Venantius, Rev. Joseph Durocher.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. J. C. Lemire.
St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Bachand.
St. Adrien, attended from St. Joseph, of Ham.
Hampden, attended from Piopolis.
La Patrie, Ditton, Rev. Frs. Desrosiers.
Lennoxville, St. Antoine, Rev. L. O. Desaulniers.
Lingwick, attended from Weedon.
Magog, St. Patrick, Rev. C. E. Milette.
Mansonville, St. Cajetan, Rev. J. D. O. Godin.
Melbourne, St. Malachie, attended from Richmond.
Marston, St. Léon, attended from Piopolis.
Newport, Ste. Famille, attended from Cookshire.
Orford, St. Elie, attended from Magog.
Piopolis, St. Zénon, Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau; Rev. J. D. Bellemare, assistant.
Richmond, Ste. Bibiane, Rev. Patrick Quinn.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
Stukeley, Ste. Anne, Rochelle, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. A. Dufresne; Rev. W. E. Dufresne, assistant.
Stoke, St. Philémon, Rev. J. A. H. Gignac.
St. Camille, Rev. J. André Lefebvre.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. L. N. Francœur.
Ste. Lucie, Rev. A. D. Jobin.
Windsor, St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Windsor Mills, St. Philippe, Rev. F. P. Dignan.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. J. L. P. Boin-Dufresne.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. P. Brassard; Rev. P. D. McMenamin, assistant.
Wolfestown, St. Julien, Rev. Paul Coté.
St. Fortunat, Rev. E. O. Plante.
Whitton, St. Cécile, attended from Winslow.

Digitized by Google

Woburn, St. Augustine, attended from Piopolis.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. H. C. Hamelin; Rev. L. M. Hamelin, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' Seminary of Sherbrooke. Rev. Pierre Girard, superior; Rev. Pierre Mathieu, director of the Grand Seminary and professor of theology; Rev. J. L. H. Roy, principal of business class; Rev. P. J. Amédée Lefebvre, professor of philosophy and director of the Petit Seminaire; Rev. Alphonse Osias Gagnon, professor of belles lettres.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Mary Antoinette, superieure; 17 Sisters, 500 pupils; Rev. Pierre Girard, chaplain.

Assumption Convent, St. Hippolyte, Wotton. 5 Sisters, 60 pupils. Rev. H. C. Hamelin, chaplain.

Hereford Convent. 5 Sisters, 55 pupils. Rev. Joseph Durocher, chaplain.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke. Sister St. Charles, superieure. 7 Sisters, 160 pupils. Rev. M. McAuley, chaplain.

Convent of Congregation of N. D., Richmond. 4 Sisters. Rev. P. Quinn, chaplain.

Convent of the Ursulines, Stanstead Plain. 5 Sisters. Rev. J. A. Dufresne, chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Bedini, superior, and 7 Sisters. Rev. Pierre Girard, chaplain; Rev. A. O. Gagnon, aumonier.

Maison St. Charles, Sherbrooke. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Alphonse, directress; 4 Sisters.

Ecole des Frères du Sacré Cœur, Sherbrooke. Frère Symphorien, superior; 9 Brothers; 500 pupils. Rev. J. L. H. Roy, chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes...	44	Convents.....	6
Parishes and missions.....	55	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students.....	11	Asylum.....	1
Seminary.....	1	Schools in the parishes.....	140
College.....	1	Catholic population.....	46,666

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and Quebec.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this See June 3, 1870.
Predecessor—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. C. O. CARON.
Secretary—Rev. J. F. BÉLAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Rev. L. S. Rheault, Rev. N. Tessier, Rev. F. X.

Digitized by Google

Cloutier, Rev. D. Houde, Rev. F. Béland, secretary; E. Béland, asst. secretary.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, chaplain.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, chaplain.
Jesuits' Residence: RR. Fathers F. Vignon, sup.; V. Hudon, min.; F. Genevrier, F. Ory, J. Grenier, and T. Caisse.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois; Rev. F. X. E. Dussault, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. D. Gérin.
St. Didace, Rev. C. O. Gingras.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. E. Béliveau; Rev. A. Mayrand (retired).
St. Paulin, Rev. C. A. Barolet.
St. Alexis, Rev. C. A. Savoie.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher; Rev. A. E. Lafièche, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry; Rev. J. B. Parent, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. P. Cloutier, vicar; Rev. D. Gelinas, Rev. E. Desaulniers.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel.
St. Elie de Caxton, Rev. F. Verville.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers.
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
Shawenegan, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets; Rev. E. Duguay, vicar.
St. Luc, Rev. Alex. Beauchesne.
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. L. E. A. Dupuis; Rev. F. Beaudet, vicar.
Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux; Rev. A. Blondin, vicar.
St. Narcisse, Rev. P. Marchand.
Batiscan, Rev. H. Thibodeau.
Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.
St. Stanislas, Rev. I. Guillemette; Revv. F. X. Lizé and Ed. Tessier, vicars.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
Ste. Thécle, Rev. J. B. Grenier.
St. Prosper, Rev. D. Fortin.
Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Rev. Th. Carufel, Rev. O. Carufel; Rev. P. Proulx, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau.
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. U. Tessier.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. Ph. Bourassa, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. N. O. Larue.
Bécancourt, Rev. E. Grenier; Rev. L. S. Mâlo (retired).
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. V. Carufel.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton; Rev. C. Lafond, vicar.
St. Célestin, Rev. N. Duguay; Rev. C. Mailhiot, vicar.
St. Leonard, Rev. H. Julien, Rev. G. Béliveau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. F. X. Lessard.
St. Eulalie, Rev. Th. Lemire.
Nicolet, Rev. P. H. Suzor; Rev. Th. Joyal, vicar; Rev. D. Paradis (retired).
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vicar.
Ste. Perpétue, Rev. M. Janelle.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. T. P. Gouin; Rev. I. Hamel, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan and Rev. B. Prince.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. P. A. Roberge; Rev. A. Rainville, vicar.
St. David, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau; Rev. E. Courval, vicar.
St. Pie de Guire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.
St. Guillaume, Rev. E. Dauth; Rev. J. E. Bourret, vicar.
St. Eugène de Grantham, Rev. Jos. Forcier.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand; Rev. P. G. Béliveau, vicar.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. T. Quinn.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre; Rev. Jos. Désaulniers, vicar.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. D. Comeau; Rev. A. Longval, vicar.
St. Rémi de Tingwick, Rev. J. B. H. Bellemare.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier; Rev. G. Caron, vicar.
St. Christophe, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Rev. O. Manseau, vicar; Rev. O. Milot, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Brunel.
St. Albert, Rev. Thos. Boucher.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. L. A. Buisson.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. J. E. Bellemare.
St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon; Rev. M. Denoncourt, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. G. Brunel.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. E. Laflèche.
Rev. E. Blais and Rev. P. Jutras sick.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Rev. L. Richard, superior and purveyor; Rev. J. B. Comeau, director of Minor Seminary; Rev. N. Caron, Rev. H. Baril, director of Grand Seminary; Rev. H. Chapdeleine, Rev. R. Caisse, prefect of studies; Rev. E. Laflèche, Rev. A. Lebrun, Rev. J. Richard, Rev. E. Mayrand, Rev. Ath. Biron, Rev. L. Tourigny, professors; 36 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 250.

Seminary of Nicolet. Rev. Is. Gélinas, superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare, Rev. M. G. Proulx, purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, director; Rev. Ir. Douville, prefect of studies; Rev. T. M. O. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, Rev. Z. Lahaye, Rev. P. Manseau, Rev. N. Descoteau, Rev. H. Brunault, and 15 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 240.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Eugene Abel, director; 13 Brothers and 606 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Brother Theodulphe, director; 6 Brothers; 2 novices; 230 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at La Baie du Febvre. Brother Conall, director ; 6 Brothers ; 115 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Grégoire. Brother Hieronymus, director ; 4 Brothers ; 133 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at St. Christophe. Brother Justin, director ; 18 Brothers ; 19 novices ; 152 pupils.

Brothers of the Sacred Heart, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Brother Flavian, director ; 3 Brothers : 90 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother St. Charles, superior ; 63 professed nuns ; 7 novices ; pupils (boarders), 201 ; externs, 280.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 12 beds.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister Ste. Candide, superior ; 156 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de Lapérade. Sister St. Ildephonse, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 135 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. Charles, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 117 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, superior-general ; 15 Sisters ; 24 novices ; 216 pupils.

Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister St. Pierre, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 72 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister M. of the Presentation, superior ; 10 Sisters ; 128 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ignace de Loyola, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 95 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Madeleine, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 64 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Alphonse, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Rivière-du-Loup. Sister St. François Xavier, superior ; 7 Sisters ; 176 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Monique. Sister M. of Nativity, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 75 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Yamaska. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 86 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Guillaume d'Upton. Sister St. Benoit, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 114 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Maurice. Sister du Sacré-Cœur, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 91 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, superior ; 9 Sisters ; 50 orphans ; 30 poor.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. Sister Marie Prosper, superior ; 4 Sisters ; 7 orphans ; 14 poor.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Marie Henriette, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 68 pupils ; 10 poor ; and 9 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at St. Christophe. Sister St. Gilbert, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 76 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Victoire d'Arthabaska. Sister Marie de la Salette, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 115 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at St. François du Lac. Sister St. Raphael, superior ; 8 Sisters ; 36 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, at Pointe du Lac. Sister St. Hubert, superior ; 6 Sisters ; 57 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at Drummondville. Sister St. Pierre ; 7 Sisters ; 1 novice ; 164 pupils.

Digitized by Google

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. David. Sister St. Luc, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 2 novices ; 119 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Barnabé. Sister St. Monique, superior ; 5 Sisters ; 72 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Warwick. Sister Ste. Félicité, superior ; 3 Sisters ; 104 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Ste. Gertrude. Sister Marie du Bon-Secours ; 3 Sisters ; 27 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	139	Convents	27
Clerical students	51	Brothers' schools	7
Parishes	75	Hospital	1
Missions	3	Schools in the parishes and missions	545
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, 124,000.

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848 ; died Feb. 9, 1874.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. O. ROUTHIER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Episcopal Residence, Revv. J. O. Routhier, V.G.; L. N. Campeau, bursar.

Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Revv. M. Molloy, O.M.I.; L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, bursar ; J. Sloan, sec.; O. Boucher, anc. curé ; J. Dowdall.

Ottawa, Rev. Ae. McD. Dawson, Rev. J. Coffey.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Whelan ; Rev. T. Cole, curate.

St Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I.; Rev. D. H. Barber, O.M.I.

St. Ann's, Rev. R. Prud'homme.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Ed. C. Croteau ; Rev. J. Ripoche, curate.

Chaplain of the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. P. Gaudet, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chaplain of the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. M. J. Whelan.

Chaplain of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, V. Rev. J. O. Routhier.

Chaplain of St. Charles' Home, Rev. L. N. Campeau.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Angers, L'Ange Gardien, Rev. O. Charbonnier.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. P. Agnel.

Bouchette, St. Gabriel.

Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Nazianze, Rev. F. Michel.

Cantley, St. Elizabeth, Rev. P. Corkery.

Digitized by Google

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Brown.
Chûte-aux-Iroquois, Rev. Père Leblanc, S.J.
Eardly, St. Francis Regis, from Aylmer.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. D. Halde.
Hartwell, St. Félix, Rev. L. A. Francœur.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., superior; Rev. M. Harnois, O.M.I.; Rev. J. Fournier, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Thérien, O.M.I.; Rev. M. Legault, O.M.I.
Lac Nominingue, Rev. Père Martineau, S.J.
La Chute, from Notre Dame de la Salette.
Lac Ste. Marie, Rev. J. O. Lachapelle.
Low, St. Martin, from Upper Wakefield.
Maniwaki, N. D. du Désert, Rev. F. Pian, O.M.I., sup.; Rev. P. Prévost, O.M.I.; P. Simonet, O.M.I.; H. Mauroit, O.M.I.
Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile, Rev. E. Faure; Rev. P. Bertrand, retired.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Notre Dame de la Salette, Rev. J. Clerc.
Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.
Papineauville, Ste. Angélique, Rev. E. Rochon.
Perkin's Mills, St. Bruno, from Templeton.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. J. Guay.
St. Adolphe d'Haward, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Bélanger.
St. Isidore, Rev. H. Lecours.
St. Jovite, Rev. S. Ouimet.
St. Malachie, from Thurso.
St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. M. Larose.
Suffolk, from Hartwell.
Templeton, St. François de Sales, Rev. I. Champagne; Rev. J. B. Langlais, curate.
Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. J. Chatelain.
Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Wakefield, St. Peter, from Cantley.
Wright, N. D. de la Visitation, Rev. C. Gay.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor, Rev. A. Lavoie.
St. Thomas (Lefaivre P.O.), O. Boucher.
Almonte, St. Mary, Rev. D. F. Foley.
Clarence Creek, St. Félicité, Rev. Th. Caron.
Curran, St. Luc, Rev. F. Lombard.
Dawson, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. McGoey.
Embrun, St. Jacques, Rev. C. Guillaume.
Fitzroy, St. Michael, from Pakenham.
Fournier, St. Bernard, from St. Isidore.
Gloucester (South), Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, Rev. F. Couture.
High Falls, from St. Albert.
Huntley (West), St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
L'Orignal, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. O. Bérubé.
Manotic, St. Bridget, from Dawson.
March, St. Isidorus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester (South).
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.

Digitized by Google

Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. G. U. Magnan.
Orléans, St. Joseph, Rev. S. Philip.
Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Plantagenet, Rev. T. A. McCarthy.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
St. Albert, Rev. A. Philion.
St. Eugène, Rev. F. Towner, Rev. O. J. B. Docier, curate.
St. Joachim, from St. Philippe d'Argenteuil.
Sarsfield, St. Hugues, from Orléans.
Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, Rev. P. J. Brady.
Wendover, from Plantagenet.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, RR. PP. Oblates, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., superior; J. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D., director and professor of moral theology and sacred eloquence; M. Froc, O.M.I., D.D., professor of dogmatic theology, ecclesiastical history, and Sacred Scripture. Students, 45.

College of Ottawa, Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., D.D., president, lecturer on political economy; Rev. J. B. Balland, O.M.I., D.D., prefect of studies, professor of physics, mineralogy, and chemistry; Rev. J. J. Fillâtre, O.M.I., D.D., professor of moral philosophy, French, and geology; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., professor of Latin and English; Rev. A. Nolin, O.M.I., professor of Greek and French; Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I., professor of Greek, Latin, and French; Rev. A. Duhaut, O.M.I., professor of mental philosophy and French; Rev. A. Leyden, O.M.I., professor of Latin, French, and history; Rev. L. Charles, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. C. Marsan, O.M.I., professor of mathematics; Rev. M. Van Laar, O.M.I., professor of history; Rev. A. Dontenville, O.M.I., professor of drawing; Rev. N. Dozois, O.M.I., professor of botany and zoology; Rev. E. Boyd, O.M.I., professor of English; Rev. P. Gladu, O.M.I., professor of plain chant, vocal and instrumental music; Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I., bursar; Rev. P. Forget, O.M.I., Rev. D. Guillet, O.M.I., Rev. P. Chaborel, O.M.I., masters of discipline. Students, 300.

Christian Brothers, director, Brother Matthias. Brothers, 14. Pupils, 650.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, mother-house, Mother Phelan, superior-general. Professed nuns, 250, and novices, 44. Pupils, 120.

Convent in Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, superior. Nuns, 15; pupils, 200.

Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Bernard, superior. Professed nuns, 40; novices, 20.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 66.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, superior. Professed, 9; interns, 17; penitents received, 213.

Bethlehem Asylum, for foundlings, under the direction of Gray Nuns. 17 inmates.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute of the Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rideau street, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.

St. Patrick's School,	in charge of	Gray Nuns.	Pupils, 130.
Notre Dame School,	"	"	Pupils, 580.
Ste. Famille School,	"	"	Pupils, 180.
High School,	"	"	Pupils, 78.

Digitized by Google

St. Ann's School, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 171.
Rochesterville School, " " Pupils, 240.
St. Joseph's School, " " Pupils, 92.
Notre Dame de Grâce (Hull), in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 270.
General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Beds, 80.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, in charge of Gray Nuns. Orphans, 108.
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, " " Inmates, 115.
St. Charles' Asylum, for old and infirm people, in charge of Gray Nuns. Inmates, 71.

Establishments of the Gray Nuns—In the Province of Quebec: Témiskaming, Templeton, Maniwaki, Hull, Buckingham, Monte Bello, Aylmer, Pointe du Lac, and St. François du Lac. In the Province of Ontario: Pembroke, Eganville, and Mattawan. In the United States: Buffalo, Medina, Plattsburg, Ogdensburg, and Lowell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	50	College	1
Chapels	31	Hospitals	4
Clergymen, secular	78	Houses of refuge for old and infirm	3
" regular	29		
Churches built during the year	4	Academies	14
" now building	3	Separate schools in city	22
Ecclesiastical institutions	5	Average attendance	1,000
Clerical students	25	Catholic population	100,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

Comprising the counties of South and North Renfrew, Pontiac, and that extensive territory situate between the 88° and 72° of longitude; the Height of Land in the south, the Hudson Bay, James' Bay, and the Great Whale River in the north.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII., BY DECREE OF JULY 11, 1882.

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. N. Z. LORRAIN, D.D., Bishop of Cythera and Vicar-Apostolic of Pontiac. Residence, Pembroke.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pembroke, Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D.; Rev. D. Leduc, rector; Rev. P. S. Dowdall, sec.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Pontiac, from Quyon.
Abbittibi (Hudson Bay). St. George, from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes Island, St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. J. Lynch.
Bristol, St. Edward, from Portage-du-Fort.
Calumet Island, St. Anne, Rev. Charles Ouellet; Rev. P. Vincent, vic.
Coulonge, from Gower Point.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Mattawan.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Témiskaming.
Deux-Joachims, from Sheenboro'.
Leslie, from Vinton.
Montachin, Ste. Rose de Lima, from Témiskaming.
Onslow, St. Bridget, from Quyon.

Digitized by Google

Ponte-Fract, St. Antoine de Padoue, from Gower Point.
Portage-du-Fort, Ste. Mélanie, Rev. A. Brunet.
Quyon, Rev. J. A. Cadigan.
Sheenboro', St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shaloe.
Thorn, from Vinton.
Vinton, St. Elizabeth, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Arnprior, St. Chrysostôme, Rev. A. Chaine.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Mary, Rev. J. McCormac.
Deux Rivières, from Mattawan.
Douglas, St. Michael, Rev. H. S. Marion.
Eganville, St. James, Rev. M. Byrne.
Golden Lake, from Témiskaming.
Gower Point, N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. T. N. Le Moyne.
Hagarty (Emmet), St. Joseph, Rev. L. Dembeki.
Mattawan, St. Eustache, Rev. J. M. Poitras, O.M.I.; J. M. Nédélec, O.M.I.; J. E. Emery, O.M.I.; Chs. Cahill.
Maynooth, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Meahan.
Mount St. Patrick, Rev. J. J. Collins.
Osceola, St. Pius, Rev. F. M. Devine.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. Rougier, parish priest; Rev. J. Burns, assistant.
Rockcliff, from Sheenboro'.
Sand Point, St. Alexander, from Arnprior.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Sebastopol, from Mount St. Patrick.
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, Rev. R. Déliâge, O.M.I.; N. Laverlochère, O.M.I.; P. Guéguen, O.M.I.; A. Mourier, O.M.I.; P. Paradis, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

At Pembroke:
Convent of Mary Immaculate, in charge of the Gray Nuns. Sister Kirby, superior; 9 Sisters; 75 pupils.
Separate School, for boys and girls; 258 children. Girls, taught by Gray Nuns, 128.
Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns. Sister St. Georges, superior; 3 Sisters.
At Eganville:
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Gray Nuns. Sister St. Michel, superior; 3 Sisters; 85 pupils.
At Mattawan:
Hospital, Gray Nuns. Sister St. Jean, superior; 5 Sisters.
Separate School, for girls, taught by Sisters; 55 pupils.
At Témiskaming:
Hospital and Industrial School, for the Indian children; 50 pupils. Sister Razaine, superior; 3 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	18	Priests, regular	9
Chapels	21	Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminary	7
Priests, secular	19		
Catholic population, white			26,763
" " Indian			3,686
Total			30,449

Digitized by Google

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS LEO XIII., 1882.

Prefect Apostolic—Mgr. FRANÇOIS-XAVIER BOSSÉ, Private Chamberlain of His Holiness.
Vice-Prefect—Rev. J. DE CHAMPLAIN.

SS. Peter and Paul, of Esquimaux Point, and Mission of Betchouan, Mgr. F. X. Bossé, curé; Rev. J. De Champlain, vicar.
Our Lady, of Bethsiamits and the other Montagnais Missions, of Godbout, Seven Islands, Mingan, and Maskouaro (120 miles), RR. C. O. Arnaud, O.M.I., superior; J. O. Babel, O.M.I.; Rev. Pierre Pelletier, assistant.
Sault-au-Cochon, etc., Rev. — Tremblay.
St. Elisée de Bethsiamits to River Moïsie (140 miles), and ten shanties, Rev. B. Desjardins.
Rivière St. Jean, Sheldrake, Thunder River, River Magpie, Longue Pointe, etc., Rev. M. McRea.
St. Ludger de l'Ile d'Anticosti and St. Alfred d'English Bay (135 miles by 45), Rev. Ludger Rioux.
Immaculate Conception, of Natashquan and other Missions (75 miles), Rev. A. B. Côté.
SS. Heart of Jesus of Bonne-Espérance, Olumen, Tabaquier, St. Augustine, Mecatina, Mutton Bay, Belle-Dune Bay, and other Missions (180 miles), Rev. Pierre Théberge.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Archbishop—Most Rev. CORNELIUS O'BRIEN, consecrated January 21, 1883.
Deceased Bishops and Archbishops—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, consecrated Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; died Dec. 1, 1820. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes, 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, consecrated 1845; made Archbishop 1852; died Aug. 10, 1858. Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N.B., in 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859; died July 27, 1876. The Most Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, consecrated on May 20, 1877; died April 17, 1882.

Digitized by Google

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Monsignor Power, V.G.; Very Rev. Canon Madden, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, secretary; Rev. George Ellis,
St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. Canon Carmody, Rev. Richard Kearns, Rev. Samuel S. Biggs.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. P. Danaher; chaplain to the Forces, Very Rev. Canon Carmody; chaplain to Sisters of Charity, Very Rev. Canon McIsaac.
Dartmouth and Eastern Passage, St. Peter's and St. Andrew's, Very Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, St. Anselm's, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.
Windsor, St. John's, Rev. Thomas J. Daly.
Wolfville, attended from Windsor.
Meteghan, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daly.
Pubnico, Eastern and Western churches, St. Peter's and Immaculate Conception, Rev. William McLeod.
Eelbrooke and Forks, St. Anne's Church, Rev. John M. Manning.
Tusket Wedge, Rev. Alphonsus Parker.
Yarmouth, St. Gregory's, Rev. E. J. McCarty.
Weymouth, St. Bernard's, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Church Point, Clare, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Gay.
Saulnieville, attended from Church Point.
Digby and St. Croix, Rev. T. Grace and Rev. J. J. Curtin.
Lunenburg, St. Norbert's, and Chester, St. Augustine's, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.
Parrsboro, Transfiguration, Rev. Hugh Malone.
Spring Hill, attended from Parrsboro.
Truro, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Cummaine.
Amherst, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. P. Donnelly.
Pugwash, St. Catherine's, attended from Amherst.
Minudie, St. Dennis', Rev. M. J. Driscoll.
Ragged Reef, St. James', attended from Minudie.
Londonderry, Iron Mines, St. Ambrose's, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.
Pointe Brulé, St. Michael's, attended from Londonderry.
Annapolis, St. Louis', Rev. Thos. Grace.
Bridgetown, St. Ligorio's, and Bear River, St. Anne's (Indian settlement), attended from Annapolis.
Sheet Harbor, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Underwood.
Tangier, St. Martin's,
Ship Harbor, St. Dennis',
Neuquamquoddy, St. Michael's,
} Attended from Sheet Harbor.
New Ross, St. Patrick's; Dalhousie, St. Bridget's, attended from Chester.
Liverpool, St. Gregory's, Rev. Thomas Butler.
Caledonia, St. Jerome's; Mills Village, St. Andrew's, attended from Liverpool, as also Shelburne and Lockport.
Aylesford, St. Lawrence's; Cornwallis, St. Edward's, attended from Kentville.
Enfield, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. P. Desmond.
Hammond Plains, St. James', attended from Enfield.
Bedford, St. Ignatius', attended from Enfield.
Shubenacadie, St. Anne's, attended from Enfield.
Maitland, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Enfield.
Kentville, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Holden.

Digitized by Google

Spring Hill Mines, attended from Parrsboro.
Coorberie, St. Basil's, attended from St. Bernard's, Weymouth.
Salmon River, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. d'Hommée.
Herring Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.
Ketch Harbor, St. Peter's, attended from Herring Cove.
Prospect, Church of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Scott.
The islands of Bermuda comprised in the diocese of Halifax, Rev. Dr. Walsh. Chaplain to the Imperial forces, Rev. J. Keenan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax. Incorporated and enjoying an allowance from the Provincial revenues, with the power of conferring degrees. President, Very Rev. Richard Kearns. Professors: Rev. J. J. Curtin, William Kearns. Students, 60.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens, opposite the beautiful public grounds. Established as a boarding and day school in the year 1849, and founded from the parent institution at Manhattanville, New York. Superioress, Mother E. Mahony; number in community, 31; boarders and scholars, 110. A large wing has been added lately, while the main building has been raised, and all modern improvements introduced, so as to provide for the comfort and health of the pupils. *A Parochial School* on the grounds, conducted by Mother Hibbetts, Sister Ellen Hartigan, and two teachers, is attended by over 200 children.

Convent and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. New building erected about four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin. Mother Benedicta, superioress. Between 50 and 60 boarders attended last year.

Parochial Schools, St. Mary's. 12 departments, and 12 teachers for boys and girls; 8 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Patrick's School. 15 departments; 15 teachers, of whom 7 are Sisters of Charity, the others secular teachers. Number of children, boys and girls, attending, 715.

St. Joseph's School, 4 departments; 4 teachers, 2 of whom are Sisters of Charity. Attendance, 220.

Dutch Village. 65 children attending.

Argyle Street School, taught by four secular teachers. 230 boys attend.

The Sisters of Charity teach parochial schools in the parish of Church Point, Clare, Sister —, sister-servant; Meteghan parish, Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant; parish of Eelbrooke, Sister Patricia, sister-servant; Pubnico, Sister Alphonsus, sister-servant; Prospect, Sister Clare.

St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, near Cathedral, Sister Cornelia, sister-servant.

St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Cleophas, sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sister Vincent, sister-servant. There are 70 orphans under the care of the Sisters. Total number of Sisters in diocese, 63.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by Government and city commissioners, while rent and all other needed expenses for the various Catholic schools are paid by the same body. Four out of twelve of the commissioners are Catholics.

Digitized by Google

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary (catechistical), the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improvement and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. The Lyceum is owned by St. Patrick's Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	39	Churches in course of erection.	5
Convents	10	College	1
Churches	70	Catholic population, about	45,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the Island of Cape Breton and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., consecrated at Rome, May 22, 1870; succeeded in 1877; residing at Antigonish.

Predecessor—Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852; resigned the see of Arichat on July 17, 1877, and was made Archbishop of Amido, *in partibus infidelium*. Died September 26, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. James M. Quinan.
Acadiaville, St. Hubert's, Rev. E. Nadeau.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Joseph, S. Quinan.
L'Ardoise, Holy Angel Guardians. Rev. L. McPherson.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgeois, St. John Baptist, Rev. C. P. Martel.
East Bay, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Neil McLeod, V.G.
Christmas Island, St. Barra, Rev. M. McKenzie.
Iona, St. Columba, Rev. R. Grant.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Ingonish, Rev. John J. Fraser.
Bay St. Lawrence, Rev. W. McPherson.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel J. McIntosh.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McPherson.
Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. Ph. F. Bourgeois.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Chisholm, D.D.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. Duncan McDonald.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', attended from Port Hawksbury.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Archibald Chisholm.
Glendale, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald McIsaac.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

Digitized by Google

South West Margaree, St. Joseph's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. Michael Laffin.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. McNeil.
Friar's Head, St. Joseph's, Rev. William Le Blanc.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Rodk. Macdonald.
Albion Mines, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. B. McDonald.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
St. Joseph, St. Joseph's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
Lochaber Lake, attended from St. Joseph.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Chisholm, and Rev. F. U. Chisholm, assistant.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Broussard.
Habor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Girroir.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tompkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. Richard.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. G. McAulay.
Heatherton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.
Port Felix, Rev. A. van Renterghem.

Besides these churches there are thirty-three others, attended by some of the above-named clergymen.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. Teaching staff: Rev. A. Cameron, D.D., D.Ph., rector; Rev. N. McNeil, D.D., D.Ph., vice-rector and prefect of studies; Angus McDonald, J. D. Copeland, A. J. G. McEachen, and A. McD. Thompson, esquires.

Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie. Rt. Rev. Fr. Dominic, abbot.

Convent of Trappistine Nuns, Tracadie. Sister Melanie, superioress.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Arichat. Sister St. Maurice, superioress. 7 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Acadiaville. Sister St. Bonaventure, superioress. 3 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Pictou. Sister St. Eliza, superioress. 5 Sisters.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Antigonish. Sister St. Zephyrin, superioress. 6 Sisters.

Sisters of Charity, Stellarton. Sister M. Bonaventure, superioress. 4 Sisters.

Sisters of Charity, North Sydney. Sister M. Cleophas, superioress. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	58	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	46	Abbey	1
		Convents	7

Catholic population, 78,000.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1860.
Vicars-General—Very Rev. JAMES MCDONALD, D.D., Very Rev. DANIEL MCDONALD.
Deceased Prelates—Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlóttetown in 1832; died in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated Oct. 15, 1837; died Dec. 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Rev. John Corbett, and Rev. A. J. McIntyre.
Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. S. T. Phelan.
Bassin, Magdalen Islands, Rev. G. A. Picote.
Bloomfield, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.
Baldwin's Road, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. Michael J. McMillan.
Cardigan Bridge, All Saints, attended from Georgetown.
Coran Ban Bridge, attended from Tracadie.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Æneas McDonald.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Girard de Finances.
East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.
Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, Rev. Allan J. McDonald.
Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Charles J. McDonald, Rev. D. McDonald, D.D.,
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. O. Hebert.
Havre-au-berc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's (vacant), attended from Rustico.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. John Choisson.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of 50 to 60 families (Micmac tribe).
Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Rollo Bay.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's.
Montague Bridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Montague, W., attended from Montague Bridge.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer Road, St. Thomas', Rev. Azade Trudelle.
Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee, Rev. S. Boudreault.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G.

Digitized by Google

St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
South Shore, Lot 65, St. Maurice, attended from Charlottetown.
Summerside, St. Charles, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.
Rev. S. E. Perry retired, from blindness.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Rev. Wm. H. Grant, D.D., Messrs. Wallace and McMillan, professors.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame Ste. Ursule, superior, with 7 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame Angelina, superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Lambert, with one assistant.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame Ste. Julia, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. John Damascene, with 4 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Souris. Madame St. Cornelia, 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Rustico. Madame St. Philip de Neri, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands. Madame —, superior, 4 religious.

Hospital, open to all denominations, under the management of the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sister St. Thomas, superioress, with 5 religious from Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	32	Convents	8
Churches	47	College	1
Hospital	1	Catholic population, about	53,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first bishop.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, Very Rev. THOS. F. BARRY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chathan, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Edmond Patenaude.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Rev. Nicholas Power.

Digitized by Google

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church. Rev. John Carter resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas at Red Bank, and church at Boistown.

Newcastle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon resides here, and also attends Indian Mission at Eel Ground.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. A. A. Boucher resides here, and also attends St. James' Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

St. Louis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard and Rev. W. W. Venner reside here, and also attend the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Acadieville; St. Francis of Sales at Rogersville, and Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary at Barnaby River.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann (Indian Mission) at Richibucto River, Rev. E. J. Bannon.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Morrisy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and Church of St. Andrew, Black Brook.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Théberge.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. J. J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto for Lepers established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu of Montreal.

St. Isidore, Rev. L. Gagnon.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception, and the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Joseph Trudelle resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urban on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Very Rev. Thomas F. Barry, V.G., Rev. John F. Maillet.

St. Augustine's, Pacquetville, attended from Caraquet.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Joseph R. Doucet resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst Village, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. William Varrily.

Bathurst Town, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. H. A. Doucet.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Campbelltown, Church of St. Mary ad Nives. Rev. John L. McDonald resides here, and, besides, attends Dalhousie and Flatlands.

Eel River, near Charlo, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Theophilus Allard.

Jacquet River. Rev. Fintan Dowling and Rev. Michael Joyce reside here, and attend the Church of St. John the Evangelist at Belledune and the Church of St. Joseph at Black Point.

Grand Falls, County Victoria. Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian mission at Tobique.

St. Basil, Madawaska. Rev. L. N. Dugall and Rev. J. N. Dumont reside here, and, besides, attend the Church of St. Ann.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Louis Alphonsus Launière.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Joseph Pelletier.
St. Hilary, " }

Digitized by Google

Edmondston, Madawaska. Rev. L. C. D'Amour resides here, and, besides, attends St. James' at Trout River.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Chatham.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Sirois, superioress. Rev. T. J. Bannon, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, general day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Beatrice, superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Augustin, superioress. Rev. W. Varrily, chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Maillet, superioress. Rev. L. N. Dugall, chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. The Rev. Mother St. John, superioress. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, chaplain.

St. Louis Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. (Closed at present.)

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies, and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, superioress. Rev. M. F. Richard, chaplain.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, superioress. V. Rev. T. F. Barry, V.G., chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	35	Convents for religious women	7
Academies under the care of religious Sisters	8	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph	3
Seminaries and academies for boys	2	Ecclesiastical students	10
		Catholic population, about	45,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENY, consecrated April 15, 1860.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. J.

Digitized by Google

Sweeny, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. W. O'Leary, Rev. C. Collins, and Rev. John Walsh.
Portland, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.
Golding Grove, St. Patrick's and Industrial School, Rev. J. McDevitt.
Kingston, St. Bridget's, served from the Cathedral.
Rothsay, Our Lady of Help, served from the Cathedral.
Fredericton, St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. F. Bradley.
French Village, St. Ann's, served from Fredericton.
Cork Settlement, St. Mary's, served from Fredericton.
Stanley, St. Patrick's, served from Fredericton.
Grand Lake, St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, Rev. C. Precilius.
Milltown, St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. James Walsh.
Carleton, St. John, Assumption of the B. V., Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G., Rev. T. Lavery.
St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Woodstock, St. Gertrude, Rev. J. C. Murray.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., Rev. W. Gaynor.
Richibucto Village, St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.
Kingston, Kent, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Cormier.
Buctouche, St. John Baptist, Rev. Jos. Michaud, Rev. D. Harnet.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.
St. Paul Ap., Kent, Rev. J. Hebert.
Cocagne, St. Peter's, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Anthony, Rev. Father Bazoge.
St. Lawrence, Archbishop of Dublin, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Kent, The Visitation of the B. V., and Shediac, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Lefloch, Rev. F. McKinnon.
Barachois, Shediac, St. Henry's, Rev. F. Dousset.
Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Dousset.
Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Bradley, Rev. J. Carson.
Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, St. Thomas Ap., Very Rev. C. Lefebvre and Rev. Fathers Lecœurs, Labbé, Roy, A. Leblanc, Girard, A. Cormier, and Renaud.
Moncton, St. Bernard's, Rev. H. A. Mealian.
St. Anselm's, Rev. F. Belliveau.
Scoudac, St. James Ap., served from Memramcook.
Sussex, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Vereker, Rev. W. Foley.
St. Michael's, King's Co., served from Sussex.
Norton, St. Stephen's, served from Sussex.
Dutch Valley, St. Patrick's, served from Sussex.
Quaco, St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Collerette.
Black River, St. Mary's, served from Quaco.
Hammond, St. Catherine of Sienna, served from Quaco.
St. Luke Ev., served from Quaco.
St. Agatha's, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Isidore, King's Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
St. Aloysius, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Nerepis, St. Ignatius, Rev. P. Farrel.
Oromocto, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. P. Farrel.
St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. E. Doyle.
Dumbarton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Musquash, St. Elizabeth, Rev. E. Doyle.
Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. W. Chapman.
St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Very Rev. Father Lefebvre, superior, and 10 Fathers and professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustin, superior. The Sisters have large schools and convents in St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, Memramcook, and Buctouche.

Orphan Asylum, St. John, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Joseph's, Memramcook.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, conducted by lay teachers.

Industrial School, Simonds, St. John, in charge of Sisters of Charity. Rev. Jas. McDevitt, chaplain.

There are large schools at St. John, Portland, Carleton, Fredericton, St. Stephen, Milltown, Woodstock, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches building	9	Classical and commercial academy for boys	1
Priests	41	Convents	7
Female academies	7		

Catholic population, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.*

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Genevieve Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870; translated to the See of Gallipoli, Italy, February, 1880.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. RONALD MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated August 21, 1881.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D.; Rev. R. M. Walker, C.C., and Rev. John Rowe.
Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.
Carbonear, Very Rev. R. Walsh, C.C.
Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.
Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.
North River, attended from Brigus.
Port de Grave, " "
Bay Roberts, " "
Harbor Main, Very Rev. J O'Donnell, P.P.

Digitized by Google

Holy Rood, Rev. J. Donnelly.
Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.
Colliers, attended by Rev. P. O'Donnell.
Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.
Western Bay, attended from Northern Bay.
Bay de Verds, Rev. G. Battock.
Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.
Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
King's Cove, St. Peter and St. Paul (new church in progress), Rev. William Veitch, P.P.
Cottell's Island, Stella Maris (new church), attended from King's Cove. All the inhabitants of the island are Roman Catholics.
Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.
Green's Pond, attended by Rev. Fr. Veitch.
Trinity, " " "
Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Browne, P.P.,
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. S. Flynn, P.P.
Tilt Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.
Bett's Cove, Rev. M. Shean.
French Shore, from Cape St. John to Partridge Point, and the south side of White Bay, attended from Bett's Cove.
La Couche, Rev. Mr. Gour.
From the north side of White Bay to Genevieve Bay, attended from La Couche.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North, Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. Père Fafard, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by a priest from Harbor Grace during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, superior; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Sister Germain, superior; 10 nuns. The parish school is attached to the convent; pupils, 142.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Main. Sister Francis, superior; nuns, 7. They have in charge the school; pupils, 146.

Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor. Sister Gertrude, superior; nuns, 6. They teach the parish school; pupils, 136.

Mercy Convent, Brigus. Sister de Angelis, superior; nuns, 5; pupils, 64.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Ronald McDonald, chairman:

Digitized by Google

Harbor Grace Roman Catholic Academy, Principal Mr. J. J. Mekhem; teachers, Messrs. Thos. Hanrahan and Mr. Scully. Attendance, 200.

Harbor Grace. { Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 91 boys.
" *Female School*, 60 girls.
South Side School, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 46 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.

Carbonear. { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
South Side Commercial School, 103 boys.

Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove School, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turk's Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus. Rev. E. F. Walsh, chairman:
Brigus School, 62 boys.
North River School, 75 boys and girls.
Cupid's School, 48 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 54 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 57 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 98 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main. Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, chairman:
Harbor Main Commercial School, 89 boys.
Colliers School, 100 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 44 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 94 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 63 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 132 boys and girls.
" " *South Side*, 65 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 40 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay North. Rev. William Veitch, chairman:
Turk's Cove, 30 boys and girls.
Trinity, 35 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor, 68 boys and girls.
Catalina, 83 boys and girls.
Bonavista, 71 boys and girls.
King's Cove, 80 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove, 40 boys and girls.
St. Croix, 80 boys and girls.
Open Hall, 34 boys and girls.
Tickle Cove, 40 boys and girls.
Plate Cove, 41 boys and girls.
Indian Arm, 22 boys and girls.
Burnt Island, 40 boys and girls.
Cottell's Island, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre

Digitized by Google

Dame Bay, District of Fogo, and Twillingate. Rev. James Browne, chairman:
Tilton Harbor School, 68 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 20 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 37 boys and girls.
Tilt Cove, 66 boys and girls.
Moreton's Harbor, 17 boys and girls.
French Shore, La Couche, } *La Couche School*, 35 boys and girls.
Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador, } *Pinware School*, 25 boys and girls. *Mathews Cove School*, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	35	Seminarians	11
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	54
Priests	16	Catholic population, about	25,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Subject immediately to the Holy See.

Former Prelates—Rt. Rev. Dr. O'DONNELL, died 1811; Rt. Rev. Dr. LAMBERT, died 1817; Rt. Rev. Dr. SCALLAN, died 1830; Rt. Rev. Dr. FLEMING, died 1850; Rt. Rev. Dr. MULLOCK, died 1869.
Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome, Trinity Sunday, 1870, by his Eminence Cardinal Cullen.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. ARCHDEACON O'CONNOR, P.P.
Dean—Vacant.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's, Cathedral, Very Rev. Wm. Forristal, adm.; Rev. P. J. Delany, Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
Topsail and Killigrews, Rev. M. P. Morris.
Portugal Cove, Very Rev. Archdeacon O'Connor, P.P.
Torbay, Rev. M. J. Clarke.
Bell Isle, Rev. Lawrence Verreker.
Witless Bay, Rev. N. Roche, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Ferryland, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.
Renewes, Rev. J. Walshe, P.P.
Trepassey, Rev. Wm. Born, P.P.
St. Mary's, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. W. Ahern.
Salmonier, Rev. John St. John.
Great Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine, P.P.
St. Bride's and Branch, vacant.
Little Placentia, Rev. Robert Brennan, P.P.
St. Kyran's, Rev. Wm. Doutney, P.P.
Oderin, Rev. Charles O'Neill.
Burin, Rev. V. F. Reardon, P.P., Rev. M. Berney.
St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. J. Walshe, P.P.
Lamaline, Rev. Francis McCullon.
Harbor Britain, Rev. James Whelan, P.P.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure College. President, Very Rev. M. A. Fitzgerald; Dean, Rev. R. Tierney; Professors, Rev. Daniel O'Brien, J. P. Ryan, Esq., and J. W. Nichols, Esq.

Monastery for Christian Brothers, Mount St. Francis de Sales.

Convents of Presentation Order, 10; Mercy Order, 4. Schools under care of Christian Brothers, 4; schools under patronage of the clergy, about 150; female orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	Convents	14
Priests	32	Catholic population	52,000

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S, WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, *the western portion of the island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. Monsignor SEARS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Ann's,
Little River, St. Joseph's,
Channel, St. Michael's,
Cape Ray, St. Martin's,
} Very Rev. Monsignor Sears, Rev. D. McInnes.

DISTRICT OF ST. GEORGE'S BAY.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception,
Highlands, St. Columbkill's,
Stephenvale, St. Stephen's,
Lead Mines, Holy Cross,
} Rev. Richard T. Phippard, pastor.

BAY OF ISLANDS (DISTRICT).

Humber Sound, Church of the Holy Family,
Benoit's Cove, Our Lady of Mercy,
Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's,
Port-au-Choix, Assumption,
} Rev. W. M. Tarrahan.

The following stations are visited from Codroy Valley, viz.: Burgeo, Burnt Island, Codroy Village, Ramea Islands, and Rose Blanche.

The following are visited from Bay of Islands: St. Barbe, Cow Head, Daniel Harbor, Ferôle, and Pointe Riche in the Straits of Bell Isle.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	4	Pupils, about	300
Clerical students	4	Catholic Indians	100
Churches and chapels	15	White Catholic population, about	3,400
Stations	25		
Catholic schools under the direct control of the pastors	12	Total estimate	3,500

Digitized by Google

Province of Toronto, Ont.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Peterborough, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED IN 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1870.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL POWER, died in 1848.

Second Bishop—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS A. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. Entered the Order of Capuchins, Province of Lyons, France; made Bishop of Sozopolis, 1869, and made Archbishop in 1875.

Archbishop—Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

Auxiliary Bishop and Vicar-General—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, Bishop of Eudocia.

Vicars-General—Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto; Very Rev. J. M. LAURENT, rector of St. Michael's Cathedral; Very Rev. CHAS. VINCENT, rector of St. Michael's College.

Secretary—Rev. C. J. O'HAGARTY.

Deans—Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's; Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

Bishop's Council—The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.

Ecclesiastical Tribunal—The Very Rev. Deans MULLIGAN and O'CONNOR, Archdeacon CASSIDY, Rev. FRANCIS MCSPIRITT, pastor of Adjala; W. R. HARRIS, pastor Newmarket.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Brockton, Caledon, Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Leslieville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Duffin's Creek, Uxbridge, and Newmarket.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, with St. Joseph's (Black Creek), Port Colborne, and Smithville.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Mara, Orillia, Stayner, Alliston, Midland, Brentwood.

PARISHES.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto, Ont. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, archbishop; Very Rev. J. M. Laurent, V.G., rector and chancellor; Rev. J. L. Hand, Rev. J. Kenny, Rev. P. Whitney.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto, Ont. Rev. D. Sheehan, Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. M. Jeffcott, Rev. M. Duffy.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V. G., pastor; Rev. W. Bergin, Rev. P. J. Gavin.

St. Patrick's Church, William street, Toronto, in charge of Redemptorists. Rev. E. Grimm, C.SS.R., superior; Rev. F. X. Miller, C.SS.R., Rev. Stephen Krine, C.SS.R., Rev. A. J. McInerney, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Hayden, C.SS.R.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont., attended by the Very Rev. C. Vincent, V.G., provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. F. X. Frachon, C.S.B., L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., P. Chalan-

Digitized by Google

dard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., L. Brennan, C.S.B., L. McBrady, C.S.B., Rev. J. Teefey, Rev. J. Guinane, and Rev. J. P. McEvoy.

St. Mary and St. John's, Sherbourne street, Rev. C. J. O'Hagarty.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Colgan P.O., Rev. F. McSpiritt, P.P.

Alliston, Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Gibney, P.P.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, and Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. F. F. Rohleder, P.P.

Brockton, St. Helen's, Rev. J. J. McCann, P.P., Rev. P. J. Harold.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P. of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.

Caldwell, Church of St. Cornelius, Rev. E. Gallagher, P.P., Rev. I. Kelly.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Venerable Archdeacon Cassidy, P.P., Rev. T. Morris.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. J. Beausang, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Skelly, Rev. P. McMahon.

Fort Erie, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Voisard.

Leslieville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael O'Rielly.

Mara, St. Columbkill's, Uptergrove P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Merriton, St. Matthew Evangelist, Rev. A. Finan.

Midland, Ste. Marguerite, Rev. J. F. Lynett, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. W. R. Harris, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Very Rev. A. J. Smits, commissary-general, O.C.C., Rev. Albert Heimann, master of novices, O.C.C., Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., Rev. P. T. Reddy, O.C.C.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Father Murply, O.C.C.

Orillia, St. Aloysius, Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Laboreau, P.P.

Reformatory, Rev. J. F. McBride, chaplain.

Port Colborne, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P., and Rev. P. Kernan.

Schomberg, Rev. Wm. McGinley, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P., Rev. T. Power, Rev. F. Hayden.

St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Patrick's, attended by the priests of St. Catharine's Church.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. R. Davis.

Stayner, St. Patrick, Rev. E. Kiernan, P.P.

Ste. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. J. Eagan, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Gribbin P.O., Rev. P. T. Kean, P.P.

Uxbridge, Rev. L. A. H. Allain.

Whitby, Rev. P. McColl.

Welland.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Caledon, twice a month.

Achill, St. Mary's, attended from Adjala, twice a month.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, German Mission, attended by Carmelite Fathers of Clifton.

Digitized by Google

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every two weeks.
Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
Brampton, Angel Guardians, attended from Caledon.
Brechin, St. Andrew's, attended from Mara.
Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.
Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon, twice a month.
Collingwood, St. John Francis Regis, attended every two weeks from Stayner.
Georgiana, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
Jordan, attended from St. Catharine's, once a month.
King, St. Patrick and St. Mary's, attended from Schomberg, twice a month.
Markham, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.
Medonte, St. Louis, attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono West, St. Cyprian, attended from Alliston, once each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Orangeville, St. Peter's, attended from Caledon, every two weeks.
Port Dalhousie, "Star of the Sea," attended from St. Catharine's, every Sunday.
Port Severn, St. Francis, attended from Midland.
Port Robinson, Immaculate Conception, attended from Welland.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Uxbridge, twice a month.
Queenstown, attended from Niagara, once a month.
Richmond Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Thornhill, every Sunday.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie, twice a month.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Schomberg, twice each month.
Victoria Harbor, St. Mary.
Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.
Waubashene, St. John, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
Warminster, attended from Orillia, once a month.
Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Mary and St. John Evangelist, for higher training of ecclesiastics, St. John's Grove, Toronto. President, Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D.; vice-president, Right Rev. Bishop O'Mahony.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto, Ont. Very Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., V.G., provincial superior, professor of moral theology; Rev. L. Brennan, C.S.B., director; Rev. Fr. X. Frachon, C.S.B., professor mental philosophy and dogmatic theology; Rev. L. E. Cherrier, C.S.B., and Rev. M. J. Mulcahy, C.S.B., prefects of study; Rev. P. Chalandard, C.S.B., professor of instrumental music, Latin elements, French 3d, and plain chant; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., professor music and plain chant; Rev. R. McBrady, C S.B., professor of rhetoric; Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., professor mathematics, natural philosophy, and 1st English grammar; Rev. J. Guinane, C.S.B., commercial department; Mr. W. D. Heenan, professor humanities; Rev. L. J. Miller, history,

Digitized by Google

geography, and German; Mr. M. J. Duggan, 2d mathematics, syntax, and 3d English grammar; Mr. A. Dumouchelle, 1st professor preparatory English department, plain chant, and 2d French; Mr. F. McEvay, 2d professor preparatory English department; Mr. Buckley, master of discipline; Mr. M. Perry, sacristan.

Our Lady of Peace, Niagara Falls, a pilgrimage, instituted by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX.

Monastery of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Smits, commissary, and Rev. FF. Albert, Otto, Dominic, and Gabriel, with 12 scholastics and novices, and 1 lay Brother.

Christian Brothers, in St. Catharine's, Ont., teaching separate and select schools. 3 Brothers. Rev. Brother Joseph, superior. Pupils, 200 boys.

De la Salle Institute and High School, corner of Duke and George Streets. 100 pupils. Rev. Brother Tobias, director.

De la Salle Novitiate and Normal School, Sumach streets. Brother Michael, director.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street. Pupils, 220 boys, 230 girls.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street. Pupils, 320 boys, 328 girls.

St. Peter's School, Bloor street. Pupils, 31 boys, 43 girls.

St. Paul's School, Power street. Pupils, 360 boys, 380 girls.

St. Patrick's School, William street. Pupils, 200 boys, 214 girls.

St. Basil's School, St. Vincent street. Pupils, 34 boys, 38 girls.

St. Francis Xavier's Select School, Bond street. Pupils, 100 girls.

Loretto Abbey, Wellington place. Taught by the Ladies of Loretto. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, superioress. Nuns, 40; boarders and day-pupils, 200.

Day-School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Regis, superioress. Nuns, 23; day-pupils, 100.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, superioress. Number of nuns, 20; boarders, 80.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. M. Antoinette, superioress. Number of professed nuns, 65; boarders, 70; day-pupils, 78.

Select Day-School, at St. Mary's, Toronto. Nuns, 12; pupils, 75. Mother M. Anastasia, superioress.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge (Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmuller, superioress. Professed choir Sisters, 13; professed lay Sisters, 4; novices, 7; postulants, 2; outdoor Sisters, 2; penitents, 30.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Fourteen Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school, also a boarding-school. Number of pupils in the select school, 70; in the free-schools, 600. Mother Bernard, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 230. Mother Josephine, superioress. Music pupils, 28.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free-school. Pupils, 120. Mother Anselm, superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Six Sisters, who teach the separate schools and visit the sick. Pupils, 183. Mother Philomena, superioress.

House of Providence, Power street, Toronto. Mother Francis de Chantal, superioress. Number of Sisters, 26; orphans, 260; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 240.

Digitized by Google

Infants' Home, Sunnyside, Brocton. Mother Rose, superioress. 40 infants.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Lombard street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, superioress. Sisters, 6. Number of boys in the Home, 32.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Anselm, superioress. Sisters, 8; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, and to pray for the conversion of sinners. Mother St. Joseph, superioress. 16 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	53	Parishes	39
Priests of religious orders	15	Convent chapels	15
Total	68	Ecclesiastical students	12
Churches	71	Catholic population	47,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES JOSEPH CARBERY, O.P., S.T.M., consecrated at Rome, Nov., 1883.

Former Bishops—Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died September 26, 1873. Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, second Bishop, consecrated April 19, 1874; died November, 1882.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN and Very Rev. T. J. DOWLING.

Chancellor—Rev. J. KEOUGH.

Bishop's Council—Dean O'REILLY, Dean LAUSSIÉ, Rev. J. KEOUGH, Rev. E. FUNCKEN, C.R., and Rev. F. X. LOVEY, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, Rev. W. Lillis, and Rev. M. J. Cleary, sec.; Rev. E. Slaven.

St. Patrick's Church, cor. King street and Victoria avenue, Rev. John Keough, chancellor; Rev. J. J. Craven, sup. of Sunday-schools.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. R. Bergmann.

Acton, attended from Guelph.

Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty and Rev. J. E. Crinnon.

Ayton, St. Peter's, Rev. P. L. Owens.

Berlin, Our Lady of Sorrow, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., Rev. F. Spetz, C.R., D.D., and Rev. W. Kloepfer, D.D., C.R.

Digitized by Google

Beverly, attended from Dundas.
Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.
Brantford, St. Basil, Rev. P. Lennon and Rev. J. Lennon.
Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Maddigan.
Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Bardon.
Chepstow, Rev. S. Wadel.
Chatsworth, St. Stanislas, attended from Owen Sound.
Cape Croker, St. Joseph, " " "
Diemert, St. Ignatius, Rev. Geo. Brohmann.
Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.
Dundas, St. Augustine, Very Rev. J. O'Reilly, dean, and Rev. J. J. Feeney.
Dunville, attended from Caledonia.
Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Lee.
Elmira, attended from St. Clement.
Eramosa, attended from Guelph.
Fergus, Church of the Holy Family, attended from Elora.
Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. Joseph Wey.
Freelton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. S. O'Leary.
Freiburg, St. Boniface, Rev. S. Forster.
Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Maguire.
Georgetown, attended from Guelph.
Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Priceville.
Griffins Corners, St. Paul, attended from Owen Sound.
Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Very Rev. Father Doherty, S.J., Rev. F. Fleck, S.J., Rev. F. Plante, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. F. McDonald, S.J., Rev. F. Connolly, S.J.
Hamburg, attended from St. Agatha.
Harrisburg, attended from Paris.
Hespeler, attended from Guelph.
Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.
Indiana, attended from Cayuga.
Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.
Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.
Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.
Lucknow, " " "
Macton, Rev. F. O'Reilly.
Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.
Melancthon, St. Lawrence, attended from Priceville.
Mildmay, attended from Diemert.
Milton, attended from Oakville.
Morristown, attended from Freelton.
Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. B. J. O'Connell.
Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.
Nichol, attended from Elora.
North Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.
Oakville, St. Andrew, Rev. T. O'Reilly.
Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.
Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.
Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B., Rev. F. X. Grannotier, C.S.B., and Rev. F. Grannotier, Jr., C.S.B.
Peel, attended from Arthur.
Priceville, St. Jerome, Rev. P. Cassin.
Proton (North), St. Patrick, attended from Owen Sound.
Proton (South), St. Patrick, attended from Mount Forest.

Digitized by Google

Paris, Sacred Heart, Very Rev. T. Dowling, V.G.
Preston, attended from Berlin.
Riversdale, attended from Teeswater.
Rockwood, attended from Guelph.
Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Formosa.
Shelbourne, attended from Owen Sound.
St. Agatha, St. Agatha, Very Rev. E. Funcken, C.R.
St. Clement, St. Clement, Rev. J. Gehl.
Teeswater, Rev. J. Corcoran.
Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.
Walpole, attended from Cayuga.
Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Dean Laussié.
Waterdown, attended from Freelton.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.
Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., president; Rev. W. Klöpfer, C.R., D.D., Phil. Lic.; Rev. Theobald Spetz, C.R., D.D.; Messrs. Chapman and Schmickler, teachers; Rev. —. Halm, prefect. Number of boarders, between 60 and 70.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Sister M. Vincent, superior. Sisters, 40. Orphans, 140.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Loyola, superior. Religious, 18; pupils, 120.

Besides the convent school, there are six other separate schools in the city—viz., St. Mary's, with an attendance of 590 pupils; St. Patrick's, 380 pupils; St. Lawrence's, 300 pupils; St. Charles', 130 pupils; and St. Joseph's, 100 pupils. St. Mary's Central School, for boys, has an average attendance of 115 pupils. St. Mary's Training-School, for girls, has in attendance 100 pupils. In these two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear drawing, etc.

Convent and Day Schools, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; day-pupils, 80.

Convent Boarding and Day School, at Walkerton, under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; pupils, 20.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Stanislaus, superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

House of Providence, Dundas, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 17; orphans, 70; aged and firm, 100. Rev. John McNulty, chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	77	Academies for young ladies	8
Clergymen	50	Charitable institutions	4
Convents	11	Catholic schools	40
Ecclesiastical students	8	Catholic population, about	50,000

Digitized by Google

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 17, 1826.

Comprises from the Province line on the east to the western boundary of Northumberland.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. JAMES VINCENT CLEARY, Bishop of Kingston, born in Dungarvan, County of Waterford, Ireland, September 18, 1828; ordained priest September 20, 1851; consecrated Bishop in Rome, November 21, 1880.

Deceased Bishops—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died in 1840; Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died in May, 1857; Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died in June, 1857; Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, died in February, 1875; Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, died Aug. 1, 1879.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street, Rev. P. A. Twohey, chancellor, chaplain of the penitentiary; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. T. A. Kelly, secretary; Rev. P. Hartigan, Rev. J. Fleming.
Alexandria, St. Finan, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
Amherst Island, from Loborough.
Asphodel, St. Paul, from Hastings.
Bath, from Loborough.
Belleville, St. Michael, Rt. Rev. J. Farrelly, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness.
Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. John Meade (Read P. O.)
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. I. J. McCarthy; Rev. M. Nix, assistant.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, Rev. Paul Desaunhac.
Burgess, St. Bridget, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. John Twomey (Centreville P. O.)
Campbell's Cross, St. Stephen, from Alexandria.
Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. Charles B. Murray; Rev. T. Kelly, assistant.
Crysler, St. Mary, Rev. William Fox.
Dickinson's Landing, St. Patrick, from Cornwall.
Edwardsburg, from Prescott.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
Frankford, St. Francis, Rev. M. O'Brien.
Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. William McDonell.
Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund, from Madoc.
Iroquois, St. Pius, from Morrisburg.
Kemptville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. M. McDonald.
Kenyonville, St. Catherine, from Lochiel.
Kitley, St. Philip Neri, Rev. M. O'Donohue (Toledo P.O.)
Lancaster, St. Joseph, from Williamstown.
Lansdowne, from Gananoque.
Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. G. Cicolari.
Loborough, St. Patrick, Rev. C. A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Madoc, St. Malachy, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. G. Brophy, assistant.
Marmora, St. Matilda, from Madoc.

Digitized by Google

Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.
Merrickville, St. Anne, from Smith's Falls.
Moose Creek, Rev. M. J. Leahy.
Morrisburg, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Connolly.
Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. John H. McDonagh.
Odessa, from Loborough.
Perth, St. John Baptist, Rev. John S. O'Connor ; Rev. Wm. F. Walsh, assistant.
Philipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. John Brennan.
Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. John Masterson ; Rev. J. McCarthy, assistant.
Prince Edward's, from Picton.
Queensborough, from Madoc.
Richmond, from Napanee.
Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Crysler.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. George Corbett.
St. Margaret, Rev. C. H. Gauthier.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael, Rev. C. J. Duffus.
Sheffield, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. T. Hogan (Erinsville P. O.)
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Sterling, St. James, Rev. M. O'Brien.
Trenton, St. Dennis, Rev. E. J. Walsh.
Turbot Lake, attended from Kingston.
Troupetown, from Prescott.
Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey (Marysville P.O.)
Wellington, St. Francis, from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. Michael Stanton.
Winchester, Rev. T. Fitzpatrick.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.
Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. C. H. Gauthier; Rev. T. Twomey, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

Kingston. Boys' school, under the control of the Christian Brothers; Brother Halward, superior ; 6 Brothers, 480 pupils. Female academy in charge of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame ; Sister St. Thecla, superior ; 14 Sisters. Boarding and select schools, 145 pupils; in female department of separate school, 465 pupils.

Hôtel-Dieu Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph ; Rev. Mother Brady, superior ; 24 beds in hospital wards ; female orphans in charge.

House of Providence, directed by the Sisters of Charity ; Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, superior. Total number of Sisters in Kingston, 32, who care for the sick and infirm of both sexes from all parts of the diocese. This community has also a large male orphanage under their fostering care, and, moreover, have a flourishing branch of their institute established for some years at Holyoke, Mass.

Belleville. Convent of the Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucharia, superior ; 13 Sisters. Select school, 80 pupils ; in female department of separate school, 180 pupils.

Brockville. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 5 Sisters ; Sister St. Aldegonde, superior.

Digitized by Google

Williamstown. Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Olive, superior.

Alexandria. Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Jerome, superior.

St. Andrew's. Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Nuns	120
Clergymen	49	Hospitals	2
Convents	6	Asylum for the poor and infirm	1
Female academies	8		

The Catholic population of the diocese is about 90,000.

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

First Bishop—Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

Present Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

Vicar-General—Right Rev. Monsignor J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Bishop's Council—Monsignor BRUYÈRE, Dean MURPHY, Dean WAGNER, Rev. DENIS O'CONNOR, Rev. JOSEPH BAYARD, Rev. E. B. KILROY, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., Rt. Rev. Monsignor Bruyère, V.G., Rev. M. J. Tiernan, rector, Rev. James Walsh, Rev. Thomas Cornyn, Rev. C. McGee.
Aldboro, from St. Thomas.
Alvinston, from Bothwell.
Amherstburg, Rev. M. Crepin, Rev. P. Ryan.
Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. R. Beausang.
Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.
Blythe, from Wawanosh.
Brussels, from Seaforth.
Blenheim, from Chatham.
Biddulph, Lucan P.O., Rev. John Connolly.
Bothwell, Rev. A. McKeon.
Chatham, Rev. Innocent Bruens, O.S.F., Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F.
Corunna, Rev. John Ronan.
Dunwich, from St. Thomas.
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Forest, from Wyoming.
French Settlement, Drysdale P.O.
Howard, from Chatham.
Goderich, Rev. B. J. Watters, Rev. H. Lotz.
Kincora, Rev. John O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Dublin P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Rev. L. Lamont and Rev. A. Dixon.
Ingersoll, Rev. B Boubat.
Logan, from Kincora.

Digitized by Google

Listowel, Rev. J. Heitman.
La Salette, Rev. W. Dillon, Rev. M. McGrath.
Maidstone, Rev. Jos. Molphy.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Irishtown.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. M. Kelly, Rev. N. Gahan.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
McGregor's, Rev. A. Schneider.
Norwich, from Woodstock.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Woodstock.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. M. Bauer.
Parkhill, Rev. P. Corcoran.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Lambton, Rev. P. J. Colovin.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from La Salette.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Ridgetown, from St. Patrick's, Raleigh.
Ruscom River, Rev. A. Lorion.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. R. McBrady, Rev. D. Cushin, Rev. M. Mungovan, Rev. J. Coté, Rev. F. Simande.
Sarnia, Rev. Joseph Bayard.
Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. L. A. Wasseran, Trudel P.O.
St. Peter, from Stoney Point.
St. Joseph, Canard River P.O., Rev. P. Marseilles.
St. Mary, Rev. P. Brennan.
St. Patrick, Rev. T. West, Fletcher P.O.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery, Rev. E. Hodgkinson.
Simcoe, from La Salette.
Stony Point, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
Stratford, Rev. E. A. Kilroy, D.D., Rev. J. Ansbro, Rev. Michael Brady.
Strathroy, Rev. Peter Feron.
Sombra, from Lambton.
Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Tilsonburg, from La Salette.
Vienna, from La Salette.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanosh, Rev. J. O'Connor, St. Augustine P.O., Rev. G. Kirthgraves.
Wallaceburg, Rev. J. Ryan.
Watford, from Strathroy.
Williams, from Parkhill.
Windham, from La Salette.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Rev. J. Scanlan, Rev. L. Dunphy.
Wingham, from Wawanosh.
Woodslee, Rev. M. Cummins.
Woodstock, Rev. J. Carlin, Rev. Donald McCrae.
Wyoming, Rev. M. McCauley.
Rev. Messrs. Fauteux and Duprat, invalided.

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, superior; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. R. McBrady, Rev. F. Simande, Rev. J. Coté, Rev. D. Cushin, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as professors.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame White, superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free schools, under charge of Ursuline Nuns. Mother De Sales, superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct boarding, select, and free schools. Mother Ste. Rosaire, superioress.

Boarding, Select, and Free Schools, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free schools, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free Schools, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, at Stratford.

Select and Free Schools, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Thomas.

Besides the college and the various academies for the higher education of young ladies, there are Catholic parochial schools in nearly every mission of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	77	Convents	9
Clergymen	63	Academies	9
Ecclesiastical students	11	Asylum for orphans	1
College	1	Catholic population	70,000

DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

ERECTED ON THE 11TH OF JULY, 1882.

Comprising the Counties of Peterborough, Durham, Northumberland, Victoria, and the Districts of Muskoka, Parry Sound, and Algoma.

First Bishop—The Right Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada on the 24th of February, 1874; translated to Peterborough on the 11th of July, 1882.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

COUNTIES OF PETERBOROUGH, VICTORIA, DURHAM, AND NORTHUMBERLAND.

Peterborough, St. Peter's Cathedral, Right Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Rev. P. Conway, and Rev. L. Keating.

Digitized by Google

Bobcaygeon, St. Joseph, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph, attended from Port Hope.
Burnley, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Grafton.
Campbellford, Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.
Chandos, Purification B.V., attended from Peterborough.
Cobourg, St. Michael, Rev. Edward H. Murray.
Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (South Douro P.O.)
Emily, St. Luke, Rev. Michael Connelly (Downeyville P.O.)
Ennismore, St. Martin, Rev. William J. Keilty.
Fénelon Falls, St. Aloysius, Rev. F. P. McEvay, Rev. Thos. O'Connell.
Galway, Immaculate Conception, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Grafton, St. Mary, Rev. Michael Larkin.
Hastings, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.
Keene, St. John Evangelist, attended from Peterborough.
Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael Lynch and Rev. Jas. Sweeney.
Norwood, St. Paul, attended from Hastings.
Percy, St. Jerome, attended from Campbellford.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Victoria Road, Our Lady Help of Christians, attended from Fénelon Falls.
Young's Point, Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Peterborough.

DISTRICTS OF MUSKOKA AND PARRY SOUND.

Bracebridge, Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G., Rev. C. S. Bretherton.
Graven-Hurst, St. Paul Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
Parry Sound, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.
Barrett, St. Mary, Rev. Joseph Bloem.
Alsace, St. John Evangelist, attended from Barrett.
Kearney, St. Patrick, attended from Bracebridge.
Bying Inlet, attended from Wickwemikong.

DISTRICT OF ALGOMA.

Wickwemikong, Manitoulin Island (Manitowaning P.O.), Invention of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., Rev. A. Baudin, S.J., Rev. Paul Nadeau, S.J.

Blind River,
Cockburn Island,
Killarney,
Mississauga,
Sheshegueuning,
South Bay,
West Bay, Immaculate Conception,
White Fish Lake,
Wickwemikonsing,
} Attended from Wickwemikong.

Algoma Mills, Rev. F. X. Santerre.
Sturgeon Falls, Rev. J. B. Nolin.
Sudbury Junction, Rev. L. Coté.
Garden River, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Ouellet, S.J., Rev. J. F. Chambon, S.J.
St. Joseph's Island, St. Joseph, attended from Garden River.
Bruce Mines, attended from Garden River.
Thessalon River, St. Ann, attended from Garden River.
Sault Ste. Marie, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Raynel, S.J.
Goulais Bay, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.

Digitized by Google

Red Rocks, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Ferrard, S.J.
Fort Neepigon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, from Red Rocks.
Port Arthur, St. Andrew, Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.
Fort William, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Rev. Joseph Specht, S.J.
Silver Islet, St. Rose of Lima,
Pick River, St. Francis Xavier,
Michipicoton River, St. Ignatius Loyola, } Attended from Fort William.

INSTITUTIONS.

Peterborough. *Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.* Mother Mary Loretto, superioress, with 7 Sisters; 240 pupils in the boarding and day select schools. Locality most healthy.

Lindsay. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.* Mother Mary Mechtilda, superioress, with 14 Sisters; boarding-school, 50 pupils; select day-school, 100 children; free school, 120. The convent is a large and most handsome structure, furnished with all modern improvements, and commanding a very fine view of the surrounding country. Grounds beautifully laid out; locality remarkably healthy.

Cobourg. *Convent* kept by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Austin, superioress, with 5 Sisters; keep a select and free school, 150 children; visit the poor and the sick.

There are also separate schools in Peterborough, Lindsay, and Cobourg, for boys; Hastings, Emily, Ennismore, Douro, Otonabee, Galway, and Alsace, for boys and girls, most of them well attended.

Port Arthur. *Convent* kept by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother de Pazzi, superioress, with 5 Sisters. They keep a boarding and free school; 90 children; visit the poor and the sick.

Wickwemikong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 210. Also, *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitoulin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering, shoemaking. Number of boarders, 50; number of boys who, though staying with their parents, learn the trades, 30.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

Garden River, *Free School;* average attendance, 45.

Other Catholic Indian schools under the exclusive direction of the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikonsing, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Shesheguenning, attendance, 15; Mississauga, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18; Serpent River, attendance, 20; Manitowaning, attendance, 25.

Catholic Indian Schools, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William: Red Rock, attendance, 26; Neepigon, attendance, 30; Pick, attendance, 42; Michipicoton, attendance, 32.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the Diocese; one at Wickwemikong, Madame Lucy Haessly, superior, with 3 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum—average attendance, 50. The other house at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, superior, with 3 Sisters. They keep a free school—average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary keep at Wickwemikong an *Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and

Digitized by Google

writing, are taught various useful branches, such as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.

Attendance of all the Catholic schools in the diocese, 3,400.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at Peterborough and at Lindsay.

Various sodalities and temperance societies in several places.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	31	Academies for young ladies	4
Students	7	Industrial schools	3
Churches	55	Orphan asylums	2
Schools for boys only	7	Religious orders (female)	4
Schools for girls only	6	Number of religious females	40
Schools for boys and girls	33	Total Catholic population	34,000

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., September 22, 1871, and comprehends: 1. *The Archdiocese of St. Boniface.* 2. *The Diocese of St. Albert.* 3. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska-Mackenzie.* 4. *The Vicariate-Apostolic of British Columbia.*

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a portion of the Northwest Territory and of the District of Keewabin.

Former Bishop—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface; died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop—Most Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. TISSOT, O.M.I.

Secretary—Rev. J. MCCARTHY, O.M.I.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. Messrs. J. Tissot, A. Maisonneuve, G. Dugast, J. Dufresne, and M. Hamet, and J. Gléna, catechist.

St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Ouellette, O.M.I.

Church of Immaculate Conception (Winnipeg), Rev. L. Lebret, O.M.I.

Rat Portage, Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

Prov. Penitentiary, Rev. G. Cloutier.

St. Patrick's Church, Selkirk, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

St. Agatha, Rev. C. Samoisette.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. T. Quevillon.

Digitized by Google

St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.
St. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.
St. Joachim, Rev. R. Giroux.
Lorette, Rev. J. G. Comminges.
St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. H. Gascon, O.M.I., Rev. J. Marcoux, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, catechist.
Lake Qu'appelle, Fort Ellice, and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, and Brother Doyle.
St. Jean Baptiste de la Rivière aux Prunes, Rev. D. Fillion.
St. Joseph, Rev. N. Pelletier.
St. Pierre de la Rivière aux Rats, Rev. J. Jolys.
St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. N. Jutras.
Fort Alexander, Rev. A. Madore, O.M.I., and Rev. E. Dupont, O.M.I.
Rainy Lake, and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.
St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.
St. Alphonse and N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. T. Lavoie.
St. Cuthbert, Portage la Prairie, Rev. T. Quevillon.
Brandon, Rev. J. Robillard.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. A. A. Cherrier, director; Rev. J. Doucet, Messrs. Cloutier, S. L. T. René, Campeau, M. Cameron, Ad. Lacroix, Oct. Massicotte, D. Hardy de Chatillon, Desormiers, Bellamy, Messier, Bérubé, Malloche, Barrett, and Carrière, teachers. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg, two houses. Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Director, Brother Anthony. Number of pupils, 180.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy, for young ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Number of pupils: namely, boarders, 60; day-scholars, 120.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Norbert's School, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils: boarders, 20; day-scholars, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 55.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day-scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister-superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils: boarders, 60; day-scholars, 150.

School of St. Anne des Chênes, by Sisters of Charity.

School of Immaculate Conception (Winnipeg), by Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Joseph's Convent (Brandon), by Sisters Faithful Companions of Jesus. Sister M. A. Rees, superioress.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.

St. Boniface Hospital. Rev. Sister Cleary, directress.

Orphan Asylum. Rev. Sister Boire, directress. 38 orphan girls, of different nationalities.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	38	Parochial schools	45
Ecclesiastical students	11	Children attending, over	2,000
Brothers of Mary	4	Sisters of Charity	36
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	4	Novices	7
Male institutions	4	Female auxiliaries	15
Female institutions	9	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	16
Orphan asylum	1	Sisters Faithful Comp. of Jesus.	5
Hospital	1		

Population, 20,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,*

N. W. TERRITORIES.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. V. J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the See of St. Albert on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's Cathedral, Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I, Rev. L. Vantighen, O.M.I. There are thirteen lay Brothers—namely, P. Bowes, O.M.I., J. Perreard, O.M.I., J. Boon, O.M.I., V. Lalican, O.M.I., T. Leriche, O.M.I., J. Brochard, O.M.I., A. Letourneur, O.M.I., A. Landry, O.M.I., J. Lavoie, O.M.I., P. Boisgontier, O.M.I., J. Nugent, O.M.I., O. Croteau, O.M.I., P. Ausi, O.M.I.

St. Joachim, Fort Edmonton, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Michael, Edmonton South, Rev. C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Anne, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I.

St. Alexandre, Lac Lanone, Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., from St. Albert.

St. Hippolyte, Fort Jasper, Rev. H. Grandin, O.M.I., from St. Anne.

N. D. de Lourdes, Fort Saskatchewan, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.

St. Christophe, Rev. A. Blanchet, from N. D. de Lourdes. Two lay Brothers—namely, B. Avrillon, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Peace Hills, Rev. H. Beillevaire.

Battle River, attended from Peace Hills.

St. Bernard, Little Slave Lake, Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. T. Le Serrec, O.M.I.

N. D. des Victoires, Lac Labiche, Right Rev. Bishop H. Faraud, O.M.I., Rev. E. Grouard, O.M.I., Rev. D. Collignon, O.M.I. There are four lay Brothers—namely, L. Boisramé, O.M.I., C. Racette, O.M.I., J. Lorfeuvre, O.M.I., J. Milsens, O.M.I.

St. Valentin, attended from Lake Labiche.

Lac de Mâle, " " "

Lac Castor, " " "

Lac du Cœur, " " "

N. D. de la Paix, Colgary, Rev. C. Claudes, O.M.I.; Rev. V. Pineau, ecclesiastical student.

Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. E. Legal, O.M.I.

Old Man River, Rev. L. Doucet, O.M.I.

Fort McCleod (headquarters of the Blackfoot Missions), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I.

Digitized by Google

Belly River (Blood Indians reserve), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., from McCleod.
St. Francis Regis, Fort Pitt (headquarters of the Cree Indians), Rev. V. Bourgine, O.M.I., Brother P. Gerente, O.M.I.
Lac d'Ognon, Rev. A. Tafard, O.M.I.
Lac d'Orignal, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Grenouille, Rev. M. Merer, O.M.I.
Lac La Selle, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Assinikakamok, attended from Fort Pitt.
Lac Poisson Blanc, " " "
St. Vital, Battleford, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I., Rev. A. Bigonesse, O.M.I. One ecclesiastical student—J. Gareau.
St. Angèle, Eagle Hill, Rev. L. Cochin, O.M.I.
Sacred Heart, Stobart, Rev. Z. Touze, O.M.I.
Lac Maskeg, Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I.
St. Laurent, Grandin, Rev. V. Tourmond, O.M.I., Rev. V. Vegreville, O.M.I.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.
Prince Albert, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.
Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. Rappet, O.M.I., Rev. L. Dauphin, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers, T. Labelle, O.M.I., V. Marcilly, O.M.I.
Lac Vert, St. Julien, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Lac Canot, B. Marguerite Marie, attended from Ile à la Crosse.
Lac Poule d'Eau, " " "
Portage Laloche, Visitation, " " "
Lac Caribou, St. Pierre, Rev. P. Gasté, O.M.I. Two lay Brothers—namely, C. Guillet, O.M.I., A. Nemoz, O.M.I.
Cumberland, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I.
Lac Pelican, St. Gertrude, Rev. L. Bonald, O.M.I.
Churchill, attended from Lac Pelican.
Nelson River, " " "
Grand Rapide, " " "

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert's Seminary. Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., professor in divinity; Rev. R. Remas, O.M.I., professor of Cree. 2 ecclesiastical students, 8 boarders.

St. Albert's Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. Blanchette, French teacher; Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, English teacher. 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal. Rev. Sr. St. Roch, superioress. 8 Sisters: Rev. Sr. Emery, Rev. Sr. Guenette, Rev. Sr. Blanchette, Rev. Sr. St. Genevieve, Rev. Sr. Cheté, Rev. Sr. Lavoie, Rev. Sr. Diguiere.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 50.

Lac Labiche Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Youville, superior. 8 Sisters; number of pupils, 26; number of boarders, 2.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 12.

Ile à la Crosse Academy. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sr. Agnes, superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 34.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum. Number of orphans, 15.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Religious institutions	8
Priests O.M.I.	35	Orphan asylums	3
" secular	1	Sisters of Charity	24
Ecclesiastical students	4	Female auxiliaries	20
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	26	Catholic Indians	15,000

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.*

Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1853.

Coadjutor—Rt. Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, O.M.I., and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud, consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lake La Biche, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Grouard, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I. Brothers: Boisramé, Racette, Lorfeuvre, Milsens, O.M.I.
Adjacent mission: Small Slave Lake, Rev. F. Le Serrec, O.M.I.

Peace River, St. Charles (Fort Dunvégon), Rev. F. Husson, superior, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I. Brother Renaud, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: Rocky Mountains, Battle River, Vermilion; St. Henry, Rev. F. Layty, O.M.I.; Brother O'Brien, O.M.I.

Athabaska Lake, Nativity, Rt. Rev. J. Clut, O.M.I., Rev. F. Pascal, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Le Doussal, O.M.I. Brothers: Scheers, O.M.I., Larue, O.M.I.
Adjacent mission: N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. De Chambeuil, O.M.I.

Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph, Rev. F. Dupire, O.M.I.
Adjacent mission: St. Isidore, Salt River, Rev. F. Joussard, O.M.I.

Mackenzie River, Providence, Rev. F. Lecorre, superior, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ladet, O.M.I. Brothers · Salasse, Carour, O'Connel, O.M.I.
Adjacent mission: St. Michel, Fort Rae, Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.

Liards River, St. Raphael, Fort Liards, Rev. F. De Kangué, O.M.I. Brother Ancel, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: St. Paul, Fort Nelson, Rev. F. Lecomte, O.M.I.; Sacred Heart of Jesus, Fort Simpson.

Mackenzie River, Good Hope, Rev. F. Séguin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ducot, O.M.I., Brother Kearney, O.M.I.
Adjacent missions: St. Francis Xavier, Small Red River; St. Thérèse, Great Bear Lake; Sacred Heart of Mary, Mackenzie River.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lake La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Providence Academy, Mackenzie River, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Holy Angels' Academy, Athabaska Lake, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan asylum and hospital.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

Bishops	2	Orphan asylums	3
Priests	18	Hospitals	3
Lay Brothers	13	Sisters of Charity	18
Male institutions	3	Female auxiliaries	4
Female institutions	3		

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east from the forty-ninth degree of latitude by the summit of the Rocky Mountains till it strikes the one hundred and twentieth meridian of west longitude, and then along said one hundred and twentieth meridian to the sixtieth parallel of north latitude; on the north by the sixtieth degree of latitude; on the west by the frontier of Alaska, and by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent, and finally by the Gulf of Georgia. Erected into a Vicariate-Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

Auxiliary—Right Rev. P. P. DURIEU, O.M.I., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop d'Herbomez, consecrated October 24, 1875.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Right Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., Right Rev. P. P. Durieu, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Horris, O.M.I.
St. Charles, Rev. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I.

Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors,
Mud Bay,
Maple Ridge,
Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages,
Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages,
Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages,
Lillooet, Indians in 7 villages,
} Attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, attended from New Westminster.

DISTRICT OF MATSQUI.

St. Mary's, Church of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Ad. Martin, O.M.I., Rev. C. Chirouse, O.M.I., Rev. Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I.

Yale, St. Michael,
St. Gabriel, Indian Church,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Cheam, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Paul,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwantlen, St. Martin,
Ketsy,
} Attended from St. Mary's.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT OF OKANAGON LAKE.

Mission Valley, Church of Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Rev. D. Chiappini, O.M.I.

Spallemchin, Head Lake, Pintecten, Soyoos, Karameous, Vermilion, } Attended from Mission Valley.

DISTRICT OF KAMLOOPS.

Kamloops City, Church of St. Louis, Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Lejeune, Rev. N. Coccola, O.M.I.

Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph, North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist, Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul, Adams Lake, Holy Cross, Deadman Creek, St. Mary, Bonaparte, St. Louis, Lafontaine, Holy Trinity, Pavillon, St. Mary, Clinton, Assumption B.V.M., Spence Bridge, Lytton, Boston Bar, Nicolas, } Attended from Kamloops City.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of Joseph, Rev. J. M. Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. G. Blanchet, Rev. Fred. Guertin, O.M.I., Rev. A. Morice, O.M.I.

Black Water, Ascensio D.N.J.C., Cariboo, St. Patrick's Church, Quesnelle, St. Michael, Fort Alexander, St. James, Soda Creek, St. Ann, Alkali Lake, St. Peter, Dog Creek, St. Paul, Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel, Tli-te-nal-ten, St. Laurent, Indian tribe of Chilcotin, } Attended from Williams Lake.

DISTRICT OF STUART'S LAKE.

Fort St. James, Church of Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Rev. C. Pandosy, O.M.I., Rev. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I.

Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen, Hostat, St. Mary, Nattau, St. Michael, Bear Lake, St. Ann, Tachy, St. Cecil, Pinchy, Holy Cross, Natle, St. Patrick, Frazer Lake, St. Peter, Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity, Mulke Lake, St. Charles, Poulgachik, St. Matthew, McCleod's Lake, St. Louis, Fort George, St. Joseph, } Attended from Fort St. James.

Digitized by Google

DISTRICT OF KOOTENAY.

Church of St. Eugéne, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. P. Richard, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis College, New Westminster. President, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.; professors, Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Brother Patrick, O.M.I., Brother McStay, O.M.I.

Young Ladies' Academy, New Westminster. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Superioress, Sister Mary Praxedes.

Manual Labor and Industrial Boarding-School, for Indian boys, St. Mary's. Kept by the Oblate Fathers.

Boarding-School, for Indian girls, St. Mary's. Under the direction of Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Lumina.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School, Williams Lake. President, Rev. F. Guertin, O.M.I.; professors, Rev. J. Baudre, O.M.I., Mr. Wm. J. Murphy.

Young Ladies' Academy, Williams Lake. Conducted by Sisters of St. Ann. Directress, Sister Mary Clement.

Boys' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

Young Ladies' Day and Boarding School, Kamloops City. Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Ann.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	20	Schools	8
Churches	15	Convents	4
Chapels	63	Indian boarding-schools	3

A few thousand civilized Catholics and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Administrator—Rt. Rev. J. J. JONCKAU.

Bishops—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871. Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873; transferred to the Archbishopric of Oregon City. Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., consecrated Dec. 14, 1879, Administrator-Apostolic of the Territory of Montana.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rev. J. Van Nevel, and Rev. Gulielmus Heynen.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the Indians of Victoria. Rev. G. Heynen.

St. Joseph of Esquimault (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeault, and Rev. G. Donckele, assistant. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Digitized by Google

Chemanis District, Somenos " Comiaken " Quamichon " Shawnigan " Valdes Island, Rupert " Galiano " Salt Spring Island, Mayne " Prevost " Pender " Portland " } Attended by Rev. G. Donckele, of Cawetchin.

Assumption B.V.M. of Saanitch, Indian Mission. Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaimo. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village close by the town. Rev. J. Althoff.

Wellington, Departure Bay, Comox, Gabriola Island, Fort Rupert, Alert Bay, } Attended from Nanaimo.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

Metchoson, St. Gabriel of Sequichan, St. Lawrence of Sooke, } Attended by Very Rev. J. J. Jonckau.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Sacred Heart of Jesus of Hesquiat, Rev. A. Brabant.

St. Anselm of Clay-o-quat, St. George of Ahousiat, St. Michael of Mouetsat, St. John the Evangelist of Machelat, } Attended from Hesquiat.

St. Leo, Namukamus, on Barclay Sound, Rev. Louis Eussen. Winter residence.

St. Mary Magdalen of Dudger Cove, Ohiat. Summer residence.

Ascension of Ohchuklesat, St. Teresa of Opichesat, Immaculate Conception of Yucluliat, } Attended from Namukamus.

St. John Baptist of Kyuquat, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye and Rev. Jos. Lemmens.

Holy Cross of Newchaliat, St. Paul of the Cross of Djeklesat, } Attended from Kyuquat.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

St. Rosa de Lima of Fort Wrangel, attended from Victoria.

Sitka, Takou, Hootsnoo, Chilcat, } Attended from Victoria.

Digitized by Google

Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
St. Michael's, on Behring Strait,
Anvik,
Nulato,
Nuklukayat,
on Youcon River.
} Attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Van Nevel, principal, and Rev. G. Heynen.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Victoria, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann. Sister-directress, Sister Mary Ann of Jesus.

Young Ladies' Academy, at Nanaimo, kept by the same Sisters.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 45 orphans.

School for Indian boys, at Cawetchin, 70 pupils; at Namukamus, 35; at Hesquiat, 45; and at Kyuquat, 105.

School for Indian girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Cawetchin.

St. Joseph's Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of St. Ann, at Victoria.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	11	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents of religious women.	4	Catholic population, about	5,400
Schools for boys	5		

PROVINCE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

The Province of Port of Spain includes the Dioceses and Vicariates of Port of Spain, Roseau, Jamaica and Honduras, Demerara, Surinam, and Curaçao.

DIOCESE OF PORT OF SPAIN.

Comprises the Islands of Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, St. Lucia, and Tobago.

Archbishop—The Most Rev. JOACHIM LOUIS GONIN, O.S.D., consecrated December 23, 1863.
Coadjutor Bishop—The Right Rev. Dr. HEYLAND, V.P.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. Monsignor ORSINI.

DIOCESE OF ROSEAU.

The Diocese of Roseau includes the following islands: Dominica, Antigua, St. Kitt's, Montserrat, St. Thomas, St. Croix, St. John's, Tortola, Nevis, Anegada, Anguilla, and Barbuda.

First Bishop—Right Rev. M. MONAGHAN.
Second Bishop—Right Rev. M. VESQUE, D.D.
Third Bishop—Right Rev. R. M. C. POIRIER, D.D.
Present Bishop—Right Rev. M. NAUGHTEN, consecrated January 4, 1880.

Digitized by Google

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA AND BARBADOS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Right Rev. A. BUTLER, D.D., Bishop of Melipotamos, consecrated 25th August, 1878.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. IGNATIUS SCOLES, S.J.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF JAMAICA (WEST INDIES) AND BRITISH HONDURAS.

Vicar-Apostolic—Very Rev. THOMAS PORTER, S.J.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Prefect-Apostolic—Very Rev. RENÉ LE TOURNOUX.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA.

Dioceses, Vicariates, etc.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theological Seminaries.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parish Schools.	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Quebec	1	..	311	140	27	1	18	43	736	5	10	396,666
Chicoutimi	..	1	48	34	10	1	..	4	170	..	1	45,000
Montreal	1	1	450	300		3	7	20	750	11	16	412,000
Ottawa	..	1	107	50	31	5	1	14	22	3	4	100,000
Rimouski	..	1	100	62	22		1	6	327	2	..	85,000
St. Hyacinth	..	2	148	65		2	6	6	400	..	5	110,210
Sherbrooke	..	1	49	55		1	1	4	140	1	1	46,666
Three Rivers	..	1	139	75	3	2	..		545	..	1	124,000
Pontiac	..	1	28	18	21		..	1	4	..	2	30,449
Gulf of St. Lawrence	..	..	11	10			..			..	..	
Halifax	1	..	39	70			1	10	10	1	..	45,000
Arichat	..	1	58	46			1	3		..	..	73,000
Charlottetown	..	1	32	47			1	7	2	..	1	53,000
Chatham	..	1	35	49			1	10		..	3	45,000
St. John, N. B	..	1	41	80			1	2		1	..	60,000
Newfoundland	..	1	32	54	75		1	1	168	1	..	52,000
Harbor Grace	..	1	16	35	75		..	1	54	..	..	25,000
W. Newfoundland	..	..	4	15	25				12	..	..	3,500
Toronto	1	..	68	71	15	1	1	9	10	5	..	47,000
Hamilton	..	1	50	77			..	3	40	3	1	50,000
Kingston	..	1	49	79			..	8		1	2	90,000
London	..	1	63	77			1	9	5	1	..	70,000
Peterborough	..	1	31	55			..	4	49	2	..	34,000
St. Boniface	1	..	38				1	6	45	1	1	20,000
St. Albert	..	1	36			1	..			3	3	15,000
Athabaska-Mackenzie	..	2	18				..	3		3	3	
British Columbia	..	2	20	15	63		1	6		..	..	25,000
Vancouver's Island	..	1	11	20			1	3	5	1	1	5,400
Port of Spain	1	1	47				..	3	40	2	1	116,500
Roseau	..	1	21	20			1	3	5	2	1	60,000
British Guiana	..	1	10	13	11		..		13	1	..	18,000
Jamaica	..	1	13				1	1	17	..	..	30,000
Total, as ascertained...	6	29	2,123	1,632	378	17	47	200	3,569	50	57	2,287,391

In making a general estimate, allowance must be made for the dioceses, etc., for which no returns come, or no estimate of population is given. Twenty thousand additional population and one hundred additional churches will not probably be excessive.

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ADMINISTRATORS AND PREFECTS APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS, IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius, .	St. Janvier, Sault au Récollet, P.Q.
	Gonin, Joachim H. Louis,	Port of Spain, Trinidad.
	Lynch, J. J., . .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	O'Brien, Cornelius, .	Halifax, N. S.
	Taché, Alex., . .	St. Boniface, Manitoba.
	Taschereau, Elzear A.,	Quebec, Canada.
Right Rev.	Brondel, John B., .	Montana, U. S.
	Butler, A., . .	Georgetown, Guiana.
	Cameron, John, .	Arichat, N. S.
	Carbery, James Joseph,	Hamilton, Ont.
	Cleary, J. V., . .	Kingston, Ont.
	Clut, J., . .	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	d'Herbomez, Ludovicus J.	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Dubamel, Joseph Thos.,	Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
	Durieu, P. P., . .	New Westminster, B. Columbia.
	Fabre, E. C., . .	Montreal, P. Q.
	Faraud, Henry J., .	Lake La Biche.
	Grandin, V., . .	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter.
	Heyland, Dr.. . .	Trinidad, W. I.
	Jamot, John F., .	Peterborough, Ont., Canada.
	Laflèche, L. F., .	Three Rivers, P. Q., Canada.
	La Rocque, Joseph,	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Langevin, J., . .	Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.
	Lorrain, N. Z., .	Pembroke, Ont., Canada.
	McDonald, Ronald,	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	McIntyre, Peter, .	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
	Moreau, L. Z., . .	St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Canada.
	Naughten, Michael,	Roseau, W. I.
	O'Mahony, T. T., .	Toronto, Ont., Canada.
	Porter, Thos., . .	Kingston, Jamaica, W. I.
	Power, T. J., . .	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Antoine, .	Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada.
	Racine, Dominic, .	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Canada.
	Rogers, James, .	Chatham, N. B.
	Sweeny, John, .	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John, . .	London, Ont., Canada.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Right Rev.	J. J. Jonckau, . .	Victoria, V. I.

PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev.	Bossé, F. X., . .	Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q., Can.
	Sears, Thomas, .	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.
Very Rev.	Le Tourneux, René,	Ile St. Pierre, French Poss., N. A.

ABBOT.

Right Rev.	Dominic, . .	Abbey of Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.

Digitized by Google

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Adam, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Aguel, P. Aylmer, P. Q.
Ahern, W., St. Mary's, N. F.
Alexandre. H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allain, L. A. H., Uxbridge, Ont.
Allaire, P. O., Lanoraie, P. Q.
Allard, J., Selkirk, Manitoba.
J., Rainy Lake, Manitoba.
J., St. Agathe, P. Q.
T., St. Agathe, P. Q.
Theoph., Eel River, N. B.
Althoff, J., Nanaimo, Vanc. Isle.
Amiot, J., St. François Xavier, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
Andrieux, P., Windsor, Ont.
Angers, N. C., Sorel, P. Q.
Ansbro, J., Stratford, Ont.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph T., Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.
L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgele, St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Arnaud, O., Bethsiamits, P. Q.
Arnauld, F. R., Repentigny, P. Q.
Arpin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Jean de Dieu, P. Q.
Aubin, J., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
Aubry, Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
L., St. Leon, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
Auclair, G., Sacred Heart of Mary, Mégantic Co., P. Q.
Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Urbain, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Audet, O., Quebec.
P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
A., Rimouski, P. Q.
Auger, J. J., dioc. Rimouski.
Aylward, J., Montreal, P. Q.

Babel, J. O., Bethsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bachand, J., Ham, P. Q.
Bacon, C., Islet, P. Q.
Baillargé, F., Joliette, P. Q.
Baillargeon, C. F., St. Eusèbe, Stanfold, P. Q.
Balland, J. B., Ottawa, Ont.
Ballantyne, J. D., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Balthazard, H., Richelieu, P. Q.
J. M., Richelieu, P. Q.
J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Bannon, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
E. J., Richibuctou, N. B.
Barabé, L. W., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Barber, D. H., Ottawa, P. Q.
Bardon, P., Cayuga, Ont.
Baril, A., Varennes, P. Q.
H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Barolet, C. A., St. Paulin, P. Q.
Barret, N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrett, R. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Barry, Thos. F., Caraquet, N. B.
Bartley, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Battcock, G., Bay de Verds, N. F.
Baudet, H., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Baudin, A., Manitowaning, Ont.
J. B., Rat Portage, Winnipeg.
Baudre, J. M., Williams Lake, B. C.
Bauer, M., Dover South, Ont.
Baxter, R., Port Arthur, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Sarnia, Ont.
Bayle, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bazoge, F., Cocagne, N. B.
Beaubien, C., La Valtrie, P. Q.
N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P.Q.
Beauchamp, P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., St. Telesphore, P. Q.
Beauchéne, A., St. Luc, P. Q.
Beaudet, F., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
L., Quebec.
P. E., Quebec.
P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Beaudevin, V., Quebec, P. Q.
Beaudoin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Beaudouin, J. D., Quebec, P. Q.
Beaudry, A., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
C. A., Presentation, P. Q.
I., Quebec, P. Q.
J., Dunham, P. Q.
M., St. Valérien, P. Q.
P. C., Joliette, P. Q.
Beaulieu, A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
T. E., Quebec.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
G. S., St. Onésime, P. Q.
Beaumont, R. F., Grande Riviere, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard. J. L., Sorel, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
R., Kingsbridge, Ont.
Bedard, P., St. Constant, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Begin, F., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
F. X., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
L. N., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
L. N., Quebec.
P., St. Malachie, P. Q.
Beillevaire, H., Peace Hills, N. W. T.
Bélair, J. P., Les Cédres, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Béland, É., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J. O., dioc. Rimouski.
Bélanger, A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Alph., Rimouski, P. Q.
J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
F. G. H., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
M. N., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
Béliveau, P. G., Drummondville, P. Q.
G., St. Leonard, P. Q.
E., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
Belleau, A., Kamouraska, P. Q.
L., Quebec.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
C. T., Shawenegan, P. Q.
J. B. H., St. Rémi de Tingwick, P. Q.
J. D., Piopolis, P. Q.
J. E., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
P. A. A., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Bellenger, N., Deschambault, P. Q.
Belley, F. X., St. Prime, P. Q.
Belliveau, F., Cocegne, N. B.
F., Moncton, N. B.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Bérard, A., Assomption, P. Q.
G., St. Donat, P. Q.
T., Belœil, P. Q.
Bergeron, F. A., St. Raymond, P. Q.
Bergin, Wm., Toronto, Ont.
Bergmann, R., Hamilton, Ont.
Bernard, J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J. P., Montreal, P. Q.
A. X., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
Bernier, A. A., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
A., Lotbinière, P. Q.
B., St. Georges, Beauce, P. Q.
H. J., diocese Rimouski.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Bertrand, F. X., St. Liborius, P. Q.
P., Masham Mills, Ont.
Bérubé, C., St. Ferreol, P. Q.
J. C., Ile Verte, P. Q.
O., L'Orignal, Ont.
P. A., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
Th., St. Simon, P. Q.
Bessette, I., Abbotsford, P. Q.
Biggs, S. S., Halifax, N. S.
Bigonesse, A., Battleford, Saskatchewan.
Billion, L. L., Montreal, P. Q.
Bilodeau, M. R., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Biron, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Birtz, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Bisson, M., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Bitsche, T., St. Léon, Manitoba.
Blais, A. A., Quebec.
É., dioc. Three Rivers.
Joseph, Nicolet, P. Q.
L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
W., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Z., Coll. St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Blanchard, L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
J. C., St. Alphonsus, P. Q.
J. O., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J. B., St. Luce, P. Q.
A., N. D. de Lourdes, Manitoba.
A., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Ad., St. Pamphile, P. Q.
G., William's Lake, B. C.
Bloem, Jos., Barrett, Ont.
Blondin, A., Champlain, P. Q.
Blouin, J. B., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
F. A., Carleton, P. Q.
Blyth, E., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Boily, P., Eboulements, P. Q.
Boin-Dufresne, J. L. P., Winslow, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissinot, S. A., St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, Ste. Marthe, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
L. L., Adamsville, P. Q.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Marjorique, Father Point, P. Q.
Bonald, L., Lake Pelican, N. W. T.
Bonin, J., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
L. F., St. Côme, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonissant, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E., Quebec.
Born, W., Trepassey, N. F.
Boubat, B., Ingersoll, Ont.
Boucher, A., Ste. Emmélie, P. Q.
A., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
A. A., Upper Bay de Vin, N. B.
J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
O., Ottawa, P. Q.
O., Lefaivre P.O., P. Q.
O., Fournier, P. Q.
Thomas, St. Albert, P. Q.
Boudreault, E., Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.
Ch. N., Havre-au-berc, Magdalen Islands.
Naz., Miscouche, P. E. I.
S., Rustico, P. E. I.
Stanislas, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Boufford, H., Quebec.
Bouillon, G., Ottawa, Ont.

Digitized by Google

Boulay, P. C., Bolton, P. Q.
Boulay, C., Charlesbourg, P. Q.
Boulet, J., St. Magloire, P. Q.
Bourassa, M., Montebello, P. Q.
J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Ph., Gentilly, P. Q.
Bourbonnais, F. X., Varennes, P. Q.
Bourgeois, P. F., Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
Bourgeault, T., La Prairie, P. Q
Bourget, J. B., St. André, P. Q.
Bourgine, V., Fort Pitt, N. W. T.
Bournigalle, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, Chas., Ste. Anges, Beauce, P. Q.
L. A., Presentation, P. Q.
Bourret, J. E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Boutard, L., Ste. Rose de Dégely, P. Q.
Boutin, F., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Bouvier, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Boyd, E., Ottawa, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Hesquiat, Vancouver's Island.
Bradley, F., Fredericton, N. B.
P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Brady, Michael, Stratford, Ont.
P. J., Van Kleek Hill, Ont.
Branchereau, V., Dominica, B. W. I.
Brassard, L., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
P., Weedon, P. Q.
Brasseur, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Brault, A., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Bray, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Brennan, P., St. Mary, Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
John, Picton, Ont.
Bresnan, J. T., Herring Cove, N. S.
Bretherton, C. S., Bracebridge, Ont.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
J., St. Damien, P. Q.
Brillant, P., St. Moise, P. Q.
Brisebois, J. O., St. Jacques l'Achigan, P. Q.
Brissette, J. O., St. Timothée, P. Q.
—, St. Laurent, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Denis, P. Q.
Brodeur, N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brohmann, Geo., Diemert, Ont.
Brophy, George, Madoc, Ont.
Broussard, F., Tracadie, N. S.
Brown, J., Chelsea, P. Q.
Browne, Joseph, Port Hope, Ont.
P. W., Yarmouth, N. S.
G. J., St. Hugues, P. Q.
James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
Bruchesi, P. N., Quebec, P. Q.
Bruens, Inn., Chatham, Ont.
Brunault, C. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
H., Nicolet, P. Q.
Brunel, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
G., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.
Brunet, A., Montreal, P. Q.
A., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
P. F., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
Bruyère, Rt. Rev. Monsignore J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, L. A., St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.
E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Bureau, J. A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.
Burns, J., Renfrew, Ont.
Burke, M. S., Quebec.
Burque, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Burtin, Victor, Sault-St.-Louis, P. Q.
Butler, Thomas, Liverpool, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Cadigan, J. A., Quyon, P. Q.
Cahill, Chas., Mattawan, Ont.
Caisse, C., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Sulpice, P. Q.
R., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Callaghan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
M., Montreal, P. Q.
Cameron, Angus, Antigonish, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P. A., Montreal, P. Q.
L. N., Ottawa, Ont.
Camper, F., St. Laurent, Lake Manitoba.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Cantin, O., Islet, P. Q.
Carbonneau, C. A., St. Modeste, P. Q.
Carion, Al., Mission Valley.
Cardin, P., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Carlin, J., Woodstock, Ont.
Carmody, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
G., St. Medard, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Th., Clarence Creek, P. Q.
Carpentier, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Carrier, C. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J. C., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Carriere, A., St. Timothée, P. Q.
Carrières, H., Sherrington, P. Q.
Carroll, T., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Carson, J., Cape Bald, N. S.
Carter, John, Renous Bridge, N. B.
Carufel, D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
O., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
T., Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Carufel, V., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
Casaubon, L., Les Cédres, P. Q.
L., College de l'Assomption, P. Q.
Casault, E. F., St. Alban, P. Q.
Casey, Dom. J., Campbellford, Ont.
B., Ottawa, Ont.
Casgrain, H. R., Quebec, P. Q.
René, Ste. Cathérine, P. Q.
Cassidy, V. Rev. E., Dixie, Ont.
Cassin, P., Priceville, Ont.
Cauvin, E., Hull, P. Q.
Cazeau, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Chaborel, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
F., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
Chaffers, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chagnon, T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, A. M., Arnprior, Ont.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chalifour, J. A., Cap d'Espoir, P. Q.
Chalifoux, H. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Chambon, J. F., Garden River, Ont.
Champagne, I., Templeton, P. Q.
Champeau, J. B., Berthier, P. Q.
Champoux, L. Z., St. Polycarpe, P. Q.
Chapdelaine, H., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Chapdeleine, H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.
Chapman, W., Johnville, N. B.
Charbonneau, J. B., St. Lazare, P. Q.
U., St. Damien, P. Q.
Charbonnier, O., Angers, P. Q.
Charland, F. V., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Charlebois, J., College Joliette, P. Q.
L. A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Charles, L., Ottawa, P. Q.
Charrier, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Chartier, P., Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.
J. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Chatelain, J. Thurso, P. Q.
Chatillon, O., Bx. Alphonse, P. Q.
Cherrier, Alp., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L. E., Toronto, Ont.
Chevigny, J., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne au bout de l'Isle, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Chiappini, D., Mission Valley, Brit. Columbia.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chirouse, C. E., New Westminster, B. C.
C., St. Mary's, Matsqui, B. C.
Chisholm, A., Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Arch., Judique, C. B.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
Chisholm, D., Broad Cove, C. B.
Finlay, S. W. Margaree, C. B.
F. U., Pompquette, N. S.
J. J., Heatherton, N. S.
Wm., Pompquette, N. S.
Chois-on, John, Indian River, P. E. I.
Choquet, C. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Choquette, J. E. E., Compton, P. Q.
Chouinard, A., Métis, P. Q.
Curé ien, J. B., Ste. Flore, P. Q.
N., Caplan, Gaspé.
Cicolari, Geo., Lochiel, Ont.
Cimon, M. H., St. Joseph d'Alma, P. Q.
Cinq-Mars, Portneuf, P. Q.
F., Matapédiac, P. Q.
Clancy, M. A., Ferryland, N. F.
Clapin, G. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Clarke, M. J., Torbay, N. F.
Claudes, C., Colgary, Saskatchewan.
Cleary, M. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Clement, H., Ste. Marguérite, P. Q.
Wenceslas, St. Norbert, P. Q.
Clerc, J., N. D. de la Salette, P. Q.
Cloutier, C. F., St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
P., Yamachiche, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, Ont.
G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Coallier, A., Ste. Zotique, P. Q.
Chas., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Coccola, M., Kamloops City, B. C.
Cochin, L., Eagle Hill, Sask.
Coderre, F., Boundary, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
L. F., Barnston, P. Q.
Coffey, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Cole, T., Ottawa, Ont.
Colfer, J. P., Quebec, P. Q.
Collerette, F. X., Quaco, N. B.
Collet, C. A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin.
Collignon, D., Lake La Biche, N. W. T.
Collin, C., St. Lin, P. Q.
L., Montreal, P. Q.
Collins, J. J., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
C., St. John, N. B.
Colovin, P. J., Port Lambton, Ont.
Comeau, D., St. Paul, Arthabasca, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Comminges, J. G., Lorette, Manitoba.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Carleton, N. B.
F. Guelph, Ont.
James, Morrisburgh, Ont.
John, Lucan, Ont.
Mich., Downeyville, Ont.
Conway, P., Peterborough, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Corbeil, F., St. Calixte, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Corbett, G., St. Andrew's, Ont.
John, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Corcoran, P. Parkhill, Ont.
J., Teeswater, Ont.
Cordeau, M., Waterloo, P. Q.
Corduke, M., Quebec, P. Q.
Corkery, P., Cintley, Ont.
Cormier, A., Memramcook, N. B.
F., Richibucto, N. B.
J. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Cornyn, Th., London, Ont.
Corrivault, J. C. F., Chesham, P. Q.
Corriveau, O. E., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
Coté, A. B., Narashkuan, Canada.
F., St. Valerien, P. Q.
George, St. Lambert, P. Q.
J. B., Lévis, P. Q.
J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., Sandwich, Ont.
L., Sudbury Junction, Ont.
P., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Courtemanche, I., St. François Xavier, P. Q.
Courtois, O., West Farnham, P. Q.
Courval, E., St. David, P. Q.
Cousineau, H., College Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J. B. A., Piopolis, P. Q.
Coutu, R. Rigaud, P. Q.
T., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Couture, F. E., diocese Rimouski.
W. H., St. Ezear, P. Q.
F., Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.
Craven, J. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Crepin, P., Amherstburg, Ont.
Crinnon, J. E., Arthur, Ont.
Cronin, J. B., Quebec.
Croteau, E. C., Ottawa, P. Q.
Cummaine, J., Truro, N. S.
Cummins, M., Woodslee, Ont.
Cuoq, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Curtin, J. J., Halifax or Digby, N. S.
Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.

Dagenais, F., St. Janvier, P. Q.
T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
Daigneault, C., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Dallaire, D., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Daly, J., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Windsor, N. S.
d'Amour, L. C., Edmonston, N. B.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, D., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Da Sylva, P., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Dauphin, L., Ile à la Crosse, Sask.
d'Auteuil, J. A., St. Adrien d'Ireland, P. Q.
Dauth, E., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Madoc, Ont.
R., Smithville, Ont.
Dawson, A. McD., Ottawa, Ont.
Dazé, A., Montreal, P. Q.
De Brie, Henry, Ste. Justine, P. Q.
De Chambeuil, F., Seven Dolors, Athabaska Lake.
Decelles, M., St. Roch, P. Q.
De Champlain, L. J., Esquimaux Point, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Dédébant, B., Montreal, P. Q.
De Finances, Girard, Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands.
De Gaspé, T. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De Kangué, F., Fort Liards, B. A.
De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubald, P. Q.
De La Durantaye, M., Assomption, P. Q.
Delâge, Eus., Ste. Françoise, Témiscouata Co., P. Q.
F. X., N. D. de Laterrière, P. Q.
F. X., Islet, P. Q.
F. X., Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.
Delagrave, P. T., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Delamarre, Elz., Malbaie, P. Q.
Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
Deléage, R., Temiskaming.
Delinelle, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Dembski, L., Hagarty, Ont.
Demers, B., St. Gilles, P. Q.
Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
F., Varennes, P. Q.
Ed., Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q.
N. E., Ormstown, P. Q.
Denoncourt, M., St. Eusèbe de Stanfold, P. Q.
Dequoy, A., St. Placide, P. Q.
J., Rivière de Prairies, P. Q.
de Repentigny, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Césaire, P. Q.
A., Ste. Anastasie, P. Q.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
E., Yamachiche, P. Q.
J. F. X., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
L. O., Lennoxville, P. Q.
Desaunhac, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
Desautels, J., Ste. Rose, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
A. J., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
Descarries, R., Montreal, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Deschamps, M., Stukeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Descoteau, N., Nicolet, P. Q.
Desfosses, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, B., Moisie River, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
J. R., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
H., Laval, P. Q.
Ad., St. Louis du Haha, P. Q.
L., Ste. Cécile, Bic, P. Q.
Desmarais, E., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desmond, A. P., Enfield, N. S.
Desnoyers, As., Berthier, P. Q.
A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Az., St. Pius, P. Q.
I., St. Césaire, P. Q.
R., Farnham, P. Q.
Desorcy, O., St. Ours, P. Q.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
E., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
Desrosiers, F. O., Sorel, P. Q.
Francis, La Patrie, P. Q.
J., Rigaud, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
Désy, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Devine, F. M., Osceola, Ont.
Déziel, Ans., Quebec, P. Q.
d'Hommée, E., Salmon River, N. S.
Didier, E., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Dignan, F. P., Windsor Mills, P. Q.
Dillon, W., La Salette, Ont.
Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
P., West Farnham, P. Q.
Dionne, E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
G. B., Ste. Marie, Beauce, P. Q.
Pierre, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Dixon, A., Dublin, P. O., Ont.
P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Docier, O. J. B., Eugene, P. Q.
Doherty, —, Guelph, Ont.
J., Arthur, Ont.
Donahoe, P., Owen Sound, Ont.
Donckele, G., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Donnelly, J., Holy Rood, N. F.
P., Amherst, N. S.
Dontenville, A., Ottawa, P. Q.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, F., Assomption College, P.Q.
Pierre, F., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
Doucet, H. A., Bathurst-town, N. B.
Jos. R., Grand Anse, N. B.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
L., Old Man River, Saskatchewan.
Stan. J., Pokemouche, N. B.
Dousset, F., Barachois, N. B.
Doutney, W., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowdal, J., Ottawa, Ont.
P. S., Pembroke, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fintan, Jacquet River, N. B.
Doyle, E., Musquash, N. B.
P., Summerside, P. E. I.
Dozois, J., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
N., Ottawa, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
O., Ristigouche, Gaspé.
Driscoll, M. J., Minudie, N. S.
Drolet, G. F. E., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
P. O., St. Jean Deschaillons, P. Q.
Drouet, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Dubé, Clement, Garthby, P. Q.
Paul, St. Léon de Standon, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Dubois, O., St. Patrice de Rawdon, P. Q.
Dubuc, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducharme, J., Longueuil, P. Q.
Duckett, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Ducot, F., Good Hope, Mackenzie River.
Dufault, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Duffus, C. J., St. Raphael's, Ont.
Duffy, M., Toronto, Ont.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
Dufresne, Very Rev. A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
J. A., Stanstead, P. Q.
W. E, Stanstead, P. Q.
D. O. R. Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. B., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Dugal, L. N., St. Basil, Madawaska, N. B.
Dugas, A., Montreal, P. Q.
C., Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
F. X. A., Chambly, P. Q.
J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Duguay, N., St. Celestin, P. Q.
E., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Duhamel, J. B., St. Dominique, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Duhamel, L. H., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Duhaut, A., Ottawa, P. Q.
Dumas, Jos., St. Siméon, P. Q.
P. J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dumont, J. N., St. Basil, N. B.
Dumontier, F., St. Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.
Dumortier, F., Guelph, Ont.
Dunphy, L., Windsor, Ont.
Dupin, J., Little Slave Lake.
Dupire, F., Great Slave Lake, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Dupont, E., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
J. D., Ste. Scholastique.
Duprat, J., Ste. Philomene, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupret, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Dupuis, H., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Alfred, Ste. Elizabeth, P. Q.
F., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., Quebec, P. Q.
L. E. A., N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
V., Laprairie, P. Q.
Dupay, A. S., Ste. Pudentienne, P. Q.
J. P., St. Gregoire, P. Q.
J. B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Du Ranquet, D., Manitowaning, Ont.
Duret, T. C., Rivière au Rénard, Gaspé, P. Q.
Durivage, J. B., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Durocher, Z., Quebec.
J. B., St. Victoire, P. Q.
J., Hereford, P. Q.
Dussault, F. X. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Dusserre-Telmon, P., S. Gloucester, Ont.
Duval, A., St. Donat, P. Q.

Eagan, J. J., Thornhill, Ont.
Ecremont, E., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Egan, V. Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Elie Breton, J., St. Nerée, P. Q.
Ellis, Geo., Halifax, N. S.
Emard, J. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Emery, J. E., Mattawan, P. Q.
Ethier, J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
Eussen, L., Namukamus, V. I.

Fafard, —, Labrador North.
A., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Faguy, F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Fahey, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Farrel, Peter, Nerepis, N. B.
Farrelly, Rt. Rev. J., Belleville, Ont.
Faubert, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Faucher, J. O., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Faure, E., Masham Mills, P. Q.
C. J., Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteux, —, diocese London.
Feeny, J. J., Dundas, Ont.
Ferard, F., Sault-au Récollet, P. Q.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Feron, P., Strathroy, Ont.
Ferrard, M., Red Rocks, Ont.
Ferron, —, Quebec.
Ferreri, V., Vinton, P. Q.
Feuiltault, J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
Fiévéz, L., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Sorel, P. Q.
Fillâtre, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Fillion, D., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
M., Quebec, P. Q.
Finan, A., Merriton, Ont.
Fiset, Peter, Cheticamp, C. B.
Fitzgerald, T. J., Chatham, N. B.
M. A., St. John's, N. F.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, F., Guelph, Ont.
Fleming, John, Kingston, Ont.
Flynn, S., Fortune Harbor, N. F.
Foisy, J. A., St. André Arton, P. Q.
Foley, D. F., Almonte, Ont.
W., Sussex, N. B.
Forcier, J., Granthan, P. Q.
Forest, C., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
Forget, J., Dundee, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, P. Q.
Forrestal, Very Rev. W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Freiburg, Ont.
Fortier, F. N., N. D. de Lévis, P. M. L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Fortin, A. A., Quebec.
P., St. Basile, P. Q.
M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
D., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Kootenay Dist., B. Col.
Fourmond, A., Cote des Neiges, P. Q.
Fournier, C. G., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.
F. M., St. Arsène, P. Q.
J., Hull, P. Q.
L. G., St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Fox, Wm., Crysler's Creek, Ont.
Frachon, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, L. A., Hartwell, P. Q.
L. N., Stratford, P. Q.
Fraser, John J., Ingonish, C. B.
G. R., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
James, Cape George, N. S.

Digitized by Google

Fréchette, H., St. Raymond, P. Q.
French, T., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Frenette, C. E., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Funcken, Very Rev. E., St. Agatha, Ont.
L., Berlin, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gabriel, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Gadoury, O., Montreal, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador.
Jacob, Maria, Gaspé.
L. A., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Gagnon, A. O., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
C. O., Quebec, P. Q.
F. C., Quebec, P. Q.
G., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
H., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
J., St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.
L. A., Coaticooke, P. Q.
N., Mont Louis, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, N. B.
L. J., Ste. Famille, P. Q.
Louis, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Gaban, N., Offa P.O., Ont.
Galerneau, C., St. Pacôme, P. Q.
Gallagher, E., Caldwell, Ont.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Garneau, F., St. Eleuthère, P. Q.
Garon, S., St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, P. Q.
Gascon, H., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, N. W. T.
Gatineau, V., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assûmption Coll., P. Q.
J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Gaudin, G., St. Valentin, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Gaudreau, G., Clarenceville, P. Q.
Gausepohl, W., Chatham, Ont.
Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
A., St. Adolphe d'Haward, P. Q.
J., St. Lazare, P. Q.
N., Joliette, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Williamstown, Ont.
Gauvin, N. J., Ange Gardien, P.Q.
Gauvreau, A. A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Gavin, P. J., Toronto, Ont.
Gay, C., Wright, P. Q.
John M., Church Point Clare, N. S.
Gaynor, W., St. Thomas of Canterbury, N. B.
Gehl, J., St. Clement, Ont.
Gelinas, L., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendreau, P. E., Ottawa, P. Q.
Gendron, F. G., St. Agnes, P. Q.
J. F., Tadousac, P. Q.
L. E., Auckland, P. Q.
S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Genevrier, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Geoffrion, L., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., St. Alexis, P. Q.
Gerard, J., Belle River, Ont.
Gérin, D., St. Justin, P. Q.
Germain, H., St. Eustache, P. Q.
J. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
Gervais, —, St. Michel, P. Q.
Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibbons, James, Chicoutimi, P.Q.
Gibney, H. J., Alliston, Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Gignac, J. A. H., Stoke, P. Q.
Giguères, A., St. Etienne, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gill, L., Quebec.
M., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Gillis, D., Douglastown, P. Q.
D. J., East Point, P. E. I.
Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
Gingras, C. O., St. Didace, P. Q.
J. Ap., St. Edouard, P. Q.
N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Girard, A., St. Louis de Métabetchouan, P. Q.
F X., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Felicien, P. Q.
L., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
—, Memramcook, N. B.
V. J., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
P., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.
Girroir, H., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Gladu, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Glena, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Godard, M., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Godbout, A., St. Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
N., Ste. Hénédine, P. Q.
Godin, J. D. O., Mansonville, P. Q.
J. O., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
A. O., Quebec.
Godst, N., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Gonthier, D. C., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gosselin, A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
D., Quebec, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec.
J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Gouin, T. P., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
Arthur, St. Anselm, P. Q.
Charles, St. Gervais, P. Q.
Gour, —, La Couche, N. S.
Goyette, Am., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Grace, T., Digby, N. S.
Thos., Annapolis, N. S.
Grandin, H., St. Anne, Saskatchewan.
Grandfils, —, Quebec.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
Grannotier, F. X., Owen Sound, Ont.
F., Owen Sound, Ont.
Grant, R., Iona, C. B.
Wm. H., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Graton, D., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
J., St. Henri de Mascouche, P.Q.
Gravel, D. A., St. Janvier, P. Q.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
F., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
V. Rev. J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
N., St. Martin, P. Q.
Thos., Ste. Anne des Monts, P. Q.
Grenier, E., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
J., Three Rivers, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thècle, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Grimm, E., Toronto, Ont.
Grondin, L. E., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Grouard, E., Lake La Biche, Saskatchewan.
Guay, Mgr Charles, dioc. Rimouski.
F. X., Carleton, P. Q.
J., Ripon, P. Q.
Gueguen, P. Témiskaming, Hud. B.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
Fred., Williams Lake, B. C.
Guilbault, O., Assomption, P. Q.
Guilbert, E. H., St. Theodore, P. Q.
Guillaume, Cas., Embrun, Ont.
Guillet, D., Ottawa, Ont.
Guillemette, I., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Guimond, O., Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Guinane, J., Toronto, Ont.
Guy, A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, Beauce Co., P. Q.
George, Cranbourne, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.
Guyot, —, Montreal, P. Q.

Halde, J. D., Granville, P. Q.
Halle, C., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, Kamouraska, P.Q.
Hamel, P., Port Arthur, Ont.
V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
I., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
H. C., Wotton, P. Q.
L. M., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamet, M., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Hamilton, W. B., Londonderry, N. S.
Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
Hand, J. L., Toronto, Ont.
Hanly, M., Northern Bay, N. F.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harel, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Harnet, D., Buctouche, N. B.
Harnois, A., St. Rédempteur, P. Q.
M., Hull, P. Q.
Harold, P. J., Brocton, Ont.
Harris, W. R., Newmarket, Ont.
Hartigan, P., Kingston, Ont.
Hayden, F., St. Catharine's, Ont.
J., Toronto, Ont.
Hébert, J., Buctouche, N. B.
O., Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
Jos., Fort William, Ont.
Ph., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Heenan, V. Rev. E. I., Hamilton, Ont.
Heimann, Alb., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Heitman, J., Listowel, Ont.
Hendrickx, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Heroux, J. N., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Hétu, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Heynen, G., Victoria, V. I.
Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
Hodgkinson, E., St. Thomas, Ont.
Hoffman, J., St. David de l'Aube, Rivière, P. Q.
Hogan, John T., Erinville, Ont.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Houde, D., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Buckland, P. Q.
Houle, A., Vercheres, P. Q.
Howley, M. F., St. John's, N. F.
Huart, V., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Hudon, E. E., St. Antonin, P. Q.
V. Rev. H., Montreal, P. Q.
J. T., St. Casimir, P. Q.
Joseph, Lévis, P. Q.
Jos., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
M., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
V., Montreal, P. Q.
V., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Huet, C., Lachenaie, P. Q.
Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Huot, J., St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Huot, N. M., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
Husson, F., Peace River, Athabaska.

Irvine, Chas., Great Placentia, N. F.

Jacques, H. S., Ste. Justine, P. Q.
Jacques-Duhaut, F. A., Joliette, P. Q
Janelle, M., Ste. Perpétue, P. Q.
Jasmin, R., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Jayol, F., New Westminster, B. C.
Jean, Z., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
Jeannotte, H., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Fabin S., Ste. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jeffcott, M., Toronto, Ont.
Jobin, A. D., Stratford, P. Q.
Jodoin, A., St. Sauveur, P. Q.
J., St. André Acton, P. Q.
—, Quebec.
Jolly, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Jolys, J., Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba.
Jones, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Joussard, J., Salt River, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Joyal, T., Nicolet, P. Q.
Joyce, Michael, Jacquetriver, N. B.
Julien, H., St. Leonard, P. Q.
Jutras, P., diocese Taree Rivers. Emerson, Manitoba.
Jutteau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.

Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
F., Lachine, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Kean, P. T., Gribbin P.O., Ont.
Kearns, R., Halifax, N. S.
Keating, L., Peterborough, Ont.
Keenan, J., Bermuda.
Keilty, Wm. J., Ennismore, Ont.
Kelly, M., Toronto, Ont.
M., Off a P.O., Ont.
P., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
T., Kingston, Ont.
T. P., Cornwall, Ont.
Kennedy, E., Lunenburg, N. S.
Kenny, G., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Toronto, Ont.
Keough, John, Hamilton, Ont.
Kérouack, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
Kernan, P., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kiernan, P., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Stayner, Ont.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kilroy, E. A., Stratford, Ont.
Kirthgraves, G., St. Augustine, Ont.
Kloepfer, W., Berlin, Ont.
Krine, S., Toronto, Ont.

Labbé, René, Stonebam, P. Q.
Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
A. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
R., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Labointé, J. O., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Laboureau, J., Penetanguishene, Ont.
Labrecque, P. H., St. Sebastien, d'Aylmer, P. Q.
M. T., Quebec, P. Q.
Lacasse, A., Cap Chat, P. Q.
Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Lachapelle, J. O., Lac Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Fort McCleod, Saskatchewan.
Ladet, F., Providence, Athabaska, B. A.
Ladrière, A., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, Rimouski Co., P. Q.
Laferrière, O., Joliette, P. Q.
Laffin, M., Margaree, N. S.
Lflamme, M., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
C., Quebec.
Lafleche, A. E., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
E., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Lafond, C., St. Gregoire, P. Q.
Lafortune, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Lafrance, A., St. François, Beauce, P. Q.
Lagacé, P., Quebec, P. Q.
Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Lahaie, —, L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
Lahaye, Z., Nicolet, P. Q.
Lajeunesse, A., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
Laliberté, F., Montreal, P. Q.
E., St. Thomas, P. Q.
N., St. Michel, P. Q.
F., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., St. Bruno, P. Q.
P., Joliette, P. Q.
Lambert, L. Z., Nelson, P. Q.
L. S., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Lamont, L., Dublin, Ont.
Lamontagne, L. A., dioc. St. Germain.
E., N. D. des Anges des Montauban, P. Q.
Langevin, F., Varennes, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langlais, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
J. B., Templeton, P. Q.
P., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Langlois, A., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
P., St. Anicet, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Lapalme, A., St. Remi, P. Q.
Lapierre, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
P. L., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Laporte, J., Rigaud, P. Q.
J. E., Richelieu, P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
D., Longue Pointe, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Larkin, Mich., Grafton, Ont.
Larochelle, P. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Larocque, L. A., Roxton, P. Q.
C., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Larose, A., St. Liguori, P. Q.
M., St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.
Larrivé, C., Paspébiac, P. Q.
Larue, —, Montreal, P. Q.
N. O., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, P., St. Benoit, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, L. A., St. Leonard's, Madawaska, N. B.
Laurent, Very Rev. J. M., Toronto, Ont.
Very Rev. P. D, Bracebridge, Ont.
Lauriot, L. E., St. Hilarion, P. Q.
Laussie, Dean, Walkerton, Ont.
Lauzé, V., St. Raphael, P. Q.
Lauzon, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay.
Lavery, T., Carleton, N. B.
Lavin, D., Pakenham, Ont.
Lavoie, A., Alfred, Ont.
H., N. D. du Sacré Cœur, P. Q.
L. C., Mékinns, P. Q.
T., St. Alphonse, Manitoba.
Jn., St. Mary's, Winnipeg.
Layty, F., Battle River, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Leahy, Michl. J., Moose Creek, Ont.
Lebel, C., Joliette, P. Q.
T. A. A., Emberton, P. Q.
D., St. Clement, P. Q.
Leblanc, Ant., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
A., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
A., Memramcook, N. B.
—, Chûte-aux-Iroquois, P. Q.
H., West Farnham, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
J. O., Barford, P. Q.
M., St. Martin, P. Q.
Wm., Friar's Head, N. S.
Lebret, L., St., Mary, Winnipeg.
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.
A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Leclair, J. B., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Leclaire, B. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Leclerc, J. U. Montreal, P. Q.
C., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
J. E., St. François, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
N. H., Inverness, P. Q.
B., N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
F. X., Longue Point, Montreal, P. Q.
W., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Fort Nelson, Athabaska-Mackenzie.
Lecoq, C., Montreal, P. Q.
E. Cumberland, Saskatchewan.
Lecorre, F. Providence, Mackenzie River.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
H., St. Isidore, P. Q.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Le Doussal, —, Athabaska Lake.
Leduc, H., St. Albert's, N. W. T.
D., Pembroke, P. Q.
O., Sweetsburg, P. Q.
P., Hemmingford, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Elora, Ont.
Lefebvre, V. Rev. C., Memramcook, N. B.
J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
D., Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
P. J. A., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
J. A., St. Camille, P. Q.
Lefloch, F., Kent, N. B.
J., Quebec, P. Q.
Legal, E., Blackfoot Crossing, N. W. T.
Legaré, V. Rev. C. E., Quebec.
Ad., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
J. Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
P. V., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
Legault, M., Hull, P. Q.
Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Lejacq, J., Kamloops City, B. C.
Lejeune, J. M., Kamloops City, B. C.
Lelandais, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Lemieux, G. A., Quebec.
G. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Jos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Lemire, J. C., Ham, P. Q.
T., Ste. Emilie, P. Q.
Lemire-Marsolais, C., St. Urbain, P. Q.
Lemmens, J. N., Kyuquat, V. Isld.
Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
LeMoyne, T. N., Gower Point, P. Q.
Lennon, J. F., Brantford, Ont.
P., Brantford, Ont.

Digitized by Google

Lenoir, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Léonard, H., dioc. St. Germain.
Lepage, J. J., dioc. St. Germain.
Lepailleur, E., Montreal, P. Q.
G., Montreal, P. Q.
Lesage, C. M., St. Anicet, P. Q.
Geo., Chambly, P. Q.
Le Serrec, T., Little Slave Lake.
Lessard, E., St. Ignace, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
F. X., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Lestanc, J., Battleford, N. W. T.
Leveillé, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Levêque, N., Port Daniel, Gaspé, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
Levesque, D., Montreal, P. Q.
J. L., St. Barthelémi, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Leyden, A., Ottawa, Ont.
L'Heureux, F. A., St. Damase, P. Q.
Lillis, W., Hamilton, Ont.
Limoges, F. X., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
A. D., Farnham, P. Q.
J., Ste. Rose, P. Q.
Linden, A., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Lindsay, L., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Lizé, F. X., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Lizotte, J., N. D. du lac St. Jean, P. Q.
Loewekamp, W., Quebec.
Lombard, F., Curran, Ont.
Lonergan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Longval, A., St. Paul, dist. Arthabaska, P. Q.
Lopinto, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P. Q.
Lorion, A., Ruscom River, Ont.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Goderich, Ont.
Louage, A., Côte des Neiges, P. Q.
Lussier, N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
L. F., Clifton, P. Q.
P. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Lynch, James, Allumettes Island, P. Q.
Michael, Lindsay, Ont.
Lynett, J., Midland, Ont.

McAulay, A. G., Port Mulgrave, C. B.
McAuley, E., St. Agatha, N. B.
Michael, Coaticooke, P. Q
McBrady, L., Toronto, Ont.
R., Sandwich, Ont.
McBride, J. F., Penetanguishene, Ont.
McCann, Isaac J., Brockton, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac J., Brockville, Ont.
E. J., Yarmouth, P. Q.
McCarthy, J., Quebec, P. Q.
J., Prescott, Ont.
T. A., Plantagenet, Ont.
J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
P., Upper Wakefield, P. Q.
McCauley, M., Wyoming, Ont.
McColl, P., Whitby, Ont.
McCormack, James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
McCrea, Donald, Woodstock, Ont.
McCullen, F., Lamaline, N. F.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
J., Golding Grove, N. B.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDonald, A. J., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
Charles J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
Duncan, Cow Bay, C. B.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Georgetown, P. E. I.
F., Guelph, Ont.
Francis J., Grand River Lot 56, P. E. I.
Greg., St. Margaret's, P. E. I.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
John L., Campbelltown, N. B.
V. Rev. James, St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
James Æ., De Sable, P. E. I.
Michl., Kemptville, Ont.
Laughlin, Grand River Lot No. 14, P. E. I.
W. B., Albion Mines, P. Q.
McDonell, Alex., Alexandria, Ont.
John V., St. Andrew's, C. B.
F. St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Wm., Gananoque, Ont.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McEntee, J., Osbawa, Ont.
McEvoy, F. P., Fenelon Falls, Ont.
J. P., Toronto, Ont.
McGee, C., London, Ont.
McGarry, M., Montreal, P. Q.
McGillivray, And., Lismore, N. S.
R., St. Joseph, N. S.
A. F., Boisdale, C. B.
McGinley, Wm., Schomberg, Ont.
McGoey, Patrick, Dawson, Ont.
McGrath, M., La Salette, Ont.
McGuckin, J. M., New Westminster, B. C.
McInerny, A. J., Toronto, Ont.
McInnes, Grand River, N. F.
McIntosh, D. J., North Sydney, C. B.
McIntyre, A. J., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McIsaac (canon), A. Halifax, N. S.
Donald, Glendale, C. B.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawkbury, C. B.

Digitized by Google

McKenzie, M., Christmas Island, C.B.
McKeon, A., Bothwell, Ont.
McKinnon, P., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
F., Kent, N. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
Wm., Pubnico, N. S.
McMahon, P., Flos, Ont.
McMenamin, P. D., Weedon, P. Q.
McMillan, M. J., Baldwin's Road, P. E. I.
McNeil, John J., Grand Mira, C. B.
N., Antigonish, N. S.
McNulty, John, Dundas, Ont.
McPhee, P., St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
McPherson, L., L'Ardoise, C. B.
M., Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
W., Bay St. Laurence, C. B.
McRea, M., Rivière St. Jean, P. Q.
McSpiritt, F., Colgan P.O., Ont.
McWilliams, C. A., Railton, Ont.
Macdonald, Roderic, Pictou, N. S.
Macguire, J., Barbados, B. W. I.
Mackey, M., Marysville, Ont.
Madden, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Caledonia, Ont.
Madore, A., Fort Alexander, Manitoba.
Magnan, G. U., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
Maguire, E., Quebec, P. Q.
M. J., Galt., Ont.
Mailhiot, C., St. Celestin, P. Q.
Maillet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
J. F., Caraquet, N. B.
Mailley, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Surton, P. Q.
Mallette, J., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
Malone, Hugh, Parrsboro, N. S.
Mandart, J., Saanich, V. I.
Mandeville, A., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
Mangin, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Manning, J. M., Eel Brook, N. S.
Manseau, O., St. Christophe, P. Q.
P., Nicolet, P. Q.
J. B., Joliette, P. Q.
Many, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Marc-Aurèle, J. L., St. Marc, P. Q.
Marceau, A. H., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
L., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Marchal, C. H., Fort St. James, B. C.
Marchand, A., Quebec.
M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Marcoux, Elm., Quebec, P. Q.
D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
J. E., Quebec, P. Q.
Marcoux, J., St. Laurent, Manitoba.
Maréchal, Very Rev. A., Montreal, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
T., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
Marion, H. S., Douglas, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
V. O., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Marquis, J., Quebec.
Marsan, C., Ottawa, P. Q.
Marseilles, P., Canard River, Ont.
Marsolais, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Martel, L. J., St. Paul, P. Q.
A., St. Joseph, Beauce, P. Q.
J. S., Grondines, P. Q.
Ch. P., River Bourgeois, C. B.
T., St. Bernabé, P. Q.
Martin, Ad., St. Mary's, Masqui, B. C.
A., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
J. E., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
C., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Joseph, Ste. Rose de Dégely, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Martineau, F., Montreal, P. Q.
—, Lake Nominingue, P. Q.
Massé, R., Montreal, P. Q.
T. H., Cookshire, P. Q.
Masson, L. A., Danville, P. Q.
Masterson, J., Prescott, Ont.
Mathieu, J. M., Brandon, P. Q.
O., Quebec, P. Q.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Pierre, Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Matte, D., St. Calixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Maurault, T. M. O., Nicolet, P. Q.
Mauroit, H., Manwaki, P. Q.
Maynard, S., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Mayrand, A., Ste. Ursule, P. Q.
E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
L., Quebec, P. Q.
Meade, John, Read, Ont.
Meahan, E., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
H. A., Moncton, N. B.
P., Maynooth, Ont.
Merer, M., Lac Grenouille, Sask.
Messier, A. H., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
Méthot, F. X., St. Eugène, P. Q.
M. E., Quebec.
Meunier, D., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
P., St. Zacharie, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Michaud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Jos., Buctouche, N. B.
Michel, J., Lafontaine, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
Michon, F. X., Hatley, P. Q.
J. D., St. Charles, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Michon, J. B., Stanbridge, P. Q.
Mihan, W. J., Weymouth, N. S.
Millette. C. E., Magog, P. Q.
Miller, F. X., Toronto, Ont.
L. J., Toronto, Ont.
Millier, H., Belœil, P. Q.
Milot, O., St. Christophe, P. Q.
Mireault, M., St. Hermas, P. Q.
Miville-Deschênes, L. P., Beauport, P. Q.
Moisan, E. L., Quebec.
L. E., Quebec.
L. O., St. George's, Beauce, P. Q.
Molloy, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Molphy, Jos., Maidstone, Ont.
Mondor, F., St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.
F. Z., Ely, P. Q.
Monge, J., diocese of St. Germain.
J. J., Quebec, P. Q.
Mongeau, J. L., St. Remi, P. Q.
Montminy, T., St. Agapit, P. Q.
Morache, W., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Morand, F., St Hyacinth, P. Q.
Moreau, E., St. Barthelémi, P. Q.
G., St. Paul, l'Hermite, P. Q.
J. M., Cacouna, P. Q.
Pol., St. John Evangelist, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
J. Ag., St. David, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Lake Témiscouata, P. Q.
Morice, A., William's Lake, B. C.
Morin, Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Morisset, F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
Morris, M. P., Topsail, N. F.
T., Dixie, Ont.
Morrisser, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
L. M., St. Côme, P. Q.
Morrisy, William A., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
Mourier, A. Témiskaming, P. Q.
Mulcahy, M. J., Toronto, Ont.
Mulligan, Very Rev. Dean P., St. Catherine's, Ont.
Mungovan, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
F., Niagara, Ont.
J., Dublin, Ont.
Murray, E., Toronto, Ont.
E. H., Cobourg, Ont.
C. B., Cornwall, Ont.
J. C., Woodstock, N. B.

Nadeau, H., St. Louis, P. Q.
Paul, Manitowauing P.O., Ont.
J. A., Granby, P. Q.
E., Acadiaville, Cape Breton.
Nantel, A., Seminaire St. Thérèse, P. Q.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
D. O., St. Sévérin, P. Q.
Nédélec, J. M., Mattawan, P. Q.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
Nicolaye, Jos., Kyuquat, Vanc. I.
Nix, M., Brockville, Ont.
Noel, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Nolin, A., Ottawa, Ont.
J. B., Sturgeon Falls, Ont.
Normandin, Very Rev. O., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Etienne, Lachenaie, P. Q.
Nugent, J. J., Tracadie, P. Q.

O'Brien, M., Sterling, Ont.
Daniel, St. John's, N. F.
M. C., Frankford, Ont.
O'Connell, B. J., Mount Forest, Ont.
Thos., Fenelon Falls, Ont.
Daniel, South Douro, Ont.
P., Richmond, Ont.
O'Connor, Very Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
J., St. Augustine, Ont.
John S., Perth, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
David C., Chezetcooke, N. S.
V. Rev. Dean, Barrie, Ont.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Conception Harbor, N. F.
V. Rev. R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donohue, M., Toledo, Ont.
O'Driscoll, M. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Valcartier, P. Q.
J., Frampton, P. Q.
O'Flaherty, J., St. Andrew's, N. B.
J., Dumbarton, N. B.
O'Hagarty, C. J., Toronto, Ont.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
J. S., Freelton, Ont.
P. M., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
W., St John, N. B.
Oliva, F. A., St. François, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O'Malley, A., W. Huntley, Ont.
Dom., Niagara Falls, Ont.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
O'Neill, Chas., Oderin, N. F.
Orban, A., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Reilly, F., Macton, Ont.
V. Rev. John, Dundas, Ont.
T., Oakville, Ont.
O'Rielly, Mich., Leslieville, Ont.
Ory, F., Three Rivers, P. Q.
O'Shea, P. J., Seaforth, Ont.

Digitized by Google

Otto, F., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.
Chas., Calumet Island, P. Q.
Joseph, Buctouche, N. B.
T., Garden River, Ont.
Ouellette, —, St. Mary, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
R., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
S., St. Jovite, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Ayton, Ont.

Pagé, E., Quebec, P. Q.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Pampalon, A., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
D., Quebec, P. Q.
Pandosy, C., Fort St. James, B. C.
Panneton, J. E., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
Paquay, S., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Pâquet, Mgr. B., Quebec.
C. N., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
H., St. Pétronille, P. Q.
L., Bic, P. Q.
L. A. Quebec, P. Q.
L. A., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
Paradis, C. E., Quebec, P. Q.
E., Quebec.
L. L., Quebec.
D., Nicolet, P. Q.
F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
Joseph, N. D. du Lac, St. Jean, P. Q.
O., St. Anselme, P. Q.
P., Témiskaming, Ont.
J., Pabos, P. Q.
Parant, N., St. François Xavier de la Petite Rivière, P. Q.
Paré, J., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
J. B., St. Leon, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Parizeau, F., St. Clet, P. Q.
Parker, Alphonsus, Tusket Wedge, N. S.
Pascal, F., Athabaska Lake, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Patenaude, Edmond, Chatham, N. B.
Patient, R. J., Quebec.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Pauzé, N., Assomption, P. Q.
Payant, J. A., Sorel, P. Q.
Peemans, —, Joliette, P. Q.
Peladeau, A., St. Hubert, P. Q.
Pelletier, J. A., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
Pelletier, André, St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
A., Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.
Achille, Chateau Richer, P. Q.
F. L., Ste. Germaine, P. Q.
Geo. F., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
Jean, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
Very Rev. J. B., Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Francis, N. B.
N., Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.
O., St. Robert, P. Q.
P., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Pierre, Bethsiamits, P. Q.
Pepin, E., Montreal, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perreault, F., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
J., St. Janvier, P. Q.
L., Varennes, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.
Perry, S. E., diocese Charlottetown.
Pérusse, J. A., Percé, P. Q.
L., St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
Petit, A., Knowlton, P. Q.
Peytavin, Ed., St. Mary's, B. C.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague Bridge, P. E. I.
S. T., Alberton, P. E. I.
Philion, A., St. Albert, Ont.
Philip, Seraphin, Orleans, Ont.
Phillips, P. A., dioc. St. Germain.
Phippard, R. T., St. George's, N. F.
Pian, F., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
D., St. Rédempteur, P. Q.
Picote, G. A., Bassin, P. E. I.
Piette, L., St. Janvier, P. Q.
M., Boucherville, P. Q.
Pilon, E., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Pineault, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Plaisance, W., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Plamondon, J. B., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
G., Lacolle, P. Q.
F. X., Quebec, P. Q.
Plante, D., Guelph, Ont.
E. O., Wolfestown, P. Q.
Plantin, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Plinquet, Vincent, Ile Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Poiré, C. E., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Poissant, P., St. Columban, P. Q.
Poitras, J. M., Mattawan, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Ponches, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Ponton, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
Portier, R. M., Montreal, P. Q.
Pothier, L., St. Médard, P. Q.
Potvin, Geo., St Aubert, P. Q.
Pouliguier, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Poulin, C., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
F. X., Stukely, P. Q.
P., Varennes, P Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
E, Claridorme, P. Q.
P. A., St. Perpétue, Chemin Elgin, P. Q.
Poullet, L., St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Power, Mgr., Halifax, N. S.
Nicholas, Nelson, N. B.
T., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Pratte, F., St. Simon, P. Q.
Precilius, C., Grand Lake, N. B.
Prémont, A., Ste. Blandine, P. Q.
Prévost, P., Maniwaki, P. Q.
Prieur, Ed., Ste. Martine, P. Q.
Primeau, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
Prince, B., Pierreville, P. Q.
J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, P., St. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
N., Beauport, P. Q.
L. A., Quebec, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provancher, L., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.
Provost, A., Cote St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.
A., Beauharnois, P, Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
T., St. Esprit, P. Q.
Prudhomme, J., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
R., Ottawa, P. Q.

Quevillon, T., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.
Quézel, L., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Quimper —, Sault-au-Récollet, P.Q.
Quin, James, Milltown, N. B.
Quinan, James, Sydney, C. B.
Jos. S., D'Escousse, C. B.
James M., Arichat, C. B.
Quinlivan, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Felix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Rabeau, —, Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield, P. Q.
Racicot, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. A., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J A., St. Valier, P. Q.
A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Rappet, A., Ile à la Crosse, Saskatchewan.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Raymond, W., St. Louis, P. Q.
Mgr., J S., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Raynel, J., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Reardon, V. F., Burin, N. F.
Reddy, P. T., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Reid, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Rein, J., Quebec, P. Q.
Rémas, R., St. Albert's, N. W. T.
Remillard, O., Rigaud, P. Q.
Renaud, —. Memramcook, N. B.
P. O., St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.
Resther, Z, Quebec.
Rey, P., Uptergrove, Ont.
Rheault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Rhéaume, N. A., Quebec.
Ricard, N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
C. S., Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, P. Q.
G. C., St. Pius, P. Q.
M. F., St. Louis, N. B.
P., Kootenay, B. C.
J., Three Rivers, P. Q.
T., Cape Canso, N. S.
Rioux, J. B., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
Julien, Rimouski, P. Q.
Lud., Anticosti, P. Q.
Ripoche, J., Ottawa, Ont.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivard, E., St. Armand, P. Q.
Roberge, P. A., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Thos., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Quebec, P. Q.
G., St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Robillard, J., Brandon, Manitoba.
Robin, B, St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Witless Bay, N. F.
E. P., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.
Rochon, E., Papineauville, P. Q.
Rohleder, F. F., Vroomanton, Ont.
Ronan, J., Corunna, Ont.
Rondeault, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
Rothurean, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Rougier, P., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouleau, A., St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
J. E., Quebec.

Digitized by Google

Rouleau, S., Montreal, P. Q.
Luke, Matane, P. Q.
Th. G., Quebec.
Roure, F., Fort Rae, Athab.-Mackenzie.
Rousseau, Ac., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
U., Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. Q.
Rousel, D., Ste. Anne, P. Q
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Roussin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Routhier, J. O., Ottawa, Ont.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Rowe, John, Harbor Grace, N. F.
Roy, C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
A. P., Belœil, P. Q.
E., St. Etienne de Lauzon, P. Q.
E., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Joseph, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
J. L. H., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
M. E., St. Irenée, P. Q.
P., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Royer, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F.
J., Wallaceburg, Ont.
P., Amherstburg, Ont.

Saché, L. C., Quebec.
Saindon, P. C., Ile Verte, P. Q.
Saint Aubin, J., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
T., St. George, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, N. D. Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Saint John, J., Salmonier, N. F.
Saint Laurent, J., Newport, P. Q.
U., St. Damase, P. Q.
Saint Louis, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Saint Pierre, P. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
—, St. Lin, P. Q.
Salmon, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Sanfaçon, L., St. Philippe de Neri, P. Q.
Santenac, F., Roxton, P. Q.
Santerre, F. X., Algoma Mills, Ont.
Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, P. J., Rimouski, P. Q.
Saurette, P. P., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Ste. Adèle, P. Q.
Sauve, A. S., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Savariat, T., Montreal, P. Q
Savoie, C. A., St. Alexis, P. Q.
P., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
Scanlan, J., Windsor, Ont.
Schlickling, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Schneider, A., McGregor, Ont.
Scollon, C., Fort Edmonton, Saskatchewan.
Scott, H. A., St. Antoine, P. Q.
James, Prospect, N. S.
John, St. John's, N. F.
Seers, W., St. Jean Chrysostôme, P. Q.
Séguin, J., Verchères, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaloe, M., Sheenboro, P. Q.
Shaw, John, Arisaig, N. S.
Shean, M., Betts Cove, N. F.
Sheehan, D., Toronto, N.
Sicard, C., St. Denis, P. Q.
Simande, F., Sandwich, Ont.
Simard, J. O., Quebec.
Singer, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Alphonse, P. Q.
Skelly, John, Flos, Ont.
Slaven, E., Hamilton, Ont.
Sloan, J, Ottawa, Ont.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
Theod., St. Godefroi, P. Q.
Smits, A. J., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, Antoine, Rimouski, P. Q.
J. O., St. Ephrem de Tring P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., Ecureuils, P. Q.
Specht, Joseph, Fort William, Ont.
Spetz, F., Berlin, Ont.
Spratt, T. J., Wolfe Island, Ont.
Springer, E., St. Denis, P. Q.
Stanton, Michl., Westport, Ont
Stévenart, L., Ste. Rose du Dégely, P. Q.
Sullivan, T, Thorold, Ont.
Suzor, P. H., Nicolet, P. Q.
Sweeny, J., Lindsay, Ont.
Sylvain, Ph., Rimouski, P. Q.
Sylvestre, P. Joliette, P. Q.

Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa, Ont.
Tafard, A., Lac d'Ognon, Saskat.
Taillon, L. M., St. Michel, P. Q.
Tallet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Tanguay, D. H., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Tardif, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Tarrahan, W. M., Humber Sound.
Tassé, A, St. Cyprien, P. Q.
M., Longueuil, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Taupier, J. J., Ste. Brigide, P. Q
Teefey, J., Toronto, Ont.

Digitized by Google

Tessier, Ed., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
U., Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
A., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, Beauce, P. Q.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J. B., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Tétu, H., Quebec.
Théberge, Pierre, Bethsiamits, P. Q.
Jos., Néguac, N. B.
S., Varennes, P. Q.
T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Hull, P. Q.
C., Lachine, P. Q.
Therriault, N., Matane, P. Q.
Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaudier, L. P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Thibault, F. A., Lac de Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibeau, A., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Batiscan, P. Q.
Thiboutat, J. B., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Thifault, Louis, St. Théodosie, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Tielan, J., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Tiernan, M. J., London, Ont.
Tierney, Roger, St. John's, N. F.
Tissier, F., Fort Dunvégon, Athabaska.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tompkins, Ml., Guysboro, N. S.
Toupin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Tourigny, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Tourmond, V., Grandin, N. W. T.
Touze, Z., Stobart, N. W. T.
Towner, F., St. Eugene, Ont.
Trahan, H., St. Severe, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Trauchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tremblay, Amedée, Mille Vaches, P. Q.
Alf., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
E. W., St. Fidèle, P. Q.
H., St. Mathieu, P. Q.
L. O., St. Gédéon, P. Q.
Ls., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
L. O., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
—, Sault au Cochon, P. Q.
Tremolet, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Trinquier, E., N. D. de Laus, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Tradel, C. E., St. Pierre de Malbaie, P. Q.
Trudelle, Azare, Palmer Road, P. E. I.
C., Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.
Jos., Shippegan, N. B.
Turcot, Louis, Ile Perrot, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Turgeon, R. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Kingston, Ont.
Twomey, John, Centreville, Ont.
T., Williamstown, Ont.

Underwood, Chas., Sheet Harbor, N. S.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, A., St. Paschal, P. Q.
A., Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.
Z., Ottawa, Ont.
G., Windsor, P. Q.
J. B., Ste. Lucie, P. Q.
Vaillant, A., College d'Assomption, P. Q.
J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Valin, A., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, St. Flavien, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valois, L. A., Hochelaga, P. Q.
N. A., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., Ste. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.
Van de Moortel, T. Gaspé, P. Q.
Van der Capellen, P., Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.
Van Nevel, J., Victoria, V. I.
Van Renterghem, A., Port Felix, N. S.
Vantighen, L., St. Albert, N. W. T.
Varrilly, William, Bathurst Village, N. B.
Végréville, V., Grandin, N. W. T.
Veitch, W., King's Cove, N. F.
Venner, W. W., St. Louis, N. B.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
Veronneau, J. B., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verreker, L., Belle Isle, N. F.
Verville, F., St. Elie de Caxton, P. Q.
Vézina, D., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Viau, A., St. Jean, Dorchester, P. Q.
Viger, C. T. E., Terrebonne, P. Q.
Vignon, F., Sault-au Récollet or Three Rivers, P. Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., Stony Point, Ont.
J. B., St. Victor de Tring, P. Q.
G. V., Assumption College, P. Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
P., Calumet Island, P. Q.
J. Z., St. Charles, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

Vincent, P., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
Vinet, A., Chateauguay, P. Q.
J. J., Montreal, P. Q.
Voisard, L. A., Fort Erie, Ont.
Von Blerk, Felix, Bloomfield, P. E. I.

Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walker, R. M., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Ed., Rollo Bay, P. E. I.
Walsh, Dr., Bermuda.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
Edward, J., Trenton, Ont.
James, London, Ont.
James, Milltown, N. B.
John, St. John, N. B.
R., Carbonear, N. F.
William F., Perth, Ont.
Walshe, John, Petty Harbor, N. F.
J., St. Kyran's, N. F.
J., Renewes, N. F.
J. J., St. Lawrence, N. F.
Wasseran, L. A., Trudel, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, P. Q.
Watters, B. J., Goderich, Ont.
West, T., Fletcher, Ont.
Wey, Joseph, Fermosa, Ont.
Whelan, M. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Jas., Harbor Britain, N. F.
Whitney, P., Toronto, Ont.
Whittaker, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Winter, P. C. A., dioc. St. Germain.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N S.
F., Huntingdon, P. Q.

Digitized by Google

PART III.

Ireland, England, and Scotland.

REPORTS OF DIOCESES IN THE BRITISH ISLES.
PARISH PRIESTS, CURATES, AND REGULARS
IN IRELAND.

Digitized by Google

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCES.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archb'p..	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar., 1870
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " J. Pius Leahy, Bishop	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
" " Patrick Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Thomas Nulty, "	Meath	Mullingar	28 Oct., 1864
" " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb., 1865
" " Barth. Woodlock, "	Ardagh	Longford	1 June, 1879
" " Michael Logue, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	20 July, 1879
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
His Eminence EDWARD Cardinal McCABE, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop.....	Dublin	4 Rutland Sq., E.	25 July, 1877 T. 4 April, 1879
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop.....	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar., 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*.	Do.	Tullow	4 Nov., 1866
" " Patrick F. Moran, Bishop	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar., 1872
" " Michael Warren, "	Ferns	Enniscorthy	7 May, 1876
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. THOMAS W. CROKE, Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	10 July, 1870 T. 25 June, 1875
His Lordship Most Rev. Wm. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " Michael Flannery, "	Killaloe		5 Sept., 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*.	Do.	Killaloe	4 Feb., 1872
" " George Butler, Bishop	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " John McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	28 Oct., 1874
" " William Fitzgerald, "	Ross	Skibbereen	11 Nov., 1877
" " Andrew Higgins, "	Kerry	Killarney	20 Nov., 1881
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MacEVILLY, Archbishop.	Tuam	Tuam	22 Mar., 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. Francis J. MacCormack, Bishop	Achonry	Ballaghadereen	4 Feb., 1872
" " Thomas J. Carr, Bishop	Galway, Kilmacduagh, and Kilfenora		26 Aug., 1883
" " Laurence Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " Patrick Duggan, "	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan., 1872
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb., 1872

Most Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

Digitized by Google

PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.

Comprising the Diocese of Armagh, with the Eight Suffragan Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, Dromore.

I.—DIOCESE OF ARMAGH.

Includes the entire of Louth, almost the whole of Armagh, a great part of Tyrone, and a part of Derry.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, D.D. Consecrated Coadjutor-Bishop of Raphoe 18th May, 1856; succeeded the Right Rev. Patrick McGettigan, D.D., as Bishop of Raphoe, 1st May, 1861; translated to the Archbishopric of Armagh and Primacy of All Ireland, in succession to the Most Rev Dr. Kieran, 11th March, 1870. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. McGettigan, Lord Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.

CHAPTER OF ARMAGH.

DEAN—Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., V.G., Dungannon.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Robert Murphy, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.
PRECENTOR—Vacant.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. John Rafferty, P.P., Crossmaglen.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Patrick Kelly, P.P., Keady.
CANONS—Very Rev. D. O'Toole, P.P., Very Rev. P. Donnelly, P.P., Very Rev. M. Coyne, P.P., Very Rev. N. Hughes, P.P., Very Rev. John Quinn, P.P., Very Rev. James Mackin (*Theol.*), Very Rev. Thomas Rice, P.P., V.F.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. P. J. Byrne, P.P., V.G., Dungannon; Very Rev. Robert Murphy, *Archdeacon*, P.P., V.G., Drogheda.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARMAGH (55), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Armagh, Primate's Parish—Hugh McOskar, *ad.*, Patk. McGeeney, Henry McNeece, Francis McElvogue.
Dundalk, Primate's Parish—P. Clarke, *ad.*, Thomas Taaffe, Patrick Fegan, James Smyth.
Drogheda, St. Peter's—R. Murphy, *v.r. archd. v.g.*, Paul Ginnity, Thomas Cassidy, Charles McEvoy.
Arboe—Chas. Montague, William J. Conwell, p.o. Stewartstown.
Ardee—Andrew Rogers, *v.r.*, Patrick Segrave, Thomas Murray.
Ardtrea—Thomas Larkin, Patrick Conlon, p.o. Moneymore.
Aghaloo—Charles Weaney, Patrick Mullen, p.o. Aughnacloy.
Ballinderry—James McGeough, p.o. Ballinderry Bridge, Coagh.
Ballymakenny—Henry McKee, John Rocks, p.o. Drogheda.
Ballymacnab—Patrick Corr, J. McKeagney, p.o. Ballymacnab, Armagh.
Beragh—John Quinn, Michael Hughes, p.o. Beragh, Omagh.
Ballymore and Mullaghbrac—Dan. O'Toole, *v.r.*, p.o. Tanderagee; Patrick Vallely, p.o. Markethill.
Carlingford and Clogherny—Thomas McVarry, Edward Finn, p.o. Carlingford.
Clogher—John Clarke, James Maguire, p.o. Dunleer.
Clonoe—James Breslan, P. McGahan, p.o. Coal Island.
Clonfeacle—Ml. Coyne, Peter Slavin, p.o. Moy.
Coagh—Bernard Lavery, p.o. Coagh, Moneymore.
Collon—George Taafe, Bernard Daly.
Cooley—Hugh Murphy.
Creggan, Lower—Arthur O'Toole, p.o. Cullyhanna; John Quin, p.o. Newtownhamilton; Michael McGurk, p.o. Cullyhanna.

Digitized by Google

Creggan, Upper—John Rafferty, *v.r.*, James Loughran, Bernard Mooney, p.o. Crossmaglen.
Darver—P. McCullough, O. I. Breagey, Laurence Taaffe, p.o. Castlebellingham.
Derrynoose—Patk. Kelly, *v.r.*, Thos. Donnelly, Peter Quinn, Brnd. Hanratty, p.o. Keady.
Desertcreight and Derryloran—Thos. Rice, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Kerley, p.o. Cookstown ; Felix McNally, p.o Rock, Dungannon.
Donaghmore—J. J. McCartan, T. McWilliams.
Dromintee—Thomas Murphy, James Moonan, p.o. Forkhill.
Drumglass, Killyman, Tullyniskin—P. J. Byrne, *v.g.*, Patk. McCrory, Daniel Gormal, p.o. Dungannon.
Dunleer—James McGee, Joseph Healey.
Eglish—Michael McVeigh, Patrick Duffy, p.o. Dungannon.
Errigal Kiernan—Ml. Tally, John Loughran, *d.d.*, p.o. Ballygawley.
Fogbart—W. McDonald, *d.d.*, John McDonnell, p.o. Dundalk.
Forkhill—J. McCann, Fs. Hamill.
Killeeshil—Peter Fox, Patrick Markey, p.o. Castlecaulfield.
Kilcurley—T. McCrystal, Bernard Gorman, Francis Murtagh, p.o. Dundalk.
Kildress—Peter McNamee, John Keenan, p.o. Cookstown.
Killevy, Lower—C. Quin, James Grimes, W. J. Booth, p.o. Camlough, Castleblaney.
Killevy, Upper—Thomas Hardy, James Donnelly, p.o. Newry.
Kilmore—Ml. Loughran, Owen Short, p.o. Stonebridge, Richhill.
Kilsaran—P. Pentony, John Byrne, p.o. Castlebellingham.
Knockbridge—George Weir, John Markey.
Lordship—Nich. Hughes, *v.r.*, John Woods, p.o. Dundalk.
Loughgall—P. Mooney, Patrick Hughes, Michael O'Brien.
Loughgilly—John McMahon, Patrick Montague, p.o. Mountnorris.
Louth—Alexander Dillon, P. McCartney.
Lissan—Bernard Nugent, Patk. Vallely, p.o. Cookstown.
Magherafelt and Ardtrea N.—Patk. Donnelly, *v.r.*, James Mullan, Joseph Quinn.
Pomeroy—Michael Hughes, Hugh McCooey.
Portadown—Lau. Byrne, John O'Donnell.
Stewartstown—Patk. Slane, Michael Bradley.
Tallanstown—James Mackin, Hugh McSherry, p.o. Ardee.
Termonmaguirk—Bernard Murphy, Joseph Toner, Bernard Donnellan, p.o. Carrickmore.
Termonfeckin—John Segrave, Denis Brennan, p.o. Drogheda.
Togher—James Powderly, Patrick Curtis, p.o. Dunleer.
Tullyallen—Mat. Kearney, Nicholas Lawless, p.o. Drogheda.
Tynan—John Quinn, Bernard O'Connor, p.o. Middletown, Armagh.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE, WITH THEIR CHAPLAINS.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ardee :	V. Rev. Andrew Rogers.
Armagh :	Rev. P. McGeeney.
Cookstown :	Rev. Thomas Rice.
Dundalk :	Rev. Thos. McCrystal.
Dungannon :	V. Rev. P. J. Byrne, *dean*.
Magherafelt :	Rev. Ptk. Donnelly.
Newry :	Rev. James Donnelly.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Dundalk :	Rev. Pk. Clarke, *adm.*
Armagh :	Rev. Hugh McOskar.
Military Barracks, Dundalk :	Chaplain, Rev. P. Clarke, *a m.*
Military Barracks, Armagh :	Rev. Henry McNiece.
Lunatic Asylum, Armagh :	Rev. Henry McNiece.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Drogheda—Guardian, Very Rev. L. L. Cassidy ; vicar, Very Rev. M. A. Cavanagh, ex-prov.; Rev. J. J. Farrelly, Rev. J. A. O'Regan ; Brothers Francis Farrelly, Joseph O'Neill, and Anthony Cullinan.
Dominicans, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. D. A. Boyd ; Revs. A. E. Ryan, G. J. D. Roche.

Digitized by Google

St. Malachy's, Dundalk—Prior, Very Rev. M. A. Hughes; Very Rev. J. A. Dwyer, Rev. E. H. Fitzgerald.
Augustinians, Drogheda—Prior, Very Rev. J. A. Anderson; subprior, Rev. F. A. Doyle (ex-prov.), Rev. F. O'Connor, O.S.A.
Congregation of the Mission, Armagh—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Doyle, Revs. P. J. Dowling, P. F. Condron, J. Boyle, C.M.
Novitiate of the Marist Fathers, Dundalk—Superior, Very Rev. Patrick Grew; Revs. J. Crouzet, John Duigenan, A. Aubrey, M. J. Watters, N. J. Carolan, W. J. Lewis, — McCourt, A. Keogh.
Redemptorists, Dundalk, estab. Sept., 1876—Community: Very Rev. Henry Harbison, superior; Revs. Leo Vandersticble, James Johnston, A. Palliola, Thos. Levins, E. Frohn, Laurence Hayes, John Stokes. Rev. Fr. Power—Address, St. Joseph's, Park Street, Dundalk.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Armagh—Director, Br. J. B. Barry. A large free school for the education of over 200 male children.
Christian Brothers, Drogheda—Director, Br. J. Nugent. Large free schools at Westgate and Sunday's Gate. 400 pupils attend St. Joseph's, Sunday's Gate, and 200 Our Lady of Lourdes schools, Westgate. Cost of buildings, about £5,000.
Christian Brothers, Dundalk—Director, Br. J. A. Yorke.
Sienna Convent of St. Catherine, Drogheda—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies. Prioress, Mrs. Molloy. There are 47 in community. Chaplains, the Dominican Fathers, St. Magdalen's.
Sacré Cœur Convent, Armagh—A first-class boarding and day school for young ladies, and a free school for the poor female children of the city. Superioress, Madame Gordon. Number in community, about 35. Chaplain, Rev. Francis McElvogue.
Presentation Convent, Drogheda—A very large day and Sunday-school for the poor children and adults of the town, many of whom are fed and clothed at the convent. Superioress, Mrs. Xavier. Number in community, 24, and 1 novice. Chaplains, the curates of the parish.
St. Malachy's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dundalk—Besides visiting the sick and dying in their homes, they visit the county hospital and county jail. This community conduct large free schools for the female children of the town, also a large day-school for young ladies, as well as Sunday-school for girls, to whom they give religious and secular instruction.
Convent of Mercy, Ardee—The Sisters visit the sick in their homes, and conduct large free schools for the poor children of the town. Three of the Sisters have charge of the workhouse hospital, in the centre of which they reside in apartments fitted up as a convent. Superioress, Mrs. White. Number in community, 15. Chaplain, V. Rev. Andrew Rogers.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Drogheda—The Sisters visit the sick, and conduct an industrial school for boys, a home for factory-girls and apprentices to the dressmaking, and the Male National School for infants. Superioress, Sister Austin.
Convent of St. Clare, Keady, founded 1871—The nuns have a day-school for the children of the town, besides a large night-school for the girls employed in the factories. Superioress, Mrs. McGlone. Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P. Community, 15.
Convent of St. Louis, Middletown—Poor-schools and orphanage in course of erection. Superioress, Mrs. O'Donovan. Chaplain, Rev. John Quinn, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Patrick's, Armagh—President, Very Rev. Patk. Doyle, C.M., Dean, Rev. Father McNamara, Rev. S. Boyle, C.M. Professors—Revs. Pk. Boyle, C.M., P. F. Condron, J. Boyle, Father Dowling, J. N. McCarthy, Esq. Students, 60.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's College, Dundalk—Conducted by the Marist Fathers, under patronage of his Grace the Lord Primate.
Primary schools, 24, attended by 25,394 Catholic children, not counting the pupils in the Christian Schools in Armagh, Drogheda, and Dundalk, who average 1,200.

DIOCESAN SUMMARY—Area of diocese in statute acres, 835,128. Catholic population, 211,289 by census 1871; bishop, 1; secular priests, 140; regulars, 36; houses of regulars, 7; convents, 8; nuns, 129; churches and chapels, 155; Christian Brothers' establishments, 3; college, 1; superior schools for boys, 2; superior schools for young ladies, 3; Catholic libraries, 25; parochial houses for priests, 25.

II.—DIOCESE OF MEATH.

Includes Meath, Westmeath, the greater part of King's County, and a small portion of Longford and Cavan.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. THOMAS NULTY, D.D. Consecrated on the 23d of October, 1864. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mullingar or Navan.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. L. Gaughran, Chapel House, Mullingar.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. John Nicolls, P.P., Kells, and Very Rev. Matthew McAlroy, P.P., Tullamore.
VICARS-FORANE—Deanery of Mullingar, Very Rev. William Mathews, P.P., Very Rev. L. Barton, and Very Rev. M. Gogerty; Clara, —; Trim, Very Rev. J. Duncan, P.P., Very Rev. H. Behan; Kells, Very Rev. James Dowling, P.P., Very Rev. N. Keena, P.P.; Duleek, Very Rev. T. Lynch, P.P., Very Rev. P. Gaughran, P.P.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN MEATH (67), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Mullingar, Bishop's Parish—L. Gaughran, James Nulty, Patrick Duff, R. Barry, E. O'Reilly.
Navan, Bishop's Parish—Dermot Cole, Philip Callary, Michael Woods.
Ardcath—Thomas Gavin, John Robinson, p.o. Garristown.
Athboy—Michael Fox, W. F. Connelly.
Ballymore—James Kelly, P. Killen.
Ballinacargy—J. Cantwell, C. Keoghan, *ad.*
Ballivor, Athboy—John Martin.
Batterstown—Edward Horan, Patrick Smyth, p.o. Maynooth.
Blacklion—Ts. Lynch, *v.f.*, M. Tormey, p.o. Slane.
Bohermeen—Thomas Kearney, John Rafferty, p.o. Navan.
Carnaross—Vacant, p.o. Kells.
Carolanstown—Patrick J. Fagan, James Clavin, p.o. Kells.
Castlejordan—Nicholas Moore, Patrick Fagan, Ballynabracky, Kinnegad.
Castlepollard—Michael Gogerty, Michael Hughes, P. Tuite.
Castletown—Richard Kelly, p.o. Castletown, Kilpatrick, Navan.
Castletowndelvin—Wm. Mathews, *v.f.*, Patrick Gough, W. Dermody.
Castletown-geoghegan—L. Barton, Thomas Cole, N. McLaughlin.
Churchtown—Simon Clarke, p.o. Dysart.
Clara—Mat. Gaffney, Hugh McEntee.
Clonmellon—J. Dowling, *v.r. v.f.*, Edward Kellaghan, *ad.*, Thos. Claffey.
Collinstown—L. Farrelly, D. Cuskelly.
Curraha—R. Lynch, *ad.*, p.o. Ashbourne.
Drogheda, St. Mary's—Thomas Allen, G. Taffe, Wm. Kearney.
Drumcondra—Daniel Monaghan, P. McNamee, p.o. Ardee.
Drumraney—Thomas Guinan, John Carey, p.o. Moate; B. Guinan, p.o. Ballymahon.
Duleek—Philip Gaughran, *v.r. v.f.*, Wm. Davis.

Digitized by Google

Dunboyne—Wm. Healy, *ad.*, S. Kelly.
Dunderry—Richard Blake, C. Casey, p.o. Churchtown, Navan.
Dunshaughlin—Eugene Lynch, John Curry.
Eglish—James Murray, Laur. Ryan, p.o. Five Alley, King's County.
Frankford—Bernard Flood, T. Scally, — Bracken, p.o. Frankford, King's County.
Grangegeeth—Hugh Farrelly, Joseph Coyne, p.o. Slane.
Johnstown—Edward Murray, John Brogan, p.o. Navan.
Kells—John Nicolls, *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Edward Cooke, Charles Byrne.
Kilberry—H. Barton, James Tighe, p.o. Navan.
Kilbeggan—Thomas Geoghegan, James Kelly.
Kilbride—Joseph Wheeler, James Johnson, p.o. Mountnugent.
Kilkenny West, Bunown, and Noughaval—Michael Murray, Thos. O'Farrell. p.o. Glasson, Ballymahon.
Killina or Rahan—Chrs. Morgan, E. Farrelly, p.o. Killina, Tullamore.
Killucan—R. J. Kelch, Patk. Delaney.
Kilmessan and Dunsany—Michael Jones, D. Morrissy, P. King, p.o. Dunsany.
Kingscourt—Joseph Flood, Thomas Gillic, Eugene Rickard.
Kinnegad—Thomas O'Reilly, John Rooney, James Gilsenan.
Kilskeer—Nich. Keena, Mat. Kenny, p.o. Crossakiel.
Lobinstown—James O'Brien, Wm. Murphy, p.o. Ardee.
Longwood—Thos. Cassidy, C. Shaw.
Milltown—Peter Kellaghan, John Fay, p.o. Ballinacargy.
Moyvore—Michael Guilfoyle.
Moynalty—C. Mullen, Peter Gallagher.
Moynalvy—Luke Hope, P. Skelly, p.o. Summerhill, Meath.
Multyfarnham—James Sheridan, Patrick Gallagher.
Nobber—Peter Everard.
Oldcastle—L. Grehan, M. Ward, B. Halpin.
Rathmolyon—Hugh Behan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Clarke, p.o. Enfield.
Ratoath—John Fulham, Francis Meade.
Rochfortbridge—Peter Fagan, T. McCormick.
Rosnaree and Donore—Patrick Cantwell, p.o. Drogheda.
Skreen—M. Callary, P. Smyth, p.o. Skryne, Tara.
Slane—Peter Kelly, T. Tynan.
Summerhill—Michael Bovan, T. Hagerty, p.o. Summerhill, Kilcock.
Stamullen—P. Leonard, P. Curry, p.o. Balbriggan.
Tubber—M. Fitzsimons, Joseph Carey, p.o. Moate.
Trim—John Duncan, *v.r. v.f.*, P. Murtagh, W. Egan.
Tullamore—M. McAlroy, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas Murray, F. Murphy, P. O'Reilly.
Turbotstown—Thomas Wheeler, P. McMahon, p.o. Coole, Rathowen.
Turin—Thomas Fagan, T. Drum, p.o. Taghmon, Mullingar.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Navan :	Rev. M. Woods.
St. Mary's, Drogheda :	Rev. Thos. Allen.
Trim :	V. Rev. John Duncan.
Kells :	V. Rev. John Nicolls.
Tullamore :	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.
Castletowndelvin :	V. Rev. W. Mathews.
Oldcastle :	L. Grehan.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Dunshaughlin :	Rev. Eug. Lynch.
Mullingar :	Rev. P. Duff.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Mullingar :	Rev. R. Barry.
Trim :	V. Rev. J. Duncan.
Tullamore :	V. Rev. M. McAlroy.

Military Barracks, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. P. Duff.
Lunatic Asylum, Mullingar—Chaplain, Rev. R. Barry.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Multyfarnham—Guardian, Very Rev. Fr. Chambers.

Digitized by Google

Carmelite Convent, Moate—Prior, Rev. Thomas Bartley, O.C., Rev. Thomas Cullen, O.C.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers—Rector, Very Rev. Fr. Kelly.
Franciscan Monastery, Clara—Superior, Brother Jerome P. Scully.
Christian Brothers, Mullingar—Director, Brother B. D. McDonnell.
Christian Brothers, Kells—Director, Brother P. A. Martyn.
Christian Brothers, Tullamore—Director, Brother A. O'Donahoe.
Loretto Convent, Navan—Superioress, M. J. Aloysius Barry; chaplain, Rev. B. Duff. Number in community, 38.
Presentation Convent, Rahan, Tullamore—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. C. Morgan.
Presentation Convent, Mullingar—Superioress, Mrs. Cantwell; chaplain, Rev. L. Gaughran.
Convent of Mercy, Tullamore—Superioress, Mother M. Augustine; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
Convent of Mercy, Navan—Superioress, Mother Mary Agnes Duignan; chaplain, Rev. James O'Neill.
Convent of Mercy, Kells—Superioress, Mrs. Brady; chaplain, V. Rev. John Nicolls, V.G.
Convent of Mercy, St. Mary's, Drogheda—Superioress, Mother M. Evangelista; chaplain, Rev. T. Allen.
Convent of Mercy, Rochfortbridge—Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill; chaplain, Rev. Thomas McCormick.
Convent of Mercy, Clara—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy; chaplain, Rev. M. Gaffney.
Convent of Mercy, Trim—Superioress, Mother M. Columba Egan; chaplain, Rev. P. Murtagh.
Diocesan Seminary of St. Finian, Navan—Patron, Most Rev. Dr. Nulty, bishop; president, V. Rev. J. Higgins, D.D.; vice-president, Rev. B. Duff; dean, Rev. John Cassidy; professors, Rev. James O'Neill, V. Rev. J. Higgins, Rev. Bernard Duff, Rev. John Cassidy, Rev. M. Dooley, Rev. S. Kelly, and Rev. P. Gaughran.
St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, under Jesuit Fathers.
St. Mary's Seminary, Mullingar—President, Rev. Bernard Brady.
Primary Schools—Christian Brothers' Schools at Mullingar, Kells, and Tullamore; Franciscan School in Clara; schools, under Presentation Nuns in Rahan and Mullingar; schools under the Sisters of Mercy in Tullamore, Mullingar, Navan, Kells, Rochfortbridge, Clara, St. Mary's, Drogheda, Trim, and Kilbeggan; boarding-school under the Ladies of Loretto, Navan; elsewhere are ample and efficient schools.
Asylums for Infirm Priests: Dunderry—Chaplain, Rev. R. Blake. Ballyoate—Chaplain, Rev. J. McDonnell.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 65; administrators, 2; curates, 82; secular clergy in seminaries, 7; parochial and district churches, 144; regular clergy, 15; convents of nuns, 10; members in community, 124; monastic houses, 4; members in community, 26.

III.—DIOCESE OF DERRY.

Includes nearly the whole of Londonderry, part of Donegal, and a large portion of Tyrone.

BISHOP—Most Rev. FRANCIS KELLY, D.D. Consecrated Oct. 21, 1849. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. McLaughlin, who resigned the See and died in 1864. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Kelly, Lord Bishop of Derry, Derry.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. P. Hasson, P.P., Maghera.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Bernard McKenna, P.P., Donaghedy; Very Rev. Neal Devin, P.P., Cumberclaudy.

Digitized by Google

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DERRY (37), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemore or Derry, Bishop's Parish—John Doherty, *adm.*, Hugh McMenamin; James Hasson, James O'Kane, p.o. Londonderry.
Ardstraw, E.—J. K. Doherty, *adm.*, p.o. Newtownstewart.
Ardstraw, W.—Jn. O'Flaherty, George Nelson, p.o. Legland, Newtownstewart.
Bodoney, Up.—Pat. Magee, Samuel Connolly, p.o. Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.
Bodoney, Lr.—Peter McGeown, John Moyes, James Conway, p.o. Gortin.
Ballynascreen—James O'Loughlin, *adm.*, Jn. McEldowny, Peter Kane, p.o. Draperstown.
Ballyscullion—Jas. McCloskey, Patrick McLaughlin, p.o. Bellaghy.
Banagher and part of Bovevagh—Wm. O'Donnell, James Maguire, Ber. O'Loughlin, p.o. Feeny.
Burt and Inch—James Conway, Michael Sheerin, p.o. Derry.
Cappagh—Chas. McCawley, James McConologue, Ptk. Grant, p.o. Omagh.
Clonca—Jeremiah Quin, Patrick Doherty, Patrick Clarke, p.o. Malin.
Clonleigh and Camus—Hugh O'Hagan, McLaughlin, Thomas Boyle, p.o. Strabane.
Clonmany—Wm. Doherty, James Maguire, Jn. McCullagh.
Culdaff—R. P. O'Doherty, P. Dorrian, Jas. McCloskey.
Cumber, Up., and Learmont—Neal Devine, John O'Kane, p.o. Cumberclaudy.
Desertegny and Fahan, Lower—John Kearney, Michael O'Neill, Peter Kearney, p.o. Buncrana.
Desertmartin and Kilcrenaghan—Peter Bradley, James Morris, p.o. Magherafelt.
Drumachose, Tamlaght Finlagan, and part of Aghaloo—Ewd. McKenna, James Morris, p.o. Newtownlimavady.
Donagh—Jn. McCullagh, Michael Devine, Philip Doherty, p.o. Carndonagh.
Donaghedy and Leckpatrick—Ber. McKenna, *v.r. v.f.*, Ber. Mulholland, P. McKenna, p.o. Strabane.
Donaghmore—Edward Boyle, Daniel Doherty, John McGroarty, Francis O'Neill, p.o. Stranorlar.
Drumragh—B. McNamee, James McGlade, James O'Hagan, p.o. Omagh.
Dunboe, Macosquin, Aghadown—Henry Henry, P. McLaughlin, p.o. Coleraine.
Dungiven and part of Bovevagh—Mich. Tracey, J. Walsh, Frs. Healy, p.o. Dungiven.
Errigal—A. McGeoghegan, Jn McGlinchy, p.o. Garvagh.
Faughanvale—John McCullagh, p.o. Eglinton.
Glendermot and Cumber, Lr.—Charles McFaul, James McKay, John Gribbon, p.o. Waterside.
Iskaheen—James Devlin, J. O'Brien, p.o. Muff, Donegal.
Kilrea and Desertoghill—Samuel Auterson, *v.r.*, James McGuigan, and Joseph McKeefry, p.o. Kilrea.
Longfield—Charles Kelly, John McKenna, p.o. Drumquin.
Maghera—P. Hasson, *v.r. v.g.*, Peter McNamee, Ed. Galen.
Moville—Michael Farnan, Wm. McGlinchy, James O'Kane.
Tamlaght O'Crilly—Geo. McDonagh, John McNamee, p.o. Portglenone.
Tamlaght Ard—John McIvor, *ad.*, p.o. Macgilligan.
Termoneeny and part of Maghera—Bern. McGurk, J. McGoerty, p.o. Knockloughrin, Castledawson.
Termonamongan—James McLaughlin, Edward Loughrey, Wm. Bradley, p.o. Castlederg.
Urney—J. Connolly, William Doherty, J. McConologue, p.o. Strabane.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests and administrators, 35; curates, 62.

Digitized by Google

IV.—DIOCESE OF CLOGHER.

Includes Monaghan, almost the whole of Fermanagh, a large portion of Tyrone, with portions of Donegal and Louth.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES DONNELLY, D.D. Consecrated 26th February, 1865. Successor to the late Most Rev. Dr. McNally. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Donnelly, Lord Bishop of Clogher, Bishop's Residence, Monaghan.

CHAPTER OF CLOGHER.

DEAN—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas Smollen, P.P., Clones.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.
CHANCELLOR—vacant.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. Edward McKenna, P.P., Dromore.
TREASURER—Very Rev. John Hoey, P.P., Muckno.
CANONS—Very Rev. Charles McCluskey, P.P., Aughnamullen, East; Very Rev. Peter Duffy, P.P., Rosslea; Very Rev. James Cassidy, P.P., Donacavy; Very Rev. Laurence J. O'Neill, P.P., Tullycorbet; Very Rev. James McQuaid, P.P., Cleenish; Very Rev. Patrick Clifford, P.P., Kilskerry; Very Rev. Peter McGlone, President Diocesan Seminary; Very Rev. Patrick J. McMahon, P.P., Donaghmoyne.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. James Joseph McMahon, D.D., P.P., Carrickmacross; Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, D.D., P.P., Enniskillen.

PARISHES IN CLOGHER (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES, ETC. (108).

Monaghan, Bishop's Parish—Michael Martin, *adm.*, James Meegan, John McKenna, John Reeves.
Clontibret, Bishop's Parish—Peter Farnan, *adm.*, Felix McKenna, p.o. Annyalow, Monaghan; Laurence Keenan, p.o. Clontibret, Mon.
Aghabog—Brian Duffy, John Tierney, *adm.*, p.o. Letnamard, Newbliss.
Aghnamullen, East—Charles McCluskey, Patrick Hackett, George McMeel, p.o. Shantonagh, Castleblayney.
Aghnamullen, West—Francis McKenna, Alex. McLearney, p.o. Ballybay.
Aughavay—James McKenna, Richard Delany, p.o. Brookborough.
Aughintain—John Quigly, p.o. Fivemiletown.
Blackbog—Hugh Maguire, John Maguire, p.o. Ederney.
Carrickmacross—James J. McMahon, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, *dean*, Wm. McKenna, Eugene McMahon, Patrick Callan.
Cleenish—James McQuaid, p.o. Arney, Enniskillen; Patrick Boylan, p.o. Belcoo.
Clogher—Bernard Duffy, Luke Bogue, p.o. Clogher, Tyrone.
Clones—Thomas Smollen, *archd.*, D. O'Driscoll, Charles Quinn.
Currin—Patrick Donnelly, Peter Byrne, p.o. Scotshouse, Clones.
Derrygonnelly—Michael Carney, p.o. Monea, Enniskillen; Joseph Cullinan, p.o. Derrygonnelly.
Donagh—John McGinniss, Patrick McCabe, p.o. Emyvale.
Donaghmoyne—Patrick J. McMahon, Patrick Carvill, p.o. Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross; Laurence Gaughran, p.o. Bloomfield, Castleblayney.
Donacavy—Jas. Cassidy, Edward Maguire, p.o. Fintna.
Dromore—Edward McKenna, Bernard O'Mahony, p.o. Dromore, Omagh.
Drummully—Hugh Ward, Patrick Carvill, p.o. Newtownbutler.
Drumsnat and Kilmore—Peter Byrne, Terence Conlan, p.o. Monaghan.
Ematris—Michael Melly, p.o. Rockcorry.
Enniskillen—Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Eug. McKenna, Thomas Duffy, Patrick Smith.
Errigle Truagh—Daniel O'Connor, Thomas Dwyer, p.o. Emyvale.
Eskra—Patrick O'Neill, curate, p.o. Seskanore, Omagh.
Garrison—John Kelly, Patrick McDonnell.
Iniskeen—John Rooney, John Lambe, p.o. Iniskeen, Dundalk.
Innismacsaint—Patrick Clifford, Philip McGinity, p.o. Bundoran; Joseph Woods, p.o. Ballyshannon.

Digitized by Google

Killanny—Michael Murphy, Thomas Murphy, *adm.*, p.o. Corcreaghy, Dundalk.
Killeevan—Michael Traynor, Edward Slevin, p.o. Newbliss.
Kilskerry—John Bartley, Cormac Smollen, p.o. Trillick.
Magheragloone—Michael McGlone, William McQuaid, p.o. Carrickmacross.
Maguiresbridge—John Cassidy, p.o. Lisnaskea; John Gallagher, Maguiresbridge.
Muckno—John Hoey, Patrick McConnan, Francis McNally, p.o. Castleblayney.
Pettigo—John McKenna, p.o. Belleek; Thomas Gallagher, p.o. Pettigo.
Rossiea—Peter Duffy, Patrick McKean, Terence McArdle, p.o. Rossiea, Clones.
Tempo—Peter Loughran, Owen Trainor.
Tullycorbet—Laurence J. O'Neill, James McElroy, p.o. Ballibay.
Tydavnet—James Sheil, Michael Duffy, Thomas Cummings, p.o. Scotstown, Monaghan.
Tyholian—Peter Meegan, p.o. Silverstream, Monaghan.
Whitehill—Thomas McNulty, Patrick McVickar, curate, p.o. Ballinamallard.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballyshannon	V. Rev. P. Clifford.
Carrickmacross	Very Rev. James J. McMahon, *d.d.*
Castleblayney	Very Rev. John Hoey.
Clogher	Rev. Bernard Duffy.
Clones	Very Rev. Thomas Smollen.
Enniskillen	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Irvinestown	Rev. Thomas McNulty.
Lisnaskea	Rev. John Cassidy.
Monaghan	Rev. Michael Martin.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Enniskillen Co. Jail	Very Rev. Peter Bermingham, *d.d.*
Monaghan Co. Jail	Rev. John McKenna.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Monaghan	Rev. Peter McGlone.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Macartan, Monaghan—President, Very Rev. Peter (Canon) McGlone; professors, Rev. Peter McGlone, Rev. John McMahon, Mr. James Leonard, Mr. Patrick Breen, and Mr. J. McVicar.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 4; curates, etc., 69; churches, 87; college, 1; convents, 4; Christian Brothers' school, 1; workhouses, 9; jails, 2; lunatic asylum, 1.—Oct. 5, 1883.

V.—DIOCESE OF RAPHOE.

Includes nearly the whole of Donegal, except the Barony of Inishowen.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL LOGUE, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1879.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICAR-GENERAL—Right Rev. Mgr. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs.
VICARS FORANE—Rev. D. Spence, P.P., Ballyshannon; Rev. H. McFadden, P.P., Ballintra; Rev. Mgr. J. Stephens, P.P., Killybegs; Rev. Patrick Logue, P.P., Kilcar; Rev. Daniel McGee, P.P., Glenties; Rev. C. O'Donnell, P.P., Ardara; Rev. J. McMenamin, P.P., Stranorlar; Rev. J. McFadden, P.P., Falcarra; Rev. J. D. McGarvey, P.P., Milford; Rev. J. O'Boyle, P.P., Tamney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES, PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Conwal and Leck, Bishop's Parish—Wm. Drummond, *ad.*, W. Sheridan, James Walker, p.o. Letterkenny.
All Saints, Raymochy, Killea, and Taughboyne—Michael Martin, Patrick McKay, p.o. S. Johnston, Derry.
Ardara—C. O'Donnell, Peter MacDevitt.

Digitized by Google

Aughnish and Aghanunshin—John Collins, p.o. Ramelton.
Clondahorky—Bernard Kelly, Patrick Blake, p.o. Dunfanaghy.
Clondavaddog—J. O'Boyle, Daniel McGettigan, p.o. Tamney.
Drimholme—Patrick Daly, John Sweeny, p.o. Ballintra.
Gartan—Daniel Kair, Patrick Hegarty, and Daniel Sweeny, p.o. Kilmacrenan.
Glencolumbkille—F. W. Gallagher, Michael Ward, p.o. Carrick.
Inishkeel—Daniel McGee, Edward Gibbons, Francis Gallagher, p.o. Glenties.
Inver—James Gallagher, *ad.*, George O'Flaherty, p.o. Inver, Donegal.
Kilbarron—Daniel Spence, Hugh Gallagher, Patrick Kelly, p.o. Ballyshannon.
Kilcar—P. Logue, Daniel Sweeny.
Killymard—Mich. Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Donegal.
Kilteevogue—Mich. O'Friel, John Sayers, p.o. Stranorlar.
Killybegs and Killaghtee—James Stephens, Thos. Slevin, p.o. Killybegs.
Killygarvan and Tullyfern—J D. McGarvey, John Doherty, p.o. Rathmullen ; Hugh Kerr, p.o. Ray, Letterkenny.
Kilmacrenan—Hugh Devine, John Boyle, p.o. Milford.
Lettermacward—Charles McGlynn, Joseph Boyle, p.o. Dungloe.
Mevagh—F. B. Gallagher, Patrick McDevitt, p.o. Carrigart.
Raphoe—Peter Kelly, John McNulty, p.o. Convoy, Raphoe.
Stranorlar—John McMenamin, Edw. McDevitt.
Tawnawilly—Hugh McFadden, Edw. Cassidy, p.o. Donegal.
Templecrone and Arranmore Islands—Bernard Walker, Patrick Scanlan, Hugh Cullen, p.o. Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
Tullabegley, W.—J. McFadden, Andrew McNelis, p.o. Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
Tullabegley, E., Raymunterdoney, and Tory Island—J. McFadden, James O'Donnell, F. Gavaghan, p.o. Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
Diocesan Seminary, Letterkenny—Principal, Rev. P. McCafferty ; professors, Rev. P. Brennan, Mr. Hugh O'Donnell. Classical students, 40.
Primary schools—There are in the diocese 250 primary schools.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 22 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 32; secular clergy, 59 ; churches, 44 ; convents, 2; members in community, 19; seminary, 1.

VI.—DIOCESES OF DOWN AND CONNOR.

Include Antrim, the greater part of Down, and the Liberties of Coleraine, in Londonderry.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. PATRICK DORRIAN, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Gabala, 19th August, 1860. Succeeded 1865. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Dorrian, Lord Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.

DIOCESE OF DOWN.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DOWN AND CONNOR (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—J. Connor, *ad.*, Eugene Owens, Richard Smyth.
St. Patrick's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—Edward Crawford, *adm.*, John McShane, Robert Crickard, John McDonell, John McCartan.
St. Malachy's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—J. P. Green, *ad.*, Jas. McIlvenny, James Kennedy, Michael O'Sullivan, Daniel McGorrian.
St. Peter's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—P. Convery, *ad.*, James McGreevy, Jas. Moore, James McArdle, Michael McCabe, Patrick Magee.
St. Matthew's (Ballymacaret), Bishop's Parish—P. Farrelly, *ad.*, Alex. Quinn.
St. Joseph's, Belfast, Bishop's Parish—H. McGorian, *ad.*, Daniel O'Reilly.

Digitized by Google

Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Order of Passionists, Very Rev. Father Denis, rector; Rev. Father Anthony, vicar; Rev. Fathers Camillus and Wilfred.
Aghagallon and Ballinderry—And. McAuley, James Green, p.o. Aughagallon, Lurgan.
Ardkeen—F. McKeating, Daniel Healy, p.o. Kircubbin.
Ballee and Ballyculter—Laur. McKenna, p.o. Road Houses, Downpatrick.
Ballyphilip—R. Killen, *v.f.*, John McKenna, p.o. Portaferry.
Ballygalget—Peter McGorrian, p.o. Portaferry.
Blaris, etc.—Edward Kelly, Ber. McCartan, John McAlister, p.o. Lisburn.
Bright—Geof. Brennan, Patrick McErlane, p.o. Killough.
Derryaghy—Geo. Conway, Jas. K. O'Neill, p.o. Dunmurry.
Down—P. O'Kane, *v.f.*, Peter McEvoy, R. J. Headley, p.o. Downpatrick.
Drumaroad—John McCourt, J. Kavanagh, p.o. Ballynahinch.
Dunsfort—R. Marner, *d.d.*, Josh. Donnelly, p.o. Ardglass.
Glenavy and Killead—George Pye, *v.f.*, Eugene Brady, p.o. Glenavy.
Holywood—Jas. O'Laverty, M.R.I.A.
Kilcleef and Strangford—Patrick McGinn, Richd. McGarry, p.o. Strangford.
Kilcoo—Hugh Connor, Ber. McKenna.
Kilkeel—G. Maguire, *v.f.*, Thomas O'Donnell, Felix Magennis.
Kilmagan—J. McWilliams, *v.f.*, Bernard Falloon a, p.o. Castlewellan.
Kilmore, etc.—Edward Connor, John Campbell, Geo. Crolly, p.o. Crossgar.
Loughinisland—J. Crickard, *v.f.*, George McKinlay, p.o. Seaforde.
Maghera or Bryansford—Hugh Hanna, Ber. McAuley, p.o. Newcastle.
Newtownards, Bangor, and Donaghadee—Patrick McConvey, Roger O'Kane, p.o. Newtownards; Peter McCabe, p.o. Bangor.
Saintfield, Tulynakill, and Kilmood—Murty Hamill, p.o. Saintfield.
St. Mary's or Lower Mourne—James Keating, Joseph McGahan, p.o. Kilkeel.
Saul—Ber. McCartan, p.o. Raholp, Downpatrick.
Tyrella, Drumcat, and Ballykinler—James O'Hara, P. McCambridge, p.o. Dundrum.

DIOCESE OF CONNOR.

Aboghill—Alex. Stuart.
Antrim—Alex. McMullen, Eugene McCartan.
Armoy—John McCann.
Ballintoy—D. B. Mulcahy, p.o. Moyarget.
Ballyclare—J. R. O'Neill.
Ballymoney and Derrykeighan—J. McErlane, *v.f.*, Joseph O'Kane, p.o. Ballymoney.
Braid—David H. Burke, p.o. Aughafatten.
Carnlough—Wm. Dempsey.
Carrickfergus—Chas. S. Quinn.
Coleraine—John Carroll.
Culfeightrin—Thos. Kearney, Richard Storey, p.o. Ballycastle.
Cushendall—P. Starkey, *v.f.*, Patrick McCann.
Cushendun—Michael O'Malley.
Duneane—Alexander McMullen, John Smith, Henry Boyle, p.o. Toome.
Dunloy and Cloughmills—E. Watterson, Henry O'Boyle, p.o. Dunloy.
Greencastle—James Hamill, John Quinn.
Kirkinriola, etc.—John Lynch, *v.f.*, Morgan J. O'Brien, Bern. McCann, p.o. Ballymena.
Larne—F. McKenna, *v.f.*, D. McDonnell.
Loughguile—John McAuley, Wm. McCourt, p.o. Tully, Belfast.
Portrush—Peter McKenna.
Portglenone—P. J. Hamill, Henry Beatson.
Rasmoan—P. McAlister, *v.f.*, Robert Murphy, p.o. Ballycastle.
Randalstown—John McGrehan, Francis McBride.
Rasharkin—Thomas Quin, John McErlane.
Rathlin Island—Francis Lavery, p.o. Ballycastle.
Skerry—Mark McCashin, Robert John Russell, p.o. Martinstown.
Tickmacrevan or Glenarm—Edmund Hassett, Jas. Connery, p.o. Glenarm.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Belfast :	Rev. Michael O'Sullivan.
Kilkeel :	Rev. George Maguire.
Downpatrick :	Rev. R. J. Headley.
Newtownards :	Rev. P. McConvery.
Lisburn :	Rev. Edward Kelly.
Antrim :	Rev. Eugene McCartan.
Co. Antrim :	Rev. John Conway.
Ballymena :	Rev. John Lynch.
Larne :	Rev. Francis McKenna.
Ballycastle :	Rev. P. McAlister.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballymoney :	Rev. John McErlane.
Coleraine :	Rev. John Carroll.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Co. Antrim :	Rev. John Conway.
Co. Down :	Rev. P. O'Kane.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Co. Antrim :	Rev. J. McGreevy.
Co. Down :	Rev. P. McEvoy.
Military Barracks, Belfast :	Rev. Robert Crickard.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Passionist Fathers, Holy Cross, Crumlin road, Belfast—Very Rev. Denis Eglantine, rector ; Rev. Anthony Carroll, vicar ; Rev. Fathers Victor, Camillus Carter.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, St. Mary's, Divis street ; St. Patrick's, Donegal street ; and St. Malachy's, Oxford street, Belfast—Director, Brother P. Slattery. 1,000.

St. Paul's Convent of Mercy, Crumlin road, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Delaney. Chaplains, Rev. E. Henry and Rev. H. Laverty. Community, 27.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Sussex Place, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Malone. Community, 27.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount St. Patrick's, Downpatrick—Superioress, Mrs. Brady. Community, 12.

Sisters of Good Shepherd, Ballynafeigh, Belfast—Superioress, Mrs. Holden. Penitents, 80. Chaplain, Rev. D. Clarke.

Dominican Convent, Falls road, Belfast—Boarding, day, and poor schools. Superioress, Mrs. O'Doherty.

Sisters of Bon Secours, Clonard Lodge, 53 Falls road, Belfast.

The Sisters of Nazareth, Ballynafeigh, Belfast—Home for the aged poor of both sexes ; also for incurable and abandoned children. Superioress, Mrs. Francis Canney. Chaplain, Rev. M. Sheahan.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Lisburn—Select boarding and day Schools. Schools for the poor.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Malachy's Diocesan College of Down and Connor, Belfast—President, Very Rev. H. Henry ; dean, Rev. John Conway ; professors, Very Rev. H. Henry, Rev. John Conway, Rev. J. Laverty, Rev. John Tohill, Rev. Hugh P. Macauley, Rev. D. McAllister, Rev. George Crolly, Wm. John MacCormack, Esq.; Thomas Fitzpatrick, Esq., B.A., T.C.D.; James O'Corman, Esq ; John McKenzie, Esq. ; Patrick McCallam, Esq.; Daniel J. Burns, Esq. ; Patrick McTeague, Esq. ; Solomon Morris, Esq.

Superior Schools—St. Malachy's College, Belfast, for boys. Three for young ladies, under the Sisters of Mercy, Belfast and Downpatrick ; one under the Dominican Nuns, Falls road, Belfast ; and also one in Lisburn, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

Primary Schools—Large and efficient schools, under the management of the parochial clergy, in every parish, in connection with the National Board. In Belfast, in addition to the numerous National Schools, under the management of the parochial clergy, there are also large and efficient day and evening schools, under the management of the Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 50 ; administrators, 6 ; curates, 58 ; in diocesan college, 8 ; total secular clergy, 122 ; regulars, 4 ; total priests, 126. Churches, 102 ; college, 1 ; monasteries, 2 ; convents, 8.

Digitized by Google

VII.—DIOCESE OF KILMORE.

Includes nearly all of Cavan and parts of Leitrim and Fermanagh.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. NICHOLAS CONATY, D.D. Consecrated May 24, 1863. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Browne, April, 1865. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conaty, Lord Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. John Maguire, D.D., P.P., Glenfarn (address, East Bars, Enniskillen); Very Rev. Dr. O'Reilly, Virginia; Very Rev. Dr. Finegan, Drumlane.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. P. Smyth, Kilsherdany; Very Rev. Bernard Sheridan, Kinlough; Very Rev. T. Brady, Cootehill; Very Rev. Dean Magauran, Very Rev. James O'Reilly, Knockninny; Very Rev. J. McPartlan, Inishmagrath; Very Rev. John O'Connor, Bailieborough; Very Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Swanlinbar.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMORE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlerahan and Munterconnaught, Bishop's Parish—P. O'Connell, *adm.*, p.o. Virginia; C. Collins, Charles O'Reilly, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Urney and Annageliffe, Bishop's Parish—C. Farrelly, *adm.*, Jas. Flood, p.o. Cavan; P. Conaty.

Annagh—James Dunne, Patrick Finegan, p.o. Belturbet; James Murray, *adm.*, p.o. Belturbet; P. Lynch, p.o. Redhills.

Ballaghameehan—John McManus, Francis O'Hara, p.o. Garrison, Co. Fer.

Ballinacleragh—John Smith, Thomas McGovern, p.o. Douro, Carrick-on-Shannon.

Ballinamore—D. McBreen, Ed. McDonald, Patk. P. Brady.

Ballintemple—Terence Brady, Jas. Brady, p.o. Ballynagh, Cavan.

Carrigallen—Terence Murray, P. Gilchrist, J. Fitzpatrick.

Castletara—Ber. Conaty, E. Lynch, p.o. Ballhaise, Cavan.

Curlough—Peter Smith, Francis Brady, p.o. Bawnboy.

Crosserlough—John Boylan, L. Smith, Patrick Brady, p.o. Ballyjamesduff.

Denn—John Brady, Thomas Dunne, p.o. Crosskeys, Cavan.

Drumgoon—Thomas Brady, *v.r. v.g.*, James Brady, James O'Hagan, p.o. Cootehill.

Drumlane—Bernard Finegan, *v.r. v.f.*, p.o. Belturbet; P. Brady, p.o. Milltown, Belturbet.

Drumlease—C. McSharry, M. O'Rourke, p.o. Fivemilebourn.

Drumreilly, Upper—Bernard O'Reilly, Hugh Brady, p.o. Carrigallen.

Drumreilly, Lower—Thomas Smith, James Fitzpatrick, p.o. Ballinamore.

Drung—Jas. Brady, John Shannon.

Glenfarn—John Maguire, *v.r. v.g.*, Chas. Flynn, p.o. Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen; P. McLoughlin, Manorhamilton; P. McGauran, p.o. E. Bars, Enniskillen.

Gleogevlin—Philip Traynor, J. Coyle, p.o. Glen Swanlinbar.

Glennade—Bernard McCabe, O. Brady, p.o. Kinlough.

Inishmagrath, Tomregan—J. McPartlan, *v.f.*, Patrick Keaney, James Fitzpatrick, p.o. Drumkeran.

Kildallan and Killinagh—Hugh Newman, John Smith, Patrick Daly, p.o. Arkloher, Belturbet; P. Galligan, p.o. Blacklion, Enniskillen; Philip King, p.o. Dowra.

Killann—John O'Connor, J. Gilooly, p.o. Bailieborough; Luke Carroll, p.o. Shercock.

Killargue—Patrick McMurray, Thos. Brady, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killasnet—S. McTernan, Patrick Cooke, p.o. Manorhamilton.

Killesher—P. O'Reilly, p.o. Florencecourt, Enniskillen.

Killinkere—P. Galligan, Ed. O'Reilly, p.o. Virginia.

Killeshandra—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Reilly, p.o. Killeshandra; Patrick Clarke, p.o. Arvagh.

Digitized by Google

Kilmore—Patrick Magennis, *ven. archd.*, Thomas Clarke, p.o. Crossdoney.
Kilsherdany—P. Smyth, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick Brady, p.o. Tullyvin, Cootehill.
Kinawley—Thomas O'Reilly, Patk. O'Connell, P. Fitzsimons, p.o. Swanlinbar.
Kinlough—Bernard Sheridan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Brady, p.o. Kinlough.
Knockbride—Ed. Sheridan, James Clarke, p.o. Bailieborough.
Knockninny—J. O'Reilly, *v.f.*, John O'Reilly, M. Smith, p.o. Derrylin, Belturbet.
Laragh—C. O'Reilly, Thomas Corr, p.o. Stradone; James Brady, p.o. Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Lavey—M. Fitzpatrick, Jas. Smith, p.o. Stradone.
Lurgan—John O'Reilly, *v.r. v.g.*, Francis Teevan, p.o. Virginia.
Moybolgue and Kilmainham—Per. Corcoran, James Brady, p.o. Bailieborough.
Mullagh—John O'Reilly, James McCabe.
Templeport—T. McGauran, Peter Donohoe, p.o. Bawnboy.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, under immediate direction of Most Rev. Dr. Conaty—President, Very Rev. James Dolan; professors, Rev. J. Dolan, Rev. E. Magennis, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. T. Brady, T. Gilligan, Esq., E. Roche (music); bursar, Rev. Terence Brady.
Intermediate Schools—Farnham Street, Cavan, Ballyjamesduff, Ballinamore, Manorhamilton.
Christian Brothers' School, Cavan—Director, Brother Maguire.
Primary Schools—Throughout the diocese there is an ample supply of primary schools.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Director, Brother Maguire.
Convent of Poor Clares, Cavan—Chaplains, reverend clergy of the parish. There is an industrial school, also large day-school, attached. Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.
Convent of Poor Clares, Ballyjamesduff—Day-schools—Superioress, Mrs. McEnearney; chap., T. Drunan.
Convent of Mercy, Belturbet—Superioress, Mrs. Finerty.
Convent of Mercy, Ballinamore—Superioress, Mrs. Holahan.
Convent of Mercy, Cootehill—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 41; administrators, 3; curates, 57; others, 5; total priests, 104; churches, 90; convents, 5; college, 1.

VIII.—DIOCESE OF ARDAGH.

Includes nearly all Longford, the greater part of Leitrim, and portions of King's County, Westmeath, Roscommon, Cavan, Sligo.

BISHOP—The Most Rev. BARTHOLOMEW WOODLOCK, D.D. Consecrated by Pope Leo XIII., June 1, 1879. Succeeded Most Rev. George Conroy. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. Woodlock, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ardagh and Clonmacnoise, Bishop's House, Newtownforbes.

CHAPTER OF ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE.

DEAN—Very Rev. W. J. Eivers.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard.
VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. N. O'Flanagan, P.P., Granard; Very Rev. Peter Canon Lee, P.P., Ballynahown, Athlone.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Wm. Eivers, Very Rev. James Reynolds, P.P., Ardagh; Very Rev. Thos. Cahill, Killenummery.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ARDAGH AND CLONMACNOISE (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Templemichael and Ballymacormick, Bishop's Parish—P. Meehan, *ad.*, Thos. McGoey, James Casserly, p.o. Longford.

Digitized by Google

Abbeylara—Frs. O'Farrell, Farrell Sheridan, p.o. Abbeylara, Granard.
Aghavas—Wm. Brady, John Greene, p.o. Carrigallen.
Annaduff—T. Monaghan, P. J. O'Reilly, p.o. Drumsna.
Ardagh and Moydow—James Reynolds, *v.r. canon*, J. Dowdal, p.o. Ardagh.
Ballymahon or Shrule—Edw. Mahon, *ad.*, John Briody, p.o. Ballymahon.
Bornacoola—John Smith, Thos. O'Reilly, p.o. Dromod.
Cashel—Michael Gilligan, p.o. Lanesborough.
Clonbroney—M. Monaghan, J. Cashell, p.o. Ballynalee, Edgeworthstown.
Clongish—James O'Reilly, James Macken, p.o. Newtownforbes.
Clonmacnoise—James O'Reilly, Edward O'Reilly, p.o. Shannonbridge.
Cloone—Frs. O'Beirne, P. Maguire, p.o. Mohill.
Cluanadonald and Killashee—M. Columb, p.o. Killashee.
Columbkille—James Smyth, *v.r. canon*, Thos. Maguire, p.o. Dring, Granard.
Dromard—Farrell Duffy, Farrell Duffy, James Duffy, p.o. Moyne, Arva.
Drumlish—T. Conefry, M. Nangle.
Drumlumman, N., and Loughduff—J. Corcoran, Patrick Moore, p.o. Scrabby.
Drumlumman, S., and Ballymachugh—Patrick Murray, M. Conefrey, p.o. Finea, Granard.
Fenagh—Patrick O'Reilly.
Gallen and Reynagh—J. Monahan, *d.d.*, Phil. Rourke, T. Langan, *d.d.*, p.o. Clonghan, Banagher.
Gortletteragh—John Conefrey, *v.r. canon*, Eugene McGuire, p.o. Mohill; James Dawson, p.o. Drumlish.
Granard—Ns. O'Flanagan, *v.r. v.g.*, John Keville, Eug. O'Reilly.
Kilcommock—Jas. Geoghegan, p.o. Kainagh, Longford.
Kilglass, Legan—Ptk. Fitzgerald, Joseph T. Skelly, p.o. Lenamore.
Killanummery and Killerry—Thos. Cahill, Eugene Smyth, Thomas Hourican, p.o. Dromahair, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Killoe—John Briody, John Flood, p.o. Longford.
Kilronan—Patk. Reddy, John McKeon and John Quinn, p.o. Keadue.
Kiltoghert—Thos. Fitzgerald, *v.r. canon*, Felix Doherty, Frs. O'Beirne, James Sheridan, p.o. Carrick-on-Shannon.
Kiltubbrid—Hugh Brennan, P. Magauran, p.o. Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Mary's, St. (Athlone)—T. Martin, *ad.*, Joseph Atkinson, P. Duffy, p.o. Athlone.
Moate and Caulry—P. Kearney, *v.r. canon*, Francis Duigenan, Eugene Kearney, p.o. Moate.
Mostrim—P. Farrelly, *v.r. canon*, P. Briody, p.o. Edgeworthstown.
Millane and Ballynahown—P. Lee, *v.r. canon*, Michael Kelly, J. Redehan, p.o. Ballynahown.
Mohill—Frs. O'Donohoe, Anth. McGaver, James Farrell.
Murhan—Daniel Grey, Mich. Flynn, p.o. Drumshambo.
Rathaspick and Russagh—Eug. O'Reilly, Thos. Lynch, p.o. Rathowen.
Rathcline—John McGivney, p.o. Lanesborough.
Scrabby and Columbkille, E.—James Grey, M. Corcoran, p.o. Dring, Granard; J. Pinkman, p.o. Scrabby.
Street—J. Hoare, *canon*, p.o. Street, Rathowen.
Taghshiney and Carrickedmond—John Skelly, John Galligan, p.o. Taghshiney.
Wheery and Tisaran—Patk. Sheridan, *v.r. canon*, Wm. Grey, Jas. Allen, p.o. Ferbane.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Longford:	Rev. P. Meehan, *ad.*	Granard:	Rev. E. O'Reilly.
Ck.-on-Shan.:	Rev. T. Fitzgerald.	Ballymahon:	Rev. E. Mahon.
Mohill:	Rev. Frs. O'Donohoe.	Athlone:	Rev. T. Martin.

Franciscan Convent, Athlone—Very Rev. Thomas Roseter and Revs. J. Keating and John Lalor, Br. Anthony.

Digitized by Google

1. The Convent of La Sainte Union des Sacrés Cœurs, Banagher, King's County—Boarding and day schools. Superioress, Madame Sophia; Rev. Thomas Langan, D.D., C.C., chaplain. Pupils, 179.
2. St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Longford—Superioress, Mrs. Howley. Poor school, 300 pupils.
3. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Moate—Superioress, Mrs. M. M. Bourke.
4. St. Michael's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Newtownforbes—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon.
5. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Ballymahon—Superioress, Mrs. M. R. Whelan.
6. Franciscan Convent of the Perpetual Adoration, Drumshambo (Titular, St. Mary of the Angels)—Abbess, Rev. Mother Mary of St. Agnes (Marion Grattan); chaplain, Very Rev. Canon Gray. Religious, 24.
7. Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, 1880—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon; chaplain, Rev. E. O'Reilly. Pupils, 250.
8. Marist Convent, Carrick-on-Shannon—Superioress, Sister Mary St. Henry.

College of St. Mel, Longford—President, Rev. James O'Farrell; professors, Rev. Peter Donohoe, John P. Dalton, Esq., M.A., and John J. Hourigan, Esq.

Superior Schools for young ladies, in connection with the convents in Longford, Banagher, Moate, Granard, Newtownforbes, Ballymahon, and Carrick-on-Shannon.

Intermediate Classical Schools (under the patronage of the bishop):
1. St. Bernard's School, Granard—Superior, Rev. Patrick Dolan.
2. St. Joseph's School, Ballymahon—Superior, Rev. John Briody.
3. St. Mary's School, Athlone—Superior, Rev. P. Duffy.

Industrial schools, Moate and Newtownforbes, managed by the Sisters of Mercy, under Government inspection. Primary schools are spread over the diocese, under the patronage of the parochial clergy.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 38; administrators, 3; curates, etc., 54; regular clergy, 3; churches, 72; seminary, 1; ecclesiastical schools, 3; nunneries, 8.

IX.—DIOCESE OF DROMORE.

Includes parts of the Counties of Down, Armagh, and Antrim.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN PIUS LEAHY, D.D. Consecrated October 1, 1854. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Leahy, Lord Bishop of Dromore, Violet Hill, Newry.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DROMORE (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Newry, Bishop's Parish—Patrick McCartan, Daniel Mallon, Thomas Gallery, J. McConville, *d.d.*, Murt. McPolin, John Carlin.
Aghaderg—Mat. Lynch, A. McNamara, p.o. Loughbrickland.
Annaclone—Hugh Mooney, Hugh McAvoy, p.o. Katesbridge.
Banbridge—J. O Brien, *v.r.*, John Quail.
Clonallan—Eug. McMullen, Corn. Woods, p.o. Warrenpoint; Edward McCartan, p.o. Mayo bridge.
Clonduff—J. Mooney, *v.r.*, Joseph Kearns, Andrew Lowry, p.o. Hilltown.
Dromara—J. Irwin, *v.r.*, B. McAleenan.
Dromgoolan, Lower—Bernard Hughes, William Kearns, p.o. Castlewellan.
Dromgoolan, Upper—A. Finnegan, p.o. Castlewellan.
Dromore—William McCartan, p.o. Dromore; John Rooney, p.o. Baleela, Banbridge.
Drumgath—T. McGivern, *d.d.*, John O'Hare, p.o. Rathfriland.
Dunmore—Charles O'Hare, Patrick Quail, p.o. Ballinahinch.
Gleun—F. McLoughlin, p.o. Loughbrickland.
Kilbroney—Patrick O'Neill, John Lowry, p.o. Rostrevor.
Lurgan—James McKenna, Peter Campbell, Michael McConville.

Digitized by Google

Moira—John McGrath, p.o. Maheralin.
Seagoe—James O'Hare, James Byrne, Patrick McConville, p.o. Lurgan.
Tullylish—Bernard O'Hagan, Henry Devlin, John Doyle, p.o. Laurencestown.
Seminary—Henry O'Neill, Hugh O'Neill.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Banbridge Workhouse: Rev. John Quail, chaplain.
Military Barracks, Newry: Rev. Patrick McCartan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY.

Dominican Convent, Newry—Prior, Very Rev. V. P. Flood; Rev. T. F. Purcell, Rev. F. A. Hickey.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

MEN.—Christian Brothers, Newry. Director, Br. P. Fitzsimons, St. Patrick's, 100; St. Joseph's, 200; St. Peter's, 300 pupils.
WOMEN.—St. Clare, Newry. Superioress, Mrs. Fottrell; chaplain, Rev. John Carlin; community, 20.
Sisters of Mercy, Sacred Heart, Newry—Superioress, Mrs. M. E. Russell.
Sisters of Mercy, Rostrevor—Mrs. M. E. Russell. Schools attached.
Sisters of Mercy, Lurgan—Superioress, Mrs. M. Gertrude O'Hagan. Extensive schools are attached to this building.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Dromore Diocesan Seminary and Catholic Day-school, Violet Hill, Newry—President, Rev. Henry O'Neill. Professor of classics and French, Rev. Hugh O'Neill. P. Crowley, Esq., professor of English and mathematics.
SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 17; curates, 25; in seminary, 2; regulars, 3; total priests, 47; churches, 41; convent, 1; nunneries, 4; seminary, 1; Christian schools, 5.

PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.

Comprising the Diocese of Dublin, with the three Suffragan Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, Ferns.

X.—DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

Includes Dublin, nearly all Wicklow, and portions of Kildare, Queen's County, Carlow, and Wexford.

ARCHBISHOP AND PRIMATE—His Eminence EDWARD MCCABE, Cardinal-Priest of the title of S. Sabina, Primate of Ireland. Consecrated 25th July, 1877, as Bishop-Auxiliary to His Eminence the Most Rev. Paul Cardinal Cullen, whom he succeeded 4th April, 1879. Address—His Eminence Cardinal McCabe, Lord Archbishop of Dublin, Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland square, East.
SECRETARY TO THE ARCHBISHOP—Rev. P. J. Tynan, D.D., 4 Rutland square, East.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF DUBLIN.

DEAN—Very Rev. Mgr. Lee, V.G., P.P., Bray.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Mgr. Quinn, V.G., D.D., P.P., St. Michael's, Kingstown.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Mgr. Kennedy, V.G., P.P., St. James's.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Mgr. Farrell, P.P., Booterstown.
ARCHDEACON OF DUBLIN—Very Rev. Mgr. Dunne, V.G., P.P., Castledermot.
ARCHDEACON OF GLENDALOUGH—Very Rev. James McMahon, P.P., St. Michan's.

Digitized by Google

PRESBYTERAL PREBENDARIES—Cullen : Very Rev. G. Lynch, P.P., Blanchardstown. Castleknock : Very Rev. Thomas Pope, St. Andrew's, Dublin. Yago: Very Rev. Matthew Keogh, V.F., P.P., Balbriggan. Swords : Very Rev. James Leahy, P.P., Sandyford. Clonmethan : Very Rev. James Lee, P.P., Haddington road. Timothan : Very Rev. Wm. Brock, P.P., St. Paul's. Kilmactalway: Vacant. St. Audeon: Very Rev. John O'Rourke, V.F., P.P., Maynooth. Malahidert: Very Rev. G. Harold, P.P., St. Joseph's, Glasthule. Wicklow: Very Rev. G. Molloy, D.D, Catholic University.

DIACONAL PREBENDS—Tassagard : Very Rev. J. Whittle, P.P., Dunlavin. Tipper : Vacant. Maynooth: Very Rev. P. O Neill, P.P., Clontarf. Dunlavin: Very Rev. W. Walsh, D.D., President of St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

SUB-DIACONAL PREBENDS—Donaghmore (one portion): Very Rev. Nicholas Donnelly, P.P., Rathgar. Second portion: Very Rev. M. A. Fricker, P.P., Rathmines. Tipperkevin (one portion) : Very Rev. Miles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's, Dublin. Rathmichael : Very Rev. M. J. Brady, P.P., Narraghmore. Stagonnilly : Very Rev. N. Walsh, V.G., P.P., SS. Michael and John's. Howth: Very Rev. M. Verdon, Irish College, Rome. Tipperkevin (second portion) : Monmahenock : Very Rev. Wm. Dillon, P.P., V.F., Wicklow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN DUBLIN (58), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—12.

St. Mary's, the Archbishop's Parish—R. Conlan, *adm.*, Charles Maher, Daniel Coyle, Tim. Gorman, Cornelius Ryan, Daniel Downing, Nicholas Healy, Charles Ridgeway, 83 Marlborough street.

St. Andrew's—A. Pluckett, *adm.*, T. Pope, *v.r. canon*, Edward Matthews, Philip McCarthy, John O'Malley, Michael Scally, P. J. Brennan, J. Brady, p.o. Presbytery, Westland row.

[City quay]*—Thomas Hogan, Thomas Ryan, William Byrnes, p.o. 48 Westland row.

St. Agatha—Matthew Collier, p.o. 12 Summerhill parade ; Edward J. Quaid, John Cooney, Patrick Kavanagh, p.o. 13 N. Richmond street.

St. Audeon's—Wm. Irwin, Patrick Jones, Daniel Heffernan, John Byrne, p.o. Presbytery, High street.

St. Catherine's—M. McManus, *v.r. canon*, Edward Dukay, T. McEvoy, Ferd. Byrne, Patrick Crimmins, p.o. Presbytery, Meath street.

St. James's—Edward Kennedy, *v.r. precentor, v.g.*, Michael O'Donovan, Bernard O'Reilly, Stephen Fennelly, Martin Hackett, p.o. Presbytery, James's street.

Dolphin's Barn—Michael Walsh, curate.

St. Laurence O'Toole—Thomas O'Donnell, Ter. Anderson, Laur. O'Byrne, John Byrne, p.o. Presbytery, Seville place.

SS. Michael and John—Nich. Walsh, *v.r. canon*, C. P. Meehan, William O'Connell, Bernard Duffy, Robert Carrick, James Stafford, p.o. Presbytery, Lower Exchange street.

St. Michan's—J. McMahon, *v.r. archdeacon*, Paul Keogh, Michael Clarke, Henry Dudley, M. Keane, *d.d.*, p.o. Halston street.

[St. Joseph's]—John Byrne, Robert Staples, Patrick Ryan, curates, p.o. 59 Eccles street.

St. Nicholas Without—James Daniel, Ter. O'Reilly, J. Hackett, *d.d.*, Patrick Warren, Patrick Slattery, p.o. Presbytery, Francis street.

St. Kevin's—James Conolly, James Baxter, Patk. Dillon, *d.d.*, Matthew McEntee, Thomas Bourke, *d.d.*, p.o. Presbytery, Harrington street.

St. Paul's [Church of Catholic University]—William Brock, *v.r. canon*, p.o. 30 Arran quay and 2 Loch Lomond, North Circular road ; Edward Quinn, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough; Patrick Clarke, p.o. 20 Arran quay; Francis J. Maguire, p.o. 19 Arran quay ; Joseph Nolan, p.o. 20 Arran quay; F. Coffey, p.o. 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough ; Robt. Fagan,

* Churches whose names are so enclosed are Chapels of Ease, and not parochial.

Digitized by Google

Patrick Galvin, p.o. 82 Aughrim street; Walter Hurley, p o. 8 Dalymount, Phibsborough; John Hoey, G. P. Lawless, p.o. Lincoln lane.

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—45.

Arklow—James Dunphy, Jos. Deighan, Fred. Donovan, John Brady.
Ashford and Glenealy—James Roche, Edward White, p.o. Ashford.
Athy—James Doyle, John Staples, Joseph O'Keeffe, Edward Dunne.
Aughrim—John O'Brien, Thomas Guinan.
Avoca, Baraniskey, Templerainey, Redcross—James Germaine, p.o. Avoca; Wm. Dunphy, p.o. Ferrybank, Arklow; Nicholas Barry, Avoca.
Baldoyle, Howth, and Kinsealy—Bernd. Dennan, Thomas Dolan, p.o. Baldoyle; John Shearman, p.o. Howth.
Ballymore-Eustace and Hollywood—Jos. G. Horgan; Wm. Hampson, p.o. Ballymore-Eustace; Thos. Heffernan, p.o. Hollywood.
Balrothery and Balscadden—Matthew Keogh, *v.f.*, *canon*, James Walsh, Thomas Mulqueen, p.o. Balbriggan.
Blackditches—Edward Rowan, James Hally, p.o. Valleymount, Blessington.
Blanchardstown and Chapelizod—Gregory Lynch, *v r. canon*, p.o. St. Bridget's, Blanchardstown; Patk. Kavanagh, p.o. Oak Lodge, Castleknock; Thomas Curran, p.o. Chapelizod; James Manning, p.o. Porterstown, Clonsilla.
Blessington, Eadestown, and Kilbride—Patrick Hanly, p.o. Blessington; Eugene Kavanagh, p.o. Kilbride, Dublin; Edward O'Connor, Rathmore, Naas.
Bray—Walter Lee, *v.r. d.d.*, *archdeacon*, *v.g.*, Ml. Patterson, Thomas Byrne, Charles Cuddihy.
Bray (Little)—James Healy, Joseph Bourke.
Booterstown and Blackrock—John Farrell, *v.r. mgr.*, *treasurer*, Thos. R. Fagan, Jos. Murray, Jas. Colohan, p.o. Blackrock; Pierce Gossan, p.o. Booterstown; William Greene, p.o. St. Mary's, Merrion; Thos. Meehan, p.o. Convent, Blackrock.
Cabinteely—T. Dolan, *adm.*
Castledermot—Laurence Dunne, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Philip Ryan, p.o. Castledermot; William Cleary, p.o. Moone.
Celbridge and Straffan—J. H. Donovan, Joseph Farrell, p.o. Celbridge.
Clontarf, Coolock—Patrick O'Neill, *v.r. canon*, Patrick Fee, p.o. Clontarf; Thos. Kennedy, p.o. Coolock.
Clondalkin, Lucan, and Palmerstown—John Moore, T. O'Byrne, p.o. Clondalkin; James J. Hunt, p.o. Lucan.
Dalkey, Glasthule, and Ballybrack—George Harold, *v.r. canon*, Robert Eaton, R. Duggan, p.o. Glasthule; John Kelly, J. O'Reilly, p.o. Dalkey; Michael O'Hea, p.o. Ballybrack.
Donabate—Patrick Duff, Francis O'Neill.
Donnybrook—Chas. Horris, Sylvester Bourke, Michael Flynn.
Dundrum—Jos. P. Hickey, Edward Burke, p.o. Dundrum; Richard Quinn, p.o. Stillorgan.
Dunlavin—James Whittle, *v.r. canon*, Pierce O'Donnell, p.o. Dunlavin; Thos. Lynch, p.o. Donard.
Enniskerry, Kilmacanoge, and Cuttlestown—Thos. O'Dwyer, Edward Mackey, p.o. Enniskerry; Denis O'Brien, p.o. Cuttlestown.
Fairview—W. Keon, Thomas O'Neill, W. McVeagh, p.o. Fairview; James Shiels, Edward O'Byrne, p.o. Glasnevin.
Finglas and St. Margaret's—Joseph Flanagan, p.o. St. Margaret's; E. Maguire, p.o. Finglas.
Garristown—James Sheridan.
Glendalough—P. O'Donnell, p.o. Annamoe, Greystones; Bernd. Reynolds, p.o. Roundwood, Newtownmountkennedy; John Anderson, p.o. Glendalough, Rathdrum.
Haddington road—Jas. Lee, p.o. 53 Wellington road, *v.r. canon*; Ml. Butterfield, p.o. The Lodge, Haddington Road; Wm. Murphy, 9 Mary's road.
Kilbridge and Barndarrig—Ml. Moloney, William Duggan, p.o. Kilbride, Wicklow.

Digitized by Google

Kilcullen—Mat. Langan, John Kelly.
Kilquade—P. Segrave, p.o. Kilquade, Kilpedder; J. Hackett, p.o. Delgany, Peter Vallely, p.o. Newtownmountkennedy.
Kingstown and Monkstown—Andrew Quinn, *v.r. mgr., precentor, v.g., d.d.*, Henry Murphy, J. F. Ryan, Eugene Byrne, James Brannan, p.o. 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown; Bernard Farrell, p.o. Monkstown; Michael Flood, p.o. St. Joseph's, Kingstown.
Lusk—Michael Gibney, James Carroll.
Maynooth and Leixlip—John O'Rourke, *v.r. canon, v.f.*, James Hickey, p.o. Maynooth; James Martyn, p.o. Leixlip.
Narraghmore—Michael J. Brady, *v.r. canon*, James Brennan, p.o. Ballytore; Matthew Doyle, p.o. Kilmead, Fonstown.
Naul—James Rooney, L. Farrelly.
Rathdrum—Philip Carberry, Michael Ryan.
Rathfarnham, Crumlin, and Roundtown—Robert Meyler, John Grimley, p.o. Rathfarnham; James Keon, p.o. Bohernabreena; J. O'Mulloy, *d.d.*, William Murphy, p.o. Terrenure; Martin Walsh, p.o. Crumlin.
Rathmines, or SS. Mary and Peter—M. A. Fricker, *v.r. canon*, W. Breen, Thomas Carberry, John Norris, William Donegan, James Victory, p.o. 25 Rathmines road.
Rathgar—Nicholas Donnelly, *v.r. canon*, Patrick Gorman, Charles Malone, Patrick Doyle, p.o. 49 Rathgar road.
Rolestown—J. O'Reilly, *ad.*, p.o. Kilsallaghan.
Rush—Francis O'Carroll, J. O'Donnell.
Saggart, Rathcoole, and Newcastle—Michael Barry, R. Deasy, p.o. Saggart.
Sandyford and Glancullen—James Leahy, *v.r. canon*, Thomas Boland, p.o. Sandyford; Patrick Doyle, p.o. Glancullen.
Sandymount—John O'Hanlon, p.o. 3 Leahy's terrace, Sandymount; John Purcell, John Maxwell, p.o. Star of the Sea, Sandymount.
Skerries—James Walsh, Michael Doyle, Patrick Yorke.
Swords, St. Columbkille—David Mulcahy, Thomas Murphy, p.o. Swords; Richard Colohan, p.o. Malahide.
Wicklow—William Dillon, Michael Ivers, M. McEnerney.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Athy:	J. Doyle, *p.p.*
Balrothery:	Rev. M. Gibney, *p.p.*, Lusk.
Celbridge:	Rev. J. Donovan, *p.p.*
Dublin North:	V. Rev. Can. Brock.
Dublin South:	V. Rev. J. Carr, *o.c.c.*
Naas:	Rev. Stephen Morrissey.
Rathdown:	Rev. James Healy, *p.p.*
Rathdrum:	Parochial clergy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Kilmainham:	V. Rev. Chancellor Kennedy, *p.p.*
Richmond:	Rev. Robert Eaton.
Mountjoy (Male Convicts):	Rev. Michael Cody, *c.m.*, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. T. O'Donnell, D.D.
Grangegorman:	Rev. J. Anderson.
Lusk (Male Convicts):	V. Rev. M. Gibney, *p.p.*

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Dundrum:	Rev. Joseph Hickey.
Richmond;	Parochial clergy.

Hospitals.	Chaplains.
Richmond: } Whitworth: }	V. Rev. Canon Brock, *p.p.*, St. Paul's.
Hardwicke:	Rev. D. P. O'Reilly, *o.s.f.*
Meath:	Parochial clergy, S. Kevin's.
Westmoreland Lock:	V. Rev. Wm. Ford, 19 Star of the Sea terrace, Sandymount.

Maison de Santé for Sick Gentlemen, Stillorgan Castle, Stillorgan, St. Patrick's House, conducted by the Brothers of the Order of St. John of God. Prior, Rev. Léonce Roulet. Chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis, of the same order.
Military Barracks—Richmond, Royal, Beggars' Bush, Portobello, Linen Hall, Island Bridge, Ship street, Aldborough—There is Mass on Sundays and holydays especially for the military in Audeon's, St. James's, Arran quay, Rathmines, and Ringsend churches.

Digitized by Google

Hibernian Military School, Phœnix Park—Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Curran, Chapelizod, County Dublin.
Constabulary Depot, Phœnix Park—Very Rev. Canon Brock.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, John street—Very Rev. William Walsh, D.D., prior, ex-provincial; Revs. Patrick Pentony, David O'Hara, Edward St. George, T. Nolan, L. O'Brien, E. Selly, and F. Mooney.
Augustinian Novitiate, Orlagh, Rathfarnham—Very Rev. John Hutchinson; Revs. James Murphy and Thomas Brady. 13 professed religious and novices.
Carmelites (Calced), Whitefriar street—Very Rev. Dr. Farrington, provincial; Revs. John Hall, prior, John Carr, ex provincial, John Bartley, ex-provincial, Cors. Crotty, Peter Ward, Michael Gilligan, Joseph Flood, Patrick O'Farrell, Thomas Doyle, Patrick O'Toole, T. Bartley, F. Cullen, James Behan, W. Blanchfield, T. Sheridan, T. Davis, T. Kelly, P. O'Connell, and M. O'Reilly.
College of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Terenure, Roundtown, County Dublin. President, Very Rev. Father Moore; Rev. Fathers Whately, McDonnell, and Byrne. Academy of Mount Carmel, Lr. Dominick street. Rector, Rev. T. Bartley, O.C.C.
Capuchins, "St. Mary of Angels," Church street; address, Capuchin Convent, 49 North King Street—Very Revs. D. P. O'Reilly, provincial, Joseph Harkins, guardian; Revs. S. W. M. Corrigan, vicar, Albert Mitchell, ex-provincial, P. J. C. Maher, Bernardine Cavanagh; Brothers Anthony and Francis.
Carmelites (Discalced), Clarendon street—Very Revs. M. E. Holland, provincial, and C. L. Nevin, prior; Revs. Daniel Fogarty, sub-prior, Edward J. Russell, M. B. Nevin, and J. A. Furlong.
Dominicans, Dominick street and 30 Rutland square, west—Very Revs. J. T. Towers, provincial, L. Hickey, prior, and Robert A. White; Revs. Robert V. Molloy, J. D. Slattery, A. Foran, and John D. Daly.
Dominicans, St. Mary's of the Rosary, Tallaght—Very Revs. P. T. Conway, prior, and Thomas N. Burke; Revs. Humbert J. Donegan, Mich. J. Moore, Reginald Walsh, and Dominick Barry.
Dominicans, Convent, Athy—Very Rev. N. Thomas Duffy, superior; Rev. P. D. McCormack.
Franciscans, Merchants' quay—Very Revs. R. A. Hill, provincial, P. J. Cleary, guardian, and John A. Jackman, vicar; Revs. P. A. Slattery, J. O'Regan, V. A. Bolger, and C. A. Hyland.
Congregation of the Holy Ghost and of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (French College), Blackrock—Very Rev. P. Huvétys, president; Revs. J. Martin Ebenrecht, Edward Reffé, Michael Hyland, Jules Botrel, Emile Julien, Michael Dangelzer, William Healy, Nicholas Brennan, and Hugh O'Toole.
Society of Jesus, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Upper Gardiner street—Very Rev. N. Walsh, superior; Revs. John Callan, John Curtis, Patrick J. Duffy, Wm. Fortesque, John Gaffney, Alfred Murphy, Jos. Lentaigne, Wm. Molony, John Naughton, John Norton, Robert Haly, Jas. Dalton, Mich. Walters, Mathew Russell, and Wm. Hayden.
Society of Jesus, House of Spiritual Exercises, Milltown Park, Dublin—Very Revs. James Tuite, provincial, and Robert Carbery, rector; Revs. Charles McKenna, Andrew Rorke, John Grene, Sylvester O'Callaghan, Eugene Browne, Edmund Hogan, Wm. Flynn, James Cleary, George Buckeridge, and Thomas Keating.
Society of Jesus, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street—Revs. Thos. Kelly, rector, John O'Neill, Wm. O'Farrell, Daniel Scully, Joseph Tuite, Edmond Donovan, James Daly, and Philip Brady.
St. Ignatius' University College, Upper Temple street, Dublin—Revs. Wm. Delany, S.J., and John Bannon, S.J.
Marist Fathers, Catholic University School, 89 Lower Leeson street—Very Rev. J. Leterrier, superior, provincial; Revs. T. H. Fitch, J. Pimor, Francis Hills, Michael Watters, George David, John Morrin, Felix Watters, T. E. McCamphill, and A. Braxmeier.

Digitized by Google

Oblates of Mary Immaculate, House of Retreat, Inchicore—Very Revs. T. Gubbins, provincial, and M. F. Shinnors, superior; Revs. P. M. Kirby, W. M. Ring, P. R. Brady, J. J. O'Carroll, W. Browne, and Henry Murphy.
Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore—Very Rev. F. Tatin, superior; Revs. P. Fayrad, F. Yenveux, F. Durif, and 40 theological students.
Oblates, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree—Revs. D. McIntyre, superior, and J. V. Comerford.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Novitiate and Junior House of the Belmont, Stillorgan—Very Rev. T. Dawson, superior; Rev. P. Everist.
Passionist Fathers, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross, Mount Argus, Harold's Cross—Very Rev. F. Austin, rector; Revs. F. Sylvester, vicar, F. Salvian, F. Charles, F. Sebastian, F. Leonard, F. Columban, F. Francis, F. Lawrence, F. Angelo, F. Victor, F. Eustace, F. Casimir, F. Hilarion, and F. Richard.
Congregation of the Mission (4), St. Peter's, Phibsboro', Circular road—Very Rev. John McBride, superior; Revs. James Potter, John Gowan, Michael Cody, John Beggan, Michael Roche, C. Dooley, J. Hanley, Wm. O'Connor, Michael Cribbin, J. Maher, and P. Walsh.
St. Vincent's College, Castleknock—Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan, president; Revs. Peter Byrne, Eugene O'Rorke, Richard Bodkin, James Moore, Michael Galwey, Edward Gaynor, Louis Bean, and John Flynn.
St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Novitiate and House of Studies—Very Rev. Peter Duff, visitor provincial; Revs. James Kelly, William Gavin, and James Byrne.
St. Patrick's Training-School for Masters, Drumcondra—Rev. James Petit, C.M., and Rev. Patrick McNamara, C.M.
Agricultural College, Leopardstown, Stillorgan—Rev. A. O'Sullivan.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Marino, Clontarf, director, Br. J. A. Grace; North Richmond street, St. Laurence O'Toole's, St. Mary's place, Great Strand street, director, Br. W. A. Swan; St. Francis street, St. Kevin's, Synge street, director, Br. B. O'Brien; Westland row, St. Andrew's, director, Br. F. Clifford; St. James's, director, Br. L. Lanigan; St. Paul's, director, Br. J. Smyth; Glasnevin Orphanage, director, Br. L. O'Neill; Cabra (Deaf Mutes), director, Br. M. Wickham; Industrial Schools, Artane, director, Br. T. A. Hoope; Kingstown, Eblana avenue, director, Br. J. Redmond; Athy, St. John's, director, Br. P. Banks.

CARMELITES.

Monastery of Mount St. Joseph, Clondalkin—Prior, Br. D. J. Clancy; chaplain, Rev. John Behan.
St. Joseph's Asylum for the Blind, Drumcondra—Superior, Br. Hugh A. Thornton.
St. Anne's Monastery, Bohernabreena, Tallaght—Prior, Br. J. Stuart.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF GOD.

Convent of St. Patrick, Stillorgan Castle, Stillorgan—Prior, Rev. Peter; chaplain, Rev. Fr. Louis Mary, of the same order. Community, 8.

CARMELITE CONVENTS—8.

Mount Carmel, Blackrock—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Crane. Prioress, Mrs. Frayne. Religious, 14. No school at present.
Immaculate Heart of Mary, Delgany—Superioress, Mrs. Butler. Chaplain, Rev. J. Hackett. Religious, 10. Poor school, 100.
Assumption, Firhouse, Tallaght—Superioress, Mrs. Duffy. Religious, 11. Chaplain, Rev. J. A. Coveney, O.P. Poor school, from 90 to 100.
Incarnation, Hampton, Drumcondra—Superioress, Mrs. Black. Religious, 21. Parlor boarders, 14.
Carmelite Convent of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kilmacud, Stillorgan—

Digitized by Google

Superioress, Mrs. Geraghty. Religious, 9. Chaplain, Rev. James Doyle, D.D.

Mount Carmel, Roebuck, Dundrum—Superioress, Mrs. Dunn. Chaplain, Rev. T. Meehan. Religious, 13.

St. Joseph's, Ranelagh—Superioress, Mrs. Delahunt. Chaplains, clergy of parish. Religious, 20.

Nativity, Tranquilla, Rathmines—Prioress, Mrs. Purcell. Religious, 19. Chaplain, Rev. C. Malone.

St. Teresa, Warrenmount, Mill street, Dublin, founded 1813—Prioress, Mrs. Catherine Maguire. Chaplain, Rev. Christopher Nolan. Religious, 18. National schools, about 338 pupils.

ORDER OF THE MOST HOLY REDEEMER.

Monastery of the Redemptoristines, St. Alphonsus road, Clonliffe, West, Dublin. Established the 25th of March, 1859—Superioress, the Rev. Mother Marie Jeanne de la Croix. Chaplains, the Rev. Dr. Magrath and Rev. Fr. Marmion, Holy Cross Seminary. Religious, 33.

PRESENTATION CONVENTS.

George's Hill, Dublin, founded 1790—Superioress, Mrs. Carroll. Chaplain, Rev. John Hill. Religious, 20. Over 800 poor children. 55 orphans.

Immaculate Conception, Clondalkin, founded 1857—Superioress, Mrs. Eliza Mulcahy. Chaplain, Rev. John Moore, P.P. 21 professed religious. 2 novices. 3 lay sisters in community. Superior schools for young ladies; also poor schools with 300 pupils.

Maynooth—Chaplain, a clergyman from St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Superioress, Mrs. Dalton. Religious, 13. Pupils, 260.

Lucan, founded 1867—Superioress, Mrs. Mulvin. Chaplain, Rev. James Hunt, C.C. Religious, 12. School for poor children, 170.

Roundtown—Superioress, Mrs. Meade. Schools attached to the convent.

SISTERS OF MERCY—CONVENTS.

Sisters of Mercy, Baggot street, founded 1827—Superioress, Mrs. Forde. Chaplain, Rev. James Moran. Religious, 35 to 40. Poor children attending school, 1,100. There is also a large "training-class" on the premises, in which 70 young girls are prepared to be teachers.

Arklow—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Religious, 8. Superior school for middle and higher classes and national school.

Athy—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Superior school for middle and higher classes. Attendance in poor schools between 500 and 600.

Booterstown, St. Anne's—Local Superioress, Mrs. Forde. Religious, 11. School children, 550. Industrial school attached.

St. Patrick's Refuge, Crofton road, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norris. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan. This institution was founded in Bow street, 1798. Provides for 100 female penitents.

St. Bridget's, Rathdrum—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, Rev. P. Carberry, P.P. Religious, 4. St. Mary's School for middle and higher classes, and St. Michael's National School.

St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden Bridge, founded 1855—Local Superioress, Mrs. Kirwan. Chaplains, Oblate Fathers, Inchicore. Religious 11. Adult reformatory, 50. Poor schools, 300 in attendance.

Jervis Street Hospital, Dublin, founded 1721—Sisters of Mercy. Religious, 6. Hospital for 63.

Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street—Superioress, Mrs. Kickham. Religious, 14. Chaplain, Rev. V. Petcherine. Hospital for 250.

St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin, for homeless women and children—Superioress, Mrs. Bourke. Religious, 8. Chaplain, Rev. James Quin. Poor schools attached, 800 children.

St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Molloy. Religious, 5. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan.

St. Mary's Retreat, 104 Lower Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell, Religious, 8. Magdalen Asylum, 45.

Digitized by Google

CONVENTS OF THE CONGREGATION OF IRISH SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Mount St. Anne's, Miltown—Superior-general, Mrs. Margison. Local superior, Mrs. Jones. Chaplain from Jesuits', Miltown Park.

Hospice for the Dying, Our Lady's Mount, Harold's cross—Superioress, Mrs. Gaynor. Chaplain, Rev. W. Donegan. Religious, 18. Accommodation for 40 patients. Sick poor of 5 parishes visited.

St. Mary's Asylum for Female Blind, and Industrial School, Merrion—Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Chaplain, Rev. W. Greene. Religious, 20. Inmates, 340.

Upper Gardiner street, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Baker. Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Kelly, S.J. Religious, 22. Poor children, 800.

New convent attached to St. Laurence O'Toole's, Seville place, now in course of erection.

Immaculate Conception, Sandymount—Superioress, Mrs. Barlow. Chaplain, Rev. J. Maxwell. Religious, 14. Orphans, etc., 84.

St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook, founded 1798—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Religious, 18. 100 penitents. Poor schools, 160 children.

St. Mary's Industrial Training-School, Stanhope street, Dublin, founded 1819—Superioress, Mrs. Sweetman. Religious, 22. This institution is for the children of respectable parents, or orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green, Dublin, founded 1834—Superioress, Mrs. Segrave. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Byrnes. Religious, 20. Patients, 120.

Convalescent Home of St. Vincent's Hospital, and the Mullins Convalescent Hospital, in connection with it, Grove avenue, Blackrock—Local superioress, Mrs. Lee. Religious, 9.

St. Joseph's Hospital for Sick Children, 15 Upper Temple street, founded 1872, removed from Buckingham street, May, 1879—Superioress, Mrs. Ingoldsby. Religious, 6. Patients, 30.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Wellington street, founded 1866—Superioress, Mrs. O'Connor. Religious, 9. Orphans, 84. King's Inns street schools attended from this house. Pupils, 1,000.

Baldoyle, founded 1869—Superioress, Mrs. J. Sallenave. Religious, 6. Sick poor visited, and religious instructions in parochial schools. Poor children, 160.

DOMINICAN CONVENTS.

St. Mary's, Cabra, founded 1717—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Religious, 46. Boarders, 70. Poor children, 140. Deaf and dumb, 230.

St. Mary's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Hammond. Chaplain, V. Rev. Canon Quinn, P.P., V.G. Religious, 40. Boarders, 60. Day pupils, 40. Poor children, 800.

St. Catherine's Dominican Convent, Sion Hill, Blackrock, founded 1836—Superioress, Mrs. Elliott. Chaplain, Rev. J. Murray. Religious, 38. Boarding-school, 100. Day-school, 70.

St. Mary's, Wicklow—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplain, parish priest.

LORETTO CONVENTS.

Balbriggan—Superioress, Mrs. Ball. Chaplains, the parochial clergy. Community, 32.

Bray, founded 1850—Superioress, Mrs. Ham. Religious, 36. Chaplain, Rev. M. Patterson. Poor children, 267. Boarders, 80.

Dalkey—Superioress, Mrs. Shepheard. Chaplain, Rev. James O'Reilly. Religious, 27.

North Great George's street, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Matthews. Chaplain, Rev. B. Fitzpatrick. Religious, 14. Boarders, 40. Day-schools, 92.

Loretto Abbey, Rathfarnham—Superioress, Mrs. Fallon. Chaplain, Rev. J. Grimley. Religious, 110. Boarders, 120. Day-school, 25. Poor children, 200.

Stephen's green, Dublin—Superioress, Mrs. Byrne. Chaplain, Rev. M. Scally. Religious, 28. Boarders, 50. Day-schools, 120. Poor schools, 300.

Digitized by Google

Religious of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Mount Anville, Dundrum—Superioress, Madame Kelly. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Burke, C.C.

The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul—They have charge of an orphanage, visit the sick poor, and teach poor schools. Local superioress, Sister Josephine Virieu. Sisters, 14. Orphans, 200. Poor children, 600.

St. Clare's Convent, Harold's cross, founded 1803—Superioress, Mrs. Troy. Chaplain, Rev. Robert Eaton. Religious, 19. Orphans, 76, and a primary school.

Sisters of the Holy Faith, Glasnevin—Director, Rev. John Gowan, C.M. Religious, 70. Boarders, 40. 11 poor schools, unaided by any government grant, 2 at Glasnevin and 7 in the city, with a daily attendance of over 2,000 children. Two poor schools in Celbridge, County Kildare, and two in Skerries, County Dublin.

Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Tobin. Chaplain, Rev. James Shiels. Religious, 50. Juveniles, 72. Penitents, 130.

Mount Sackville, Castleknock—Nuns, 20. Postulants, 18. Boarders, 55.

Religious of the Sacred Heart, 87 and 88 Harcourt street—Superioress, Madame Ashlin. Chaplain, Rev. John Egan.

Sisters du Bon Secours, called Infirmarian Sisters, 64 Lower Mount street, Dublin Chaplain, Rev. Thomas Ryan.

Sisters of the Holy Cross and Passion, Kilcullen—Chaplain, Rev. M. Langan, P.P.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

University—Rector, Very Rev. Gerald Molloy, D.D.

Colleges—Royal College St. Patrick, Maynooth. President, Very Rev. Canon William Walsh, D.D.

University College, Stephen's Green—President, Very Rev. John Egan, D.D.

Missionary College, All Hallows', Drumcondra—President, Very Rev. William Fortune.

Holy Cross College, Clonliffe—President, Very Rev. Bartholomew Fitzpatrick.

College of St. Vincent, Castleknock—President, Very Rev. Malachy O'Callaghan.

College of Holy Ghost, Blackrock—Rector, Very Rev. P. Huvétys.

St. Ignatius' College, Upper Temple street—President, Very Rev. William Delany, S.J.

College of Mount Carmel, Terenure—President, Very Rev. Michael Moore, O.C.C.

Superior Schools—St. Gall's Catholic University School, 83 Stephen's green. Superior, Rev. John Egan.

Our Lady's, 89 Lower Leeson street, under the Catholic University—Superior, Very Rev. J. Leterrier.

St. Xavier's, Great Denmark street—Rector, Very Rev. Thomas Kelly.

Mount Carmel, Dominick street—Rector, Rev. J. Bartley, ex-provincial.

St. Joseph's, Clondalkin—Prior, Brother D. J. Clancy.

St. Laurence O'Toole's, Usher's quay, under the Augustinian Fathers.

St. Patrick's Catholic Training-School, Belvedere, Drumcondra—Superior, Rev. James Petit, C.M.

Superior Schools, Ladies'—Boarding or day schools for young ladies abound in the city, suburbs, and diocese.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers conduct schools in North Richmond street, at the Novitiate, Drumcondra, in St. Mary's place, at St. Laurence O'Toole's, and in Strand street, and St. Paul's; the Andrean Schools, Westland row, those of St. James's, of St. Francis street, and of St. Kevin's, Synge street; in Kingstown and in Athy, and the two great charities, that for Deaf Mutes (boys), Cabra, and St. Vincent's Male Orphanage, and the Industrial School, Artane. The Oblate Fathers conduct a primary school at Inchicore. Almost all the convents have large primary, model, and training schools.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

HOSPITALS.

Mater Misericordiæ—Chaplain, Very Rev. V. Petcherine.
Jervis street—Chaplains, the parochial clergy.
St. Vincent's, Stephen's green—Chaplain, Rev. William Byrnes.
St. Michael's, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan.
St. Joseph's Hospital for Children, 15 Upper Temple street.
Convalescent Home, Linden, Stillorgan—Chaplains, Oblate Fathers.

ASYLUMS FOR THE BLIND.

St. Mary's, Merrion (Females)—Chaplain, Rev. William Greene. Superioress, Mrs. Telford. Inmates, 290.
St. Joseph's, Drumcondra (Males)—Prior, Brother Hugh A. Thornton.

ASYLUMS FOR DEAF MUTES.

St. Mary's, Cabra (Female)—Superioress, Mrs. Maher. Chaplains, the Vincentian Fathers.
St. Joseph's, Cabra (Males), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplain, Rev. John Nolan. Offices, 56 Lower Sackville street.

ORPHANAGES.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Glasnevin (Male), under the Christian Brothers—Chaplains, clergy of St. Paul's.
St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown—Chaplain, Rev. Michael Flood.
St. Vincent de Paul Female Orphanage, N. William street, founded 1858—Under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.
St. Anne's Industrial School, founded by the Sisters of Mercy, Booterstown.
St. Brigid's Orphanage, 46 Eccles street—Director, Rev. J. Gowan, C.M. For orphans and destitute children in danger of loss of faith. 200 destitute orphans at present in the institution.
St. Mary's Female Parochial Orphan House, in united parishes of SS. Mary, Thomas, and George.
Denmark street Orphan School—Guardian, Very Rev. Canon McMahon.
Magdalen Asylum, Kingstown—33 penitents. Chaplain, Rev. James Brannan.
Malachean Orphan Charity—President, Very Rev. Canon Brock. 55 orphans.
Franciscan Orphanage, Merchant's quay—Guardian, Very Rev. R. Hill.
Josephian, Wellington street—Superioress, Mrs. O Connor.
Andrean, St. Andrew's Church—Guardian, Rev. A. Plunkett, *adm.*
St. Stephen's, Queen street.
Female Orphan School, John street—Very Rev. William Walsh.
Orphanage of Mary Immaculate, Golden bridge.
St. Monica's Widow's House, 12 and 13 Grenville street, to which is amalgamated the Widows' Alms-House, formerly of Clarendon street, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's Aged Female Asylums, Portland row, Summerhill, to which is attached a chapel. Chaplain, Rev. James Cassin.
St. Joseph's Night Refuge for Homeless Women and Children, Cork street, Dublin—Guardian, Rev. Myles McManus, P.P., St. Catherine's; chaplain, Rev. James Quin.
Ragged Schools, under the Sisters of the Faith. About 450 children.
St. Mary Magdalen's Asylum, Donnybrook—Superioress, Mrs. Lyons. Chaplain, priest of the parish. 100 penitents.
St. Patrick's, Kingstown—Superioress, Mrs. Norriss. Chaplain, Rev. J. Brannan. 30 penitents.
St. Mary's Retreat, Lower Gloucester street—Superioress, Mrs. Howell.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.
St. Kevin's Reformatory (for boys), Glencree, County Wicklow, opened in 1860, in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
St. Vincent's Convict Refuge, Golden bridge—Under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Chaplains, the Oblate Fathers.
Our Lady of Charity of Refuge, High Park, Drumcondra.

Digitized by Google

XI.—DIOCESES OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN.

Includes the County of Carlow and parts of Kildare, Queen's County, King's County, Kilkenny, Wicklow, and Wexford.

BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES WALSHE, D.D. Consecrated March 30, 1856. Succeeded Right Rev. Dr. Haly. Address—Right Rev. J. Walshe, Lord Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
COADJUTOR BISHOP—Right Rev. JAMES LYNCH, D.D. Appointed April 15, 1869. Address—Tullow, County Carlow.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR GENERAL—Very Rev. A. Wall, P.P., V.G., Baltinglass.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. M. Comerford, P.P., Monasterevan; Very Rev. John Doyle, P.P., Maryborough; Very Rev. T. Geoghegan, P.P., Kilcock; Very Rev. B. O'Neill, P.P., Bagenalstown.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. A. Wall, Braganza House, Carlow.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Carlow, Bishop's Parish—A. Wall, *adm.*, P. Cosgrave, John Cullen, S. Mooney, James Byrne.
Abbeyleix—Thomas Nolan, James Lalor, George Byrne.
Allen—John Farrell, Michael Norris, p.o. Allen, Kilmeague, Naas.
Arless—Fintan Phelan, James Bergin, p.o. Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Bagenalstown—B. O'Neill, *v.r. v.f.*, Richard Bourke, Richard O'Brien, J. Kirwan.
Balyna—Felix Treacy, Thomas Dunne, J. Foley, p.o. Balyna, Enfield.
Ballon—P. Nolan, S. McWey.
Ballyadams—Thomas Kehoe, Edward Mulhall, P. Dumy, p.o. Stradbally, Queen's County.
Ballyfin—William Comerford, p.o. Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Ballinakill—And. Dempsey, Edw. Kavanagh.
Baltinglass—A. Wall, *v.r. d.d., v.g.*, Joseph O'Neill, J. O'Neill.
Borris—Patrick Carey, P. Bolger, Wm. Mullin.
Caragh—Austin Kinsella, A. Kennedy, p.o. Naas.
Carbury—Denis Fury, J. McCrea.
Clane—Patrick Turner.
Clonaslee—Ml. Kenny, John Hughes.
Clonegall—D. Maher, James Delany, Daniel Gilligan.
Clonbullogue—Luke Dillon, Matthew Treacy.
Clonmore, Ballyconnell, and Kilquiggan—John Boland, J. Dunn, p.o. Coolkenno, Tullow.
Doonane—Patrick Donohoe, p.o. Cretty Yard.
Edenderry—John Kinsella, J. Conolly.
Emo—J. Phelan, Wm. Ransbott, p.o. Portarlington.
Graig—P. McDonnell, J. Kirwan, Rich. O'Brien.
Hacketstown—Joseph Mooney, P. Boland, curates.
Kilcock—T. Geoghegan, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter Campion.
Kildare—J. Kavanagh, *v.r. d.d.*, Edward O'Leary, p.o. Kildare; Thos. Kelly, p.o. Rathangan.
Kill—Geo. Gowing, *d.d.*, G. Gowing, p.o. Straffan Station.
Kilteigh—Joseph Donohoe, James Robinson, Hugh McConaty, p.o. Kilteigh, King's County.
Killeshin—Daniel Byrne, James Dempsey, p.o. Carlow.
Leighlin—Thos. Tynan, James Dunny.
Maryborough—John Doyle, *v.r. v.f.*, Thomas Molony, Thos. Monahan.
Mountmellick—J. J. Dwyer, *v.r. v.f.*, Jas. O'Beirne, Edward Walsh.
Monasterevan—Michael Comerford, Henry Dunne, Jos. Farrell.
Mountrath—Andrew Phelan, Wm. Byrne.
Mullin's, St.—Joseph Ferris, Patrick Ryan, p.o. Graig.
Myshall—Michael Conroy, J. Dunne.
Naas—T. Morrin, Wm. Maher.

Digitized by Google

Newbridge—Martin Nolan, Edward Brennan, Peter Dunn.
Paulstown—P. J. Mulhall, Richard Byrne, Michael Hume, p.o. Goresbridge.
Philipstown—J. D. Wyer, J. Hughes.
Portarlington—High Mahon, Jerome Kelly.
Raheen—James Sinnott, Denis Lacy.
Rathvilly—Patrick Nolan, P. Byrn, Michael Brennan.
Rhode—Arthur Hume, P. Parkinson.
Rosenallis—Martin Maher.
Suncroft, by Curragh Camp—Thomas Maher, Joseph Delany, p.o. Suncroft.
Stradbally—Jas. Colgan, M. Kirwan, Francis Davies.
Tinryland—Jas. Mahon, Edward Lalor, p.o. Carlow.
Tullow—P. Nolan, *adm.*, Thos. O'Neill.
The Curragh Camp—Rev. E. Dillon, p.o. Curragh Camp.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. P. Cosgrave.
Baltinglass:	Very Rev. Dr. Kane.
Abbeyleix:	Rev. T. Nolan.
Edenderry:	Rev. W. Kneath.
Mountmellick:	Rev. T. Murphy.

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Carlow Co. Jail.	
Queen's Co. Jail, Maryboro':	Very Rev. John Doyle.
Kildare Co. Jail, Naas:	Rev. Thos. Morrin.

Military Barracks.	Chaplain.
Newbridge:	Rev. Martin Nolan.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Carlow:	Rev. J. Byrne.
Maryborough:	Rev. Joseph Farrell.

St. Conleth's Reformatory, Philipstown—For Boys, in charge of the Oblate Fathers. Superior, Very Rev. J. Newman, O.M.I.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

The Jesuits at Clongowes Wood College, Clane—Very Rev. Wm. Kelly, rector. Revs. James O'Connor, Matthew Maguire, John O'Carroll, John Grene, John MacDonald, Charles O'Connell, Chas. Kerin.
The Dominicans, St. Thomas' College, Newbridge—Prior, Thomas Smith; sub-vicar, Very Rev. Nicholas Frayne, D.D.; Rev. Fr. Hughes.
The Carmelites, White Abbey, Kildare—Prior, Rev. Wm. Staples; Rev. James Davis, Rev. Thomas Bartley.
The Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Philipstown—Very Rev. — Newman, Rev. M. O'Dwyer, Rev. M. Bomford, Rev. C. Matthew.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN DIOCESE.

St. Patrick's College, Carlow—President, Very Rev. E. W. Burke, D.D.; vice-president, Very Rev. M. J. Murphy; dean, Rev. James V. Coyle; dean of the lay college, Rev. P. Byrne; president of St. Mary's (preparatory school), Rev. W. P. Burke; professor of theology and sacred Scripture, Rev. M. J. Murphy; natural philosophy, Rev. P. Campion; moral and mental philosophy, Rev. J. V. Coyle; animal physiology and zoölogy, Thomas O'Meara, M.B.; chemistry and chemical physics, Charles McNally, Esq.; ecclesiastical history, Rev. E. W. Burke; modern history and English literature, W. M. Adams, B.A.; Greek language, Thomas Ravley, Esq.; Latin language, Rev. Patrick Byrne; higher mathematics, W. M. Adams, B.A.; elementary mathematics, O'Connell Leyne, Esq.; French, Thomas Ravley, Esq.; commercial class, C. F. McNally, Esq.; resident professor of music, J. F. Byrne, Esq.; professor of drawing, Arthur J. Mayne, Esq; physician, Thomas O'Meara, Esq., M.B.
Clongowes Wood, Clane, Kildare—President, Very Rev. Thomas Keating.
SUMMARY—Bishops, 2; parish priests, 46; administrators, 2; curates, 74; in colleges, etc., 6; total secular clergy, 123; regular clergy, 18; total priests, 146; churches, 126; houses of regulars, 3; chapels of regulars, 2; convents, 14; members in community, 196; monastic houses, 2; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

Digitized by Google

XII.—DIOCESE OF OSSORY.

Includes Kilkenny and portions of King's and Queen's Counties.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK FRANCIS MORAN, D.D. Consecrated 5th March, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Walsh. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Moran, Lord Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.

CHAPTER OF OSSORY.

DEAN—Very Rev. Edward McDonald, D.D., V.G.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. M. Keeffe, D.D.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. W. Lynch, V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Ts. Walsh.
THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. O'Shea.
PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. Thos. Kelly.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. W. Hayden, V.G., D.D.
PREBENDARIES—Aghhoure, Very Rev. W. Marun; Blackrath, Very Rev. William Brennan; Clonamery, Very Rev. Thos. Henessy; Killemory, Very Rev. Wm. Maher; Kilmanagh, Very Rev. Michael Drea; Mayne, Very Rev. James Maher, V.F.; Tascoffin, Very Rev. Philip Moore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN OSSORY (41), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. Mary's, Cathedral Parish—Patrick Phelan, *ad.*, James Dunphy, John Costigan, p.o. Kilkenny.
St. John's, Bishop's Parish—W. Keoghan, *ad.*, Edward Butler, John Roe, p.o. Kilkenny.
Aghaboe—Mat. Keeffe, James Cosgrave, p.o. Ballacolla.
Aghaviller—John Walsh, Patrick Hoyne, p.o. Knocktopher.
Ballycallan—Nicholas Murphy, James Purcell, John Walsh, p.o. Kalmanagh, Callan.
Ballyhale—Thos. Delahunty, James Carroll, p.o. Knocktopher.
Ballyragget—Thos. Walsh, Jeremiah Downey, Thos. Kennedy.
Borris in Ossory—Martin Howley, Michael Magrath, William Connolly.
Callan—Michael Drea, Peter Doyle, John Cahill, Patrick Carrigan.
Castlecomer—Thos. Kelly, John Grace, Tobias Walsh.
Castletown—Joseph Dunphy, Kieran Fitzpatrick, p.o. Mountrath.
Clough—John Fitzpatrick, Thos. Phelan, James Conway, p.o. Castlecomer.
Clara—James F. Ryan, Edward Walsh, p.o. Kilkenny.
Comeris—Thomas O'Shea, John Bowe, p.o. Mountrath.
Conahy—Richard Hogan, Peter Nolan, p.o. Jenkinstown.
Deansfort—Edward Farrell, William Cahill, Thomas Rochfort, p.o. Kilkenny.
Dunnamaggan—Edwd. Cloyne, James Carpenter, p.o. Callan.
Durrow—James Ryan, John Carroll, Patrick Phelan.
Freshford—Wm. Martin, James Holohan.
Glenmore—Edwd. Nowlan, Mich. Corcoran, p.o. Waterford.
Gowran—John O'Hanlon, James Rocket.
Galmoy—John Fitzpatrick, Patrick O'Keeffe, p.o. Johnstown.
Inaistiogue—Thomas Hennessy, J. Lynagh, Mich. Cody.
Johnstown—Philip Moore, William Brennan.
Kilmacow—John Carroll, James Doyle, p.o. Waterford.
Lisdowney—Martin Keoghan, Michael Delany, p.o. Ballyragget; John Shortall, p.o. Freshford.
Mooncoin—Wm. Brennan, R. Knaresboro, John Shortall, p.o. Mooncoin, Waterford.
Muckalee—Patrick Hoyne, Danl. O'Halloran, William Healy, p.o. Castlecomer.
Mullinavat—Patrick Neary, Patrick Meany, p.o. Mullinavat, Waterford.
Rathdowney—W. Lynch, *v.r.v.f.*, Patrick Tracy, John Doyle.
Rosbercon—Francis Coyne, Michael Rowe, Wm. O'Farrel, p.o. New Ross.
Seirkieran—J. Purcell, *adm.*, p.o. Kinnity.

Digitized by Google

Slieverue—J. Walsh, Michael Cody, Patrick Walsh, James Ryan, p.o. Waterford.
St. Canice's—E. McDonald, *v.r. v.g., d.d.*, Mich. Dalton, James Dillon, p.o. Kilkenny.
St. Patrick's—W. Hayden, *v.g.*, John McGrath, Patrick Aylward, p.o. Kilkenny.
Templeorum—James Maher, *v.f.*, James Shortall, p.o. Piltown; Edward Murphy, Joseph Fennelly, p.o. Templeorum.
Thomastown—Edward Delahunty, Thos. Feehan, James Grace.
Tullaherin—James Holohan, Richard O'Keeffe, p.o. Thomastown.
Tullaroan—Tim. Hennesy, Walter Walsh, p.o. Kilkenny.
Urlingford—Edward Shea, Edward Walsh, Nicholas Holohan.
Windgap—W. Maher, James Brennan, p.o. Callan.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Kilkenny :	Rev. Jas. Henneberry.	Urlingford :	Rev. E. Shea.
Callan :	Rev. John Cahill.	Castlecomer :	Rev. Thos. Kelly.
Thomastown :	Rev. E. Delahunty.	Donaghmore :	Rev. W. Lynch.

County Prison—Rev. James Dillon, chaplain.
Military Barracks, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, chaplain.
Lunatic Asylum, Kilkenny—Rev. W. Keoghan, chaplain.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Black Abbey, Kilkenny—Rev. M. J. Taylor, superior.
Augustinian Convent, Callan—Very Rev. O'Brien, prior; Rev. W. Wall.
Capuchin Convent, Kilkenny—Very Rev. F. Matthew, guardian; 4 lay brothers.
Carmelite Convent, Knocktopher—Very Rev. F. Daly, superior; Rev. F. Feehan.
St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny—Pro-president, Rev. Patrick Murphy, D.D.; 60 ecclesiastical students, 50 lay students, besides 30 day-pupils.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; administrators, 5; curates, 71; in college, 8; regulars, 12; churches, 96; college, 1; convents, 4; nunneries, 12; Christian Brothers' establishments, 2; Catholic population of the diocese, 100,000; number of Catholic schools, 215; number of Catholic children at school, 18,212.

XIII.—DIOCESE OF FERNS.

Includes the entire of Wexford and part of Wicklow.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL WARREN, D.D. Consecrated May 7, 1876.
Address—Most Rev. Dr. Warren, Lord Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.

CHAPTER OF FERNS.

DEAN—V. Rev. W. Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
ARCHDEACON—V. Rev. P. Meyler, P.P., Kilmore.
PRECENTOR—V. Rev. William Murphy, P.P., Taghmon.
CHANCELLOR—V. Rev. P. C. Sheridan, P.P., Bannow.
TREASURER—V. Rev. M. Kavanagh, College, Wexford.
CANONICUS DOCTORALIS—Vacant.
CANONICUS THEOLOGALIS—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey.
CANONICUS LECTORALIS—V. Rev. Jn. Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.
CANONICUS PŒNITENTIARIUS—V. Rev. Thomas Busher, P.P., Newtownbarry.
PREBENDARIES—Kilrush, V. Rev. William Moran, P.P., Clongeen; Clone, V. Rev. Miles Doran, P.P., Castlebridge; Taghmon, V. Rev. Ts. Roche, P.P., Lady's Island; Edermine, V. Rev. T. Doyle, PP., Ramsgrange;

Digitized by Google

Fethard, V. Rev. —, Templetown; Coolstuff, V. Rev. Peter Doyle, P.P., Killaneran; Whitechurch, vacant; Toome, vacant; Crosspatrick, V. Rev. P. Barry, P.P., Davidstown; Kilrane, vacant.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS FORANE—V. Rev. James Lacy, P.P., V.F., Gorey; V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., V.F., New Ross.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN FERNS (40), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Enniscorthy, Bishop's Parish—Denis O'Connor, William Fortune, Walter Rossiter, John Dunne.
Rathangan, Bishop's Parish—John Doyle, *adm.*, p.o. Rathangan, Duncormick; James O'Brien, p.o. Clariestown, Murrintown.
Adamstown—Nicholas Hore, P. Dwyer, Martin Dunne.
Annacurra and Kilaveny—Martin Fortune, John Busher, p.o. Tinahely; James Waddick, p.o. Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Ballindaggin—William Sinnott, Denis Doyle, p.o. Templeshambo, Enniscorthy; Thomas Finn, p.o. Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.
Ballygarrett—John Furlong, Patrick Murphy, p.o. Cloneven, Gorey; John Furlong, p.o. Courtown Harbor.
Ballyoughter—Robert Sinnott, Andrew Kavanagh, p.o. Camolin.
Bannow—P. C. Sheridan, *v.r.*, Alexander Kinsella, p.o. Bannow; James Boggan, p.o Ballymitty.
Blackwater—Thomas Walsh, John Lyng.
Bree—John Scallan, Patrick Sheil.
Castlebridge—Miles Doran, A. Kinsella, p.o. Skreen; D. Redmond, p.o. Castlebridge.
Clongeen—William Moran, Nicholas Lambert, p.o. Foulksmill.
Cloughbawn—John Cleary, Thomas Staples, p.o. Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
Cranford—James Kavanagh, Richard Reynolds, p.o. Gorey.
Crossabeg—Edward Doyle, p.o. Ballymurn, Enniscorthy.
Cushen-town—John Furlong, p.o. New Ross; William Prendergast, p.o. Ballywilliam; Patrick Rochford, p.o. New Ross.
Davidstown—Peter Barry, Edward Brennan, p.o. Enniscorthy.
Ferns—Francis Marshall, Joseph Murphy, John Doyle, p.o. Ferns.
Glynn—John Parker, Matthew Kavanagh, p.o. Killurin, Wexford.
Gorey—James Lacy, *v.r. v.f.*, W. O'Neill, Thomas Hore.
Kilanerin—Peter Doyle, Matthew Fanning, p.o. Inch, Gorey.
Kilmore—Philip Meyler, Mark O'Gorman, Michael Keating, p.o. Kilmore, Wexford; Patrick Darcy, p.o. Bridgetown, Wexford.
Kilrush—Sylvester Cloney, p.o. Clohamon, Newtownbarry; John Breen, p.o. Askamore, Carnew.
Lady's Island—Ts. Roche, Patrick Furlong, p.o. Broadway, Wexford.
Litter—John O'Brien, James Richard, p.o. Kilmucridge, Gorey; James F. Furlong, p.o. Monannolin.
Mayglass—Thomas Cahill, William Sinnott, p.o. Ballycogley, Wexford.
Monageer—T. Connick, John Corish, p.o. Enniscorthy; James Ryan, p.o. Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
New Ross—John Kirwan, *v.f.*, James Aylward, John Doyle, John Browne.
Newtownbarry—Thomas Busher, James Murphy, p.o. Enniscorthy; John Corish, James Maddock, p.o. Newtownbarry.
Oylgate—Michael Cosgrave, p.o. Oylgate; Thomas Meehan, p.o. Enniscorthy.
Oulart—P. Kenny, p.o. Oulart; John Hore, p.o. Castle Ellis.
Piercestown—James Browne, Martin Ryan, p.o. Murrintown, Wexford.
Ramsgrange—Thomas Doyle, Patrick Doyle, p.o. Arthurstown, New Ross.
Rathnure—John Walsh, John Druhan, p.o. Killane, Enniscorthy.
Suttons—Loughlin Druhan, Mortimer O'Sullivan, Peter Doyle, p.o. Priestbaggard, New Ross.
Taghmon—W. Murphy, James Walsh, M. Sinnott.

Digitized by Google

Tagoat—Thomas Cloney, Thomas Busher.
Tintern—Andrew O'Farrell, Richard Kavanagh, p.o. Kinnagh ; John Roice, p.o. New Ross.
Tomacork—Walter Sinnott, Patrick Wall, p.o. Carnew.
Templeton—Richard Kelly, David Walsh, p.o. Fethard, New Ross.
Wexford, Immaculate Conception—M. Kelly, *adm.*, James Keating, Edward Aylward, Patrick O'Leary.
Wexford, St. Bride's—Luke Doyle, *adm.*, Patrick O'Connor, N. T. Sheridan.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Enniscorthy :	Rev. D. O'Connor, C.C.
Gorey :	V. Rev. James Lacy, *v f.*
New Ross :	V. Rev. John Kirwan, P.P., *v.f.*

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Shillelagh :	Rev. W. Sinnott, P.P.
Wexford :	Rev. M. Kelly, *adm.*

Prison.	Chaplain.
Wexford :	Rev. M. Kelly, *adm.*

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Priests of the Mission, Enniscorthy—Very Rev. A. Brownrigg, Revs. William Whitty, James Busher, Michael Kelly, John Lennon, and John Roche, — Quigley.
Franciscans, Wexford—Very Rev. L. Cosgrave, ex-prov. ; Very Rev. Philip D. Kehoe, ex-prov. ; Rev. John J. Roche, Rev. S. B. Hore, Rev. J. Corish.
Augustinians, New Ross—Prior, Very Rev. J. Furlong ; sub-prior, Rev. R. O'Keeffe, and Rev. J. Thompson.
Augustinians, Graigstown, Ballymitty, New Ross—Prov., Very Rev. Patrick Crane ; prior, Very Rev. John Kehoe.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers—Wexford, director, Br. P. C. Flood ; Enniscorthy, director, Br. M. Byrne ; New Ross, director, Br. A. Sinnott ; Gorey, director, Br. C. Begley.

Presentation Convent, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. A. Byrne. Community, 23. Chaplains, parochial clergy.
Presentation Convent, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. Coghlan. Community, 22. Chaplains, parochial clergy.
Carmelite Convent, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Dalton. Community, 19. Chaplains, Augustinian Fathers.
Our Lady of Loretto, Gorey—Superioress, Mrs. Smith. Community, 24. Boarders, 40. Chaplains, parochial clergy. Day pupils, 45. Poor children, 120.
Our Lady of Loretto, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. Murray. Chaplain, priest of the mission. Community, 7. Day-school for young ladies.
Our Lady of Loretto, Richmond House, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. Doran. Community, 14. Pupils, 90. Chaplain, Rev. R. G. Rackard.
Our Lady of Mercy, St. Michael's, Wexford—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Walsh. Community, 28. Chaplains, college clergy. House of Mercy for the training and protection of servants of good character attached ; also an orphanage and industrial school containing 130 children. Chaplain to these institutes, Rev. B. J. Ennis.
Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Enniscorthy—Superioress, Mrs. Evangelist Walsh. Community, 9. Chaplains, priests of the mission.
Our Lady of Mercy, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Borgia Crolly. Community, 5. Chaplains, parochial clergy. A middle school attached, as well as a poor school.
Order of the Good Shepherd, New Ross—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux. Community, 14. Chaplains, parochial clergy.
Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Newtownbarry—Superioress, Mrs. Blackett. Community, 25. Chaplain, Very Rev. T. Busher, P.P.
Sisters of St. Louis, Ramsgrange, Arthurstown—Superioress, Mrs. O'Sul-

Digitized by Google

livan. Community, 24. Chaplain, Very Rev. T. Doyle, P.P. Boarding-school, day-school, night-school, and poor-school.

Sisters of St. John of God, Sallyville, Wexford—Community, 30. Chaplain, Rev. B. J. Ennis.

Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wexford—Superioress, Mother Mary of St. Rose. Community, 18. Chaplain, Rev. T. Murphy.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

College, St. Peter's, Wexford—Under the patronage and inspection of the Lord Bishop of the diocese. President, Very Rev. Michael Kavanagh; dean, Rev. Patrick O'Connor; professors, Rev. M. Kavanagh, Rev. Patrick Doyle, Rev. P. O'Connor, Rev. M. E. Creane, Rev. T. Roche, W. E. Jeffares, B.A., T.C.D., P. J. Breen, Esq., prof. mus. Number of students, 110. At the late intermediate examination this college was most successful. It gained two exhibitions, four prizes, and thirty-six honors.

Superior Schools for Boys, New Ross—Enniscorthy, Mr. E. Bolger.

Superior Schools for Young Ladies—Gorey, Ladies of Loretto have a respectable ladies' school. Wexford, Loretto Convent, Richmond House, Enniscorthy, Loretto Nuns. Newtownbarry, Ladies of the Faithful Companions.

Primary Schools—In this diocese there are 150 Catholic primary schools, three of which are convent schools deriving no aid from the state, and six are monastic schools similarly unaided.

Libraries—There are 80 public Catholic circulating libraries in the diocese. Some years ago Mr. Richard Devereux gave a present of 123 volumes to every parish in the diocese, or about 4,920 volumes. In Wexford the Young Men's Society have added 564 volumes to those given by Mr. Devereux, making a total of 687.

SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1; parochial benefices, 41; parish priests, 39; administrators, 3; curates, 68; in college, 5; secular clergy, 122; parochial and district churches, 92; houses of regular clergy, 4; chapels of regular clergy, 4; total regulars, 11; total priests, 135; convents, 14; monastic houses, 4; orphanages, 2; refuge, 1. Population of diocese of Ferns: Roman Catholic, 115,794; Established Church, 11,177.

PROVINCE OF CASHEL.

Comprising the Archdiocese of Cashel and Diocese of Emly, with the eight Suffragan Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford, and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora.

XIV.—ARCHDIOCESE OF CASHEL AND DIOCESE OF EMLY.

Includes the chief part of Tipperary and part of Limerick Counties.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. THOMAS WILLIAM CROKE, D.D., Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly. Consecrated July 10, 1870; translated to Cashel, June 25, 1875. Address—His Grace Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Lord Archbishop of Cashel, Thurles.

CHAPTER OF CASHEL.

DEAN—Very Rev. William Quirke, V.G.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Thomas H. Kinane.

CHANCELLOR—Right Rev. Monsignor James Howley, V.G., D.D.

PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Dr. Ryan, P.P., V.G.

TREASURER—Very Rev. Richard Cahill.

CANONS—Very Rev. Thomas O'Donnell, Fennor; Very Rev. Patrick Morris, Glankeen; Very Rev. William Wall, Kilarderry; Very Rev. A. Scully, Kilbragh; Very Rev. Thomas Slattery, Newchapel.

Digitized by Google

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CASHEL (46), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Thurles, Archbishop's Parish—J. Cantwell, *ad.*, Thomas O'Dwyer, T. Fennelly.
Annacarthy—John Fennelly, William Downy, p.o. Tipperary.
Ballinahinch—W. McKeogh, p.o. Newport, Tipperary.
Ballingarry—John Ryan, *a.d.*, James Hickey, James O'Brien, p.o. Killenaule.
Ballybricken—John O'Sullivan, Wm. Ryan, p.o. Caherconlish.
Ballylander—John Mackey, Michael Barry, p.o. Knocklong.
Ballyna—E. Meagher, William Duggan, p.o. Killaloe.
Bansha and Kilmoyler—John Cooney, T. Heffernan, John Kelly, p.o. Tipperary.
Boherlahan and Dualla—John Clancy, James Delany, p.o. Cashel.
Borrisoleigh—P. Morris, *v.r. can.*, N. Rafferty, Michael Finn.
Caherconlish—William Cooney, John Power.
Cappamore—Philip Cleary, Edmond Hogan, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Cappawhite—Michael Callanan, John Crowe.
Cashel—W. Quirke, *v.r. v.g.*, Edward Kenrick, p.o. Cashel; William Doherty, p.o. Bansha, Tipperary.
Clerihan—Alexander Scully, *v.r. can.*, Hugh Mackler, p.o. Clonmel.
Clonoulty—Dl. M. Ryan, Edward Doheny, p.o. Cashel.
Doone—Thos. O'Donnell, Pk. O'Donnell, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Drangan—Wm. Meagher, E. Burke, p.o. Callan.
Drom and Inch—Patk. Meagher, Ml. McGrath, p.o. Borrisoleigh.
Emly—Maur. Power, *ad.*, John Shelly, p.o. Kilmallock, Emly.
Fethard and Killusty—T. H. Kinane, *v.r. arch.*, Patrick O'Keefe, Edmond Scott, p.o. Fethard, Tipperary.
Galbally—Patrick Ryan, *v.r.*, Thomas Cullen, James Hanly, p.o. Tipperary.
Golden—J. McDonnell, John Condon.
Gurtnahoe—Patrick Kennedy, Michael Duggan, p.o. Kilcooley, Thurles.
Holycross—John O'Brien, John Burke.
Hospital—Thomas Slattery, Ml. Power, p.o. Kilmallock.
Kilbenny—J. Ryan, *adm.*, Thos. Jones, p.o. Mitchelstown.
Kilcummin—John Slattery, John Hennessy, p.o. Hollyford, Tip.
Killenaule—John Molumby, Walt. Cantwell, Wm. Corcoran.
Kilteely—Paul Heney, John McGrath, p.o. Pallasgreen.
Knockainy—Michael Ryan, John Madden, p.o. Bruff.
Knockavella—Wm. Keane, Edm. Doheny, p.o. Cashel.
Knocklong—T. F. Meagher, Patrick Kenny.
Lattan and Cullin—Richard Cahill, *v.r. can.*, Mathew Ryan, Tipperary.
Loughmore—Timothy Kane, T. Hackett, p.o. Templemore.
Moycarky—John Burke, J. Murphy, William English, p.o. Littleton.
Moyne—Wm. Power, T. O'Callaghan, p.o. Templemore.
Mullinahone—Philip Ryan, Ml. Hourigan, p.o. Callan.
Murroe and Boher—Wm. Wall, *v.r. can*, Patrick Godfrey, James Ryan, p.o. Murroe, Limerick.
Nenagh—John Ryan, John Callanan, p.o. Cahir.
Newport, Tipperary—Thomas Maher, David Humphrey, James Howard.
Pallasgreen—Michael Ryan, John O'Sullivan.
Templemore—James O'Connell, John Ryan, John Tuohy.
Tipperary—J. Howley, *rt. rev. mons.*, *v.g.*, M. O'Neill, *d.d.*, Jas. Ryan.
Ulla and Solohead—Edmund Ryan, John Power, p.o. Tipperary.
Upperchurch—John Wood, Robert Prout, p.o. Ballycahill, Thurles.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Thurles—Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*; Tipperary—Chaplain, Rev. J. Hanly; Cashel—Chaplain, Very Rev. Dean Quirke; Richmond Barrack, Templemore—Chaplain, Rev. William Meagher.

Digitized by Google

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Fethard—Prior, Very Rev. Timothy Murphy; sub-prior, Rev. Michael Bird.

Franciscan Convent, Thurles—Very Rev. Fr. Murphy.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Thurles—Director, Br. J. J. Murphy; 400 pupils. Tipperary—Director, Br. A. Gallagher; 300 pupils. Cashel—Director, Br. R. B. Dunne; 200 pupils.

Patrician Brothers, Fethard—Superior, Brother Jerome McAulev.

Ursuline Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. de Pazzi O'Connell. Community, 40 Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Hayes.

Presentation Nunnery, Thurles—Superioress, Mrs. M. Stanislaus O'Shea. Community, 31. Industrial school and orphanage. Chaplain, Rev. W. Jones.

Presentation Nunnery, Glenview, Ballingarry, Tip.—Superioress, Mrs. M. Augustine Butler. Community, 11. Chaplain, Rev. Dr. Ryan.

Presentation Nunnery, Cashel—Mrs. M. Xavier O'Connor. Number in community, 25. Chaplain, Rev. Patrick O'Neill. Splendid new schools and orphanage complete. Industrial school attached.

Presentation Nunnery, Fethard—Mrs. M. Agnes Ryan, superioress. In community, 16. Chaplain, Very Rev. Archdeacon Kinane.

Sisters of Mercy, Templemore—Mrs. M. Joseph Walsh. Number in community, 21. Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Meagher. Indu-trial schoolaud orphanage attached; also, national school and select day-school. Branch House, Borrisoleigh—Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Morris. Number in community, 4.

Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary—Mrs. M. Vincent Gartlan. Community, 29. Chaplain, Rev. James Hanly. Industrial school and orphanage.

Sisters of Mercy, Doone—Community, 20. Chaplain, Very Rev. Canon T. O'Donnell, P.P. Superioress, Sister M. Catherine Ryan. Poor schools and orphanage.

Sisters of Mercy, Drangan—Community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. W. O'Connor, P.P.

Sisters of Mercy, The Union, Thurles—Number in community, 6. Chaplain, Rev. James Cantwell, *adm.*

Sisters of Mercy, Newinn—Community, 10. Chaplain, Rev. J. Ryan, P.P.

Workhouse Hospital, Cashel, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy from Tipperary. Number in community, 5.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. Patrick's, Thurles, under the patronage of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Thomas Croke. Very Rev. W. Jones, president; vice-president, Rev. Arthur Ryan; deans, Rev. Arthur Ryan and Rev. James Ryan; professors of theology, Rev. William Jones and Rev. Laurence Hayes, D.D.; professor of Sacred Scripture, Rev. Dr. Hayes; professor of logic, moral and natural philosophy, Rev. Richard Fennelly; professor of rhetoric, Rev. James Hickey; professor of humanities, Rev. Innocent Ryan; professors of junior classics, Rev. Arthur Ryan and Rev. James Ryan; professor of ecclesiastical history, Rev. James Ryan; professor of English literature, Rev. Arthur Ryan; professor of French, Rev. James Hickey.

Rockwell College, Cahir—This college is conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary. President, Very Rev. Prosper Goepfert. Professors: Rev. J. Cotter, Rev. John Berkessel, Rev. M. Dunne, Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. Gerald Griffin, Rev. T. Fogarty, Messrs. McDonald, Frawley, McEneany, Müller, Norris, Dukoff, and O'Hanlon.

The Ursuline Nuns, Thurles, conduct a superior school for young ladies and a select day-school, under the patronage of His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Croke, Archbishop.

Primary Schools—There are 195 primary schools in the diocese.

Digitized by Google

Summary—Archbishop, 1; parish priests, 43; administrators, 3; curates, 56; secular clergy, 109; parochial and district churches, 84; houses of regular clergy, 3; convents, 11; members in community, 135; monastic houses, 3; members in each community, 4.

XV.—DIOCESE OF CORK.

Includes Cork City and portion of County Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. WILLIAM DELANY, D.D. Consecrated 15th August, 1847. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Murphy. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Delany, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cork.

CHAPTER OF CORK.

DEAN—Right Rev. Monsignor Henry F. Neville, P.P., V.G.
ARCHDEACON—Vacant.
PRECENTOR—Very Rev. Monsignor George Sheehan, P.P., V.G.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. Patrick Riordan, P.P., V.F.
TREASURER—Very Rev. Michael Shinkwin, P.P., V.F.
PREBENDARIES—Kilbrogan, Very Rev. D. McSwiney, P.P., V.F.; Cahirlag, Rev. John Coghlan, P.P., Blackrock; St. Michael, Rev. P. A. Lyons, SS. Peter and Paul; Lisclery, Rev. J. Foley, P.P., Kilmurry; Desertmore, Rev. A. Maguire, P.P., Ballincollig; Drimoleague, Rev. Joseph Shinkwin, P.P., Ovens; Kilanully, Rev. J. Hegarty, *adm.*, SS. Peter and Paul's; Kilbrittain, Rev. Thomas Scannell, P.P., Douglas; Holy Trinity, Rev. Cor. Freeman, P.P., Glanmire; Kilnoglory, Rev. John McNamara, P.P., Monkstown; Inniskenny, Rev. Francis L. Casey, P.P., Passage; Kilaspugmulane, Rev. J. A. Barry, P.P., Glountane.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CORK (34), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

CITY PARISHES—4.

North Parish, Bishop's Parish—W. J. Madden, *ad.*, Dan. McNamara, Cornelius McGrath, P. Hurley, P. O'Connell, J. O'Mahony, *sacristan.*
SS. Peter and Paul, Bishop's Parish—J. Hegarty, *ad.*, A. Forrest, P. A. Lyons, Mich. O'Flynn, F. McCarthy, *sacristan.*
St. Patrick's—G. Sheehan, *v.r. precentor*, R. A. Sheehan, Jos. O'Keeffe, John Cassidy, W. J. McCullagh, *sacristan.*
South Parish—H. F. Neville, *rt. rev. mgr., dean, v.g.*, James Fleming, J. Fahy, Henry Reed, Jerh. O'Keeffe, John Lane, T. Bennet, B. McSwiny, *sacristan.*

RURAL AND TOWN PARISHES—30.

Ballinhassig—W. Lane, S. Coghlan.
Ballincollig—A. Maguire, *v.r. can.*, Eug. McSwiney.
Bandon—D. McSwiney, *v.r. v.f.*, John Lyons, Denis McCarthy.
Bantry—M. Shinkwin, *v.r., p.p., v.f.*, Michael Kearney, J. O'Leary.
Blackrock—J. J Coghlan, *v.r. can.*, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Cork.
Caheragh—J. Wall, D. Coveney, p.o. Caheragh, Skibbereen.
Carrigaline—Jer. Carey, C. Bowen.
Clountead—J. Walsh, F. McCarthy, p.o. Kinsale.
Courcey's Coun.—Denis Dunlea, D. O'Sullivan, p.o. Kinsale.
Douglas—T. Scannell, *can.*, T. Fleming, p.o. Cork.
Drimoleague—T. Murray, L. Cummins.
Dunmanway—John Cotter, P. Magner, Cor. O'Sullivan.
Enniskean—Mich. Dalea, John Crowley, Dan. O'Sullivan, p.o. Desertserges.
Glanmire—Chris. Freeman, *v.r. can.*, Thomas Palmer, Mich. O'Mahoney, p.o. Upper Glanmire.
Glauntane—J. A. Barry, *can.*, Thos. Shinkwin, p.o. Glouthaune, R.T.O.

Digitized by Google

Inishannon—T. Holland, J. O'Callaghan.
Iveleary—J. Holland, Jer. O'Hea, p.o. Inchigeela.
Kilbrittain—W. Murphy.
Kilmichael—Jas. O'Driscoll, J. O'Sullivan, p.o. Macroom.
Kilmurry—J. Foley, *can.*, D. Coghlan, D. Foley, C. O'Driscoll, p.o. Crookstown.
Kinsale—Patrick Riordan, *v.r. v.f.*, *can.*, John O'Mahony.
Tracton Abbey—J. O'Keeffe, p.o. Tracton, Carrigaline; Patrick Dineen, p.o. Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
Murragh—Jer. Cummins, Patrick Treacy, p.o Newcestown, Enniskean.
Muenteravara—James Bowen, *ad*, Tim. O'Leary, p.o Durrus, Bantry.
Oveas—J. Shinkwin, *can.*, Tim. Murphy, p.o. Ballincollig.
Passage—F. L. Casey, *can.*, J. Lehane, p.o. Passage W.
Monkstown—John McNamara, *can.*, p.o. Monkstown; W. McDonnell, p.o. Ringaskiddy.
Skull, West—Denis Forrest, Con. O'Leary, p.o. Goleen.
Skull, East—J. Murphy, Denis Bernard, p.o. Skull.
Watergrasshill—P. Sexton, T. Murphy.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse.	Chaplains.
Cork:	Revs. James Brady and Wm. Holland.
Prisons.	**Chaplains.**
City Jail:	Rev. J. B. O'Mahony, D.D.
County Jail:	Rev Thomas Barrett.
Military Prison:	Rev. J. O'Mahony.
Spike Island Convict Depot:	Rev. T. Lyons and Rev. J. O'Connor.

Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Cork:	Rev. Jos. Murphy.
Barracks.	**Chaplain.**
Cork:	Rev. R. A. Sheehan.
Hospitals.	**Chaplains.**
Sisters of Mercy:	Rev. F. McCarthy.
Fever:	Revs. Christopher Murphy and Patrick O'Leary.
Blackrock Road:	Rev. J. Lane.

Reformatory, St. Patrick's, Upton—Very Rev. John Hayde, O.C., and Very Rev. Timothy Buckley.
Greenmount Industrial School.
Passage West Industrial School for Little Boys.
Good Shepherd Convent—Magdalen Asylum and Industrial School for Girls, Rev. Richard McCarthy.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

St. Augustine's, Brunswick Street, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. Wm. O'Sullivan; sub-prior, Very Rev. Wm. O'Byrne; Rev. Laur. O'Brien, Rev. Richard Wall, Rev. Michael French, and Rev. E. A. Selly.
Capuchin Community, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Cork—Very Rev. Father Seraphim, Com. Gen. and Guardian; Very Rev. Father Eugene, vicar; Rev. J. Arkins, Rev. Nicholas Murphy, Rev. Bernard Jennings, Rev. Charles Lanigan, Rev. Dominic Clarke. Brothers Stanislaus and Joseph.
Capuchin Novitiate, Rochestown, County Cork—Very Rev. Father Mathew, guardian; Very Rev. Malachy Oriston, vicar; Brother Louis.
Dominicans, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork—Prior, Very Rev. T. J. Deeley; Very Rev. B. J. Russell, Very Rev. Father Williard, Rev. Fathers Rooke, Coveney, Roche, and Coleman.
St. Francis', Liberty street, Cork—Very Rev. C. F. Begley, guardian; Rev. R. L. Browne, vicar; Rev. W. B. Murphy, Rev. J. H. McCarthy, Rev. P. B. Kennedy.
Carmelite Convent, Kinsale—Prior, Very Rev. Edward Southwell; Rev. J. E. Davis and Rev. W. F. Byrne.
Congregation of the Mission, St. Vincent's, Cork—Superior, Very Rev. Thomas Morrisey, Revs. Philip Burton, Thos. Reynolds, Peter B. Byrne, Laurence Cahill, Jas. Hanley, Cornelius McEnroe, James Carpenter, Andrew Boyle, Michael Carragy.
Order of Charity, St. Patrick's Reformatory School, Upton, County Cork—Very Rev. John Hayde, manager, and Rev. Timothy Buckley, chaplain.

Digitized by Google

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Christian Brothers, Cork—Director, Brother J. D. Burke ; chaplain, Rev. M. Hallinan. 2,000 pupils.

Presentation Monastery, Cork—Superior, Brother W. P. Shine.

Presentation Convent, North, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Frances Sullivan ; chaplain, Rev. T. Magner.

" " South, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. de Sales Whyte ; chaplain, Rev. Michael Horgan.

" " Bandon—Superioress, Mrs. M. P. Murphy ; chaplain, Rev. J. T. O'Mahony.

Presentation Convent, Crosshaven (St. Bridgid's)—Superioress, Mrs. M. Ignatius Ryan ; chaplain, Rev. P. Desmond.

Convents of Mercy, Kinsale—Poor-schools, attended by 800 children. Superioress, Mrs. M. Evangelist Fallon.

" " Bantry—Superioress, Mrs. Coleman ; chaplain, Rev. W. Long.

" " Passage—Superioress, Mrs. Murphy.

Sisters of Mercy, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. M. Baptist Crane ; chaplain, Rev. Mark Leonard.

Sisters of Charity, Peacock lane, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Baker ; chaplains, Vincentian Fathers. Asylum for 88 penitents. Sick Mission. 760 poor children.

Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's Hospital for Incurables, Wellington road, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Ingoldsby ; chaplain, Rev. P. O'Leary. Religious, 8. Founded 1870

Ursuline Convent, Blackrock—Superioress, Mrs. Ryan ; chaplain, Rev. A. O'Keeffe.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Sunday's Well, Cork—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux ; chaplain, Richard McCarthy.

Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate—Monkstown.

Sisters of St. Vincent of Paul, North Infirmary—Chaplains, parish clergymen.

Les Sœurs de bon Secours, Western Road, Cork—Superior, Sœur Dominique ; chaplain, Rev. John Daly.

Convent of Carmelites (Discalced)—Chaplain, Rev. J. Lane ; prioress, Mère Gabrielle.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Montenotte—Home for the Aged. Superior, Sœur Honorée Marie ; chaplain, Rev. John O'Leary.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Finbar's Diocesan Seminary, founded September 25, 1876—President, Rev. Canon Coghlan ; dean, Rev. W. McCullagh ; professors, Rev. R. Barrett, Rev. Thomas J. Magner, Rev. Dr. O'Mahony, Rev. John O'Mahony.

There are besides three lay professors for classics, science, history, etc., with music and drawing masters. Number of students at present, 150.

Carmelite Seminary, Kinsale—Founded 1880 by the Carmelite Fathers. Pupils, 24.

The ladies of the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, conduct a boarding-school for young ladies, and there are also highly respectable day-schools in the city.

Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers have three large sets of schools in Cork—Our Lady's Mount, Blarney lane, and Sullivan's quay—attended by 2,000 pupils. The Brothers of the Presentation conduct large and very efficient schools in Douglas street, Greenmount, and Lancaster quay, with 2,000 pupils on their roll. The Presentation Convents, North and South parishes, in Bandon and Crosshaven ; the Sisters of Mercy, Cork, Passage West, and Bantry ; the Sisters of Charity, Cork ; and the Ursuline Order, Blackrock, conduct very large poor-schools, numerously attended and efficiently worked.

Industrial School for Little Boys, Passage West, under care of Sisters of Mercy, St. Joseph's Convent.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1 ; parish priests, 32 ; administrators, 2 ; curates

Digitized by Google

and chaplains, 63 ; in convents, 34 ; churches, 70 ; regular clergy, 32 ; convents, 7 ; nunneries, 14 ; monasteries, 2 ; Christian Brothers' schools, 3 ; Presentation Monks' schools, 4 ; Presentation Nuns' schools, 4 ; Sisters of Mercy schools, 6 ; Sisters of Charity school, 1.

XVI.—DIOCESE OF KILLALOE.

Includes portions of Clare, Tipperary, King's County, Galway, Limerick, and Queen's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. MICHAEL FLANNERY, D.D. Consecrated 5th September, 1858.

COADJUTOR BISHOP—Most Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Address—The Palace, Killaloe.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Philip Kennedy, P.P., V.G., Roscrea ; Very Rev. Michael Dinan, P.P., V.G., Kilrush ; Very Rev. Michael Pyne, P.P., V.G., Nenagh ; Very Rev. Michael Buglar, P.P., Birr ; Very Rev. T. T. McRedmond, P.P., V.G., Killaloe.

VICAR-FORANE—Very Rev. John Hayes, P.P., Tulla.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALOE (57), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Ennis, Bishop's Parish—Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*, Michael Carey, John Scanlan.

Newmarket, Bishop's Parish—James Walsh, *adm.*, Michael Sullivan, James Halpin.

Aghancon and Ettagh—Patrick Hurley, John Gleeson, p.o. Shanavogue, King's County.

Birr—Michael Buglar, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Denis Sheehan, Patrick Brennan, Robert Little.

Borrisokane—Thomas Phelan, John O'Halloran, Patrick Kennedy.

Broadford—Eugene Moloney, Michael Courtnay.

Burges and Youghal—John Egan, Patrick Crowe, p.o. Nenagh.

Callaghan's Mills—Denis Cleary, Denis O'Brien.

Carrigaholt—Michael O'Donohue, John Glynn.

Castleconnell—Patrick Hennessy, Patrick O'Meara, Patk. O'Kelly.

Castletown Arrha—Cornelius Egan, Stephen Slattery, p.o. Portroe.

Clare Abbey—Mort. Hartney, James Loughnane, p.o. Clare Castle.

Cloughprior and Mousea—Patrick Flannery, John O'Meally, p.o. Puckane.

Clondegad—Peter Meade, James Costigan, John Donnellan, p.o. Ballynacally.

Clonrush—Patrick Horan, John Hannan, p.o. Mountshannon.

Cloughjordan—Daniel Smith, John Moloney, Martin Hogan.

Couraganeen—Wm. Costigan, Mathew Lynch, p.o. Roscrea.

Corofin—Michael Donovan, Michael Foley, Michael Hayes, M. Devanny.

Crusheen—Timothy Hogan, John Maguire.

Doonass—F. McMahon, Lawrence Gilligan, p.o. Clonlara.

Doora—B. Scanlan, Patrick Hogan, p.o. Quin.

Dunkerrin—Wm. Maher, John Nolan, John Ryan.

Dysart—R. Fitzgerald, Patrick Barry, p.o. Ruan.

Feikle, Lower—Patk. McInerney, Charles Stuart, p.o. Feikle.

Inagh—Patrick Nagle, Michael Garry, p.o. Ennis.

Inch and Kilmaley—Michael Burke, John McNamara, p.o. Ennis.

Killaloe—T. T. McRedmond, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Thomas Moloney, M. Vaughan.

Kilnoe—Peter Murphy, William Linnane, p.o. Bodyke.

Kilbarron—John Kennedy, William Marinan, p.o. Borrisokane.

Kildysart—James Vaughan, John Murnane.

Kilfidane—Hugh Gleeson, Thomas Kelly, p.o. Kildysart.

Digitized by Google

Kilkee—M. Quinlivan, Tim. Brosnahan, Patrick Sweeney.
Kilkeedy—Laurence Browne, p.o. Gort.
Kilrush—Michael Dinan, *v.r. v.g.*, Thomas O'Mara, James O'Neil, John McKenna.
Killaneea—M. O'Gorman, James Cluney, p.o. Feikle.
Killard—John Clune, Daniel Hayes, p.o. Dunbeg.
Killimer—P. Crowe, p.o. Kilrush.
Kilmacduane—Patrick Shannon, William Buckley, p.o. Cooreclare.
Kilmichael—Thomas McMahon, Michael Hayes, p.o. Ballydineen.
Kilmurry, Ibricka—James Cahir, John Touhey, John McKenna, p.o. Miltown Malbay.
Kilmurry, McMahon—John Wall, Daniel Courtnay, p.o. Knock.
Killanave and Templederry—Michael Gleeson, Michael Glynn, John O'Brien, p.o. Templederry.
Kilfarboy—Patrick White, Charles Stewart, D. Gany, p.o. Miltown Malbay.
Kinnetty—John McCormack, John Howard.
Kyle and Knock—John Maher, p.o. Roscrea.
Kilballyowen—J. Vaughan, Michael Lenihan.
Lorrha and Durrha—Corn. O'Brien, John Moloney, p.o. Lorrha.
Nenagh—Michael Pyne, *v.r. v.g.*, Daniel Flannery, John Scanlon, John McMahon.
Ogonelloe—John Kingston, p.o. Killaloe.
Quin—Daniel Corbett, Michael Corry.
Roscrea—P. Kennedy, *v.r. v.g.*, C. Stewart, John McInerney, Edward Flynn.
Scariff and Moynoe—Matt. Kenny, James Daly, p.o. Scariff.
Silvermines—Joseph McGrath, P. McGrath, *adm.*, M. Cunningham.
Six-mile-bridge—Sylvester Malone, Patrick Frawley.
Shiarone—John Toohey, John Hehir.
Tulla—John Hayes, *v.f.*, Peter Quinn, and T. Lynch.
Toomivara—George Corbett, James Frost, Patrick Meehan.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Corofin :	Rev. James McMahon.
Ennis :	Rev. Daniel Fogarty, *adm.*
Kildysart :	Rev. J. Hayes.
Kilrush :	Very Rev. M. Dinan.
Scariff :	Rev. P. Murphy.
Tulla :	Rev. James Bowles.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.
Borrisokane :	Rev. T. Phelan.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Nenagh :	Very Rev. M. Pyne.
Roscrea :	V. Rev. P. Kennedy, *v.g.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Ennis :	Rev. D. Fogarty, *adm.*
Nenagh :	Very Rev. N. Pyne.

Military Barrack.	Chaplain.
Parsonstown :	V. Rev. M. Buglar.

Lunatic Asylum, Doora, near Ennis : Chaplain, Rev. J. Vaughan, P.P.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Convent, Ennis : Very Rev. J. A. Hanrahan, guardian ; Rev. F. McLoughlin, Rev. J. P. White.

SUMMARY—Bishops, 2 ; parish priests, 54 ; administrators, 4 ; curates, 72; secular clergy, 130; parochial and district churches, 142; houses of regular clergy, 2 ; total priests, 143 ; convents, 5 ; number in community, 116 ; monastic houses, 3 ; members in community, 10.

XVII.—DIOCESE OF KERRY.

Includes all Kerry and part of Cork.

BISHOP—Right Rev. ANDREW HIGGINS, The Palace, Killarney.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

DEAN—Very Rev. Jno. Coffey, P.P., V.G., Tralee.
ARCHDEACON OF ARDFERT—The Ven. John O'Connell, P.P., V.F., Castleisland.

Digitized by Google

ARCHDEACON OF AGHADOE—Ven. Michael O'Sullivan, P.P., V.G., Kenmare.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Daniel Canon O'Sullivan, P.P., Dingle ; Very Rev. Arthur Canon Griffin, P.P., Millstreet ; Very Rev. Timothy Canon Brosnan, P.P., Cahirciveen ; Very Rev. Thomas Canon Carmody, P.P., Castletown-Bere ; Very Rev. Thos. Canon Davis, P.P., V.F., Listowel ; Very Rev. M. A. Dillon, Adm., Killarney.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KERRY (48), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Killarney, Bishop's Parish—Matthew Dillon, *adm*, J. Counihan, D. O'Keeffe.
Abbeydorney—T. Brosnan, M. McCarthy, p.o. Tralee.
Ardfert—D. O'Donoghue, Maur. O'Flaherty.
Aghadoe—P. Shine, *adm.*, p.o. Killarney.
Aghavallen—E. O'Sullivan, Park. O'Leary p.o. Ballylongford.
Ballinaghlish and Chapeltown—Dan. O'Keeffe, p.o. Tralee, Spa.
Ballinvoher and Cappaclough—T. O'Sullivan, M. O'Connor, p.o. Annascaul, Dingle.
Ballyheigue—Flor. McCarthy.
Ballymac Elligot—John O'Leary, P. O'Regan, p.o. Tralee.
Brosna—Patrick Moriarty, J. O'Halloran, p.o. Abbeyfeale.
Cahirciveen—T. Brosnan, *v.f.*, *v.r. can.*, James Fitzgerald, M. O'Connell.
Castleisland—John O'Connell, *archd.*, *v.f.*, D. McGillicuddy, Maboney Leyne.
Dingle—Daniel O'Sullivan, *v.r. v.f.*, *can.*, C. Scully, John Lawlor, J. Shanaghan.
Dromod—Ml. O'Reilly, J. Sheehan, p.o. Cahirciveen.
Drishane—Arthur S. Griffin, *v.r. can.*, C. O'Sullivan, J. Foran, p.o. Millstreet, Cork.
Dromtariffe—John Tuomy, T. Quilter, p.o. Dromagh.
Duagh—L. O'Regan, *adm.*, J. Keliher, p.o., Listowel.
Glenbehy—Thomas Magiun, J. O'Connor, p.o. Rosbeigh.
Kilcrohane, East—Rich. McCarthy, Rob. Keane, p.o. Sneem, Kenmare.
Kilcrohane, West—Den. O'Sullivan, M. O'Brien, p.o. West Cove, Sneem.
Kilmeen—M. McMahon, Jno. Griffin, D. O'Riordan, p.o. Boherbee.
Killiney—James Irwin, Cor. McCarthy, p.o. Castlegregory, Tralee.
Kiltallagh—Cor. Sheahan, J. Sheahan, p.o. Castlemaine.
Killaha—John Shanahan, Humphrey Kerins, p.o. Glenflesk, Killarney.
Kilcarah—Thomas Nolan, M. Herlihy, Fras. Crimmins, p.o. Lixnaw, Listowel.
Keelmachedor—Wm. Egan, Jas. O'Callaghan, p.o. Dingle.
Kilcolman—Barth. O'Connor, Jno. O'Leary, p.o. Milltown, Kerry.
Kenmare—M. O'Sullivan, *archd.*, M. Dillon, Maurice Neligan.
Kilcaskan—John Molyneux, p.o. Kenmare.
Kilcatherine—J. Larkin, J. O'Connell, p.o. Eiries.
Kilgarvan—Ml. Sheahan, p.o. Kenmare.
Kilaconenagh—T. Carmody, *can.*, P. Pierse, P. Garvey, p.o. Castletown-Bere.
Kilcaskan, South—James Neligan, p.o., Adrigole.
Kilnamanagh—Cor. O'Sullivan, Daniel O'Keeffe, p.o. Ahilies.
Kilcumin, West—Stephen Fuller, p.o. Killarney.
Kilcumin, East—W. Walsh, S. Barton, M. O'Brien, p.o. Rathmore.
Kileentierna—D. Lynch, P. Scollard, p.o. Farranfore.
Killury—T. Enright, M. Horgan, p.o. Causeway, Tralee.
Killorglin—Geo. O'Sullivan, J. Beazley, C. Kiely.
Knockane—Jno. O'Sullivan, p.o. Beaufort, Killarney.
Kilnaughten—Daniel Foley, p.o. Tarbert.
Listowel—Thos. Davis, *adm.*, Arthur Murphy, Malachy Scannell.
Lisselton—Mort. O'Connor, John O'Keeffe, Michael Godley, p.o. Ballybunion, Listowel.
Molahiffe—P. O'Connor, J. Murphy, p.o. Firies, Killarney.
Murher and Knockanure—John Bourke, J. Carmody, p.o. Tarbert.

Digitized by Google

Prior—David Browne, Thad. O'Sullivan, p.o. Cahirciveen.
Tralee—Jno. Coffey, *dean*, H. O'Riordan, W. O'Callaghan, Pat. Dillon, T. Mangan.
Tuosist—Peter Parrett, C. Scannell, p.o. Kenmare.
Valentia—Thomas Lawlor, p.o. Cahirciveen.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Killarney :	Rev. Math. Dillon.
Tralee :	Ven. Dean J. Coffey.
Listowel,	V. Rev. Thos. Canon Davis, P.P.
Dingle :	Canon O'Sullivan.
Cahirciveen :	Canon Brosnan.
Kenmare :	Archdeacon O'Sullivan.
Castletown Bere :	Canon Carmody.
Millstreet :	V. Rev. A. S. Griffin.
Prison.	Chaplain.
County, Tralee :	Ven. Dean Coffey.
Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Killarney :	Rev. M. A. Dillon.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscan Friary, Killarney—Guardian, Fr. Edward, Fr. Arsenius, Fr. Jarlath, Fr. Michael, Fr. Oswald, Fr. Malachy, and Fr. William.
Dominican Friary, Tralee—Prior, Fr. Ryan ; Fr. Healy, Fr. Falvey.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Monastery, Killarney—Superior, Br. Brendan M. Costello, Milltown ; Br. O'Connell.
Christian Brothers—Tralee, director, Br. A. Hayes ; Dingle, director, Br. Caton ; Cahirciveen, director, Br. A. Fitzgerald.
Presentation Convents—Killarney, Mrs. Fitzgerald ; Tralee, Mrs. Purcell; Dingle, Mrs. M. G. Hayes ; Listowel, Mrs. Stack ; Cahirciveen, Mrs. M. A. Dwyer; Millstreet, Mrs. M. B. Slattery ; Milltown, Mrs. M. M. Mawe; Castleisland, Mrs. M. O'Connell ; Sneem, Mrs. Carrick ; Lixnaw, Mrs. M. Shanahan ; Rathmore, Mrs. M. B. Barclay.
Mercy Convents—Tralee, Mrs. M. E. O'Reardan. Moyderwell, Mrs. M. Fitzgibbon; Workhouse, Mrs. M. M. McCarthy. Killarney, Mrs. M. E. Lombard; Workhouse, Mrs. M. C. O'Donnell; Fever Hospital, Mrs. M. P. Barrett. Castletown Bere, Mrs. M. A. Taylor. Ballybunion, Mrs. M. L. O'Callaghan. Workhouse, Listowel, Mrs. M. C. Danaher.
Poor Clares, Kenmare—Mrs. Lowry.
Convent of Loretto, Killarney—Mrs. M. Dorithea Field.
Convent of Bons Secours, Tralee—Mother Mary.
St. Brendan's Diocesan Seminary, Killarney—President, Rev. David O'Leary ; professors, Rev. P. White and Rev. M. Dowling.
St. Michael's College, Listowel—President, Very Rev. D. Harrington; professor, D. Brosnan.
Dominican College, Tralee—The Dominican Fathers.
Superior Convent School, Loretto, Killarney—Young ladies are educated in this convent at a moderate pension.
Primary Schools—The Christian Brothers' schools in Tralee, Dingle, and Cahirciveen, 1,200 boys ; Presentation Brothers' schools, Killarney, Milltown, 800 boys ; thirteen convent schools, 6,000 girls.
SUMMARY—Parish priests, 48 ; administrator, 1 ; curates, 57 ; churches—parish, 95 ; friary, 2 ; nuns', open to public, 2—99 ; friaries, 2 ; monasteries 5 ; convents, 22 ; orphanages, 2 ; lunatic asylum, 1.

XVIII.—DIOCESE OF LIMERICK.

Including Limerick and a small portion of Clare.

BISHOP—Most Rev. GEORGE BUTLER, D.D. Consecrated 25th July, 1861. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Butler, Lord Bishop of Limerick, The Palace, Limerick.

Digitized by Google

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. R. B. O'Brien, D.D., V.G., P.P., Newcastle.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Denis Cregan, V.G., P.P., Bruff.
VICARS GENERAL—Very Rev. R B. O'Brien, P.P., Newcastle; Ven. Archdeacon Cregan, P.P., Bruff; Very Rev. John Halpin, P.P., Rathkeale.
VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. John Mulqueen, Very Rev. Patrick Lee.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN LIMERICK (49), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

St. John's, Bishop's Parish—James McCoy, *adm.*, Wm. Higgins, Timothy Lee, William Carroll, Robert Ambrose, John Griffin, curates, p.o. Limerick.
St. Michael's, Bishop's Parish—Cornelius Conway, *adm.*, Edward O'Dwyer, James O'Shea, Jn. O'Shaughnessy, Denis Shanahan, p.o. Limerick.
St. Mary's—Daniel Fitzgerald, Jeremiah O'Grady, John Martel, p.o. Limerick.
St. Munchin's—William Molony, William Mulcahy, Jas. Molony, p.o. Limerick.
St. Patrick's—P. Meehan, *d.d.*, Mich. Mulcahy, p o. Limerick.
Abbeyfeale—William Casey, *adm.*, Michael Byrne.
Adare—J. S. Flanagan, Ml. McCarthy.
Ardagh—John Walsh, Patrick O'Donnell.
Askeaton—D. O'Connor, *d.d.*, Edward Russell.
Athea—William Downes, *adm.*, Patrick Condon.
Ardpatrick—John Carrick, Patrick McNamara, p.o. Kilfinane.
Ballingarry—Tim Shanahan, Wm. Fitzgerald, Timothy Curtin.
Bannogue—Jeremiah Halpin, p.o. Croom.
Ballygran—Mort. Fitzgerald, p.o. Castletown Conyers.
Bruff—Denis Cregan, *ven. archd.*, *v.g.*, John Sheahan, Thomas Graham, George Clarson.
Bulgaden and Ballivana—Marcus O'Cleary, John Fitzgerald, p.o. Kilmallock.
Cappagh—Denis McCarthy, p.o. Ballingrane.
Colmanswell—John Gleeson, p.o. Charleville.
Coolcappa—David Quin, Solomon Frost, p.o. Rathkeale.
Cratloe—Henry O'Farrell, Joseph Bourke.
Croagh—Patrick Carroll, Daniel Crotty.
Croom—John Quinlan, John Quinlan.
Donaghmore—Timothy Halpin, Thomas Madden, p.o. Limerick.
Dromin—David Quaid, Timothy Kelly, p.o. Kilmallock.
Drumcollogher—James Roche, Edward Russell.
Effin—William Connery, George Quaid, p.o. Charleville.
Fedamore—Cornelius Kenny, Mortimer McCoy, p.o. Bruff.
Feenagh—John Conway, John O'Donnell, p.o. Kilmeely, Co. Limerick.
Glenroe—John Kelly, Daniel Daly, p.o. Kilfinane.
Glin—Michael Malone, Patrick Hurley.
Kildimo—John Bourke, Daniel Curtin, p.o. Pallaskenry.
Kilfinane—Patrick Lee, *v f.*, Michael Canty.
Killeedy—John Fitzgerald, Lawrence Curtin, p.o. Newcastle.
Kilmallock—T. Downes, *d.d*, Eugene Sheehy, John Hallinan.
Knockaderry—Cor. McCarthy, John Conway, p.o. Ballingarry.
Loughhill—John Reeves, Patrick Kenrick.
Mahoonagh—Michael Irwin, Denis O'Keeffe, p.o. Newcastle.
Manister—Ml. McCormick, John Conway, p.o. Manister.
Monagea—Arthur Sheedy, James Cregan, p.o. Newcastle West.
Mungret—Thomas Browne, Richard Kennedy, p.o. Limerick.
Newcastle—Rd. O'Brien, *v.r. dean*, *v.g.*, James Gleeson, Denis Hallinan, *d.d.*
Parteen—Luke Gleeson, Edward Treacy, p.o. Limerick.
Patrick's Well—Geo. O'Connor, Robert Kirby.
Rathkeale—John Halpin, *v.g.*, Michael Potter, Thomas Liston.
Rockhill—James Enraght; John Costelloe, p.o. Charleville.

Digitized by Google

Shanagolden—John Mulqueen, *v.f.*, John Ryan, Stephen Danaher, p.o. Shanagolden.
Stonehall—Charles McNamara, p.o. Pallaskenry.
Templeglantane—Edmond Clifford, p.o. Newcastle West.
Tournafulla—Patrick Corkery, Jeremiah Murphy.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Prisons.	Chaplains.
Limerick :	Rev. William Molony.	County Jail :	Rev. James McCoy.
Kilmallock :	Rev. T. Downes, *d.d.*	City Jail :	Rev. Daniel Fitzgerald.
Rathkeale:	Very Rev. John Halpin.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Newcastle:	Very Rev. Rd. O'Brien, *d.d.*	Limerick:	Rev. James McCoy.
Croom :	Rev. John Quinlan.	Convent of Mercy:	Rev. Timothy Lee.
Glin:	Rev. M. Malone.		

Mount St. Vincent Female Orphanage—Rev. Denis Shanahan.
Good Shepherd Convent—Rev. Robert Ambrose.
Laurel Hill Convent and Boarding School—Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
Presentation Convent—Rev. John Griffin.
Convent of Perpetual Adoration—

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinian Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. P. Doheny, prior ; Rev. James Dundon, Rev. John Hanrahan, Rev. William Durden.
Dominicans, St. Saviour's, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Kenny, prior; Rev. P. O'Flagherty, Rev. J. Hammersly, Br. H. O'Carroll, Rev. Cornelius Condon.
Franciscan Convent, Limerick—Very Rev. J. B. McDermott, guardian ; T. J. Burke, Rev. J. P. O'Hanlon.
Redemptorist Convent, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick—Very Rev. Father Bridgett, rector; Rev. Peter Hahnengraef, minister; Revs. John Connolly, John McLoughlin, Daniel Doherty, Thomas Doyle, Eugene O'Neill, Patk. Sampson, Engilbert Frohn, Richd. Crofts.
Society of Jesus, Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick—Very Rev. Father O'Connell, rector ; Rev. Fathers D. Murphy, T. Hughes, Timothy O'Keeffe; Father Cleary, Father Carton, Fr Byrne, Fr. Rochford.

SUMMARY—B shop, 1; parish priests, 47 ; administrators, 2; curates, 62 ; secular clergy, 111; parochial and district churches, 94; regular clergy, 35; convents, 13; members in community, 144 ; monastic houses, 6 ; members in community, 38.

XIX.—DIOCESES OF WATERFORD AND LISMORE.

Includes Waterford and parts of Tipperary and Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN POWER, D.D. Consecrated July 20, 1873. Address—Waterford.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, P.P., Carrick-on-Suir.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Pierse Power, P.P., Dungarvan ; Very Rev. P. Byrne, P.P., Lismore.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN WATERFORD AND LISMORE (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Trinity Within, Bishop's Parish—Robert Power, *ad.*, Robert Power, Patrick Sheehan, p.o. Waterford.
St. John's and Ballygunner, Bishop's Parish—Maur. Keating, *ad.*, P. Power, Richard McKeler, p.o. Waterford.
Abbeyside—R. Dunphy, Thomas Power, p.o. Dungarvan.
Aglish—Gerald F. Long, Pierse Coffey, Matthew Walsh, p.o. Cappoquin.
Ardfinnan—C. F. Flavin, John O'Connor, James Wall, p.o. Clonmel.

Digitized by Google

Ardmore—John Shanahan, Patrick Tracy.
Ballyduff—P. Slattery, Wm. Keating, p.o. Lismore.
Ballyneale—John Dee, Thomas Walsh, Martin Power, p.o. Carrick-on-Suir.
Ballyporeen—P. Delany, *d.d.* Richard Casey, p.o. Clogheen.
Cahir—M. Mooney, John Walsh, John Moran.
Cappoquin—Francis O'Brien, Robert Power.
Carrickbeg—Edward Mooney, William Burke, p.o. Carrick-on Suir.
Carrick-on-Suir—Richard Fitzgerald, *v.r. v.g.*, M. Sheehan, Tim. O'Connell, Paul Power.
Clashmore—Jeremiah Long, James Henebury.
Clogheen—P. Meany, T. McGrath, *adm.*, Pierse Walsh, Ml. Walsh.
Clonmel, St. Peter and St. Paul's—Thomas McDonnell, *ad.*, Maurice Flynn, J. Everard, Thomas Moran.
Clonmel, St. Mary's—Edmond Walshe, Patrick Flynn, William Maher, L. Condon.
Dungarvan—Pierse Power, *v.r. v.f.*, Edm. Foran, T. Heffernan, Michael Burke, E. Dunphy.
Dunhill and Fennor—John Dowley, Patrick Power, p.o. Tramore.
Gammon's Field and Kilcash—Nicholas Phelan, P. Dunphy, P. Lonergan, p.o. Kilsheelan, P.P. to Clonmel.
Kilgobinet—James Kirby, John Walsh, J. Cremin, p.o. Dungarvan.
Kill—David Hearn, p.o. Pilltown.
Kilrosanty and Fews—Michael Casey, Edw. Quinn, p.o. Kilmacthomas.
Knockanore and Kilwatermoy—Thos. Walsh, James Quealy, p.o. Tallow.
Lismore—P. Byrne, *v.r. v.f.*, William Sheey, James Coghlan.
Modeeligo—Richard Sladen, John O'Donnell, p.o. Cappoquin.
Newcastle and Four mile-water—Thomas Finn, Richard O'Gorman, p.o. Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel.
Newtown—R. Comerford, Thos. Condon, p.o. Kilmacthomas.
Passage—John Crotty, Richard Phelan, Tobias Burke, p.o. Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
Portlaw—Thomas Hearn, John McCann, Patrick Keating.
Powerstown—Thomas Hanigan, P. Byrne, p.o. Clonmel.
Rathcormack and Clonee—Timothy Dowley, M. Foley, John Power, p.o. Carrick-on Suir.
Ring and Old Parish—Peter Casey, Patrick Walsh, p.o. Dungarvan.
St Patrick's—Patrick Kent, Thomas Dowley, p.o. Waterford.
Slievegue—William Power, Michael Casey, p.o. Clonmel.
Stradbally and Ballylaneen—Thomas Casey, A. Condon, Michael Power, p.o. Stradbally, Pilltown.
Tallow—James Prendergast, Michael Walsh.
Tramore—Roger Power, P. McCarthy, William Browne, Patrick Spratt, William O'Donnell, p.o. Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Trinity Without, Ballybricken—Patrick Nolan, P. F. Flynn, *ad.*, William Quealy, Thomas Power, Edmund Maher, p.o. Waterford.
Tunrid—Robert Foran, David O'Connor, p.o. Cahir.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Waterford :	Rev. N. Power.
Carrick on Suir :	Rev. Richard Fitzgerald, *p.p.*
Clogheen :	Rev. T. McGrath, *adm.*
Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Dungarvan :	V. Rev. P. Power.
Kilmacthomas :	Rev. R. Comerford, *p.p.*
Lismore :	V. Rev. P. Byrne, *p.p.*

Prisons.	Chaplains.
Clonmel :	Rev. Thomas McDonnell.
Waterford :	Rev. Wm. Quealy.

Lunatic Asylums.	Chaplains.
Clonmel :	Rev. E. P. Walsh.
Waterford :	Rev. J. Grennan.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Augustinians, Dungarvan—Very Rev. James Williams, prior ; Rev. D. O'Brien, sub-prior; Rev. F. Mahony. President of Seminary, Rev.

Digitized by Google

James Williams; professors, Fathers of the community and Messrs. Kenny and McGurk.

Dominicans, Waterford—Very Rev. E. A. Ryan, prior; Rev. J. Masterson, Rev. F. Barry.

Franciscan Convent, St. Francis' place, Waterford—Very Rev. J. J. Wogan, guardian; Rev. J. Murdago, vicar; Rev. N. B. Furlong, Rev. J. Mullen. Lay brother, Bernard Wedger.

Franciscan Convent, Carrickbeg, Carrick-on-Suir—Very Rev. Fr. McDermot, guardian; Rev. J. J. Larkin, vicar; Rev. J. Hally.

Franciscan Convent, Clonmel—Very Rev. J. B. Cooney, guardian; Rev. P. F. Begg.

Cistercians, Mount Melleray Abbey, Cappoquin—Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, lord-abbot. Contains over 70, of whom 20 are priests.

Christian Brothers, Waterford—Director, Br. S. Frawley; Br. Columba. Carrick-on-Suir—Director, Br. D. P. Ryan. Tramore—Director, Br. T. A. Murray. Dungarvan—Director, Br. J. Jerome Walsh. Lismore—Director, Br. Columba Frawley. Clonmel—Directors, Brs. J. White and S. Carroll.

There are Presentation convents and schools in:

Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Power; chaplain, Rev. P. F. Flynn.

Clonmel—Superioress, Mrs. Purcell; chaplain, Rev. E. P. Walshe, P.P.

Carrick on Suir—Superioress, Mrs. O'Neill.

Dungarvan—Superioress, Mrs. M. B. Hearn. Number in community, 26.

Lismore—Superioress, Mrs. M. Casey.

Little Sisters of the Poor—14 in community, having care of over 70 old women and 50 old men.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Waterford—Superioress, Mrs. Crilly. 25 Sisters. Magdalen Asylum, 70 inmates.

Industrial School, conducted by nuns of the Good Shepherd. 120 children.

Sisters of Charity, Waterford—Mrs. Gallwey, superioress; chaplain, Rev. J. Murphy; religious, 23; 600 poor children. Orphanage, 70 children.

Sisters of Charity, Clonmel—SS. Peter and Paul's—Mrs. Morrissey, superioress; religious, 11; 500 poor children. Orphanage, 32 children.

Sisters of Charity, Tramore—Founded 1866. Superioress, Mrs. Norris. Sick mission. 250 poor children.

Convent of Mercy, Stradbally, Pilltown—Superioress, Mrs. Keane; chaplain, parochial clergy. Community, 10.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Cappoquin—Superioress, Mrs. Devereux.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dungarvan—Superioress, Sister M. A. Phelan; chaplains, parochial clergy. Poor schools, 300 children. School for young ladies; average attendance, 70. Workhouse, Mrs. M. A. O'Connor. Four Sisters are in constant care of infirmary, where from 100 to 200 poor are relieved.

Sisters of Mercy, Cahir—Mrs. M. B. Vaughan; community, 22.

Ursuline Convent, Waterford—Chaplain, Rev. J. Purcell. Mrs. M. P. Hackett, superioress. 100 pupils.

Convent Sisters of Mercy, Carrick-on-Suir, founded 1874—Superioress, Mrs. Corcoran. Superior day-school and poor-school largely attended.

Convent of Mercy, Kilmacthomas—Superioress, Mrs. M. Gertrude.

Convent of Mercy, Dromore, East—Superioress, Mrs. M. Columba.

Loretto Convent, St. Joseph of the Isle, Clonmel—Community, 10. Superioress, Mrs. Agnes O'Sullivan; chaplains, parochial clergy of SS. Peter and Paul's. Day pupils, 80.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION.

Holy Ghost Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Colleges—St. John's, Waterford — President, Very Rev. Joseph Phelan; dean, Rev. William J. Walsh; professors, Rev. Joseph A. Phelan, Rev. Roger O'Riordan, Rev. James Dalton, Rev. W. Sheehan.

Superior Schools—College School, Waterford—Principal, Rev. D. O'Con-

Digitized by Google

nell. Clonmel—St. Francis' School. Mount Melleray School, attached to the monastery.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 37; curates, 67; administrators, 4; others, 50; chapels, 76; college, 1; convents, 5; nunneries, 18; Christian Brothers' establishments, 6; others, 5; abbey, 1.

XX.—DIOCESE OF CLOYNE.

Includes a large portion of Cork.

BISHOP—Most Rev. JOHN MCCARTHY, D.D. Consecrated October 28, 1874. Succeeded Most Rev. William Keane, D.D. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCarthy, Lord Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. and Ven. Dean P. D. O'Regan, P.P., Mallow.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. John Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Very Rev. J. Wigmore, D.D., P.P., Mallow; Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Very Rev. Henry E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk.

BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. Jeremiah Murphy, C.C., Queenstown.

CHAPTER OF CLOYNE.

DEAN—P. D. O'Regan, V.G., P.P., Mitchelstown.

ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. and Ven. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom.

CHANCELLOR—John Fitzpatrick, P.P., V.F., Midleton.

THEOLOGIAN—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PENITENTIARY—Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PREBENDARIES—Laken, Very Rev. John Fitzpatrick, P.P., Midleton; Ceeline, Very Rev. H. E. Dennehy, P.P., Kanturk; Subulter, Very Rev. J. Buckley, P.P., Buttevant; Brigown, Very Rev. James Rice, P.P., Charleville; Kilmaclenine, Rev. David Parker, P.P., Blarney; Ballyhea, Rev. Wm. O'Brien, P.P., Cloyne; Glanworth, Very Rev. John Wigmore, LL.D., Mallow; Donoughmore, Very Rev. J. Cullinan, P.P., Macroom; Coole, Thomas Walshe, P.P., Conna; Inniscarra, Very Rev. T. Murphy, P.P., Youghal.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLOYNE (47), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Queenstown, Bishop's Parish—D. Keller, *ad.*, M. Higgins, P. A. Sheehan, Jeremiah Murphy, John Barry.

Fermoy, Bishop's Parish—P. J. O'Callaghan, *adm.*, P. McSweeney, James Sisk, John O'Donoghue.

Aghada—John Ryan, J. O'Keeffe, Eugene O'Riordan, p.o. Whitegate, Cloyne.

Aghabulloge—John McCarthy, T. O'Regan, J. Glashier, p.o. Coachford.

Aghinagh—John Tuohig, P. Hennessy, p.o. Killinardrish.

Anakissy—Richard Ahern, J. Lenihan, p.o. Mallow.

Ballindangan—Timothy Murphy, *can.*, T. Lenihan, p.o. Mitchelstown.

Ballyclogh—Timothy Leader, Thos. Higgins, P. O'Keeffe, p.o. Ballyclogh.

Ballyhea—Thomas Rice, John White, p.o. Charleville.

Ballymacoda—Wm. Rice, John Barry, B. Shinnick, p.o. Castlemartyr.

Ballyvourney—Patrick Foley, William Donovan, p.o. Macroom.

Blarney—David Parker, Joseph Noonan, M. Rea.

Buttevant—Tim. Buckley, C. O'Connor.

Carrigtoohill—Richard Seymour, P. Lynch.

Castlelyons—Thomas Ferris, Martin Hennessy.

Castlemagner—P. J. Doyle, Patrick McAuliffe, p.o. Kanturk.

Castletownroche—John Carver, John O'Donoghue, John Barton.

Charleville—James Rice, J. Twomey, Wm. Coghlan.

Clondrohid—M. Ahern, P. Murphy, M. Manning, p.o. Macroom.

Clonmeen—A. Morrissy, D. O'Keeffe, And. O'Riordan, p.o. Bantyre.

Digitized by Google

Cloyne—William O'Brien, Jer. McSwiny, M. Norris.
Conna—Thomas Walsh, Daniel O'Callaghan, M. Walshe, p.o. Conna, Tallow.
Doneraile—S. C. Ashlin, M. O'Connor, L. Murphy.
Donoughmore—P. A. O'K. Pope, *v.r. c.*, John Murphy, M. Doherty, p.o. Coachford.
Freemount—William Fitzgerald, James Moore, Jeremiah Russell, p.o. Charleville.
Glanworth—D. O'Connell, James Walshe.
Glountane—John Lynch, William McAuliffe, James Greene, p.o. Mallow.
Greenagh—H. Kelleher, P. Ring, p.o. Blarney.
Imogeela—James O'Neill, A. McDonald, p.o. Castlemartyr.
Inniscarra—Thomas L. Murray, E. Neville, John Collins.
Kanturk—H. E. Dennehy, *v.r. c.*, Edm. Murphy, C. Cahill.
Kildorrery—Daniel O'Brien, L. Smithwick.
Killeagh—Thomas Cronin, J. Savage.
Kilworth—P. Horgan, Peter O'Leary.
Kilnamartera—Goodwin Lane, L. Walshe, p.o. Macroom.
Liscarroll—James Barry, D. Williams, p.o. Churchtown.
Lisgoold—John Cronin, D. O'Mahony, J. Barry, p.o. Midleton.
Macroom—J. Cullinan, *v.r. v.f.*, B. McCarthy, E. O'Connell, T. O'Donoghue.
Mallow—J. Wigmore, *v r. v.f.*, Thomas Madagan, G. Foohy, D. Barry.
Midleton—John Fitzpatrick, *v.f.*, *c.*, John O'Riordan, E. Mouton, D. Lynch.
Mitchelstown—Dean O'Regan, *v.r. v.g.*, D. Burdon, T. O'Connell, P. Sexton.
Mourne Abbey—Timothy Buckley, James Greene, p.o. Mallow.
Newmarket—C. O'Connell, T. O'Callaghan.
Rathcormac—Maurice Kinnefick, Th. Morrison.
Roch and Meelin—T. O'Keeffe, P. Cremin, p.o. Newmarket.
Shandrum—Jeremiah Beechinor, M. Rea, p.o. Charleville.
Youghal—T. Murphy, *v.r. c.*, E. Barry, John Field, P. Kennedy, Thomas Bowler.

SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 45; administrators, 2; curates, 81; in college, 6; secular clergy, 137; parochial and district churches, 103; convents, 15; members in community, 295; Christian Brothers' establishments, 5.

N.B.—Besides the above schools, there is St. Colman's College at Fermoy, with an average of 120 boarders. There is also a high-class intermediate school at Charleville, conducted by Rev. P. O'Leary, and an intermediate school at Mallow, conducted by the Brothers of St. Patrick, who also have a boys' primary school there.

The Cloyne Cathedral, now being erected at Queenstown, is a splendid Gothic pile, consisting of a nave, aisles, and transepts. It is 220 feet long by 70 feet wide, and about 95 feet from groined roofing to floor. The breadth of the transepts is 150 feet. The floor will be of white marble. This cathedral—splendid even in its yet unfinished state—will, when completed, be by far the finest church in the United Kingdom. It has already cost £100,000.

The Catholic population of Cloyne is 170,000, and there are about 18,000 Protestants of all denominations.

XXI.—DIOCESE OF ROSS.

Includes part of Cork.

BISHOP—Rt. Rev. WM. FITZGERALD.
BISHOP'S SECRETARY—Rev. PETER HILL.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES.

VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Jerh. Moloney, P.P., Rosscarbery; Very Rev. Patk. Madden, P.P., Clonakilty.

Digitized by Google

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ROSS (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Skibbereen, Bishop's Parish—Peter Hill, *adm.*, John O'Leary.
Castlehaven and Myross, Bishop's Parish—T. McCarthy, *adm.*, p.o. Castletownsend, Skibbereen; John Hennessy, p.o. Union Hall, Leap.
Ardfield and Rathbarry—Arthur O'Leary, John O'Brien, p.o. Clonakilty.
Aughadown—Jerh. O'Donovan, Wm. Deasy, p.o. Skibbereen.
Barryroe—Jerh. Lucy, John O'Hea, p.o. Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.
Clonakilty and Darrery—Ptk. Madden, *v.r.*, Stephen O'Brien, Dan. O'Brien, p.o. Clonakilty.
Kilmacabea—David Fitzgerald, Jas. O'Sullivan, p.o. Leap.
Kilmeen—John Donegan, Morgan Sheehy.
Rath and the Islands of Cape Clear and Sherkin—Charles Davis, p.o. Skibbereen; John Kearney, p.o. Sherkin Island, Skibbereen; John Lyons, p.o. Cape Clear Island, Skibbereen.
Ross carbery and Lissevard—Jer. Moloney, *v.f.*, Tim. G. O'Hea, p.o. Rosscarbery.
Timoleague and Clogach—John Mulcahy, Jonas Calnan, p.o. Timoleague.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses—Skibbereen: Chaplain, Rev. Peter Hill, R.C.A.: Assistant Chaplain, Rev. Thos. O'Brien.
Clonakilty: Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Madden, P.P., V.F.
Convents—Skibbereen: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 35.
Clonakilty: Sisters of Mercy. Number in community, 45.

SUMMARY—Parish priests, 9; administrators, 2; curates, 14; total clergy, 25; parochial and district churches, 22; convents, 2; members in community, 80.

PROVINCE OF TUAM.

There are six dioceses in this Province—viz., Tuam, Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Galway, Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora, Killala.

XXII.—DIOCESE OF TUAM.

Includes nearly all Mayo, portion of Galway, and part of Roscommon.

ARCHBISHOP—His Grace the Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Tuam. Consecrated Bishop of Galway, March 22, 1857, and succeeded Most Rev. Dr. MacHale in 1881. Address—The Most Rev. Dr. MacEvilly, Lord Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.

CHAPTER OF TUAM.

DEAN—Very Rev. P. MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltullagh.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. B. Cavanagh, P.P., Knock and Aughamore.
CHANCELLOR—Very Rev. J. Magee, P.P., Castlebar.
PREBENDARIES—Killilbegs and Lackagh, Very Rev. Ulick J. Bourke, P.P., Claremorris; Balla, Very Rev. James Waldron, P.P., Annagh; Faldown, Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Kilmoylan, Very Rev. Geoffry J. Bourke; Teac Saxon, Very Rev. Patrick Heany, P.P., Donaghpatrick; Kilmainemore, Very Rev. Peter Geraghty, P.P., Bekan; Kilmeen, Very Rev. Austin O'Dwyer.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. P. MacLaughlin, P.P., Kiltullagh.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. Austin O'Dwyer, P.P., Kilkerrin; Very Rev. Edward Gibbons, P.P., Balla; Very Rev. P. Lynskey, Omey; Very Rev. James Ronayne, P.P., Ballinrobe; Very Rev. Archdeacon Cavanagh, Knock; Very Rev. Patrick Lyons, P.P., Spiddle; Very Rev. E. Thomas, P.P., Athenry.

Digitized by Google

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN TUAM (53), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Tuam, Archbishop's Parish—Mich. Heany, *ad.*, Michael O'Connell, Joseph Canton.
Aughaval, Archbishop's Parish—Patrick Caulfield, John Loftus, John Begley, p.o. Westport.
Abbeynockmoy—Henry Cahill, John Stephens, p.o. Ballyglunin.
Achill—P. O'Connor, John Flatley, p.o. Achill Sound.
Adderg ole and Liskeevy—Thomas M'Walters, John Mullarchy, p.o. Milltown, Tuam.
Annagh—James Waldron, John Tallon, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Annaghdown—Laur. Ansbro, *ad.*, P. Colgan, p.o. Drumgriffin.
Arran Island—M. O'Donohoe, J Waters, p.o. Arran, Galway.
Athenry—Edward Thomas, *v.f.*, M. Curran.
Aghagower—Patrick Flatley, John M'Dermott, p.o. Westport, Ayle.
Balla and Manulla—E. Gibbons, John Healy, p.o. Balla.
Ballynakill, Inishbofin—B. McAndrew, J. Gleeson, J. Rabbit, p.o. Letterfrack, Galway.
Ballinrobe—Jas. Ronayne, M. Kilkenny.
Bekan—Peter Geraghty, Jas. Hennely, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Burriscarra and Ballintober—Michael Brennan, p.o. Ballyglass, Jas. Ronayne, p.o. Ayle.
Boyounagh—T. Walsh, D. McLaughlin, p.o. Glan.
Burrisoole—P. Grealy, J. MacHale, J. Coen, p.o. Newport, Mayo.
Clare Island—P. Murphy, *adm.*, p.o. Westport, Clare Island.
Cong—Patrick Lavelle.
Crossboge and Tagheen—Wm. Flannelly, John Conolly, p.o. Holybrooke, *via* Hollymount.
Donaghpatrick and Kilcoona—Patk. Heany, A. Waters, p.o. Headford.
Dunmore—Jeremiah McEvilly, P. Levingstone, M. Diskin.
Eglish, Ballyhean, and Breaghwy—Jas. Magee, *v.f.*, *chan.*, James Butler, Patrick Lyons, J. Ganly, p.o. Castlebar.
Islandeady—Thos. O'Malley, p.o. Dooleague, Castlebar.
Kilcolman—U. Burke, *can.*, James Stephens, Mattheas Lavelle, p.o. Claremorris.
Kilcommon and Robeen—Edward King, J. Biggins, J. Corcoran, p.o. Hollymount.
Kilcoona and Kilbennan—Peter Geraghty, J. Freely, p.o. Tuam.
Kilmeen—Andrew Griffin.
Kilgeever—W. Joyce, J. Burke.
Kilkerrin and Clonbern—Austin O'Dwyer, T. Hosty, p.o. Kilkerrin.
Kilannin—P. Coyne, *adm.*, p.o. Rosscahill, County Galway.
Killeen—W. Conway, M. Tallon, p.o. Spiddal, Galway.
Killererin—Patrick Waldron, p.o. Ballyglunin.
Killascobe—Joseph Judge, Michael Reatigan, p.o. Menlough.
Killursa and Killower—J. Barrett, John Charles, p.o. Headford.
Killmeena—Ml. O'Donnell, J. Heany, p.o. Westport.
Kilmainemore—R. Prendergast, p.o. Kilmaine.
Kilmolara—J O'Malley.
Kilmoylan and Cummer—G. Bourke, John Canning, p.o. Cummer, Tuam.
Kiltullagh—P. MacLaughlin, *v.g.*, John MacGreal, J. Mulloy, p.o. Ballinlough.
Kilvine—J. Concanron, James Heany, p.o. Ballindine.
Knock and Aghamore—B. Cavanagh, *arch.*, D. Mylotte, J. Mannion, J. Keaveny, p.o. Ballyhaunis.
Lackagh—John McGough, retired, P. Colgan, *adm.*, p.o. Turloughmore.
Mayo and Rosslee—Patk. Sheridan, p.o. Balla, Mayo.
Moore—Hubert Finneran, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Moylough and Mountbellew—Thos. Ronayne, p.o. Mountbellew Bridge; P. McAlpine, p.o. Moylough.
Moyrus—T. Flannery, *adm.*, P. Colleran, p.o. Carna.
Omey and Ballindoon—P. Lynskey, J. McDermott, P. Quinn, p.o. Clifden.
Partry—J. Corbett, p.o. Ballinrobe.

Digitized by Google

Ross—P. Mellett, E. McHugh, P. Healy, p.o. Clonbur, Cong.
Roundstone—Edward Malley, J. A. Moloney, M. Farraher.
Spiddle—Patrick Lyons, P. McGirr.
Templetogher—Patrick Loftus, Jos. McDonnell, p.o. Williamstown.
Turlough and Keelogues—Edward Griffin, p.o. Parks, Castlebar, Peter McPhilpin, David Fahy.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballinrobe;	V. Rev. J. Ronayne.	Mountbellew;	Rev. Thos. Ronayne.
Castlebar;	V. Rev. James Magee.	Newport;	Rev. P. Grealy.
Claremorris;	Rev. U. Bourke.	Tuam;	Rev. Michael Heany.
Clifden;	Very Rev. P. Lynskey.	Westport;	Rev. Patk. Caulfield.
Glanamaddy;	Rev. T. Walsh.		

XXIII.—DIOCESE OF CLONFERT.

Includes Galway, Roscommon, and King's County.

BISHOP—Most Rev. PATRICK DUGGAN. Consecrated January 14, 1872. Succeeded the Most Rev. Dr. Derry. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Duggan, Lord Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN CLONFERT (24), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Loughrea, Bishop's Parish—J. Cunningham, J. Sellars.
Tynagh—John Deeley, J. Dermody.
Abbeygormacan and Killoran—J. S. Bodkin, *adm.*, p.o. Kilrickill.
Aughrim and Kilconnell—Thomas Coen, J. McKeogue, p.o. Aughrim.
Ballymacward and Clonkeenkerril—P. Cannon, *adm.*, D. Coghlan, p.o. Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Ballynakill, Lr.—John Callagy, Thomas Walsh, p.o. Loughrea.
Ballynakill, Up.—John Larkin, P. Coen, p.o. Woodford.
Bullaun, Grange, and Killaan—Thomas Head, F. Gormally, p.o. New Inn.
Clonfert, Donanaghta, and Meelick—James Hynes, Michael Byrne, P. Mullen, p.o. Eyrecourt.
Clontuskert—Thomas Mulkerrin, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Creagh and Kilclooney—Patrick Costello, *adm.*, Joseph Fahy, Patrick Walsh, p.o. Ballinasloe.
Duniry and Kilnelanan—Joseph Cahalan, curate, p.o. Tynagh.
Fahy and Kilquain—Thomas Ryan, p.o. Eyrecourt.
Fohanagh and Kilgerrill—C. Galvin, p.o. Ahascragh.
Kilconickny, Kilconieran, and Lickerrig—J. Furlong, p.o. Loughrea.
Kilcooley and Lettrim—Andrew Griffin, p.o. Loughrea.
Killalaghtan and Kilrickill—John Kirwan, P. Flanagan, p.o. Kilrickill.
Killimorbologue and Tiranascragh—James Carroll, John Larkin, curates, p.o. Killimore.
Killimordaly and Kiltullagh—Joseph Pelly, p.o. Kiltullagh.
Kilmalinoge and Lickmolassy—Thomas Burke, *v.g.*, P. O'Farrell, P. Madden, p.o. Portumna.
Kilnadeema and Killeskill—R. Raftery, p.o. Loughrea.
Kiltormer and Oghill—Wm. Melvin, p.o. Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Lusmagh—James Madden, p.o. Banagher.
Taghmaconnell—J. Walsh, Ballinasloe.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplains.
Ballinasloe;	Rev. Patk. Costello.	Portumna;	Very Rev. T. Burke.
Loughrea;	Rev. J. Cunningham.	Ballinasloe;	Rev P. Costello, *adm.*

Digitized by Google

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Carmelite Convent (Discalced)—Prior, Very Rev. F. Corbett; Rev. F. Benedict, Rev. F. Callenan, Rev. F. Alban.
Dominican Convent, Esker, Athenry—Prior, Very Rev. F. Dubig, Rev. A. Blake; Rev. J. Hughes.
Dominican Convent, Boula, Portumna—Prior, Very Rev. T. McCarthy; Rev. F. Kirwan.
Diocesan Seminary, Loughrea—President, Rev. P. Egan. 30 students.
Ballinasloe Seminary (Classical)—President, Rev. J. Molony. 30 students.
Reformatory for Females, Convent of Mercy, Ballinasloe. About 50 inmates; nuns, 20.
Ballinasloe Day-School. On roll, 500 girls.
Convent of Carmelite Nuns, cloistered, Loughrea. 20 nuns.
Industrial Schools and Orphanage, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea. 200 girls.
Convent of Mercy, Portumna. 120 at school.
Day-School attendance, Convent of Mercy, Loughrea, 300.
Diocese supplied by National Schools, pupils almost all Catholics.

SUMMARY.—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 4; curates, 17; regulars, 8; churches, parochial and succursal, 43; of regulars, 3; of nuns, 4; convents of regulars, 3; nunneries, 4. The Catholic population of diocese is about 50,000.

XXIV.—DIOCESE OF ACHONRY.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo and a small part of Roscommon.

BISHOP—Most. Rev. FRANCIS J. MCCORMACK, D.D. Consecrated February 4, 1872. Address—Most Rev. Dr. McCormack, Lord Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

DEAN—Very Rev. M. Finn, D.D.
VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. Matthew Finn, D.D., P.P.
ARCHDEACON—Very Rev. Terence O'Rorke, D.D., P.P., Ballysodare.
CANONS—Very Rev. John McDermott, P.P.; Very Rev. Peter O'Donohue, P.P.; Very Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.; Very Rev. Roger O'Hara, Very Rev. Owen Stenson, Very Rev. Thomas Judge, and Very Rev. Thomas Loftus.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ACHONRY (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Castlemore and Kilcolman, Bishop's Parish—Denis O'Hara, M.; Keveney, Thos. Gilmartin, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Achonry—Patrick Lowry, Michael Cawley, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Attymass—Edw. Meehan, p.o. Ballina.
Ballysodare and Kilvarnat—Ter. O'Rorke, *d.d.*, *v.r. archd.*, P. Mulligan, p.o. Colloony.
Ballymote—J. McDermott, *v.r.*, James Cullan.
Bohola—John O'Grady, p.o. Swineford.
Carracastle—P. Durcan, P. MacDermott, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Cloonacool—M. D. Staunton, T. Doyle, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Curry—Thos. Conlan, P. Hunt, p.o. Swineford.
Drumrat—Patrick Scully, P. Lohan, p.o. Ballymote.
Kilconduff—M. Finn, *v.r. v.g.*, M. Burke, P. Staunton, and Michael Coleman, p.o. Swineford.
Killree and Killaraght—Peter O'Donohue, *v.r.*, J. Browne, P. Conlan, p.o. Gurteen, Ballymote.
Kilgarvan—Peter Harte, p.o. Ballina.
Killasser—Thos. Judge, F. Benson, p.o. Swineford.
Kilbeagh—Thos. Loftus, J. ha Morrin, p.o. Charlestown, Swineford.
Killedan—M. Leonard, M. Henry, p.o. Kiltemagh.

Digitized by Google

Kilmovee—Roger O'Hara, *v.r.*, A. Devine, p.o. Ballaghadereen.
Killoran—P. J. McDonald, p.o. Coolaney.
Kilmacteigue, Bishop's Parish—John Gunning, John Horan, J. Dawson, curates, p.o. Tubbercurry.
Kilshalvy, Kilturra, and Cloonoghil—Owen Stenson, *v.r.*, E. H. Conington, p.o. Bunenadden, Ballymote.
Templemore—Jas. O'Donnell, p.o. Foxford.
Toomore—Ml. O'Donnell, J. McNicholas, p.o. Foxford.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Tubbercurry:	V. Rev. M. D. Staunton, P.P.
Swineford:	V. Rev. M. Finn, P.P. and V.G.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 20; administrators, 2; curates, 24; chapels and churches, 38; convents, 3; diocesan school, 1; industrial school, 1; primary schools in each parish.
Catholic population of diocese about 105,000.

XXV.—DIOCESE OF ELPHIN.

Includes Roscommon and a large portion of Sligo and Galway.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. GILLOOLY. Consecrated 7th September, 1856. Successor to Most Rev. Dr. Brown. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly, Lord Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Monsig. J. McTucker, P.P., Boyle; Very Rev. Michael Coffey, D.D., Athlone.
VICARS-FORANE—Very Rev. M. Coffey, D.D., Athlone; Very Rev. Thomas Neary, Castlerea; Very Rev. T. Phillips, D.D., P.P., Roscommon; Very Rev. P. Kelly, P.P., Strokestown; Very Rev. Richard McLaughlin, Sligo; Very Rev. Chas. O'Malley, Boyle.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN ELPHIN (38), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Sligo, Coolera, and Calry, Bishop's Parish—R. McLaughlin, Patrick Hanly, John Lyster, Patrick Malone, Patrick McGauran, Thos. Connellan, John McLean, James Ryan, John Clancey, curates, p.o. Sligo.
Ahascragh and Caltra—Patrick Healy, Patk. Donogher, and James Neary, p.o. Ahascragh.
Ardcarne—Patk H. Kelly, Thomas O'Connor, Patrick O'Neill, p.o. Cootehall, Boyle.
Ahamlish—Mal. Brennan, John Cummins, John Monaghan, p.o. Cliffoney, Sligo.
Athleague and Fuerty—James Casey, Patk. Flanagan, p.o. Athleague, Roscommon.
Athlone, St. Peter's, and Drum—Michael Coffey, *d.d.*, *v.g.*, Francis Keilty, John Doheny, Thos. Gordon, Barth. Smith, p.o. Athlone.
Aghanagh—James Geraghty, George Coyle, p.o. Ballinafad, Boyle.
Aughrim and Kilmore—Thos. O'Boyle, Mar. Monaghan, John Keane, p.o. Hill Street, Drumsna.
Ballintober and Ballymoe—Michl. O'Farrell, Wm. Crofton, p.o. Ballintubber, Castlereagh.
Boyle—J. McTucker, *monsig.*, *v.r. v.g.*, Charles O'Malley, *v.f.*, *adm.*, Martin O'Beirne, Charles O'Brien.
Cloontuskert and Kilgefin—Patk. O'Connor, James Fetherston, p.o. Kilroosky, Roscommon.
Drumcliff—And. Moraghan, Christ. O'Connor, James Madden, p.o. Drumcliff, Sligo.
Dysart and Tissara—Martin Davis, Henry Nangle, p.o. Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.

Digitized by Google

Elphin and Creeve—Joseph Egan, Patrick Mannion, John McDermott, Daniel Gafney, p.o. Elphin.
Geevagh—Peter Filan, James Martin, p.o. Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on Shan.
Glinsk and Kilbegnet—Bernard O'Reilly, Jos. Flanagan, Bernard Coyne, p.o. Creggs, Roscommon.
Kilbride and Oran—Michael O'Beirne, Bernard Geraghty, p.o. Four-Mile House, Roscommon.
Kilcorkey, Frenchpark, and Baslic—Thomas Judge, John Foley, John Brennan, p.o. Bellaragar, Frenchpark
Kilglass and Rusky—John O'Brien, *ad.*, Patrick O'Hara, p.o. Kilglass, Castlerea.
Kilkeevin—Thomas Neary, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick O'Beirne, Michael Hanly, James Fallon, p.o. Castlerea.
Killian and Kilronan—John Sloane, J. Lynch, Denis Mulleady, p.o. Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Killukin and Killummod—John Nangle, Patrick Shanahan, p.o. Cregban, Boyle.
Kilnamanagh and Estersnow—Luke Carlos, William White, p.o. Frenchpark.
Kiltoom—Matthias Naghten, *adm.*, John Shannon, p.o. Kiltoom, Athlone.
Kiltrustan, Lissonuffy, and Cloonfinlough—Patrick Kelly, *v.r. v.f.*, John Kelly, Michael Coogan, p.o. Strokestown.
Li-acull and Loughglinn—John McDermott, Barth. Donnellan, p.o. Loughglinn; Andr. Hopkins, p.o. Castlerea.
Oguila—James Kelly, John Pyne, p.o. Tulsk.
Roscommon and Kilteevan—T. Phillips, *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Martin McDonagh, Patk. McDonagh, Michael Conry, p.o. Roscommon.
St. John's—Hugh Gately, *ad.*, Michael Callery, p.o. Lecarrow.
Termonbarry and Scramogue—Eugene White, Martin Shannon, Patrick Bambrick, p.o. Cloondra, Longford.
Riverstown—Andrew Quin, John Maher, and Rod. Gearty, p.o. Riverstown, Ballymote.
Tibohine—James Hanly, John Murray, p.o. Frenchpark.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Sligo: Most Rev. Dr. Gillooly.	
Roscommon: V. Rev. Thomas M. Phillips, *p.p.*	
Castlerea: V. Rev. T. Neary.	
Boyle: V. Rev. Charles O'Malley, *v.f.*	

Workhouse.	Chaplain.
Strokestown: V. Rev. P. Kelly, *p.p., v.f.*	
Prison.	Chaplain.
Sligo: Rev. P. Malone.	
Lunatic Asylum.	Chaplain.
Sligo: Rev. Thos. Connellan.	

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Dominican Convent, Sligo—Prior, Rev. Thomas Hibbits, Rev. J. Boylan, Rev. M. D. Fulham.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 34; curates, 64; regulars, 8; monasteries 2; chapels, 86; convent, 1; nunneries, 7; college, 1; seminaries, 4; total population of diocese of Elphin, 202,000; Catholics in diocese of Elphin, 170,000; National schools managed by clergy, 304.

XXVI.—UNITED DIOCESES OF GALWAY, KILMACDUAGH, AND KILFENORA.

BISHOP—Most Rev. Dr. THOMAS J. CARR. Consecrated August 26, 1883. Residence—Galway.

DIOCESAN DIGNITARIES AND OFFICERS.

VICARS-GENERAL—Very Rev. Jerome Fahy, P.P., Gort; Very Rev. Edmond Power, P.P., Lisconvarna.

Digitized by Google

VICARS FORANE—Very Rev. M. Connolly, P.P., Beagh; Very Rev. Thomas Newell, P.P., Ennistymon.

DIOCESE OF GALWAY.

All in County Galway, except Shrule, which is in the County Mayo.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN GALWAY (11), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Galway—St. Nicholas, East and North, Bishop's Parishes—Peter Dooley, Joseph Spelman.
Rahoon—Patrick Lally, John Farrell, Michael Flynn.
St. Nicholas, West and South—John Greaven, William Newell, p.o. Galway.
Claregalway—Martin Commins.
Castlegar—John Carolan, John Conry, p.o. Galway.
Kilcummin—R. MacDonogh, James Craddock, p.o. Oughterard.
Moycullen—Francis Kenny, Mart. McGuinne.
Oranmore and Ballynacourty—Rdk. Quinn, Peter Newell, p.o. Oranmore.
Rusmuck and Lettermullen—James Keane, *adm.*, p.o. Oughterard.
Shrule—John Goode Daniel Goode.
Spiddal—Thos. Curran, *ad.*

DIOCESE OF KILMACDUAGH.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILMACDUAGH AND KILFENORA (18), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Kinvara—John Molony, Richard Burke.
Ardrahan—Thos. Considine.
Ballinderreen—Frs. Forde, p.o. Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Beagh—M. Connolly, *v.f.*, J. O'Doherty, p.o. Gort.
Craughwell—Tim Geoghegan.
Kilbeacanty—James Staunton, p.o. Gort.
Kilchreest—T. Burke, *ad.*
Kilcornan—P. McDonagh, John Hennesy, p.o. Clarenbridge.
Kilmacduagh and Kiltartan—Jerome Fahy, *v.r. v.g.*, J. Tully, p.o. Gort.
Kilthomas—P. Geraghty, p.o. Loughrea.

DIOCESE OF KILFENORA.

Carran—P. Kieran, *adm*, p.o. Corofin.
Ennistymon—Thomas Newell, *v.f.*, J. Keely, J. Cassidy.
Glanaragah—Redmond Newell, J. Carty, p.o. Ballyvaughan.
Kilfenora—Michael Crowe.
Kilshanny—Michael Killeen, p.o. Ennistymon.
New Quay—B. Quinn.
Touclea—Edm. Power, *v.g.*, Martin Sweeny, p.o. Lisdoonvarna.
Touheran—Robert Burke, *ad.*, p.o. Liscannor.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouse, Galway—Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Lally, P.P.
" Oughterard—Rev. Redmond McDonagh, P.P.
Fever Hospital—Chaplain, Very Rev. P. Lally.
Prison, Town and County—Chaplain, Rev. John Greaven, P.P.
Boys' Industrial School, Salt Hill, Christian Brothers—Director, Br. B. Kerins; pupils, 150.

REGULAR CLERGY IN DIOCESE.

Franciscans, Galway—Very Rev. Paul O'Connor, guardian; Rev. J. A. O'Shea.
Dominicans, Galway—Very Rev. Patrick Mullins, prior; Revs. G. T. Hughes, J. Farrell.
Augustinians, Galway—Very Rev. J. Purcell, prior; Rev. Patrick Moran, sub-prior.

Digitized by Google

Society of Jesus, Galway—Rector, Very Rev. Timothy Kenny; Revs. Patrick Corcoran, R. Rochford, John J. Hughes, Edward Murphy, and Thomas McGrath.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Presentation Convent—Galway, Rev. Mother Mrs. Magdalen Golding; Oranmore, superioress, Mrs. O'Hanlon. 370 pupils.

Sisters of Mercy—Galway, superioress, Mrs. Magdalene Blake; Oughterard, superioress, Mrs. Ligouri Martyn; Magdalen Asylum, sister superior, Mrs. Louis Maugin; Workhouse Hospital, sister superior, Mrs. Ignatius Ryan.

Poor Clares, Galway—Rev. Mother Abbess, Mrs. Kealy.

Dominican Convent of Jesus and Mary, established 1644; removed to their present residence, 1846. A boarding and day school for young ladies. Number in community, 34. Prioress, Mrs. M. Joseph Moran.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Magdalen Asylum, Galway—Sisters of Mercy.

Widow and Orphan Asylum, Galway—Sisters of Mercy. A branch of the Sisters of Mercy located in the Workhouse, Galway.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Ignatius, Galway—Rector, Very Rev. Timothy Kenny, S.J. Number of pupils, 80.

Superior Schools—For boys of the middle class, Nuns' Island, Galway. 100 pupils. School for girls kept by the Sisters of Mercy in the town.

Primary Schools—There are very large schools, with 1,000 pupils, conducted by the Monks of St. Patrick. Superior, Mr. J. P. Lynch. Convent School—Rahoon, 599; Newtown-Smith, 999; St. Nicholas, 325; Oughterard, 258; Oranmore, 260; total, 2,450. These with the Monks' boys make a total of 3,412 pupils under instruction in the primary schools conducted by religious orders.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 25; administrators, 5; curates, 16; regulars, 16; churches, 63; convents, 4; nunneries, 8; college, 1; monastery, 1.

XXVII.—DIOCESE OF KILLALA.

Includes portions of Mayo and Sligo.

BISHOP—Most Rev. HUGH CONWAY, D.D. Consecrated 4th February, 1872. Succeeded Most Rev. Dr. Feeny. Address—Most Rev. Dr. Conway, Lord Bishop of Killala, Ballina.

PARISHES OR BENEFICES IN KILLALA (22), PARISH PRIESTS AND CURATES.

Backs, Bishop's Parish—J. Conmey, *ad.*, Edward Timlin, p.o. Ballina.

Kilmoremoy, Bishop's Parish—D. O'Donohue, *ad.*, Anthony McHale, p.o. Ballina.

Addergoole—P. McHale, Michael McHale, p.o. Lahardane, Ballina.

Ardagh—Patrick Boland, p.o. Ballina.

Ballysakeery—Thomas Timlin, p.o. Ballina.

Ballycroy—Michael Conway, p.o. Bangor, Erris.

Belmullet—H. Hewson, *v.r. v.f.*, Peter O'Horo.

Castleconor—John O'Hara, p.o. Ballina.

Crossmolina—Bart. Costello, *v.r. v.f.*, Patrick Devanny.

Doonfeeny, etc.—J. Timlin, Patrick McDonnell, p.o. Ballycastle, Ballina.

Easkey—Peter O'Keane, Thos. Dolphin, p.o. Easkey, County Sligo.

Kiltane—James Duncan, Joseph Foy, p.o. Geesala, Bangor, Erris.

Kilcommon Erris—H. Conway, Michael McHale, p.o. Belmullet.

Digitized by Google

Kilfian—Patrick Conway, p.o. Killala.
Moygawnagh—John Kelly, *ad.*, p.o. Crossmolina.
Kilgalass—Patrick Irwin, Patrick McHugh, p.o. Enniscrone, Ballina.
Killala—Peter Nolan.
Kilmacshalgan—John Gilvarry, J. J. O'Keane, *ad.*, p.o. Dromore West.
Kilmore, Erris—Ml. Munnelly, Michael Clarke, p.o. Belmullet.
Lacken—H. Conway.
Skreen and Dromard—Patrick McNulty, John Melvin, p.o. Dromard, Ballisodare.
Templeboy—Wm. Cosgrave, p.o. Ballisodare.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN DIOCESE.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Immaculate Conception, Ballina—Superioress, Mrs. Mary Paul Dillon; chaplain, Rev. Anthony Finnerty. Over 400 children attend the schools. There is also a first-class day-school attached to the convent.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

Workhouses.	Chaplains.	Workhouses.	Chaplains.
Ballina:	Rev. D. O'Donohue, *ad.*	Dromore:	Rev. J. J. O'Keane, *ad.*
Belmullet:	Rev. M. Munnelly.	Killala:	Rev. P. Nolan.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN DIOCESE.

St. Muredach's Diocesan Seminary, Ballina—Professors, Rev. Anthony Finnerty and Henry Walker, Esq.
Primary Schools—Schools of St. Mary and All-Hallows, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Ballina, and parochial schools throughout the diocese.

SUMMARY—Bishop, 1; parish priests, 18; administrators, 5; curates, 13; professors, 2; churches and chapels, 39; diocesan seminary, 1; convent of Sisters of Mercy, 1. The Catholic population of the diocese of Killala is about 74,000 individuals. Number of Catholic schools, 92; number of Catholic pupils, 7,764.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	* Administrators, Curates, & others.	Regular Clergy.	† Total Priests.	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	50	90	36	176	155	7	3	8
Meath	1	67	65	91	15	171	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	32	65	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	37	73	..	110	87	..	2	4
Raphoe	1	28	22	37	..	59	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	52	50	72	4	126	102	1	2	8
Kilmore	1	41	41	65	..	106	90	..	1	5
Ardagh	1	41	38	57	3	98	72	1	..	8
Dromore	1	18	17	27	3	49	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	379	352	577	61	990	802	13	16	54
Dublin	1	58	52	227	179	458	170	21	18	55
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	82	18	146	126	3	5	14
Ossory	1	41	37	84	12	133	96	4	2	12
Ferns	1	41	39	76	11	135	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	188	174	469	220	872	486	32	29	95
Cashel and Emly	1	46	43	64	4	112	86	3	4	11
Cork	1	34	32	65	32	129	77	7	2	16
Killaloe	2	56	54	76	13	127	143	2	3	6
Kerry	1	49	48	58	11	125	99	2	5	22
Limerick	1	49	47	64	35	146	99	5	6	13
Waterford & Lismore	1	40	37	83	38	158	76	6	7	18
Cloyne	1	47	45	92	..	137	103	..	7	13
Ross	1	11	9	16	..	26	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	332	315	518	133	966	705	23	34	101
Tuam	1	53	46	56	3	100	115	1	14	8
Clonfert	1	24	20	21	8	49	50	3	..	4
Achonry	1	22	20	26	..	46	38	..	..	3
Elphin	1	33	34	64	3	101	86	1	2	7
Galway, Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	1	29	25	16	16	57	63	4	3	10
Killala	1	22	18	20	..	..	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	6	190	163	203	30	389	391	9	19	33
IRELAND	29	1089	1004	1767	444	3217	2384	77	98	283

* Including chaplains and professors, etc., in colleges and schools.
† The total priests, including bishops, private chaplains, those in asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,450.

Digitized by Google

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

The first name after the clergyman's is the diocese, the second the post-town. In addressing letters, insert *diocese*, and at the end add *Ireland*, thus: Rev. Patrick Ahern, Diocese of Cloyne, Blarney, Ireland.

[*V.F.*, Vicar-Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G*, Vicar-General; *O.S F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O S A*, Order of Augustinians; *O C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Lazarists; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion: *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of All Ireland, Armagh.
His Eminence EDWARD CARDINAL MCCABE, Archbishop of Dublin and Primate of Ireland, 4 Rutland square, E. Dublin.
Most Rev. JOHN MACEVILLY, Archbishop of Tuam, Tuam.
Most Rev. THOMAS WM. CROKE, Archbishop of Cashel and Administrator of Emly, Thurles.

Most Rev. George Butler, Bishop of Limerick, Limerick.
Most Rev. Thomas J. Carr, Bishop of Galway and Kilmacduagh, etc., Galway.
Most Rev. Nicholas Conaty, Bishop of Kilmore, Cullies, Cavan.
Most Rev. Hugh Conway, Bishop of Killala, Ballina.
Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop of Cork, Cork.
Most Rev. James Donnelly, Bishop of Clogher, Monaghan.
Most Rev. Patrick Dorrian, Bishop of Down and Connor, Chichester Park, Belfast.
Most Rev. Patrick Duggan, Bishop of Clonfert, Loughrea.
Most Rev. William Fitzgerald, Bishop of Ross, Skibbereen.
Most Rev. Michael Flannery, Bishop of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. Laurence Gillooly, Bishop of Elphin, Sligo.
Most Rev. Andrew Higgins, Bishop of Kerry, the Palace, Killarney.
Most Rev. Francis Kelly, Bishop of Derry, Derry.
Most Rev. J. Pius Leahy, Bishop of Dromore, Newry.
Most Rev. Michael Logue, Bishop of Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Most Rev. James Lynch, *coad.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow, County Carlow.
Most Rev. John McCarthy, Bishop of Cloyne, Queenstown.
Most Rev. Francis J. McCormack, Bishop of Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Most Rev. Patrick F. Moran, Bishop of Ossory, Kilkenny.
Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop of Meath, Mullingar.
Most Rev. John Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Most Rev. James Ryan, *coad.* of Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Most Rev. James Walshe, Kildare and Leighlin, Braganza House, Carlow.
Most Rev. Michael Warren, Bishop of Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Most Rev. Bartw. Woodlock, Bishop of Ardagh, Newtownforbes.

Right Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, *abbot* of Mount Melleray, Cappequin.

Digitized by Google

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Richard, Cloyne, Mallow.
M., Cloyne, Macroom.
Allen, Thomas, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Ansbro, L., *adm.*, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Asdlin, S. C., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Auterson, Samuel, *v.r.*, Derry, Kilrea.

Barrett, John, Tuam, Headford.
Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
James, Cloyne, Churchtown.
J., *canon*, Cork, Glouthaune.
Bartley, John, Clogher, Trillick.
Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.
Luke, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Charleville.
Behan, Hugh, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Enfield.
Bermingham, Peter, *v.r. d.d.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Blake, Rich., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Bodkin, J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Boland, Patrick, Killala, Ballina.
John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Cummer.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
Joan, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Bowen, Jas., Cork, Durrus, Bantry.
Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Boylan, John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranolar.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Magherafelt.
Brady, Ter., Kilmore, Ballynagh.
James, Kilmore, Drung.
John, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Thos., *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Michael J., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Ballytore.
W., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Brennan, Geoff., Down, Killough.
Malachy, Elphin, Chiffoney, Sligo.
Michael, Tuam, Ballyglass, Castlebar.
Hugh, Ardagh, Drumcong, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Wm., Ossory, Mooncoin.
Breslan, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
Briody, John, Ardagh, Longford.
Brock, William, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Arran quay.
Brosnan, T., *v.r. v.f*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
T., Kerry, Tralee.
Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
James, Ferns, Murrintown.
Laurence, Killaloe, Gort.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
Buckley, Timothy, Cloyne, Buttevant.
Timothy, Cloyne, Mallow.
Bugler, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Birr.
Burke, John, Cashel, Littleton.
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
R., Kilf., Liscanor.
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
David, H., Connor, Aughafatten.
T. J., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
Ulick J., *v.r. canon*, Tuam, Claremorris.
Busher, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Byrne, John, Dublin, Dublin.
Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Waterford, Lismore.
L., *v.r. adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
P. J., Armagh, Dungannon.
Daniel, Kildare, Carlow.

Cahill, Richard, *v.r. canon*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Thomas, Ardagh, Dromahair.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michael, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Callary, Michael, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
Cannon, P., *adm.*, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Cantwell, John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Patrick, Meath, Drogheda.
James, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Carey, John, Cork, Carrigaline.
Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.

Digitized by Google

Carmody, T., *v.r. canon*, Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Carney, Michael, Clogher, Monea, Enniskillen.
Carolan, John, Galw., Galway.
Carrick, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carroll, John, Connor, Coleraine.
John, Ossory, Waterford.
Patk., Limerick, Croagh.
Carver, J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Casey, Michael, Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Peter, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thos. W., Waterford, Stradbally, Pilltown.
William, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
James, Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.
F. L., *canon*, Cork, Passage, W.
Cassidy. James, Clogher, Fintona.
John, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
Cavanagh, B., *archd.*, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cashel, Cashel.
Clarke, John, Armagh, Dunleer.
Simon, Meath, Dysart.
Patk., *adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.
John, Ferns, Clonroche.
Clifford, Edm., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Patrick, Clogher, Bundoran.
Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Tagoat.
Sylvester, Ferns, Clohamon.
Cloyne, Edward, Ossory, Callan.
Clune, John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Aughrim.
Thos., Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Coffey, Ml., *v. g.*, *d. d.*, Elphin, Athlone.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
Coghlan, J. J., Cork, Cork.
Colgan, James, Kildare, Stradbally.
P., *adm.*, Tuam, Templemore.
Collier, Mathew, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North Richmond street.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
Columb, M., Ardagh, Killashee.
Comerford, W., Kildare, Ballyfin, Mountrath.
Richd., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Michl, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Commins, Martin, Galw., Claregalway.
Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, John, Tuam, Ballindine.
Conefrey, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
Conefry, Thomas, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Conlan, R., *adm.*, Dublin, Dublin.
Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Conmey, John, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
Connery, Wm., Limerick, Charleville.
Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Connolly, James, Derry, Urney.
M., *v. f.*, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
J., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Hugh, Down, Kilcoo.
Conolly, James, Dublin, Dublin.
Conroy, Michael, Kildare, Mysball.
Considine, T., Kilmacdaugh, Ardrahan.
Convery, P., *adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Conway, H., Killala, Belmullet.
H., Killala, Lacken.
M. A., Killala, Bangor, Erris.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
James, Derry, Derry.
Patrick, Killala, Killala.
John, Limerick, Kilmeely, Co., Limerick.
Cornelius, *adm.*, St. Michael's, Limerick.
W., Tuam, Spiddal.
Cooney, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Corbett, Daniel, Killaloe, Quin.
J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Geo., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Corcoran, Ter., Kilmore, Ballieborough.
John, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Tournafulla.
Corr, Patk., Armagh, Ballymacnab.
Cosgrave, Wm., Killala, Ballisodare.
Michl., Ferns, Oylgate.
Costello, V. R. Barth., *v. f.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
Patk., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Cotter, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Coyne, Michl., Armagh, Moy.
Patrick, Tuam, Roscahill, Co. Galway.
F., Ossory, New Ross.
Crawford, Edw., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Cregan, D., *v. r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., *v. f.*, Down, Seaforde.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Thos., Cloyne, Killeagh.

Digitized by Google

Crotty, John, Waterford, Passage.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinan, John, *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Newcestown.
Curran, Thomas, *adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.

Daly, Patrick, Raphoe, Ballintra.
Daniel, James, Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.
Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Listowel.
Martin, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Charles, Ross, Skibbereen.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick on-Suir.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Delahunty, Ed., Ossory, Thomastown.
Th s., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Delany, Patrick, *d.d.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
Delea, Michael, Cork, Enniskean.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakil.
Wm., Connor, Carnlough.
Dennan, Bern., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Dennehy, Henry E., *v.r. canon*, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Devine, Hugh, Raphoe, Milford.
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, Jas., Derry, Iskaheen.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Louth.
Luke, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Matt., Kerry, Killarney.
Wm., Dublin, Wicklow.
Dinan, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Doherty, John, *adm.*, Londonderry.
Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John K., *adm.*, Derry, Newtownstewart.
Dolan, T., *adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
Donegan, John, Ross, Kilmeen.
Donnelly, Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Magherafelt.
Patrick, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Nicholas, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Rathgar.
Donohoe, Jos., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
Patrick, Kildare, Cretty Yard.
Donovan, J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Ml., Killaloe, Corofin.
Dooley, Peter, *v.r. v.g.*, Galway, Galway.
Doran, Miles, *v.r.*, Ferns, Skreen.
Dowley, T., Waterford, Carrick on-Suir.
Dowley, John, Waterford, Tramore.
Dowling, James, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., *d.d.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., *adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
Doyle, Edw., Ferns, Ballymurn.
Jas., Dublin, Athy.
John, Kildare, Marvborough.
John A., *adm.*, Ferns, Rathangan.
Luke, Ferns, Wexford.
Peter, Ferns, Loch. Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Thos., Ferns, Arthurstown.
Drea, Ml., Ossory, Callan.
Druhan, L., Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Drummond, W., *adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Duff, Patrick, Dublin, Donabate.
Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Bernard, Clogher, Tyrone.
Duncan, Jas., Kill., Geesala, Bangor.
John, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Trim.
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dunne, James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Lawrence, *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Castleiermot.
Dunphy, Jno., Ossory, Knocktopher.
James, Dublin, Arklow.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Durcan, P., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Dwyer, J. J., Kildare, Mountmellick.

Egan, Wm., Kerry, Dingle.
Jos., Elphin, Elphin.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Cor., Killaloe, Portroe.
Enraght, James, Limerick, Charleville.
Enright, Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Everard, P., Meath, Nobber.

Fagan, Patrick, Meath, Kells.
Peter, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahy, Jer., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Farnan, Peter, *adm.*, Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
Michael, Derry, Moville.
Farrell, J., *v.r. treas.*, Dublin, Blackrock.

Digitized by Google

Farrell, John, Kildare, Allen Kilmeague, Naas.
E., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Farrelly, C., *adm.*, Kilmore, Cavan.
Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
Hugh, Meath, Slane.
P., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Ferris, Joseph, Kildare, Graig.
Thos., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Filan, P., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Finegan, Bernard, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Fineran, Hubert, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
Finn, Matt., *d.d.*, *v.r.*, Achonry, Swineford.
Thos., Waterford, Newcastle.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fitzgerald, Rd., *v.r. v.g.*, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Daniel, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Thos., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
David, Ross, Leap.
Robert, Killaloe, Ruan.
Patrick, Ardagh, Lenamore.
Mortimer, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
John, Limerick, Newcastle.
Fitzpatrick, J., *v.r. canon*, *v f.*, Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
J., Ossory, Johnstown.
Michael, Kilmore, Stradone.
Fitzsimons, M., Meath, Moate.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Joseph, Dublin, St. Margaret's, Finglas.
Flannelly, Wm., Tuam, Hollybrook, *via* Hollymount.
Flannery, Patk., Killaloe, Puckane.
T., Tuam, Carna.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
Flavin, C. F., Waterford, Clonmel.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Joseph, Meath, Kingscourt.
Fogarty, Daniel, *adm.*, Killaloe, Ennis.
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
J., *canon*, Cork, Crookstown.
Park., Cloyne, Macroom.
Foran, Robt., Waterford, Cahir.
Forde, Francis, Kilmacdugh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Goleen.
Fortune, Martin, Ferns, Tinahely.
Fox, Michael, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fricker, M. A., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Rathmines.
Fulham, John, Kerry, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
Furlong, J., Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Fury, Denis, Kildare, Carbury.

Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Clara.
Gallagher, F. W., Raphoe, Carrick.
F. B., Raphoe, Carrigart.
James, *adm.*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Galligan, P., Kilmore, Virginia.
Galvin, Colman, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
Gately, Hugh, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Gaughran, P., *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Duleek.
Gavin, Thos., Meath, Garristown.
Geoghegan, Thos., *v.r. v.g.*, *v.f.*, Kildare, Kilcock.
Thos., Meath, Kilbeggan.
Timothy, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh.
Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Tuam.
J., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
P., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Avoca.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Gibney, Ml., Dublin, Lusk.
Gilligan, Michael, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Luke, Limerick, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Templederry.
Hugh, Killaloe, Kildysart.
John, Limerick, Charleville.
Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Castlepollard.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gowing, G., *d.d.*, Kildare, Straffan Station.
Grealey, Pk., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Greaven, Jno., Galway, Galway.
Green, John P., *ad.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Oldcastle.
Grey, Jas., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Griffin, And., Tuam, Kilmeen.
Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Edw., Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.

Digitized by Google

Griffin, A. S., *v.r.*, Kerry, Mill-street, Cork.
Guilfoyle, Mich., Meath, Moyvore.
Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.

Halpin, John, *v.r. v.g.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Jeremiah, Limerick, Croom.
Hamill, P. J., Connor, Parkglenone.
Jas., Connor, Greencastle.
Murty, Down, Saintfield.
Hanigan, Thos., Waterford, Powerstown.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Patk., Dublin, Blessington.
Hanna, H., Down, Newcastle.
Hardy, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Harold, George, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Glasthule.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Hassett, Edmund, Connor, Glenarm.
Hasson, P., *v.r. v.g.*, Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., *v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Tulla.
Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
Patrick, Elphin, Abascragh.
Wm., *adm.*, Meath, Dunboyne.
Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
Michael, *adm.*, Tuam.
Hearn, David, Waterford, Pilltown.
Thos., Waterford, Portlaw.
Hegarty, James, *adm.*, Cork, Cork.
Heney, Paul, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patk., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hewson, Henry, *v.r. v.f.*, Killala, Belmullet.
Hickey, Joseph P., Dublin, Dundrum.
Hill, Peter, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen.
Hoare, J., Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Hoey, J hn, Clogher, Castleblayney.
Hogan, Rich., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Thos., Dublin, Dublin.
Timothy, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Holahan, James, Ossory, Thomastown.
Holland, J., Cork, Inchigeela.
T., Cork, Innishannon.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Moynalty.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
Ed., Meath, Maynooth.
Hore, Nicholas, Ferns, Adamstown, N. Ross.
Horgan, Jos. G., Dublin, Ballymore-Eustace.
P., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Horris, Chas., Dublin, Donnybrook.
Howley, Jas., *v.r. v.g.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Martin, Ossory, Borris.
Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, Patk., Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Hynes, Jas., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Irwin, J., *v.r.*, Dromore, Dromara.
Patk., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
Wm., St. Audeon's, High street, Dublin.
Jas., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
Michael, Limerick, Newcastle.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Joyce, Wm., Tuam, Kilgeever.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.
Th., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Kane, James, *adm.*, Galway, Oughterard.
Tim., Cashel, Templemore.
Kavanagh, James, Ferns, Gorey.
J., Kildare, Kildare.
Keane, Wm., Cashel, Cashel.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
Matthew, Armagh, Drogheda.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keating, Maur., *ad.*, Waterford, Waterford.
James, Down, Kilkeel.
Keeffe, Mat., Ossory, Aghaboe.
Keena, Nich., Meath, Crossakiel.
Kehoe, Thos., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Kelch, R. J., Meath, Killucan.
Kellaghan, Edw., *adm.*, Armagh, Clonmellon.
Peter, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Kelleher, H., Cloyne, Blarney.
Keller, D., *adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Kelly, Bernard, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.

Digitized by Google

Kelly, Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
Edward, Down, Lisburn.
James, Meath, Ballymore.
John, *adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
John, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
Jas., Elphin, Tulsk, Castlerea.
Mich., *adm.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
M., *adm.*, Ferns, Wexford.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Elphin, Strokestown
Patrick, *v.r.*, Armagh, Keady.
P. H, Elphin, Coolehall, Boyle.
Peter, Meath, Slane.
Peter, Raphoe, Convoy, Raphoe.
Richard, Meath, Castletown, Kilpatrick.
Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Thomas, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Kennedy, Edw., *v.r. precentor, v.g.*, Dublin, 61 James's st.
Ptk, Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.
Phil., *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Kenny, Cornelius, Limerick, Bruff.
P., Ferns, Oulart.
Fran., Galway, Moycullen.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Kent, Pat., Waterford, Waterford.
Keogh, Matthew, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Keoghan, C., *adm.*, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Martin, Ossory, Ballyraggat.
W., *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Keon, W, Dublin, Fairview.
Kiearan, Patk., *adm.*, K. and K., Corofin.
Killen, Richard, Down, Portaferry.
Mich., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Kinane, T. H., Cashel, Fethard, Tipperary.
King, Edw., Tuam, Hollymount.
Kingston, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Kinnefick, Maurice, Cloyne, Rathcormac
Kinsella, Austin, Kildare, Naas.
John, Kildare, Edenderry.
Kirby, James, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Kirwan, J., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
John, *v.f*, Ferns, New Ross.

Lacy, Jas., *v.r. v.f.*, Ferns, Gorey.
Lally, P., Galway, Rahoon.
Lane, G, Cloyne, Macroom.
W. J., Cork, Ballinhasig.
Langan, M., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thos., *adm.*, Armagh, Moneymore.
J., Kerry, Eiries.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.
Frs., Connor, Ballycastle.
Lawlor, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Leader, Tim., Cloyne, Ballyclogh.
Leahy, Jas., *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Sandyford.
Lee, Walter, *v r. arch., v.g., d.d.*, Dublin, Bray.
Peter, *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ballinabown.
Patk, *v.r. v.f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
James, Dublin, *v r. canon*, 53 Wellington Road, Dublin.
Leonard, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
P., Meath, Balbriggan.
Loftus, Ptk., Tuam, Williamstown.
Thomas, Achonry, Charlestown, Swineford.
Logue, Ptk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Long, Grld. F., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Jere., Waterford, Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.
M., Armagh, Stonebridge, Richhill.
Lowry, Ptk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lucy, Jer., Ross, Courtmacsherry, Timoleague.
Lynch, B., *adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne.
Daniel, Kerry, Farranfore.
Gregory, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Blanchardstown.
Eugene, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
John, Cloyne, Mallow.
W., *v.r. v.f.*, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymena.
Matth., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Thomas, *v.f.*, Meath, Slane.
Lynskey, P., Tuam, Clifden.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

McAllister, Patk, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballycastle.
McAlroy, Mat., *v.r. v.g.*, Meath, Tullamore.
McAndrew, B., Tuam, Letterfrack, Galway.
McAuley, John, Connor, Tully.
And., Down, Aughagallon, Lurgan.
McBreen, Dominick, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McCabe, Ber., Kilmore, Kinlough.

Digitized by Google

McCann, James, Armagh, Forkill.
John, Connor, Armoy.
McCartan, J., Armagh, Donaghmore.
Patrick, Dromore, Dromore.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
Bernard, Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
McCarthy, Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Florence, Kerry, Ballybeigue.
Denis, Limerick, Ballingrane.
John, Cloyne, Coachford.
Rich., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Tim., *adm.*, Ross, Castletownsend.
McCashin, Mark, Connor, Martinstown.
McCawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Bellaghy.
McCluskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
McConvey, Patrick, Down, Newtownards.
McCormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
McCourt, John, Down, Ballynahinch.
McCoy, Jas., *adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.
McCrystal, Thos., Armagh, Dundalk.
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Carndonagh.
John, Derry, Eglinton.
McCullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
McDermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.
James, *v.r. canon*, Achonry, Bunenadden, Ballymote.
McDonagh, P., Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenore.
Redmond, Galw., Oughterard.
McDonald, Edward, *v.r. v.g.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
P. J., Achonry, Coolaney.
Wm., *d.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
McDonnell, John, Cashel, Golden.
P., Kildare, Graig.
Thos., *ad.*, Wfd., Clonmel.
McElaine, John, *v.f.*, Connor, Ballymoney.
McEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Dunmore.
McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.
James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
James, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McFaul, Charles, *adm.*, Derry, Waterside.
McGarvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
McGauran, T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
McGee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
McGeoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
McGeough, Jas., Armagh, Ballinderry bridge, Coagh.
McGeown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
McGinn, Patk., Down, Strangford.
McGinnis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
McGivern, Thomas, *d.d.*, Dromore, Rathfriland.
McGivney, J., Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
McGlynn, Chas, Raphoe, Dungloe.
McGlone, Ml., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McGorian, H., *adm.*, Down, Belfast.
Peter, Down, Portaferry.
McGough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
McGrath, J., Dromore, Maheralin.
Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Patk., *adm.*, Killaloe, Silvermines.
Thomas, *adm.*, Waterford, Clogheen.
McGrehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
McGurk, B, Derry, Knockeloughrin, Castledawson.
McHale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
McInerney, Pat., Killaloe, Feikle.
McIvor, John, *ad.*, Derry, Magilligan.
McKeating, Felix, Down, Kircubbin.
McKee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
McKenna, Ber., *v.r. v.f.*, Derry, Strabane.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Connor, Portrush.
Edward, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Francis, *v.f.*, Connor, Larne.
Edwd., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Laurence, Down, Road Houses, Downpatrick.
James, Clogher, Brookborough.
Francis, Clogher, Ballybay.
John, Clogher, Belleek.
McKeogh, Wm., *p.p.*, Cashel, Newport, Tip.
McLaughlin, James, Derry, Castlederg.
P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
McLoughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickland.

Digitized by Google

McMahon, Jas., *v.r. can.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., *v.r. d.d. v.g.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Patrick J., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
McManus, John, Kilmore, Garrison.
Myles, *canon*, Dublin, St. Catherine's, Meath street.
McMenamin, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
McMullen, Alex., Connor, Toome.
Alex., Connor, Antrim.
Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
McMurray, P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McNamara, John, *canon*, Cork, Monkstown.
Chas., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
McNamee, B., Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
McNulty, Thos., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
McOscar, Hugh, *ad.*, Armagh.
McPartlan, Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
McQuaid, Jas., Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
McRedmond, T. T., *v.r. d.d.*, Killaloe, Killaloe.
McSharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
McSwiney, D., *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bandon.
McTernan, Steph., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McTucker, Joseph, Monsignor, *v.r. v.g.*, Ephin, Boyle.
McVarry, Thos, Armagh, Carlingford.
McVeigh, Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
McWalters, Thos., Tuam, Miltown.
McWilliams, John, *v.f.*, Down, Castlewellan.
Mackey, John, Cashel, Knocklong.
Mackin, James, Armagh, Ardee.
Madden, P., *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
W. J., *adm.*, Cork, St. Parish.
Magee, Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar.
Mageunis, Patrick, *ven. arch.*, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Magann, Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Clogher, Ederney.
Maguire, John, *v.r. v.g.*, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
A., *v.r. canon*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Maher, Thomas, Kildare, Suncroft.
James, Ossory, Pilltown.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Thos., Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Martin, Kildare, Rosenallis.
Daniel, Kildare, Clonegall.
John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Mahon, H., Kildare, Portarlington.
Ed., *adm.*, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
James, Kildare, Carlow.
Malley, Ed., Tuam, Roundstone.
Malone, Sylvester, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Michael, Limerick, Glyn.
Marner, Richard, Down, Ardglass.
Marshall, Francis, Ferns, Ferns.
Martin, Michael, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Michael, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
J., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
T., Ardagh, Athlone.
Mathews, William, *v.r. v.f.*, Meath, Castledowndelvin.
Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Meagher, Mgr., Wm., *v.r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Rathmines.
E., Cashel, Killaloe.
Patrick, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thos. F., Cashel, Knocklong.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Silverstream, Monaghan.
Meehan, Edw., Achonry, Ballina.
John B., Limerick, Croagh.
P., *d.d.*, Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
P., *adm.*, Ardagh, Longford.
Meaney, P., Waterford, Clogheen.
Mellett, P., Tuam, Ross.
Melly, Michael, Clogher, Rockcorry.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Wm., Clonfert, Laurencetown.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Moloney, Eug., Killaloe, Broadford.
Ml., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Molony, Jer., *v.r. v.f.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, Kilmacduagh, Kinvara.
Molumby, John, Cashel, Killenaule.

Digitized by Google

Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Monaghan, Michael, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Dan., Meath, Ardee.
T., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Monahan, John, Ardagh, Cloghan.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Mooney, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.
John, *v.r.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
Maurice, Waterford, Cahir.
Patrick, Armagh, Loughgall.
Edward, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
Nicholas, Meath, Ballynabracky, Kinnegad.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, Chrs., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Morrin, Thomas, Kildare, Naas.
Morris, Patrick, *canon*, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Morrissy, A., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Mulcahy, David, Dublin, Swords.
David, Connor, Moyarget.
John, Ross, Timalogue.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Mulkerrin, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullen, C., Meath, Moynalty.
Mulqueen, Jn. *v f.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Bellmullet.
Murphy, Robt., *v.r. archd.*, *v.g.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
Bernard, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Mich., Clogher, Corcreaghy, Dundalk.
Peter, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Wm., Cork, Kilbrittain.
Nicholas, Ossory, Kalmanagh.
P., Tuam, Westport.
J., Cork, Skull.
Thomas, Armagh, Forkhill.
Thos., Clogher, Corcreaghy, Dundalk.
Timothy, *v.r. can.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
T., Cloyne, Youghal.
W, Ferns, Taghmon.
Hugh, Armagh, Cooley.
Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Murray, Edward, Meath, Navan.
Michael, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Ardagh, Finea, Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Thomas L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
T., Cork, Drimoleague.

Naghten, Mat, *adm.*, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Nagle, Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Neary, Pat., Ossory, Mullinavat.
Thos., *v.r. v f.*, Elphin, Castlerea.
Neligan, James, Kerry, Adrigole.
Neville, Henry, *rt. rev. mgr.*, *dean*, *v.g.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Newell, Thos., Kilkenora, Ennistimon.
Redmond, K. and K., Ballyvaughan.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arklober, Belturbet.
Nicolls, J., *v.r. v.g.*, *archd.*, Meath, Kells.
Nolan, Pat., Kildare, Ballon.
Martin, Kildare, Newbridge.
Patrick, Kildare, Rathvilly.
Thos., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.
Thomas, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
P. F., *adm.*, Kildare, Tullow.
Nugent, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.

O'Beirne, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.
Mich., Elphin, Four-Mile House, Roscommon.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
O'Brien, Corn., Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrey.
Francis, Waterford, Cappoquin.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dublin, Augorim.
John, Elphin, Kilglass.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Richard, *v.r. arch.*, *v.g.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
William, Cloyne, Cloyne.
O'Callaghan, P. J., *adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
O'Carroll, Francis, Dublin, Rash.

Digitized by Google

O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, John, *archd.*, *v.f.*, Kerry, Castleisland.
Jas., Cashel, Templemore.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Denis, Cloyne, Glanworth, Fermoy.
P., Kilmore, Virginia.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
Dan., Clogher, Emyvale.
Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Askeaton.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
J., *v.r.* *v.f.* Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Pk., Kerry, Eiries, Killarney.
P., Elphin, Kilroosky, Roscommon.
P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Ardara.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Achonry, Foxford.
Michl., Tuam, Westport.
Pierce, Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Thomas, Dublin, St. Laurence's, Seville place.
Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Wm., Derry, Feeny.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry, Ardfert.
P., Achonry, Gurteen.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
O'Donohoe, Francis, Ardagh, Mohill.
M., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
O'Donohue, D., Killala, Ballina.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, F., Ardagh, Abbeylara, Granard.
And., Ferns, Kinnagh.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, *v.r.* *v.g.*, Ardagh, Granard.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Gorman, M., Killaloe, Feikle.
O'Grady, J., Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hagan, Berd., Dromore, Laurencetown.
Hugh, *adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
John, Dublin, Sandymount.
O'Hara, James, Down, Dundrum.
Roger, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
J., Killala, Ballina.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinabinch.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Kane, Patrick, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Down, Downpatrick.
O'Keane, P., Killala, Easkey.
O'Keefe, J., Cork, Tracton, Carrigaline.
O'Keeffe, Dan., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
T., Cloyne, Newmarket.
O'Laverty, Jas., Down, Holywood.
O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Drapers-town.
O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.
J., Tuam, Kilmolara.
Charles, *adm.*, Elphin, Boyle.
Michael, Connor, Cushendun.
O'Neill, B., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Kilbroney.
L. J., Clogher, Ballibay.
Pk., *v.r.* *canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
James R., Connor, Ballyclare.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
O'Regan, P. D., *dean*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Ardagh, Longford.
Bernard, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
C., Kilmore, Stradone.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
John, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, *v.r.* *v.f.*, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
P., Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Michl., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Jas., Ardagh, Shannon bridge.
James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Jas., *v.f.*, Kilmore, Derrylin, Belturbet.
Bern., Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Jas., *adm.*, Dublin, Killsallaghan.
Patk., Ardagh, Fenagh.
O'Rorke, Terence, *d.d.*, *v.r.* *archdeacon*, Achonry, Collooney.

Digitized by Google

O'Rourke, John, *v.r. can.*, *v.f.*, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shea, Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
O'Sullivan, Corns., Killaloe, Lorrha.
Corns., Kerry, Abilies.
Daniel, *v.r. canon*, *v.f.*, Kerry Dingle.
Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
Geo., Kerry, Killorglin.
E., Kerry, Ballylongford.
T., Kerry, Annescaul.
M., *archd.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullybanna.
Daniel, *v.r.*, Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
John, Ferns, Killurin.
Parrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
Pelly, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Pentony, Peter, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, A., Kildare, Mountrath.
Nich., Waterford, Kil-beelan.
Fintan, Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
J., Kildare, Portarlington.
Patrick, *adm.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Phillips, Ts., *v.r. v.f.*, *d.d.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
Plunkett, A., *adm.*, Dublin, Dublin.
Pope, P. A. O'K., Cloyne, Donoughmore. P.O., Coachford.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunleer.
Power, Ed., *v.g.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Robert, *adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
Roger, Waterford, Tramore, P.P. to Waterford.
Pierse, Waterford, Dungarvan.
William, Cashel, Templemore.
Maur., *adm.*, Cashel, Kilmallock.
William, Waterford, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Kilmaine.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Purcell, John, *adm.*, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pye, Geo., Down, Glenavy.
Pyne, Michael, *v.r. v.g.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.

Quaid, David, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quigley, John, Clogher, Five-Mile Town.
Quin, Charles, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
David, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Quinn, A., *d.d.*, *v.r. precentor*, *v.g.*, Dublin, 7 Eblana ave., Kingstown.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
John, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oranmore.
Andrew, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Thos., Connor, Rasharkin.
Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
Barth., Kilmacduagh, Newquay.
Quirke, Wm., *ven. dean*, Cashel, Cashel.

Rafferty, Jn., *v.r.*, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Keadue.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Loughill.
Reynolds, James, *v.r. can.*, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rice, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Armagh, Cookstown.
Wm., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Riordan, Patk., *v.r. v.f.*, *canon*, Cork, Kinsale.
Roche, Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Dublin, Ashford.
James, Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
Ronayne, J., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thomas, Tuam, Mountbellew Bridge.
Rooney, Jas., Dublin, Naul.
John, Clogher, Enniskeen, Dundalk.
Rowan, Edw., Dublin, Vallymount, Blessington.
Ryan, Dan. M., Cashel, Cashel.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
John, Cloyne, Whitegate.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
Jn., *d.d.*, Cashel, Killenaule.
J., *adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Cashel, Bruff.
Michael, Cashel, Pallasgreen.

Digitized by Google

Ryan, Philip, Cashel, Callan.
Patk., *v.r.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Bar., Killalee, Quin.
Scannell, Thomas, *canon*, Cork, Cork.
Scully, A., Cashel, Clonmel.
P., Achonry, Ballymote.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.
John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
John, Watf., Ardmore.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Shannon, Patk., Killaloe, Kilmaduane.
Shea, Edward, Ossory, Urlingford.
Sheahan, Gors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Mk., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheedy, Arthur, Limerick, Newcastle, West.
Sheehan, George, *v.r. precentor*, Cork, Cork.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Sheridan, Bernard, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
P. C., *v.r.*, Ferns, Bannow.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
P., *v.r. canon*, Ardagh, Ferbane.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Shinkwin, James, *can.*, Cork, Ballincollig.
Michael, *v.r. v.f.*, Cork, Bantry.
Sinnott, James, Kildare, Raheen.
William, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
William, Ferns, Carnew.
Robert, Ferns, Camolin.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Taghshiney.
Sladen, Rd., Waterford, Cappoquin.
Slane, Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, Thomas, Cashel, Kilmallock.
P., Waterford, Lismore.
John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Sloane, John, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Smith, Jn., Kilmore, Douro, Carrick-on-Shan.
John, Ardagh, Dromod.
Peter, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Daniel, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Smith, Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Smyth, James, *v.r.*, Ardagh, Dring, Lr. Granard.
Patrick, *v.r. v.f.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, Patrick, *v.f.*, Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
M. D., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Bunenadden.
Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.
Stuart, Alex., Connor, Ahoghill.

Taaffe, George, Armagh, Collon.
Tally, M., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Athenry.
Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tracey, Michael, Derry, Dungiven.
Traynor, M., Clogher, Newbliss.
Phil., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Tuohig, John, Cloyne, Killinardish.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
Tynan, Thomas, Kildare, Leighlin.

Vaughan, John, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
James, Killaloe, Kildysart.

Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Walker, Bernard, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Wall, A., *v.r. d.d.*, Kildare, Baltinglas.
A., *adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.
John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Kilmurray.
William, *v.r. v.f.*, Cashel, Murroe, Limerick.
Walsh, Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.
Jas., Dublin, Skerries.
James, Killaloe, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
John, Limerick, Ardagh.
J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
John, Ossory, Waterford.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
John, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.

Digitized by Google

Walsh, Nicholas, *v. r. canon*, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, *canon*, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Thomas, Ferns, Blackwater.
Thos., Wtfd., Tallow.
Thomas, Tuam, Glan.
W., Kerry, Rathmore.
Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Watterson, Edward, Connor, Dunloy.
Weaney, Charles, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Joseph, Meath, Mountnugent.
White, Eug., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.
Whittle, James, *v.r. canon*, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Wigmore, J., *v.r. v.f.*, Cloyne, Mallow.
Wood, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Philipstown.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Allen, J., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Ambrose, R., Limerick, Limerick.
Anderson, T., Dublin, Seville place.
John, Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.
Atkinson, Joseph, Ardagh, Athlone.
Aylward, Edward, Ferns, Wexford.
Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Ferns, New Ross.

Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Cloondra.
Barry, E., Cloyne, Youghal.
J., Cloyne, Midleton.
M., Cashel, Knocklong.
John, Cloyne, Queenstown.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Michael, Dublin, Saggart.
R., Meath, Mullingar.
N., Dublin, Avoca.
David, Cloyne, Mallow.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.
Barton, J., Kerry, Rathmore.
Jno., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Baxter, James, Dublin, Dublin.
Beatson, Henry, Connor, Portglenone.
Beazley, J., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Begley, John, Tuam, Westport.
Bennet, T., Cork, Cork.
Benson, F., Achonry, Swineford.
Bergin, J., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
Bernard, Denis, Cork, Skull.
Biggins, J., Tuam, Hollymount.
Blake, Patrick, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Boggan, James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
Bogue, Luke, Clogher, Clogher.
Boland, Patrick, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Thomas, Dublin, Sandyford.
Bolger, Patrick, Kildare, Borris.
Booth, W. J., Armagh, Camlough, Castleblaney.
Bourke, R., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
Joseph, Limerick, Cratloe.
Joseph, Dublin, Little Bray.
Thos., Dublin, Dublin.
Sylvester, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Belcoo.
Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Dungloe.
Henry, Connor, Toome.
John, Raphoe, Milford.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Bowe, John, Ossory, Mountrath.
Bowen, J., Cork, Carrigaline.
Bowler, Thos., Cloyne, Youghal.
Bracken, —, Meath, Frankford, King's County.
Bradley, Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
William, Derry, Castlederg.
Brady, J., Dublin, Dublin.
Eugene, Down, Glenavy.
Francis, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Hugh, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
James, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Kilmore, Ballieborough.
John, Dublin, Arklow.
J., Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
Owen, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Patrick, Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
Patrick, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Patrick P., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Peter, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Thomas, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.

Digitized by Google

Brannan, James, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Breagy, O. I., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
Brennan, Edward, Kildare, Newbridge.
Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
Jas., Dublin, Ballytore.
James, Ossory, Callan.
John, Elphin, Bellanagar.
Michael, Kildare, Rathvilly.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
P., Killaloe, Birr.
P. J., Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.
Wm., Ossory, Johnstown.
Briody, John, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
P., Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Brogan, J., Meath, Navan.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Browne, John, Ferns, New Ross.
J., Achonry, Gurteen.
Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
Buckley, Wm., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burke, Edward, Dublin, Dundrum.
J., Tuam, Kilgeever.
Michael, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Wm., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Tobias, Waterford, Passage.
E., Cashel, Callan.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
Richard, Kilm., Kinvara.
Busher, John, Ferns, Tinahely.
Thos., Ferns, Tagoat.
Butler, J., Tuam, Castlebar.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Butterfield, Michael, Dublin, The Lodge, Haddington road.
Byrn, P., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Byrne, Chas., Meath, Kells.
Eugene, Dublin, Kingstown.
Ferdinand, Dublin, Dublin.
George, Kildare, Abbeyleix.
John, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
John, Dublin, Seville place.
John, Dublin, High st.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
James, Kildare, Carlow.
Michael, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Richd., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
P., Waterford, Clonmel.
Peter, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Thomas, Dublin, Bray.
Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
Byrnes, Wm., Dublin, Westland row.

Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Tynagh.
Cahill, Corns., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Wm., Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Ossory, Callan.
Callan, Patrick, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Callanan, John, Cashel, Cahir.
Callery, Phil., Meath, Navan.
Michael, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Calnan, Jonas, Ross, Timoleague.
Campbell, Peter, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Down, Crossgar.
Campion, Peter, Kildare, Kilcock.
Canning, John, Tuam, Cummer.
Canton, Joseph, Tuam, Tuam.
Cantwell, Walter, Cashel, Killenaule.
Canty, Michael, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Carberry, T., Dublin, Rathmines.
Carey, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Meath, Moate.
Carlin, John, Dromore, Newry.
Carmody, James, Kerry, Tarbert.
Carpenter, James, Ossory, Callan.
Carrick, Robt., Dublin, Lower Exchange st., Dublin.
Carrigan, Patk., Ossory, Callan.
Carroll, Luke, Kilmore, Shercock.
John, Ossory, Durrow.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Ossory, Knocktopher.
James, Clonfert, Killimore.
James, Dublin, Lusk.
Carty, J., Kilf., Ballyvaughan.
Carville, Patk., Clogher, Donaghmoyne, Carrickmacross.
Casey, C., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Joseph, Meath, Moate.
Michael, Waterford, Clonmel.
Richard, Waterford, Clogheen.
Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Cashel, John, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Casserly, James, Ardagh, Longford.
Cassidy, E., Raphoe, Donegal.
J., Cork, Cork.
J., Kilf., Ennys'imon.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfeld, Patrick, Tuam, Westport.
Cavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Crossabeg.
Cawley, M., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Charles, John, Tuam, Headfort.
Claffey, Thos., Meath, Clonmellan.
Clancy, James, Killaloe, Feikle.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Clarke, Charles, Derry, Bellaghy.
James, Kilmore, Baili-borough.
John, Armagh, Ardee.

Digitized by Google

Clarke, Thos., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Peter, Meath, Enfield.
Patrick, Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Patrick, Derry, Malin.
Ml., Killala, Belmullet.
M., Dublin, Dublin.
Clarson, Geo., Limerick, Bruff.
Clavin, James, Meath, Kells.
Cleary, Wm., Dublin, Moone.
Clifford, P., Clogher, Trillick.
Cluney, Jas., Killaloe, Feikle.
Cody, Ml., Ossory, Waterford.
Ml., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, J., Tuam, Newport.
P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Cappoquin.
F., Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
Coghlan, James, Waterford, Lismore.
D., Cork, Crookstown.
D., Clonfert, Ballymacward.
S., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
Colahan, Jas. F., Dublin, Blackrock.
Cole, Thomas, Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Dermot, Meath, Navan.
Coleman, Mich., Achonry, Swineford.
Colgan, P., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Colleran, P., Tuam, Carna.
Collins, John, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Chas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Conaty, Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
Condon, Andrew, Waterford, Stradbally.
Patrick, Limerick, Athea.
Thos., Wtfd., Kilmacthomas.
Laurence, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Cashel, Golden.
Conefrey, Mat., Ardagh, Finea, Granard.
Conington, E. H., Achonry, Bunenadden.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Monaghan.
P., Achonry, Gurteen.
Conlon, Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Thomas, Waterford, Portlaw.
Connellan, Thos., Elphin, Sligo.
Connery, James, Connor, Glenarm.
Connolly, Samuel, Derry, Plumbridge, Newtownstewart.
W. F., Meath, Athboy.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
John, Tuam, Holybrook.
William, Ossory, Borris.
Conry, Ml., Elphin, Roscommon.
John, Galw., Galway.
Conway, Jas, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Derry, Gortin.
John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
John, Limerick, Manister.
Conwell, W. J., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Coogan, Ml., Elphin, Strokestown.
Cooke, E. w., Meath, Kells.
Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Dublin.
Corbett, James, Tuam, Claremorris.
Corcoran, Wm., Cashel, Killenaule.
J., Tuam, Hollymount.
Ml., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Michael, Ossory, Waterford.
Corish, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Corr, Thos., Kilmore, Stradone.
Corry, Ml., Killaloe, Quin.
Cosgrave, P., Kildare, Carlow.
James, Ossory, Ballacolla.
Costello, J., Limerick, Charleville.
Costigan, James, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Counihan, Jas., Kerry, Killarney.
Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Knock.
Ml., Killaloe, Broadford.
Coveney, D., Cork, Caheragh.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Dublin.
Geo., Elphin, Ballinafad, Boyle.
Jas., Kilmore, Glenswanlinbar.
Coyne, Jos., Meath, Slane.
Bernard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Craddock, Jas., Galw., Oughterard.
Cregan, Jas., Limerick, Newcastle, West.
Cremin, J., Wtfd., Dungarvan.
S., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Crickard, R., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Crimmins, F., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Patk., Dublin, Meath st., Dublin.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlerea.
Crolly, Geo., Down, Crossgar.
Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Croagh.
Crowe, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Patrick, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Crowley, John, Cork, Enniskean.
Cuddihy, Chas., Dublin, Bray.
Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
John, Kildare, Carlow.
Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
Cullinan, Jos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Cummings, Thomas, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Cummins, John, Cliffoney, Sligo.

Digitized by Google

Cummins, L., Cork, Drimoleague.
Cunningham, M., diocese Ross.
John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
Ml., Tuam, Athenry.
Curry, John, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
P., Meath, Balbrigean.
Curtin, Lawrence, Limerick, Newcastle.
D., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Timothy, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
Cuskelly, D., Meath, Collinstown.

Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Daly, James, Killaloe, Scariff.
Patrick, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
Danl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Bernard, Armagh, Colloo.
Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Shanagolden.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
Davies, Francis, Kildare, Stradbally.
Davis, Wm., Meath, Duleek.
Dawson, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Skibbereen.
R., Dublin, Saggart.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Delaney, James, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
M., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Patrick, Meath, Killucan.
Jas., Kildare, Clonegall.
Richard, Clogher, Brookborough.
Jos., Kildare, Suncroft.
Dempsey, James, Kildare, Carlow.
Dermody, J., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Devany, Ptk., Killala, Crossmolina.
Devanny, M., Killaloe, Corofin.
Devine, Ml., Derry, Carndonagh.
Arthur, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Dillon, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
M., Kerry, Kenmare.
Patrick, *d.d.*, Dublin, Harrington street.
Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.
Dineen, Patk., Cork, Ballyfeard.
Diskin, Michael, Tuam, Dunmore.
Doheny, E., Cashel, Cashel.
John, Elphin, Athlone.
Doherty, Wm., Cashel, Bensha, Tipperary.
John, Raphoe, Rathmullen.
Felix, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
Phl., Derry, Carndonagh.
Daniel, Derry, Stranorlar.
Patk., Derry, Malin.
Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Baldoyle.
Dolphin, Thos., Killala, Easky.
Donegan, W., Dublin, Rathmines.
Donnellan, Barth., Elphin, Loughglin.
Bernard, Armagh, Carrickmore.
John, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Donnelly, J., Down, Ardglass.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Donohoe, Pet., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
Wm., Cloyne, Macroon.
Dorrian, P., Derry, Culdaff.
Dowdal, J., Ardagh, Ardagh.
Dowley, Thos., Waterford.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Ballyraggett.
Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
Downing, D. McC., Dublin, Dublin.
Doyle, Denis, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
John, Ferns, Ferns.
Matthew, Dublin, Kilmead.
Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
Peter, Ossory, Callan.
Peter, Ferns, Priesthaggard.
Thomas, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Patk., Dublin, Ratbgar.
John, Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Patrick, Dublin, Glancullen.
Druhan, John, Ferns, Killane.
Drum, Thomas, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Dudley, Henry, Dublin, Halston street, Dublin.
Duff, Ptk., Meath, Mullingar.
Duffy, Ber., Dublin, Lr. Exchange st., Dublin.
P., Ardagh, Athlone.
Jas., Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
Ml., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arvagh.
Thos., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Duggan, Ml., Cashel, Kilcooley.
R., Dublin, Glasthule.
William, Cashel, Killaloe.
W., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Duigenan, Francis, Ardagh, Moate.

Digitized by Google

Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street, Dublin.
Dumy, P., Kildare, Stradbally.
Dunn, J., Kildare, Coolkenno.
Dunne, Peter, Kildare, Newbridge.
Edward, Dublin, Athy.
Martin, Ferns, Adamstown.
Thomas, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Balyna, Enfield.
J., Kildare, Leighlin, Myshall.
H., Kildare, Monasterevan.
Dunny, Jas., Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edw., Waterford, Dungarvan.
P., Wtfd., Kilsheelan.
Wm., Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Dwyer, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
Thos., Clogher, Emyvale.

Eaton, Robert, Dublin, Glasthule.
Egan, W., Meath, Trim.
English, Wm., Cashel, Littleton.
Everard, John, Waterford, Clonmel.

Fagan, Robt., Dublin, Dublin.
Thos. R., Dublin, Blackrock.
Patk., Meath, Ballynabracky.
Faby, Jos., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
D., Tuam, Castlebar.
J., Cork, Cork.
Fallon, James, Elphin, Castlerea.
Falloona, Ber., Down, Castlewellan.
Fanning, Matthew, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
Farraher, M., Tuam, Roundstone.
Farrell, Jas., Ardagh, Mohill.
John, Galway, Rahoon.
Joseph, Dublin, Colbridge.
Bernard, Dublin, Monkstown.
Joseph, Kildare, Monasterevan.
Farrelly, Chas., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Eug., Meath, Killina.
Laurence, Dublin, Naul.
Fay, John, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Fee, Patk., Dublin, Clonsarf.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, Thomastown.
Fegan, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Fennelly, Joseph, Ossory, Templeorum.
T., Cashel, Thurles.
Stephen, Dublin, 61 James's st., Dublin.
Fetherston, J., Elphin, Kilrooskey, Roscommon.
Field, John, Clovne, Youghal.
Finegan, Patk., Kilmore, Belturbet.
Finn, Edw., Armagh, Carlingford.
Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thomas, Ferns, Kiltealy, Enniscorthy.

Fitzgerald, James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Fitzpatrick, John, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
James, Kilmore, Balliuamore.
James, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
Kieran, Ossory, Mountrath.
Fitzsimons, Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Flanagan, Joseph, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
Patrick, Elphin, Athleague.
P., Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Flannery, Dan., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Achill Sound.
Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
T., Cork, Cork.
Flood, J., Ardagh, Longford.
James, Kilmore, Cavan.
Michael, Dublin, Kingstown.
Flynn, P., Waterford, Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Michael, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Edward, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Charles, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher, Enniskillen.
P. F., Waterford, Waterford.
Michael, Galway, Rahoon.
Foley, D., Cork, Crookstown.
J., Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on Suir.
Michael, Killaloe, Corofin.
J., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
Foohy, G., Cloyne, Mallow.
Foran, Edmund, Waterford, Dungarvan.
J., Kerry, Millstreet, Co. Cork.
Forres', Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, Wm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Foy, Joseph, Killala, Gessala, Bangor.
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
Freely, J., Tuam, Tuam.
Frost, Solomon, Limerick, Rathkeale.
James, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Furlong, Patk., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
James F., Ferns, Monamullin.

Gaffney, Daniel, Elphin, Elphin.
Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Glenties.
Hugh, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
John, Clogher, Maguiresbridge.
Peter, Meath, Moynalty.

Digitized by Google

Gallagher, Patrick, Meath, Multyfarnham.
Thos., Clogher, Pettigo.
Gallery, Thos., Dromore, Newry.
Galligan, John, Ardagh, Taghshinev.
P., Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
Galogly, Jno., Armagh, Drogheda.
Galvin, Patrick, Dublin, Aughrim street, Dublin.
Ganly, J., Tuam, Castlebar.
Gany, D., Killaloe, Miltown, Malbay.
Garry, Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
Garvey, P., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Gaughran, Laur., Meath, Mallingar.
Laur., Clogher, Bloomfield, Castleblayney.
Gavaghan, F., Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
Gearty, Rod., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballynote.
Geraghty, Bernard, Elphin, Four-Mile House, Roscommon.
Giboons, Ed., Raphoe, Glenties.
Gilchrist, P., Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Gillic, Thos., Meath, Kingscourt.
Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Clonegal.
Laurence, Killaloe, Cronlara.
Gilmartin, Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Gilooly, John, Kilmore, Bailiesborough.
Gilsenan, Jas., Meath, Kinnegad.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Glashier, J., Cloyne, Coachford.
Gleeson, James, Limerick, Newcastle.
J., Tuam, Letterfrack.
John, Killaloe, Shanavogue.
Glynn, M., Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Godfrey, P., Cashel, Murroe.
Godley, Ml., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Goode, Dan., Galw., Shrule.
Gordon, Thos., Elphin, Athlone.
Gorman, Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, Dublin, Rathgar.
Tim. F., Dublin, Dublin.
Gormal, Daniel, Armagh, Dungannon.
Gormally, F., Clonfert, New Inn.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Bootterstown.
Gough, Patrick, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Gowingly, Kildare, Straffan Sta.
Grace, Jas., Ossory, Thomastown.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Graham, Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.
Grant, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
Greene, Jas., Down, Aughagallon.
John, Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Wm., Dublin, St. Mary's, Merrion.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
Grey, Wm., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Gribbon, John, Derry, Waterside.
Griffin, J., Kerry, Boherbue.
John, Limerick, Limerick.
John, Clogher, Annyalow.
Grimes, James, Armagh, Camlough, Castleblayney.
Grimley, John, Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Guinan, B., Meath, Ballymahon.
Thomas, Dublin, Aughrim.
Gunning, John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hackett, J., Dublin, Francis street, Dublin.
J., Dublin, Delgany.
Patrick, Clogher, Shantonah.
Martin, Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.
Thomas, Cashel, Templemore.
Hagerty, T., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Dennis, *d.d.*, Limerick, Newcastle.
Hally, Jas., Dublin, Valleymount, Blessington.
Halpin, Bryan, Meath, Oldcastle.
James, Killaloe, Newmarket.
Hamill, Frs., Armagh, Forkhill.
Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Ballymore, Eustace.
Hanly, Ml., Elphin, Castlerea.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hannan, John, Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Hanratty, Bernard, Armagh, Keady.
Hasson, Jas., Derry, Londonderry.
Hayes, Daniel, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
M., Killaloe, Corofin.
Michael, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Headley, R. J., Down, Downpatrick.
Healey, Joseph, Armagh, Dunleer.
Healy, Jno., Tuam, Balla.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
D., Down, Kircubbin.
N., Dublin, Dublin.
P., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Wm., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Heany, James, Tuam, Westport.
Hefferman, Dl., Dublin, Presbytery, High street, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Heffernan, Thomas, Dublin, Hollywood.
T., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Timothy, Casbel, Tipperary.
Hegarty, P., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
Hehir, J., Killaloe. Shinrone.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Hennely, James, Tuam, Ballybaunis.
Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Kilardrish.
John, Casbel, Hollyford.
John, Ross, Castlehaven.
M., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
Henry, M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Herlihy, M., Kerry, Lixnaw.
Hickey, James, Casbel, Killenaule.
James, Dublin, Maynooth.
Higgins, M., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Thos., Cloyne, Ballyclough.
Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Hill, John, Dublin, George's Hill.
Hoey, John, Dublin, Lincolnlane, Dublin.
Hogan, Edmond, Casbel, Pallasgreen.
Thomas, Dublin, 48 Westland row.
Martin, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Patrick, Killaloe, Quin.
Holohan, N., Ossory, Urlingford.
James, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Hopkins, A., Elphin, Castlerea.
Horan, J., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hore, Thomas, Ferns, Gorey.
John, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Horgan, M., Kerry, Tralee.
Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
Hourican, Thomas, Ardagh, Dromahair.
Hourigan, Michl., Casbel, Callan.
Howard, Jas., Casbel, Newport, Tipperary.
John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Hoyne, Patrick, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hughes, J., Kildare, Philipstown.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
John, Kildare, Clonaslee.
Michael, Meath, Castlepollard.
Michael, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Hume, Ml., Kildare, Goresbridge.
Humphrey, David, Casbel, Newport, Tip.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patrick, Achonry, Swineford.
Hurley, P., Cork, Cork.
W., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
P., Limerick, Glin.

Ivers, Michael, Dublin, Wicklow.

Johnson, James, Meath, Mountnugent.
Jones, Patrick, Dublin, High street, Dublin.
Thos., Casbel, Mitchelstown.

Kane, Peter, Derry, Draperstown.
Kavanagh, P., Dublin, N. Richmond street, Dublin.
Andrew, Ferns, Camolin.
Math., Ferns, Killurin.
Eugene, Dublin, Kilbride.
Edw., Kildare, Ballinakill.
J., Down, Ballynahinch.
Patk., Dublin, Oaklodge, Castleknock.
Rich., Ferns, Kinnagh.
Keane, John, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
M., *d.d.*, Dublin, 14 Halston street, Dublin.
Robert, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Keaney, Pat., Kilmore, Drumkeran.
Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Peter, Derry, Buncrana.
Wm., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Eug., Ardagh, Moate.
John, Ross, Rath.
Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Joseph, Dromore, Hilltown.
Keating, Michael, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Jas., Ferns, Wexford.
Patrick, Waterford, Portlaw.
Wm., Waterford, Lismore.
Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballybaunis.
Keely, J., Kilf., Enniskymon.
Keenan, Laur., Clogher, Clontibret.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Athlone.
Kelleher, J., Kerry, Listowel.
Kelly, Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington.
John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Tim., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Casbel, Tipperary.
Michael, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
John, Dublin, Dalkey.
Patrick, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
S., Meath, Dunboyne.
Thomas, Killaloe, Kildysart.
James, Meath, Kilbeggan.
Thos., Kildare, Rathangan.
John, Dublin, Kilcullen.
Kennedy, Thos., Dublin, Coolock.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
James, Down, Belfast.

Digitized by Google

Kennedy, A., Kildare, Naas.
Patrick, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Richard, Limerick, Limerick.
Kenny, Patrick, Cashel, Knocklong.
Matt., Meath, Crossakiel.
Kenrick, Ed., Cashel, Cashel.
Patrick, Limerick, Loughill.
Keogh, Paul, Dublin, Dublin.
Keon, Jas., Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Kerins, Humphrey, Kerry, Glenflesk.
Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Keveny, M., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Kevilie, J., Ardagh, Granard.
Kiely, C., Kerry, Kilorglin.
Kilkenny, M., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Killen, P., Meath, Ballymore.
King, Philip, Meath, Dunsany.
Philip, Kilmore, Dowra.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Bannow.
A., Ferns, Screen.
Kirby, Robt., Limerick, St. Patrick's Well.
Kirwan, J., Kildare, Graig.
J., Kildare, Bagenalstown.
M., Kildare, Stradbally.
Knaresboro, Richard, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Raheen.
Lalor, Edw., Kildare, Carlow.
Jas., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
Lambe, John, Clogher, Iniskeen.
Lambert, N., Ferns, Foulksmill.
Lane, John, Cork, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Clogban.
Larkin, John, Clonfer., Killimore.
Lavelle, Matthias, Tuam, Claremorris.
Lawless, Nich., Armagh, Drogheda.
G. P., Dublin, Dublin.
Lawlor, John, Kerry, Mill street, Cork.
Lee, Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.
Lehane, J., Cork, Passage W.
Lenihan, James, Cloyne, Mallow.
T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Michael, Killaloe, Kilballyowen.
Levingston, P., Tuam, Dunmore.
Leyne, Mahoney, Kerry, Castleisland.
Linnane, William, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Little, Robert, Killaloe, Birr.
Liston, Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Loftus, John, Tuam, Westport.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Ballymote.
Lonergan, P., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Loughnane, James, Killaloe, Clarecastle.

Loughran, James, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
John, Armagh, Ballygawley.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Castlederg.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Andrew, Dromore, Hilltown.
Lynagh, J., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Lynch, Matthew, Killaloe, Rosorea.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
E., Kilmore, Ballhaise, Cavan.
Patrick, Kilmore, Redhills.
Thomas, Dublin, Donard.
Thos., Ardagh, Rathowen.
T., Killaloe, Tulla.
P., Cloyne, Carrigtoohill.
J., Elphin, Ballygar.
Lyng, John, Ferns, Blackwater.
Lyons, John, Ross, Cape Clear Island.
J, Cork, Brandon.
Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
P. A., Cork, Cork.
Lyster, John, Elphin, Sligo.

McAleenan, Bern., Dromore, Dromara.
McAlister, J., Down, Lisburn.
McAlpine, P., Tuam, Moylough.
McArdle, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Terence, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
McAulev, B., Down, Newcastle.
McAuliffe, W., Cloyne, Mallow.
McAvoy, Hugh, Dromore, Katesbridge.
McBride, Francis, Connor, Randalstown.
McCabe, Michael, Down, Belfast.
James, Kilmore, Mullagh.
Pat'k, Clogher, Emyvale.
Peter, Down, Bangor.
McCambridge, Patrick, Down, Dundrum.
McCann, Bernard, Connor, Ballymena.
John, Waterford, Portlaw.
Patrick, Down, Cushendall.
McCartan, Bernard, Down, Lisburn.
Eugene, Connor, Antrim.
Edward, Dromore, Mayobridge.
John, Down, Belfast.
McCarthy, B., Cloyne, Macroom.
Con., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
D., Cork, Bandon.
F., Cork, Cork.
F., Cork, Kinsale.
M., Kerry, Tralee.
Philip, Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.
P., Waterford, Tramore.
Michael, Limerick, Adare.

Digitized by Google

McCartney, Peter, Armagh, Louth.
McCloskey, James, Derry, Culdaff.
McConaty, H., Kildare, Killeagh, King's Co.
McConelogue, Jas., Derry, Omagh.
John, Derry, Strabane.
McConnan, Patk., Clogher, Castleblayney.
McConville, John, *d.d.*, Dromore, Newry.
M., Dromore, Lurgan.
Patk., Dromore, Lurgan.
McCooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy.
McCormick, T., Meath, Rochefort Bridge.
McCourt, Wm., Connor, Tully.
McCoy, Mortimer, Limerick, Bruff.
McCrea, Joseph, Kildare, Carbury.
McCrory, Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
McCullagh, Jno., Derry, Clonmany.
W. J., *sacristan*, Cork, Cork.
McDermott, John, Tuam, Westport.
J., Tuam, Cliden.
R., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
John, Elphin, Elphin.
McDevitt, P., Raphoe, Ardara.
Edward, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Patrick, Raphoe, Carrigart.
McDonagh, P., Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Roscommon.
McDonald, Arthur, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Edward, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
McDonell, John, Down, Belfast.
McDonnell, Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
D., Connor, Larne.
J., Armagh, Dundalk.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
Patrick, Clogher, Garrison.
Robert, Connor, Larne.
McEldowny, John, Derry, Draperstown.
McElroy, Jas., Clogher, Ballibay.
McElvogue, Thos., Armagh, Stewartstown.
McEnerney, M., Dublin, Wicklow.
McEntee, Matt., Dublin, Harrington st., Dublin.
Hugh, Meath, Clara.
McErlane, Jno., Connor, Rasharkin.
Patrick, Down, Killough.
McEvoy, Charles, Armagh, Droghеda.
Peter, Down, Downpatrick.
T., Dublin, Meath st., Dublin.
McGahan, Peter, Armagh, Coal Island.
Joseph, Down, Kilkeel.
McGarry, Rich., Down, Strangford.
McGauran, Patrick, Kilmore, E. Bars, Enniskillen.
McGauran, Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
McGaver, Anthony, Ardagh, Mohill.
McGeeney, Patrick, Armagh, Armagh.
McGettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Tamney.
McGillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Castleisland.
McGinity, P., Clogher, Bundoran.
McGirr, P., Tuam, Spiddle.
McGlade, James, Derry, Omagh.
McGlinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
John, Derry, Garvagh.
McGoerty, J., Derry, Knocklougherin.
McGoey, Thos., Ardagh, Longford.
McGorrian, Daniel, Down, Belfast.
McGovern, Thos., Kilmore, Douro, & Carrick-on-Shannon.
McGrath, Michael, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Cornelius, Cork, Cork.
MacGreal, John, Tuam, Ballinlough.
McGreevy, James, St. Peter's, Belfast.
McGroarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
McGuigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
McGuinne, Mort., Galw., Moycullen.
McGuire, Eug., Ardagh, Mohill.
McGurk, Michael, Armagh, Cullyhanna.
McHale, Anthony, Killala, Ballina.
J., Tuam, Newport.
Mich., Killala, Belmullet.
Mich., Killala, Lahardane.
McHugh, Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone.
E., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
McIlvenny, James, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
McInerny, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
McKay, James, Derry, Waterside.
Patrick, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
McKeagney, John, Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.
McKean, Patrick, Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
McKeefry, Jos., Derry, Kilrea.
McKeigue, J., Clonfert, Aughrim.
McKeler, Rich., Wtfd., Waterford.
McKenna, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
John, Derry, Drumquin.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Eugene, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Felix, Clogher, Annyalow.
Bernard, Down, Kilcoo.
John, Killaloe, Miltown Malby.

Digitized by Google

McKenna, John, Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Down, Portaferry.
McKeon, John, Ardagh, Keadue.
McKinlay, Geo., Down, Seaforde.
McLaughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Castletowngeoghegan.
Patrick, Derry, Bellaghy.
P., Derry, Coleraine.
Daniel, Tuam, Glan.
Richard, Elphin, Sligo.
McLean, John, Elphin, Sligo.
McLearney, Alex., Clogher, Ballybay.
McLoughlin, Patk., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
McMahon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Eugene, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
P., Meath, Cooley, Rathowen.
McMeel, Geo., Clogher, Shantanagh.
McMenamin, Hugh, Derry, Londonderry.
McNally, Felix, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
Frs., Clogher, Castleblayney.
McNamara, Abraham, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
Daniel, Cork, Cork.
John, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilfinane.
McNamee, P., Meath, Ardee.
Peter, Derry, Maghera.
John, Derry, Portglenone.
McNeece, Henry, Armagh, Armagh.
McNelis, Andrew, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
McNulty, John, Raphoe, Convoy.
Pat., Killala, Dromard.
McNicholas, J., Achonry, Foxford.
McPhilpin, P., Tuam, Parks, Castlebar.
McPolin, Murtagh, Dromore, Newry.
McQuaid, Wm., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
McShane, John, Down, Belfast.
McSherry, Hugh, Armagh, Ardee.
McSweeny, Peter, Cloyne, Fermoy.
McSwiney, B., Cork, Cork.
Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
Jerm., Cloyne, Cloyne.
McVeagh, W., Dublin, Fairview.
McVicker, Patk., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
McWey, S., Kildare, Ballon.
McWilliams, Thomas, Armagh, Donaghmore.
Macken, James, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Mackey, Ed., Dublin, Enniskerry.
Mackler, Hugh, Cashel, Clonmel.
Madagan, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
Madden, John, Cashel, Bruff.
Thos., Limerick, Limerick.
James, Elphin, Drumcliff.
T., Clonfert, Portumna.
Maddock, James, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Magauran, P., Ardagh, Drumcong.
Magee, Patk., Down, Belfast.
Magennis, Felix, Down, Kilkeel.
Magner, P., Cork, Dunmanway.
Magrath, M., Ossory, Borris.
Maguire, Edward, Clogher, Fintona.
Francis J., Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
P., Ardagh, Mohill.
Thomas, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
James, Derry, Clonmany.
James, Derry, Feeny.
John, Killaloe, Crusheen.
E., Dublin, Finglas.
Maher, Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
John, Elphin, Riverstown.
W., Kildare, Naas.
Wm., Waterford, Clonmel.
Chas., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Edmund, Waterford, Waterford.
Mangan, T., Kerry, Tralee.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Newry.
Malone, Charles, Dublin, 49 Rathgar road.
Patrick, Elphin, Sligo.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Macroom.
Jas., Dublin, Porterstown.
Mannion, J., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
Marinan, W., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Markey, Jno., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Patrick, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Martel, John, Limerick, Limerick.
Martin, James, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Martyn, Jas., Dublin, Leixlip.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Westland row.
Maxwell, John, Dublin, Sandymount.
Meade, Francis, Meath, Ratoath.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Mullinavat.
Meegan, James, Clogher, Monaghan.
Meehan, C.P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange street.
Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Patrick, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Melvin, John, Killala, Dromard.
Molony, John, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
James, Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.

Digitized by Google

Molony, J. A., Tuam, Roundstone.
John, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.
Thos., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Monaghan, John, Elphin, Cliffoney.
Martin, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
Monahan, Thos., Kildare, Maryborough.
Montague, Pat., Armagh, Mountnorris.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mooney, Bernard, Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Jos., Kildare, Hacketstown.
S., Kildare, Carlow.
Moore, James, Down, Belfast.
James, Cloyne, Charleville.
Patrick, Ardagh, Scrabby.
Moran, John, Waterford, Cahir.
James, Dublin, Dublin.
Thos., Waterford, Clonmel.
Morrin, John, Achonry, Swineford.
Morris, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
Jas., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Morrison, Th., Cloyne, Rathcormac.
Morrissy, David, Meath, Dunsany.
Morton, Edmund, Cloyne, Midleton.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Mulcahy, M., Limerick, Limerick.
William, Limerick, Limerick.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Tully, Stradbally.
Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mullarkey, John, Tuam, Milltown.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Patrick, Armagh, Augbnacloy.
Mullin, Wm., Kildare, Borris.
Mulligan, Philip, Achonry, Colloonoy.
Mulloy, J., Tuam, Ballinlough.
Mulqueen, Thos., Dublin, Balbriggan.
Murnane, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Murphy, Arthur, Kerry, Listowel.
Edmund, Cloyne, Kanturk.
Ed., Ossory, Templeorum.
F., Meath, Tullamore.
Henry, Dublin, Kingstown.
James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Kerry, Eiries.
J., Cashel, Littleton.
John, Cloyne, Coachford.
Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
Jeremiah, Limerick, Tournafulla.
L., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Jeremiah, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Murphy, P., Cloyne, Macroom.
Patk., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
Robert, Connor, Ballycastle.
T., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Thos., Dublin, Swords.
Timothy, Cork, Ballincollig.
William, Meath, Ardee.
William, Dublin, Terrenure.
Wm. J., Dublin, 9 St. Mary's road.
Murray, Thos., Meath, Tullamore.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Thomas, Armagh, Ardee.
John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Trim.
Francis, Armagh, Dundalk.
Mylotte, D., Tuam, Ballybaunis.

Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Ballyforan.
Michl., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Neligan, Maurice, Kerry, Kenmare.
Nelson, George, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
Neary, James, Elphin, Ahascragh.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Newell, Peter, Galway, Oranmore.
W., Galway, Galway.
Nolan, John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Jos., Dublin, Arran quay, Dublin.
Peter, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Blarney.
Norris, John, Dublin, Rathmines.
Michael, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
Nowlan, Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Nulty, James, Meath, Mullingar.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
James, Kildare, Mountmellick.
Martin, Elphin, Boyle.
Patrick, Elphin, Castlerea.
O'Boyle, Henry, Connor, Dunloy.
O'Brien, Ch., Elphin, Boyle.
Morgan, Connor, Ballymena.
Jas., Cashel, Killenaule.
M., Kerry, Rathmore.
Rich., Kildare, Graig.
John, Ross, Ardfield.
Denis, Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills.
John, Killaloe, Templederry.
Stephen, Ross, Clonakilty.
James, Ferns, Clariestown, Murrintown.
J., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Mi., Armagh, Loughgall.
Denis, Dublin, Cuttlestown.
Richard, Kildare, Bagenalstown.
M., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.

Digitized by Google

O'Brien, Daniel, Ross, Clonakilty.
Thom., Ross, Timolesgue.
O'Byrne, Edw., Dublin, Glasnevin.
Laurence, Dublin, Seville place, Dublin.
T., Dublin, Clondalkin.
O'Callaghan, D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
J., Kerry, Dingle.
Tim., Cloyne, Newmarket.
J., Cork, Inishannon.
W., Kerry, Tralee.
T., Casbel, Templemore.
O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Cork.
Patrick, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
T., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
T., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
J., Kerry, Eiries.
Michael, Tuam, Tuam.
Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
W., Dublin, Lower Exchange st.
E., Cloyne, Macroom.
O'Connor, C., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Bernard, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Christ., Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
David, Waterford, Cahir.
Edward, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
John, Waterford, Clonmel.
John, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Patrick, Ferns, Wexford.
M., Kerry, Annescaul.
Thos., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Michl., Cloyne, Doneraile.
O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
O'Donnell, James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
John, Armagh, Portadown.
John, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Patrick, Limerick, Ardagh.
J., Dublin, Rush.
Pierce, Dublin, Dunlavin.
John, Limerick, Kilmealy.
Patrick, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Thomas, Down, Kilkeel.
Wm., Waterford, Tramore.
O'Donoghue, Jn., Cloyne, Fermoy.
J., Cloyne, Castletownroche.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, James's street.
O'Driscoll, Cor., Cork, Crookstown.
David, Clogher, Clones.
O'Dwyer, E., Limerick, Limerick.
Thos., Cashel, Thurles.
O'Farrell, Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Wm., Ossory, New Ross.
P., Clonfert, Portumna.
O'Flaherty, Geo., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
O'Flaherty, Maurice, Kerry, Ardfert.
O'Flynn, Michl., Cork, Cork.
O'Gorman, Mark, Ferns, Kilmore.
Richd., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Grady, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.
O'Hagan, James, Derry, Omagh.
James, Kilmore, Cootehill.
O'Halloran, Dan., Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
J., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
O'Hara, Francis, Kilmore, Garrison.
Denis, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Patk., Elphin, Kilglass.
O'Hare, J., Dromore, Rathfriland.
O'Hea, Ml., Dublin, Ballybrack.
John, Ross, Barryroe.
Timothy G., Ross, Rosscarbery.
Jer., Cork, Inchigeela.
O'Horo, Peter, Killala, Belmullet.
O'Kane, James, Derry, London derry.
James, Derry, Moville.
John, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Joseph, Connor, Ballymoney.
Roger, Down, Newtownards.
O'Keane, J. J., Killaloe, Dromore, W.
O'Keeffe, D., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Dan., Kerry, Ahilies.
J., Cloyne, Whitegate.
Joseph, Cork, Cork.
J., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Dan., Kerry, Killarney.
Richard, Ossory, Thomastown.
Jerem., Cork, Cork.
Jos., Dublin, Athy.
Patrick, Ossory, Johnstown.
Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
Patrick, Cashel, Fethard.
P., Cloyne, Ballyclough.
O'Kelly, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Leary, P., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Corns., Cork, Goleen.
John, Kerry, Milltown.
J., Cork, Bantry.
Edward, Kildare, Kildare.
John, Ross, Skibbereen.
Pat., Ferns, Wexford.
Pat., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Peter, Cloyne, Kilworth.
Tim., Cork, Durras.
O'Loughlin, B., Derry, Feeny.
O'Mahoney, Bernard, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Michl., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
John, Cork, Kinsale.
D., Cloyne, Midletown.
J., Cork, Cork.

Digitized by Google

O'Malley, John, Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.
O'Mara, Thomas, Kilrush, Killaloe.
O'Meally, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
O'Meara, P., Killaloe, Castleconnell.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Terenure.
O'Neill, Francis, Dublin, Donabate.
Frs., Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview.
P., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
J., Kildare, Baltinglass.
Joseph, Kildare, Baltinglass.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patrick, Cork, Cork.
M., *d. d.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
Ml., Derry, Buncrana.
James, Killaloe, Kilrush.
James K., Connor, Dunmurray.
Patk., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Thos., Kildare, Tullow.
O'Regan, Patrick, Kerry, Tralee.
Timothy, Cloyne, Whitegate.
O'Reilly, Chs., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Daniel, Down, Belfast.
E., Meath, Mullingar.
Edward, Ardagh, Shannonbridge.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Eugene, Ardagh, Granard.
James, Dublin, Dalkey.
Bern., Dublin, 61 James's street, Dublin.
J., Kilmore, Derryhin, Belturbet.
P., Meath, Tullamore.
P. J., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Thos., Ardagh, Dromod.
Patrick, Kilmore, Killesbandra.
Terence, Dublin, Francis street, Dublin.
O'Riordon, E., Cloyne, Whitegate, Cloyne.
Humphreys, Kerry, Tralee.
John, Cloyne, Midleton.
D., Kerry, Boherbue.
Andrew, Cloyne, Bantyre.
O'Rourke, M., Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
O'Shaughnessy, Jn., Limerick, St. Michael's.
O'Shea, James, Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
O'Sullivan, Con., Kerry, Millstreet, Cork.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
Cors., Cork, Dunmanway.
Daniel, Cork, Kinsale.
Daniel, Cork, Desertserges.
Mortimer, Ferns, Priesthaggard.
Thad., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
James, Ross, Leap.
O'Sullivan, John, Cork, Macroom.
Michl., Down, Belfast.
Owens, Eugene, Down, Belfast.

Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Parkinson, P., Kildare, Rhode.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Phelan, Richd., Waterford, Passage.
Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Thos., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Pierce, P., Kerry, Castletown-Bere.
Pinkman, J., Ardagh, Scrabby.
Potter, Michl., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Power, John, Cashel, Cahirconlish.
Michael, Cashel, Kilmallock.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Robert, Waterford, Cappoquin.
R., Waterford, Waterford.
Michl., Waterford, Stradbally.
Paul, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Patrick, Waterford, Tramore.
Martin, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thomas, Waterford, Waterford.
Thomas, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Prendergast, William, Ferns, Ballywilliam.
Prout, R., Cashel, Ballycahill.
Purcell, Jas., Ossory, Kalmanagh.
J., Dublin, Sandymount.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Tulsk.

Quaid, E. J., Dublin, 13 N. Richmond street.
George, Limerick, Charleville.
Quail, P., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Quealy, W., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quin, Edm., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinn, Alexander, Down, Belfast.
Charles, Clogher, Clones.
Edward, Dublin, 3 Dalymount, Phibsborough.
John, Connor, Greencastle.
Joseph, Armagh, Magherafelt.
John, Ardagh, Keadue.
Richard, Dublin, Stillorgan.
P., Tuam, Clifden.
Peter, Killaloe, Tulla.
Peter, Armagh, Keady.
J., Armagh, Newtownhamilton.
Quilter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.

Rabbitt, James, Tuam, Letterfrack.
Rafferty, John, Meath, Navan.

Digitized by Google

Rafferty, N., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Ransbott, Wm., Kildare, Portarlington.
Rea, M., Cloyne, Blarney.
Michael, Cloyne, Charleville.
Reed, Henry, Cork, Cork.
Reeves, John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Redehan, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Redmond, Daniel, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Reynolds, Bernard, Dublin, Roundwood, Newtown Mt. Kennedy.
Richard, Ferns, Gorey.
Rhatigan, M., Tuam, Menlough.
Richard, Jas., Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
Rickard, Eug., Meath, Kingscourt.
Ridgeway, Charles, Dublin, Dublin.
Ring, Patrick, Cloyne, Blarney.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Killeigh.
John, Meath, Garristown.
Rochford, Patrick, Ferns, New Ross.
Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Rockett, James, Ossory, Gowran.
Rocks, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Roe, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Roice, John, Ferns, New Ross.
Ronayne, James, Tuam, Ayle.
Rooney, John, Meath, Kinnegad.
John, Dromore, Baleela, Banbridge.
Rossiter, Walter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Rourke, Phil., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
Rowe, Ml, Ossory, New Ross.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
E., Limerick, Drumcollagher.
Edward, Limerick, Askeaton.
Robert J., Connor, Martinstown.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Boolavogue, Enniscorthy.
Martin, Ferns, Murrintown.
Laur., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Cors., Dublin, 88 Marlborough street.
J. F., Dublin, Kingstown.
James, Cashel, Tipperary.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
James, Elphin, Sligo.
James, Cashel, Murroe.
John, Cashel, Templemore.
John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
John, Limerick, Skanagolden.
Michael, Dublin, Rathdrum.
Matthew, Cashel, Tipperary.
Patrick, Kildare, Graig.
Patrick, Dublin, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
Philip, Dublin, Castledermot.
Phil., Cashel, Killenaule.
Thomas, Dublin, Dublin.
Ryan, Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.
Savage, John, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Sayers, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row, Dublin.
T., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
P., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
Scannell, M., Kerry, Listowel.
C., Kerry, Kenmare.
Scollard, P., Kerry, Farranfore.
Scott, Elm., Cashel, Fethard.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Segrave, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.
Sellars, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Shanaghan, J., Kerry, Dingle.
Shanahan, Denis, Limerick, Limerick.
Patrick, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Shannon, Martin, Elphin, Cloondra.
John, Elphin, Kiltoom.
John, Kilmore, Drung.
Shaw, C., Meath, Longwood.
Sheahan, John, Limerick, Bruff.
Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
Sheehan, P. A., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
J., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
J., Kerry, Castlemaine.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Denis, Killaloe, Birr.
Sheehy, William, Waterford, Lismore.
Eugene, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Morgan, Ross, Kilmeen.
Sheerin, Michael, Derry, Derry.
Sheil, Pat., Ferns, Bree.
Shelly, John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Sheridan, Farrell, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Jas., Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
N. T., Ferns, Wexford.
W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Shields, Jas., Dublin, Glasnevin.
Shinkwin, Thomas, Cork, Glounthaune.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Short, Owen, Stonebridge, Richhill.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Freshford.
Jas., Ossory, Piltown.
John, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Sinnot, M., Ferns, Taghmon.
Sinnott, Wm., Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Sisk, Jas., Cloyne, Fermoy.

Digitized by Google

Skelly, Joseph, Ardagh, Lenamore.
P., Meath, Summerhill.
Slattery, Patrick, Dublin, Francis Street, Dublin.
Stephen, Killaloe, Portroe.
Slavin, Peter, Armagh, Moy.
Slevin, Edw., Clogher, Newbliss.
Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Smith, Bart., Elphin, Athlone.
James, Kilmore, Stradone.
John, Connor, Toome.
John, Kilmore, Arkloher, Belturbet.
L., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
Patk., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Richard, Down, Belfast.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Kildorery.
Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Trillick.
Smyth, Jas., Armagh, Dundalk.
Eug., Ardagh, Dromabair.
Patrick, Meath, Maynooth.
P., Meath, Skryne, Tara.
Spelman, Jos., Galway, Galway.
Spratt, P., Waterford, Tramore.
Stafford, James, Dublin, Lower Exchange street, Dublin.
Staples, Robert, Dublin, 59 Eccles street, Dublin.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Thos., Ferns, Clonroche.
Staunton, P., Achonry, Swineford.
Stephens, James, Tuam, Claremorris.
John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Stewart, Chas., Killaloe, Miltown Malbay, Roscrea.
Chas., Killaloe, Milltown Malbay.
Story, Rich., Down, Ballycastle.
Stuart, Chas., Killaloe, Feikle.
Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Sweeny, Daniel, Raphoe, Kilcar.
Daniel, Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
Martin, Kilf., Lisdoonvarna.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kilkee.

Taafe, Laurence, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Tallon, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
M., Tuam, Spiddal.
Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Virginia.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Letnamard.
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Timlin, Ed., Killala, Ballina.
Toner, Joseph, Armagh, Carrickmore.
Tormey, M., *d.d.*, Meath, Slane.
Touhey, John, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Tracy, Patk., Ossory, Rathdowney.
Patk., Waterford, Ardmore.
Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Tempo.
Treacy, Edw., Limerick, Limerick.
Matthew, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
Patk., Cork, Newcestown, Enniskillen.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Castlepollard.
Tully, J., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Tuohy, John, Cashel, Templemore.
Twomey, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Tynan, Thomas, Meath, Slane.
T., Kildare, Rosenallis.

Vallely, P., Dublin, Newtown, Mt. Kennedy.
P., Armagh, Cookstown.
P., Armagh, Market hill.
Vaughan, M., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Victory, James, Dublin, Rathmines Road.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Walker, Jas., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Wall, J., Cork, Caheragh.
Jas., Waterford, Clonmel.
Patk, Ferns, Carnew.
Walsh, David, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Martin, Dublin, Crumlin.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Edward, Kildare, Mountmellick.
John, Waterford, Cahir.
James, Ferns, Taghmon.
Thos., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphin's Barn, Dublin.
Matthew, Waterford, Cappoquin.
M., Cloyne, Conna.
John, Ossory, Kalmanagh.
Edw., Ossory, Urlingford.
Patk., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Tobias, Ossory, Castlecomer.
James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
John, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Ml., Waterford, Tallow.
Pierce, Waterford, Clogheen.
Patk., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Michael, Waterford, Clogheen.
Patrick, Ossory, Waterford.
Walter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glercullen.
James, Cloyne, Glanworth.
L., Cloyne, Macroom.

Digitized by Google

Ward, Mich., Raphoe, Carrick.
Michael, Meath, Oldcastle.
Warren, Patk., Dublin, Francis st., Dublin.
Waters, J., Tuam, Arran.
A., Tuam, Headford.
White, John, Cloyne, Charleville.
Edward, Dublin, Ashford.
William, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Williams, David, Cloyne, Churchtown.
Woods, Jos., Clogher, Ballyshannon.
Michael, Meath, Navan.
John, Armagh, Dundalk.
Cornelius, Dromore, Warrenpoint.
Yorke, P., Dublin, Skerries.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

Alban, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Allen, Thos., *chap.*, Drogheda.
Anderson, J., *chap.*, Grangegorman.
J. A., *v.r. prior, o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Angelo, F., Mount Argus.
Anthony, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Arkins, J., *cap.*, Cork.
Arsenius, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Aubrey, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
Austin, Fr., *rector*, Harold's Cross.

Bannon, J., *s j.*, St. Ignatius', Temple street, Dublin.
Barret, Thos., *chap.*, Cork.
Barry, F., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
M., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Tipperary.
D., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
Bartley, John, *v.r. o.c.c., ex-prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Moate.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Kildare.
Bean, Louis, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
Begg, P. A., *o.s.f.*, Cashel.
Beggan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro', Dublin.
Begley, C. F., *v.r., o.s.f., guardian*, Liberty street, Cork.
Behan, James, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
John, *chap.*, Clondalkin.
Benedict, Fr., *v.r., prior, o.c.c.*, Loughrea.
Berkessel, John, *cong., h.gh.*, Rockwell, Cahir.
Blake, A., *v.r., o.s.d., prior*, Esker, Athenry.
R., *chap*, Dunderry, Meath.
Blanchfield, Wm., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Bodkin, Richard, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
Bolger, V. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Bomford, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Botrel, J., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock.
Bowes, Rev. T., *prof.*, St. Brendan's College, Loughrea.
Bowles, Jas., *chap.*, Tulla.
Boyd, D. A., *v.r., prior, o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, Andrew, *prof.*, Maynooth.
J., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Boyle, Patrick, *c.m., pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.
John, *c.m., prof.*, College, Armagh.
S., *c.m.*, Armagh.
A., *c.m.*, Cork.
Brady, T. L., *o.s.f., guard.*, Carrickbeg.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
James, *chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Bernard, *pres.*, Seminary, Mullingar.
Terence, *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Cavan.
Thomas, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Philip, *s j.*, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
P. R., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Braxmeier, Rev. A., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Brennan, Nicholas, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
P., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Bridgett, T. E., *v.r., rector*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Brosnan, D., *prof.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Browne, Eugene, *s.j.*, Milltown park, Dublin.
W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Thos., *s.j., vice pres.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
R. L., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Brownrigg, A., *v.r., c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Buckeridge, G., *s.j.*, Miltown park.
Buckley, Tim., *o.c.*, St. Patrick's Reformatory, Upton, Cork.
Burke, Thomas J., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
E. W., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

Digitized by Google

Burke, W. P., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Michael, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Burton, Philip, *c.m.*, Cork.
John, *prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Busher, James, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Byrne, Peter, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
P. B., *c.m.*, Cork.
—, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Patrick, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
James, Blackrock.
W. F., *o c.c.*, Kinsale.
Byrnes, Wm., *chap.*, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

Cahill, L., *c.m.*, Cork.
J. M., *o s.f.*, Limerick.
Callan, Rev. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
Callanon, James, *chap.*, Presentation Nunnery, Cashel.
Callanan, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Camillus, F., *pass.*, Belfast.
Campion, P., *prof.*, Carlow.
Carbery, Robt., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Milltown Park.
Carolin, N. J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Carpenter, J., *c.m*, Cork.
Carr, John, *v r.*, *ex prov.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Thos., *vice-president*, College, Maynooth.
Carragy, Ml., *c.m.*, Cork.
Carroll, Antony, *pass.*, Belfast.
John, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Wm., *chap.*, Limerick.
Carter, Camillus, *pass.*, Belfast.
Carton, Christopher, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Cassimir, Fr., Mount Argus.
Casserly, *prof.*, St. Mel's, Longford.
Cassidy, J., *chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
J., *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
L. L., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
Caulfield, Patk., *chap*, Westport.
Cavanagh, Bernadine, *cap.*, 49 N. King st., Dublin.
M. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.*, Drogheda.
Chambers, P. F., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Multyfarnham.
Charles, Fr., *pass*, Harold's Cross.
Clarke, D., *chap.*, Belfast.
Dominic, *cap.*, Cork.
Cleary, John F., *redemp.*, Dundalk.
James, *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
P. J., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Clery, James, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Cody, Michael, *c.m*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Coghlan, —, *pres.*, St. Finbar's College, Cork.
Coleman, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Colgan, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
Columban, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Comerford, J. V., *o.m.i.*, Glencree.
Condon, C. H., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
Condron, P. F., *c.m*, Armagh.
Connolly, Jno., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Conway, P. T., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
J., *chap.*, Prison, County Antrim.
J., Diocesan College, Belfast.
Cooney, J. B., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel.
Coogan, M., St. John's Seminary, Sligo.
Corbett, F., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Corcoran, Patrick, *s.j.*, Galway.
Corish, J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Corrigan, S. Wm., *cap.*, *vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
Cosgrave, L, *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Cotter, James, *cong. h.gh.*, Rockwell, Cahir.
Coveney, F., *o s.d.*, Cork.
J., Augustine, *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
Coyle, Jas. V., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Carlow.
Crane, Wm., *chap.*, Blackrock.
Patk., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prov.*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
Creane, M. E., *prof.*, St. Peter's Col., Wexford.
Cribbin, Michl., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Crofts, R., *redempt.*, Limerick.
Crolly, G., *prof.*, Belfast.
Crotty, Cors., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Crouzet, John, *marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Cullen, T., *o.c.c.*, Moate.
Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Felix, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
Cunningham, M., *chap.*, Skibbereen.
Curran, Thos., *chap.*, Chapelizod.
Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

Dalton, James, *s.j.*, St. Francis Xavier's, Upper Gardiner st.
J., *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Daly, J., *s.j.*, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
John, *chap.*, Cork.

Digitized by Google

Daly, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, west, Dublin.
Michael, *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Dangelzer, Rev. Michael, French College, Blackrock Dublin.
David, George, *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Davis, James, *o.c.c.*, Kildare.
T., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street.
J. E., *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Dawson, T., *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Stillorgan.
Deely, T. J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Cork.
Delany, Wm., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, St. Ignatius', Upper Temple st., Dublin.
Denis, Fr., *pas.*, *rect.*, Belfast.
Desmond, A., Greenmount Industrial School, Cork.
Dillon, E., Kildare, Curragh Camp.
Doheny, P., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Limerick.
Doherty, D., *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.
Dolan, James, *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Cullies, Cavan.
Patrick, Granard.
Donegan, Humbert J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Donohoe, Peter, *prof.*, Longford.
Donovan, E., Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.
Dooley, C., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
M., *prof.*, Meath, Navan.
Dowling, Rev. M., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
P. J., *c.m.*, Armagh.
Doyle, John, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
F. A., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Patrick, *c.m.*, Armagh.
Patrick, *prof.*, Wexford.
Thos., *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.
Thomas, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Drunan, T., *chap.*, Ballyjamesduff.
Duff, Bernard, *vice-pres.*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
P., *v.r.*, *c.m. visitor*, Blackrock, County Dublin.
Duffy, P. J., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
N. T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Athy.
Duhig, F., *v.r.*, *sup.*, *o.s.d.*, Easker, Athenry.
Duigenan, J., *marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
Dukoff, —, *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
Dundon, Jas., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Dunne, M., *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
Durdin, W., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Durig, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Dwyer, J. A., *o.s.d.*, St. Malachy's Priory, Dundalk.

Eaton, Robert, *chap.*, Richmond.
Ebenrecht, J., Martin, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Edward, F., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Egan, John, *sup.*, St. Gall's University, College and School, 83 Stephen's green.
John, *v.r.*, *pres.*, University College, Stephen's green, Dublin.
P., *pres.*, Loughrea.
Eglantine, Denis, *pass.*, Belfast.
Ennis, B. J., Ferns, Wexford.
Eugene, Fr., *cap.*, *vicar*, Cork.
Eustace, Fr., Mount Argus, Dublin.
Everist, Rev. P., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.

Falvey, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
Farrell, J., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Farrelly, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
Farrington, Andrew Elias, *d.d.*, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Fayrad, P., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Feehan, Thomas J., *o.c.c.*, Knocktopher.
Fennelly, R. O., St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Finnerty, A., *prof.*, Sem. Ballina.
Fitch, T. H., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
Fitzgerald, E. H., *o.s.d.*, Dundalk.
T., *chap.*, Carrick on-Shannon.
Fitzpatrick, B., *pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Flood, V.P., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Newry.
Joseph, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Mich'l, *chap.*, Kingstown.
Flynn, William, *s.j.*, Miltown Park, Dublin.
P. F., *chap.*, Waterford.
John, *c.m.*, Castlekn ck.
Fogarty, Daniel A., *sub-prior*, *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
T., *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
Foran, A. F., *o.s.d.*, Dominick street, Dublin.
Fortescue, Wm., *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner's street, Dublin.
Fortune, Wm., *v.r.*, *pres.*, All Hallow's College, Drumcondra.
Francis, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Frawley, *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
Frayne, Nich., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, *sub-vicar*, Newbridge.
French, M., *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Michael, *o.s.a.*, Rochestown.
Frohn, Engelbert, *redempt.*, Limerick or Dundalk.
Fulham, M. D., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.

Digitized by Google

Furlong, J. A., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.
J., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, New Ross.
N., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

Gaffney, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
M., *chap.*, Clara.
Galwey, Ml., Castleknock.
Gaughran, P., *prof.*, Navan.
Gavin, Wm., *c.m.*, St. Joseph's, Blackrock.
Gaynor, Ed., *c.m.*, Castleknock.
Genveux, Rev. F., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
Gilligan, Mich. J., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Gleeson, M., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Goepfert, Prosper, *pres.*, Rockwell, Cahir, Tipperary.
Gowan, John, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Gras, Patk., *pres.*, *marist*, Dundalk.
Grene, John, *s.j.*, Milltown Park and Clane.
Grennan, J., *chap.*, Waterford.
Grew, Patk., *marist*, Dundalk.
Griffin, Gerald, *cong.*, *h.gh.*, Cahir.
Grimley, J., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Rathfarnham.
Gubbins, Tim., *o.m.i.*, *prov*, Inchicore.

Habnengraef, Peter, *redempt.*, Limerick.
Hall, John, *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, *prior*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Hallinan, M., *chap.*, Cork.
Haly, R., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
Hally, J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.
Hammersley, J., *o.s.d.*, Limerick.
Handrick, M., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Hanley, James, *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Hanly, J., *chap.*, Thurles.
J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Hanrahan, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Jno., *o.s.a.*, Limerick.
Harbison, Henry, *v.r.*, *sup.*, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Harkins, Joseph, *ex-guard.*, *cap.*, Church street.
Harrington, D., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's College, Listowel.
Hayde, J., *v.r.*, *o.c.*, *direc.*, Upton, Cork.
Hayden, Wm., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner st., Dublin.
Hayes, J., *chap.*, Kildysart.
Laurence, *c.ss.r.*, Dundalk.
Laurence, *d.d.*, *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.

Healy, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
Wm., College, Blackrock.
Heany, Mich., *chap.*, Tuam.
Hennebery, Joseph, *chap.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Henry, E., *chap.*, Belfast.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
Hibbits, Thos., *o.s.d.*, Sligo.
Hickey, F., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Dublin.
F. A., *o.s.d.*, Newry.
Jas., *prof.*, Thurles.
Joseph, *chap.*, Dundrum.
L., *o.s.d.*, Dominick st., Dublin.
Thos., *chap.*, Kingstown, Dublin.
Hickie, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
Hicks, J., *marist*, Dundalk.
Higgins, J., *v.r.*, *d.d.*, *pres.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
Hilarion, F., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Hill, R. A., *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, *prov.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
J, *chap.*, George's Hill, Dublin.
Peter, *chap.*, Skibbereen.
Hills, Fras., *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street.
Hogan, Edm., *s j*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
Holland, M. E., *v.r.*, *o.d.c.*, *prov.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Wm., *chap.*, Cork.
Hore, S. B., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Horgan, Michael, *chap.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
Hughes, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Newbridge.
G. T., *o.s.d.*, Galway.
J., *o.s.d.*, Athenry.
John J., *s.j.*, Galway.
T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
M. A., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, Dundalk.
Hutch, Rev. Wm., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy.
Hutchinson, John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
Huvetys, P., *v.r.*, *pres.*, French College, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.
Hyland, M., *cong. h. gh.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
C. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.

Jackman, J. A., *o.s.f.*, *vicar*, Merchant's quay.
Jarlath, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Jennings, Bernard, *cap.*, Cork.
Johnston, James, *c.ss.r.*, Dundalk.
Jones, William, *chap.*, Presentation Convent, Thurles.

Digitized by Google

Jones, Wm., *vice-president*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles..
Julien, Emile, *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock.

Kane, V. Rev., *d.d.*, Baltinglass.
Kavanagh, M., *v.r.*, *pres.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
—, *o.s.f.*, *superior*, St. Bonaventure's School, Athlone.
Keating, J., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Thomas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Miltown Park, Dublin, and Clane.
Kehoe, Philip D., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
John, *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Grantstown, Ballymitty, New Ross.
Kelly, John, *chap.*, Workhouse, Castlecomer.
Fr., *s.j.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
James, *c.m.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
Michael, *c.m.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
T. R. S., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
J. J., *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
Simeon, *prof.*, St. Finian's, Navan.
Thos., *s.j.*, Miltown, Dublin.
Wm., *v.r.*, *s.j.*, Clane.
Kennedy, P. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Kenny, P. V., *o.s.d.*, *prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
T., *s.j.*, Galway.
Keogh, A., *marist*, Dundalk.
Kerin, Chas., *s.j.*, Clane.
Kirby, P., *v.r.*, *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Kirwan, L. A., *prior*, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
Kneath, W., *chap.*, Edenderry.

Lalor, John, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Lane, J., *chap.*, Blackrock road.
Langan, Thos, *chap.*, Banagher.
Lanigan, Chas., *cap.*, Cork.
Larkin, J. J., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg.
J., *prof.*, Limerick Dioces. College.
Laverty, H., *chap.*, Belfast.
J., *prof.*, Belfast.
Lawrence, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Lee, Timothy, *chap.*, Limerick.
Lennon, John, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Lentaigne, Joseph, *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner street.
Leonard, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Mark, *chap.*, Cork.
Leterrier, J., *v.r.*, *marist.*, *sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
Levins, Thos., *c.ss.r.*, Dundalk.
Lewis, W. J., *marist.*, Dundalk.
Long, W., *chap.*, Sisters of Mercy, Bantry.
Louis, F., *chap.*, Order of St. John of God, Stillorgan.
Lynch, W., *chap.*, Donoughmore.
Lyons, T., *chapl.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.

McAllister, D., *prof.*, Belfast.
McBride, J., *v.r.*, *c.m.*, *sup.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
McCafferty, P., *princ.*, Seminary, Letterkenny.
McCampbill, Thos. E., *marist*, 99 Lower Leeson street.
McCarthy, P., *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
J. H., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Boula, Portumna.
F., *chap.*, Cork.
H., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
Rich., *chap.*, Cork.
T., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Portumna.
Richard, *chap.*, Cork.
McCormick, P. D., *o.s.d.*, Dominican Convent, Athy.
Thomas, Convent of Mercy, Rochford-bridge.
McCourt, —, *marist*, Dundalk.
McCullagh, W., *dean*, St. Finbar's Semirary, Cork.
McDermott, J. B., *v.r.*, *guard.*, *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
F., *o.r.f.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
McDonald, J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.
—, *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
McDonell, J., *chap.*, Ballyoate, Meath.
McDonnell, Thos., *chap.*, Clonmel.
Paul, *o c.c.*, Terrenure.
McElvogne, Frs., *chap.*, Armagh.
McEneany, —, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.
McEnroe, Thos., *s.j.* Corns., *c.m.*, Cork.
McEvoy, P., *chap*, Lunatic Asylum, County Down.
McGlone, Peter, *canon*, *v.r.*, *pres.*, Seminary, Monaghan.
Peter, *chap.*, Monaghan.
McGrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
McIntyre, D., *sup.*, Reformatory, Glencree.
McKenna, Charles, *s.j.*, Miltown Pk.
McLoughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
John, *redempt.*, Limerick.
McMahon, John, *prof.*, Seminary, Monaghan.
Jas., *chap*, Corofin.
McNamara, P., *c.m.*, Armagh.
Patrick, *c.m.*, Drumcondra.
McNeece, H., *chap.*, Cœur Convent, Armagh.
McVeigh, Jas., *chap.*, Portland row, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Macauley, H. P., *prof.*, Belfast.
Magee, Jas., Tuam, Castlebar.
Magennis, E., *prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Cavan.
Magner, T. J., Seminary, Cork.
Magrath, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway.
Thomas, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Maguire, Matt., *s.j.*, Clane.
Maher, J., St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
P. J. C., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Mahony, Denis, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Malachy, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
Marmion, Rev. James, *chapl.*, Mount Anville, Dundrum.
Masterson, Jordan, *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Matthew, C., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
F., *cap.*, Kilkenny.
—, *cap.*, Rochestown.
Meagher, Wm., *chap.*, Templemore.
Michael, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Killarney.
Mitchell, Albert, *v.r.*, *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Molloy, Robert V., *o.s.d.*, 80 Rutland square West, Dublin.
G., *rector*, Catholic University.
T., *s.j.*, Crescent, Limerick.
Moloney, J., *d.d.*, *pres.*, St. Michael's Seminary, Ballinasloe.
Mooney, Fr., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Moore, M., *v.r.*, *o.c.c.*, Roundtown.
Jas., *c.m.*, Castleknock.
Michl. J., *o.s.d.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
Moran, Patk., *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Morrin, John, Dublin, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Morris, P., *chap.*, Templemore.
Morrissy, Thos., *c.m.*, St. Vincent's, Cork.
Morrisy, Stephen, *chap.*, Naas.
Mullen, J., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.
Ml., *v.r.*, *c.m.*
Müller, *cong. h. gh.*, Cahir.
Mullins, Patrick, *o.s.d.*, Galway.
Murphy, T., *chapl.*, Workhouse, Cork.
Alfred. *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
Christopher, *chap.*, Cork.
Denis, *s.j.*, Limerick.
Jas., *sub-prior*, *o.s.a.*, Orlagh, Rathfarnham.
J., *chap.*, Waterford.
Tim., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Fethard.
Jos., *chap.*, Lunatic Asylum, Cork.
Michael J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Murphy, Nichol*s, *cap.*, Cork.
Patrick, *v.r.*, *pro-pres.*, St. Kieran's, Kilkenny.
P., *chap.*, Scariff.
E., *s.j.*, Galway.
T., *chap.*, Mountmellick.
T., *chap.*, Wexford.
W. B., *o.s.f.*, Cork.
J. M., *cong h.gh.*, Rockwell, Cahir.
John, *o.s.f.*, Thurles.
F., *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Murray, J., *chap.*, Blackrock, Dublin.
Murtagh, J.A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford.

Nargle, Rev. A. C., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
Naughton, John, *s.j.*, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Nevin, M. B., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon st.
C L., *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
Newman, J., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
Nolan, John E., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
Christopher, *chap.*, Warrenmount, Dublin.
John, *chap*, Cabra.
T., *o.s.a.*, John Street, Dublin.
Norris, —, *cong. h.gh.*, Cahir.
Norton, John, *s.j.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

O'Brien, Rev. P., *o.s.a.*, *sup.*, Callan.
J. C., *o.d.c.*, Loughrea.
D., *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Laurence, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Thos., *chap.*, Skibbereen.
O'Byrne, Wm. F., *v.r. o.s.a.*, *prior*, Cork.
O'Callaghan, Malachy, *v.r.*, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
Sylvester, *s.j.*, Miltown Park, Donnybrook.
O'Carroll, J. J., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore.
J., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.
O'Connell, Chas., *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.
Daniel, College school, Waterford.
P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
—, *s.j.*, Limerick.
O'Connor, F., *o.s.a.*, Drogheda.
Wm., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
James, *s.j.*, Clongowes Wood, Clane.
J., *chap.*, Cork.
Patrick, *dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Paul, *o.s.f.*, Galway.

Digitized by Google

O'Donnell, Mich., *chap.*, Limerick.
J., *chap.*, Delgany.
T., *chap.*, Mountjoy.
O'Donohoe, Frs., *chap.*, Mohill.
O'Dwyer, M., *o.m.i.*, Philipstown.
O'Farrell, Patk., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
Wm., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark st., Dublin.
James, *pres.*, St. Mel's College, Longford.
O'Flaherty, P., *o.s.d*, Limerick.
Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.
O'Hara, David, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
O'Hanlon, J. P., *o.s.f.*, Limerick.
O'Kane, P., *chap.*, Co. Down.
O'Keeffe, A, *chap.*, Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork.
R., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
T., *s.j.*, Limerick.
O'Leary, Patk., *dean*, St. Patrick's, Maynooth.
J., *chap.*, Cork.
David, *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
P., Cloyne, Charleville.
Patrick, *chap.*, Fever Hospital, Cork.
O'Mahony, T. J., *d d.*, *prof.*, All Hallows' College, Drumcondra.
Dr., *prof.*, Seminary, Cork.
J. B., *chap.*, Cork.
John, *prof*, Seminary, Cork.
O'Neill, James, *prof.*, Seminary, Navan.
Henry, *pres.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
Hugh, *prof.*, St. Colman's Seminary, Newry.
John, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.
Eugene, *redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
O'Regan, J., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
J. A., *o.s.f.*, Drogheda.
O'Reilly, D. P., *v.r.*, *provincial*, Church street, Dublin.
M., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
O'Riordan, Roger, *prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
Oriston, Malachi, *cap.*, Rochestown.
O'Rorke, A. H., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Eugene, *c.m.*, Castleknock.
O'Shea, J. A., *o.s.f.*, Galway.
O'Sullivan, W., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Cork.
A., Leopardstown, Stillorgan.
Oswald, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Killarney.

O'Toole, Patrick, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Hugh, Blackrock, Dublin.

Page, P. M. *o.s.a.*, Galway.
Palliola, Rev. Aloysius, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Petcherine, V., *chap.*, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
Petit, James, *c.m.*, St. Patrick's, Drumcondra.
Phelan, Joseph A., *pres.*, St. John's, Waterford.
Pimor, J., *marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street.
Plunket, A., Andrean, Dublin.
Potter, James, *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsborough.
Power, Fr., *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Mich., *chap.*, Waterford.
N., *chap.*, Waterford.
Purcell, T. Francis, *o s.d.*, Newry.
Jas., *v.r.*, *o.s.a.*, Galway.
J., *chapl*, St. Vincent's, Stephen's green, Dublin.
J., *chap.*, Waterford.

Quealy, Wm., *chap.*, Waterford.
Quigley, James, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Quin, James, *chap.*, St. Joseph's Night Refuge, Brickfield lane, Dublin.

Rackard, R. G., *chap.*, Loretto Convent, Wexford.
Reffe, Edw., *cong. h. gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
Reynolds, Thos., *c.m.*, Cork.
Richard, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Ring, W. M. I., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
Roche, John J., *o.s.f.*, Wexford.
Michael, *c.m.*, St. Peter's Phibsboro.
T., St. Peter's, Wexford.
John, *c.m.*, *o.s.d.*, Cork, Enniscorthy.
A. J. D., *o.s.d.*, Drogheda.
Rochford, Richard, *s.j.*, Galway or Limerick.
Ronayne, J., *chap.*, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Thos., *chap.*, Mountbellew.
Rooke, Fr., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Rorke, A., *s.j.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Rossiter, Thomas, *v.r.*, *o.s.f.*, Athlone.
Roulet, Leonce, *st. j. of g.*, Stillorgan.

Digitized by Google

Russell, Matthew, *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner street.
E. J., *o.d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
B. J., *o.s.d.*, Cork.
Ryan, T. A., *o.m.i.*, Stillorgan.
Arthur, *dean*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
Fr., *o.s.d.*, Tralee.
E. A., *o.s.d.*, Waterford.
Dr., *chap.*, Glenview, Ballingarry.
Innocent, *prof.*, Thurles.
Jas., *prof.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
A. E., *o.v.d.*, Drogheda.
Patk., *chapl.*, 64 Lr. Mount street, Dublin.

Salvian, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Sampson, Patrick, *c.ss.r.*, Limerick.
Scally, M., *chap.*, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
Scully, Daniel, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark st., Dublin.
Seraphim, *cap.*, Cork.
Sebastian, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.
Selley, E. A., *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Sheahan, M., *chap.*, Belfast.
Sheehan, R. A., *chap*, Cork.
W., *prof.*, Waterford.
Sheridan, P., *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar st.
Shiels, James, *chap.*, Drumcondra.
Shinnors, Matthew, *o.m.i.*, *sup.*, Inchicore.
Slattery, J. D., *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
P. A., *o.s.f.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
Smith, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
Southwell, Edward, *o.c.c.*, Kinsale.
Staples, Wm., *o.c.c.*, *prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
St. George, Edward, *o.s.a.*, John street, Dublin.
Stokes, John, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Sylvester, Fr., *pass.*, Mount Argus.

Tatin, F., *v.r.*, *supr.*, Oblate Scholasticate, Inchicore.
Taylor, M. J., *o.s.d.*, Kilkenny.
Thompson, J., *o.s.a.*, New Ross.
Tohill, John, *prof.*, St. Malachy's, Diocesan College, Belfast.
Towers, Thomas J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, *prov.*, 30 Rutland Square, West Dublin.
Tuite, James, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *prov.*, Milltown Park, Dublin.
Jos., *s.j.*, Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.

Vanderstichle, Leo, *redempt.*, Dundalk.
Victor, Father, *pass.*, Belfast.

Wall, Richard, *o.s.a.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
W., *o.s.a.*, Callan.
Walsh, Nicholas, *v.r.*, *s.j.*, *supr.*, St. Francis Xavier, Dublin.
William, *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
William, *d.d*, *can.*, *president*, College, Maynooth.
Mich'l, *chap.*, Mountjoy.
T., *chap.*, Glananeaddy.
Wm. J., *prof.*, Waterford.
P., *c.m.*, St. Peter's, Phibsboro'.
R., *o.s.d.*, Tallaght.
Walters, Michael, *s.j.*, St. Xavier's, Dublin.
Ward, Peter, *o.c.c.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Watters, Felix, *marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson street.
M. J, *marist*, Dundalk.
Wheatley, Peter, *o.c.c.*, *prior*.
White, J. P., *o.s.f.*, Ennis.
Robert A., *v.r.*, *prior*, *o.s.d.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
P., *prof.*, St. Brendan's, Killarney.
V. R., *o.s.a.*, Dublin.
Whitty, William, *c.m.*, Enniscorthy.
Williams, James, *o.s.a.*, Dungarvan.
Williard, J., *v.r.*, *o.s.d.*, Cork.
William, Fr., *o.s.f.*, Kilarney.
Wilfrid, Fr., *pass.*, Belfast.
Wogan, J. J., *o s.f.*, Waterford.

Zimmerman, Athanasius, *s.j.*, Limerick.

Digitized by Google

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

His Eminence the Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD, CARDINAL MANNING, Archbishop of Westminster, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

His Eminence JOHN HENRY, CARDINAL NEWMAN, Priest of the Oratory, Hagley road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Westminster, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Right Rev. James Laird Patterson, Bishop Auxiliary, St. Mary's, Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W.

Right Rev. E. G. Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, Cathedral, Nottingham.

Right Rev. John William Bewick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, Tynemouth.

Hon. and Right Rev. Wm. Clifford, Bishop of Clifton, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Right Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.SS.R., Bishop of Southwark, Brook House, Clapham Common, London, S.W.

Right Rev. William B. A. Collier, Bishop of Drusipara, Hill street, Coventry.

Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds, Bishop's House, Leeds.

Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.

Right Rev. J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop of Newport and Menevia, 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Right Rev. Edward Ilsley, Bishop Auxiliary of Birmingham, Birmingham.

Right Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Shrewsbury, Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Right Rev. Richard Lacy, Bishop of Middlesbrough, Middlesbrough.

Right Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, Bishop of Liverpool, 31 Rodney street, Liverpool.

Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, Bishop of Northampton, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Right Rev. Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Right Rev. William Vaughan, Bishop of Plymouth, Cecil street, Plymouth.

Right Rev. John Virtue, Bishop of Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Ryde, I. W.

Digitized by Google

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.

Archbishop and Metropolitan—His Eminence the Most Rev. Henry Edward Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; born July 15, 1808; consecrated June 8, 1865; created Cardinal Priest, of the Title of SS. Andrew and Gregory on the Cœlian Hill, March 15, 1875. Residence, Archbishop's House, Francis Street, Vauxhall Bridge road, Westminster.

Predecessor—Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman; consecrated June 8, 1840; translated to Westminster Sep. 29, 1850; created Cardinal Priest Sept. 30, 1850; died February 15, 1865.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla; consecrated Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.

Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus, St. Mary's, Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W.

Vicar General—Very Rev. Canon Gilbert, D.D., 22 Finsbury circus, E.C.

Secretaries—Very Rev. Canon Johnson, D.D., Rev. James J. Guiron, Archbishop's House.

Secretary of the Westminster Diocesan Education Fund—Rev. Thomas Seddon, Archbishop's House.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., St. Mary's, Westmoreland road, Bayswater, W. Assistant—Rev. H. J. Karslake, 5 Lansdowne terrace, Hanwell, W.

Metropolitan Chapter, erected June 19, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hunt. Canons—Very Rev. George Last; Right Rev. Mgr. Francis Searle; Very Rev. John Kyne; Very Rev. Joseph A. Baus, D.D. (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Daniel Gilbert, D.D., V.G.; Very Rev. Richard G. Macmullen; Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Talbot, D.D.; Very Rev. James Bamber; Very Rev. W. A. Johnson, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary); Very Rev. Arthur D. Purcell.

MIDDLESEX.

Pro Cathedral, Kensington, W. Our Lady of Victories, Newland terrace, Kensington road. (1869.) Revv. C. Harrington Moore, Michael Fanning, Charles A. Cox, D. O'Sullivan, George Angus.

Kensington Workhouse. Rev. W. C. Robinson.

Acton, W. Temporary iron church, Park road. Rev. Cornelius Biale.

Bayswater, W. St. Mary of the Angels, Westmoreland road. (1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Henry A. Rawes, D.D., superior; Revv. Thomas Dillon, Walter J. B. Richards, D.D., Edward Lescher, Cyril W. Foster, Joseph S. Tasker, Septimus Andrews, John Keating, W. H. Kent, Ethelred L. Taunton, John B. Eskrigge, Rev. William Wheeler (the last does not belong to the community).

Bow, E. Our Lady and St. Catherine of Sienna, 181 Bow road. (1870.) Revv. Thomas P. Thacker, D.D., Robert Kelly. (44 Fairfield road, Bow, E.)

Bunhill row, E.C. St. Joseph's, Lamb's buildings. (1856.) Revv. David Toomey (M.R.), Patrick P. Fitzpatrick (27 Bunhill row, E.C.)

Chelsea, S.W. St. Mary, Cadogan street, Sloan street. (1812, 1879.) Right Rev. James L. Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Revv. John Edward Crook, John J. Brenan, Mark Kelly.

Sisters of Mercy, Cadogan street. Rev. Wilfrid Quaife.

Daughters of the Cross, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street. Rev. James Nolan.

Clapton, E. St. Scholastica, Kenninghall road. (1862.) Rev. Robert Swift.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Ann's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington. Rev. Henry T. Bradbee.

Clerkenwell, E.C. SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman street. (1847.) Rev. Joseph L. Biemans (5 Green terrace).

Digitized by Google

Commercial road East, E. · SS. Mary and Michael. (1851, 1856) Revv. Patrick O'Callaghan (M.R.), Thomas F. Gorman, George Cologan, Michael O'Riordan.

Covent Garden, W.C. Corpus Christi Church, Maiden lane, Southampton street, Strand. Revv. C. J. Keens, Antony Van Uytregt.

Farm street, Berkeley square, W. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–5) (111 Mount street, W.) Very Rev. James Purbrick, S.J., Provincial; Revv. Henry J. Coleridge (Vice-Rector); William E. Leslie (Minister); Peter Gallwey, Michael Gavin, Thomas Greenan, Ferdinand J. Hoever, Albany J. Christie, George Sidgreaves, Arthur Knight, Joseph Stevenson, Richard F. Clarke, S J.

Finchley, N., East End. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. A. Lootens. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

French Chapel.—1. The Annunciation, Little George street, King street, Portman square, W. (1793.) Revv. Joseph Toursel (Hon. Canon of Arras), Louis Toursel (21 King street, Portman square, W.)

2. Notre Dame de France. See Leicester square.

Fulham, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Rylston road. (1847–8.) Revv. Alexius Mills, Timothy O'Sullivan.

Fulham road, S.W. St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road. Sacred and Sorrowing Hearts of Jesus and Mary. (1867–75.) Servite Fathers: Very Rev. Antonino Appolloni (Prior); Revv. A. Mazzocchetti, A. Melani, A. Ceccherini, A. Coventry, J. A. Price, P. J. Herbert, P. Stagni.

German Church, St. Boniface, Union street, Whitechapel road, E. (1809, 1875.) Rev. Henry Volk.

Great Ormond street, W.C. St. John of Jerusalem. Rev. R. F. Clarke.

Catholic Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, 47 Great Ormond street.

Hackney, E. St. John the Baptist, the Triangle. (1847–8.) Revv. Joseph F. Padbury (M.R.), Patrick H. Hanrahan.

Hammersmith, W.—1. The Holy Trinity, Brook Green. (1851–53.) Revv. William Barry, Patrick Roche.

2. St. Thomas' Seminary, King street. Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop of Amycla (Rector); Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bans, D.D.; Revv. Edmund Surmont, D.D., Victor Soenens, D.D., William Gildea, D.D., Edmund Nolan.

3 St. Mary's Training College, Brook Green. Rev. Thomas Graham, D.D., Principal; Rev. Edmund Hyde.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. Raymund Stanfield.

Sisters of Nazareth. Rev. James Hazell.

Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's, Holly place, Church row. (1816.) Very Rev. Arthur Dillon Canon Purcell (M.R.)

Hanwell, W. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (1853, 1864.) Rev. Francis Henry Laing, D.D.

Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Society of Marie Réparatrice.

Haverstock hill, N.W. St. Dominic's Priory, Maitland Park. (1867.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Antoninus Williams, Provincial; Revv. Albert Buckler, Prior; Thomas Nickolds, D.D., Joseph H. Bartlett, Edmund Buckler, Laurence Peach, Hyacinth Arden, Giles Montgomery, Jordan Riley, Francis W. Wade, Sebastian B. Gates, O.P.

Hendon, N.W. Our Lady of Dolors. Rev. George Carter.

Highgate, N. St. Joseph's Retreat, Highgate hill. Passionate Fathers: Very Revv. Vincent Grogan (Provincial), Alphonsus O'Neill (1st Cons.), Anselm Lomax (2d Cons.), Eugene Martorelli (Prov. Sec.), Michael Watts-Russell (Rector), Revv. Alban Cowley (Vice Rector), Arthur Devine, Polycarp Clifford, Chrysostom Rothwell, Gerard Wollett, Louis Sherwood, Richard Fov.

Holborn, E.C. St. Etheldreda, Ely place. (1290; reopened 1876.) Fathers of Charity. Revv. William Lockhart, Stephen Bruno, Fortunatus Signini, Richard C. Bone, Alfred Knight (14 Ely place, Holborn Circus, E.C.)

Holloway, N. (1855) Sacred Heart of Jesus, Eden grove, Holloway road. Revv. William Ignatius Dolan, Henry James Tilley.

Digitized by Google

Homerton, E. Immaculate Heart of Mary and St. Dominic, Ballance road. (1873; new church, 1877.) Revv. Langton George Vere, Richard Conway, Alfred W. Clements.

Hornsey, N. St. Paul, Rev. George B. Cox.

Hoxton, N. St. Monica's Priory, Hoxton square. (1864) Augustinian Fathers: Very Rev. Michael Kelly, D.D. (Prior); Revv. James Dominic Murray, John Crane, O.S.A.

Islington, N. St. John the Evangelist, Duncan terrace, City road. (1843; cons. June 26, 1873.) Revv. Leopold Pycke (M.R.), Andrew Mooney, Patrick O'Regan.

Italian Church. St. Peter, Hatton garden, E.C. (1863.) Pious Society of the Missions: Revv. Æmilianus Kinner, D.D. (Rector), William J. Whitmee. Michael Carmody.

Kensal New Town, W.—1. St. Mary of the Holy Souls, Bosworth road. (1872.) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Joseph J. Greene, Arnold Baker, Henry M. Bayley (2 Bosworth road, Kensal road, W.)

2. St. Mary's Cemetery. Rev. Frederick Rymer, D.D., Administrator.

SS. Vincent's and Philip's Homes, Woodfield terrace, Harrow road, W. Rev. Lord Archibald Douglas.

Kensington.—1. Pro-Cathedral.

2. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Simon Stock, Church street. (1863–66) Discalced Carmelite Fathers (47 Church street): Very Rev. Edward Badger (Prior); Revv. Dominic Ostendi (Sub-Prior), Liguori Malax-Echevarria, Sebastian Colin. John Gamboa, Anthony Aguirre, Berthold Le Page, John Baptist Roche, Elias Portier.

Convent of the Assumption, 23 Kensington square, W.

Kentish Town, N.W. Our Lady the Help of Christians, Fortress place. (1859.) Rev. James Connolly (M.R.)

Kilburn, N.W. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Quex road. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Charles Cox (Superior), Lawrence C. P. Fox, Thomas Ryan, O.M.I. (New Priory, Quex road.)

Kingsland, N. Our Lady and St. Joseph, Tottenham road (near Dalston Station.) (1855.) Revv. James Hussey, Martin O'Connell (170 Culford road, N.)

Leicester square, W.C. Notre Dame de France, 5 Leicester place. Marist Fathers: Revv. Leo Thomas, Jean Baptiste Petitalot, Firmin Coppin, Aloysius de Mijolla, John A. Hicks.

Hospital, French Schools for boys and girls, Orphanage, etc.

Limehouse, E. Rev. F. G. Maples.

Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. St. Anselm and St. Cecilia, Sardinia street. (1648.) Revv. George S. Delaney (M.R.), Thomas Denny, Charles E. Watson (54 Lincoln's Inn Fields).

Little Albany street, N.W. St. Anne (temporary church). Rev. Frederick Bown (58 Clarence gardens).

209 Marylebone road, N.W. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1855; enlarged 1870.) Revv. Alfred White, John P. Trumble, Henry Cutajar (184 Marylebone road, N.W.)

Mile End. The Guardian Angels, 375 Mile End road. Very Rev. Mgr. William Roope, D.D.

Mill Hill, Hendon, N.W.—1. St. Joseph's College of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions. Very Rev. Peter Benoit (Rector); Revv. B. E. Chevillion, Adam Müller, James Patterson, J. R. Madan.

2. St. Mary's Convent (Franciscan Nuns).

Millwall, E. St. Edmund. West Ferry road. (1846) Rev. Nicholas P. Drew.

Moorfields, E.C. St. Mary, Bloomfield street. (1817–20.) Very Rev. Daniel Canon Gilbert, D.D., V.G. (M.R.); Revv. William Fleming, Thos. F. Norris, Thomas Walsh (22 Finsbury circus, E.C.)

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children.

Notting Hill, W.—1. St. Francis of Assisi, Pottery lane, Portland road. (1860) Oblates of St. Charles: Revv. Cuthbert Robinson, James B. White.

2. St. Charles' College, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Ob-

Digitized by Google

lates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Robert Butler, D.D., Rector; Rev. Alexander V. Miller, Francis M. Wyndham, William W. Cook, Gordon Thompson. (Chapel for the inmates only.)

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph House, Portobello road.

Carmelite Convent, St. Charles' square, Ladbroke Grove road. Served by the Oblates of St. Charles.

Ogle street, Langham street, W. St. Charles Borromeo. (1863.) Revv. Thomas Regan, Frederick Smith, Arthur Pownall.

Oratory (The), S.W. Immaculate Heart of Mary, Brompton road. (1854; opened in King William street, Strand, 1849.) Fathers of the Oratory of St Philip Neri: Very Rev. William T. Gordon, Superior; Revv. Richard M. Stanton, James B. Rowe, Felix Philpin, Edward S. Keogh, William B. Morris, Charles H. Bowden, Kenelm Digby Beste, James Arthur V. Maude, Francis A. O'Carroll, Henry G. S. Bowden, Frederick I. Antrobus, Edmund Peel Garnett, William J. Bowden, Alfred Fawkes, Archibald S. McCall, Charles D. Williamson, Francis R. Osborne.

Little Oratory, St. Wilfrid's Hall.

Poplar, E. SS. Mary and Joseph, Canton street. (1856.) Revv. James Lawless, Thomas Doyle, P. Mulcahy.

St. John's Wood, N.W. Church of Our Lady, Grove road. (1833-36.) Revv. Philip Cavanagh (M.R.), Michael Fitzgerald, Philip Purcell.

Soho, W. St. Patrick, Sutton street. (1792.) Revv. Thomas Barge (M.R.), Thomas Hogan, Clement Dunn, Patrick W. Ryan. (21A Soho square, W.)

Somers Town, N.W. St. Aloysius, Clarendon square. (1808.) Revv. Alfred Wm. Dolman (M.R.), Edmund Pennington, Edmund English, Edward Smith, John Duan.

South Kensington, S.W.—1. The Oratory.

2 St. Mary's Priory, 264 Fulham road, S.W.

Spanish Place, Manchester square, W. St. James. (1792.) Very Rev. Provost Hunt (M.R.); Revv. Michael Barry, Augustine J. Hogan, Edward Heery, Richard B. Sankey, A. C. Stanley.

Spitalfields, E. St. Anne, Albert place, Spicer street. (1855.) Marist Fathers: Revv. Stephen Chaurain (Superior), Anatole Police, John J. Buckley, Matthew Kearney.

Tower Hill, E. The English Martyrs, 23 Great Prescott street, E. (New church, 1876.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. William M. J. Ring (*provincial*), Nicholas Crane, Patrick O'Donnell, William St. Laurence, William J. Miller, O.M.I.

Wapping, E. St. Patrick's in the East, Green Bank. Revv. F. C. Beckley, C. J. Moncrieff Smyth.

Warwick street, W. The Assumption. (Bavarian.) Hon. and Right Rev. Mgr. Gilbert C. Canon Talbot, D.D. (M.R.), Revv. Edmund Francis Egan, Francis J. Dennan (24 Golden square, W.)

Westminster, S.W.—1. St. Mary, Horseferry road. (1813.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. Francis Scole, Vincent Zanetti (for Millbank), Wilfrid Mordaunt, William Kay, S.J.) 12 Earl street, Westminster, S.W.)

2. St. Peter and St. Edward, Palace street, Buckingham Gate. (1857, 1858.) Revv. Francis J. Kirk, James Butler (Oblates of St. Charles).

House of Sisters of Charity, Carlisle place.

Ashford. West London District School. Served from Sunbury.

Brentford. St. John, Boston Park road. (1856-66.) Rev. Joseph W. Redman, D.D.

Enfield, Cecil road. (1862.) Served from Waltham Cross.

Hampton Wick. Rev. George Akers.

Harrow-on-the-Hill. St. Mary and St. Thomas of Canterbury, temporary church, Roxborough road. (1873.) Rev. Henry J. Hardy.

Hounslow. (1862.) Served from Sunbury.

Idleworth. Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Shrewsbury place. Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Weld (M.R.), Rev. W. Smullen.

North Hyde, near Southall. (Postal address: North Hyde, Hounslow.) St. Mary. (1854.) Revv. William Butler, James Byrnes.

Digitized by Google

Sunbury. St. Ignatius. (1869) Revv. J. R. Browne, Timothy O'Sullivan.
Tottenham. St. Francis de Sales, Chapel place. White Hart lane. (1826-7.) Rev. Francis Bayley.
Turnham Green. Our Lady of Grace. (1864) Rev. Reginald Tuke.
West Drayton. St. Catherine the Martyr. (1867, 1869.) Rev. Michael A. Wren.

ESSEX.

Barking Road, E. St. Margaret and All Saints. (New church, 1876.) Revv. John Noonan, James Quill (5 Widdecombe terrace, Canning Town, E.)
Leytonstone, E. St. Patrick's Cemetery. Served from Stratford.
Plaistow, E. St. Edward's Reformatory School, Boleyn Castle. Rev. Joseph Zsilkay.
Stratford, E. St. Francis of Assisi. (Mission begun 1770, new church opened 1868.) Franciscan Recollect Fathers: Revv. FF. Francis (Guardian) Aidan, Germain, Columban, Bede, James, O.S.F.
Upton, Stratford, E. St. Anthony of Padua. (Temporary chapel.) Served from Stratford.
Barking. SS. Mary and Ethelburga, Linton road. (1857, 1869.) Rev. James Gilligan.
Brentwood. The Sacred Heart and St. Helen. (1836-61.) Rev. Angelo Lucas.
Chelmsford. The Immaculate Conception. (1847; cons. Oct. 20, 1866.) Rev. Charles Batt (M.R.)
Colchester—1. St. James', Priory street. (1837.) Rev. Edmund Meyer.
2. Camp Chapel. Rev. Thomas Maguire (Chaplain to the Forces).
Dedham, Colchester. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Joseph, Upper Park.
Dunmow. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1853.)
Grays, Argent street. (Temporary chapel.) Rev. George Sparks.
Harwich. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1869.) Revv. John Davis, Thomas Davis.
Ingatestone Hall. SS. Erconwald and Ælilberga. Very Rev. George Canon Last (M.R.)
Kelvedon. (1875.) St. Joseph's Apostolic School. Revv. Francis Henry, James Tervin.
Leyton. St. Agnes' Orphanage. Rev. Thomas Ryan.
Little Ilford. St. Nicholas' Industrial School. Rev. Walter Ayley.
New Hall, Chelmsford. The Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. Francis Clough, John Baptist di Pietro, S.J.
Ongar. St. Helen. (1869.) Rev. David Charles Nicols.
Purfleet. Garrison Chapel (civilians admitted). Served from Grays.
Romford. St. Edward the Confessor. (Cons. May 6, 1856.) Rev. Joseph W. W. Drew.
Southend. Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Helen Empress. (1869.) Rev. John Moore (3 Capel terrace).
Nazareth House. Rev. J. B. Vial.
Stock, Ingatestone (Lilystone Hall). Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. William H. Cologan.
Thorndon Hall, Brentwood. Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence. Very Rev. James Canon Bamber.
Walthamstow. St. George, Shernhall street. Rev. Daniel Canty.
St. John's Industrial School. Rev. Joseph Palmer.
Warley, Brentwood. Rev. F. Stanfield.
Witham. The Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. William Baines.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

Hertford. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Cons. Oct. 16, 1866.) Rev. Thomas H. Burnett.
Barnet. Mary Immaculate and St. Gregory the Great, Union street. (1850.) Revv. George F. L. Bampfield, Charles Donovan, Francis Spink.

Digitized by Google

Boarding Schools for Boys of the middle and poorer classes.

Old Hall Green, Ware.—1. St. Edmund's College. Very Rev. Patrick Fenton, president; Revv. William Lloyd, David Hickey, Bernard Ward, Fenwick Skrimshire, Thomas B. Scannell, Edward J. Watson.

2. St. Edmund of Canterbury. Rev. James Horan.

St. Alban's. SS. Alban and Stephen, London road. (1840.) Rev. Henry Bittleston.

Waltham Cross. The Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph, Eleanor road. (1860.) Rev. Edward Bronsgeest.

Ware. St. Joseph. Served from Hertford.

Watford. Rev. Samuel Swanston.

Domestic Chapels, to which the neighboring Catholics are admitted when Mass is celebrated: Boyle's Court, near Brentwood; Coptfold Hall, near Ingatestone; Hill House, Messing; Knightsland, near Barnet.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Augustinians: Hoxton, N.

Carmelites (Discalced): Kensington, W.

Dominicans: Haverstock hill, N.W.

Fathers of Charity: 14 Ely place, E.C.

Franciscans: Stratford, E.

Institute of St. Andrew: Barnet.

Jesuits: Farm street, W. Westminster, S.W. New Hall, Chelmsford.

Marist Fathers: Spitalfields, E. Leicester square, W.C.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Tower Hill, E. Kilburn, N.W.

Oblates of St. Charles: Bayswater, W. Notting hill, W. Kensal New Town, W. Westminster, S.W.

Oratorians: South Kensington, S.W.

Passionists: Highgate, N.

Pious Society of the Missions: Hatton wall, E.C.

Servites: Fulham road, S.W.

Brothers of Mercy: North Hyde. Plasket, E. Little Ilford. Brook green, W. Highgate, N. Fulham, S.W.

Marist Brothers: Spitalfields, E. Soho, W. Somerstown, N.W. Maiden lane, W.C. Islington, N.

Xaverian Brothers: Training College, Hammersmith.

WOMEN.

Assumption, with Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament: 23 Kensington square, W.

Bon Secours, for nursing the sick at their homes: 54 Norfolk terrace, Bayswater, W.

Bon Secours (from Troyes), for nursing the sick at their homes: 21 Maitland park villas, Haverstock hill, N.W.

Carmelites: Mount Carmel Hermitage, Lillie road, Fulham, S.W. St. Charles square, Notting hill, W.

Charity (Sisters of), of St. Paul: Thornton, Brentwood.

Charity (Sisters of), St. Vincent of Paul: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W.; 9 Lower Seymour street, W.; and 4 Bulstrode street, W. Hatton Garden, E.C. Leyton House, Leyton.

Dames Anglaises (Institute of Mary): St. Mary's Convent, England lane, Haverstock hill, N.W.

Dames Augustines (Convent Hospital for Ladies): 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

Dames de Nazareth: Little Ealing, W.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W. Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W.

Dominicans (Third Order): St. Catherine's Convent, Broadway, Bow, E. Harrow.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Gumley House, Isleworth. Clarendon square, Somerstown, N.W.; Howrah House, East India road, Poplar, E.

Digitized by Google

Franciscans (Third Order): Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Mary's Mill hill, N.W.
Good Shepherd: Hammersmith, W. East End, Finchley, N.
Helpers of the Holy Souls: Park House, Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
Holy Child Jesus: 12 Nottingham place, W.
Holy Sepulchre: New Hall, Chelmsford.
Immaculate Conception: 16 Great Prescot street, E.
Jesus and Mary: The Ferns, Stratford Green, E.
Little Sisters of the Assumption (for nursing the sick poor); 14 Wellington road, Bow, E.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Joseph's House, Portobello road, Notting hill, W. St. Anne's House, Manor road, Stoke Newington, N.
Marie Réparatrice: Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W.
Marist Sisters: Albert place, Spicer street, E.
Mary (Institute of), see "Dames Anglaises."
Mercy (Sisters of): 46 Great Ormond street, W.C. Blandford square, N.W. Cadogan street, Chelsea, S.W. 535 Commercial road East, E. 50 Crispin street, E. Walthamstow House, Walthamstow. Brentwood.
Misericorde (Sœurs de), of Séez, for nursing invalids at home: St. Vincent's House, 49 Queen street, Hammersmith, W.
Most Holy Sacrament: 35 Brompton square, S.W.
Nazareth (Poor Sisters of): Hammersmith, W. Southend.
Notre Dame: 40 Duncan terrace, Islington, N.
Notre Dame de Sion: Sion House, Powis square, Bayswater, W. Eden grove, Holloway, N.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Edmund terrace, Notting hill, W.
Poor Servants of Jesus Christ: 17 Mulberry street, White chapel, E. Ravensfield, Hendon, N.W.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God Incarnate: The Convent, Brentford. 3 Green court, Little Pulteney street, Soho, W. North Hyde.
Providence (Sisters of): (1) of the Institute of Charity, 15 Ely place, E.C. (2) of the Immaculate Conception, Hampstead green, N.W.
Sainte Union: Highgate road, N.W.; and St. Joseph's School, Hargrave Park road, N.W.
St. Vincent's (Orphanage, etc.): 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
School Sisters of Notre Dame: St. Mary's Convent, Southend.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Convent, Hassett road, Homerton, E. 16 Leicester square, and 10 Leicester place, W.C. Kingsland, N.
Servites: St. Mary's Priory, St. Anne's road, Stamford hill, N. 29 Radcliffe square, S.W.
Sisters of Hope (Sœurs de l'Espérance), for nursing the sick at their homes: Hope House, Quex road, Kilburn, N.W.
Ursulines: Upton, near Stratford, E.

Academia of the Catholic Religion. Sessions held at the Archbishop's House.
Catholic Metropolitan Cathedral Fund, for Site and Building. Subscriptions received by the Cardinal Archbishop, or his Secretary, Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Catholic Union of Great Britain. Office, 10 Duke street, St. James', S.W. Secretary, W.S. Lilly, Esq.
Cemeteries: St. Mary's, Kensal Green, W. St. Patrick's, Leytonstone, near Stratford. St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. Also at Old Hall Green, Ware; and at Hertford.
Church Building Fund. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Bamber, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood.
Colleges: St. Edmund's College, Ware. St. Charles' College, Bayswater, W. St. Joseph's College for Foreign Missions, Mill hill, N.W. St. Mary's Training College, Hammersmith, W.
Seminary: St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Schools (Boarding): Boys: St. Andrew's School, Barnet (for the poorer classes). St. Pancras' School, Barnet (for the middle classes). St.

Digitized by Google

Michael's School, Kelvedon, Essex. St. Aloysius' School, Bellevue, Horneys lane, N.

Westminster Diocesan Education Fund. Secretary, Rev. Thos. Seddon. Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Aged Poor Society. Secretary, John Byrne, Esq., 31 Queen square, W.C. Almshouses: Brook green, W. Cadogan street, S.W. Hoxton square, N. St. Scholastica's Retreat, Clapton, E. Ingatestone.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.; Manor road, Stoke Newington, N. Sisters of Nazareth (for the aged and for infants), Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.; and Southend (a branch house for infirm and delicate children).

Benevolent Society, for aged and infirm poor. Hon. Secretary, Arthur Butler, Esq., 6 Austin Friars, E.C.

Crèche (under the Sisters of Charity: 4 Bulstrode street, W.

Homes for Servants, etc.: House of Mercy, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford square, N.W. Harley House, Marylebone road, N.W. Home at the Providence Night Refuge. Night Home for girls of good character, 9 Lower Seymour street, W.

Hospitals: French Hospital, Servants of the Sacred Heart, Leicester place, Leicester square, W.C. Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth. Sisters of Mercy, 47 Great Ormond street, W.C. For ladies, 10 Melbury road, Kensington, W.

St. Raphael's Hospital for men, 3 Sydney street, S.W.; applications to be made to Very Rev. E. S. Keogh, the Oratory, S.W.

Refugees:

Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.

Penitents and Female Prisoners, East End, Finchley, N.

Providence Night Refuge for Homeless Men, Women, and Children. Crispin street (Bishopsgate street Without), E.

Schools:

I. *Schools certified by Government.*

1. Poor-Law Schools, for children from the workhouses:

Boys over seven years of age: St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde (near Southall); Norman House, Fulham, S.W.

Boys under seven: Leyton House, Leyton.

Girls: Walthamstow House, Walthamstow.

" St. Elizabeth's Home, Franciscan Convent, Portobello road, Notting hill, W.

" St. Anne's Home, St. Wilfrid's Convent, Cale street, Chelsea, S.W.

" Sisters of Providence, Bartrams, Hampstead, N.W. St. Mary's Convalescent Home, Southend.

" St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kensington Hall, West Kensington, S.W.

2. Industrial Schools:

Boys: St. Nicholas' Industrial School, Little Ilford. St. John's Industrial School, Walthamstow. St. Stephen's Industrial School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.

Girls: St. Margaret's Industrial School, Mill hill, N.W.

3. Reformatory School for Boys. St. Edward's Reformatory, Boleyn Castle, Plaistow, E.

II. *Homes and Orphanages for Poor Children.*

Boys:

St. Helen's Orphanage, Brentwood.

St. Vincent's Home, and St. Philip's Home (for working boys and young men): Woodfield Terrace, Harrow road, W.

St. Vincent's Orphanage for little boys, 4 Holly place, Hampstead, N.W.

St. Vincent of Paul's Shoe black Brigade, 31 Queen square, W.C.

Digitized by Google

Girls':
Home for Cripples.
Sisters of Charity: Carlisle place, Victoria street, S.W. (Orphanage and Workroom); and 9 Lower Seymour street, W.
St. Ann's Orphanage, Albert place, Spicer street, E.
St. Anne's, 24 Alpha road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
St. Mary's Home, 41 Brook Green road, Hammersmith, W.
St. Vincent's, 36 Church street, Kensington, W.
Nazareth House, Hammersmith, W.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { Secular (including Oratorians, 17; Oblates of St. Charles, 23; Society for Foreign Missions, 8; Institute of St. Andrew, 3; unattached, invalided, or retired, 18), ... 230
Augustinians, 3; Carmelites, 9; Charity (Fathers of), 5; Dominicans, 14; Franciscans, 6; Jesuits, 18; Marists, 10; Missions (Pious Society of the), 4; Oblates of Mary Immaculate, 8; Passionists, 13; Servites, 8, ... 98 } 328

Public churches, chapels, and stations, ... 110

Attendance of children at the elementary schools of the diocese:

Year.	Present at inspection.	Average attendance.
1865–66, ...	11,145	11,112
1870–71, ...	14,886	14.085
1875–76, ...	17 782	16,250
1879–80, ...	18,882	17.456
1882–83, ...	18 889	17,260

Estimated Catholic population of the Archdiocese of Westminster, 200,000.

II.—DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Warwickshire, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire.

Right Rev. William Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B., Bishop of Birmingham; cons. June 21, 1846, Bishop of Hetalona and Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; transl. to the Central District, July 28, 1848; transl. to Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1850; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, May 3. 1859. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Bishop Auxiliary—Right Rev. Edward Ilsley, Bishop of Fesse, born May 11, 1838; cons. by the Bishop of Birmingham, Dec. 4, 1879. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Longman, St. Peter's, Leamington.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Estcourt, Highlands, Leamington.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph Parker, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—(appointment awaited.)

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall.

Canons—Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Very Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Very Rev. Thomas Longman, V.G., Very Rev. James O'Hanlon (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Hawksford, D.D., Very Rev. H. B. Davies, Very Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Very Rev. Joseph H. Souter.

WARWICKSHIRE.

BIRMINGHAM.

Cathedral Church of St. Chad. The Bishop of Birmingham; the Bishop

Digitized by Google

Auxiliary; Revv. William Greaney (Administrator), Frederick Wm. Boulton, Joseph Parker, Arthur L. Chattaway, Michael J. Godfrey.

St. Peter, St. Peter's place, Broad street. Revv. George Williams (M.R.), Alfred Sperling.

St. Mary, Brougham street. Revv. Francis Hopkins, Thomas B. McGrath; Very Rev. Rodolphus Bagnall, Provost, retired.

The Immaculate Conception, Hagley road, Edgbaston. Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri: His Eminence the Most Rev. John Henry Cardinal Newman, Superior; Revv. Henry Austin Mills, William Payne Neville, Henry Ignatius Ryder, John Norris, Thomas Alder Pope, Richard Garnett Bellasis, Arthur Wollaston Hutton, Paul T. Eaglesim, Francis Morgan, Louis Bellasis.

St. Anne, Alcester street. Revv. John P. Dowling, Arthur Villiers (96 Bradford street).

St. Michael, Moor street. (1862.) Revv. John Sherlock, Charles Kerin.

St. Catherine of Sienna, Horse Fair. Revv. Edward F. Fenn, Edward Hymers.

St. Joseph, Cemetery, Nechells. Very Rev. James O'Hanlon, Canon, Rev. John Nock.

Birmingham. St Patrick, Dudley road, Birmingham heath. Revv. Joseph Robinson, William Waugh.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. Rev. A B. Crane.

Atherstone—1. St. Scholastica's Priory, Convent of the Perpetual Adoration. Rev. J. J. Bonner.

2. St. Benedict. Rev. Michael Dolan.

Avon Dassett, Leamington. St. Joseph. Rev. Bernard F. Pannier.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle. St. Francis of Assisi. Rev. Edward Charles Delaney.

Bedworth. St. Laurence the Martyr. Served from Nuneaton.

Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. James Oliver.

Coleshill. Rev. C. A. Wheatley.

Coughton, Redditch. SS. Peter and Paul and St. Elizabeth. Rev. Francis Richard Davis.

Coventry. The Most Holy Sacrament and St. Osburg, Hill street. Right Rev. Bishop Collier, O.S.B.; Revv. Henry Edmund Moore (Priest of the Mission), Antonio Ambrose Pereira, Richard Placid Rea.

Erdington, Birmingham. SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury. Benedictines: Very Rev. Leo Linse, Prior; Revv. Odo Haug, Ignatius Trueg, Thomas Elsaesser, Leger Stocker, Bruno Baudri, Conrad Elfner, Wilfrid Wallace, Joseph Hoffmans, Silvester Schlecht.

Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour. The Immaculate Conception. Rev. Wm. Stoker.

Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick. St. Charles Borromeo. Rev. A. L. Delerue.

Kenilworth. St. Austin. Rev. Henry M. Walker.

Leamington —1. St. Peter. Very Rev. Thomas Longman, Canon, V.G. (M.R.), Rev. Edward H. Moore, D.D.

2. Very Rev. E. E. Estcourt, Canon, Highlands.

Newnham Paddox. The Sacred Heart. Rev. Joseph D. Sweeney.

Nuneaton. Our Lady of the Angels. Capuchin Fathers: Rev. F. William (Superior), Rev. F. Benedict, O.S.F.C.

Olton, Solihull, Birmingham.—1. St. Bernard's Seminary. Very Rev. James McCave, D.D. (Rector); Revv. Victor Schobel, D.D., Henry T. Parkinson, D.D., Giles Keller, D.D.

Oscott, Birmingham. St. Mary's College. Very Rev. Edward Charles Acton, D.D., President; Rev. Joseph J. Daly, Vice President; Revv. William M. Stone, Bernard Koeper, D.D., William Sutherland, Michael F. Glancey, J. McIntyre, D.D., Arthur H. Galton, John Hopwood.

Princethorpe, Rugby. St. Mary's Priory. Rev. William Grosvenor.

Redditch. Our Lady of Mount Carmel Rev. John Dunstan Breen.

Rugby. St. Mary, Dunchurch road. Fathers of Charity. Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial; Rev. William Ward, Minister. Presbytery: Revv. Andrew McGuire, Joseph Valfré.

Digitized by Google

Solihull, Birmingham. St. Augustine of England. Very Rev. Michael O'Sullivan, Canon.
Southam, Rugby. Convent of Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus. Rev Joseph E. Struif.
Stratford-on-Avon. St. Gregory the Great. Rev. Edward John Stutter.
Studley, Redditch. St. Mary. Rev. John Bernard Caldwell.
Sutton Coldfield. Holy Trinity. Rev. James Rigby.
Wappenbury, Leamington. Rev. Vincent Holcroft.
Warwick. St. Mary Immaculate. Rev. Joseph Kelly.
Weston, Rugby. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Served from Nuneaton.
Wootton Wawen, Henley-in-Arden. Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict. Rev. John Alphonsus Morrall.

OXFORDSHIRE.

Oxford. St. Aloysius, St. Giles'. Revv. Thomas Parkinson, Frederick Jones, William Amherst, William Humphrey.
Banbury. St. John. (1838.) Rev. Charles J. Bowen (M.R.)
Chadlington. Served from Chipping Norton.
Chipping Norton. Holy Trinity. Rev. Samuel H. Sole (M.R.)
Dorchester, Wallingford. St. Birinus. (1849.) Rev. William Barry, D.D.
Hethe, Bicester. Holy Trinity. Rev. Philip Sweeny, D.D.
Mapledurham, Reading. St. Michael. Rev. Victor Delacroix.
Radford, Enstone. Holy Trinity. Rev. Wm. O'Grady.
Souldern, Banbury. St. Joseph. Rev. Samuel Glossop.
Stonor, Henley-on-Thames. Chapel of the Holy Trinity. Rev. Thomas Keates.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

Abbot's Bromley. Served from Woodlane.
Alton, Stoke-on Trent. St. John. Rev. John Ullathorne.
Ashley, Market Drayton. Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist. Served from Swynnerton.
Aston, Stone. St. Michael. Served from Stone.
Bilston. Holy Trinity. Rev. Michael A. Power (M.R.)
Bloxwich, Walsall. St. Thomas. Rev. Peter Augustine Davies.
Brewood, Stafford. St. Mary. Rev. Louis Groom.
Brierley Hill. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Whelan.
Burton-on-Trent. SS. Mary and Modwena. Rev. J. M. Flynn.
Cannock. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Dickenson.
Caverswall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Filumena. Rev. Joseph Verres, D.D.
Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Giles. Rev. Walter Morris.
Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Peter. Rev. P. J. Hendren (M.R.)
Colwich, Stafford. St. Benedict's Priory. Rev. John Gibbons.
Cotton, Cheadle, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Wilfrid's College. Very Rev. J. H. Souter, Canon; Revv. John Caswell, Walter Ireland, Frederick Keating.
Creswell, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Scott.
Darlaston. St. Joseph. Served from Wednesbury.
Eccleshall. Served from Swynnerton.
Goldenhill. St. Joseph. Rev. Thomas Kenny.
Great Haywood, Stafford. St. John Baptist. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. (1860.) Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. Revv. Wm. Molloy, Timothy Burke.
Harborne, Birmingham. St. Mary's Retreat. Passionist Fathers: Very Rev. Bernardine Carosi, Rector; Revv. Edmund McIntyre (Vice-Rector), Gabriel O'Hanlon, Emidius Smith, Gerard Woollett.
Hatherton Hall. Cannock. Served from Cannock.
Haunton, Tamworth. The Immaculate Conception. Served by the Passionists.

Digitized by Google

Leek, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary, King street. Rev. Joseph Anderson.

Lichfield. Holy Cross. Rev. Hugh McCarten.

Longton, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Gregory. Revv. John Stringfellow (M.R.), John Kelly; James Massam, retired.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham. St. Mary's Convent. Rev. Edmund McCarthy.

Newcastle-under-Lyme. Holy Trinity. Revv. Martin Maguire, Thomas Morrissey.

Oulton, Stone. St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. Francis Fairfax.

Rugeley. SS. Joseph and Etheldreda. Rev. Thomas Duckett.

Sedgley, Dudley. All Saints. Rev. Charles Malfait.

Smethwick, Birmingham. St. Philip. Rev. Thomas Scott.

Stafford. St. Austin. Very Rev. John Hawksford, D.D., Canon (M.R.), Rev. Alfred Hall.

Stoke-on-Trent. Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter's Chains. (1857.) Very Rev. J. S. Northcote, D.D., Canon; Rev. Denis Nunan.

Stone. The Immaculate Conception and St. Dominic. Very Rev. S. E. Bathurst, Canon; Rev. James B. Keating.

Swynnerton Park, Stone. Our Lady of the Assumption. Rev. George Smith.

Tamworth. St. John Baptist. Rev. Henry Norris.

Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent. St. Mary. Rev. John Fox.

Uttoxeter. St. Mary. Rev. John J. McGahren.

Walsall.—St. Mary, St. Mary's Mount. Rev. James Edward McCarten, D.D. (M.R.)

2. St. Patrick. Rev. Patrick Holden.

Wednesbury.—1 St. Mary, Church hill. Revv. Stephen Johnson, James Giblin.

2. St. Patrick, Portway road. Served from St. Mary's.

West Bromwich. St. Michael and the Holy Angels. Rev. Edward A. Plaetsier (M.R.)

Willenhall, Wolverhampton. St. Mary. Rev. John R. Donworth.

Wolverhampton.—1. SS. Mary and John, Snow hill. (1855.) Very Rev. Henry B. Davies, Canon (M.R.). Revv. Count Gaston Van den Steen, Augustine Beech.

2. SS. Peter and Paul, North street. Revv. George Duckett, V.F. (M.R), Patrick Reynolds.

3. St. Patrick, Stafford street. Revv. Walter Hall, Thomas Canty.

Woodlane, Yoxall, Burton-on-Trent. St. Francis of Sales. Rev. Frederick John Morris.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

Worcester. St. George, Sansome place. Revv. Joseph Foxwell, Francis Jarrett.

Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn. Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonsus. Rev. James Nary.

Broadway. St. Saviour's Retreat. (1828.) Passionist Fathers. Very Rev. Gregory Callaghan, Rector; Revv. Bernard O'Loughlin (Master of Novices), Cornelius McGrath (Vice-Rector), Daniel Nugent, Eustace Rothwell, Cyprian Meagher.

Bromsgrove. St. Peter. Rev. Henry Davey.

Dudley. Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury. (March 7, 1842.) Revv. James J. Bond (M.R.), John F. Piris.

Great Malvern. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Bernard Bulbeck.

Hadzor House, Droitwich. SS. Richard and Hubert. Revv. Edward Dorr (Rector), Joseph de Causans (in charge of mission).

Harvington, Kidderminster. St. Mary. Revv. Clement I. Harris, John Brownlow (retired).

Kidderminster. St. Ambrose. Rev. L. F. Terond.

Little Malvern, The Priory. St. Wulstan. Revv. Joseph Benedict Tidmarsh, Thomas Edmund Caldwell.

Digitized by Google

Oldbury. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. James Terry.
Selly Park, Birmingham. St. Paul's Convent. Very Rev. William Tandy, D.D., Canon; Rev. John Baptist Hüttmann.
Spetchley Park, Worcester. St. John Baptist. Rev. Hugh J. Taylor.
Stanbrook, Worcester. 1. St. Mary's Abbey. Revv. James Laurence Shepherd, Frederick Edmund Roche.
2. St. Benedict. Served from St. Mary's Abbey.
Stourbridge—1. Our Lady and All Saints. Rev. John Oswald Price.
Upton-on-Severn. St. Joseph. Rev. Augustus Lempriered.
Wood Norton, Evesham. St. Antony. Served from Broadway.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Erdington.
Fathers of Charity: Rugby.
Jesuits: Hadzor House, Droitwich.
Oratorians: Birmingham.
Passionists: Broadway.—Harborne.

WOMEN.

Benedictines: St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.—St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.—St. Scholastica's Priory, Atherstone.—St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Stafford.—St. Mary's Abbey, Stanbrook.
Dominicans (Third Order): Stone.—Stoke-on-Trent.
Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
Little Sisters of the Poor: Harborne.
Poor Clares (Colettines): Baddesley.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Oxford.
School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Blackmore Park, Upton-on-Severn.
Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Newnham, Warwickshire.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Paul's, Selly Park.—Avon Dassett.—Banbury.—Birmingham (Whittall street, and Nechells).—Dudley.—Leamington.—Radford.—Studley.—Stourbridge, Worcester.
Sisters of Mercy: Alton.—Birmingham.—Coventry.—Handsworth.—Maryvale.—Wolverhampton.
Sisters of Providence: Rugby.
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.
Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.
Colleges: St. Mary's College, Oscott: St. Wilfrid's, Cotton.
Seminary: St. Bernard's Seminary, Otton.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

By the Sisters of Mercy: Alton. Birmingham (St. Mary's and St. Anne's). Coventry. Maryvale. Wolverhampton.
By the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares: Baddesley.
Dominicans (Third Order): Stoke. Stone.
By the Sisters of St. Paul: Banbury Birmingham (St. Chad's, St. Michael's, St. Joseph's). Leamington. Radford. Dudley. Selly Park. Stourbridge. Studley. Worcester.
By the Sisters of Providence; Rugby.
By the Sisters of the Institute of the B.V.M.: Leek.
By the Sisters of Charity: Newnham.
By the School Sisters of Notre Dame: Birmingham, St. Peter's.
By the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: Edgbaston.
By the Sisters of the Poor Child Jesus: Southam.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylums for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Joseph's Home, Harborne; Sisters of Nazareth, Oxford.

Digitized by Google

Orphanages: St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale. Newnham. Radford. Southam.

Orphanages for Boys: Edgbaston. Newnham.

Hospitals for Incurable Female Patients: St. Dominic's Hospital, Stone. St. Mary's Convent, Stoke.

House of Mercy: St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth. Convent, Wolverhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	At St. Mary's College,	9	197
	At St. Bernard's Seminary,	4	
	At St. Wilfrid's,	4	
	In Missions,	134	
	In Communities,	37	
	Unattached,	9	
Public Churches and Chapels,			112
Private and Convent Chapels,			13
Registered for Marriages,			80
Poor-Schools,			150
" conducted by Religious,			30

III. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wiltshire.

Bishop of Clifton—The Hon. and Right Rev. William Joseph Hugh Clifford, third Bishop, consecrated Feb. 15, 1857. Residence, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Mgr. Clarke, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton.

Secretary, Registrar, and Diocesan Treasurer for the Society of the Propagation of the Faith—Rev. Arthur Russell, Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 28, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. Frederick Neve, D.D. Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. C. Parfitt, D.D. (Theologian), Very Revv. Lewis Maes (Penitentiary), John Mitchell, Mgr. Edward Williams, D.D., John J. Clarke, D.D., James Williams, Fran. E. Loughnan, George Crook, Henry Hancock, Septimus Coxon.

CLIFTON, BRISTOL, AND VICINITY.

Pro-Cathedral Church of the Apostles, Clifton. (1848.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Mgr. John J. Canon Clarke, V.G., D.D.; Rev. Arthur Russell.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cotham, and Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood. Rev. Ignatius Collingridge.

St. Mary's on the Quay, Bristol. (1843.) Revv. Thomas Hill, Hon. Walter I. Clifford, Ignatius Grant.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton street. (1846.) Served from St. Mary's.

Orphanage attached, and home for girls from workhouse.

St. Nicholas, Pennywell road. (1850.) V. Rev. Septimus Canon Coxon (M.R.)

Holy Cross, Victoria street, Bristol. Mgr. E. English, D.D.

Convent of the Good Shepherd. Arno's court, Brislington, Bristol (1851). Reformatory School for Girls (1855). Refuge for Penitents (1861). Rev. Charles Kleineidam.

A cemetery attached.

Monastery of the Visitation, Westbury-on-Trym. Very Rev. Lewis Canon Maes.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gloucester. St. Peter. (1789; rebuilt 1860; cons. 1868.) Rev. Eustace Barron (R.M.)

Digitized by Google

Cheltenham. St. Gregory the Great, Somerset place. (1857.) Revv. Robert A. Wilkinson, A. M. Wilson, Henry I. Sutton, O.S.B.

Campden, school chapel. Rev. Vincent H. Ferreri, O.P.

Convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Campden House. The Annunciation. Domestic chapel, served from Campden.

Chipping-Sodbury. Rev. M. P. Sinnott, O.S.B.

Cirencester. Served from Woodchester the second and fourth Sundays in the month.

Fairford, Swinton. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1845, 1853.) Rev. Francis A. Coopman.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Hartpury. Served from Gloucester occasionally.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury. St. Bennet. (1843.) Rev. Peter A. Ridgway, O.S.B.

Nympsfield. Served from Woodchester.

Stroud.—1. The Immaculate Conception. Dominican. (1857.) Rev C. Wolseley, O.P.

2. Convent of St. Rose. (Dominican.) Rev. Leonard Gardiner, O.P.

Boarding school for the working classes. Also a crèche.

Tewkesbury. St. Joseph. The Mythe. (1870.) Rev. Thomas W. Fenn.

Woodchester, Stroud.—1. The Annunciation. (1847–49.) Dominican Fathers: Very Rev. Paul D. Stapleton (Prior); Revv. Thomas A. Smith, Dominic B. Fenton (Sub-Prior), A. Whitehead, G. Whitacre, B. Sears, Reg. Heckler.

There is a cemetery attached to this church.

Woodchester.—2. Convent of the Immaculate Conception. (Franciscan.) (1860.) Served from the Annunciation.

Orphanage (1862.) Institute for young women (1864).

Woodchester Park. Served from the Annunciation.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

Bath.—1. St. John the Evangelist, South Parade. (1863.) Revv. John C. Worsley, George J. Davis, O.S.B.; Rev. George C. Clarke, Rev. A. Fleming, O.S.B.

A cemetery, with consecrated chapel. Girls' Schools under Sisters of the Holy Union.

2. St. Mary, Julian road. (1852.) Very Rev. Francis E. Canon Loughnan (M.R.), Rev. J. Doyle.

3. Sisters of the Holy Union. Served from St. John's.

4. Prior Park College. Very Revv. Monsignor Edward Canon Williams, D.D. (President), James Canon Williams; Revv. Charles H. Collingridge, Edw. Graham, Dominic Hutert, D. Iles, Robert Wadman.

Bonham House, Stourton, Bath. Rev. J. Stuart, O.S.B.

Bridgewater. St. Joseph. (1846.) Rev. A. Scoles.

Cannington, Bridgewater. The Holy Name. (1831.) Rev. Charles H. Kennard.

Downside, Bath.—1. St. Gregory's College and Monastery. (1814, 1823.) Very Rev. Francis Aidan Gasquet (Prior); Revv. Joseph Peter Wilson, Hubert Gregory Murphy, T. C. Smith, Hugh E. Ford, J. N. Kendal, Chas. W. Corney, G. Dolan, O.S.B., J. Fowler, S. Finch, Geo. Cox, B. Suter, Leo. Almond, Abbé Bailoff.

2. St. Benedict. (Mission Church.) (1857.) Served by Rev. Hubert G. Murphy, O.S.B.

Frome. St. Catherine. (1851, 1854.) Rev. John Fanning.

Highbridge. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. Served from Bridgewater.

Midford, Bath. St. Mary. Right Rev. Mgr. Charles Canon Parfitt, D.D.

Portishead. Franciscans.

Shepton-Mallet. St. Michael. (1801–1804.) Hon. and Rev. Everard Arundell.

East Harptree, Bristol. St. Michael. (1806). Rev. Robert Dunham.

Digitized by Google

Taunton.—1. St. George. (1860.) Very Rev. John Canon Mitchell (M.R.), Rev. Geo. Bailey.
2. Convent of Our Lady of Dolors. (Franciscan.) (1808.) Rev. Lewis Charles Coelenbier.
3. Convent of the Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament. (1863.) Rev. Canon Hancock.
Wells. St. Teresa. Carmelites, Chamberlain street. Rev. J. Butcher.
Weston-super-Mare. St. Joseph. Rev. John Peter Bouvier.
Wincanton. Rev. E. Sharples, O.D,C.
Clevedon. Franciscan Friars,

WILTSHIRE.

Salisbury.—1. St. Osmund. (1847-48.) Very Rev. George Canon Crock.
2. Sisters of Charity. Industrial school for girls.
Chippenham.—1. St. Mary, St. Mary's place. (1855.) Rev. J. Corbishley.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph.
Devizes.—1. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, St. Joseph's place. (1861.) Rev. Francis Decompoix, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
2. Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Joseph's place.
Malmesbury. St. Aldhelm, Cross Hayes. (1867.) Rev. Francis Larive, of the Congregation of St. Francis of Sales.
New Swindon. Rev. H. J. Eikerling.
Tetbury. Served from Malmesbury.
Trowbridge. St. John the Baptist. (1876.) Served from Prior Park.
Wardour Castle, Tisbury. All Saints. (1776.) Rev. Edward Theophilus Hood, S.J., Rev. A. Dupuy, S.J.
Wroughton. (1873.) Served from Swindon.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines, St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Dominicans, Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Gloucestershire.
Franciscans, Clifton, } Exiles from France.
Franciscans, Clevedon, } Exiles from France.
Franciscans, Portishead. } Exiles from France.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Third Order), St. Rose's Convent, Stroud.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of Our Lady of Dolors, Taunton.
Convent of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Visitation of the B. V. M, Westbury-on-Trym.
Sisters of Mercy, Dighton street, Bristol.
Good Shepherd, Arno's court, Brislington.
Holy Union, Bath.
Franciscans (Third Order), Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Woodchester.
Dames de la Mère de Dieu, Clifton.
Perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament, Taunton.
Little Sisters of the Poor, Bristol.
Sisters of St. Joseph. Devizes.—Chippenham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Salisbury.
Sisters of the Temple, Clifton Wood.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Campden.
Most Precious Blood (Adorers of the), Wardour, Salisbury.
Teresians, Carmel House, Chamberlain street, Wells.

Colleges:
St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath.
Prior Park College, Bath.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Catholic Reformatory for Girls, Arno's court, Brislington.

Digitized by Google

House of Refuge for Penitents, Arno's court, Brislington.
House of Refuge for Aged Poor (Little Sisters of the Poor), Cotham Park, Bristol.
Industrial Schools: (1) for Boys, Cannington; (2) for Girls, Salisbury.
Orphanages for Girls (2); Franciscan Convent, Woodchester. For Girls from the Workhouses: Dighton street, Bristol.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { Secular,		
Priests { Regular.		
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		15
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,		43
Registered for Marriages,		26

IV. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM AND NEWCASTLE.

Northumberland, Cumberland, Durham, and Westmoreland.
(Name changed from "Diocese of Hexham" May 23, 1861.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady Immaculate, Dec. 8.
St. Cuthbert, Bishop and Confessor, March 20.

Right Rev. John William Bewick, Bishop of Hexham and Newcastle, born April 20, 1824; cons. in his cathedral, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, Oct. 18, 1882. Residence, the Martyr's Peace, Tynemouth.

Predecessors—William Hogarth, born at Dodding Green, March 25, 1786; cons. August 24, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Northern District; translated to Hexham, Sept. 29, 1850; died Jan. 29, 1866. James Chadwick, born April 24, 1813; cons. Oct. 28, 1866; died May 14, 1882.

Vicar-General—V. Rev. Canon R. J. Franklin, St. James' Industrial School, Gosforth.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Joseph Watson, Tudhoe.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools—Very. Rev. Canon Franklin, Rev. S. W. Waterton, James Rooney.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 20, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Mgr. Edward Consitt (Canon Theologian). Canons—Right Rev. Mgr. William Thompson; Very Rev. Luke Curry, Very Rev. Thomas W. Wilkinson, Very Rev. Joseph A. Browne, Very Rev. Alexander Drysdale (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Francis Kearney, Very Rev. Joseph Watson, Very Rev. Henry Wrennall, Very Rev. Bruno Vanderstichele, Very Rev. Robert Joseph Franklin, V.G.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hexham. St. Mary. Rev. John A. Cooke.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1854; cons. Aug. 21, 1856.) Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale; Revv. Joseph Dunn, Wm. Stevenson, John O'Brien.

Schools for girls and infants, under the Sisters of Mercy. The clergy have spiritual charge of the Catholics in the large hospital, the barracks, workhouse, fever-house, and vagrant-ward.

2. St. Andrew, Worswick street. (1798; new church Sept. 26, 1875.) Revv. John R. Wood, Michael Nolan.

3 St. Michael, Westmoreland road, Elswick. (1873.) Very Rev. Canon Bruno Vanderstichele, Rev. Henry Cadogan.

The Little Sisters of the Poor have a house for aged and infirm poor at Elswick.

4. St. Dominic, Redbarns. (1873.) Dominican Fathers: Rev. Paul Utili, prior; Austin Maltus, Pius Cavanagh, Benedict Tickell, Gregory Kelly, Anthony Whitehead, O.P.

Digitized by Google

5. St. Lawrence, Byker. (1877.) Served from St. Dominic's.
6. St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane. (1881.) Revv. William Wickwar, Austin Magill, Wm. Taylor.
7. St James' Industrial School. (1882.) Gosforth. V. Rev. R. J. Canon Franklin, Rev. Philip Piper.

Alnwick. St. Mary. (1755.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

Amble. The Sacred Heart and St. Cuthbert. (1877.) Served from Felton.

Annitsford, Northumberland. St. John Baptist. (1866) Rev. Henry Walmsley.

Backworth, Northumberland. St. Edmund, K. and M. (1883.) Served from Annitsford.

Bedlington, Northumberland. St. Bede. (1876.) Rev. Wm. Jerome Watmough, O.S.B.

Bellingham. St. Oswald. (1839.) Rev. John George Flint.

Bell's Close, Scotswood on-Tyne. St. George. (1869.) Rev. Thomas Clavering.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert, Ravensdown street. (1829.) Rev. James Stark.

Biddleston, Rothbury. (13 cent.) Rev. Thomas Hoggett.

Blyth. Northumberland. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid. (1861.) Rev. Peter Wilfrid Dromgoole, O.S.B.

Cheeseburn Grange, Stamfordham, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Francis Xavier. Rev. Wm. E. Baron.

Cowpen, Northumberland. St. Cuthbert. (1841.) Rev. Ralph J. Pearson, O.S.B.

Cox Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Charles. (1868.) Rev. Peter Perrin.

Ellingham, Chathill. Rev. Joseph C. Fawell.

Felton, Acklington, St. Mary. (New ch. 1857.) V. Rev. Mgr. Thomas MacAuliff, D.D.

Haltwhistle. Holy Cross. (1865.) Served from Haydon Bridge.

Haydon Bridge. St. John of Beverley. (1873.) Rev. Henry Brettargh.

Longhorsley, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Lowick, Beal. St. Edward. Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Minsteracres, Riding-Mill-on-Tyne. St. Elizabeth. (1766, 1854.) Rev. Michael Birgen.

Morpeth. St. Robert of Newminster. Rev. William Austin Davey, O.S.B.

North Shields. St. Cuthbert. (1821.) Revv. John Nolan, Denis Ryan.

Prudhoe Hall, Prudhoe-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Cuthbert. (1870.) V. Rev. G. V. King, D.D., O.P.

Swinburn, Wall. St. Mary. Rev. Raphael Nenci, D.D.

Thropton, Rothbury. All Saints. Rev. Thomas Ord.

Tynemouth. Our Lady and St. Oswin. (Aug. 15, 1871.) Rev. G. E. Howe. A larger church much needed.

Walker, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Anthony of Padua. (1860.) Revv. Henry F. Berry, John Sheehan.

Wallsend, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Columba. (1879.) Served from Willington Quay.

Willington Quay, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Our Lady and St. Aidan. (1865.) Revv. Michael O'Brien, Mich. Lonergan.

Wooler. St. Ninian. (1847.) Rev. Denis A. Buckley.

CUMBERLAND.

Carlisle.—1. St. Mary and St. Joseph. (1825.) Revv. George Webb Waterton, William Smythe.

2. St. Bede, Caldewgate. (1866.) Rev. Edward R. Rigby.

Cleator, Cornforth. Sacred Heart of Our Lady. (1853; new church, 1872.) Rev. John Oswald Burchall, Charles A. Wray, Robert Corbett, O.S.B.

Cockermouth. St. Joseph. (1856.) Rev. James Smits.

Digitized by Google

Egremont, Carnforth. St. Bridget. (1878.) Rev. Joseph Aelred Worden, O.S.B.

Frizington, Carnforth. St. Joseph. (1875.) Rev. Henry W. Perkins, O.S.B.

Harrington. St. Mary. (1874.) Served from Workington.

Maryport. St. Patrick. (1847.) Revv. John I. Cummins, J. Watmore, O.S.B.

Millom, Cumberland. St. James. (1867.) Rev. Wm. Perrin.

Penrith. St. Catherine. (1850; enlarged 1860.) Rev. Edward O'Dwyer.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle. St. Mary. (1774, 1841.) Very Rev. Francis Stanislaus Giles, O.S.B.

Whitehaven. St. Begh, Coach road. (1834, 1868.) Revv. James Benedict Rowley, William Placid Dillon, O.S.B.

Wigton. St. Cuthbert. (1837.) Rev. Edmond Jos. Barnett.

The Diocesan Orphanage conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Workington. Our Lady and St. Michael. (1810; new church, 1876.) Right Rev. Cuthbert Vincent Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.; Revv. Thomas Wulstan Barnett, Francis B. Hutchinson, O.S.B.

DURHAM.

Durham.—1. St. Cuthbert, Old Elvet. (1827). Right Rev. Monsignor Edward Provost Consitt (M.R.), Rev. William Brown.

2. St. Godric, Framwellgate. (1864.) Rev. Gregory A. Jones.

Barnard Castle. S. Mary. (1847.) Rev. James Shea.

Benfieldside, Blackhill, Co. Durham. Our Lady Immaculate. (1857.) Revv. Thomas Smith, David Power.

Birtley, Durham. St. Joseph. (1696.) Rev. Rd. O'Hare, O.S.B.

Bishop Auckland. St. Wilfrid. (July 22, 1845; Oct. 12, 1847.) Revv. Joseph Little, Martin Hayes.

Brooms, Leadgate, Co. Durham. Our Lady and St. Joseph. (New church, 1869.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Kearney.

Byer Moor (late Burnopfield), Lintz Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1860; new church, 1876.) Rev. John A. Wilson.

A cemetery is attached to this Mission.

Cornforth, Ferry Hill. SS. Joseph, Cuthbert, and Patrick. (Oct. 18, 1875.) Rev. Edw. Walsh.

Crook, Darlington. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Cuthbert. (1853.) Rev. Austin Pippet.

Croxdale, Durham. St. Herbert. Rev. John Smith.

Darlington.—1. St. Augustine, Conniscliffe road. (1827.) Revv. James Rooney, John Roth.

2. SS. William and Francis of Sales, Albert Hill. (1871). Rev. Edward Baste.

3. St. Clare's Abbey. (1857; chapel cons. Oct. 7, 1862.) Rev. William A. Rigby.

4. The Convent, Carmel House, St. Teresa. (Chapel cons. Oct., 25, 1859.) Rev. William Graham.

Easington, Ferry Hill. (1865.) Our Lady of Victories and St. Thomas. Rev. Laurence J. Boland.

Esh Laude, Durham. St. Michael. (1799.) Rev. Samuel Harris.

Felling, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Patrick. (1841-42.) St. John Baptist. (1868.) Revv. Thomas Carroll, Maurice Cremins.

Gainford, Darlington. St. Osmund. (1852.) Rev. James Rodgers.

Gateshead. St. Joseph, Bensham road. July 5, 1859.) Revv. Patrick Th. Mathews, Denis Hassett, Mich. Callanan, Henry Cartmell.

Hartlepool. The Immaculate Conception. (1834, 1851.) Revv. Gerard Van Hooff, Jas. Browne.

Hebburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne. St. Aloysius. (1871.) Rev. Matthew Toner, D.D.

Houghton-le-Spring. St. Michael. (1838.) Very Rev. Joseph A. Canon Browne, Rev. Edward Robert.

Hutton House, Castle Eden. SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Augustine Slater (M.R.), Rev. P. E. Harivel.

Digitized by Google

Jarrow-on-Tyne. St. Bede. (1860.) 'Rev. George Meynell, James Kirwan, Thomas O'Connor, Gerard Van Kippersluis.

Langley Moor, Durham. (1876.) Rev. Richard Hannan.

Monkwearmouth, Sunderland. St. Benet. (1864.) Rev. Jules du Flöer.

New House, Waterhouses, Co. Durham. Our Lady, Queen of Martyrs. (1871). Rev. Philip C. Fortin.

Schools also at Cornsay Colliery and Ushaw Moor.

New Tunstall, Sunderland. St. Leonard. (1873; cons. Oct. 12, 1875.) Rev. Robert S. Sharples.

Schools also at Ryhope.

Port Clarence-on-Tees. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1865.) Rev. Robert Harris.

Sacriston, Durham. St. Bede. (1867.) Rev. Michael Gilligan.

Seaham Harbor. St. Mary Magdalen. (1860.) Rev. Michael Greene.

South Shields. St. Bede, Westoe road. (1849; new church, Aug. 22, 1876). Revv. David S. Ramsay, Daniel Kielly, Peter McGivney.

Stanley, Chester le Street. St. Joseph. (1872.) Rev. Andrew Keenan. A cemetery attached to this Mission.

Stella, Blaydon-on-Tyne. St. Mary and St. Thomas Aquinas. (1831.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Wrennall, Rev. Philip Cusack.

Stockton-on-Tees. St. Mary. (1842.) Revv. John W. Carlile, Bernard Lloyd.

Sunderland.—1. St. Mary, Bishopwearmouth. (1835.) Rev. Charles D. Turnerelli, Martin Brennan.

2. St. Patrick, Church street. (1861.) Revv. Jeremiah Foran, Michael Devane.

3. St. Benet. (See Monkwearmouth.)

4. St. Joseph, King's Cross, Hylton road. (1873.) Rev. John Dunne.

Thornley, Trindon Grange. St. Godric. (1850.) Rev. John Baptist Bulletti.

Tow Law, Darlington. St. Joseph. (1869.) Rev. Wm. Taylor Smith.

Trimdon, Ferry Hill. St. William. (Jan. 17, 1864.) Served from Cornforth.

Tudhoe, Spennymoor. St. Charles. (1858; new church, 1870.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Watson.

The Tudhoe Home or Diocesan Certified Poor-Law School is attached to this church, under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

Ushaw, Durham. St. Cuthbert's College. (1808; church cons. Sept. 27, 1848.) Very Rev. William Wrennall, D.D. (President); Rev. James Lennon, D.D. (Vice President); Revv. Charles Gillow, Thomas Croskell, Thomas Tatlock, Gabriel Coulston, Henry Newton, Henry Gillow, George Phillips, Robert Laing, Joseph Felten, D.D., Joseph Corbishley, Robert Thornton, Henry Brown (Professors).

Washington. Fence Houses. SS. Joseph and Aloysius. (1861; new church opened 1878.) Rev. Frederick Poupaert.

West Hartlepool. St. Joseph, Church street. (Nov. 13, 1867.) Revv. Michael T. Bourke, Michael Barron.

Willington, Co. Durham. (1874.) Rev. Aloysius Hosten.

Witton Park. (1881.) Rev. Francis Kuyte.

Wolsingham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1849.) Served from Tow Law.

WESTMORELAND.

Ambleside. (1878.) Served from Dodding Green. A church needed for the Lake district.

Dodding Green, Kendal. SS. Robert and Alice. Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

Kendal. Holy Trinity and St. George. Rev. James Gibson (M.R.)

Windermere. St. Herbert. Foundation-stone laid on Sept. 4, 1883. Served from Dodding Green.

Digitized by Google

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Benedictines (12 Missions).
Dominicans: Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1864.)
Marist Brothers: St. Bede's, Jarrow-on-Tyne. (1876.)

WOMEN.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Newcastle-on-Tyne (1866). Carlisle (1880). Monkwearmouth (1882).
Poor Clares: St. Clare's Abbey, Darlington. (1857.)
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Benfieldside.—Crook.—Darlington, St. William's.—Kendal.—Maryport.—Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's.—Stockton-on-Tees.—Whitehaven.—Workington.
Sisters of Mercy: Bishop Auckland.—Hexham.—Newcastle-on-Tyne.—North Shields.—Sunderland.—Tow Law.—Wigton.
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary: The Tudhoe Home, Spennymoor. (1878.)
Teresians: The Convent, Carmel House, Darlington. (1831.)
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Darlington. (1880.)

COLLEGE.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. (1808.)
The Tudhoe Catholic Home, or Certified Poor-Law School; established in 1871, in accordance with Act 25 and 26 Vict. cap. 43, in order to transfer Catholic poor children from the Protestant Workhouses in which they are now placed at the imminent risk of losing their faith. President, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese; Manager, Very Rev. J. Canon Watson; Treasurer, Edward Leadbitter, Esq., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Hon. Secretary, Rev. Robert J. Franklin, V.G., St. James' Industrial School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. The home is now under the charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.
Subscriptions may be sent to the bishop or to the treasurer.
St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Bath lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1881.)

POOR-SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. Mary's, St. Andrew's, Sunderland; St. Cuthbert's, Wigton; St. Mary's, Hexham; St. Cuthbert's, North Shields; St. Wilfrid's, Bishop Auckland; St. Joseph's, Tow Law; St. Benet's, Monkwearmouth. By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, at Kendal, Benfieldside, Brooms, Crook, Stockton-on-Tees, Whitehaven, Maryport, Workington, Cleator, Darlington, St. William's.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. St. Mary Immaculate. Newcastle-on Tyne, the Cathedral and St. Michael's; Stella; Bell's Close; Byer Moor; Coxlodge; Dunston; the Grammar School. Dean: Very Rev. Alexander Canon Drysdale.
2. St. Andrew. Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's and St. Dominic's; the Industrial School; Gateshead; Walker; Chester-le-street; Birtley. Dean: Very Rev. R. J. Canon Franklin, V.G.
3. St. Oswin. Tynemouth; North Shields; Annitsford; Backworth; Cowpen; Blyth; Bedlington. Dean: Rev. John Nolan.
4. St. John of Beverley. Hexham; Swinburn; Minsteracres; Cheeseburn Grange; Haydon Bridge; Haltwhistle; Bellingham; Prudhoe Hall. Dean: Rev. John A. Cooke.
5. St. Paulinus. Alnwick; Lowick; Wooler; Berwick; Ellingham; Felton; Amble. Dean: Rev. Joseph Gibson.
6. St. Wilfrid. Thropton; Biddleston; Longhorsley; Morpeth. Dean: Rev. Thomas Ord.
7. St. Cuthbert. Durham, St. Cuthbert's and St. Godric's; Esh Laude; Croxdale; Tudhoe; Sacriston; New House; Cornforth; Langley Moor. Dean: Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Consitt.

Digitized by Google

8. St. Chad. Brooms; Benfieldside; Byer Moor; Crook; Tow Law; Wolsingham; Stanley. Dean: Very Rev. Fr. Canon Kearney.

9. St. Bede. Sunderland, St. Mary's, St Patrick's, and St. Joseph's; Monkwearmouth; Houghton-le-Spring; Easington; Seaham Harbor; New Tunstall. Dean: Very Rev. Joseph Canon Browne.

10. St. William. Bishop Auckland; Darlington; St. Augustine's and St. William's; Carmel House; St. Clare's Abbey, Crook; Gainford; Barnard Castle; Tow Law; Wolsingham. Dean: Rev. William A. Rigby.

11. St. Hilda. Hartlepool; West Hartlepool; Stockton-on-Tees; Port-Clarence; Trimdon; Hutton House; Thornley. Dean: Rev. John W. Carlile.

12. St. Aidan. Jarrow; Washington; South Shields; Felling; Wellington Quay; Wallsend; Hebburn. Dean: Rev. D. S. Ramsay.

13. St. Herbert. Penrith; Carlisle; Warwick Bridge; Kendal; Dodding Green; Wigton; Cockermouth; Ambleside; Windermere. Dean: Very Rev. Luke Canon Curry.

14. St. Begh. Whitehaven; Cleator; Maryport; Workington; Frizington; Egremont; Harrington; Millon. Dean: Right Rev. Cuthbert V. Clifton, Abbot, O.S.B.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	117	162
		At Usbaw College,	15	
		Unattached,	5	
	Regular: Benedictines, 18; Dominicans, 9,		25	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				105
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				11
Registered for Marriages,				85
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious,				23

V. DIOCESE OF LEEDS.

West Riding of Yorkshire, Ainsty and City of York south of the Ouse. (Diocese formed by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, December 20, 1878.)

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Sunday before June 24.
II. St. Wilfrid, Oct. 12; St. Francis of Sales, Jan. 29.

Right Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, Bishop of Leeds, born at Preston, May 9, 1818; cons. in London by Cardinal Wiseman, Nov. 10, 1861, as Bishop of Beverley; named assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 1862; transl. to Leeds on the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the two Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough, Dec. 20, 1878. Residence: Bishop's House, Leeds.

Secretary—Rev. Joseph R. Cowgill.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Scruton, St. Patrick's, Bradford.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Herbert Duke, St. Ann's, Keighley.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 23, 1879.

Provost—Very Rev. Richard A. Browne. Canons—Very Rev. John Motler (Canon Theologian); Very Rev. Samuel Walshaw, Very Rev. Philip Vavasour, Very Rev. William B. Scruton, Very Rev. William Gordon, Very Rev. Stephen L. Wells, Very Rev. Mgr. Edward Goldie, Very Rev. Edward Watson, Very Rev. James Glover, Very Rev. James W. Gordon (Canon Penitentiary).

WEST RIDING.

Leeds.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Ann. (1790, 1838.) Very Revv. R.

Digitized by Google

Provost Browne, James W. Canon Gordon; Revv. James F. Downes, Charles Croskell, and Michael Mulcahy.

St. Vincent. Served from St. Ann's.

St. Richard. Served from St. Ann's.

Convent of St. Ann, Upper Fountaine street.

2. St. Joseph's Seminary. Rector: Very Rev. William Canon Gordon, D.D. Professors: Revv. Joseph Rappenhöner, D.D.

3. St. Patrick's. (1831-32.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Watson, Revv. Aloysius J. Dekkers, Andrew Leonard, and J. Offermann.

4. St. Joseph's, Hunslet. (1860.) Revv. Sidney Morgan and Bernard Speet.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

5. Holy Family, New Wortley. (1872.) Rev. Denis J. Collins. Temporary chapel in school.

6. St. Bridget. (1871.) Served from St. Patrick's.

7. St. Mary. (1851, 1866.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. Thomas H. Pinet (superior), John Gobert, S. Nicholl, J. O'Reilly, W. Miller, A. Coyle.

8. St. Vincent. (1849.) Served from St. Ann's.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, and Orphanage for Girls, Richmond hill. (1853.)

St. Joseph's Convent, Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road. (1865.)

Aberford, Leeds. St. Wilfrid. (1786.) Rev. G. B. Fazakerley, O S.B.

Ackworth Grange, Pontefract. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Schropp.

Barnsley, Holy Cross. (1801.) Rev. Theophilus Van Cauwenberghe, D.D., Rev. George Meyer.

Batley. St. Mary of the Angels. (1853, 1870.) Revv. Charles Gordon and Martin Brey.

Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.

Bentham, Lancaster. St. Boniface. (1866.) Rev. Joseph Hill.

Bingley. The Sacred Heart. (1873.) Rev. Alfred Watson. Temporary chapel in the school.

Bishop Thornton, Ripley. St. Joseph. (1809.) Rev. Hermann Geurts.

Bradford.—1. St. Mary. (1835.) Revv. Thomas Simpson, Alfred Galli, Mich. Mulligan, Mich. Dillon, John O'Donnell.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

2. St. Joseph. (1868.) Served from St. Mary's. Very Rev. Canon Motler, Revv. P. Mulcahy and Thomas Bradly.

3. St. Anne. (1873.) Revv. A. Puissant, D. O'Sullivan.

4. St. Patrick. (1852.) Very Rev. Wm. B. Canon Scruton; Revv. Augustine Collingwood, John Slattery.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

5. St. Michael. (1865.) Served from St. Patrick's.

6. St. Cuthbert. (1878.) Rev. Wm. Ashby.

7. St. William. (1882.) Served from St. Patrick's.

Brighouse, St. Joseph. (1867.) School chapel. Rev. Frederic Herfkins.

Broughton Hall, Skipton. The Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1757.) Rev. W. Johnson, S.J.

Burghwallis, Doncaster. (Middle of the sixteenth century.) Served from Ackworth.

Carlton, Selby. St. Mary. (1841-2.) Very Rev. James Canon Glover.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Castleford. (1877.) Rev. John Hewison.

Clifford, Tadcaster. St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841, 1848.) Rev. James Cullimore.

Boston Spa, Tadcaster. Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, under the Sisters of Charity. Rev. Edward W. Dawson.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Cragwood, Rawdon, Leeds. Served from Shipley.

Deepcar, St. Anne. Rev. Patrick Kiernan.

Dewsbury.—1. Our Lady and St. Paulinus. (1841, 1871.) Revv. William R. Kenny and J. Foley.

Digitized by Google

2. St. Joseph's School, Batley Carr. Rev. John Earnshaw.
Convent of Sisters of the Most Holy Cross.
Doncaster. St. Peter ad vincula. (1833, 1867.) Rev. Charles Burke.
Elsecar, Barnsley. St. Helen. (1864.) Rev. William Smith.
Goole. (1864. 1877.) St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. George Pearson.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Halifax.—1. St. Mary. (1827, 1865.) Revv. Bernard J. Wake, Patrick Brady, James McKenna.
2. St. Patrick and St. Joseph. Served from St. Mary's.
Boys' Industrial School of the Good Shepherd.
Handsworth, Sheffield. (1870.) Rev. Adrian Roosmalen.
Harrogate. Our Lady and St. Robert. (1861, 1873.) Rev. Michael O'Donnell.
Hazlewood, Tadcaster. St. Leonard. (1286.) Rev. G. Thonon.
Heckmondwike. School chapel. Rev. Thomas Parkin.
Huddersfield. St. Patrick. (1828, 1832.) Very Rev. S. L. Canon Wells, Stephen Dolan, and M. McAuliffe.
Ilkley. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1879.) Served from Myddelton Lodge.
Keighley. St. Anne. (1835.) Revv. Herbert Duke, John Hassing.
Kirk Edge, Bradfield, Sheffield. Industrial School for Girls, under care of the Sisters of Charity.
Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1797.) Rev. C. G. Smith, O.S.B.
Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. St. Oswald. (1790.) Served from Bentham.
Masbro', Rotherham. St. Bede. (1841–1843) Rev. Thomas Eyre.
Myddelton Lodge, Ilkley. St. Mary. (1825.) Rev. William Pope.
Nun Monkton, York. St. Joseph. (1862; from Linton, 1700; 1870.) Rev. William A. Wilson.
Osset. (1878.) Served from Wakefield.
Otley. Our Lady and All Saints. (1851.) Rev. Martin Kelly.
Owlerton. Barrack chapel; civilians admitted. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Pontefract. St. Joseph. (1800.) Revv. Walter Clifford, J. Everard, S.J.
Revell Grange, Sheffield. Served from St. Vincent of Paul's, Sheffield.
Ripon. St. Wilfrid. (1862.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Vavasour.
Rudding Park, Knaresbro'. Holy Family. (1874; Aug.-1, 1879.) Rev. Victor Natu.
Scarthingwell, Tadcaster. The Immaculate Conception. (1854) Rev. Thomas Worthy.
Selby. St. Mary. (1832, 1839.) Rev. Andrew Burns.
Settle. St. Mary and St. Michael. (1864.) Rev. Edward H. Woodall, M.A.
Sheffield.—1. St. Mary. (1783, 1846–50.) Very Rev. Samuel Canon Walshaw (M.R.); Revv. J. Shaw, J. Savage, and Cyril Cuypers.
2. St. William, Lee Croft. (1862.) Served from St. Mary.
3. St. Charles, Attercliffe. (1864, 1868) Rev. Joseph Hurst.
4. St. Vincent of Paul, Solly street. (1853) Congregation of the Mission: Revv. D. O'Sullivan (Superior), James Fitzgerald, John J. Myers, Michael Mullen, John Stein, Maurice Quish, S. Donovan.
5. St. Catherine, Andover square. (1876.) Rev. Luke Burke.
6. St. Wilfrid. (1879.) Rev. Julius de Baere.
Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame. (1855.)
Convent of Sisters of Charity, Solly street.
Convent of Sisters of Charity, and Reformatory for Girls, Howard hill.
Shipley. St. Walburga. (1867.) Rev. Joseph Geary. Temporary chapel in new school.
Sicklinghall, Lys Marie, Wetherby. (1854.) Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. J. Dawson (Superior), W. Laffan, John King, O.M.I.
Skipton. St. Stephen. (1836, 1862.) Rev. Richard Sharp, S.J.
St. Monica's Convent. Faithful Companions of Jesus.
Stourton, Knaresbro'. St. Mary. (1807.) Rev. Xavier de Vacht.
Tadcaster. St. Joseph. (1865, 1869.) Served from Hazlewood.

Digitized by Google

Wakefield, St. Austin. (1828.) Revv. John Hartell, A. White, J. Lightbound, Joseph Jerrard, S.J.
Convent of Sisters of St. Paul.
Wath-upon-Dearne. St. Joseph. (1879.) Rev. Charles J. Locke.
Wetherby. St. Joseph (1872.) Served from Sicklinghall.
Whitewell, Clitheroe. St. Hubert. (1864.) Rev. William Baggeley.
Whitwood. (1867.) Served from Pontefract.

THE AINSTY.

York.—1. St. Mary's Convent. (1680.) Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.
2. Church of the English Martyrs. (1882.) Very Rev. Mgr. Ed. Canon Goldie.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Vincentian Fathers: Sheffield.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Institute of B.V.M.: St. Mary's, York
Little Sisters of the Poor: Belle Vue road, Leeds, and Sheffield, Duchess road.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Anne's, Leeds.—St. Patrick's, Leeds.—St Patrick's, Bradford.—Batley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Redhill, Sheffield.—Howard hill, Sheffield.—Kirk Edge, Bradfield.—Boston Spa, Tadcaster.
Sisters of Mercy: St. Joseph's, Hunslet, Leeds.—St. Mary's, Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Cavendish street, Sheffield.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.
Catholic Associations: Sheffield.—Halifax.—Leeds.

SCHOOLS.

Girls' Boarding-Schools:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Poor Schools conducted by Religious:
Sisters of Institute of B.V.M.: York.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Leeds.—Sicklinghall.
Sisters of Mercy, Leeds: Bradford.—Carlton.—Clifford.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Batley.—Leeds.—Bradford.—Shipley.—Wakefield.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Sheffield.
Sisters of Vincent of Paul: Sheffield.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Skipton.
Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: Dewsbury and Batley Carr.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, Belle Vue road, Leeds and Sheffield.
Institution for the Deaf and Dumb: Boston Spa, Tadcaster.

SCHOOLS CERTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT.

1. Poor-Law School, for children from the workhouse.
Girls. St Mary's Orphanage, Richmond hill, Leeds.
2. Industrial Schools.
Boys. School of the Good Shepherd, Shibden, near Halifax.
Girls. Kirk Edge, Bradfield, near Sheffield.
3. Reformatory School.
Girls. St. Joseph's Home, Howard hill, Sheffield, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Digitized by Google

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Seculars, on the Mission,	81	108
	Regulars,	24	
	Unattached,	3	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			78
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			11
Registered for Marriages,			43
Elementary Schools,			85
Schools conducted by Religious,			26

VI. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

The Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale in Lancashire, and the Isle of Man.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1873. Residence, 31 Rodney street, Liverpool.
Vicar General—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D.
Secretary—Rev. Charles V. Green, Bishop's House, Liverpool.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Liverpool.—1. Pro-Cathedral of St. Nicholas, Copperas hill, E. (1812.) Revv. Robert Davison, Alphonsus Maurus, Daniel Stephens.
2. St. Alban (1848), Athol street, N. Revv. P. L. Kelly, F. Blake, John Smith, 1 Denbigh street, N.
3. All Souls (1870), Collingwood street, N. Revv. J. Irish, J. Parker, 39 Sackville street, N.
4. St. Alphonsus (1878), Kirkdale road, N. Revv. E. Birchall, T. Grimes, Joseph Keogan, 52 Great Mersey street, N.
5. St. Anne (1843), Edge hill, E. Revv. M. W. Brown, W. B. Rigby, J. S. Cody, O.S.B., 7 Overbury street, E.
6. St. Anthony (1833), Scotland road, N. Revv. P. Murphy, R. Doyle, Richard Baynes, J. Tomlinson, Great Homer street, N.
7. St. Augustine, Great Howard street, N. Revv. C. O. O'Neill, C. S. Holahan, A. D. Firth, J. D. Flanagan, O.S.B.
8. St. Bernard (1883), Parliament Fields, S. Rev. Richard N. Billington.
9. St. Bridget (1870), Bevington hill, N. Revv. P. O'Donovan, J. Burke, 14 Great Nelson street, N.
10. St. Edward's College, Everton, N. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Provost Fisher, D.D., V.G.; Revv. H. Roberts, P. Cahill, E. Banks, E. Walsh, J. E. Clarkson, Wm. Smith, J. H. Seed
11. St. Francis Xavier (1815), Salisbury street, E. Revv. J. Clare (rector), T. Murphy (minister), J. Johnson, H. Everard, J. Harris, Robert Cardwell, W. Dubberley, R. Vaughan, A. Hamy, T. Imbasly, G. Tarleton, F. Jerrard, S.J.
12. Holy Cross, Great Crosshall street, N. Revv. B. O'Dwyer, L. G. Roche, E. Kavanagh, T. Ryan, A. Coyle, O.M.I.
13. St. John (1871), Fountains road, N. Revv. P. Power, J. Hardman.
14. St. Joseph (1846), Grosvenor street, N. Revv. R. Bridges, T. B. Allan, P. Ryan, W. Carr, James Cross.
15. St. Mary, Edmund street, W. (1844–45.) Revv. T. B. Snow, J. B. Sanders, D.D., J. M. Carew, O.S.B., 12 St. Paul's square, W.
16. St. Michael, West Derby road, E. (1861; church opened 1865.) Revv. J. Kelly, M. O'Callaghan, P. Doocey, C. Farrell, 8 Belmont grove, West Derby road, E.
17. Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Maryland street, E. Revv. M. Gallagher, E. J. Birchall, 26 Hope street, E.
Catholic Institute, Grammar and Commercial High School.
18. Our Lady of Immaculate Conception, St. Domingo road, Everton, N. (1856.) Revv. M. Carney, M. Allman, E. Kelly.

Digitized by Google

19. Our Lady of Mercy, with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon street, E. (1842, 1857.) Revv. R. Kennedy, Martin Ryan, 2 Hall lane, Kensington, E.

20. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, S. (1865, 1878.) Revv. G. Teebay, J. Buckley, D. Sommer, Presbytery, 27 High Park street, S.

21. Our Lady of Reconciliation, Eldon street, N. Revv. James Gardner, Holden, P. Markey.

22. St. Patrick, Park place, S. (1821–24.) Revv. E. Goethals, J. J. Fanning, J. Healy, H. Gregson, J. Hayes, 22 Park place.

23. St. Peter, Seel street, W. (Built in 1788; enlarged about 1818.) Revv. P. M. Anderson, W. W. Phillipson, T. V. Murphy, O.S.B., 55 Seel street, W.

24. St. Sylvester. (Temporary church, 1875.) Revv. M. Beggan, F. Prendergast, John Brady, Sylvester street, N.

25. St. Vincent of Paul. St. James' street, W. (1856, 1857.) Revv. P. Flynn, J. Layne, James Birchall, 13 Hardy street.

26. Convent of Notre Dame and Training College for Mistresses, Mount Pleasant, E. Very Rev. R. Canon Holden (dean), 106 Mount Pleasant, E.

Convent of the Good Shepherd and Asylum for Penitent Women, Ford, near Liverpool, W. (1858.) Served from St. Sepulchre's.

Kirkdale Prison and Industrial Schools. Rev. Frederick Bonte, 34 Rumney road, Kirkdale, N.

Public Institutions. Served by Rev. Thomas O'Donnell. 26 Hope street, E.

H. M. Prison, Walton. Rev. Jas. Nugent, 2 Hornby road, Walton, W.

Ainsdale, near Southport. Sacred Heart. (1878.) Rev. W. Spencer.

Alston Lane, Preston. SS. Mary and Michael. (1857.) Rev. T. Walton.

Anderton, Chorley, St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. Isaac Webster.

Appleton, Widnes. St. Bede. (Mission established about 1750.) (1847.) Rev. T. Finegan.

Ashton, Newton-le-Willows. St. Oswald. Revv. G. O'Reilly, T. Myerscough.

Aughton, Ormskirk. St. Mary. Rev. A. Snow.

Barrow-in-Furness.—1. St. Mary, Duke street. (1867.) Revv. E. Caffrey, T. Collison, J. Duffy.

2. St. Patrick, Barrow Island. Served from St. Mary's.

Bedford Leigh, Manchester. St. Joseph. Revv. J. Fanning, H. O'Connor, J. Holden, S.J.

Birchley, Billinge, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. A. Powell.

Birkdale. St. Joseph. Very Rev. James Canon Taylor.

Convent of Notre Dame. Rev. Peter Van Wassenhove.

Bishop-Eton, Wavertree. Our Lady of the Annunciation. (1851–1858.) Very Rev. T. Power (Rector); Revv. John B. Lans, A. Krebs, J. W. Bradshaw, F. Zieries, Francis Hall, John McLaughlin, John Urbany, M. Geoghegan, M. Moynihan, Patrick Griffith, C.SS.R.

Blackrock. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1814–43.) Revv. E. O'Sullivan, J. P. Rigby.

Blackpool.—1. Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. James Walker, Thomas Knight, S.J., Talbot road.

2. St. Cuthbert. South shore. Rev. E. Lupton, Crystal road, South shore, Blackpool.

Bolton-le-Sands, near Lancaster. Our Lady of the Angels. Rev. G. Braithwaite.

Bootle, Liverpool, W.—1. St. Alexander. (New church, 1867.) Revv. E. Powell, Médard Vanden Berghe, John Counihan, George Rigby, St. John's road.

2. St. James. Very Rev. T. Kelly (dean), Rev. M. Flynn.

3. Our Lady of Perpetual Succor. Served from St. Alexander's.

Brindle, Preston. St. Joseph. Rev. J. I. Brown, O.S.B.

Burscough Hall, Ormskirk. St. John. Rev. J. Daly.

Catforth, Preston. St. Robert. (Opened July 29, 1877.) Rev. G. Dobson.

Chorley.—1. St. Mary. (1847.) Revv. J. Hawksworth, P. J. Kane.

Digitized by Google

2. Sacred Heart, Brooke street. (New church opened Sept. 29, 1878.) Rev. F. J. Soden.
Claughton, Garstang. St. Thomas. (1744; rebuilt 1794.) Very Rev. Mgr. R. Gradwell (M.R.), Rev. W. Pinnington.
Clayton Green, Chorley. St. Bede. Rev. J. P. O'Brien, O.S.B.
Clifton Hill, Garstang. SS. Barbara and Catherine. (1878.) Rev. E. Swarbrick, the Presbytery.
Coniston. Sacred Heart of Jesus. (1827.) Rev. H. Gibson.
Cottam, Preston. St. Andrew the Apostle. Rev. H. Thrower.
Croft, Warrington. St. Louis. (1827.) Rev. J. Dorran.
Croston, Preston. Holy Cross. (1858.) Served from St. Edward's College, Liverpool.
Dalton. Our Lady of the Rosary. School Chapel. (Dec. 16, 1879.) Served from Barrow.
Ditton Hall, near Widnes. St. Michael. Rev. — (Rector), Jos. Predeck, S.J.
Euxton, Chorley. St. Mary. (1718, 1865) Very Rev. John Canon Worthy, dean.
Fernyhalgh, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. W. Gordon.
Fleetwood-on-Wyre. St. Mary. (1867.) Rev. T. Bridges.
Ford, near Liverpool, W. St. Sepulchre. (1862.) Revv. J. Aylward, F. Gillow. A Catholic cemetery is attached to this church.
Convent of the Good Shepherd and Asylum for Penitent Women served from St. Sepulchre's.
Formby, Liverpool. Church of the B.V.M. (1874.) Very Rev. James Canon Carr; Rev. T. Brown.
Garstang. SS. Mary and Michael. (Founded in 1788; new church 1858.) Rev. J. R. Hennessy.
Garston, Liverpool, S. St. Francis Assissi. (1883.) Rev. Fred. Smith, Island Rd.
Gillmoss. St. Swithin. (1820.) Rev. J. Young, S.J.
Golborne, Newton-le-Willows. All Saints. (1863.) Rev. W. H. Byrne.
Goosnargh, Preston. St. Francis. Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.
Whittingham County Asylum, served by Rev. M. G. Brierley, O.S.B.
Grassendale, Liverpool, S. St. Austin. (1838.) Rev. J. C. Murphy, O.S.B.
Grange-over-Sands, Carnforth. St. Charles. (1882.) Rev. R. T. Langtree.
Great Crosby, Liverpool. SS. Peter and Paul. (1826.) Very Rev. John Canon Wallwork (M.R.)
Great Eccleston, Garstang. St. Mary. (1835.) Rev. T. Wells.
Haydock, St. Helen's. The English Martyrs. School chapel. Served from Blackbrook.
Hindley, Wigan. St. Benedict. Rev. F. P. Hickey, O.S.B.
Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. G. Fisher.
Huyton, Liverpool. St. Agnes. (1856.) Rev. H. J. Lamon.
Ince, near Wigan. St. William. Revv. J. Dowling, Humphrey O'Sullivan, 194 Ince Green lane.
Ince Blundell, Liverpool, W. The Holy Family. Rev. J. Maurus.
Lancaster. St. Peter. (1740; new church, 1859.) Very Rev. William Canon Walker; Rev. R. Walsh.
Lea, Preston. St. Mary. (Founded 1801.) Rev. J. Eager.
Leyland, Preston. St. Mary. (1854.) Rev. W. A. Bulbeck, O.S.B.
Little Crosby, Liverpool. St. Mary. (1845, 1847.) Very Rev. Henry G. Canon Bennett.
Lydiate, Ormskirk. Our Lady's Church. Rev. W. A. Johnson.
Lytham, Preston. St. Peter. (1839.) Rev. R. Taylor.
Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk. SS. Peter and Paul. (1831.) Rev. J. Nixon.
Netherton, Great Crosby, Liverpool, W. St. Bennet. (1793.) Rev. T. M. Shepherd, O.S.B.
Newsham, Preston. St. Mary. (1806.) Rev. T. Carroll.
Newton-le-Willows. SS. Mary and John. (1861, 1864.) Rev. J. Lennon. A cemetery is attached to the church.

Digitized by Google

Old Swan, Liverpool, E. St. Oswald. (1842.) Very Rev. Peter Canon Van Hee: Rev. M. O'Connor.

Ormskirk. St. Anne. Revv. J. A. Hickey, J. C. Almond, O.S.B.

Orrell, Wigan St. James. Rev. Moses Doon.

Peasley Cross, St. Helen's. St. Joseph. (1862; new church, 1878.) Rev. P. Byrne.

Pemberton, Wigan. St. Cuthbert. Rev. James Manning.

Portico, near Preston. Our Lady Help of Christians. (1790.) Revv. A. Oswald (Rector). Jas. Henry, S.J.

Poulton le Fylde, Preston. St. John the Evangelist. (1813.) Rev. R. Arrowsmith.

Prescot. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Joseph. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Revv. R. Brindle, W. Cotham, S.J.

Preston.—1. St. Augustine, Ap. of England. St. Austin's place. (1838–1840) Revv. Lawr. Cosgrave, John O'Reilly, Wm. McKenna, John Thomé.

Lark Hill Convent served from this church.

2. The English Martyrs, Moor Park. (New church, 1867.) Revv. J. A. Pyke, W. O'Reilly, P. Ledwith, B. Geraghty.

Barracks and Workhouse attended from this church.

3 St. Ignatius, St. Ignatius' square. (1833–1836; enlarged in 1858.) Revv. V. Bond. T. Lyons, J. Lightbound, Jos. Kenny, S.J.

4. St. Joseph, Rigby street, Ribbleton lane. (New church, 1874.) Revv. J. Walmsley, Wm. Haimes, Rd. Gardner.

House of Correction served from St Joseph's.

5. St. Mary, Friargate. (1761, 1856.) Rev. J. Purbrick, S.J. (Resides at St. Wilfrid's.)

6. St. Wa burge, Maudlands. (1850. 1866) Revv. N. C. Papall, Wm. Splaine, Fras. Payne, Geo. Kammerlocher, S.J.

7. St. Wilfrid, Chapel street. (1793; enlarged in 1843.) Revv. T. Dykes (Rector), Thomas Little, Charles de Lapasture, Wm. Cardwell, Wm. Snapter, S.J.

Rainford, St. Helen's. Corpus Christi. (1875.) Rev. J. Barker.

Rainhill, Prescot. St. Bartholomew. (1838–1840.) V. Rev. T. Kiernan (dean).

Rixton, Warrington. St. Michael. (1831.) Rev. J. O'Meara.

Scarisbrick, Ormskirk. St. Mary. (1736, 1813) Rev. J. P. Hall, O.S.B.

Scorton. St. James. Rev. A. W. Splaine.

Skelmersdale, Ormskirk. St. Richard. (1864.) Rev. W. H. Stirzaker.

South Hill, Chorley. St. Chad. Rev. T. Tobin.

Southport. St. Mary. (1840.) Rev. H. Cooke (M.R.)

Standish Hall, Wigan. St. Mary. Rev. R. Barry.

St. Helen's.—1. St. Mary. Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. T. Ullathorne, J. Milner, B. Rosenbaum, E. Sidgreaves, S.J.

2. Holy Cross. (May 8, 1862) Revv. Rd. Cardwell, A. Dignam, J. Egger, S.J

3. Sacred Heart. (New church, 1878.) Revv. W. Walmsley, J. Martin.

Sutton, St. Helen's. St. Ann's Retreat. Very Rev. P. P. Smyth (Rector), Revv. Basil Moubert (vicar), Raymund Disano, Robt. Graham, John McMullen, Marcellus Wright, Passionists.

Thurnham. SS. Thomas and Elizabeth. (1847–1848.) Revv. J. Swarbrick, A. Walmsley.

Tyldesley, Manchester. Sacred Heart. (1865, 1869.) Rev. R. J. O'Neill.

Ulverston. St. Mary-of-Furness, Fountain street. (1823.) Rev. W. Massey.

Upholland, Wigan. St. Joseph's Diocesan College. Very Rev. Charles Canon Teebay (Rector), Revv. John Bilsborrow, Francis Steffens, D.D., Ernest Commer, D.D., LL.D., Daniel O'Hare, Professors.

Walton-on-the-Hill, Liverpool, W.—1. Church of the Blessed Sacrament. (1872; new church, 1878.) Revv. J. P. Nugent, R. Brown, Park road, Aintree, Liverpool, W.

2. St. Francis of Sales. (1883.) Rev. Thos. Smith.

Digitized by Google

Warrington.—1. St. Alban, Bewsey street. (1823.) Revv. T. B. Feeny, J. O. Furniss, O.S.B.
2. St. Mary. (1877.) Right Rev. Thomas Augustine Bury, O.S.B., Abbot (Prov. Ebor.); Revv. Fras. W. Sumner, Jno. Paulinus Thomas, O.S.B.
Waterloo, Liverpool. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great George's road. (1868–77.) Revv. A. A. Bennett, W. Moore.
Wavertree, Liverpool, E. Our Lady of Good Help. (1871.) Revv. H. Finch and D. Doyle, Chestnut Grove.
Weld Bank, Chorley. St. Gregory. (1774, 1813.) Rev. J. J. Lennon (M.R.)
Westby, Kirkham, near Preston. St. Anne. Rev. J. Lowe.
West Leigh, Manchester.—1. Our Lady of the Rosary. School chapel. (Dec. 14, 1879.) Rev. H. Kavanagh, Plank lane, West Leigh, Manchester.
2. The Twelve Apostles. School chapel. Served from Our Lady's.
Widnes, Warrington. St. Mary. (1865.) Revv. J. Clarke, M. Ryan, John Oldham.
Wigan.—1. St. John, Standish Gate. (1740, 1819.) Revv. J. Gradwell, J. G. Macleod, Fras. Goldie, S J.
2. St. Mary. (1818) Revv. J. Melling, P. Monaghan.
3. St. Patrick, Scholes. (1847.) Revv. J. Fagan, W. Walsh, W. G. Lennon.
4. St. Joseph, Wall Gate. (1871, 1878.) Revv. J. Chapman, P. J. Kirwan, P. McCarron.
Willows, Kirkham, near Preston. St. John. Very Rev. F. Hines (dean), Rev. M. J. McCarthy.
Woolston, Warrington. St. Peter. (1834.) Rev. John Gardner.
Woolton-Much, Liverpool. St. Mary's Priory. Right Rev. Richard Placid Burchall, D.D., O.S.B. (Abbot, *Pres. Gen. Angl. Ben. Cong.*); V. Rev. W. B. Prest, O.S.B.
Wrightington Hall, Wigan. St. Joseph. Rev. T. M. Margison, O.S.B.
Yealand, Carnforth. St. Mary. Rev. W. Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Castletown. Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Douglas. St. Mary. (1859.) Revv. W. Doyle, W. H. Bradshaw.
Peel. St. Patrick. (1865.) Served from Douglas every Sunday.
Ramsay. Our Lady and St. Machold. Rev. R. Gillow.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Liverpool; Aighburth; Briadle; Claton green; Goosenargh; Hindley; Leyland; Netherton; Ormskirk; Scarisbrick; Warrington; Woolen; Wrightington Hall.
Jesuits: Liverpool; Bedford Leigh; Blackpool; Ditton; Gillmoss; Portico; Prescot; Preston; St. Helen's; Wigan.
Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Holy Cross, Liverpool.
Passionist Fathers: Sutton, St. Helen's.
Redemptorist Fathers: Bishop Eton, Liverpool.
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Liverpool.
Xaverian Brothers: Preston.

WOMEN.

Bon Secours (from Troyes): 69 Oxford street, Liverpool.
Charity, Sisters of, of Our Blessed Lady: St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.
Charity, Sisters of, of S. Paul: Garstang. Great Crosby. Rainhill. Southport. Woolton.
Charity, Sisters of, of St. Vincent de Paul: At Liverpool, Orphanage, Beacon lane; Mason street; Blind Asylum, Brunswick road. Also at Little Crosby.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: At Liverpool, Great George's square. At Preston, Lark Hill.

Digitized by Google

Good Shepherd : Ford, Liverpool.
Holy Child Jesus : Blackpool. At Preston, Winckley square.
Immaculate Conception : At Liverpool, 7 Everton crescent, N.
Little Sisters of the Poor : Liverpool, Hope street and Belmont road ; Preston, Garstang road.
Mercy, Sisters of : At Liverpool, St. Ethelburga's, Mount Vernon ; St. Vincent's, 20 Hardy street ; St. Elizabeth's, 64 Breckfield road, South. At the Old Swan, St. Oswald's. At Blackbrook, St. Mary's. At Lancaster, St. Walburga's.
Most Holy Cross and Passion : Sutton.
Notre Dame : At Liverpool, Mount Pleasant : Orphanage, Falkner street ; Everton Valley ; and Waterloo. Also at Wigan ; at St. Helen's ; at Birkdale ; at Warrington, and at Douglas.
Sacred Heart of Mary : Bootle.
Diocesan Colleges. St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool, N. St. Joseph's, Walthew Park, Upholland, Wigan.

POOR SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY RELIGIOUS.

Boy's Schools. By the Brothers of the Christian Schools : at Liverpool, Hardy street, Copperas hill, Mount Carmel, Shaw street, St. Bridget's, and Bishop Goss Memorial School.
By Xaverian Brothers of Preston : Middle School; St. Ignatius ; St. Walburge's.
Girls' Schools. By Sisters of Mercy : at Liverpool, St. Francis Xavier's, St. Thomas', St. Vincent's; at Old Swan; at Blackbrook; at Lancaster.
By the Faithful Companions : at Liverpool, St. Patrick's, Our Lady of Mount Carmel ; at Preston, St. Augustine's.
By the Sisters of Notre Dame : at Liverpool, St. Alban's. St. Alexander's, All Souls, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas', Our Lady Immaculate, Our Lady of Reconciliation, St. Peter's, St. Sylvester's, SS. Thomas and William's, Bishop Goss Memorial Schools ; at Wigan, St. John's, St. Joseph's and St. Patrick's, St. Mary's ; at St. Helen's, St. Ignatius', St. Joseph's, and St. Mary's ; at Birkdale, St. Joseph's.
By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus : at Preston, English Martyrs, St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, and St. Walburge's ; at Blackpool, SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
By Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion : at Sutton.
By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul : at Garstang ; Great Crosby; Rainhill; Southport ; Woolton.
By Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul : at Liverpool, Blind Asylum and Boys' Orphanage, and St. Ann's Industrial School; at Little Crosby.
By Sisters of the Immaculate Conception : Holy Cross, Liverpool.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for the Blind, Brunswick road, Liverpool, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.
Birkdale Farm School for Boys. Chaplain, Rev. William Spencer ; Governor, Mr. Daniel Henry Shee.
Boys' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, Beacon lane, Everton.
Boys' Refuge and Night Asylum, for Destitute and Homeless Boys, 62 St. Anne street, Liverpool, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Clarence, Reformatory ship. Attended by the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Superintendent, Captain Hudson.
Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Charity of Our Blessed Lady, St. Joseph's Convent, Preston.
Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner st., Liverpool.
House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Ford, near Liverpool, under Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Digitized by Google

Industrial School for Girls. St. Ann's, Mason street, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul.

Homes for Aged Poor, under Little Sisters of the Poor, Liverpool, Belmont road and Hope street.

Reformatory School for Girls, under Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, May place, Old Swan, Liverpool.

St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum, for the Training of poor Girls of good character as Servants, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. George's Industrial School for Boys, West Derby road, Liverpool.

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	185	203	304
		At St. Edward's College,	8		
		Unattached,	10		
	Regular,			101	
Public Churches, chapels, and Stations,					144
Registered for Marriages,					123
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious		Boys,	10		117
		Mixed,	11		
		Girls and Infants,	96		

VII. DIOCESE OF MIDDLESBROUGH.

Formed Dec. 20, 1878, by the division of the Diocese of Beverley into the Dioceses of Leeds and Middlesbrough. North and East Ridings of Yorkshire, and the Ainsty and city of York north of the Ouse.

Bishop—Right Rev. Richard Lacy, Bishop of Middlesbrough, born at Navan, Jan. 16, 1841; consecrated by the Cardinal-Archbishop Dec. 18, 1879. Residence, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Secretary—Rev. James J. Nolan, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Diocesan Treasurer—Rev. Charles Dawson, the Cathedral, Middlesbrough.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. John R. Macdonnell.

Cathedral Chapter, erected February, 1881.

Provost—Very Rev. Henry Walker (Theologian).

Canons—Very Rev. William Fisher, Very Rev. William Arnold, Very Rev. F. J. Callebert (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. James Wells, Very Rev. E. W. Riddell, Very Rev. Joseph Xavier Molloy, Very Rev. Edward Pearson, Very Rev. Gerald Shanahan, Very Rev. Benjamin Randerson.

NORTH RIDING.

Middlesbrough.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary (under her title of Perpetual Succor). The Bishop of Middlesbrough, Revv. Charles Dawson, Thos. Casey, James J. Nolan, Jno. Murphy.

2. St. Patrick. Served from St. Mary's.

Faithful Companions and Poor Sisters of Nazareth.

Aiskew, Bedale. SS. Mary and Joseph.

Ampleforth, York. St. Lawrence's College. Very Rev. John Placid Whittle (Prior), Revv. William Lawrence Farrant (Sub-Prior), Jas. Benedict Talbot, Neville Vincent Wilson, Thomas Theodore Turner, Joseph Oswald Smith, Wm. Alex. Eager, George Gregory Browne, Robert Athan. Fishwick.

Brandsby Hall, Easingwold. Holy Cross. Served from Ampleforth.

Brough Hall, Catterick. St. Paulinus. Very Rev. William Canon Arnold.

Crathorne. Served from Stokesley.

Danby Hall. Served from Ulshaw.

Digitized by Google

Easingwold. St. John. Rev. Sir John Bede Swale, Bart., O.S.B.
Egton Bridge, Yarm. St. Hedda. Very Rev. F. J. Canon Callebert.
Gilling Castle, York. Served from Ampleforth.
Kilvington, Thirsk. St. Anne. Rev. Richard Howley, D.D.
Kirby Moorside. Served from Ampleforth.
Lartington, Barnard Castle. Revv. Thomas Witham, William Kirkham.
Leyburn, Bedale. SS. Peter and Paul. Very Rev. Edward Canon Pearson.
Loftus, Saltburn-by-the-Sea. Rev. Wm. S. Sullivan.
Malton. St. Mary. Rev. Patrick Clarke.
Marrick. St. Mary. Served from Richmond.
Northallerton. Served from Aiskew.
Osmotherley. Served from Stokesley.
Redcar. The Sacred Heart. Very Rev. E. W. Canon Riddell.
Richmond. St. Joseph and St. Francis Xavier. Revv. John Meagher, William Clifford, S.J., Roger Perrin.
Scarborough. St. Peter. Revv. James Dolan, Jas. Murphy.
South Bank. St. Peter. Revv. Thomas Holland, George O'Callaghan.
South Stockton, Stockton-on-Tees. Very Rev. Gerald Canon Shanahan, Rev. Wm. J. O'Connor. School Chapel.
Stokesley, Northallerton. St. Joseph. Rev. Lawrence McGonnell.
Thirsk. All Saints. Rev. Richard Howley, D.D.
Ugthorpe, Whitby. St. Ann. Rev. Edmund J. Hickey.
Ulshaw Church, Bedale. SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Jno. Leadbetter.
Whitby. St. Hilda. Very Rev. Joseph Xavier Canon Molloy, Rev. F. Murphy.
Wycliffe, Darlington. St. Mary. Rev. Jno. Jos. Quann.
Yarm. St. Mary. Rev. George Keasley.

EAST RIDING.

Beverley. St. John. Rev. M. Bisenius (address, Catholic Presbytery).
Bridlington Quay, Hull. St. William.
Everingham, York. St. Mary. Rev. James Brady.
Hedon, Hull. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. Joseph C. Fisher.
Holme, York. St. John Baptist. Rev. John Doud.
Houghton Hall, Brough. Holy Family. Very Rev. James Canon Wells.
Howden. Sacred Heart. Rev. Jas. A. Butler.
Hull.—1. St. Charles Borromeo, Jarratt Street. Very Rev. Benjamin Canon Renderson, Revv. John Jung, James Everard.
2. St. Mary's School, Wilton-street. Rev. Charles Wood.
3. St. Patrick. Served from St. Charles'.
Market Weighton. St. William. Catholic Reformatory School for Boys. Fathers of Charity: Revv. Peter Castellano (Director), Joseph Akeroyd.
Marton, Skidlaugh, Hull. Most Holy Sacrament. Vacant.
Pocklington. SS. Mary and Joseph. Rev. George Brunner.
York.—1. St. Wilfrid, Duncombe street. Very Rev. William Browne (M.R.), Ed. Crook.
2. St. George. Revv. John Consemius, John Joseph Quann.
3. St. Joseph's Convent, Lawrence street. Poor Clares, Colettines. Rev. Adrian Van Meerendonk.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ampleforth College.
Fathers of Charity: Market Weighton.
Religious Hospitallers of St. John of God, at Scorton, Catterick: Rev. B. Norbert, Prior; Louis Gandet, Chaplain.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Middlesbrough.—Redcar.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Middlesbrough.

Digitized by Google

Servites: Everingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Wilfrid's, York.
Sisters of Mercy; Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption: Richmond.
Dames de Marie: Scarbrough.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College:
St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth.
Boys' Boarding-School:
Middle School, Ugthorpe, Whitby.
Girls' Boarding-Schools:
Dames de Marie, Scarbrough.
Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Redcar.
Poor Schools conducted by Religious:
Sisters of Mercy, Hull.
Sisters of the Assumption, Richmond.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Everingham.—York.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Middlesbrough.—Redcar.
Dames de Marie, Scarbrough.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Everingham.
Reformatory School for Boys, Market Weighton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular:	On the Mission,	48	67
	Regular	On the Mission,	7	
		At St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth,	12	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				50
Registered for Marriages,				33
Elementary Schools,				35
Schools conducted by Religious,				15

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales: namely, Brecknockshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, and Radnorshire.

Patron of the Diocese—Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, December 8.

Bishop—Right Rev. John Cuthbert Hedley, O.S.B., born at Morpeth April 15, 1837; consecrated Sept. 29, 1873, Bishop of Cæsaropolis; transl. to Newport and Menevia February 18, 1881. Residence, 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Predecessor—Right Rev. Thomas Joseph Brown, O.S.B., born at Bath May 2, 1878; cons. Oct. 28, 1840, Bishop of Apollonia, and Vicar-Apostolic of the Welsh District; transl. to Newport and Menevia Sept. 29, 1850; died April 12, 1880.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Williams, St. David's, Cardiff.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. Thomas Abbot, Monmouth.

Inspector of Religious Instruction—Rev. T. A. Burge, O.S.B., 20 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Sept. 3, 1860.

Cathedral Prior—Very Rev. Paul Wilfrid Raynal. Canons—Resident: Very Rev. William Romuald Woods (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. Henry Basil Hurworth, Very Rev. Peter Austin O'Neill, Very Rev. Francis Cuthbert Doyle. Non-resident: Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Wilson (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. John Wulstan Richards, Very Rev. Robert Isidore Green, Very Rev. Charles Vincent Dolman.

The chapter is composed of a cathedral prior, with five resident canons and four non-resident; all Benedictines.

Digitized by Google

RURAL DEANERIES.

St. David's: Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire. Dean: Very Rev. Canon Wilson, O.S.B.
St. Illtyd: Brecknockshire and Glamorganshire. Dean: Rev. William Williams.
St. Dubritius: Monmouthshire. Dean: Rev. Thomas Abbot.
St. Thomas of Hereford: Herefordshire. Dean: Rev. Peter Lewis.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

Abergavenny. St. Michael. Rev. Robert Ephrem Guy, O.S.B.
Abersychan. St. Francis of Assisi. (1863.) Served from Pontypool.
Abertillery. St. Mary. (1877.) Served from Brynmawr.
Blaenavon. The Sacred Heart and St. Felix. (1868.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.
Brynmawr. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. P. J. Cardinael.
Caerleon. Served from Newport every fourth Sunday.
Chepstow. St. Mary. Rev. John B. Quaid.
Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. John Higgins.
Cwmbran. Our Lady of the Angels. (1867.) School chapel, served from Pontypool.
Dan-y-graig, Grosmont. The Immaculate Conception. (1869.)
Ebbw Vale. All Saints. School chapel. (1865.) Rev. A. Fritz.
Llanarth, Raglan. Rev. Edmund Delerue.
Monmouth. St. Mary. (About 1795.) Rev. Thomas Abbot (M.R.)
Newport:—1. St. Mary. (1840.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Dominic Cavalli, Michael Bailey, Alfred Bowen.
2. St Michael, High street, Pillgwenlly. (1872.)
Penllwyn. Rev. E. Williams.
Pontypool. St. Alban's Monastery. (1846.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. F. Seraphin (Guardian), F. Anthony (Lector), and six fathers.
Risca, Newport. St. Anthony of Padua and St. Clare. (1868.) Served from Penllywn.
Rhymney. St. John. (Aug. 1, 1861.) Revv. Leonard Joseph Davies, J. Francis Kerin, O.S.B.
Tredegar. The Immaculate Conception. (1860; reopened 1865.) Rev. P. A. Degen.
Usk. St. Francis Xavier. (1847.) Rev. Thomas Croft.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford. St. Francis Xavier. (1837–39.) Very Rev. Charles Vincent Canon Dolman, O.S.B.
Bartestree Convent. Rev. Peter Lewis.
Broxwood, Pembridge. St. John of the Cross. Rev. A. Rogers.
Bullingham, Hereford. Sisters of Charity. Rev. J. Moore.
Clehonger, Hereford. Pro-Cathedral of St. Michael. (1855; Nov. 21, 1859). Very Revv. Paul Wilfrid Raynal (Cathedral Prior), Wm. Romuald Canon Woods (Sub prior), Henry Basil Canon Wurworth, Peter Augustine Canon O'Neill, Francis Cuthbert Canon Doyle, O.S.B.
Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Michael Ryan.
Kington. Served from Leominster.
Leominster. Rev. Thomas Contrein.
Ross. The Most Blessed Sacrament. Rev. P. Fotheringham, B.D.
Rotherwas, Hereford. St. Mary. Rev. W. E. Driffield.
Weobley. St. Thomas of Hereford. (1834.) Rev. Henry Benedict Mackey, O.S.B.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Brecon. St. Michael. (Aug. 6, 1851.) Rev. John Dawson.

Digitized by Google

CARDIGANSHIRE.

Aberystwith. Our Lady of the Angels and St. Winefride, Queen's road. (1874–5.) Rev. W. E. Williams.

CARMARTHENSHIRE.

Carmarthen. St. Mary. (1851, 1852.) Rev. Thomas Carolan.
Llanelly. St. Mary. Rev. John Hyland.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

Aberavon. Rev. W. J. McClement.
Aberdare. Rev. J. O'Reilly.
Bridgend. St. Mary. (1856.) Very Rev. Robert Isodore Canon Green, O.S.B.
Cardiff.—1. St. Peter. (1861.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Richard Richardson, John Bailey, E. Butcher, George Harrison.
2. St. David. (1841–42.) Very Rev. W. Williams, V.G., Revv. C. Matthews, J. M. Hill.
3. St. Mary, Canton. Rev. J. E. Tunny, O.S.B.
4. St. Patrick's, Grange Town. Rev. D. Hallahan.
5. St. Joseph, Penarth. Rev. Henry Clark.
6. St. Paul, Newtown, Rev. R. Butler.
7. Cardiff Castle. Served from Penarth.
8. Lambethery. Station served from Penarth.
Public institutions attended: jail, infirmary, workhouse, industrial ship, Ely Union School.
Ten poor-schools. Middle school, under Sisters of Providence. Upper school for young ladies, Heathfield House, Roath, under do. St. Joseph's Upper school for boys.
9. Convent of the Good Shepherd. Rev. F. C. Gallini.
Dowlais. St. Illutus. (1844–46.) Rev. John Cuthbert Pippet, O.S.B. Rev. B. Kengelbacher.
Maesteg. Our Lady and St. Patrick. Rev. P. J. Capron.
Merthyr Tydvil. St. Mary. Rev. D. E. Ross, O.S.B.
Mountain Ash. Served from Aberdare.
Neath. Served from Aberavon.
Swansea—1. St. David's, St. David's place. (1847.) Very Rev. Alfred Paulinus Canon Wilson, O.S.B. Rev. Bernard Stephen Wade, O.S.B.
2. St. Joseph, Greenhill. Very Rev. John Wulstan Canon Richards, Rev. Henry Julian O'Hare, Rev. J. Austin Kershaw, O.S.B.
General Infirmary, Fever Hospital, Jail, Union Workhouse. Four poor-schools. Girls and infants taught by the Ursulines. Upper school for young ladies under Ursulines.
Treforest. St. Dubritius. (1857). Rev. A. Van den Heuvel.
St. Michael's Home, Industrial School for girls.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

Haverfordwest. St. David and St. Patrick. (April 24, 1872.) Rev. John Cullen.
Pembroke Dock. (1846, 1847.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.
Tenby. Occasionally served from Pembroke Dock.
Radnorshire. No mission.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Cathedral Priory, St. Michael's, Clehonger, Hereford.
Capuchins: Pontypool.
Fathers of Charity: Newport. Cardiff, St. David's and St. Peter's.

WOMEN.

Good Shepherd: Cardiff.

Digitized by Google

Our Lady of Charity and Refuge: Bartestree, Hereford.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Llanarth; Cottage Hospital, Aberdare.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Berrington street, Hereford, and Bullingham, Hereford.
Sisters of Nazareth: Cardiff.
Sisters of Providence: Cardiff.
Sisters of St. Joseph; Newport.
Ursulines: Greenhill, Swansea, and St. Winifred's, Mount Pleasant, Swansea.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	32
	Regular, on mission,	26
	In Monastery of St. Michael, O.S.B.,	6
	In Monastery of St. Alban's, O.S.F.C.,	8
	Retired,	1—73
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		58
Registered for Marriages,		29
Catholic Elementary Schools,		72
Number of Children on Books,		10,563
Catholic Population, as per returns,		42,000

IX.—DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Bishop—Right Rev. Arthur Riddell; born September 15, 1836; consecrated at Northampton June 9, 1880. Residence: Bishop's House, Northampton.

Late Bishop—Right Rev. Francis Kerril Amherst, Bishop of Northampton; born in London March 21, 1819; consecrated at Oscott by Cardinal Wiseman, July 4, 1853; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, June 8, 186[illegible]; resigned; translated to Sozusa July 2, 1880; died August 21, 1883.

Predecessor—William Wareing, born in London February 16, 1791; consecrated September 21, 1840, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Eastern District: translated to Northampton September 29, 1850; resigned February 11, 1858; translated to Retimo December 23, 1858; died December 26, 1865.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon Scott, D.D., Cathedral House, Northampton.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. Bernard Murray, Wellingborough.

Œconomus—Very Rev. Canon Collis.

Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon Blackman, St. Pancras, Ipswich.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Canons—Very Rev. Thomas Quinlivan, Very Rev. Bernard Smith, Very Rev. Christopher Scott, D.D., V.G., Very Rev. John Priestley Warmoll, Very Rev. William Collis, Very Rev. Richard Duckett, D.D. (Canon Theologian), Very Rev. William Blackman (Canon Penitentiary), Very Rev. Matthias Lane, Very Rev. Patrick Rogers, Very Rev. George Osman, Very Rev. William Hammond.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Northampton. Cathedral of St. Mary and St. Thomas. (1825.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott, D.D., V.G., Rev. Joseph A. O'Connor, Rev. Robert C. Middleton.

Ashby St. Ledgers. Served on Sunday from Rugby.

Aston-le-Walls, near Byfield. (1827.) Very Rev. William Canon Hammond.

Billing. The Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Philip Murphy.

Digitized by Google

Daventry. St. Mark's. Rev. Walstan Smith.
Oundle.
Peterborough. The Holy Family. (1856.) Rev. William J. Moser.
Weedon Barracks. Served from Daventry.
Wellingborough. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart. Rev. Bernard Murray.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bedford. Holy Child Jesus and St. Joseph. Very Rev. John Priestley Provost Warmoll.
Luton. Attended from Bedford. No place at present wherein Mass can be said.
Shefford. St. George the Martyr. Very Rev. William Canon Collis, Rev. John McShane.
St. Francis' Home, the Diocesan Orphanage and Seminary, is attached to this mission and directed by the clergy.
Three Counties Lun. Asyl., Stotfold Arlsey. Biggleswade Un. Wkh.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Aylesbury. Attended from Great Marlow.
Danesfield, Marlow. Very Rev. George Canon Osman.
Great Marlow. St. Peter. (July 30, 1846.) Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith (M.R.)
Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Joseph Clemente.
Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell. Very Rev. Seth Eccles, D.D., Rev. Francis Moverley.
Wolverton. St. Francis of Sales. (1867.) Rev. George Frederick Stokes.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Cambridge. St. Andrew, Union road, New Town. (1842, 1843.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (M.R.), Revv. Robert Pate, Henry F. C. Logan (D C.L.)
Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Served from Cambridge occasionally.
Ely. Served from Newmarket occasionally.
Kirtling Tower. Mary Immaculate and St. Philip. Rev. Edward Gibbon Swainson, B.A.
March. Served from Wisbech occasionally.
Newmarket. Our Lady Immaculate and St. Etheldreda. (1861, 1863.) Rev. Joseph Van dan Dries (Can. Reg. of the Holy Cross)
Wisbech. Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo. (1840, 1854.) Rev. Henry C. Colpman.
Wisbech High Fen. Oratory of St. Patrick. (1862.) Served from Wisbech on alternate Sundays.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

Huntingdon. St. Michael, Archangel. Rev. Patrick Duffy.
Ramsey. The Sacred Heart. Served from Huntingdon.

NORFOLK.

Norwich.—1. St. John, Maddermarket. (1790.) Very Rev. Richard Canon Duckett, D.D., Rev. Francis Murphy.
2. The Holy Apostles, Willow lane. (1827-29.) Revv. Thomas Fitzgerald, George Wrigglesworth.
3. Convent of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hill. Served daily from St. John's.
Brook. Served from St. John's, Norwich.
Cation. Served from the Holy Apostle, Norwich.
Cossey, Norwich. St. Augustine of England. (1809.) Very Rev. Monsignor George Davies.
Great Yarmouth. St. Mary, Regent road. (Sept. 24, 1850.) Revv. Thomas Williams, Anthony Foxwell.

Digitized by Google

Lynford Hall. Rev. Michael Dwane.
Lynn. St. Mary. (May 8, 1845) Rev. Stodart Macdonald.
Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry. Our Lady and St. Margaret. (1835.) Rev. Wm. Hamilton Bodley.
Thelton, Diss. Served from Bungay.
Wroxham Hall, Norwich. Rev. Michael V. Bourke.

SUFFOLK.

Bradwell. Served once a month from Lowestoft.
Bury St. Edmund's. St. Edmund, 23 Westgate street. Rev. Joseph Lazenby, S.J., Rev. Frederick de Betham, S.J.
Bungay. (1832.) St. Edmund. Rev. Joseph Romuald Morgan, O.S.B.
Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. (1870.) Our Lady and St. Joseph. Very Rev Patrick Canon Rogers.
Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served at the eight Indulgences from Bury St. Edmund's.
Ipswich.—1. St. Pancras. Very Rev. William Canon Blackman.
2. St. Mary, Church and Convent, Albion Hill. Rev. William Wyke.
Boarding-School, Poor-School, and Orphanage (certified by the Local Government Board) are attached to the Convent.
Landguard Fort, near Walton and Felixstowe. Served from Harwich.
Lowestoft, Clapham road. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. Geoffrey Brennan.
Pin Mill. Served occasionally from St. Pancras, Ipswich.
Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. (1826.) St. Edmund, King and Martyr. Very Rev. Matthias Canon Lane (M.R.)
St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester. Rev. Christian Müller.
Stowmarket. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Francis Warmoll.
Sudbury. Mary Immaculate and St. John, The Croft. Rev. Valerius d'Apreda.
Thetford. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. Alexander Scott.
Woodbridge. St. Thomas of Canterbury. Rev. Patrick Graham.
Yaxley Hall, near Eye. Served from Stowmarket.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury. Northampton; Aston-le-Walls; Bedford; Billing; Daventry; Shefford; Wellingborough; Weston Underwood; Wolverton. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Christopher Canon Scott.
Deanery of St. Wilfrid. Lynn Regis; Oxburgh; Wisbech; Peterborough; Ramsey. Rural Dean, Rev. William Hamilton Bodley.
Deanery of St. Felix. Norwich; Yarmouth: Cossey; Bungay; Lowestoft; Thetford; Wexham. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Canon Duckett, D.D.
Deanery of St. Edmund. Ipswich; East Bergholt; Stoke-by-Nayland; Stowmarket. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Matthias Canon Lane (M.R.)
Deanery of St. Peter. Great Marlow; Deansfield; Salt Hill; Stoke Farm. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Bernard Canon Smith.
Deanery of St. Andrew. Cambridge; Bury St. Edmund's; Coldham; Kirtling Tower; Newmarket; Sudbury. Rural Dean, Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan.

COMMUNITIES, Etc.

MEN.

Benedictines: Bungay.
Jesuits: Bury St. Edmund's, Yarmouth.
Canons Regular of the Holy Cross: Newmarket.

WOMEN.

Benedictines (of the Assumption of Our Lady); St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt, Colchester.
Jesus and Mary: Albion Hill, Ipswich.

Digitized by Google

Notre Dame: Abington street, Northampton. Norwich.
Poor Sisters of Nazareth: Northampton.
Sisters of St. Paul: Great Marlow. Danesfield. Cossey.
There is a School for Boys at Shefford, Bedfordshire. It is intended to receive orphan and destitute boys, those now in Union Workhouses, and others who may be sent under the Industrial Schools Act.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { Secular { On the Mission, 41 / Retired, 2		43	49
Priests { Regular,		6	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			51
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			16
Registered for Marriages,			29
No. of Upper Schools,		7	34
" Poor Schools,		27	
Average attendance of children,			2,650
No. of children examined by Diocesan Inspector,			2,616
No. of children on the Registers,			3,242
Government Grants earned,		£1,134 12s. 2d.	

Estimated Catholic Population, 7,700.

X. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Right Rev. Edward Gilpin Bagshawe, Bishop of Nottingham, born in London, Jan. 12, 1829; cons. at the Oratory, London, Nov. 12, 1874, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster. Residence: St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Predecessors—I. Joseph William Hendren, O.S.F., born at Birmingham in 1791; cons. Sep. 10, 1848, as Vicar-Apostolic of the Western District; translated to Clifton, Sept. 29, 1850; to Nottingham, June 22, 1851; to Martyropolis, Feb. 23, 1853; died Nov. 14, 1866. II. Right Rev. Richard Roskell, born at Gateacre, near Liverpool, Aug. 15, 1817; cons. at Nottingham by Cardinal Wiseman, Sept. 21, 1853; resigned 1874; translated to Abdera, July 5, 1875; died Jan. 27, 1883.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, Derby.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Monahan, 9 Northumberland street, Nottingham.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Very Rev. Canon McKenna, St. Mary's, Derby.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1853.

Provost—Very Rev. John Harnett. Canons—Very Revv. Francis Cheadle, D.D. (Canon Penitentiary), James Griffin (Canon Theologian), Charles Tasker, Arthur McKenna, William Croft, James Dwyer, George Johnson, Christopher Monahan, Edward Douglass, Joseph Baron.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Nottingham.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Barnabas. (May 10, 1842; Aug. 29, 1844.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Rev. Edward Canon Douglass; Revv. J. Burns, W. Baigent.

Hospital.

2. St. Patrick. (1867.) Very Revv. John Canon Harnett, James Canon Griffin, Rev. Cornelius McSweeney.

County Jail; Asylum.

3. St. Augustine, Woodborough road. Rev. Joseph Gernon, 177 Woodborough road.

Workhouse; Asylum.

Digitized by Google

4. St. Joseph, Kent street. Very Rev. Christopher Canon Monahan, Northumberland street.
Borough Jail.
5. Our Lady, Hyson green. Rev. G. Mitchell.
Basford Workhouse.
6. Nazareth House, Lenton. Rev. J. Hearne, 29 Derby road.
Carlton, Nottingham. St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. J. Th. Hoeben.
Hucknall. Holy Cross. Rev. J. Macdonell.
Mansfield. St. Philip Neri. Rev. Frederick Kind.
Newark. Holy Trinity. Rev. Edmund W. Smith.
Hospital; County Jail at Southwell. Workhouse at do.
Oldcotes, Workshop. St. Helen. (1868.) Rev. A. J. Matthews.
Worksop. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Rev. Michael Fryer.

DERBYSHIRE.

Derby.—1. St. Mary. (1838–9.) Very Rev. Arthur Canon McKenna, V.G. (M.R.), Revv. P. J. Markey, Charles W. Gey, D.D.
2. St. Joseph. (1879.) Served from St. Mary's.
Alfreton. Served from Clay Cross. Mass every alternate Sunday.
Ashbourne. All Saints. Rev. W. O'Dwyer.
Buxton. St. Anne. Rev. John Power.
Chesterfield. The Annunciation. (1853, 1854.) Revv. J. Splaine, S.J., Edmund Wurtybury, S.J.
Clay Cross, Chesterfield. St. Bridget. (1862.) Rev. D. Meenagh.
Derwent, Sheffield. St. Henry. Rev John Moriarty.
Glossop, Manchester. St. Mary's. (1882.) Very Rev. Charles W. Canon Tasker. All Saints. (1837.) Rev. H. Koefer.
Hadfield. St. Charles Borromeo. (1858; cons. to S. H., Sept. 6, 1873.) Rev. W. Yates.
Hassop. Bakewell. All Saints. (1818.) Rev. John Nickolds (M.R.)
Hathersage, Sheffield. St. Michael. (1806.) Rev. Thos. McNamee.
Ilkeston. (1858.) Our Lady and St. Thomas of Hereford. Rev. Thomas Revill.
Marple Bridge, Stockport. (1859.) Rev. Michael Scully.
Matlock Bath. Served from Derby.
Meesham, Atherstone. (1882.) Rev. Henry de Burgh.
Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. The Immaculate Conception. (1844–46.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. John Clayton (Rector), John Gosford, George Huggins, Robert Cardwell, S.J., John Turner, S.J. (in charge of the mission).
Mission, Spink hill.
New Mills, Stockport. St. Mary. (1843–45.) Rev. John B. McLoy.
Sutton Scarsdale, Chesterfield. Rev. Henry Swale.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Leicester.—1. Holy Cross Priory (Dominican), Wellington street. (1818–19.) Very Rev. Ceslas Fletcher, O.P. (Prior), Rev. Joseph Mandy, O.P., B. Wilberforce, Thos. Laws, O.P., (sub-prior).
Infirmary; Borough Prison; County Jail; Lunatic Asylum.
2. St. Patrick. (1854.) Rev. Cyril Bunce, O.P.
3. Humberstone. Rev. John Salins.
3. (1883.) Borough Asylum.
Barrow-on-Soar, Loughborough. St. Alban. (1839.) Served from Quorndon.
Colston Basset. (1840.) Vacant; included in Eastwell.
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. P. Dorn.
Garrendon Park, Loughborough. St. Mary. Served from the Abbey.
Grace Dieu Manor, Leicester. St. Mary. (1837.) Vacant; included in Whitwick.
Hinckley. St. Peter's Priory. (Dominican.) (1824.) Revv. Lewis Thompson, Peter Sablon, E. Lewis Weldon, Thomas Aloysius Dixon, O.P., Rev. Henry Formby.

Digitized by Google

Husbands Bosworth, Rugby. St. Mary. (1874) Rev. J. Wehn.
Loughborough. St. Mary. (1835.) Fathers of Charity: Revv. Andrew Egan, M. Garelli, J.C.
Lutterworth. Our Lady of Victories and St. Alphonsus. Rev. Alfred Hazeland.
Market Harborough. St. Mary, Our Lady of Victories. (1877.) Rev. W. J. Otley.
Melton Mowbray. St. John Baptist. (1840) Rev. J. J. Neligan.
Normanton. Domestic chapel, served from Hinckley every Sunday.
Quorndon. Rev. N. J. O Reilly.
Ratcliffe College, Leicester. The Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Fathers of Charity: Very Rev. Dominic Gazzola, Provincial; Revv. James Richmond (President), Robert Smith, Thomas Davies.
St. Bernard's Abbey, near Leicester. (1837-44.) (N. B. Railway Station, Coalville.) Cistercian Fathers: Right Rev. F. Bartholomew (J.B. Anderson), Abbot; Revv. FF. Aloysius (Henry Tatchell), Prior; Ignatius (Thomas Sisk), Bernard (Frederic Dawson), Augustine (Henry Collins), Stanislaus (Henry Gregson), Robert (George Langley), O. Cist.
Shepshed, Loughborough. St. Winefride. (1842.) Rev. A. Martens.
Sileby. Served from Ratcliffe College.
Stanford Hall. Served from Lutterworth.
Whitwick, Leicester. Holy Cross. (1837.) Rev. Angelus Van Paemel.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

Lincoln, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist, 18 Silver street. Very Rev. William Canon Croft, Rev. Charles Carrigy.
Barton-on-Humber. St. Augustine. Rev. George Lawrence Burge, O.S.B.
Boston. St. Mary. (1827.) Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
Brigg. Immaculate Heart of Mary. (1815; new church, 1875.) Rev. Patrick Conaty.
Caistor. Served from Osgodby.
Corby, Grantham. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Baron.
Crowle, Doncaster. St. Norbert and the Blessed Sacrament. (1871; Oct. 15, 1872.) Premonstratensians: Revv. M. Geudens, John Jochems, C.R.P.
Deeping, Waterton Hall. Served every Sunday from Spalding.
Epworth. Served from Crowle.
Gainsborough. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1866.) Revv. Michael Gorman, Henry Cafferata.
Grantham. St. Mary. (1832-33.) Rev. P. Sabela.
Great Grimsby. St. Mary's-on-the-Sea. Very Rev. George Canon Johnson (M.R.), Rev. Edward Barry.
Hainton, Wragby. St. Francis of Sales. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D.
Louth. St. Mary. Rev. A. J. Rowley.
Luddington, Goole. St. Joseph and St. Dymphna. Chapel of ease, served from Crowle.
Market Rasen. Holy Rood. (1823, 1868.) Very Rev. James Canon Dwyer (M.R.)
Nocton Hall, Lincoln. Domestic chapel, open occasionally.
West Rasen, Market Rasen. Our Lady of the Rosary. (1872.) Served from Market Rasen.
Osgodby, Market Rasen. St. Joseph. (1793.) Rev. Amadeus Gavois.
Sleaford. Served from Boston.
Spalding. The Immaculate Conception and St. Norbert. Premonstratensians: Rev. H. Thomas Van Biesen, C.R.P.
Stamford. Our Ladye and St. Augustine, Apostle of England. Rev. Henry Basil Allies.
Wellingore. Grantham. Private chapel. Vacant.

Digitized by Google

RUTLANDSHIRE.

Exton, Oakham. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1867.) Rev. E. Van Dale.

Oakham. Served from Exton.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Barnabas (Place of Conference, the Cathedral): Nottingham; Carlton; Hucknall. President of the Conference, Very Rev. Canon Griffin.

Deanery of St. Mary (Place of Conference, Worksop): Worksop; Jamesborough; Mansfield; Oldcotes. President, Rev. M. Fryer.

Deanery of St. Hugh (Place of Conference, Lincoln): Lincoln; Market Rasen; Hainton; Louth; Osgodby; Wellingore. President, Very Rev. Canon Croft. Deanery of St. Mary-on-the-Sea (Place of Conference, Grimsby); Grimsby; Brigg; Crowle: Barton-on-Humber. President, Rev. George Johnson. Deanery of Our Blessed Lady (Place of Conference, Stamford): Stamford; Grantham; Corby; Exton; Boston; Spalding. President, Rev. Joseph Baron.

Deanery of the Holy Cross (Place of Conference, Leicester): Market Harborough; Bosworth; Leicester; Hinckley; Lutterworth; Eastwell; Melton. President, Very Rev. Ceslas Fletcher, O.P. Deanery of the Immaculate Conception (Place of Conference, Loughborough): Whitwick; Shepshed; Mount St. Bernard; Loughborough; Barrow; Ratcliffe. President, Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Deanery of the Annunciation (Place of Conference, Chesterfield): Sutton Scarsdale; Clay cross; Chesterfield; Mount St. Mary's. President, Rev. Hy. Swale. Deanery of All Saints (Place of Conference, Glossop): Glossop; Hadfield; Marple Bridge; New Mills. President, Very Rev. Canon Tasker.

Deanery of Our Lady and St. Joseph (Place of Conference, Derby): Derby; Ashbourne; Ilkeston; Mickesham. President, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Deanery of St. Michael (Place of Conference, Hassop): Buxton; Derwent; Hassop; Hathersage. President, Rev. J. Nickolas.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Barton-on-Humber.
Cistercians: St. Bernard's Abbey, near Coalville.
Dominicans: Hinckley. Leicester.
Institute of Charity: Ratcliffe. Loughborough.
Jesuits: Mount St. Mary's. Chesterfield.
Premonstratensians: Crowle. Spalding.

WOMEN.

Dominicans (Sisters of Penance): Leicester.
Little Company of Mary (Nursing Sisters): Hyson Green, Nottingham. Quorndon. Melton Mowbray. Osgodby.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Glossop. Hadfield. Howardtown. Whitwick.
Sisters of Mercy: Our Blessed Lady's, Nottingham. St. John's, Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Mansfield. Carlton.
Sisters of Nazareth: Nottingham.
Sisters of Providence: Loughborough.

DIOCESAN CHARITIES.

Diocesan Education Committee in aid of schools: Chairman, the Marquis of Ripon, K.G. Hon. Secretary, R. H. T. Nevile, Esq., Wellingore Hall, Grantham. Treasurer, the Earl of Gainsborough. Trustees, the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., the Marquis of Ripon, K.G., and his Lordship the Bishop.

Nottingham Johnson Fund for superannuated, sick, and disabled priests.

Digitized by Google

—Administrator, Very Rev. Canon McKenna, V.G. Assistants, Very Rev. Canon Griffin and Very Rev. Canon Croft. Hon. Secretary, Very Rev. Canon Douglass, North Hingham.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor and Destitute Children: Nazareth House, Nottingham.
House of Mercy for Servants: Our Lady's Convent, Nottingham.
Orphanges for Girls: St. John's, Nottingham. St. Joseph's, Derby.

COLLEGES AND BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

BOYS.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Ratcliffe, Leicester.
St. Joseph's, Gainsborough.
Rock House, Hathersage.

GIRLS.

Sisters of Mercy, Nottingham.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Glossop.
Norbertine Sisters, Spalding.
Sisters of Penance, Leicester.
Sisters of Providence, Loughborough.
Private School, Great Grimsby.

UPPER AND MIDDLE-CLASS DAY-SCHOOLS.

Boys: Diocesan College of Our Lady and St. Hugh, Nottingham.
Girls: Nottingham. Derby. Gainsborough. Glossop. Hinckley. Leicester. Loughborough. Spalding. Whitwick.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	Missionary,	58	66	110
		Retired or unattached,	8		
	Regular	Missionary,	19	44	
		In Community, etc.,	25		
Mission Churches and Chapels,				59	80
Other public Chapels and Stations,				21	
Private Chapels, of Communities, etc.,					17
Catholic population,					25,000

XI. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Bishop of Plymouth—Right Rev. Wm. Vaughan, second bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855; residence, Bishop's House, Cecil street, Plymouth.
Predecessor—Most Rev. George Errington; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated to the Archbishopric of Trebizond, April, 1855.
Vicar-General—Very Rev. Herbert Woollett, D.D., Canon Penitentiary.
Secretary, and Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Charles Canon Graham.

Cathedral Chapter, erected Nov. 26, 1853.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Brindle. Canons—Very Revv. Herbert Woollett, D.D., V.G. (Penit.), John R. Shortland, Richard Mansfield, John Stanislaus Lapôtre, D.D. (Theol.), Charles Graham, William Cassey, William R. Brownlow.

DEVONSHIRE.

Plymouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. Mary and St. Boniface. (1856, 1858; consecrated 22d Sept., 1880.) His Lordship the Bishop; Very Revv.

Digitized by Google

Herbert Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G., Richard Canon Mansfield, Charles Canon Graham; Revv. William Walsh, John Kelly.

2. Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Wyndham street. Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

3. St. Teresa. Rev. Francis Traies.

Axminster. St Mary. (1862.) Rev. John Toohey.

Barnstaple. The Immaculate Conception. (Cons. Oct. 24, 1855.) Right Rev. Monsignor Ralph Provost Brindle, Rev. Norbert Woolfrey.

Buckfastleigh. Buckfast Abbey, Rev. Thomas Dupérou, O.S.B., Superior.

Dartmoor Convict Prison, Horrabridge, Devon. Rev. George Green.

Dartmouth. St. John the Baptist. Rev J. B. Laborie Rey.

Devonport.—1. SS. Michael and Joseph, James street. (1860, 1861.) Very Rev. J. S. Canon Lapôtre, D.D., and Rev. J. J. Atkins.

2. Chaplain to the forces, Rev. John O'Flaherty.

3. Naval Chapel, on board H.M.S. *Monmouth*. (1856.) Served by Very Rev. Canon Woollett, D.D., V.G.

Exeter.—1. St. Nicholas' Priory. (1790, 1792.) Revv. George F. Hobson, Daniel McGrath.

2 Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, Holywell House.

Honiton, Deer Park. Vacant.

Ilfracombe. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1874) Rev. Thos. Spencer.

Newton Abbot.—1. St. Joseph's. (1871) Rev. John A. Parker.

2. St. Augustine's Priory. (Church cons. Sept. 9, 1863.) Rev. William A. Brindle, O.S.B.

Paignton. St. Mary's hill. Rev. Eugene Artignan, Superior.

Sidmouth, Peak House. Rev. F. Terrasse, S.J., Superior.

Stonehouse. St. Mary's, St. Mary street. Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from the Cathedral.

Royal Navy Hospital, Stonehouse, attended by Very Rev. Canon Mansfield.

Teignmouth.—1. Our Blessed Lady and St. Patrick. (1854-78.) Rev. Patrick O'Brien.

2. St. Scholastica's Abbey. (Church cons. 1864.) Rev. Father Edmund Boussard, O.S.B.

3. St. Joseph's College. (1875.) Redemptorist Fathers. (Chapel for the inmates only.) Very Rev. George Corbishley, Sup.

Tiverton. St. John. (1837.) Rev. Bernard Wade.

Torquay.—1. The Assumption. (1853; cons. 1854.) Revv. John A. Charles and James Burns.

2. St. Mary's Church. Our Lady, Help of Christians, and St. Denis. Dominican Nuns (Third Order). (1865, 1869) Revv. W. R. Bernard Brownlow, David S. Coleman.

Orphanage for girls attached to the convent.

Totnes, Follaton House, vacant.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh. St. Cyprian. (1671.) Rev. Thomas Reekie.

DORSETSHIRE.

Bridport, SS. Mary and Catherine. (1846.) Rev. Remigius Debbaudt.

Chideock, Bridport. Rev. Francis Rotermann.

Dorchester. Our Lady of the Martyrs. Rev. George Poole.

Lulworth Castle, Wareham. St. Mary. (1790.) Rev. William Johnson, S.J.

Lyme Regis. SS. Michael and George. (1837.) Rev. Leo Croutelle.

Marnhull, Blandford. St. Mary. (1651-1332.) Rev. John C. McCarthy.

Poole. St. Mary. (1839.) Rev. Robert D. Browne.

Portland.—1 Our Lady and St. Andrew. (1868) Rev. Walter Kelly.

2, Convict Prison. Rev. Thos. Matthews.

Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford. The Immaculate Conception. (1838.) Rev. William Downing.

Digitized by Google

Stapehill, Wimborne. Convent of Our B. Lady of Dolors. (1847; church cons. July 16, 1851.) Revv. A. Collins and A. Townsend, O.C.
Weymouth. St. Augustine. (1833, 1835) Rev. Richard W. Meager.

CORNWALL.

Bodmin. St. Mary's Priory. (1836.) Rev. Felix Menchini, C.R.L., Superior.
Camborne. St. John Baptist. (1859.) Rev. A. McKey.
Falmouth. St. Mary. (1869.) Very Rev. William Canon Cassey (M.R.)
Helston. Served occasionally from Camborne.
Lanherne, St. Columb. SS. Joseph and Anne. (1797.) Rev. William Dawson.
Liskeard. St. Neot. (1863.) Rev. George A. Graham.
Penzance. The Immaculate Conception. (1843.) Very Rev. John Canon Shortland (M.R.)
St. Agnes. Served from Camborne.
St. Austell. Served from Liskeard.
Sclerder, Liskeard. Our Lady of Light. Rev. Alexander Cruikshank, D.D.
Truro. Rev. John Grainger.

ORDERS, CONGREGATIONS, OR SOCIETIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Buckfast Abbey, Buckfastleigh.
Canons Regular of St. Augustine: St. Mary's Priory, Bodmin.
Jesuits: Peak House, Sidmouth.
Marists: St. Mary's Hill, Paignton.
Redemptorists: St. Joseph's College, Teignmouth.

WOMEN.

Assumption (The): Cottington House, Sidmouth.
Benedictines of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, South Devon.
Bridgettines: Sion House, Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorsetshire.
Canonesses of St. Augustine of the Perpetual Adoration: St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon.
Cistercians: Stapehill, Wimborne, Dorsetshire.
Faithful Companions of Jesus: Holywell House, Exeter.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and Orphanage, East Lulworth, Wareham, Dorset.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Mary street, Stonehouse, Devon.
Servants of the Sacred Heart: Chideock, Bridport.
Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul: Carmel House, 20 Gasking street, Plymouth.
Sisters of Notre Dame: Wyndham street, Plymouth.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Mary's Priory, St. Mary's Church, Torquay.
Teresians: Lanherne, St. Columb, Cornwall.
Poor-Schools under Religious at Plymouth (Cathedral and Gasking street), Devonport, Spetisbury, Stapehill, Exeter, Marychurch, East Lulworth, and Chideock.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests {	Secular,	41	70
	Regular,	29	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			39
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			10
Registered for Marriages,			27
Catholic Population,			11,000

Digitized by Google

XII.—DIOCESE OF PORTSMOUTH.

Formed May 19, 1882, by the division of the Diocese of Southwark into the Dioceses of Southwark and Portsmouth, and comprising Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, Berkshire and the Channel Islands.

First Bishop—Right Rev. John Virtue, Bishop of Portsmouth, born in London, April 28, 1826; consecrated in the Pro-Cathedral, Kensington, by the Cardinal-Archbishop of Westminster, July 25, 1882; domestic prelate of his Holiness. Temporary residence, St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight. Diocesan Secretary and Vicar-General—Very Rev. Monsignor John Baptist Cahill, St. Mary's, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

Cathedral Chapter.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor John Crookall, D.D. Canons—Very Revv. Thomas Doyle (Canon Theologian), Thomas W. Fryer, Augustus Applegath, Joseph Bower, Robert Mount, George F. Ballard, John Horan (Canon Penitentiary), Thomas Luck, John Baptist Cahill, Louis Hall.

HAMPSHIRE.

Portsmouth.—1. Cathedral Church of St. John, Edinboro' Road. (Opened Aug. 10, 1822.) Very Rev. Canon Horan (Administrator), Revv. Jose d'Eremao, D.D., C. Müll.

2. Eastney Barracks (for Marine Artillery). Mass at half-past nine.

3. Rev. John F. Browne (Chaplain to the Forces). Sunday Mass at Cathedral at nine.

4. Rev. E. Riordan (Acting Chaplain to the Forces), Hilsea. Mass at quarter past nine; at Fort Southwick at eleven.

5. Rev. E. H. Ballard (Naval Chaplain). Mass on her Majesty's ship *Melampus* at ten.

6. Rev. B. Doran, Convict Prison.

7. Convent of Dominicans (Third Order), Southsea. Mass served from the Cathedral.

HAMPSHIRE, OR SOUTHAMPTON.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Winchester, St. Peter, St. Peter's-street. (Dec. 6, 1792.) Rev. Luke Gunning, Rev. H. Russell.

Aldershot (Town.) St. Joseph, Queen's road. (1869.) Rev. J. Mooney.

— (South Camp.) (1855.) SS. Michael and Sebastian. Revv. Michael Cuffe, T. O'Reilly (Chaplains to the Forces).

— (North Camp.)—1. St. Louis. (1861.) Rev. C. R. Keatinge (Chaplain to the Forces).

2. Military Prison.

Basingstoke. The Holy Ghost, Burgess road, South View. (1869; school chapel, 1878.) Rev. J. Daly.

Bournemouth. Oratory of the Sacred Heart, Richmond Hill. (Oct. 31, 1869.) Revv. H. Birch, S.J., H. Oxton, S.J., J. Haan, S.J.

Christchurch. Immaculate Conception and St. Joseph. (Dec., 1866.) Very Rev. George F. Ballard (Canon).

Cosham. Rev. E. Riordan (military chaplain). Mass at Hilsea Barracks and at Fort Southwick.

Fareham.—1. Sacred Heart. (1873, 1878.) Rev. Thomas Foran (Chaplain to the Forces).

2. Brockhurst, Military Church.

Hants County Lunatic Asylum.

Fordingbridge Our Lady of Seven Dolors. Rev. Edward Sheridan.

Gosport.—1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, High street. (About 1750.) Very Rev. Canon Doyle and J. Arundell.

Haslar Naval Hospital.

2. For the military. Rev. F. L. Gascoigne (Chaplain to the Forces).

Havant. St. Joseph. (1790–1875.) Rev. W. Stone.

Digitized by Google

Highbridge, Winchester. St. Joseph. (About 1766.) Served from Southampton.
Lymington. Our Lady of Mercy and St. Joseph. (1859.) Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
Netley (Military Hospital). St. Joseph. (1863.) Rev. H. P. Kelly (Chaplain of the Forces.)
Southampton. St. Joseph, Bugle street. (1830.) Very Rev. R. Canon Mount (M.R.), Revv. D. Spillane and P. Greene.
Tichborne, Alresford. St. Margaret. Rev. Francis L. Weale.
Woolmer, Liphook. The Immaculate Conception. (1870.) Rev. James Duggan.

BERKSHIRE.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Reading, St. James, Abbey Ruins. (1837-40). Very Rev. Louis Canon Hall (M.R.) and E. Rivara. Cemetery attached to the church.
Abingdon. SS. Mary and Edmund. (1856; completed 1865.) Rev. T. Bromfield.
Cemetery, consecrated June 1, 1858.
Beaumont College, Old Windsor, St. Stanislaus. Jesuit Fathers, Very Rev. Francis Cassidy, S.J., rector.
Broadmoor Asylum. Served from Sandhurst.
Buckland, Faringdon. St. George. (1845-46.) Rev. R. G. Davis.
Bulmershe Court. Served from Reading.
East Hendred, Wantage.—1. St. Mary. (Cons. August 17, 1865.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Luck.
2. St. Amand. (Thirteenth century.) Mass once a week.
Maidenhead. St. Mary the Immaculate, Bridge street. (1867.) Rev. John M. Scannell.
Binfield Park. Temporary station. Rev. James Landers.
Newbury. St. Joseph. (1850-64.) Rev. Ferdinand E. Riley.
Stanford Place. Served from Buckland.
Windsor. St. Edward. (1863.) Alma road. Very Rev. Augustus Canon Applegath.
Warfield Park. Served by Rev. G. Angus.
Woolhampton, Reading. St. Mary. (1847-64.) Very Rev. John Provost Crookall, D.D., Rev. Henry Rivière.

ISLE OF WIGHT.

Carisbrooke, Newport. Convent of Our Lady of Reparation. (1866.) Rev. F. Dominic Trenow, O.P.
Cowes (West). St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1796.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Bower, Dean of St. Joseph's.
Freshwater. St. Saviour's, Western Manor. (1871.) Rev. P. Haythornewaite.
Newport. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Canon Fryer (M.R.) Mass for the military.
Ryde. St. Mary. (1845; cons. May 21, 1863.) Very Rev. Monsignor John Baptist Canon Cahill, V.G.
Ventnor. Our Lady and St. Wilfrid, High street. (1866, 1871.) Rev. Edward Collins.
Convent of Benedictines (Steephillview). Rev. Austin Richardson.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of Guernsey.

St. Peter Port. St. Joseph and St. Mary. (1851.) Revv. Wm. Foran, J. Redding, and J. Watson.
At convent, adjoining the church (Sisters of Mercy), High-class Boarding and Day School; also a Middle-class School.
Chapel of Our Lady Immaculate, Burnt lane. (French.) Rev. Hyacinthe Brindejone.

Digitized by Google

Island of Jersey.

St. Helier.—1 St. Mary and St. Peter, Vauxhall street. (1843, 1867.) Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy, Dean of St. Anne of the Isles; Rev. H. Horrigan.

2. St. Peter's Barracks. Served from St. Helier by Rev. J. McCarthy.

St. Thomas. (French.) Fathers O.M.I. Revv. Victor Bourde, V. Fick, F. Simon, and F. Guiller.

St. Matthew. (1872.) Served from St. Thomas.

Our Lady of the Holy Martyrs of Japan, St. Martin's Parish. (1863.) Rev. R. Tardiven.

Apostolic College, Green Street. Rev. D. Michaux, O.M.I.

Island of Alderney.

St. Anne and St. Mary Magdalen. (1858.) Served from Guernsey.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Jersey, St. Thomas.
Jesuits: Beaumont. St. Aloysius, Jersey, Bournemouth.
Brothers of the Christian School: Jersey, St. Thomas.

WOMEN.

Dames de St. André: St Thomas, Jersey.
Dames Religieuses de la Croix: Innisham, Bournemouth.
Dominicanesses: Carisbrooke, Isle of Wight.
Benedictines: Ventnor, Isle of Wight.
Sisters of Little Schools (French): St. Mary's, Guernsey.
Sisters of Mercy: Abingdon. Guernsey. Alderney. Aldershot. Ryde.
Dames de la Sainte Union: Archer's Lodge, Southampton.
Dominicans (Third Order): Southsea.
Institute of Mary: Sunningdale, Ascot.
Dames Auxiliatrices; Beaulieu, Jersey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

College: Beaumont, St. Stanislaus.
School under Ecclesiastics: St. Mary's, Woolhampton.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	54	132
	Regular,	20	
	French exiles,	58	
Public churches, chapels, and stations,			62

XIII. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

The Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn, in Lancashire.

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

Right Rev. Herbert Vaughan, Bishop of Salford; born at Gloucester, April 15, 1832; cons. in the Cathedral by the Cardinal-Archbishop, Oct. 28, 1872. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.

Vicars-General—Right Rev. Monsignor Provost Croskell, D.D, Levenshulme, Manchester, Very Rev. Canon Sheehan, St. Chad's, Manchester.

Secretaries—Very Rev. Monsignor C. J. Gadd and Rev. William Hill, Bishop's House, Salford.

Diocesan School-Inspectors—Rev. James Hayes, St. Bede's College, Alexandra Park, Rev. Henry Hill, Good Shepherd Convent, Victoria Park.

Cathedral Chapter, erected June 24, 1852.

Provost—Right Rev. Monsignor Robert Croskell, D.D., V.G. Canons—

Digitized by Google

Very Revv. John Rimmer, Matthias Formby, Lawrence Toole, D.D., Right Rev. Mgr. John Kershaw, Very Revv. William J. Sheehan, V.G., William Dunderdale (Canon Theologian), John Beesley, Mgr. Thomas Wrennall, Very Rev. Richard Parker, Peter Liptrott (Penitentiary).

Salford, Manchester.—St. John's Cathedral. (1848.) The Bishop of Salford, Very Rev. John Canon Beesley (Administrator); Revv. Francis Daniel, J. Hennessy, B. C. Pozzi, D. Walshe.

Seminary of Pastoral Theology (Bishop's House, Salford). Rector, Very Rev. Canon Beesley; Vice-Rector, Rev. L. Johnson; Right Rev. Mgr. Gadd, Rev. Joseph Burke, J.C.L.; Divines, Revv. C. Dirix, T. Buckley, M. Buckley, D. Sheahan.

St. Ann, Adelphi.

Diocesan Grammar School (43 Crescent). Very Rev. Mgr. A. J. De Clerc, Revv. James A. Mills, Lionel O'Kelly.

Mother of God and St. James, Church street, Pendleton. Revv. Gustavus Saffenreuter, T. Cusack, J. Becker, J. Kennedy.

St. Charles, Whit-lane, Pendleton.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Oldfield road. Revv. John Lane, Thos. Walshe.

Patronage of St. Joseph, Craven street. Revv. Alphonsus M. Scherpereel, Patrick Maguire.

St. Peter, Greengate. Revv. Œmilius Goetgeluck, E. O'Connell.

Accrington. The Sacred Heart. Revv. Thomas Brindle, Matthew Newsham, Charles J. Carslake, S.J.

Ashton-under-Lyne.—St. Ann, Burlington street. (1859.) Rev. Robert Smith.

St. Mary, Wellington road. Revv. Joseph Stoelben, J. B. Barthel.

Aspull, Wigan. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Joseph Crilly.

Astley Bridge, Sharples, Bolton. The Holy Infant, Birley street. Rev. Maximilian Jüttner (33 Park avenue).

Bacup. St. Mary, Bankside. Rev. Thomas Steele.

Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester. All Saints. Right Rev. Mgr. John Canon Kershaw (M.R.), Rev. W. Crook.

Billington. St. Mary. Served from Stonyhurst.

Blackburn.—St. Alban, Larkhill. (1824.) Very Rev. R. Canon Parker (M.R.), Revv. Arnold J. Noblmanns, Joseph Burke, Terence Ahearne.

St. Anne. France street. Revv. Edward Woods, P. Daly, Rodolph Claase.

St. Joseph, Cumberland street, Audley. Rev. Louis Maglione.

St. Mary, Islington. Revv. Richard Dunderdale, Henry H. Schürgers.

St. Peter's Chains, King street, Witton.

Blackley, Manchester. Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Old road. Revv. Peter Vermeulen, Terence Maguire.

Bolton.—St. Edmund, Grime street. Rev. H. Averdonk.

St. Mary, Palace street. Revv. Denis O'Brien, W. Bradley.

St. Patrick, Great Moor street. Revv. Charles McDermott Roe, P. M. O'Reilly (16 Silverwell street).

SS. Peter and Paul, Pilkington street. (1800.) Very Rev. Henry Browne (M.R.), Rural Dean; Rev. J. A. Wissink.

Public Institutions. Rev. John Darby.

Brownedge, Preston. St. Mary. Rev. Austin B. Pozzi, Thomas I. Craven, Thomas A. Walker, O.S.B.

Burnley. St. Mary, East Gate. (1846-49.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer (R.D.); Revv. James Morrissey, Octave Raymond, L. Johnson.

Bury.—Our Blessed Lady, Manchester road. Rev. Michael Byrne (M.R.)

St. Joseph, Peter street. Revv. John Fraser, John Aukes.

Castleton. Served from Rochdale.

Chaigley. Served from Stonyhurst.

Chipping. Preston. St. Mary, School lane. Rev. Isidore John De Gryse.

Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington. St. Mary, Old Burnley road. Rev. Jas. Hothersall.

Digitized by Google

Clitheroe. SS. Michael and John the Evangelist. Revv. William Lea, Thomas Speakman, S.J.

Colne. The Sacred Heart, Albert road. Rev. D. F. Reynders.

Darwen.—St. Edward. Rev. John Lathouwers.

St. William, Bolton road. Revv. Desiderius Vandenweghe, David J. Forbes.

Denton. Seven Dolors. School Chapel, near Stockport road. Served from St. Ann's, Ashton-under-Lyne.

Dutton Lee. Served from Stonyhurst.

Eccles. St. Mary. Rev. Thomas Sharrock (39 Glenside, Liverpool road).

Failsworth, Manchester. The Immaculate Conception, Oldham road. Revv. William Joseph Daly, Henry Mom.

Fairfield, Manchester. St. Anne, Ashton Old road. Rev. Richard Power.

Farnworth, Bolton. St. Gregory the Great, Presto street. Revv. John Galbois Boulaye, A. L. Coelenbier.

Great Harwood, Accrington. Our Lady and St. Hubert, St. Hubert street. Very Rev. William Canon Dunderdale (M.R.)

Hulliwell. St. Joseph. Rev. Henry Brewer.

Haslingden. The Immaculate Conception, Bury road. Rev. M. E. Dillon.

Heaton Norris. St. Mary, Roman road. Rev. Francis Reichart.

Heywood, Manchester. St. Joseph, Dawson street. (1856.) Revv. Arthur S. McCann, John Conefry.

Hollinwood, Oldham. Corpus Christi, Old lane. Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Hurst Green. St. Joseph. Served from Stonyhurst.

Irlam. Served from Barton.

Lee House, Preston. St. William. Rev. James Cuthbert Proctor, James I. Dewhurst, O.S.B.

Lees, Oldham. St. Edward. Rev. James Brady (St. John's terrace, New road).

Levenshulme, Manchester, St. Mary, Alma park. Right Rev. Mgr. Provost Croskell, D.D., V.G.

Littleborough, Victoria street. Rev. Laurence Schreiber.

Little Hulton, St. Edmund, served from Farnworth.

Longridge, Preston. St. Wilfrid, Pitt street. Rev. Charles Boardman, D.D., B.A.

Manchester—St. Alban, Fawcett street, Ancoats. Rev. John Gornall.

St. Aloysius, Ogden street, Ardwick. Revv. M. J. O'Callaghan, B. Flynn (4 Park place, Ardwick).

St. Anne, Junction street, Ancoats. Revv. Peter Canon Liptrott, Peter Schuster, A. O'Rourke.

St. Augustine, Granby row. Revv. William A. Burke, W. Dowling, Pius de Witte.

St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park. (1876.) Very Rev. Mgr. Thomas Canon Wrennall (Rector); Revv. James Hayes (Vice-Rector, in charge of the Mission), T. Corbishley, James Moyes, L. C. Casartelli, M.A., William Hill, Henry Formby, B.A., Thomas Bolton.

Chapel for the Perpetual Adoration, in the Convent adjoining St. Bede's College, and open to the public.

St. Bridget, Mill street, Bradford. Rev. W. J. Sassen (321 Mill street).

St. Chad, Cheetham road. Very Rev. Wm. Joseph Canon Sheehan, V.G. (M.R.); Revv. John Burke, Hugh Carroll, A. Thewalt.

St. Edmund, Monsall street, Queen's road. Revv. Dr. B. Desplenter, Thos Durnan.

St. Edward, Thurloe street, Rusholme. Rev. Thomas Croskell, B.A.

St. Francis of Assisi, W. Gorton (1863, 1872). Very Rev. F. Polycarp; Revv. F. F. Aidan, Willibrord, Alexis Thaddeus, Oswald, Hugh, Bonaventure, O.S.F. Rev. H. J. Cooke, retired.

The Holy Family, Ormond street. Revv. Patrick Lynch.

The Holy Name, Oxford road. Revv. William Lawson, Thomas Brown, W. H. Anderdon, Bernard Vaughan, S.J.

St. Joseph, Goulden street. Revv. Thomas Byrne, Salvatore Carruccio.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, Richmond grove. Revv. Thomas Quick, H. O'Riordan.

St. Joseph's Cemetery, Moston lane. Served from the Cathedral.

St. Laurence, Westminster street, Chester road. Served from St. Wilfrid's.

St. Mary, Mulberry street. Revv. John Newton (M.R.), A. Hagemann.

St. Michael, George Leigh street. Revv. John A. Bramer, F. Timony.

St. Patrick, Livesey street. (1832.) The Lord Bishop, Administrator; Revv. Michael F. Sheehan, D. J. Forbes, G. O'Sullivan, John F. Roche.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, Great Cheetham street East, Higher Broughton. Rev. James K. O'Doherty (13 Tetlow lane, Cheetham hill).

St. Wilfrid, Bedford street, Hulme. Very Rev. L. Canon Toole, D.D. (M.R.); Revv. J. P. Klein, M. Evcke, W. Fowler.

St. William, School Chapel, Simpson street, Angel meadow. Served from St. Chad's.

Bridge Street Workhouse and Crumpsall Workhouse. Rev. J. G. Williams (25 Mary street, Harpurhey).

Prison, Strangeways. Rev. Robert Corbishley (35 Stock street, Cheetham Hill road).

Prison, Hyde road, Manchester. Rev. James Snape (Newton avenue, Longsight).

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria Park, Manchester. Rev. Henry Hill, B.A.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Plymouth Grove, served by Rev. James Snape; Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, served by Rev. W. J. Daly.

Middleton. St. Peter, Taylor street. Rev. John W. Wigman.

Industrial Schools. Rev. T. Quick.

Mossley. St. Joseph. Rev. John Kaas.

Nelson. St. Joseph. Served from Colne.

Oldham.—St. Anne, Marsh street, Greenacres. Rev. Thomas O'Callaghan (22 Fielding street).

St. Mary, Shaw street. Revv. Charles Grymonprez, James Brady.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Patrick, Union street. Revv. Richard Brindle, John Ward.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn. St. Marie. Rev. Edmund Tunstall.

Padiham, Burnley. St. John the Baptist, Lane Side, Green lane. Rev. Henry Jones.

Plessington Priory, Blackburn. SS. Mary and John the Baptist. Rev. Henry Mulvany.

Prestwich Asylum. Served from the Cathedral.

Radcliffe. St. Mary, Victoria street. (1878.) Rev. James F. Gerity.

Ramsbottom, Manchester. St. Joseph, Bolton street. (New church 1880). Rev. Bernard Gustave De Mullewie.

Rawtenstall, Manchester. St. James the Less, Constable Lee. Rev. John C. Mussely.

Reddish. St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph Harrison.

Ribchester, Preston. SS. Peter and Paul, Stydd Lodge. Rev. Thomas Martin.

Rochdale.—1. St. John, Ann street. Very Rev. Edward O'Neill, Rural Dean; Rev. James O'Riordan.

2. St. Patrick, Watt street. Rev. Michael Moriarty.

Royton, Oldham. SS. Aidan and Oswald, Park street. Rev. J. Willemse.

Sabden. Served from Clitheroe.

Samlesbury, Preston. St. Mary, Preston New road. Rev. Richard Gerrard.

Shaw, Oldham. St. Joseph, Shaw Edge. Rev. Timothy Burke.

Stonyhurst College, Blackburn. St. Peter. Jesuit Fathers: Very Rev. Wm. H. Eyre, Rector; Revv. William Amherst, Bernard Boedder, Chas. C. Clarke, John Farmer, W. F. Leith, John Gerard, Thomas Harper, Stephen Hayes, Ferdinand Huever, Gerard Hopkins, Vincent Hornyold, Thomas Kay, Isaac Moore, Frederic Myers, John New, Stephen S. Perry, James Pinnington, John Pope, Joseph Rickaby, John Rigby, Thomas Rigby,

Digitized by Google

Paul Rochford, Bertrand Rouillon, Walter Sidgreaves, Sebastian Sircom, Cyprian Splaine, Aelred Tempest, Alfred Yates, S.J.

Stretford, Manchester. St. Anne, Chester road. Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby.

Swinton, Manchester. St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Jane lane. Rev. Charles W. Wood.

Todmorden. St. Joseph, Ridge Bank. (1868.) Served from Littleborough.

Townley Hall. Served from Burnley.

Walton-le-Dale, Preston. St. Patrick. Rev. George Romuald Turner, O.S.B.

West Houghton, Bolton. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Albion street. Rev. W. Hampson (Manchester road).

Whitworth, near Rochdale. Our Immaculate Mother and St. Anselm. Rev Adrian Egglemeers.

Withington, Manchester. Church of the Holy Ghost and St. Cuthbert, Palatine road. Rev. James Aloysius Lawless.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Benedictines: Brownedge; Lee House; Walton-le-Dale.

Franciscan Recollects: West Gorton, Manchester.

Jesuits: Accrington; Clitheroe; Manchester; Stonyhurst.

Brothers of St. Alexis: Moston lane and St. Mary's Hall, Newton Heath.

Xaverian Brothers: 54 Grosvenor square, Oxford road, Manchester.

WOMEN.

Daughters of the Cross: St. Mary's, Bury.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Adelphi House, Crescent, Salford; 130 Upper Brook street, Manchester.

Franciscans (Third Order): Anne street, Rochdale.

Institute of the B.V.M.: Loretto Convent, Upper Moss lane, Hulme.

Institute of Perpetual Adoration: Alexandra road, Manchester.

Little Sisters of the Poor: 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester; and Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.

Nuns of the Presentation: Livesey street, Manchester.

Poor Clares (Colettines): St. Clare's Convent, Alma park, Levenshulme.

Sisters of Bon Secours (of Troyes): 1 Adelphi terrace, Salford.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Brownedge, Preston.

Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul: Richmond grove, Manchester.

Sisters of Mercy: St. Mary's, Burnley; Cardinal street, Oldham.

Sisters of Notre Dame: Brook House, Whalley road, Blackburn; Stocks street, Manchester.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd: Victoria park, Manchester.

Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion: 28 Pilkington street and 42 Clarence street, Bolton; 31 Byrom street, Manchester.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

FOR BOYS.

Stonyhurst College. Rector, Very Rev. William Eyre, S.J.

St. Bede's Manchester College, Alexandra park, Manchester. Rector, Very Rev. Mgr. Canon Wrennall.

Salford: (Diocesan Grammar-School, 43 Crescent, by secular priests). Cathedral P. E. Schools, by Xaverian Brothers.

Manchester: St. Augustine's Public Elementary School, St. Chad's Grammar and P. E. Schools, Catholic Collegiate Institute, and St. Mary's P. E. School, by Xaverian Brothers, St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial School by the Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul.

FOR GIRLS.

Blackburn: St. Alban's, St. Anne's, and St. Mary's P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding-School, by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Digitized by Google

Bolton: St. Edmund's, St. Marie's, St. Patrick's, and SS. Peter and Paul's P. E., by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Brownedge: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Burnley: St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Farnworth: St. Gregory's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion.

Levenshulme: St. Mary's Poor-School, by the Extern Sisters of the Poor Clares.

Manchester: 1. St. Alphonsus', St. Lawrence's, and St. Wilfrid's P. E. School, and the Convent Boarding School and Middle-class Day-School, by Sisters of the Institute of B.V.M. 2. St. Augustine's P. E. School and Boarding-School, by the Faithful Companions of Jesus. 3. St. Chad's P. E. School and Boarding-School, by Sisters of Notre Dame. 4. St. Mary's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Most Holy Cross and Passion. 5. St. Patrick's P. E. School and Orphanage, by Nuns of the Presentation. 6. St. Joseph's Orphan and Industrial Schools, by Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.

Oldham: St. Mary's and Mount Carmel P. E. School, by Sisters of Mercy.

Pendleton: Mother of God and St. James's P. E. School, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

Rochdale: The Middle School and St. John's P. E. School, by Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Salford: Cleminson street, Craven street, and Sussex street P. E. Schools, and the Convent Boarding and High School, and St. Peter's P. E. Schools, by Faithful Companions of Jesus.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Asylum for Aged Poor: Little Sisters of the Poor, 201 Plymouth grove, Manchester: Culcheth lane, Newton Heath, Manchester.

Industrial Schools—For Boys: Richmond Grove, Manchester. For Girls: Stockport road, Manchester.

Orphanages—For Boys: Richmond grove, Manchester. For Girls: St. Patrick's Convent, Livesey street; and St. Joseph's, Stockport road, Manchester.

Refuge—For Penitents: Convent of the Good Shepherd, Victoria park, Manchester.

St. Vincent of Paul's "Patronage," for Working Men and Boys: 10 Manor street, Ardwick green, Manchester.

Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular	On the Mission,	159	214
		Unattached,	3	
	Regular,		52	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,				107
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,				40
Teaching Staff		In Catholic Public Elementary Schools,	676	752
		In Higher and Middle Schools,	68	

XIV. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Shropshire, Cheshire, and North Wales: namely, Anglesea, Carnarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire.

The Right Rev. Edmund Knight, Bishop of Shrewsbury; consecrated at St. Mary's, Birkenhead, July 25, 1879, by his Eminence Cardinal Manning. Residence, Avondale, Claughton, Birkenhead.

Predecessor—Right Rev. James Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury, born at Wolverhampton January 11, 1812; consecrated in London by Cardinal Wiseman, July 27, 1851; named Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, April 17, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Vicar-General—Very Rev. John Canon Carroll, St. Peter's, Stalybridge. (N B. Canon Hilton appointed President of English College, Lisbon.)
Registrar for deceased Clergy—Very Rev. Canon Buquet, St. Werburgh's Church, Grange lane, Birkenhead.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 1, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. William Hilton. Canons—Very Revv. Randolph Frith, Eugene Buquet (Canon Penitentiary), Joseph Daly, John Carroll, V.G., Henry Walker, G. B. Clegg, C. Cholmondeley, John Ross, T. Marsden, Samuel W. Allen.

SHROPSHIRE.

Shrewsbury. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara. Very Rev. S. W. Canon Allen.
Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury. St. Peter. (1845 46.) Rev. John Bernard Davey, O.S.B.
Aldenham Park, Bridgnorth. St. Mary. (1837.) Rev. David Williams.
Bridgnorth. St. John. Rev. John J. O'Callaghan.
Broseley. St. Winefride. Served from Madeley.
Madeley Market. St. Mary. Fathers of the Sacred Heart.
Market Drayton. Rev. Laurence Levett.
Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer. St. Mary. (1776.) Rev. John Hackett.
Middleton. Served from Bridgnorth.
Newport. SS. Peter and Paul. (1832.) Rev. John Rogerson, V.F.
Oswestry. St. Oswald. Rev. T. Ratcliffe.
Plowden Hall, Lydbury North. St. Francis Rev. Francis O'Neill.
Shifnal. St. Mary. Rev. J. B. Gastaldi, D.D.
Wellington. St. Patrick. (1836-38.) Rev. R. I. Silva.
Whitchurch. Served from Nantwich.

CHESHIRE.

Chester.—1. St. Werburgh, Grosvenor Park road. Rev. Edward Lynch, V.F., Charles Canon Cholmondeley, and Rev. E. Hanlon.
2. St. Francis, Grosvenor street. Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Very Rev. F. Pacificus, Revv. FF. Angelo, Joseph, Marianus.
Altrincham. St. Vincent of Paul. (1847.) Rev. James O'Brien.
Birkenhead.—1. St. Werburgh. (1835-7) Very Rev. Eugene Canon Buquet, Revv. George Carton and Bernard Thompson.
2. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Price street. (1862.) Revv. Edward Slaughter, Gerald Keegan.
3. St. Laurence, Park street. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Marsden, Revv. C. Kaelin, P. Madden.
Bollington, Macclesfield. St. Gregory. (1834) Rev. T. Donovan.
Congleton. St. Mary. (1826.) Rev. Patrick Power.
Crewe. St. Mary. (1846.) Rev. Michael Craig.
Darland Hall, Wrexham. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Dukinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne. St. Mary. (1825; rebuilt 1854.) Rev. Austin Tremmery.
Errwood Hall, Buxton. St. Mary. (1861) Rev. William McAuliffe.
Holt Hill, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Served from St. Laurence's, Birkenhead.
Hooton. St. Mary. Very Rev. G. B. Canon Clegg.
Knutsford. St. Vincent of Paul, Queen street. Rev. R. R. Maurice.
Latchford, Warrington. Our Lady of the Assumption. (1869.) Rev. J. Thompson.
Liscard. St. Alban. (1842.) Rev. William Stanton.
Macclesfield. St. Alban. (1839 41.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Walker and Rev. Denis Fitzgerald.
Malpas. Served occasionally from Nantwich.
Middlewich. Rev. D Cregan.
Nantwich. (1856.) St. Anne. Rev. P. Deery.
Neston. (1843.) St. Winefride. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Daly.
New Brighton. Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith.
Newton Moor (Hyde), Manchester. St. Paul. (1848.) Revv. C. Langdon and C. D. Hooghe.

Digitized by Google

Northwich. St. Wilfrid. (1866.) Rev. John Barry.
Over Winsford. (1870.) Sacred Heart of Jesus. Served from Middlewich.
Puddington, Chester. St. Mary. Rev. Peter F. Baron.
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead. St. Anne. Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Revv. A. Gaughran (Superior), M. F. O'Reilly, W. Browne, O.M.I.
Reformatory ship *Clarence*. Served from Rock Ferry.
Runcorn. St. Elward. (1846-7.) Rev. W. Fennelly.
Sale, near Manchester. St. Joseph. Rev. M. Crawley.
Saltney, Chester. St. Anthony of Padua. Served from St. Francis', Chester.
Sandbach. St. Winefride. (1865.) Served from Middlewich.
Seacombe, Birkenhead. St. Joseph. Rev. Wilfrid Dallow.
Stalybridge. St. Peter. (1838-9.) Very Rev. John Canon Carroll, V.G. (M.R.), and Christopher Ryder.
Stockport.—1. SS. Philip and James. (1799.) Revv. F. Waterhouse, P. Coleman.
2. St. Joseph. (1862.) Revv. James Robinson, John McCarthy.
Upton Hall, Birkenhead. Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. A. P. O'Reilly.
Wilmslow. Rev. J. Coulston.

NORTH WALES.

ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. St. Mary, Help of Christians. (1855.) Rev. R. Heffernan.

CARNARVONSHIRE.

Bangor. St. Mary. (1834-44.) Rev. C. Coelenbier. (Fr. Lynch on sick leave.)
Carnarvon. SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. J. H. Jones.
Llandudno. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Rev. P. Mulligan.
Pwllheli. Rev. J. Whelan.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

Wrexham. Our Lady of Dolors. (1857.) Rev. Henry Hopkins.
Denbigh. St. Joseph. (1863.) Served from St. Beuno's.

FLINTSHIRE.

St. Asaph. St. Winefride. (1854-55.) Rev. J. B. Nolin, S.J.
Holywell. St. Winefride. (1833.) Rev. T. Swift.
His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary indulgence to all who, after Confession and Holy Communion, shall pray in this church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.
St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph. The Holy Name. (1848-49.) Jesuit Fathers: Revv. James Jones (Rector), Æmilius Perini, Bernard Tepe, William Syrett, John H. Wynne, J. O'Fallon Pope, John Rickaby, S.J.
Flint. St. Mary. Rev. Edward Byrne.
Lime Bank. Served from Pantasaph.
Mold. St. David. Rev. Gerard Boen.
Pantasaph. Holywell. St. David's Church and Monastery. (1852.) Capuchin Fathers: Novitiate House. Rev. F. Bernard, Guardian; Revv. FF. John, Aloysius.
Retreat House for the Clergy and Laity. Cemetery.
Rhyl. St. Mary. (1863.) Rev. B. Winkler, S.J.
Talacre Hall, Rhyl. St. Mary. Very Rev. John Canon Ross, V.F.

MERIONETHSHIRE.

Barmouth. Served in the summer by the Jesuit Fathers.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

Welshpool. St. Winefride. Rev. Joseph Walsh.

Digitized by Google

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary. Shrewsbury, Acton Burnell, Aldenham, Bridgenorth, Madeley, Market Drayton, Mawley, Newport, Plowden, Snifnal, Wellington, Oswestry, Welshpool. Rural Dean, Rev. J. Rogerson. Place of conference, Shrewsbury.

Deanery of St. Alban. Altrincham, Bollington, Congleton, Dukinfield, Errwood Hall, Macclesfield, Stalybridge, Hyde, Sale, Stockport, Wilmslow. Rural Dean, Very Rev. J. Canon Carroll, V.G. Place of conference, Stockport.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus. Birkenhead, Upton Hall, Neston, Rock Ferry, Liscard, Seacombe, Hooton, Holt Hill, New Brighton. Rural Dean, Very Rev. E. Canon Buquet. Place of conference, Birkenhead.

Deanery of St. Werburgh. Chester, Wrexham, Mold, Puddington, Crewe, Knutsford, Latchford, Northwich, Middlewich, Nantwich, Runcorn. Rural Dean, Rev. E. Lynch. Place of conference, Chester.

Deanery of St. Asaph. Carnarvon, Flint, Holywell, Llandudno, Pantasaph, Tulacre, St. Beuno's, Rhyl, Bangor, Holyhead, Pwllheli. Rural Dean, Very Rev. John Canon Ross. Place of conference, Rhyl.

COMMUNITIES, ETC.

MEN.

Capuchins: Pantasaph, Chester.

Jesuits: St. Beuno's, Aberdovey, Mold.

Oblates of Mary Immaculate: Rock Ferry, Birkenhead.

WOMEN.

Faithful Companions of Jesus: Upton Hall, near Birkenhead. Dee House, Chester. Tranmere Hall, Holt Hill, Birkenhead.

Little Sisters of the Poor: Parkfield Avenue, Birkenhead.

Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: Holywell.

Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy: Pantasaph.

Sisters of Mercy: Shrewsbury.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception: Rock Ferry. St. Joseph's, Petersgate, Stockport. St. Alban's, Macclesfield. St. Alban's, Liscard, Birkenhead. St. Mary's, Wrexham.

College: St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph.

Orphanage of St. Clare of Pantasaph, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of Mercy.

Hospice for Pilgrims at Holywell, under the Sisters of Charity of St. Paul.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	Secular,	62	97
	Regular,	30	
	Unattached,	5	
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			74
Other Chapels, of Communities, etc.,			14
Registered for Marriages,			46

Subscriptions for the Propagation of the Faith are to be sent before Nov. 15 to the Rev. J. Rogerson, Newport, Salop.

XV. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Surrey, Kent, and Sussex.

Bishop—Right Rev. Robert A. Coffin, C.SS.R., Brook House, Clapham Common, S.W.

Predecessors—Thomas Grant; born at Ligny les-Aires, France, Nov. 25, 1816; cons. July 6, 1851; died June 1, 1870. Right Rev. James Danell, Bishop of Southwark; born July 14, 1821; cons. at St. George's Catbedral by the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, March 25, 1871; died June 14, 1881.

Cathedral Chapter, erected July 2, 1852.

Provost—Very Rev. John Bamber, V.G.

Digitized by Google

Canons—Very Revv. Henry Rymer, Joseph E. North, John Butt (Canon Penitentiary), John G. Wenham, Joseph Moore, Michael O'Halloran, Thomas Lalor, Alphonsus David, J. C. McGrath, William Murnane (Canon Theologian).

SURREY.

St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge road, S.E. (1841–48.) Very Rev. W. Canon Murnane. Revv. W. J. Hogan, Joseph Reeks, E. Buckley, A. Leufgen.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, 118 St. George's road. St. Joseph's Academy, Christian Brothers, 167 Kennington Lane, S.E.

Lambeth, St. George's, St. Saviour's Un., and Walworth Wkh. Bethlehem and St. Thomas' Hosp.

Battersea, S.W. Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Joseph. (1869.) Near York road Station, Battersea Park. Revv. Wm. Connolly, W. Linnett, P. Ryan.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School. Xaverian Brothers.

Battersea (West). Sacred Heart of Jesus, High street (close to old Battersea Station). Served from Battersea, East.

Bermondsey, S.E. The Most Holy Trinity, Parker's row, Dockhead. (1834–35.) Very Rev. John Canon Bamber (M.R.); Rev. Charles Huggett, Ed. F. Murnane.

St. Olave's Union Workhouse.

Brixton. Corpus Christi House. Rev. H. K. Vandoorne.

Camberwell, S.E. Sacred Heart of Jesus, Camberwell new road. (1873.) Revv. Joseph Charles Canon McGrath, Martin Gifkins, Ed. Morris.

Convent of Notre Dame, Middle School, County Grove; Boys' Middle School, 23 Brixton road.

Rotherhithe, S.E. Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, Trinity street. (1858, 1861.) Rev. Charles Kimpé.

Southwark, S.E. Our Lady of La Salette and St. Joseph, Melior street. (1861.) Revv. Simon McDaniel, A. Meagher.

Guy's Hospital.

Clapham, S.W. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (1819; cons. Oct. 13 1852.) Redemptorist Fathers: Rev. Hugh Macdonald (Provincial), John O'Connell (Rector), C.SS.R.

Those of the clergy and laity who desire to make private Retreats may apply at any time to the Father Rector.

Anerley and Penge, S.E. The Holy Childhood and St. Antony of Padua, Genoa road, Croydon road. New Mission. Rev. Augustus Philip Bethell.

North Surrey District School, Anerley.

Little Sisters of the Poor, St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, S.E. Rev. A. E. Sourdon.

St. Joseph's College, 49 High street, Clapham, S.W. Rev. E. Petitot.

St. Joseph's Convent, Clayland's road, Kennington gate, S.W. Rev. Pierre Prieur.

Caterham. Rev. F. E. Roe.

Mortlake, S.W. St. Mary Magdalene. (1851; cons. 1867.) Very Rev. John G. Canon Wenham (Miss. Rect.)

Cemetery attached to the church.

Norwood, S.E. Convent of the Faithful Virgin. (1848.) Church erected as a memorial to the late Bishop of Southwark. (June 1, 1871.) Revv. F. O'Callaghan, Conrad Heider.

Peckham, Lower Park road, S.E. Our Lady of Seven Dolors. (1855, 1866.) Franciscan Capuchin Fathers: Revv. Dominic, William, Evangelist, O.S.F.C.

Camberwell Workhouse; Camberwell Lunatic Asylum; Peckham House; Truants' Asylum: Old Kent road.

Dulwich, Lordship-lane. Rev. Capuchin Fathers.

Roehampton, S.W.—1. Manresa House. St. Stanislaus. (New church, 1865.) Jesuit Fathers: Rev. John Morris (Rector).

2. St. Joseph. (1869.) Served from Manresa.

3. Convent of the Sacred Heart. Rev. W. Herbert.

Digitized by Google

Wandsworth, S.W. St. Thomas of Canterbury. (May 24, 1847.) Rev. H. D. Galeran.
Wandsworth and Clapham Union Workhouse: House of Correction.
Convent of the Sacred Heart. Training-School. Rev. J. O'Meara.
Chertsey. St. Anne's Hill. (1867.) Rev. C. Comberbach.
Croydon (West).—1. Our Lady of Reparation, Wellesley road (close to West Croyden Station). (1841, 1864.) Revv. Alphonsus David, John McKenna.
Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead Downs, near Sutton; Croydon Workhouse; Hospital. Cemetery, blessed 1861.
2. St. George's College, Wellesley road. Very Rev. L. O. Powels, President; Rev. A. F. Terrace. (Chapel for the inmates only.)
Dorking. St. Joseph, Coldharbor road. (1871.) Rev. J. F. Volcherhyck.
Epsom, St. Joseph, South Parade. (1865, 1866.) Rev. D. Ferris, D.D.
Epsom Union Workhouse; South Metropolitan District School, Sutton. Leatherhead, Ewell, Cheam, and Sutton served from this mission.
Part of the public cemetery portioned off for Catholics.
New Church at Sutton, Our Lady of the Rosary, served from Epsom.
Guildford. St. Joseph, Chertsey street. (1860.) Rev. Reginald Fowler.
Kingston-on-Thames. St. Raphael. (1850.) Rev. W. G. Morley.
Mitcham. SS. Peter and Paul. (1853, 1861.) Rev. A. McCarthy.
County Lunatic Asylum, Upper Tooting.
Redhill. St. Joseph. (Oct. 6, 1861.) Rev. George Edwards.
Reigate Union; Earlswood Asylum.
Richmond.—1. St. Elizabeth's Vineyard. Rev. J. B. Bagshawe (M.R.), D.D.
2. Marist Convent. Rev. Raymund Artaud.
Sutton Park, Guildford. St. Edward. (New church, 1876) Rev. Chas. Conway, D.D.
Weybridge. St. Charles Borromeo. (1835) Rev. Thomas Richardson.
Wimbledon. SS. Jerome and Agnes. Served from Manresa, Roehampton.
Woburn Park, Weybridge. Hon. and Right Rev. Monsignore William Petre, Rector.
Woking, Woking Prison.—1. St. Dunstan. (1862.) Rev. P. J. Gaughran.
2. Female Prison. St. Mary Magdalen. (1869.) Rev. M. Lawrenson.

KENT.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Blackheath, S.E. Our Lady, Help of Christians, Blackheath park. Revv. Joseph Wright, F. Sheehan.
Lewisham Workhouse.
Deptford, S.E.—1. The Assumption. (June 22, 1844.) Revv. Michael P. Faonan (M.R.), E. Carroll, Thos. Ryan.
2. Chapel of the Holy Angels, Catholic Cemetery.
Greenwich, S.E.—1. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. (1851, 1859.) Very Revv. Joseph E. Canon North (M.R., Dean of St. Augustine's) and Michael Canon O'Halloran, J. Minnett.
Greenwich Hospital.
East Greenwich, S.E.—2. St. Joseph, Pelton road. Rev. A. M. Boone.
Greenwich Workhouse.
Lower Sydenham, S.E. Our Lady and St. Philip Neri. (1872.) Rev. William E. Addis.
Ashford. St. Teresa. (1865.) Rev. T. Quinn.
Broadstairs. Our Lady, Star of the Sea. Served from Ramsgate. Laurel House (a private residence). Mass on Sundays and holidays.
Brompton, Chatham. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
Calehill, Charing. St. Francis Xavier and St. Joseph. Served from Ashford.
Canterbury.—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 59 Burgate. Rev. Richard Power.

Digitized by Google

Workhouse, Barrack-schools, Hospitals, County Jail, and House of Correction, Chartham Lunatic Asylum.
2. St. Mary's College, Hale's place. French Jesuit Fathers. Rev. Stanislaus Dulac, Rector.
Chatham.—1. St. Michael. Rev. Thomas Morrissey.
Brompton, 2. St. Paulinus. Served from Chatham.
3. Stoke, Rochester. St. George. Served from Chatham,
4. Chaplain to the Forces. Rev. J. Corbett, D.D.
5. Convict Prison. Rev. W. Alton.
Chislehurst. St. Mary. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Goddard.
Crayford. St. Mary. V. Rev. J. Canon Moore.
Dartford.—1. St. Anselm. Rev. C. Delatte.
2. St. Vincent's Industrial School.
Deal. Immaculate Conception. Rev. J. Scratton.
Dover.—1. St. Paul. Rev. James Laws.
2. Chaplain to Forces. Rev. Ed. Ryan.
Eltham. St. Mary's Industrial School. Rev. Thomas Malpass.
Erith. Capuchin Fathers.
Folkestone. St. Aloysius. Rev. E. Cahill.
Gravesend. St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Joseph Wyatt.
Greenhithe. Our Lady of Mount Carmel. Rev. P. McKenna.
Maidstone. St. Francis. Rev. F. Reynaert.
Margate. SS. Austin and Gregory. Rev. C. Sigebert Sanders, O.S.B.
Minster-in-Thanet. St. Mildred. Benedictine Nuns.
Northfleet. Served from Greenhithe.
Ramsgate. St. Augustine. Benedictines. V. Rev. Thomas Bergh (Prior).
St. Mary Cray. St. Joseph. Rev. James Connelly.
Sevenoaks. The Holy Trinity. Rev. Ignatius Lazzari.
Sheerness. SS. Henry and Elizabeth. Rev. T. Moynihan.
Shorncliffe. St. Aloysius. Rev. T. Lloyd Coghlan.
Tunbridge Wells. 1. St. Augustine. Rev. J. Searle.
2. Convent of the Dames de St. André, Ravensdale, Calverly Fair Mile road. Rev. W. Anderheyden.
Wadhurst. Fathers of Charity Novitiate.
Walmer (Upper), Deal. Convent of the Visitation. Right Rev. Mgr. Daniewski, Rev. Heliodorus de Laszewski.
Woolwich.—1. St. Peter, New road. (1832–1843 Revv. Jeremiah Cotter (M.R.), Seraph Fieu.
2. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. J. Ballord.

SUSSEX.

Arundel, St. Philip Neri. (New church, 1873.) Very Rev. John Canon Butt, Revv. John Burke, James Keatinge, Edmund Miller.
Angmering. St. Wilfrid. (1873.) Served from Arundel.
Bognor. Servite Fathers.
Brighton.—1. St. John the Baptist, Bristol road. (1835) Very Rev. H. Canon Rymer (M.R., Dean of St. Richard's); Revv. Samuel Johnston, E. Duplerny.
Convent of Mercy, Bristol road.
2. (West District.) St. Mary Magdalen, Upper North street. (1861.) Revv. Thomas Pearce, W. H. Kirwan.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Cliftonville, and new mission. Rev. Sylvester A. Donnelly.
3. (Northern District.) St. Joseph. (1866, 1869.) Revv. Nicholas Vincent Broder, P. Fletcher.
Military Hospital and Barracks; Brighton and County Workhouse; Workhouse Industrial Schools; two cemeteries.
4. (Northwest District.) 1 Stanford road. Our Lady of Good Counsel. Rev. Edward Sammons.
Burgess Hill. St. George's Retreat. (1869.) Rev. Albert Dearn.
Burton Park, Petworth.—1. SS. Antony and George. (Cons. Aug. 18, 1869.) Rev. Thomas Canon Lalor.

Digitized by Google

2. St. John Baptist. Mass twice a week.
Petworth Jail (Mass once a fortnight); Petworth Union.
Chichester, South street.—1. St. Richard. (1855.) Rev. Edward J. Clery.
2 Convent of Mount Carmel. Rev. H. F. Gravey.
Crawley. St. Francis' Church and Monastery. (1861.) Capuchin Fathers; Study House.
A cemetery is attached to this church.
Eastbourne. Stella Maris. (1869.) Rev. Charles P. King (Terminus place).
St. Leonard's and Hastings—1. St. Thomas of Canterbury, Magdalen road, Warrior square, St. Leonard's. (1865.) (For all not resident within the convent.) Rev. John Foy.
2. All Soul's Convent, Church of St. Michael. (Oct., 1868.) (Exclusively for persons living within the convent.) Rev. Joseph Kavanagh.
Hasting. 1 High street. Rev. Fathers of the Pious Missions.
Horsham. St. John, West street. (1865.) Rev. P. G. Munro.
Houghton. St. Edmund. (1870.) Served from Arundel.
Imberhorne, East Grinstead. S. Edward and St. Louis. (1878.) Served from Crawley.
Lewes. Sacred Heart and St. Pancras. (1865, 1870.) Rev. W. McAuliffe.
Address, St. Pancras.
County and Naval Prisons. Newhaven Fort.
Littlehampton. St. Catherine. Rev. R. L. Irvine Neave.
East Preston Union Workhouse.
A portion of the general cemetery set apart for Catholics.
Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells. Holy Trinity. (1875.) Rev. John Warner.
Mayfield, Hawkhurst.—1. Sacred Heart. (1865.) Rev. C. Hogan.
2. Boys' Orphanage. Served from Mark Cross.
Midhurst. St. Francis of Assisi. (1869.) Rev. J. Carter.
Parkminster, Partridge Green, near Steyning. (Telegraph Office, Cowfold.) Chartense of St. Hugh.
Rye. St. Walburge. Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.
Shoreham. St. Peter. (1875.) Rev. Ed. Martin.
Slindon, Arundel.—1. St. Richard. (1865.) Rev. Thomas Malpass.
2. Slindon House. St. Richard. (1696.) Mass every Wednesday.
West Grinstead. Our Lady of Consolation and St. Francis. (1607.) Rev. John M. Denis
Orphanage for girls; St. Joseph's Industrial School for Boys.
Cemetery consecrated in 1866.
Worthing.—1. Our Lady of the Angels. (1864.) Rev. James Purdon.
2. Offington. Served from Worthing. Mass twice a week.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Benedictines: Ramsgate.
Capuchins: Peckham, S.E. Crawley. Erith. East Dulwich.
Carthusian: Parkminster. Partridge Green, near Steyning.
Jesuits: Manresa. Canterbury.
Redemptorists: Clapham, S.W
Brothers of the Christian Schools: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E.
Brothers of the Presentation: Dartford.
Josephites: Croydon.
Marist Brothers: Peckham.
Xaverian Brothers: Mayfield, Hurst Green.

WOMEN.

Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: St. Mildred in Thanet.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Dames de Marie: Coloma House, Tavistock road, Bedford Park, Croydon West.

Digitized by Google

Dames de St. André: Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells.
Dominicans (Third Order): St. Dominic's Priory, West Grinstead.
Faithful Virgin: Convent and orphanage, Norwood, S.E. Dover street, Folkestone.
Holy Child Jesus: St. Leonard's-on-Sea. Mayfield. Hurst Green. Mark Cross. Tunbridge Wells.
Little Sisters of the Poor: St. Peter's House, Fentiman road, South Lambert, S.W. 22 Wellington road, Brighton.
Assumption: Ramsgate.
Benedictines: Minster near Ramsgate.
Marists: Grove Lodge, Grove road, Richmond, Surrey.
Notre Dame: Clapham, S.W. St. George's, S.E. Camberwell, S.E. Battersea, S.W. Brixton.
Notre Dame des Sion: Worthing.
Carmelites: Chichester.
Notre Dame des Missions: Deal.
Poor Servants of the Mother of God: St. Mary's, Roehampton.
Sacred Heart: Roehampton, S.W. Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W. Cliftonville, Brighton.
St. Augustine: St. George's Retreat, Burgess Hill.
School Sisters of the German Institute of Notre Dame: Brookhill road, Woolwich
Sisters of Mercy: Bermondsey, S.E. Brighton. Eltham. Gravesend.
La Sainte Union: Erith.
Sisters of the Christian Retreat: St. Joseph's Convent, Meadow road, Kennington.
Daughters of the Cross: Margate.
Sisters of the Visitation: Walmer. Deal.
Third Order of St. Dominic: West Grinstead.
Third Order of Servites: Arundel
Ursulines: Croom's hill, Greenwich, S.E.
Colleges: Ramsgate, St. Augustine. Croydon, St. George. Clapham, Brothers of the Christian Schools.
Schools under Ecclesiastics: Woburn Park, Weybridge.
Orphanages for Boys: St. Mary's, Park House, Blackheath Park, S.E. Holy Trinity, Mayfield, Sussex.
Orphanages for Girls: Norwood.
Holy Trinity, Mark Cross, Tunbridge Wells.
Female Training School: Westhill, Wandsworth, S.W.
School certified by the Poor-law Board for the reception of Catholic workhouse children: Convent Orphanage, Norwood, Surrey. Lawn House, Margate.
Industrial School for Girls: Torrington Lodge, Eltham.
Industrial School for Boys: Dartford.

SCOTLAND.

I. ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. ANDREWS AND EDINBURGH.

Comprising Counties of Edinburgh, Berwick, Fife (southern part, to the right of the Eden). Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Roxburgh, Selkirk, and Stirling (except Balderno ck and East Kilpatrick).

The See of St. Andrews was founded before 900; erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Sixtus IV., 17th August, 1472; and was vacant for 307 years, since the execution at Stirling of John Hamilton, 8th Archbishop, on 7th April, 1571.

Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, and Metropolitan—Most Rev. John Strain; cons. by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., 25th September, 1864, Bishop of Abila, and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District; transl. to

Digitized by Google

St. Andrews and Edinburgh 15th March, 1878; received the Pallium 5th April, 1878. Residence, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, Edinburgh.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. William Smith, D.D.

Registrar for deceased Clergy—Rev. James Donlevy.

EDINBURGHSHIRE.

Edinburgh. St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Broughton street, 1814. His Grace the Archbishop, Very Rev. Wm. Smith, D.D., V.G., Rev. James Donlevy, Henry Woods, Alexander Stuart.

St. Patrick's, South Gray's close, 1856. Revv. Edward Jos. Hannan, John Lee, E Dowling, E. O'Kane.

The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Lauriston street, 1860. Revv. Edward Whyte, S.J., Edward Bird, S.J., Thomas Selby, S.J., Henry Shea, S.J., John Gray, S.J.

St. Margaret's Convent, 1835. Served from Lauriston street.

Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. Alexander Gordon.

Cramond. Rev. Michael J. Turner.

Leith. St. Mary's, "Star of the Sea," 1853. Rev. John J. O'Carroll, O.M.I., Supt.; Rev. M. Shinnors, Rev. M. Brody, O.M.I.

Portobello, St. John, 1835. Rev. P. Morris.

Tranent. Served from Portobello every second Sunday.

Dalkeith, St. David's, 1854. Revv. William Thomson, S.J., Joseph Head, S.J.

Glencorse Barracks. Served from Penicuik weekly.

Loanhead, St. Margaret's, 1878. Rev. Jos. Hannan.

Musselburgh. Served from Portobello every fortnight.

Rosebery. Served from Penicuik.

Rosewell. Served from Loanhead.

Moorfoot Hills. Served from Loanhead every fourth Sunday.

Pathhead, St. Mary's, 1872. Served every alternate Sunday from Dalkeith.

Penicuik. Rev. Thos. Boilson.

Ratho, 1877. Rev. Will. Farquhar.

Balerno. Served from Ratho.

West Calder, Our Lady and St. Bridget, 1877. Rev. Antony Goldie, 1868.

BERWICKSHIRE.

Chirnside and Coldingham. Served from Dunbar.

Duns. Served from Dunbar.

Lauder. Served from Galashiels.

FIFESHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Dunfermline, St. Margaret's, 1872. Rev. J. B. Hare.

Cowdenbeath. Served from Dunfermline.

Kirkcaldy, Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, 1869. Revv. Patrick Fay, Thos. Monaghan.

Buratisland. Temporary chapel in a sail-loft. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday.

Leslie. Served from Kirkcaldy. Mass (in a private house) every sixth Sunday.

Leven. Served from Kirkcaldy every sixth Sunday at 9.

Lochgelly, St. Patrick's, 1877. Served from Kirkcaldy every second Sunday.

St. Andrews. Served from Edinburgh last Sunday of month.

Oakley. Rev. Francis Jos. Lynch.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

Haddington, St. Mary's, 1862. Rev. Martin Meagher.

Dunbar. Rev. Mich. Glasheen.

Tranent. Served from Portobello.

Digitized by Google

East Linton. Served on second Sunday of month from Haddington.
North Berwick. Rev. Matthew Brady.
Salton. Served from Haddington.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

Bathgate, The Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. Thos. O'Carroll.
Broxburn, 1867. Revv. John Carmichael, Patk. McAnne.
Queensferry. Served from Cramond every Sunday.
Fauldhouse, St. John's, 1873. Rev. John Grogan.
Linlithgow, St. Joseph's, 1876. Sittings, 250. Rev. Wm. Berkery.
Boness. Served from Linlithgow.

PEEBLESSHIRE.

Peebles, St. Joseph's, 1858. Rev. James McCartney.
Innerleithen, 1877. Rev. John Smith.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.

Hawick, St. Mary's and St. David's, 1844. Rev. Patrick Taggart.
Abbotsford. Served from Galashiels.
Jedburgh, the Immaculate Conception, 1855. Rev. Patrick McManus.
Kelso, the Immaculate Conception, 1858. Rev. P. Griffin.
Huntlyburn. Served once a week from Galashiels.

SELKIRKSHIRE.

Galashiels, Our Lady and St. Andrew, 1858. Revv. J. Pittar, P. Sherlock, S.J.
Selkirk, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1866. Rev. George Tickell.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

Stirling, St. Mary's, 1838. Rev. F. McKerrel.
Denny, 1861. Rev. William O'Neill.
Falkirk, St. Francis Xavier's, 1843. Rev. W. Grady.
Kilsyth, St. Patrick's, 1866. Revv. John Murphy, Jo. Murphy.
Lennoxtown, St. Paul's, 1846. Rev. John Honorius Magini.
Torrance. Served from Lennoxtown every second Sunday.
Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie.
Strathblane. Served from Milngavie.
Slamannan. Served from Falkirk.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Oblates of Mary, 1859, Leith ; Jesuits, 1859, Edinburgh, 1861, Dalkeith, 1863, Galashiels ; Marist Brothers, 1877, Edinburgh.

WOMEN.

Ursulines of Jesus, 1835, St. Margaret's, Edinburgh ; Sisters of Mercy, 1858, St. Catharine's, Edinburgh ; Franciscan Sisters, Albany street, Edinburgh ; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Gilmore place, Edinburgh ; Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, 1863, Leith.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Secular,	41	54
	Regular,	13	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			63
Convents,			4
Congregational Day-Schools,			85

Digitized by Google

II. ARCHDIOCESE OF GLASGOW.

Comprising counties of Lanark, Dumbarton, Renfrew; part of Ayrshire (north of the Lugton Water); part of Stirlingshire (Baldernock and East Kilpatrick), and the Cumbrae Isles.

The See of Glasgow was founded about or soon after A.D. 543 by St. Kentigern (or Mungo); erected into a Metropolitan See by Bull of Innocent VIII., 9th January, 1492; and was vacant for 275 years, since the death of James Betoun, 4th Archbishop, at Paris, on 25th April, 1603.

Archbishop of Glasgow—Most Rev. Charles Eyre; nom. Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, 2d December, 1868, and Archbishop of Anazarba by Brief of 11th December following; cons. at Rome, 31st of January, 1869; nom. Administrator-Apostolic of Western District, 16th April following; transl. to Metropolitan See of Glasgow, 15th March, 1878, and received the Pallium 31st March following.

Residence—Bowmount Gardens, Glasgow.
Vicar-General—Very Rev James Cameron.
Secretary—Rev. James McLachlan, 158 Renfrew street, W. Glasgow.
Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Donald A. Mackintosh.
Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Very Rev. William Caven.

DEANERIES.

1. St. Andrew's. St. Andrew's Cathedral, Glasgow; St. Alphonsus', Glasgow; Govan; Franciscan Convent, Glasgow; Partick; St. Patrick's, Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. A. Munro, D.D.
2. St. Mary. St. Mary's, Glasgow; Cambuslang; Dalbeth; Parkhead; Rutherglen; Sacred Heart, Glasgow; Uddingston; St. Vincent's, Glasgow; West Thorn.
Dean—Rev. D. Carmichael.
3. St. John. St. John's, Glasgow; Barrhead; Busby; St. Francis', Glasgow; Neilston; Pollokshaws; Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. D. A. Mackintosh.
4. St Joseph. St. Joseph's, Glasgow; St. Aloysius', Glasgow; St. Mungo's, Glasgow; Springburn.
Dean—Rev. J. Jackson.
5. St. Charles. Maryhill; Alexandria; Dumbarton; Duntocher; Helensburgh; Kirkintillock; Milngavie.
Dean—Very Rev. J. Cameron, V.G.
6. St. Peter. St. Mary's, Greenock; Largs; St. Lawrence's, Greenock; Port Glasgow.
Dean—Rev. M. Condon.
7. St. Margaret. Lanark; Blantyre; Carluke; Cleland; Hamilton; Larkhall; Mossend; Motherwell; Shotts; Strathaven; Wishaw.
Dean—Rev. M. Gleeson.
8. St. Mirren. St. Mirren's, Paisley; Dalry; Houston; Johnstone; Kilbirnie; St. Mary's, Paisley; Renfrew; Saltcoats.
Dean—Rev. H. Chisholm.
9. St Patrick. Coatbridge; Airdrie; Baillieston; Chapelhall; Cardowan; Shettleston; Whifflet.
Dean—Rev. M. O'Keeffe.

LANARKSHIRE.

GLASGOW.

His Grace the Archbishop.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Great Clyde street, 1816. Rev. A. Munro, Rev. E. Cantwell, Rev. M. Hughes, Rev. C. Duperier.
Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—Average attendance, 500. Girls' Day School, under Franciscan Nuns, about 400.

Digitized by Google

St. Alphonsus, Great Hamilton street, 1846. Rev. Michael Maginn, Rev. Aloysius Godfrey.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 340 during the day, 160 at night; Girls' and Infants' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—average attendance, 270.

St. John's, Portugal street, 1846. Rev. J. B. Macluskey, Rev. J. Van Hecke, Rev. John Murphy.

Three Day Schools: one for boys—attendance, 275; another for girls—attendance, 300; one for infants—attendance, 179.

St. Joseph's, North Woodside road, 1850. Rev. Joseph Jackson, S.J., Rev. J. O'Reilly, Rev. P. McLoughlin, and Rev. C. Chandler.

Three Day Schools: boys, under two certificated masters, assistants, and certificated mistresses—average, 480; girls, under Sisters of Mercy, 200; three infant schools, average, 450.

St. Aloysius, Garnet Hill, 1866. Rev. C. Gordon, S.J., Rev. Richard Payne, S.J., Rev. A. Tempest, Rev. J. Kellet.

St. Mary's, Abercromby street, 1842. Rev. Donald Carmichael, Rev. D. Donnelly, Rev. P. Fegan, Rev. Michael Benger.

Boys' School, under Marist Brothers—average attendance, 324; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 307; Infants' School—attendance, 176.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS FOR ALL SCOTLAND.

At 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow. Boys, 246; girls, 230.

At Slatefield, Glasgow. Boys, 150.

St. Mungo's, Parson street, 1869. Very Rev. N. McGettigan, C.SS.P., Rev. Stephen McGhee, C.SS.P., Rev. Oswald Rothwell, C.SS.P., Rev. P. Wareing, Rev. F. Saavreda, Rev. Chrysostom Rothwell.

Day and Night Schools. Boys, 294; girls, 358.

City Poorhouse, Royal Infirmary, and St. Joseph's Home (Little Sisters of the Poor). Served by the Passionist Fathers. Mass in City Poorhouse on alternate Sundays. Mass at St. Joseph's Home every Sunday.

St. Patrick's, Hill street, 1850. Rev. John Dwyer, Rev. Thos. Hackett, D.D., Rev. L. de Backer.

Day Schools. Boys', Girls', and Infants' schools, under certificated teachers; attendance, about 500.

St. Vincent of Paul's, Duke street, 1859. Rev. F. Everitz.

Day Schools. Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Francis', Cumberland street, South Side, 1868. Rev. Cuthbert Wood, O.S.F., Rev. Bertrand Schulté, O.S.F., Rev. Innocent Buelens, O.S.F., Rev. Antonine Scannel, O.S.F.

Day Schools. Attendance, upwards of 800.

The Franciscan Recollect Fathers give Missions and Retreats. Their house is always open for clergymen and laymen who wish to make a Retreat.

The Sacred Heart, 54 Old Dalmarnock road, Bridgeton, 1873. Rev. Edward Noonan and Rev. E. Doody.

Boys' Schools, under Marist Brothers—attendance, 250; Girls' Schools, under Franciscan Nuns—attendance, 350.

Our Lady and St. Margaret's, Stanley street, Kinning Park, 1874. Rev. D. A. Mackintosh, Rev. James McCarthy, Rev. Peter Link.

Three Day Schools, under certificated teachers, for boys, girls (Franciscan Nuns), and infants. Two Night Schools.

St. Peter's, Partick, 1858. Rev. J. A. Maguire, Rev. R. McClusky, and Rev. P. Holohan.

Schools. Two Sunday schools, one for boys, the other for girls; two Day and Night Schools, under certificated teachers.

St. Aloysius', Springburn, 1854. Rev. James P. Conway, Rev. P. Barton.

Day School, under certificated teachers.

Attached to this Mission are the villages of Bishopbriggs and Old and New Auchencairn, and the Barony Poorhouse.

Digitized by Google

St. Michael's, Parkhead, 1876. Rev. Thomas Kerr and Rev. T. Brosnan.

Two Day Schools—one mixed, the other for Infants—under certificated teachers. Night School for girls.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill. Very Rev. W. Caven, Rev. J. J. Dyer, and Rev. J. Ritchie.

Prisons. Rev. D. Mackintosh.

West Thorn Reformatory.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. Hugh McDonald.

Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 58 Charlotte street. Rev. P. Forbes.

Airdrie, St. Margaret's, 1839. Rev. James McIntosh and Rev. John Dongan.

Two Day Schools for boys and girls respectively, under certificated teachers. Boys, 150 ; girls, 150.

Longriggend. Rev. J. Linster.

Baillieston, St. Bridget's, 1875. Rev. P. H. Terken.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Blantyre, St. Joseph's, 1878. Rev. Peter Donnelly.

Two Day Schools, under Government inspection.

Cambuslang, St. Bride's, 1878. Rev. William Carmichael.

Cardowan, St. Joseph's, 1875. Rev. Francis Joseph Hughes.

Carluke, St. Athanasius', 1867. Rev. Mortimer Cassin.

Day School, under Government inspection.

Chapel Hall, St. Aloysius', 1859. Rev. H. Van Stiphout.

Day School, under certificated teacher—attendance, 200 ; night school.

Cleland, St. Mary's, 1877. Rev. John Hughes.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 160.

Carfin, St. Francis Xavier's, 1862. Served from Cleland.

Day School, under certificated master and three pupil teachers—attendance, 190.

Coatbridge, St. Patrick's, 1848. Rev. Michael O'Keeffe, Rev. T. O'Reilly, and Rev. T. Kearney.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 364 ; at Night School, 38.

Glenboig. Served from Coatbridge.

Govan, St. Anthony's, 1878. Rev. Walter Dixon, Rev. Michael Dempsey, and Rev. L. Meulenaere.

The Govan Poorhouse, attended on Sunday.

Average attendance at Day Schools, 160 boys, 160 girls ; at Night School, 40 boys, 30 girls.

Hamilton, St. Mary's, 1846. Rev. James Daraher.

Two Day Schools, under certificated teachers ; Night School.

Bothwell, Franciscan Convent and Chapel, Elmwood. 1878. Rev. P. Forbes.

Lanark, St. Mary's, 1859. Rev. M. Gleeson, C.M., Rev. Joseph Cussen, C.M., Rev. John Brady, Rev. Eugene O'Rorke.

The priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul at Lanark give Missions and conduct Retreats.

The Sisters of Charity take charge of the schools—one for boys, one for girls, and one (mixed) for infants. Total average attendance, about 200.

The Sisters visit the sick and destitute poor in their houses, and minister to their temporal and spiritual wants.

Carstairs, 1851. The Chapel of Carstairs House is served from Lanark.

School (mixed) in the village of Carstairs—attendance about 40, including board children.

Cadzow, 1883. Rev. E. de Backer.

Larkhall, St. Mary's, 1872. Rev. Paul Pies and Rev. John Crawford.

Day School, under certificated teacher—average attendance, 100.

Lesmahagow. Served from Larkhall on alternate Sundays.

Blackwood. Served from Larkhall.

Maryhill, the Immaculate Conception, 1851. Sittings, 900. V. Rev. James Cameron, V.G., Rev. J. Rochead, Rev. Thos. Cunningham.

Digitized by Google

Possil. Served from Maryhill.
Day Schools at Maryhill and Possil, under Government inspection.
Mossend, The Holy Family, 1868. Rev. M. Fox, D.D.
Day Schools: average attendance, 275
Motherwell, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1873. Rev. James Glancy, D.D., and Rev. L. Kichen.
Day School at Motherwell, attendance 260.
A Chapel School at Shield Muir.
Rutherglen, St. Columbkill's, 1853. Rev. John Shaw.
Day School, adjoining the church.
Shettleston, St. Paul's, 1857. Rev. George McBrearty.
Shotts, St. Patrick's. Rev. John Sutherland.
Strathaven, St. Patrick's. Rev. W. Hallinan.
Uddingston, St. J. Baptist's. Rev. D. McCarthy.
Whifflet, St. Mary's. Rev. Thomas Curran.
Wilsontown. Served from Shotts on alternate Sundays.
Wishaw, St. Ignatius'. Rev. John McCay.

AYRSHIRE (NORTHERN PART OF).

(*For southern part see Diocese of Galloway*).

Dalry, St. Palladius'. Rev. M. Dempsey.
Kilbirnie, St. Bridget's. Rev. Jas. Milne.
Kilwinning. Served from Dalry.
Largs, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. W. Gallagher.
Saltcoats, Our Lady of the Sea. Rev. F. W. H. Bergemann.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.

Dumbarton, St. Patrick's. Rev. Charles Brown and Rev. J. Taylor.
Alexandria, Our Lady and St. Mark. Rev. Robert Grant.
Duntocher, St. Mary's. Rev. James Bird.
Helensburgh, St. Paul of the Cross. Rev. Louis J. C. McIntyre.
Kirkintilloch, The Holy Family. Rev. James Bonnyman.

RENFREWSHIRE.

Barrhead, St. John's, 1841. Sittings, 600. Rev. Thomas Carlin.
Day Schools in Barrhead and Nitshill.
Eaglesham, St. Bridget's, 1858. Served from Busby.
Busby. Rev. John Müller.
Greenock, St. Mary's, Patrick street, 1862. Rev. Alexander Taylor, P. Gaule, and Rev. W. O'Brien.
Day School for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection; Night School.
Gourock. Served from St. Mary's, Greenock.
Cartsdyke. St. Lawrence's, 1855. Rev. Michael Condon, 1845; Rev. John Toner.
Two Day Schools, under Government inspection. The Girls' Schools are taught by the Franciscan Nuns.
Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Bank House, Greenock, 1874. Served from St. Lawrence's.
Convent School for young ladies; attendance, over 50.
Houston, St. Fillan's, 1841. Rev. A. Bisset.
Johnstone, St. Margaret's, 1852. Rev. A. Macfarlane and Rev. T. McEvoy.
Day Schools at Johnstone and Linwood, under Government inspection; attendance, over 300.
Neilston, St. Thomas', 1861. Rev. Bernard Tracy.
Day School, under Government inspection.
Paisley, St. Mirren's, 1808. Sittings, 1,000. Rev. H. Chisholm, Rev. Michael O'Keefe, and Rev. J. Montgomery.
Day and Night Schools. Two Separate Day Schools, for boys and girls, under certificated teacher; attendance, over 600.

Digitized by Google

A new Girls' School (St. Catharine's) was opened on 26th August, 1878. It is conducted by two certificated teachers and three pupil teachers; attendance, about 300.

St. Mary's, Queen street, 1871. Rev. John McDonald, Rev. A. Boyaert. Day School, under certificated mistress, assistant, and two pupil teachers; average attendance, about 200.

Pollokshaws, St. Mary Immaculate, 1865. Rev. James McNamara and Rev. James Mackintosh.

Three Day Schools, for boys, girls, and infants, under Government inspection.

Thornliebank. Served from Pollokshaws. Mass on one Sunday every month.

Port Glasgow, St. John's, 1854. Rev. Daniel Conway, Rev. G. Ritchie. Day School, under Government inspection.

Renfrew, St. James', 1877. Rev. Peter Evers.

Day School (mixed) with certificated teacher, and under Government inspection.

STIRLINGSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Milngavie, St. Joseph's, 1872. Rev. W. Davidson.

Day School: average attendance, 53.

Balfron, 1867. Served from Milngavie on second Sunday of month.

Strathblane. Served from Milngavie on fourth Sunday of month.

COMMUNITIES.

MEN.

Jesuits, 1859, Glasgow; Vincentians, 1859, Lanark; Passionists, 1865, Glasgow; Franciscans, 1868, Glasgow; Marist Brothers, 1860, Glasgow.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1849, Hill street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception, 1849, 58 Charlotte street, Glasgow; 1865, Abercromby street, Glasgow; 1874, Bank House, Greenock; 1878, Elmwood, Bothwell; Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 1851, Dalbeth House, Glasgow; Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 1860, Lanark; 1860, Smyllum, Lanark; Little Sisters of the Poor, 1882, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Peter's Seminary, Partick Hill, Glasgow; St. Aloysius College, 21 Dalbousie street, Garnet Hill, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, 18 St. Mungo's street, Glasgow: Catholic Reformatories, boys, West Thorn, Parkhead, Glasgow; girls, Dalbeth, Glasgow; Catholic Industrial Institutions, boys, 72 Abercromby street, Glasgow; girls, 74 Abercromby street, Glasgow; boys, Slatefield, Glasgow; Magdalen Asylum, Dalbeth, Glasgow; St. Mary's Orphanage, Smyllum, Lanark; Catholic Hospital, Lanark; Deaf and Dumb Institution, Smyllum, Lanark; Asylum for Aged Poor, 180 Garngad Hill, Glasgow; Home for Servants out of place, House of Mercy, Garnet Hill, Glasgow.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	111	136
	Regulars,	25	
Missions,		67	
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,		82	
Institutions	Educational,	11	
	Others,	4	
Congregational Schools	Departments,	183	
	Buildings,	100	
Children presented at Religious Examination in 1881,		24,850	

The Catholic population of the Archdiocese is 215,782 souls.

Digitized by Google

III. DIOCESE OF ABERDEEN.

Comprising Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Caithness, Cromarty, Elgin or Moray, part of Inverness, Kincardine, Nairn, Ross, Sutherland, and the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

See founded at Mortlech in 1063; transferred to Aberdeen in 1125. Vacant 301 years after death of Bishop Hon. William Gordon at Aberdeen, August 6, 1577.

Bishop—Right Rev. John Macdonald, consecrated February 24, 1869, Bishop of Nicopolis, *in partibus*, and V.A. of the Northern District; translated to Aberdeen March 15, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Queen's road, Aberdeen.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Aberdeen, St. Mary's of the Assumption, 1860. Revv. William Stopani, Donald Chisholm, John McIntosh.

St. Peter's, Boys' School, under certificated teacher; Girls' School, under Franciscan Nuns, who have Boarding and Day School at Convent in Huntly street.

Orphanages for boys and girls in Constitution street.

Convent of Sisters of Nazareth, Nazareth House, Cuparstone, Aberdeen. Conduct Home for Aged and Infirm Poor and Industrial School.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

Woodside, St. Joseph's, 1842. Rev. Alexr. Gerry.
Aboyne, St. Margaret's, 1874. Rev. William Stuart.
Ballogie, St. Michael's, 1858. Served from Aboyne.
Braemar, St. Andrew's, 1839. Rev. James Paul.
Fetternear, St. John the Evangelist, 1859. Rev. George Wilson.
Glengairn, S. Mary Immaculate, 1868. Rev. Donald Kennedy.
Corgarff, 1862. Served from Glengairn.
Huntly, St. Margaret's, 1834. Rev. John Sutherland.
Wardhouse. Private chapel served from Huntly.
Inverurie, Immaculate Conception, 1852. Rev. Charles Macdonald.
Peterhead, St. Mary's, 1851. Rev. David Macdonald.
Strichen. Rev. Andrew Thomson.
Ellon. Served from Strichen.
Fraserburgh. Served occasionally from Strichen.
Turriff. Served from Strichen last Sunday of the month.
Clova. New chapel. Rev. Duncan MacQueen.

BANFFSHIRE.

Banff, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 1870. Rev. Aeneas Chisholm.
Buckie, St. Peter's, 1857. Rev. William Clapperton. Day School.
Chapeltown, Glenlivat, St. Mary's, 1829. Rev. John McEachron. Day School.
Dufftown, Our Lady of the Assumption, 1825. Rev. William Fraser. Day School.
Keith, St. Thomas', 1831. Rev. Charles Tochetti. Day and Night Schools, under Sisters of Mercy.
Portsoy, Annunciation, 1829. Rev. Charles Devine.
Foggyloan. Served first Sunday of the month from Portsoy.
Presnome, St. Gregory, 1789. Rev. John J. Kyle.
Tombae, Incarnation, 1829. Rev. William Smith. Day School.
Tomintoul, St. Michael, 1837. Rev. John Paul. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Tynett, St. Ninian, 1772. Rev. William Loggie.

Digitized by Google

INVERNESS-SHIRE (N.)

Beauly, 1834. Rev. Donald McKenzie. Day School.
Eskadale, St. Mary's, 1826. Rev. Colin C. Grant. Day School.
Beaufort Castle. Domestic chapel. Served from Eskadale.
Fort George. Served from Nairn.
Fort Augustus, St. Peter, 1842. Rev. Coll McDonald. Day School.
Glenmorriston, 1841. Served from Fort Augustus.
St. Benedict's Monastery and College, Fort Augustus, 1878. Very Rev. Jerome Vaughan, prior; Rev. Elph. Cody, sub prior; Rev. Benedict Weld Blundell, Rev. Michael Barrett.
Inverness, St. Mary, 1831. Rev. Wm. Dawson. Day School, under Franciscan Nuns.
Marydale, Our Lady and St. Bean, 1868. Rev. Allan Macrae. Day School.
Strathherrick, Immaculate Conception, 1859. Rev. Alexander Bisset, Day School.

KINCARDINESHIRE.

Blairs, St. Mary's College, 1829. The Superiors: Very Rev. P. J. Grant, President; Revv. James A. Smith, Wm. Shaw, Robert Fraser, D.D., Professors; Rev. A. Fleming, Procurator.
Stonehaven, Immaculate Conception, 1877. Rev. Jas. Stewart.

MORAYSHIRE.

Elgin, St. Sylvester, 1844. Rev. John Thomson. Day School, under Sisters of Mercy.
Fochabers, 1828. Rev. Peter John Weir.

NAIRNSHIRE.

Nairn, St. Mary, 1864. Rev. Archd. Chisholm.

ROSS-SHIRE.

Dornie, St. Duthac, 1861. Rev. John Cameron. School under Sisters of Mercy.
Invergordon, Cromarty, Dingwall, and Tain. About 100 Catholics; no chapels. Masses said occasionally in the two former places.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.

Wick, St. Joachim, 1837. Rev. William Mann.
Thurso. Served occasionally from Wick.
Kirkwall, in the Orkneys, Our Lady and St. Joseph, 1877. Rev. A. Bisset.
Lerwick, Shetland Islands, St. Anne's. Served from Kirkwall.

COMMUNITIES.

Franciscan Nuns, Aberdeen, Inverness.
Sisters of Nazareth, Aberdeen.
Sisters of Mercy, Dornie, Elgin, Keith, Tomintoul.

Recapitulation.

Priests: Secular, 43; Benedictines, 4,	47
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	53
Colleges,	2
Convents,	7
Congregational Schools,	20
Catholic population of the diocese, say,	12,000

✠ JOHN MACDONALD, Bishop of Aberdeen.

ABERDEEN, September 28, 1883.

Digitized by Google

IV. DIOCESE OF DUNKELD.

Comprising Counties of Clackmannan, Fife (northern part), Forfar, Kinross, Perth, and the portions of Stirling surrounded by Perthshire and Clackmannanshire.

The See was founded before 1115, and was vacant for 293 years, since the death of Robert Creichtoun at Edinburgh on February 27, 1585.

Bishop of Dunkeld—Right Rev. George Rigg; nom. to See of Dunkeld by Brief of March 24, 1878; cons. in Rome by Cardinal Howard on May 26 following. Residence, Bishop's House, Melville street, Perth.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools—Rev. Thos. Crumly.

PERTHSHIRE.

His Lordship the Bishop.

Perth. St. John's, Melville street, 1833. Rev. William Geddes, 1860.

Two Day Schools, taught by the Ursulines of Jesus, and under Government inspection.

Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Kinnoull Hill, 1870. Redemptorist Fathers: Very Rev. John Gibson, Rector; Revv. Henry Berghman, Charles Shea, Aloysius Porrazzo, John Bennett, — Connolly, M. Moynahan, M. Magnier, C.SS.R.

Blairgowrie, St. Stephen's, 1856. Revv. Thos. Crumly and M. J. Macmanus.

The school is under a certificated mistress, assisted by two pupil teachers.

Alyth. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

Woodhill, 1855. Served occasionally from Blairgowrie.

Crieff, St. Fillan's, 1871. Rev. A. Van de Rydt.

Auchterarder. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Methven. Served every fourth Sunday from Crieff.

Ballechin, Holy Cross, 1876. Rev. John Shaw.

Aberfeldy. Served occasionally from Ballechin.

Bankfoot. Chapel opened Oct. 21, 1878. Served from Perth on first Sunday of month.

Tullymet, Our Lady of Good Aid, 1855. Served from Ballechin on first and third Monday of month.

Doune, St. Fillan and St. Alphonsus', 1875. Rev. Jno. Turner.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE.

Alloa, St. Mungo's, 1869. Rev. James McGinnes.

Day School under Government inspection.

FORFARSHIRE.

Dundee. St. Andrew's, 1836. Revv. Robert Clapperton, Michael Phelan, and Jeremiah O'Hea.

Day and Night Schools. Boys taught by Marist Brothers, the girls by Sisters of Mercy.

Monifeith. Served on third Sunday of month.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Victories, 1851. Revv. Augustine McDermott, John Doherty, Pat. O'Connor, Jas. Brown, and Jos. Connolly, D.D.

Day School for girls and infants, under Government inspection; attendance, about 200.

St. Joseph's, Protector of the Church, 1874. Revv. Joseph Holder, — Furlong, and Jeremiah O'Dwyer.

Schools. Day and Night Schools for boys and girls, taught by Marist Brothers and Sisters of Mercy.

Lochee, Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, 1866. Revv. Peter L. Butti, Jas. Dawson.

Day School for boys, girls, and infants, attended by 600 children.

Wellburn, St. Clement's, 1857. House of the Little Sisters of the Poor. Served from Lochee.

Besides the aged inmates of the house, many members of the congregation of Lochee attend this Chapel.

Newtyle. Served every second Sunday of month from Blairgowrie.

Arbroath. St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1848. Revv. James Harris, And. Barrett.

Digitized by Google

School opened August 5, 1878.
Montrose. Served from Arbroath.
Forfar and Brechin. Served from Arbroath.
Cupar-Fife. Rev. Bruce Geddes.
Tayport. Served last Sunday of month from Cupar-Fife.

ORDERS OR SOCIETIES.

MEN.

Redemptorists, 1870, Kinnoull Hill, Perth.
Marist Brothers, 1860, Dundee.

WOMEN.

Sisters of Mercy, 1859, St. Joseph's, Dundee.
Little Sisters of the Poor, 1863, Wellburn, Lochee.
Ursulines of Jesus, 1865, St. Joseph's, Perth.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests	Seculars,	22	30
	Redemptorists,	8	
Missions,			13
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,			26
Convents,			3
Congregational Day Schools	Departments,		17
	Buildings,		13

V. DIOCESE OF GALLOWAY.

Counties of Dumfries, southern part (nine-tenths) of Ayr, Kirkcudbright, and Wigtown.

The See of Whithorn (or "Candida Casa"), in Galloway, was founded in 397 by St. Ninian; was extinct from shortly after 803, but re-established in 1189. Vacant 320 years, from 1558 to 1878.

Right Rev. John McLachlan, Bishop of Galloway; cons. May 23, 1878. Residence, Bishop's House, Brooke street, Dumfries.

Inspector of Schools—Rev. William W. Downie.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. David H. Power.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.

Dumfries.—1. Pro-Cathedral, St. Andrew's. Revv. William Turner, Richard Mullins.
2. St. Joseph's College. Rev. Amice Jos. Van Nieuwenhove.
Annan, St. Columba's. Rev. David McCartney.
Lockerbie. Served from Annan occasionally.
Thornhill. Served from Dumfries occasionally.
Moffat. Served by a resident priest during the summer and autumn.

AYRSHIRE (SOUTHERN PART OF).

(For northern part see Glasgow.)

Ayr, St. Margaret's. Revv. Patrick McLaughlin, Edmund Heelen.
Annbank. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.
Birnie Knowe, Auchenleck, St. Patrick's. Rev. Patrick Murphy.
Cumnock (Old), St. John's. Rev. Dan. Collins.
New Cumnock. Served from Old Cumnock once a month.
Dalmellington, Our Lady of the Rosary. Rev. Frederick Letters.
Galston. Served from Kilmarnock.
Girvan, The Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary. Revv. W. J. O'Shaughnessy, Patrick A. Wright, William English.
Irvine, St. Mary's. Rev. Ambrose Graham.
Hurlford (new Mission). Rev. Henry Laverty.
Kilmarnock, St. Joseph's. Revv. David H. Power, John Hourigan.
Kirkoswold, St. Oswald's. Served from Girvan every alternate Wednesday.
Maybole, Our Lady and St. Cuthbert's. Served from Girvan on Sundays and holydays.

Digitized by Google

Muirkirk, St. Thomas'. Rev. John A. O'Neill.
Troon. Served from Ayr once a fortnight.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT (STEWARTRY OF).

Kirkcudbright. Served from Castle Douglas on alternate Sundays.
Castle Douglas, St. John the Evangelist. Rev. Daniel O'Brien.
Dalbeattie, St. Peter's. Rev. Patrick Agnew and Rev. John Lee.
Gatehouse of Fleet. Served from Castle Douglas once a month.
Kinharvie, Domestic Chapel. Served from New Abbey occasionally.
Kirkconnell. Served from New Abbey first Sunday of every month.
New Abbey, St. Mary's. Rev. William Downie.
Terregles. Served from Dumfries on Sundays and holidays.

WIGTOWNSHIRE.

Wigtown, The Sacred Heart. Rev. Alexander MacDonnell.
Creetown, St. Joseph's. Served from Newton Stewart every third Sunday.
Glenluce. Served from Stranraer second Sunday of month.
Newton Stewart, Our Lady and St. Ninian's. Rev. John Woods.
Port William. Served from Wigtown periodically.
Stranraer, St. Joseph's. Rev. Hugh Gallagher.
Whithorn, SS. John, Martin, and Ninian. Served from Wigtown every alternate Sunday.

COMMUNITIES.

Marist Brothers, Dumfries,
Sisters of St. Joseph, Girvan.
Servants of the Sacred Heart, Old Cumnock.

Recapitulation.

Priests,	23
Public Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	36
Day Schools,	22
College,	1

N.B. Catholic population of the diocese (taken in 1878), 16,698. It must now be certainly 17,000.

VI. DIOCESE OF ARGYLL AND THE ISLES.

Comprising Counties of Argyll and Inverness (south of a line drawn from the northern extremity of Loch Luing to the junction of the Counties of Inverness, Aberdeen, and Banff); the Islands of Bute and Arran, and the Outer and Inner Hebrides.

The See of Argyll was founded about 1200, being disjoined from the Diocese of Dunkeld, and was vacant for more than three centuries. James Hamilton was appointed to the See on 14th July, 1553, but was probably never consecrated.

The See of the Isles (Insularum, or Sodorensis) is said to have been founded about 447 by St. Patrick, who consecrated Germanus its first Bishop; was united to Man till the end of the 14th century; and was vacant for 325 years, since the death of Roderick Maclean in 1553.

Bishop of Argyll and the Isles—Right Rev. Angus Macdonald; born at Borrodale, Inverness-shire, on 18th September, 1844; ord. at Ushaw on 7th July, 1872; nom. to See of Argyll and the Isles by Brief of 22d March, 1878; cons. at Glasgow by Archbishop Eyre on 23d May following. Residence, Bishop's House, Oban.

Registrar for Deceased Clergy—Rev. George J. Smith.

ARGYLLSHIRE.

Oban, St. Columba's, 1879. His Lordship the Bishop. Revv. Allan Macdonald and John Macelmail. The church is a plain temporary wooden erection.

Bonawe (station). Vacant.

Cambeltown, St. Kieran's, 1850. Rev. Archibald J. J. McDonell. Day School under Government inspection.

Digitized by Google

Drimnin, in Morvern, St. Columba's, 1838. Rev. Donald McKay, 1833.
Kingairloch and Tiree. Served from Drimnin.
Dunoon, St. Mun, 1863. Rev. Hermann Van Baer.
Glencoe, St. Mun, 1836. Served from Fort William every fourth week.

BUTESHIRE.

Rothesay, St. Andrew, 1866. Rev. George J. Smith.
Day School under certificated teacher.
Balmory House. Private chapel served from Rothesay.

INVERNESS-SHIRE (SOUTHERN PART).

Arisaig, St. Mary, 1849. Rev. Donald McPherson.
Day School under Government inspection.
Braes of Arisaig. Served from Arisaig every six weeks.
Bracara, North Morar, 1837. Rev. Donald Walker.
Knoydart, St. Anthony, 1850. Served from Bracara.
Tarbert, on Lochnevis. Served every fifth Sunday from Bracara.
Bunroy, Lochaber, 1826. Rev. Donald McDougall.
Unachan, 1872. Served from Bunroy every two months.
Fort William, the Immaculate Conception, 1868. Rev. John McDonald.
Day School under Government inspection.
Glenfinnan, St. Mary's and St. Finnan's, 1873. Rev. Donald McDonald, 1844.
Laggan, Badenoch, St. Michael's, 1846. Rev. John Macdonald.
Kingussie. Served every fourth Sunday from Laggan.
Mingarry, in Moidart, Our Lady of the Angels, 1863. Rev. Charles Macdonald.
Glenuig, in Moidart, St. Agnes', 1861. Served from Mingarry. Mass once a month.
Tobermory. Served from Drimnin.

WESTERN ISLANDS.

Ardkenneth, South Uist. 1825. Rev. Donald McColl.
Howbeg. Served every fourth Sunday from Bornish.
Barra, St. Barr, 1858. Rev. Jas. Chisholm.
Benbecula, 1790. Rev. Donald Macintosh, 1860.
Harris. Served occasionally from Benbecula.
Bornish, South Uist, St. Mary's, 1837. Rev. Alex. Campbell.
Daliborg, South Uist, St. Peter's, 1868. Rev. Alex. Mackintosh, 1877.
Eriska, St. Michael's, 1852. Served once a month from Daliborg in winter, twice in summer. Sermon and Catechism after Mass.
In this Island there are 450 Catholics in a state of great destitution. Mass is said in a wretched hovel.
Eigg, 1844. Rev. Donald McLellan.
Canna. Served from Eigg.
Portree in Skye, and Stornoway in Lewis, are served occasionally, as circumstances permit.
Catholic Schools under Government inspection, 5—St. Mary's, Arisaig; St. Andrew's, Rothesay; St. Mary's, Fort William; St. Kieran's, Campbeltown; St. Columba's, Oban.
Not under inspection, Mingarry, Lochshiel, in Inverness-shire.
Board Schools in Catholic districts at present with Catholic teachers: Bracara, 2; Moidart, 1; Glenfinnan, 1; Bunroy, 1; Barra, 1; all in Inverness-shire.
Board Schools lately erected in Catholic districts and not yet provided with Catholic teachers: South Uist, 6; Benbecula, 1; Eriskay, 1; Barra, 1;
Total estimated Catholic population, about 11,000; 6,000 being in the Islands of Benbecula, South Uist, and Barra.

Ecclesiastical Statistics.

Priests,	22
Missions,	18
Churches, Chapels, and Stations,	33
Congregational Day Schools,	6

N.B. 19 priests named above. There are also two others, at present unattached.

Digitized by Google

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

ON THE HUDSON,

NEW YORK CITY.

(The Brothers of the Christian Schools.)

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of the college and of the polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

The commercial department affords the advantages of a commercial college to young men who cannot command the necessary time to pursue the whole course, either in the classical or the scientific department.

The studies of the preparatory classes embrace various grades, so that parents who wish their children to enter the institution at an early age may meet with no obstacle.

Ample arrangements are made for the encouragement of students who have a taste for the fine arts. Instructions are given in linear and free-hand drawing, modelling, sculpture, and painting, by artists of acknowledged merit and distinction.

As the college is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the uttermost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

TERMS.

PAYMENT OF HALF-SESSION IN ADVANCE.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months.....	$300 00
Half-Boarders.....	150 00
Day-Scholars.....	60 00

☞ Catalogue sent on application.

BROTHER ANTHONY, President,

Digitized by Google

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This College enjoys the powers of a University, and is conducted by Jesuit Fathers.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical, Commercial, and Scientific Education.

The Philosophical training is solid and thorough.

Book-keeping is taught in all the classes.

Spanish, French, and German are taught without charge.

As an inducement for young men, already advanced in their English Education, who desire to enter the Classical Course, the College has opened a special Latin and Greek Class, to lead them rapidly towards graduation.

Music and Drawing are also taught by competent professors, but for these branches there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE:

For Tuition, Board, and Lodging, payable half-yearly in advance..	$300
Washing and Mending of Linen.....	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once, at first entering College).....	10
The Fee for Day-Scholars is.....	60
Half-Boarders.....	160

For further information apply to

P. F. DEALY, S.J.,

President.

Digitized by Google

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

39 to 59 WEST 15th ST.,

New York City.

This institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a full course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Mental, and Moral Philosophy. French and German are optional.

Attached to the College is a complete Grammar Department, where students are drilled in the branches of study required for admission into the College. Catalogues sent on application.

Besides, there is a Preparatory Department for beginners. These young students are kept carefully by themselves, have their recess apart, and go home before the others. They are taught Catechism, Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, and Geography. Special attention is given to their religious training and to their gentlemanly behavior.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
	PER QUARTER.
Tuition and Library	$15 50
Drawing	5 00
Warm Lunch at College	12 50

N. B.—No extra charge for the study of French or German.

S. H. FRISBEE, S.J., President.

Digitized by Google

St. Vincent College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution was founded in the year 1846 by the Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, and incorporated with powers to confer degrees by an act of the Legislature of the 28th of April, 1870. It is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers under the immediate supervision of its founder.

There are three distinct Courses of Study established in the College—the Classical, the Post-Graduate, and Commercial—besides an Elementary School for beginners. In all these special attention is paid to Religious Instruction.

The students are divided, according to their ages, into three classes, each of which has its own study-hall and dormitory and is under the control of two prefects.

The Modern Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, Painting, Phonography, and Telegraphy.

Students are admitted at any time of the year. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. Number of professors, 30; number of students, 308.

Terms, payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee		$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months		90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per Session		10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session		10 00
Tuition in Painting, "	in Pastel	15 00
	in Oil	20 00
Use of Piano, "		5 00
Tuition in Music, "		16 00
Graduation Fee, "		5 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines		5 00
Vacation when spent at College		35 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues apply to

REV. HILARY PFRAENGLE, O.S.B.

Digitized by Google

ACADEMY

OF

Mt. St. Vincent,

ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK CITY.

The influence of scenery upon the youthful mind is well known, and wise educators have at all times endeavored to secure the most charming and picturesque locations for nurseries of learning. In this respect few students have been more favored than the inmates of Mount St. Vincent.

COURSE OF STUDY.

By its charter the Academy enjoys all the rights and privileges of the first collegiate institutions in the State. The course of study, commencing in the Junior Department with a Kindergarten and concluding in the Senior with the higher branches of a collegiate course, is systematic and thorough, embracing everything that could be desired for the highest culture.

SPECIAL COURSE.

Some parents prefer to have their daughters devote less time to the sciences and mathematics than to general literature, the languages, and the fine arts. For such pupils it has been arranged that on their completion of the *Middle Course* they shall enter on the *Special Course.* In this they shall be thoroughly grounded in English Grammar, Rhetoric, a general view of the Sciences, History, a short course in Mathematics; and they shall devote extra time to the Modern Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, Plain Sewing, and Fancy-work.

On the satisfactory completion of this course suitable testimonials and prizes shall be awarded, but not the honors of graduation.

INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC.

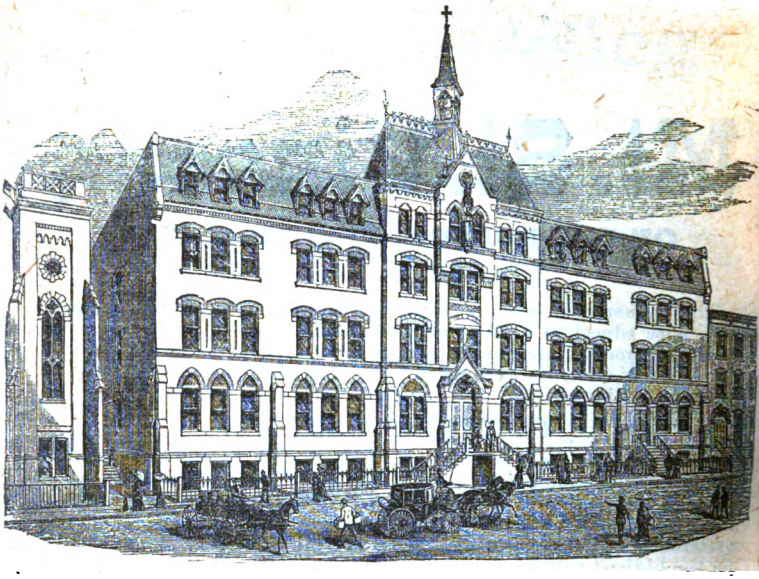
These departments are under the charge of distinguished professors. The Music-hall is pronounced the finest in the country. Into it twenty-three distinct music-rooms open. The hall itself serves admirably for musical readings, rehearsals, lectures, etc., etc. During practice hours the pupils are under the immediate supervision of experienced teachers.

TERMS,

FOR SCHOLASTIC YEAR:

For Board, Tuition in English and French, Course of Lectures, Use of Philosophical, Chemical, Astronomical Apparatus, and Library, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Stationery, Doctor's Fee, Use of Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and materials for the same.....$295 00

Digitized by Google



ST. DOMINIC'S

Boarding-Academy,

FIRST STREET, JERSEY CITY, N. J.

This Institute, conducted by the Dominican Nuns, was founded in September, 1872; chartered September 21, 1882.

The handsome new Academy will reopen Monday, September 3, 1883, for Boarding and Day Pupils.

The Course of Study will be thorough and extensive, embracing all the branches of a solid and refined education.

Particular attention paid to Vocal and Instrumental Music.

Plain Sewing and every variety of fancy-work are taught without additional charges.

Pupils of all denominations received, and, while great attention is given to the religious instruction of Catholic students, there is no influence used on those of different belief.

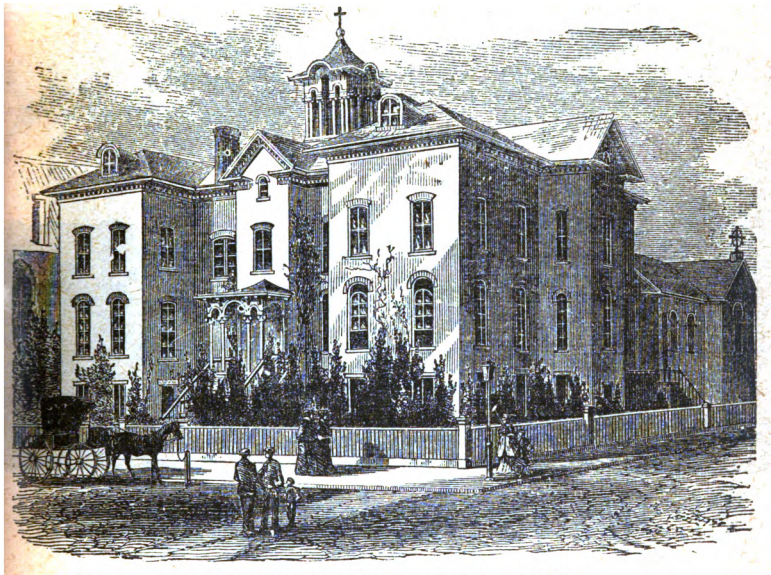
A very good opportunity is here afforded to parents and guardians to secure for their children a practical and solid education, as no efforts will be spared by the Sisters to advance those placed under their charge. Terms moderate.

For further particulars apply to

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

Digitized by Google

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $5; Bed and Bedding, $5. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10. A Complete set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

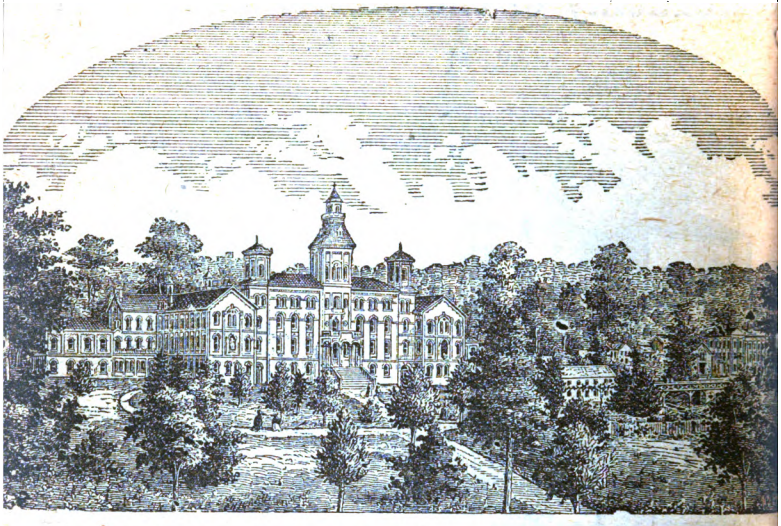
Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table-Napkins.

For further information apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

No charge for French.

Digitized by Google



St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.

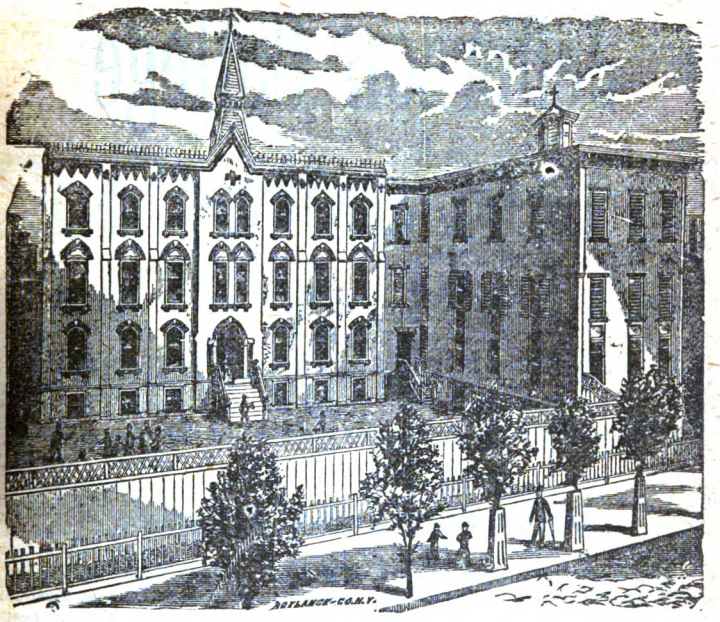
This noble Institution was founded in 1840 by the Sisters of Providence from Ruille, in France. The little band which undertook the arduous task of opening an educational establishment in the western wilds of Indiana was composed of six Sisters, including Mother Theodore, the foundress, whose name is held in veneration by all who had the happiness of knowing her. Many and great were the difficulties to be overcome in a new and uncivilized country, in which the resources were few, the language, customs, and manners entirely strange. But the zealous laborers, aided by those who came to join in the good work, struggled on, and before the lapse of many years St. Mary's Institute attained the well-earned reputation of being a first-class Academy. The present Academic building is pronounced by all who visit it to be one of the finest in the United States. It is located four miles west of Terre Haute, near the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. It is spacious, well ventilated, convenient, and furnished with all modern improvements. It is liberally supplied with philosophical and astronomical apparatus, charts, globes, and everything conducive to the attainment of knowledge. The pupils have access to a well-filled library of choice and standard works. Every facility is afforded for attaining proficiency in music, painting in oil and water colors, etc. Special attention is paid to forming the morals and manners of the pupils. Simplicity of dress is enforced by rule. The extensive grounds surrounding the Institute are beautifully laid out, and offer every inducement to the young ladies to engage in healthful exercises.

Parents may rest assured that pupils placed under the Sisters' care receive all the attention that kindness can suggest.

For further information address

SISTER-SUPERIOR,
St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Indiana.

Digitized by Google



ST. FRANCIS' COLLEGE,

Butler and Baltic Streets,

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Conducted by the Franciscan Brothers.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy, retired part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from Prospect Park. It has ample accommodations for over four hundred Students. The Scholastic year begins the first Monday of September, and closes about the last week of June.

The course of studies is Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

Board and Tuition, $200 a year.

Day Scholars, from $8 to $15 a quarter.

For further particulars apply to the President,

BROTHER JEROME.

Digitized by Google

Jefferson College

(ST. MARY'S),

Incorporated in March, 1861, by an Act of the State Legislature,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARIST FATHERS,

60 Miles above New Orleans and near the Convent of the Sacred Heart,

PARISH OF ST. JAMES, LOUISIANA.

This ancient establishment, of which the Marist Fathers are now the sole proprietors, is agreeably situated at COLLEGE POINT, one of the most eligible and picturesque spots formed by the windings of the Mississippi, and combines, together with the best sanitary conditions, all the advantages calculated to make it pleasant and attractive. Whatever the causes may be which contribute to the salubrity of the place, it is a well-known fact that no malignant fever ever broke out among the pupils, who have always been noted for their healthy appearance.

The College building, offering an aspect both graceful and commanding, its halls and Gothic chapel, the additional advantages of an extensive playground and lands, recently increased by the purchase of a shady and delightful adjoining property, mark out JEFFERSON COLLEGE as one of the noblest institutions of the State.

The MARIST FATHERS, who regard education as one of their principal objects, are untiring in their efforts to instil into the hearts and minds of their pupils the most strict principles of virtue, as well as the knowledge of all the branches of a sound and practical education.

The College possesses a Library, and is empowered to grant Diplomas, confer Degrees, and bestow all literary honors. Great care is taken to promote the physical as well as the intellectual development of students. An experienced physician is in constant attendance.

The plan of studies comprises the usual Classical, Commercial, and Preparatory Courses.

TERMS, Payable in U. S. Currency, Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, and Stationery, per term of five months	$130 00
Medical Fees in ordinary cases of illness (for all), per annum	10 00
Washing, per annum	80 00
Entrance Fee, to be paid only once	10 00

Digitized by Google

PRIESTS

OF THE

Society of Mary,

COMMONLY CALLED

MARIST FATHERS, OR MARISTS.

This Religious Order, much as it has already been blessed by God's merciful Providence, does not yet count very many years of existence; founded in the Diocese of Lyons (France) by an humble and zealous priest in the beginning of the present century, so well and so justly called the "Age of Mary," the rising Society was applauded and encouraged by Pope Pius VII. in 1821, and formally approved by Gregory XVI. in 1836. A further sanction and blessing of the Holy See was bestowed upon it in 1860. His Holiness Pius IX. finally approved its constitutions by a solemn decree in 1873, thus adding to the testimony of time and experience the blessed seal of his unerring authority.

According to their constitutions, the members of the Society of Mary unite the active with the contemplative life, and the name they bear sufficiently tells under whose patronage and in whose spirit they have resolved to devote themselves both to their own sanctification and that of their neighbor, particularly the poor and those most destitute of religious comforts.

The primary object of the Order is to promote the sanctification of its members, by securing to them the advantages of the religious life, under the special protection of Mary, who is constantly set before them as the model of the humble hidden life, whether in community or in the exercise of the works of zeal.

These works, which form the secondary object of the Institute, may be reduced to the four following heads: The Training of Youth in Colleges, that of Ecclesiastics in Seminaries, the Home and Foreign Missions, and Preaching, with the other functions of the Sacred Ministry in the places of residence.

Besides the practice of perfect religious obedience, which ought to constitute their peculiar character, the Marist Fathers profess an especial devotion to the Holy See, the greatest respect for episcopal authority, and in the discharge of the Sacred Ministry endeavor to live in perfect harmony with the secular clergy.

Their costume and regimen is that of pious, modest priests, without ostentation or luxury. There are no outward austerities prescribed by the rule, but to compensate for this a particular spirit of interior mortification and self-denial is required.

To be sent on missions among savage nations requires, on the part of the subject, his own personal application, besides decided proofs of virtue and the other necessary qualifications. The English-speaking subjects are especially destined for the establishments in Great Britain and Ireland, America, Australia, and New Zealand.

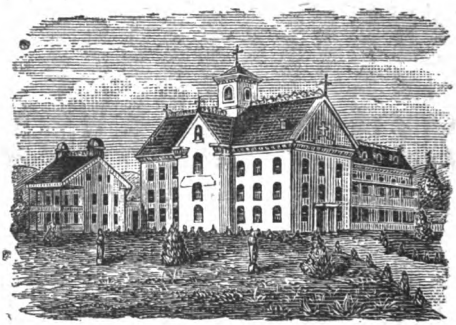
The Order likewise admits young men as Brothers Coadjutors (3), who, after due probation, take, like the Fathers, the three perpetual vows of religion, and belong to the Institute by an equal right, though with a different object.

They are received on the same conditions, except as regards science and Holy Orders, as the candidates for the priesthood. The qualifications especially required for them are a love for labor, and the knowledge of some trade or acquirement conducive to the material interest of the community.

For further particulars, or for admission, apply to the President, Jefferson College, St. James, La.: THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, Algiers, New Orleans, or to THE REV. MARIST FATHERS, St. Michael's, Parish of St. James.

Digitized by Google

Mt. St. Joseph's College,



CONDUCTED BY THE

XAVERIAN BROTHERS,

Near Baltimore, Md.

This Institution, situated in one of the most delightful and healthy portions of Baltimore County, offers every inducement to parents who desire their children to receive a thorough classical or commercial education.

The course of studies embraces the Latin, English, French, and German Languages, Rhetoric, Elocution, Natural Philosophy, Mathematics, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Penmanship.

For the benefit of younger students there are Preparatory and Minim Departments, in which pupils are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, Drawing, etc.

In the Book-keeping Classes special attention is given to the Analysis of Accounts and to the explanation of the Law of Negotiable Paper.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning the first Monday of September and the first Monday in February.

Examinations are held monthly. Official reports are forwarded at the end of each month to Parents and Guardians.

Students of all denominations are equally received, and all interference with their religious convictions is scrupulously avoided; yet, for the maintenance of order, all students are required to be present at the religious exercises of the College.

In order to correct improper correspondence, letters written or received by the students are subject to inspection by the Director of the College.

TERMS.

Boarders, per session of five months..... $100

Day students according to grade.

For further particulars, etc., address

BROTHER JOSEPH, Director,
Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

The Union Street Cars, leaving at short intervals from cor. Liberty and Fayette Sts., Baltimore, pass the College every quarter of an hour.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS' NOVITIATE.

The Xaverian Brothers tender their sincere thanks to the Rev. Clergy for the interest they have hitherto manifested by procuring members for the Congregation. Owing to the pressing demands for Brothers from all quarters, a continuation of kind favors is earnestly solicited.

BRO. ALEXIUS, Prov.,
Carroll P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.

Digitized by Google

College of Ottawa,

CANADA.

This chartered College possesses many educational advantages which recommend it in a special manner to parents and students.

The **University Degrees** it confers entitle those who study medicine or law to exemption from preliminary examinations, and surround their after-career with greater distinction and success.

Its **Commercial Course** is such as to form successful business men, familiar with history, literature, music, drawing, and the several natural sciences.

English is the medium of instruction ; French is also carefully attended to.

Fees.—Board, Tuition, etc., per term of five months, payable in advance :

Commercial Course	$75
Classical Course	80

N.B.—For full particulars send for prospectus.

VERY REV. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I., D.D.,

President.

Digitized by Google

St. Mary's Academy,

Conservatory of Music, and School of Drawing, Painting, and Sculpture,

NOTRE DAME P. O., INDIANA.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

In the Academy the course is thorough in the Preparatory, Academic, and Classical grades.

The institution possesses a complete set of chemical and philosophical apparatus, choice and extensive herbariums of native and foreign plants, and a library of some thousands of volumes.

No extra charge for German or French, as these languages enter into the regular course of academic studies. The

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,

on the plan of the best Musical Conservatories of Europe, is under charge of a complete corps of teachers, eleven in number. It comprises a large music-hall and twenty-eight separate rooms for harps, pianos, and organs. A thorough course for graduation in theory and practice.

Æsthetics and Composition.—A large musical library in French, German, English, and Italian. Semi-monthly lectures in music, vocal culture, chorus-singing, and harmony. The

SCHOOL OF DRAWING, PAINTING, AND SCULPTURE

is modelled on the great Art Schools of Europe. Drawing and painting from life and the antique. A choice library of the fine arts in English, French, German, Italian, and Spanish is connected with the School of Design.

Graduating pupils who have passed creditably through the academic or classical course receive the Graduating Gold Medal of the Department.

Graduating Medals are awarded to the students who have pursued a special course in Conservatory of Music or in the Art Department.

Full particulars of the three Departments given in Catalogue, for which address MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.

Digitized by Google

MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY

For Young Ladies

(CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION),

NEAR CATONSVILLE,

Five Miles West of Baltimore, Md.

This Academy is situated in Baltimore County, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River, and the Chesapeake Bay. The location is unsurpassed for health and beauty, and it offers every advantage that parents could desire for the improvement of their children. The extensive grounds attached to the Academy render out-door exercise a pleasure to the pupils. The halls for study and recreation, the dormitories, etc., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort of the young ladies.

While constant effort is made to secure for them a thorough English education, special attention is paid to Music and French.

Address, for particulars,

MOTHER M. JULIA FREEMAN, Superioress,

MOUNT DE SALES,

Catonsville P.O., Baltimore Co., Md.

Digitized by Google

Young Ladies' Academy,

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH,

Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS, payable half-yearly, in advance.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	50 00
Organ, with use of Instrument	50 00
Guitar	40 00
Latin, Modern Languages (French excepted), Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

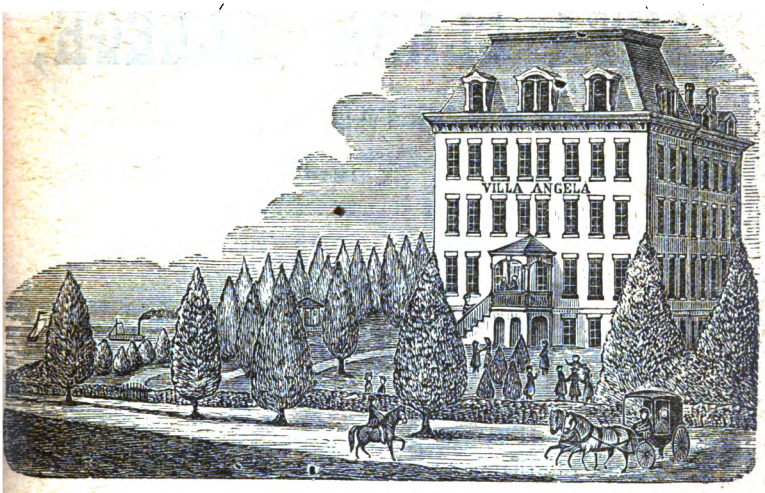
Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. Every Thursday is Visiting Day for parents and guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Black Alpaca Dress, White Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One week's vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution.

Digitized by Google



URSULINE COLLEGE,

Villa Angela,

NOTTINGHAM, OHIO.

This Institution, eight miles east of Cleveland, three-quarters of a mile from Nottingham Station, L. S. & M. S. R. R., occupying one of the most healthy and picturesque sites in the State, comprises two Departments—Preparatory and Collegiate. Thoroughness in each is a special aim. Here may be found all the advantages sought by anxious parents and guardians wishing to send daughters to Boarding-School.

The Very Rev. F. M. Boff, V.G., is Chaplain, and takes charge of the religious instruction of the pupils.

Terms, $150 per Annum.

For further particulars apply to the Mother-Superior, Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, or to Mother St. Mary, Ursuline College, Nottingham, Ohio.

Digitized by Google

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

Directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

FOUNDED IN 1851. INCORPORATED IN 1855.

WITH A FULL STAFF OF

PROFESSORS AND TUTORS,

AND A

THOROUGH SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION

IN

Latin, Greek, Mental Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Mineralogy, Assaying, English, History, Geography, Penmanship, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Calculus, Astronomy, Telegraphy, Practical, Business, Shorthand, French, Spanish, Italian, German,

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC, AND DRAWING,

DIVIDED INTO TWO REGULAR COURSES:

Classical and Commercial,

BESIDES A

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

TERMS:

Board and Lodging, Tuition in either Classical or Commercial Department, Washing and Mending, Stationery, Medical Attendance and Medicines, Fuel, Baths, per week.....$8 00

Total, per Session of ten months, $350—payable half-yearly in advance.

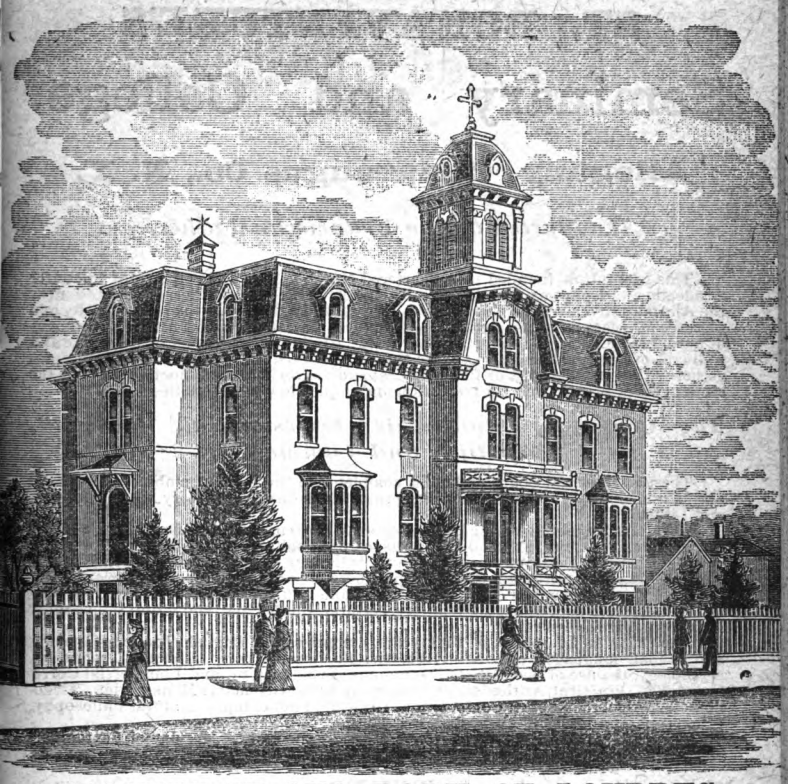
N. B.—If more than two brothers enter the College, each additional one pays only $200 per Session.

For further information, or for Catalogue of the College, apply to

Rev. R. E. Kenna, S.J.,

President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

Digitized by Google



ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES,

Rochester, Olmstead Co. Minn.

Conducted by the Franciscan Sisters.

This institution, chartered in January, 1878, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees, is pleasantly situated in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the State.

The object of this institution is to afford parents an opportunity of giving their daughters a Christian and Scientific education. To facilitate the study of the latter the institution commands full sets of Physiological and Chemical Apparatus, Tellurian, Astral Lantern, Anatomical Models, Physiological Charts, Geological Specimens, etc.

Pupils may enter any time during the year.

Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the regulations of the Academy.

TERMS PER MONTH, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE:

Board, Tuition, and Plain Needlework	$10 00
Board, Tuition, and Music	15 00
Lessons on any of the following instruments: Piano, Organ, Violin, Guitar, per quarter	10 00

Fancy Needlework, Drawing, Artificial Flowers, etc., form extra charges.

The first session begins on the first Monday in September; the second, the first Monday in February.

For further information apply to *MOTHER-SUPERIORESS* at the Academy.

Digitized by Google

ST. BONAVENTURE'S

Seminary and College,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers.

This Institution, founded 1859, chartered March 1, 1875, and empowered to confer Academic and Honorary Degrees usually conferred by Universities, is situated near the Allegany River, on the New York & Erie Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country. Its natural elevation gives it all the advantages of pure, bracing air and fresh mountain water. Being in possession of extensive and well-laid-out grounds, and also a large and well-selected library of valuable books, together with a complete set of Philosophical and Surveying Instruments, it affords the student every opportunity for recreation and proficiency in his studies.

The Course of Studies is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial.

The Ecclesiastical Course, which is completed in three years, embraces Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Hermeneutics, and Liturgy.

The Classical and Scientific Course, of six years, embraces the Greek, Latin, English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, Natural History, Descriptive Geography, Mythology, Ancient and Modern History, English Literature, Drawing, Phonography (corresponding and reporting style), Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry (plane and spherical), Surveying, Navigation, Conic Sections, Calculus, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy, Astronomy, and Physics.

The Commercial Course, of four years, comprises the English (French, German, and Italian languages optional), Rhetoric, Elocution, Poetry, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Astronomy, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Practical Arithmetic, Commercial Law, Geometry, Mensuration, Trigonometry, Algebra, English Composition, Drawing, Phonography, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Physics.

The Scholastic year commences invariably on the second Monday of September, and ends about the end of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Doctor's Fee	5 00
OPTIONAL (WITH EXTRA CHARGE):	
Piano, and use of instrument	30 00
Organ	20 00
Modern Languages free.	

Students, on entering, should be provided with a sufficient number of shirts, toilet articles, etc.

Payments must be invariably made half-yearly, in advance; if not, the students are liable to be dismissed.

Deductions within the session will be made only for dismissal or protracted illness.

The Institution will not furnish clothes, books, and stationery, unless money be deposited with the Treasurer.

Use of intoxicating liquors is forbidden, under pain of dismissal. Use of tobacco is strictly prohibited.

All letters to and from students are subject to the perusal of the President.

No student will be received unless recommended by his respective Bishop, or pastor, or president of the institution he has been in last.

N.B.—No student shall be allowed to remain during vacation, either in the Seminary or College.

VERY REV. FR. THEOPHILUS, O.S.F., President.

Digitized by Google

ST. ELIZABETH'S NEW ACADEMY

FOR

YOUNG LADIES,

CONVENT STATION,

MORRIS COUNTY, NEW JERSEY,

Twenty-five miles from New York, two miles from Morristown—Morris and Essex R. R.

Opened September 3, 1883.

ST. JOSEPH'S

PREPARATORY COLLEGE FOR BOYS

FROM FOUR TO TWELVE YEARS OF AGE.

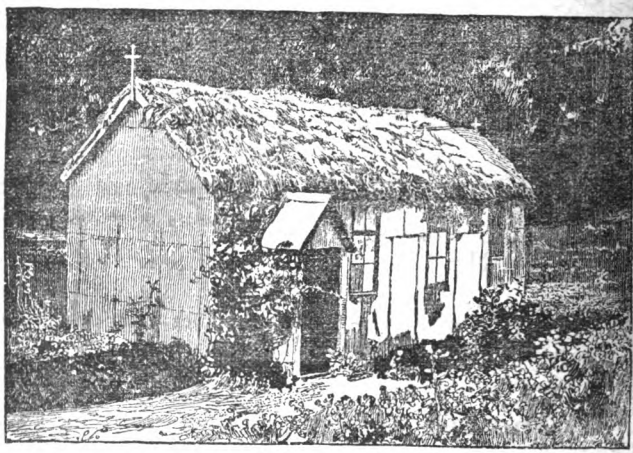
Board and Tuition, . . . $175 per Annum.

CONVENT STATION, MORRIS CO., N. J.

Digitized by Google

Church of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK.



"The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head."—*St. Luke* ix. 58.

"Dost thou see that I dwell in a house of cedar, and the ark of God is lodged within skins?"—2 *Kings* vii. 2.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

REV. FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

Stowmarket is a small town twelve miles from Ipswich, fourteen from Bury St. Edmunds, eighteen from Coldham, and forty from Norwich. The Mission is an offshoot from Ipswich, and in 1879 the late Bishop of Northampton, the Right Rev. Dr. Amherst, appointed me its first resident Priest. There is a plot of ground on which stands the little iron Church, 24 ft. by 12 ft; there is no priest's house and no school; the Catholics are few and scattered over a large area of country. Though the past eighteen months have been to me a time of much poverty and many struggles, still I may state that steady progress has been made, and that the iron Church is now too small for the people, Catholic and Protestant, who attend the services.

In the name of God, for the love of our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament, and in compassion for the sorrows of Our Lady, assist me according to your means in establishing a School, in building Church and Presbytery, and in the pressing needs of the Mission. I make this appeal with the special approval of the Right Rev. Arthur Riddell, Lord Bishop of Northampton, who has already blessed all who may assist me.

The least offering will be gratefully acknowledged by Yours truly,

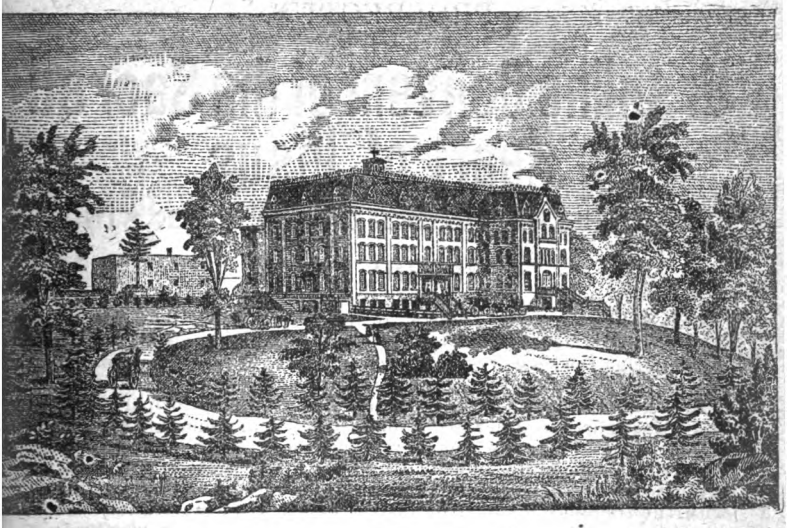
FRANCIS JAMES WARMOLL.

STOWMARKET, SUFFOLK, ENGLAND.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
The Duke of Norfolk	25	0	0
J. G. Sutcliffe, Esq	20	0	0
The Marquis of Bute	10	0	0
The Lord Stafford	10	0	0
The Dowager Duchess of Norfolk	5	0	0
The Lady Hilda Higgins	5	0	0
Weld Blundell, Esq	3	0	0
The Lady Stafford	2	10	0
Countess Tasker	2	0	0
Mrs. Perry	1	15	0
Per Mrs. Grant	1	5	0
Mother-Superioress of Ursuline Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
Mother-Superioress of Visitation Convent, Boulogne	0	16	0
Mrs. Lescher	0	15	0

Digitized by Google



URSULINE ACADEMY,

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

EAST MORRISANIA, NEW YORK.

The members of this Institution dedicate their time chiefly to the instruction of Young Ladies in principles of virtue and in the various branches of a finished education.

All payments are to be made semi-annually in advance. No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal of a pupil, unless in case of protracted illness.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS:

Board and Tuition in English and French, ...	$250 00 per annum.
Tuition in Music on Piano, ...	60 00 "
Use of Library, ...	8 00 "
Use of Bed, ...	8 00 "

Washing of clothes at laundry charges, and a deposit of $15 00 is required for that purpose.

SCHOOL-BOOKS AT THE STORE PRICE.

The usual extra charges are made for the instruction in Drawing, Painting, Singing, Foreign Languages, etc.

The boarders must be furnished with a knife and fork, two silver spoons, a silver goblet, six napkins, six towels, six changes of linen, twelve pairs of stockings, twelve handkerchiefs, combs, brushes, one black uniform dress, two bobbinet veils, which are furnished by the Institution and charged to the parents.

TERMS FOR DAY SCHOLARS:

Tuition in English and French, ...	$60.00 per annum.
Tuition in Music on the Piano, ...	60 00 "

GENERAL REGULATIONS:

The Scholastic year begins regularly on the first Monday of September and ends with the month of June.

Thursday is the regular visiting day.

Letters written or received by the young ladies are inspected by the Superior.

The parents or guardians of young ladies from a distance are requested to designate some correspondent in the city, who will be charged to liquidate bills when due.

For further particulars, if required, apply to the RT. REV. MONSIGNOR WM. QUINN, V. G., or the MOTHER-SUPERIOR of the Convent.

Digitized by Google

PROSPECTUS.

Ursuline Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus,

CORNER OF CHERRY AND ERIE STS.,

TOLEDO, OHIO.

This institution was founded in 1854 by the Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., the first Bishop of Cleveland. The Legislature of the State, during the session of 1873, passed an Act of Incorporation granting it all the rights and privileges enjoyed by other colleges in the State. It is conducted by the Ursuline Nuns. The principal end and aim of the Ursuline Order being the instruction of young girls in piety, knowledge, and becoming manners, every incentive to virtue, science, and refinement is strenuously employed. The greatest attention is given to the religious training of the pupils; this feature, combined with the thorough method of instruction, and the unrivalled advantages of the Musical Department, renders the institution worthy in a particular manner of the patronage of a discriminating public.

The system of discipline is firm and uniform, yet mild, the "home principle" predominating.

Constant care is taken to promote the *health* of the pupils; active exercise in the open air is enforced by rule. Boarders will not be received unless well recommended.

Our Kindergarten is under the charge of a graduate from one of the celebrated Kindergarten Training Schools of New York City. Children from the age of three will be received.

Public examinations are held semi-annually. Examinations take place on the first Friday of each month. Monthly reports of the classes are read before the Religious and pupils. Official reports concerning the conduct, health, and progress of the pupils sent at the end of each session to parents or guardians.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are requested to enter at the opening of the sessions; however, they will be received any time during the year, their session dating from time of entrance. Special classes are formed for those who wish to become teachers.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, Drawing, French and German, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per annum	$150 00
Music, per annum	50 00

For particulars concerning wardrobe send for circular; and for any further information required address the

SUPERIORESS,

URSULINE CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, TOLEDO, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

ST. LOUIS COLLEGE,

No. 134 West Thirty-seventh Street,

NEW YORK.

A Select French Catholic Institution.

Founded in 1869 by Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

Rev. E. H. PORCILE, of the Fathers of Mercy, has kindly consented to be the Spiritual Director.

This Institute has been established to supply the city of New York with a *Select Catholic School*, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the moral and intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English and Mathematical classes.

That the School may be really select, the number of pupils is limited to 50—8 boarders and 42 day-scholars.

The course of studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

A thorough COMMERCIAL COURSE has been in progress for several years, and has given the most satisfactory results. Diplomas are delivered to the graduates of this department.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President. JOHN P. BROPHY, President.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY

For Young Ladies,

FLUSHING, L. I.

UNDER CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

REV. JOHN M'KENNA, CHAPLAIN.

This institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding.....$125 00

Music and Painting..... 30 00

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER-SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

SACRED HEART

Seminary for Young Boys,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph,

FLUSHING, BAYSIDE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Seminary of Mount St. Joseph,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

Under the Patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Hartford,

FARMINGTON AVENUE, HARTFORD, CONN.

This Seminary was instituted in 1873 by Right Rev. F. P. McFarland as a Normal or Training School, in which the young ladies of his diocese might perfect themselves in the highest branches of a liberal education hallowed by religion. It occupies a lovely, elevated, and healthful site on the finest avenue in Hartford.

This Seminary building, a massive one, possesses much architectural beauty, and was built with a special view to the wants of a first-class boarding-school. It is thoroughly ventilated, heated by steam, lighted by gas, and furnished throughout with all modern improvements.

The correspondence of the pupils is under the supervision of the Mother-Superior.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, including Washing, use of bed and bedding, per scholastic year (ten months), to be paid invariably in advance..... $200 00
Board during Vacation..... 25 00
Piano and use of instrument..... 52 00

Harp, Organ, Guitar, Vocal Music, Drawing, and Painting in Water-Colors and Oils, Artificial-Flower making, and Embroidery are extra charges.

For further particulars regarding the Academy apply to the

RT. REV. L. S. McMAHON OR MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S
Preparatory School for Boys

FROM 4 TO 14 YEARS.

Board and Tuition $150 per annum

Address

MOUNT ST. JOSEPH'S,
HARTFORD, CONN.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

McSHERRYSTOWN, ADAMS COUNTY, PA.

Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, ending the last Thursday in June following.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session..... $75 00
Entrance Fee..... 5 00

Music, Drawing, and Languages, extra charges (French and German excepted).

A Class for the Blind, taught by a thoroughly competent member of the community.

We refer, with permission, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Shanahan, of Harrisburg, Pa.; the Jesuit Fathers at Connewago, Adams Co., Pa.; Mr. V. O'Bold, First Nat. Bank, Dr. Bange, Mr. A. Kleff, all of Hanover, Pa; Mr. J. A. Dempwolf, architect, York, Pa.

Address, ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,
McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

Digitized by Google

SAINT CHARLES' COLLEGE,

Grand Coteau, St. Landry Parish, La.

This College has been for forty-three years under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Its location is most healthy and pleasant, on the Alexandria Branch of the Morgan, Louisiana and Texas Railroad, midway between Vermilionville and Opelousas. It affords every facility for a thorough commercial, classical, and moral training. Degrees are conferred in virtue of charter.

Tuition, board, and washing, $250.

For circulars and information apply to

Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,

PRESIDENT.

CANISIUS COLLEGE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

This Institution was incorporated in January, 1883, by "The Regents of the University of the State of New York," with power to confer Degrees and Academical Honors. The course of studies embraces the full *Classical*, *Philosophical*, and *Commercial*, with a *Preparatory Department* for those whose insufficient knowledge of rudiments prevents their following the regular course.

No extra charge for Languages. Students in every class have an opportunity of learning German and French.

The College buildings are large and commodious. A Villa House on the outskirts of the city has been provided, where the students spend their extraordinary recreation.

The College possesses a very complete Philosophical Apparatus, and additions are being constantly made to its collections of Mineralogy and Geology. There is a large and increasing Library, to which the students have access on the payment of a small fee.

TERMS:

For Board and Tuition, per session of ten months	$200 00
" Bed and Bedding	12 00
" Washing and Mending Linen	20 00

For further particulars apply to

REV. TH. VAN ROSSUM, S.J., President.

Digitized by Google

Georgetown College, D. C.

1789.

CLASSICAL OR SCIENTIFIC COURSE—$300 PER ANNUM.
For particulars apply to the President.

MEDICAL SCHOOL—1850.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, M.D., DEAN, 900 12th St., N. W., Washington.

LAW SCHOOL—1870.

S. M. YEATMAN, ESQ., SECRETARY, Georgetown Law Building, cor. 6th and F Streets, N. W., Washington.

JAMES A. DOONAN, S.J., President.

GEORGETOWN

Academy of the Visitation.

This Academy, founded in 1799, is delightfully situated on the Heights of Georgetown, D. C.

Its seclusion affords the pupils an opportunity for uninterrupted study, while its proximity to the National Capital gives them the advantage of visiting, at stated periods, the various works of art and interest for which Washington is so celebrated.

The best references can be given from every State in the Union; however, only a few are selected from various sections. All who are named know the Academy personally, having had either daughter, wife, or friend educated within its walls.

REFERENCES.

Gen. SHERMAN.
Col. JEROME BONAPARTE.
Ex-Gov. BROWN, Tenn.
Gov. GRANT, Col.
Hen. W. C. WHITTHORNE, Tenn.
Hon. JOHN A. LOGAN, Ill.
Hon. R. W. TOWNSHEND, Ill.
Col. E. W. COLE, Tenn.
W. T. WALTERS, Baltimore, Md.
Gen. GRANT.
Gov. BENJAMIN F. BUTLER, Mass.
Hon. T. J. SEMMES, La.
Hon. EMERSON ETHRIDGE, Tenn.
Ex-Speaker Hon. SAMUEL RANDALL, Pa.
Hon. C. W. JONES, Fla.
JOSÉ N. MACIAS, Cuba.
JOHN RYAN, Atlanta, Ga.
JOHN KNAPP, St. Louis *Republican*.

Address DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,
GEORGETOWN CONVENT,
Georgetown, District of Columbia.

Digitized by Google

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Frances' Academy and School

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Providence.

THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community, approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God and to the Christian education of girls of color.

In addition to their religious instruction, the pupils are taught the English and French Languages, Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, Sewing in all its branches, and Embroidery; Music also, if desired.

TERMS.

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance $30 00

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, quarterly, payable in advance 8 00

French and Music extra Charges.

For information and prospectuses applications are to be made to the Mother-Superior,

MARY LOUISA NOEL,

Chase Street, Forest Place, Baltimore, Md.

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations of the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and twelve. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS: Board, Tuition, etc., for Session of Five Months, payable in advance, $75.

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes, overcoat, four pairs of shoes, a good supply of underclothing, six towels, six table-napkins, knife, fork, silver spoon and goblet, etc.

References can be made to Rt. Rev. Bishop Tuigg, or any of the clergy of the Diocese.

For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

Digitized by Google

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

FREDERICK, MD.

Terms:

Board and Tuition in English and French, per Scholastic Year, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, etc.....$200

Pupils will be received at any time during the year.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

St Joseph's College,

MEMRAMCOOK, N. B.

This Institution is under the control and management of the Priests and Brothers of the Congregation of Holy Cross.

The studies are directed into two courses—the commercial and the classical. The commercial course comprises four years, the classical five.

Nuns devote their attention to the cleanliness and general well-being of minims, and are also charged with the care of the students' linen.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session of 10 months	$90 00
Washing and Mending, " " "	15 00
Bed and Bedding, " " "	15 00
Piano Lessons and use of Instrument, per session of 10 months	25 00
Violin Lessons, per session of 10 months	10 00
Telegraphy, " " " "	5 00
Half-boarders, " " " "	20 00

Books and Stationery, as also Doctor's fees, form extra charges.

For further information address

Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., President.

Digitized by Google

COLLEGE OF URSULINE SISTERS,

Cor. of Jefferson and Madison Sts.,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

This Institution, being incorporated and chartered in 1878, is authorized to issue Diplomas and confer Degrees. It is situated in a retired and healthy location in the flourishing city of Tiffin, and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Latin, French, and German, Drawing, Wax Flowers, Dressmaking, every variety of useful and ornamental Needlework, per year.....$150 00
Music..... 40 00
For particulars relating to wardrobe, send for Prospectus.

Academy of Our Lady of Angels,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MISSIONARY SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS,

Peekskill, N. Y.

This Academy for Young Ladies is delightfully situated on the east bank of the Hudson River, about one hour and a quarter from the city of New York. The site of the building is elevated and surrounded by beautiful scenery; the grounds spacious and well adapted for healthful exercise and recreation.

Terms.

Board and Tuition, including German, one year.....$160 00
Music, etc., etc., etc., extra.

Scholastic year commences on the first Tuesday of September. Pupils are received at any time during the year and charged from date of entrance.

For further particulars address

Mother-Superioress.

Digitized by Google

Academy of the Holy Family,

BALTIC, CONN.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution, erected in 1874, is situated on a beautiful spot in the village of Baltic. The surroundings afford the pupils during the hours of recreation ample space for exercise.

The interior of the Convent is supplied with gaslight, steam-heating apparatus, etc.; the class-rooms and dormitories are spacious and well ventilated.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition in English and French, Bedding, and Washing, per session.....$75 00
Music and use of Instrument, per session..... 14 00
German, per session..... 4 00

Bookkeeping, Latin, Vocal Music, Plain and Fancy Needlework do not form extra charges. Wax Flowers, Fruit, Painting, and Lessons on the Pipe-Organ are extra.

Preparatory School for Boys,

BLAIRSVILLE, INDIANA CO., PA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

It is situated about fifty miles from Pittsburgh, in a healthy and delightful country, is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity, and may be reached either by the Penn. Central or West Penn. R.R.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa., or to the Sister-Superior, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

AFFILIATED TO LAVAL UNIVERSITY.

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS.

Board..... $10 00 a month.
Schooling..... 2 00 "
Washing..... 1 50 "
Bed and Bedding..... 1 50 "

The only Classical Course in English in Lower Canada.

Classes begin September 2.

Rev. L. GEOFFRION, C.S.C., President.

Digitized by Google

THE PINES
URSULINE ACADEMY,
Chatham, Ontario.

Board and Tuition, per annum, ... $100

Paid semi-annually in advance.

Music, Drawing and Painting, etc., form extra charges.
For further particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ACADEMY OF
OUR LADY OF ANGELS,
ST. LAURENT,
Near Montreal, Canada.

TERMS :

For Board, Tuition in French and English, per annum.....$120 00
Music..... 25 00
Drawing and Painting..... 20 00

For Circulars apply to the Mother-Superior, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, New York ; or Mother-Superior at Institution, Canada.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis.
A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.

This institution, situated on the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and the ornamental.

BOARD AND TUITION, payable in advance, $75 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework free. Music, Painting, Drawing, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address

Superioress.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE

FOR IMPROVED

INSTRUCTION OF DEAF MUTES,

Fordham, New York City.

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday in September. Articulation and Lip-Reading taught. For further particulars address

MARY M. MORGAN, Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground about two miles from the Capital, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

☞ For further information application may be made to the MOTHER-SUPERIOR, or to the Right Rev. Bishop or the Reverend Clergy.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception,

39th and Pine Streets, West Philadelphia.

This Institution, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd, has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for Board and Tuition, including Washing and Bedding, per annum, $150.

Music, Gold Embroidery, and Artificial-Flower making form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the SUPERIORESS.

BAYVIEW-ON-THE-NARRAGANSETT,

Conducted by Sisters of Mercy, Providence, R. I.

This Institution is one of the best-conducted in the United States, and for health, beauty of scenery, and educational advantages stands unrivalled.

For Prospectus apply to Sister-Superior, Box 1408, Providence, R. I., or to the Mother Superior, Convent of Mercy, Claverick St., Providence, R. I.

Board and Tuition, Elementary Drawing, Calisthenics, Elocution from Professor, Bed, Washing, Mending, and use of Library, per annum, $205.

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE,

Sandwich, Ont.

The studies embrace the Classical and Commercial Courses.

Terms (including all ordinary expenses), $150 per annum.

For full particulars apply to

REV. DENIS O'CONNOR,
President.

Digitized by Google

St. Ignatius' College, S.J.,

VAN NESS AVENUE, COR. GROVE STREET,

San Francisco, Cal.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of Students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any university in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical there is also a Commercial Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, optional.

The College is intended for day-scholars only.

Faculty and other Officers:

Very Rev. J. Sasia, S.J., President; Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. F. Prelato, S.J., Chaplain.

Rev. J. M. Bouchard, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. T. Demasini, S.J., Rev. J. Pinasco, S.J., Rev. C. Galliano, S.J., Rev. C. Pollano, S.J., Rev. J. Isolabella, S.J., Rev. P. Rasso, S.J., Rev. T. Leonard, S.J., Rev. F. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. C. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Rev. A. Varsi, S.J.

Mr. G. Butler, S.J., Mr. M. O'Mahony, S.J., Mr. W. Culligan, S.J., Mr. J. Riordan, S.J., Mr. J. Hickey, S.J., Mr. R. Smith, S.J., Mr. J. Mulligan, S.J., Mr. F. Weis, S.J., and eight other assistant teachers.

Digitized by Google

VILLA MARIA,

Academy for Young Ladies,

WEST CHESTER, PA.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, is delightfully situated in the beautiful borough of West Chester, and about ten minutes' walk from the depot. It occupies an unrivalled position for health. The building, which was erected expressly for a boarding-school, is a large and handsome structure, furnished with all the modern improvements. The grounds are extensive, affording the pupils every facility for the enjoyment of invigorating exercise.

The Sisters of the Immaculate Heart are devoted exclusively to the education of youth. Their system is thorough and practical. While the scientific departments receive the most zealous attention, the Fine Arts are not neglected. Music, both vocal and instrumental, drawing, painting, and the modern languages, form prominent features in the course of instruction.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed—

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
VILLA MARIA, WEST CHESTER, PA.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

OLDENBURG, FRANKLIN COUNTY, IND.

This Institution, under the charge of the Daughters of St. Francis, is situated in one of the most picturesque and salubrious valleys in Southeastern Indiana. It is about three miles from Batesville, a thriving business town, situated midway between Cincinnati and Indianapolis, on the C. I., St. L. & C. R. R. Hacks for the convenience of visitors are in attendance at every train. The turnpike is in excellent condition, and the drive past verdant, well-cultivated fields and old forests is generally much enjoyed.

The buildings are on a grand scale, supplied with all the modern improvements tending to promote the health and comfort of the pupils. The grounds are extensive and elegantly designed; every incentive is offered to induce invigorating out-door exercise. The secluded position of the fine academic buildings, the remoteness from river-courses, and the remarkably pure air prevent all malarial influences. Indeed, this Institution possesses unrivalled advantages in every point of view. The course of instruction is thorough, and, while every possible attention is paid to the acquisition of science, virtue and refinement are carefully and constantly cultivated.

The scholastic year begins September first. It is divided into two sessions. Terms: Board and tuition in English and German, per session of five months, payable in advance, $60. Languages, Music, Painting, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars address

SISTER-SUPERIOR, Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind.

Digitized by Google

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.,

CONDUCTED BY THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,

Offers every facility for acquiring a thorough Education, whether Classical, Scientific, or Commercial.

Those who complete the Classical Course receive the degree of A. B.; the Scientific, B. S.; the Commercial, Master of Accounts.

The Commercial Course has been established for the convenience of those who wish to acquire a good practical education in as short a time as possible.

While proper care is bestowed on every branch taught in the College, our own language receives special attention. The daily exercises of the students in Grammar, Composition, and Rhetoric are publicly discussed and corrected in the class-room.

TERMS PER SCHOLASTIC YEAR

(Payable half-yearly in advance):

Board, Tuition, and Washing	$250 00
Entrance Fee	10 00
Physician's Fee and Medicines	10 00
Vacation at College	50 00
Day Students	60 00

Music and Drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars address

BRO. ROMUALD, Director.

VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

Delaware Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1842 and chartered with University privileges in 1848, is under the charge of the Augustinian Fathers. It offers opportunities for a thorough Classical, Scientific, or Commercial course. It is pleasantly situated on a lofty and beautiful plateau, ten miles from Philadelphia, on the line of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The buildings are large and well equipped for educational purposes, having spacious study-halls, play-rooms, with library, etc. Gas and steam throughout the College. Particular care is taken of the moral and religious training of students. Railroad station and post-office on the grounds.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, per Session of five months, and payable in advance..... $125

Modern Languages form no extra charges.

Music and Drawing at Professors' charges.

Summer Vacation at College..... 40

Books and Stationery at current prices.

For particulars send for Catalogue to

Rev. J. A. COLEMAN, O.S.A., President.

Digitized by Google

MT. ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Emmittsburg, Md.

Conducted by an Association of Catholic Clergymen under the auspices of His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey and of His Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore.

This well-known Institution combines under one government a Junior Department, Preparatory and Commercial Schools, a College empowered to confer degrees, and a Theological Seminary. It is, with one exception, the oldest Catholic College in the country.

Situated on elevated ground, at the foot of the Maryland Blue Ridge, far removed from all malarial influences and the distractions of cities, it is renowned for the health, happiness, and studious habits of its pupils.

The several departments are open for the reception of students September the 5th, every year. New pupils may enter at any time.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Medical Attendance, per session of five months, to be paid in advance:

In the Junior Department	$130
In the Preparatory and Commercial Schools	145
In the College	155
In the Ecclesiastical Seminary, per annum	200

There is no extra charge for French or German.

For Catalogues and further information address

VERY REV. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D., PRESIDENT.

St. Teresa's Academy,

Under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns,

137 AND 139 HENRY STREET,

Adjoining the Church,

NEW YORK.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Grammar, Elocution, Geography, Geometry, Natural Sciences, English Literature, Composition, Ancient and Modern History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Penmanship, Book-keeping, Astronomy, French.

The Scholastic year begins the first Monday in September, and ends the last week in June. It is divided into two sessions, consisting of five months each.

A bulletin giving an account of the progress of each pupil will be transmitted to the parents at the end of each session; also, at the end of each month there will be a reading of the reports, to which the parents and guardians are invited.

TERMS:

Primary Department, per session, $10; Elementary Department, per session, $12; Junior Department, per session, $16; Senior Department, per session, $24; Graduation Fee, $10; Stationery and use of Books, $2. French, free of charge.

Music, vocal and instrumental, Needlework, and Waxwork form extra charges.

Plain sewing a specialty, free of charge.

The Primary Class for Boys under ten years of age will be reopened. For further particulars, if required, apply to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR OF THE CONVENT,
139 HENRY STREET, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL),

Marion County, Kentucky.

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.)

Classes begin on the 1st of September and 1st of February.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum	$180 00
Bedding, Washing, and Mending	15 00
Physician's Fee	5 00

Half-yearly, in advance.

The college is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to

REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., PRESIDENT.

OMAHA INSTITUTE FOR YOUNG LADIES.

A FINISHED EDUCATION CAN BE SECURED AT THE

SEMINARY

OF THE

SACRED HEART,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

RELIGIOUS OF THE SACRED HEART,

OMAHA, NEB.

The Scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday in September. The studies are the same as those pursued in all Academies of the Sacred Heart.

The course of instruction embraces the various elementary, and all the higher, branches of a finished education. Propriety of deportment, personal neatness, and the principles of morality are objects of unceasing attention. Difference of Religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies, provided they conform to the external discipline of the house. The French Language, being spoken in the Institution, forms no extra charge. All kinds of useful and ornamental needlework are taught free of charge.

TERMS—Payable in advance, including boarding, washing, tuition, and instrumental music, per session of five months, $150.

References are required from all persons unknown to the Institution. For further information apply to the Right Rev. Bishop of Omaha, or to the

MOTHER-SUPERIOR,
Sacred Heart Seminary, Omaha, Neb.

Digitized by Google

LORETTO ABBEY,

WELLINGTON PLACE, TORONTO, CANADA.

A branch of "Loretto Abbey," Rathfarnham, Dublin, Ireland. (Founded from St. Mary's Convent, Micklegate Bar, York, England.)

LORETTO ABBEY, WELLINGTON PLACE, OFF BROCK STREET,

A seminary for the education of young ladies, is situated in the western part of the city; it enjoys the cool breeze of the lake and the pleasant shade of grand old trees, covering several acres. This year, in addition to the already extensive building, a new wing has been opened, affording an abundance of large and beautiful apartments for the accommodation of the steadily increasing number of its pupils. This Institute has most successful branch-establishments at Niagara Falls, Hamilton, Belleville, Lindsay, etc. It is to be remarked that a thorough and solid education is imparted, no less than the accomplishments.

Board, with English, French, Piano, Washing, Bedding, etc. $170 per annum.
The same without Piano, ... 135 "

Tuition in Vocal Music, Painting, and Violin may be had from Professors, if desired.

Reopens first Tuesday in September and 7th January.

The term, of *five* months, may be commenced at any date.

For further particulars address

LADY-SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH,

Corner ST. PHILIP and GALVEZ STS., NEW ORLEANS.

This institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city. The surrounding grounds afford ample means for exercise during the hours of recreation; however, the pupils take frequent walks, accompanied by the teachers.

The course of instruction is thorough and solid, comprising, both in English and French, all the branches of a good education.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Bed and Bedding, per annum.....	$200 00
Music Lessons and use of Instrument	80 00
Singing Lessons.....	30 00
Wax Work, Fruit and Flowers.....	10 00

Plain Sewing and every variety of Fancy Work taught without additional charge.

Payments required in advance.

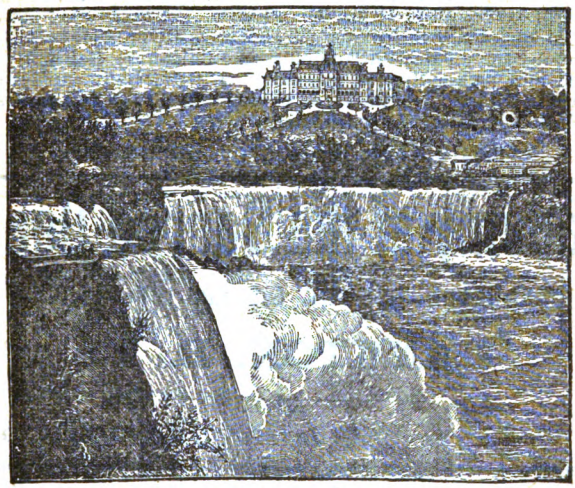
The Academical year begins on the First Monday in September and closes about the 28th of June.

For further particulars apply to the Mother-Superioress, or, if more convenient, to C. D. ELDER, *Agent.*

Digitized by Google

Loretto Academy, Niagara Falls,

ONTARIO.



This Institution is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, overlooking the Falls on the Canadian side, and cannot be equalled for the sublime and extensive view which it affords of the Falls, Rapids, and Islands in the vicinity. Pupils from all parts of the "Western World" have borne testimony to the fact that, after some time feasting on the life-giving air and enchanting beauty of this scenery, they have returned to their homes renewed in life and vigor, as well as cultivated in mind and soul. Terms, $200 per annum, Extras moderate.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

GUELPH, ONTARIO.

This Convent is beautifully situated on Church Hill, overlooking the town and surrounding country.

The system of instruction unites every advantage which can contribute to an education at once solid and refined.

Board and Tuition, $100 per annum; extras moderate.

Scholastic duties are resumed the first Monday of September.

For further particulars address

THE LADY-SUPERIORESS.

Digitized by Google

THE SCHOOLS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

Conducted by the Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus.

The several Schools for Young Ladies, under the care of these Religious, will be reopened on the First Monday in September, viz.: 1. The School of "SHARON HILL, Delaware Co., Pennsylvania," six miles below Philadelphia, overlooking the Delaware River, about a mile distant; convenient to the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railway; with beautiful and long-cultivated grounds. 2. "ST. LEONARD'S HOUSE, West Philadelphia," on Chestnut Street. 3. "1135 Spring Garden Street," Philadelphia. For particulars address

MOTHER-SUPERIOR, Sharon Hill, Delaware Co., Pa.

Academy of the Sacred Heart,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY,

YANKTON, D. T.

For Prospectus apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

URSULINE ACADEMY,

254 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE NUNS,

Is beautifully situated on the suburbs of the city, combining all the advantages of health and an accomplished education. It is very convenient for persons from the Eastern States, as well as for those of New York.

Terms, including Board and Tuition in English, French, German, and Music, per year, $225. No extra charges.

For further particulars apply to MOTHER-SUPERIOR.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY,

Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.,

Is magnificently and healthfully situated.

A SPLENDID NEW ACADEMY

Is now completed, in the plan of which nothing has been omitted which may be conducive to the health and progress of pupils.

Reduced rates on railroads may be obtained by applying to Academy before October 1.

For further particulars address MOTHER-SUPERIOR,

St. Clara's Academy,
SINSINAWA MOUND, WIS

Digitized by Google

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY,

COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is located on the corner of Fifth Avenue and South Seventh Street. The buildings are large, commodious, and comfortably furnished both for school purposes and boarders.

TERMS: The Scholastic year is divided into two sessions, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February. Pupils are received at any time during the year, their sessions dating from time of entrance.

Board and Tuition, per Session, ... $75.

Payments required semi-annually in advance. All letters of inquiry should be addressed

SISTER-SUPERIOR,
ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY,
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, FARGO, D. T.,

Under the Care of the Presentation Nuns,

WILL OPEN THE FIRST MONDAY IN AUGUST

In the spacious building just erected. There are fine, well-ventilated dormitories, capable of accommodating from 30 to 40 pupils, who will have the most maternal care and attention.

The usual branches of a refined and useful education are taught with thoroughness, special attention being given to moral and religious training and polite deportment.

Midsummer vacation, one month.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, including Drawing, $75 per session.
Music, with use of Piano, per quarter, $12.
For further particulars apply to the . **SUPERIORESS,**
Presentation Convent, Fargo, D. T.

St. Benedict's Academy,

ST. MARY'S, ELK CO., PA.

TERMS.

For Board and Tuition in English, French, and German, per session of five months, $75.

SEMINARY

OF THE

SACRED HEART,

FOR THE

EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES,

WEST TAYLOR STREET, ***CHICAGO, ILL.***

Digitized by Google

INSTITUTE OF

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart,

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL.

Boarding School for Young Ladies.

Eleven miles from Chicago, on the Rock Island Road.

CONDUCTED BY THE SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.

LOCATION AND MEANS OF ACCESS.

The grounds immediately pertaining to the institution are tastefully laid out, and thrown open to promote the health and comfort of the pupils. The locality is remarkably healthy. Daily out-door recreation is required in pleasant weather. The building is located at the foot of the Heights, on Ninety-fifth Street, and can be reached by car on the Rock Island Road, within a few rods of the Institution, east, and by the Pittsburgh and Fort Wayne with equal facility on the west. There is also a depot centre at the Heights, which will bring parties within one mile of the Institute.

TERMS..... $170 per year.

For particulars send for Catalogue.

ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY,

Under the Charge of Sisters of Mercy,

Beatty's Post-Office, Westmoreland County, Pa.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it. The buildings are spacious and elegant, capable of accommodating upwards of 150 boarders; there is ample play-ground; the water and products of the soil are excellent and abundant.

TERMS.—Board, Tuition in English, Washing, Mending, etc., per session, payable in advance, $95; Piano, and use of instrument, $22; Harp, and use of instrument, $30; Vocal Music, in class, $10; Vocal Music, private, $20; Guitar and Cittern, each, $15; French, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Italian $10; Drawing and Painting, $10; Doctor's Fees, $2; Stationery, $2; Bed and Bedding, $5

Pupils who pass the vacation at the Academy are charged $3 per week.

For further particulars apply to the DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

OLIVER DITSON & CO.,

THE GREAT MUSIC PUBLISHERS,

Boston, Mass.,

Are the publishers of most of the Catholic Music printed and used in the United States.

Please correspond for lists, descriptions, and prices. All the Masses, all the Services, all the Festival Music.

In addition to what pertains directly to Church Services, they publish excellent Instructors for the Voice, Organ, Piano, and all other Instruments, and for Composition.

They publish, for $1 per year, the *Monthly Musical Record*, which is not only a musical newspaper, but describes all their new music as it comes out, and has a great deal of nice music in it. You won't regret the $1 you send for it.

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

C. H. DITSON & CO., 867 Broadway, New York.

J. E. DITSON & CO., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL FURNITURE

OF ALL KINDS.

Pens, Chalk, and Slate Pencils, Ink-Powder, Ink, Ink-Wells for Desks, Slates at Manufacturers' Prices.

In fact, every article needed in the School-room. We can furnish any School-Books that are published, no matter where, if in print, at publishers' prices.

☞ When School-Books are ordered and furnished by us in accordance with that order, they are not returnable.

School-Book publishers will not exchange or allow this privilege, and, as these books are always bought for cash, our customers will recognize the necessity that compels us to make this rule arbitrary.

*** Estimates furnished for School supplies, School furniture, Missions and Libraries, and satisfaction guaranteed. Your orders respectfully solicited.

Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay St., New York.

Special Notice.

To prevent the errors which are constantly occurring from the misapprehension that the firm of WILLIAM H. SADLIER is connected with our house, we beg to state that the parties conducting the business for the estate of WILLIAM H. SADLIER are in no way associated or connected with us, and that all communications intended for us should be addressed to

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Special Rates for Introduction and Exchange.

SADLIER'S GEOGRAPHIES: The Golden Series.

Metropolitan Series of Readers.

STANDARD and APPROVED TEXT-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay St., New York.

	Introduction and Subsequent Supplies, will Cost:	Exchange with Allowance for Old Books of Corresponding Grade, will Cost:
No. 1. Elementary Geography	35c.	30c.
" 2. " "	88	80
Metropolitan First Reader	10	8
" Second Reader	20	16
" Third Reader	25	20
" Fourth Reader	30	24
" Fifth Reader	45	36
" Sixth Reader	62½	50
Young Ladies' Reader, Mrs. Sadlier's	62½	50
Metropolitan Ill. Spelling Book	12½	10
" " Speller and Definer	20	16
Bridge's Algebra	25	20
Catechism of Geography, Pinnock's	12½	10
" U. S. History, by John G. Shea	12½	10
" Sacred History, Mrs. Sadlier	12½	10
Carpenter's Scholar's Spelling Assistant	10	8
Christian Brothers' First Reader	6	5
" Second Reader	12½	10
" Third Reader	30	24
" Table Book	2½	2½
Duty of a Christian	25	23
Collott's Catechism	25	20
De Concilio's Elements of Intellectual Philosophy	90	75
Elements of History, by John G. Shea	31	25
Howard's Primary Grammar	12½	10
Murray's Grammar	10	8
O'Leary's Bible History	75	60
" Greek Grammar	62½	50
Oram's Table Book	10	8
Parsons' Biographical Dictionary	75	60
Perrin's French and English Conversations	19	15
" French Tables	19	15
Reeves' Bible History	38	30
Stepping Stones to Grammar	10	8
" Geography	10	8
Sullivan's Spelling Book Superseded	16	14
Yenni's Latin Grammar	75	--
" Greek Grammar	75	--

Cheapness, Durability and ***Excellence*** are the predominating features that make this Series ***superior to all others.***

All School Books published in the United States furnished at publishers' wholesale prices.

Digitized by Google

SADLIER'S

STANDARD AND IMPROVED EDITIONS

OF

The Holy Bible.
Life of Christ.
Life of the Blessed Virgin.
Lives of the Saints.
Lives of the Irish Saints.
Lives of the Popes.
History of Ireland.
Life of Daniel O'Connell.
History of the Irish Church.
History of the Catholic Church in the United States.
Dr. Cahill's Lectures, Sermons, and Letters.

SADLIER'S HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY.

170 volumes. The cheapest Catholic books in the world.

Griffin's Works.
Banim's Works.
Carleton's Works.
Lover's Works.
Lingard's History of England.
Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches.
Gahan's Sermons.
Cardinal Wiseman's Works.
Marshall's Missions. 2 vols.
Irving's Works.
Two Americas.

We have the largest, most complete and extensive assortment of books in the United States, including all the Catholic publications—American and foreign—all of which we supply at publishers' prices. Clergymen, Institutions, and Library Committees should write us for estimates before purchasing elsewhere. Descriptive Catalogues with prices mailed free on application.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

SADLIER'S
STANDARD AND IMPROVED EDITIONS
OF
Catholic Prayer-Books

EMBRACING THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

The Golden Manual.
St. Patrick's Manual.
Key of Heaven, 18mo.
The Key of Heaven, 24mo
The Golden Treasury of the Sacred Heart.
Daily Prayers.
Garden of the Soul.
Manual of the Passion
Missal for the Laity.
Gems of Paradise, Red Line Edition.
Raccolta.
Way to Heaven, 24mo.
Daily Devotions.
Golden Crown.
Journee du Chretien.
Gems of Paradise, 48mo
St. Dominick's Manual.
Mission Book.
Key of Heaven, 48mo.
Key to Paradise, 32mo.
Path to Paradise, 48mo
Gate of Heaven.
Vade Mecum.
Pocket Manual, Two Editions.
Little Key of Heaven.
Gems of Paradise, 64mo, Ep. and G.
Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.
A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.
The Pious Companion for Young Catholics.
The most complete Prayer-Book for youth publish

Complete Catalogue as to styles and prices mailed free on application.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT IN AMERICA.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BX845
.C45
1884



A000006007386



Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

A000006007386

Digitized by Google